





A
GERMAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY
OF MEDICAL TERMS

Lang, Hugo

LANG'S GERMAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

OF TERMS USED IN MEDICINE AND
THE ALLIED SCIENCES

SECOND EDITION
EDITED AND REVISED BY

MILTON K. MEYERS, M. D.

NEUROLOGIST TO THE JEWISH HOSPITAL DISPENSARY AND TO ST. AGNES
HOSPITAL DISPENSARY, PHILADELPHIA, ETC.

PHILADELPHIA
P. BLAKISTON'S SON & CO.
1012 WALNUT STREET
1913

R 121
L 2
1913

COPYRIGHT, 1913, BY P. BLAKISTON'S SON & CO.

Registered at Stationer's Hall, London, England

THE MAPLE PRESS, YORK, PA

5.00
©Cl A246234

PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION.

THE present volume contains 4,400 definitions in addition to the more than 45,000 published in the last edition. These latter have been carefully revised and corrected. It is to be hoped that the additions and corrections will enhance to the profession the usefulness of this well-known book.

The additions have included a number of definitions of diseases, symptoms, signs, reflexes, phenomena, and other topics, named after individual physicians. Among these terms will be found most of those which are standard as well as many that are very recent; omitted, however, are many that are practically obsolete. This type of nomenclature is of frequent occurrence in German medical literature, and it is probable that in the list of this class of words are many that have not yet found their way into the standard English medical dictionaries.

A simple form of German and of English spelling has been adopted.

We have continued to exclude German medical terms spelled exactly like their English equivalents.

The book as it stands will no doubt serve a useful purpose as an aid in the translation of the ever-more-important German medical literature. It is to be hoped that the users of it will kindly point out any errors, so that these may be remedied in future editions.

Indebtedness is acknowledged to standard German and German-English dictionaries, to Duden's "Orthographisches Wörterbuch," and to Guttman's "Medizinische Terminologie."

MILTON KAYTON MEYERS.

Guttman, Walter.

PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION.

THIS Dictionary is intended to be a complete Glossary of German medical words in common use; it contains also a large number of terms employed in the ancillary sciences, particularly Chemistry, Biology, and Pathology. The only words which have been intentionally omitted are those which are spelt identically in the two languages, and in which no doubt as to the gender is likely to arise. To any one who will point out other omissions or inaccuracies, from which I fear that the most scrupulous care in revision cannot have rendered the work entirely free, I shall be sincerely grateful.

In respect of genders there may be here and there an apparent discrepancy. This arises from the absence in German of a definite rule for the gender of imported words. Virchow always maintained—and I must confess that his view appears to me the more logical—that such terms should be of the same gender as in their native languages. Others, however, assimilate the gender to that of the German equivalent for the word. The former would say *die* Cervix, the latter—to correspond with *der* Hals—*der* Cervix. An interesting example is the German word for “tubercle.” Etymologically derived from the Latin *tuberculum*, it should strictly be called *das* Tuberkel. In common parlance, however, it is brought into line with *der* Knoten, and is used in the masculine; but in von Duden’s well-known dictionary we find *die* Tuberkel, corresponding, no doubt, with *die* Geschwulst.

A further point on which confusion might arise relates to the dropping of mute letters. Although this is now the established rule, many authors have not as yet fully adopted it, and one frequently comes across such words as *todt* for *tot*, *Thatsache* for *Tatsache*, *Staar* for *Star*, *Saal* for *Sal*; in many such cases both spellings of the word are given in the Dictionary.

Especial care has been taken in the rendering of those diseases, symptoms, etc., to which in German personal names are applied; the use of such names on the Continent generally appears to be a somewhat random matter and, except in the case of medicaments, they seldom refer to the real discoverer.

Finally, I have to acknowledge my indebtedness to two friends who have assisted me in the elucidation of technical terms belonging to special departments—Dr. Adam Breuer in Ophthalmology, and Mr. Douglas-Crawford, of Liverpool, in Anatomy.

BERTRAM ABRAHAMS.

GERMAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

OF

MEDICAL TERMS

A

For words beginning with the modified Ä ä, see under Ae

Aal, *m.* eel
Aalruttenöl, *n.* liver-oil of Lota vulgaris, *Cuv.*
Aaltierchen, *n.pl.* Anguillulæ, a genus of nematoid worms
Aar, *m.* any large bird of prey, an eagle
Aas, *n.* carcass, carrion
Aas-artig, *a.* carrion-like, putrid
Aas-blatter, *f.* carbuncle, plague-blister
Aas-fliege, *f.* Musca cadaverina
Aas-geruch, *m.* smell of putrid carcass; pestilential smell
Aas-gestank, *m.* = -geruch.
Aas-haft, *a.* = -artig
Aas-pocke, *f.* = -blatter
Aas-tiere, *n.pl.* all animals who live on carrion
Abachzen, *v.refl.* to pine away
Abadie'sches Zeichen, *n.* Abadie's sign. 1. spasm of the levator palpebræ superioris in exophthalmic goiter. 2. insensitiveness of the Achilles tendon to pressure in tabes dorsalis
Abaelardisieren, *v.t.* to castrate
Abammen, *v.t.* to wean
Abänderung, *f.* modification
Abaptiston, *n.* conical trephine
Abart, *f.* variety
Abarten, *v.i.* to degenerate
Abartung, *f.* degeneration
Abasie, *f.* abasia, inability to walk as in abasia-astasia (astasia-abasia)
Abasie-astasie, *f.* astasia-abasia, a nervous condition, in most cases hysterical, characterized by inability to stand and to walk, although the sensibility, muscular power, and coordination are retained
Abasisch, *a.* abasic
Abätzen, *v.t.* to apply, or destroy by, caustics
Abbaden, *v.t.* to cleanse by bathing, to bathe

Abbähen, *v.t.* to foment
Abbau, *m.* breaking up, decomposition
Abbeizen, *v.t.* = abätzen
Abbildung, *f.* drawing, illustration
Abbildungs-vermögen, *n.* resolving power (of the objective of a microscope)
Abbinden, *v.t.* to tie off or remove by ligature
Abbindung, *f.* removal by ligature
Abblassen, *v.i.* to turn pale, to lose color
Abblattern, *v.i.* to recover from smallpox
Abblättern, *v.t. & i.* to peel off; to exfoliate
Abblätternnd, *a.* exfoliative
Abblätterung, *f.* exfoliation
Abblätterungsmittel, *n.* an exfoliative
Abbraten, *v.t.* to roast thoroughly; *v.i.* to finish roasting
Abbrennen, *v.t.* to cauterise; to burn off
Abbrennzange, *f.* cautery clamp or forceps
Abbruch, *m.* damage
Abbrühen, *v.t.* to scald, to parboil
Abdampfen, *v.t. & i.* to cause to evaporate; to evaporate
Abdampf-apparat, *m.* water-bath
Abdampf-kessel, *m.* evaporating basin
Abdampf-rückstand, *m.* residue after evaporation
Abdampf-schale, *f.* evaporating pan or vessel
Abdampfung, *f.* evaporation; vaporisation
Abdecker, *m.* knacker
Abdeckerei, *m.* knacker's yard
Abdeckereiwesen, *n.* all affairs connected with the disposal of animals which have died of disease
Abdestillieren, *v.t.* to distil
Abdominal- (in compds.), *vide also* Bauch- and Unterleibs-
Abdominal-atmung, *f.* abdominal breathing

Abdominal-ganglien, *n.pl.* ganglia of the celiac plexus
Abdominal-geschwulst, *f.* abdominal tumor
Abdominal-nervenfieber, *n.* enteric fever
Abdominal-schwangerschaft, *f.* abdominal pregnancy
Abdominal-schwindel, *m.* vertigo due to gastro-intestinal disturbance
Abdominal-typhoid, *n.* or -typhus, *m.* = -nervenfieber
Abdominoskopie, *f.* abdominoscopy, examination of the abdomen by the ordinary methods of physical examination.
Abdrehen, *v.t.* to remove by torsion
Abducens, *a.* abducent, abducens, abductor
Abducens-kern, *m.* abducens nucleus
Abducens-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of rectus externus
Abducens-wurzel, *f.* root or origin of abducens
Abdruck, *m.* impression
Abdrücken, *v.t.* to impress, imprint
Abduktionsbewegung, *f.* movement of abduction
Abduktoren, *m.pl.* abductors
Abdunsten, *v.i.* to evaporate
Abdunstung, *f.* evaporation
Abduzieren, *v.t.* to abduct
Abduzierung, *f.* abduction
Abend, *m.* evening
Abend-brod, *n.* = Abendessen
Abend-essen, *n.* supper
Abend-mahl, *n.* = Abendessen
Abend-mahlzeit, *f.* = Abendessen
Abend-steigerung, *f.* evening rise (of temperature)
Abend-temperatur, *f.* evening temperature
Aberwitz, *m.* mental foolishness
Aberwitzig, *a.* foolish, silly
Abfall, *m.* refuse; loss in weight; depression
Abfall-rohr, *n.* soil-pipe
Abfall-stoff, *m.* sewage
Abfall-wasser, *n.* waste-water, sewage
Abfallen, *v.i.* to fall away, to become emaciated
Abfallend, *a.* deciduous
Abfangungskanal, *m.* intercepting sewer
Abfegend, *a.* abstergent (medicine)
Abfiltrieren, *v.t.* to filter
Abfließen, *v.i.* to flow off, to drain
Abfluss, *m.* outflow, evacuation, defluxion, discharge
Abflusswasser, *n.* waste water, overflow water
Abfuhr, *f.* removal
Abführbar, *a.* voidable
Abführen, *v.t.* to remove, to evacuate, to purge

Abführend, *a.* efferent, purgative, aperient, excretory
Abführ-gang, *m.* efferent duct
Abführ-kur, *f.* treatment by aperients
Abführ-latwerge, *f.* laxative electuary
Abführ-mittel, *n.* purgative or aperient remedy
Abführ-mus, *n.* senna electuary
Abführ-pille, *f.* purgative pill
Abführ-salz, *n.* a saline aperient
Abführ-tonne, *f.* cask for removal of excreta
Abführ-weg, *m.* = -gang
Abführung, *f.* = Abfuhr; *vide* for compds. **Abführ-**
Abfurchung, *f.* segmentation, subdivision
Abgang, *m.* miscarriage
Abängsel, *n.* = Abgang
Abgeblasst, *a.* pallid, pale
Abgeflacht, *a.* flat, shallow
Abgegrenzt, *a.* circumscribed
Abgeheilt, *a.* healed
Abgehen, *v.i.* to pass away
Abgekapselt, *a.* encysted, encapsuled
Abgeknickt, *a.* bent, flexed (uterus); kinked (intestine); partially fractured (bone)
Abgelebt, *a.* decrepit
Abgelebtheit, *f.* decrepitude
Abgemagert, *a.* emaciated
Abgesackt, *a.* encysted, sacculated
Abgeschlagen, *a.* fatigued, worn out
Abgeschlagenheit, *f.* exhaustion
Abgeschwächt, *a.* weakened; mitigated, diluted
Abgesotten, *a.* boiled (fish, etc.)
Abgespalten, *a.* split up
Abgespannt, *a.* debilitated
Abgespanntheit, *f.* exhaustion
Abgestorbenheit, *f.* apathy, want of feeling
Abgestumpft, *a.* blunt; dull (mentally)
Abgestumpftheit, *f.* bluntness; dulness (mental)
Abgewöhnen, *v.t. & i.* to wean from; to forego the habit of
Abgiessen, *v.t.* to decant
Abgliedern, *v.t.* to dismember, to amputate at a joint
Abgliederung, *f.* dismemberment, amputation at a joint
Abhaaren, *v.t.* to epilate, to depilate
Abhagern, *v.i.* = Abmagern
Abhandeln, *v.t.* to discuss, treat of
Abhandlung, *f.* treatise
Abhang, *m.* declivity, declive (of cerebellum)
Abhangsfortsatz, *m.* clinoid process
Abhärten, *v.t.* to harden, to inure; to increase the power of resistance of
Abhärtung, *f.* the process of hardening, inuring

Abhärtungsmittel, *n.* hardening or strengthening agent or remedy
Abhäuten, *v.t.* to excoriate, to abrade; to flay
Abhäutung, *f.* excoriation, abrasion; flaying
Abhebeln, *v.t.* to displace by leverage
Abhebelung, *f.* displacement by leverage
Abheilen, *v.i.* to heal
Abheilung, *f.* healing
Abhelfbar, *a.* remediable, curable
Abhelfen, *v.t.* to remedy, to relieve
Abhellen, *v.t.* to clarify
Abhellung, *f.* clarification
Abhinken, *v.t.* to limp away
Abhusten, *v.i.* to exhaust one's self with coughing
Abietinsäure, *f.* abietic acid
Abimpfen, *v.t.* to take lymph from a vaccine vesicle
Abimpfung, *f.* vaccination from arm to arm
Abiogenese, *f.* abiogenesis; spontaneous generation
Abiotrophie, *f.* abiosis, deficiency of life.
Abirrung, *f.* aberration, deviation
Abirrungs-kreis, *m.* circle of aberration
Abirrungs-weite, *f.* amplitude of aberration
Abirrungs-winkel, *m.* angle of aberration
Abkapseln, *v.i.* to become encapsuled
Abkapselung, *f.* encapsulation
Abkauen, *v.t.* to separate by chewing or champing
Abkinder, *v.i.* to cease childbearing
Abklären, *v.t.* to clarify
Abklärung, *f.* clarification
Abklatschen, *v.t.* to slap, to flip with wet towels
Abklatschpräparat, *n.* squeeze-preparation (bacter.), impression-preparation
Abklatschung, *f.* wet-packing
Abkleiden, *v.t.* to undress
Abklopfen, *v.t.* to percuss
Abknallen, *v.i.* to explode
Abknicken, *v.t.* to bend, to flex, to kink
Abknickung, *f.* bending, flexion (uterus), kinking (of intestine), partial or greenstick fracture
Abknistern, *v.i.* to decrepitate
Abkochung, *f.* decoction
Abkömmling, *m.* a derivative (in chem.)
Abkratzung, *f.* abrasion
Abkröschchen, *v.t.* to roast
Abkühlen, *v.t. & i.* to refrigerate; to cool
Abkühlend, *a.* refrigerating, cooling
Abkühlung, *f.* cooling, refrigeration
Abkühlungsmittel, *n.* a refrigerant, cooling remedy
Abkunst, *f.* family, race, stock
Abkürzung, *f.* shortening, partial removal
Ablagern, *v.t. & i.* to deposit
Ablagerung, *f.* deposit, deposition

Ablaktieren, *v.t.* to wean
Ablaktieren, *n.* cessation of lactation; weaning
Ablation, *f.* amputation; extirpation
Ablauf, *m.* outlet, sink
Ablaufen, *v.i.* to flow off
Ablaufend, *a.* decurrent, running down
Abläutern, *v.t.* to clarify
Abläuterung, *f.* clarifying
Ableben, *v.i.* to die
Ableiten, *v.t.* to draw off, to derive, to act as a derivative
Ableitend, *a.* derivative
Ableitung, *f.* derivation, revulsion
Ableitungs-kur, *f.* treatment by revulsives or derivatives
Ableitungsmittel, *n.* a revulsive or derivative
Ableitungs-organ, *n.* a derivative organ
Ablenkung, *f.* deviation
Ablenkungs-phänomen, *n.* deviation (of complement)
Ablepharie, *f.* absence of eyelids
Ablepsie, *f.* blindness
Ablösen, *v.t.* to amputate, to loosen, to detach
Ablösend, *a.* resolvent (of expectoration)
Ablösung, *f.* amputation
Abmageren, *v.i.* to become emaciated or thin
Abmagerung, *f.* emaciation; atrophy
Abmagerungsfalte, *f.* fold or wrinkle due to emaciation
Abmagerungsvorgang, *m.* process of emaciation
Abmärgeln, *v.t.* to emaciate, to enervate
Abmatten, *v.t.* to fatigue, to tire
Abmattung, *f.* fatigue, lassitude
Abmeisseln, *v.t.* to chisel off
Abmeisselung, *f.* chiselling off
Abmergeln, *v.t.* = **Abmärgeln**
Abnabeln, *v.t.* to ligature and divide the umbilical cord
Abnabelung, *f.* ligature and division of umbilical cord
Abnagen, *v.t.* to erode
Abnahme, *f.* amputation; wasting, decline
Abnehmen, *v.t. & i.* to amputate; to decrease, wear away
Abnehmung, *f.* = **Abnahme**
Abneigung, *f.* disinclination, antipathy
Abnorm, *a.* abnormal, irregular
Abnormität, *f.* abnormality, deformity, perversion
Abnutzungslinien, *f.pl.* lines due to wear or pressure of opposing surfaces of diseased joints
Abolitionismus, *m.* movement against state recognition and toleration of prostitution
Abort, *m.* privy
Abort, *m.* miscarriage
Abortieren, *v.i.* to abort, to miscarry

Abortiv, *a.* abortive
Abortiv-anfall, *m.* abortive attack
Abortiv-behandlung, *f.* abortive treatment
Abortiv-ei, *n.* blighted ovum, false conception
Abortiv-kur, *f.* = **-behandlung**
Abortiv-mittel, *n.* an abortive or ecbolec
Abortiv-typhus, *m.* mild or ambulatory typhoid
Abortiv-zufall, *m.* = **-anfall**
Abram'scher Lungenreflex, *m.* reflex broadening of the boundaries of the lungs on mechanical irritation of the skin of the upper abdominal region
Abplatten, *v.t. & i.* to flatten; to become flat
Abplattung, *f.* flattening
Abpräparieren, *v.t.* to dissect off
Abquetschen, *v.t.* to remove by crushing
Abquetschfraktur, *f.* fracture by crushing off
Abquetschung, *f.* crushing
Abrasieren, *v.t.* to shave off
Abrauchen, *v.t.* to evaporate, to exhale
Abreiben, *v.t.* to rub down, to use friction; to abrade
Abreibung, *f.* rubbing-down, friction; abrasion
Abreißen, *v.t.* to tear off
Abreißfraktur, *f.* fracture by tearing off
Abreissung, *f.* tearing off, avulsion
Absacken, *v.i.* to become encysted
Absackung, *f.* encystment, sacculation
Absatz, *m.* deposit; intermission
Absäugen, *v.t.* to wean
Absäugung, *f.* weaning
Abscedieren, *v.i.* to form an abscess, to suppurate
Abscedierung, *f.* the formation of an abscess
Abscess, *m.* abscess; **embolischer** or **metastatischer A.**, embolic or metastatic abscess
Abscess-ähnlich, *a.* or **-artig**, *a.* abscess-like
Abscess-bildung, *f.* the formation of an abscess
Abscesschen, *n.* a little abscess
Abscess-entwicklung, *f.* development of an abscess
Abscess-eröffnung, *f.* the opening of an abscess
Abscess-haut, *f.* membrane, lining or wall of an abscess
Abscess-herd, *m.* focus of an abscess
Abscess-höhle, *f.* abscess-cavity
Abscess-membran, *f.* = **-haut**
Abscess-öffnung, *f.* mouth of an abscess
Abscess-reifung, *f.* ripening of an abscess
Abscess-sack, *m.* abscess-sac
Abscess-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of an abscess

Abscess-verkäsung, *f.* caseation of an abscess
Abscess-verkreidung, *f.* = **-verkalkung**
Abscess-wand, *f.* or **-wandung**, *f.* wall of an abscess
Abschaben, *v.t.* to scrape off
Abschabung, *f.* scraping off
Abschälen, *v.t.* to peel off, to excoriate, to abrade
Abschälung, *f.* peeling off, excoriation, abrasion
Abschälungs-fractur, *f.* separation of a circumscribed piece of cartilage, with some bone, from the surface of the eminentia capitata humeri
Abscheiden, *v.t.* to separate, to eliminate, to divide
Abscheidung, *f.* separation, elimination, division
Abscheren, *v.t.* to clip, to cut off with scissors
Abschiefern, *v.i.* to exfoliate, to desquamate
Abschiefernd, *a.* exfoliative
Abschieferung, *f.* exfoliation, desquamation
Abschienen, *v.t.* to apply splints; to remove splints
Abschilfern, *v.i.* = **Abschiefern**
Abschilfernd, *a.* = **Abschiefernd**
Abschilferung, *f.* = **Abschieferung**
Abschlagen, *v.t.* to abate
Abschleifen, *v.t.* to grind off
Abschleifung, *f.* attrition
Abschliessung, *f.* occlusion
Abschneiden, *v.t.* to cut off, to amputate, to clip, to pare
Abschneidung, *f.* cutting off, amputation
Abschnitt, *m.* section, segment, part
Abschnüren, *v.t. & i.* to ligature, to snare, to remove by ligature, to constrict; to undergo segmentation
Abschnürung, *f.* constriction, snaring; segmentation
Abschnürungs-cyste, *f.* retention cyst
Abschnürungs-falte, *f.* segmentation fold
Abschnürungs-vorgang, *m.* process of segmentation
Abschuppen, *v.t. & i.* to scale; to desquamate
Abschuppnd, *a.* scaling, desquamating
Abschuppung, *f.* scaling, desquamation
Abschürfen, *v.t.* to abrade or graze the skin
Abschürfung, *f.* abrasion or grazing of the skin
Abschwächen, *v.t.* to weaken, to attenuate, to mitigate, to diminish
Abschwächung, *f.* weakening, attenuation, mitigation, modification
Abschwären, *v.i.* to separate by ulceration, to suppurate away
Abschwefeln, *v.t.* to desulphurate
Abschwellen, *v.i.* to decrease

Abschwellung, *f.* decrease
Abschwitzen, *v.t.* to sweat out
Abseifen, *v.t.* to remove or cleanse by soap
Abseihen, *v.t.* to filter
Abseihung, *f.* filtration
Absence, *f.* transitory loss or absence of mind, unconsciousness
Absengen, *v.t.* to singe off
Absengung, *f.* singeing
Absetzen, *v.t.* to deposit, to wean; *v.i.* to settle (of liquids), to contrast (of colours)
Absetzung, *f.* deposition
Absicht, *f.* intention; indication
Absieden, *v.t.* to boil, to make a decoction of
Absiedung, *f.* decoction
Absinthismus, *m.* poisoning from absinthe
Absolut, *a.* absolute
Absondern, *v.t.* to secrete, to excrete, to separate
Absondernd, *a.* secreting, excreting
Absonderung, *f.* secretion, excretion, separation, exudation
Absonderungs-apparat, *m.* secretory apparatus
Absonderungs-dotter, *m.* segregate yolk
Absonderungs-drüse, *f.* a secreting gland
Absonderungs-flüssigkeit, *f.* secretory fluid, secretion
Absonderungs-gefäß, *n.* secretory vessel
Absonderungs-mittel, *n.* agent or remedy for exciting secretion
Absonderungs-organ, *n.* secretory organ
Absonderungs-stoff, *m.* secreted material
Absonderungs-störung, *f.* disturbance of secretory function
Absonderungs-vermögen, *n.* secretory power
Absonderungs-vorgang, *m.* process of secretion
Absonderungs-weg, *m.* secretory channel
Absonderungs-werkzeug, *n.* = -organ
Absorbieren, *v.t.* to absorb
Absorbierend, *a.* absorbent
Absorptions-befördernd, *a.* promoting absorption
Absorptions-fähig, *a.* capable of absorbing, absorbent
Absorptions-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of absorbing
Absorptions-farbe, *f.* absorption colour
Absorptions-kraft, *f.* power of absorption
Absorptions-streifen, *m.pl.* absorption lines
Absorptions-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Abspalten, *v.t.* to split up
Abspaltung, *f.* splitting up
Abspänen, *v.t.* to wean
Abspannen, *v.t.* to relax
Abspannung, *f.* relaxation
Absperrventil, *n.* stop-valve

Abspritzen, *v.t.* to syringe; to remove by syringing
Abspülen, *v.t.* to rinse, to wash off
Abspülung, *f.* rinsing, washing off
Abstammen, *v.i.* to descend from, to be derived from
Abstammung, *f.* descent, derivation
Abstammungslehre, *f.* theory of descent
Abstand, *m.* distance, interspace
Absteigend, *a.* descending
Absterben, *v.i.* to die; to be benumbed; to become gangrenous or necrosed
Absterben, *n.* death, disease, decay; gangrene, necrosis
Absterbeordnung, *f.* death-rate
Abstergentia, *n.pl.* cleansing, purifying remedies, abstergents, detergents.
Abstergieren, *v.t.* to cleanse
Abstergierend, *a.* cleansing
Abstinenz, *f.* abstinence.
Abstinenzerscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of abstinence (as from alcohol, etc.)
Abstossen, *v.t.* to cast off or shed
Abstossung, *f.* casting off or shedding
Abstrahlung, *f.* reflection
Abstrahlungswinkel, *m.* angle of reflection
Abströmen, *v.t.* to flow away
Abstufung, *f.* gradation
Abstumpfen, *v.t. & i.* to blunt, to dull or deaden; to neutralise; to become deadened or dulled
Abstumpfung, *f.* blunting, dulling or deadening; neutralisation
Absud, *m.* decoction
Abüssen, *v.t.* to wash (a precipitate), to make sweet, to soak, to macerate
Absynt, *m.* absinth
Abtasten, *v.t.* to palpate, to examine with the hand
Abtastung, *f.* palpation, manual examination
Abtöten, *v.t.* to kill, to destroy
Abtötung, *f.* killing, destruction
Abtragen, *v.t.* to remove, to excise, to extirpate
Abtragung, *f.* removal, excision, extirpation
Abtreibemittel, *n.* a drug or agent intended to cause abortion or expulsion of intestinal parasites
Abtreiben, *v.t.* to expel, to remove, to cause abortion, (chem.) to refine.
Abtreibend, *a.* expulsive, removing; abortefacient
Abtreibung, *f.* expulsion, removal; abortion
Abtreibungsversuch, *m.* attempt to procure abortion or expel intestinal parasites
Abtrennen, *v.t.* to separate, to dismember
Abtrennung, *f.* separation, dismemberment
Abtritt, *m.* privy

Abtrittsgrube, f. cesspool
Abtrocknen, v.t. to wipe off or dry by wiping
Abtupfen, v.t. to cleanse or remove by mopping
Abulie, f. want of will-power
Abulische Insufficienz, f. abnormal want of will-power
Abusus, m. abuse
Abwarten, v.t. to await
Abwaschen, v.t. to wash off
Abwaschung, f. a washing off, ablution
Abwasser, n. waste waters
Abwasserkanal, m. drain
Abwechseln, v.i. to intermit, to alternate
Abwechselnd, a. intermittent, alternating
Abwehr, f. a defence or prophylactic
Abwehrmittel, n. a prophylactic
Abwehr-neuropsychosen, f.pl. neuroses and psychoses characterized by the fact that they originate on account of the unconscious mental suppression of disagreeable experiences or emotions (especially those of a sexual nature)
Abweichen, v.t. & i. to macerate, soften or soak; to deviate, to vary; to deflect
Abweichen, n. maceration, softening; diarrhoea; anomaly
Abweichend, a. abnormal, deviating, irregular, aberrant
Abweichung, f. anomaly, deviation, deflection
Abweichungswinkel, m. angle of deflection or deviation
Abyssische, a. abyssmal
Abzählen, v.i. to shed the teeth
Abzählung, f. shedding of teeth
Abzapfen, v.t. to tap, to drain, to let blood
Abzapfer, m. trocar, catheter
Abzapfung, f. tapping or paracentesis
Abzehren, v.i. to waste away, to become emaciated
Abzehrend, a. wasting, consumptive
Abzehrung, f. a wasting away, consumption, marasmus
Abzehrungs-leiden, n. or -krankheit, *f.* a wasting disease
Abziehen, v.t. to draw away, to abduct
Abziehend, a. abducent; revulsive, abstractive
Abzieher, m. or -muskel, *m.* abductor muscle
Abziehung, f. abduction; revulsion, abstraction
Abzug, m. drain
Abzugs-kanal, m. drain, conduit
Abzugs-röhre, f. drainage-tube; soil-pipe
Ac . . ., vide also Ak . . .
Acajougummi, m. cashew gum
Acajounuss, f. cashew-nut
Acanthia, f. bug, genus that includes bed-bugs

Acanthom, n. louse
Acanthopelvis, f. spiny pelvis
Acarophobie, f. the fear of having the itch
Access, m. attack, invasion (*e.g.* of fever)
Accessorisch, a. accessory
Accessorius, m. spinal accessory nerve
Accessorius-kern, m. spinal accessory nucleus
Accessorius-krampf, m. spasm of muscles supplied by spinal accessory
Accessorius-lähmung, f. spinal accessory paralysis
Accessorius-wurzel, f. root of spinal accessory
Accidentell, a. accidental, concomitant
Accidentelles Herzgerausch, n. a non-organic heart-murmur
Acclimatisieren, v.t. & i. to acclimatise; to become acclimatised
Acclimatisierung, f. acclimatisation
Accommodation, and compds., vide Akkomodation
Accouchieren, v.t. to deliver
Accouchirkunst, f. obstetrics.
Accouchirzange, f. obstetric forceps.
Acetaldehyd, n. acetaldehyde
Acetessigester, m. aceto-acetic acid
Acetessigsäure, f. aceto-acetic ether
Aceticoceptor, m. a chemoceptor having an affinity for the acetic acid radical.
Acetimeter, m. instrument for measuring strength of acetic ether
Acetometer, m. = Acetimeter
Aceton, n. acetone
Acetonämie, f. acetonæmia
Acetonitril, n. acetonitrile
Acetonsäure, f. acetonic acid
Acetonurie, f. acetonuria
Acetophenon, n. acetophenone
Acetylcarbonsäure, f. pyroracemic acid
Acetylchlorür, n. acetyl chloride
Acetylsäure, f. acetic acid
Achilie, f. congenital absence of lips
Achilles-flechse, f. or -sehne, *f.* tendo Achillis
Achillessehnerreflex, m. the Achilles jerk
Achillodynie, f. achillobursitis
Achillorrhaphie, f. suture of the Achilles tendon
Achillotenotomie, f. section of tendo Achillis
Achillotomie, f. = Achillotenotomie
Achirie, f. congenital absence of hands
Achirus, m. monster without hands
Achlorhydrie, f. absence of hydrochloric acid in the gastric juice
Achloropsie, f. green-blindness
Acholie, f. absence or deficiency of bile
Achondroplasie, f. achondroplasia
Achroma, n. = Achromasie
Achromasie, f. absence of pigment
Achromatisch, a. achromatic
Achromatopsie, f. color-blindness

Achromatosen, *f.pl.* affections of skin characterized by absence or deficiency of pigment

Achse, *f.* axis; *vide* for compds. **Achsen-**

Achsel, *f.* axilla; shoulder

Achsel- (in compds.), axillary

Achsel-ader, *f.* axillary vein

Achsel-apertur, *f.* space through which vessels and nerves enter the axilla

Achsel-arterie, *f.* axillary artery

Achsel-band, *n.* shoulder-strap

Achsel-bezirk, *m.* = -**gegend**

Achsel-blutader, *f.* = -**ader**

Achsel-bogen, *m.* axillary arch

Achsel-drüse, *f.* axillary gland

Achsel-drüsenschwellung, *f.* swelling of axillary gland

Achsel-einstellung, *f.* shoulder presentation

Achsel-falte, *f.* axillary fold

Achsel-furche, *f.* axillary groove

Achsel-gebiet, *n.* = -**gegend**

Achsel-gefäß, *n.* axillary vessel

Achsel-gegend, *f.* axillary region

Achsel-geruch, *m.* odour of axilla

Achsel-grube, *f.* & compds. = -**höhle**

Achsel-haar, *n.* axillary hair

Achsel-höhle, *f.* axilla, armpit

Achsel-höhlendrüse, *f.* axillary gland

Achsel-höhlenentzündung, *f.* inflammation in the armpit

Achsel-höhlengegend, *f.* axillary region

Achsel-höhlengeschwulst, *f.* axillary tumour

Achsel-höhlenmessung, *f.* taking temperature in axilla

Achsel-höhlung, *f.* & compds. = -**höhle**

Achsel-lage, *f.* = -**einstellung**

Achsel-linie, *f.* axillary line

Achsel-lymphdrüse, *f.* axillary lymph gland

Achsel-nerv, *m.* axillary nerve

Achsel-nervengeflecht, *n.* axillary nerveplexus

Achsel-pulsader, *f.* = -**arterie**

Achsel-riemen, *m.* shoulder-strap

Achsel-schlagader, *f.* = -**arterie**

Achsel-schweiss, *m.* axillary sweat

Achsel-vene, *f.* = -**ader**

Achsel-wand, *f.* or -**wandung**, *f.* wall of axilla

Achsen- (in compds.) axis-, axial

Achsen-band, *n.* axis ligament of mal-leus

Achsen-cylinder, *m.* axis cylinder

Achsen-cylinderfortsatz, *m.* axis cylinder process

Achsen-cylinderscheide, *f.* sheath of axis cylinder

Achsen-drehung, *f.* volvulus; axis rotation

Achsen-ebene, *f.* axial plane

Achsen-faden, *m.* or -**faser**, *f.* central filament, axis cylinder

Achsen-fortsatz, *m.* = **Achsen-cylinder-fortsatz**

Achsen-kanal, *m.* axis or central canal

Achsen-körper, *m.* axis corpuscle

Achsen-länge, *f.* length of axis

Achsen-myopie, *f.* axial myopia

Achsen-platte, *f.* layer of cells in axis of primitive streak

Achsen-punkt, *m.* axial centre or point

Achsen-schlauch, *m.* axial tube

Achsen-stab, *m.* axial rod, chorda dorsalis

Achsen-strang, *m.* axis cord

Achsen-winkel, *m.* axial angle

Achsen-zug, *m.* axis- or axial traction

Achsen-zugzange, *f.* axis-traction forceps

Achsi *a.* axial

Achter-naht, *f.* figure-of-8 suture

Achter-pessar, *n.* figure-of-8 pessary

Achter-tour, *f.* figure-of-8 turn

Achtmonatskind, *n.* eight-months child

Achttägig, *a.* octan

Acidalbumin, *n.* acid albumin

Acidimetrie, *f.* acidimetry

Acidität, *f.* acidity

Ackerbauchemie, *f.* agricultural chemistry

Ackerkamille, *f.* wild camomile

Ackerlattigblätter, *n.pl.* folia Farfaræ

Ackermennig, *m.* Agrimonia eupatoria, *L.*

Acoelius, *m.* monster without belly

Acomia, *f.* baldness

Aconit, *n.* aconite

Aconitin, *n.* aconitin

Aconit-säure, *f.* aconitic acid

Aconit-vergiftung, *f.* aconite poisoning

Acornus, *m.* a form of acardiac monster with no trunk

Acquieren, *v.t.* to acquire

Acranie, *f.* acrania

Acrol, *n.* = **Acrolein**

Acrolein, *n.* acroline, acrolein

Acruorie, *f.* scanty formation of blood clot

Acrylsäure, *f.* acrylic acid

Actions-ströme, *m.pl.* electric currents in acting muscles, nerves, etc.

Activ, *a.* active

Activ Sauerstoff, *m.* nascent oxygen

Activität, *f.* activity

Activitätshypertrophie, *f.* hypertrophy of use or action

Actuelle Energie, *f.* kinetic energy

Acuität, *f.* acuity

Acusticus, *m.* auditory nerve

Acusticus-atrophie, *f.* atrophy of auditory nerve

Acusticus-faser, *m.* fibre of auditory nerve

Acusticus-faserung, *f.* fibrillation of auditory nerve

Acusticus-ganglion, *n.* accessory auditory nucleus

Acusticus-hauptkern, *m.* principal nucleus of auditory nerve
Acusticus-kern, *m.* auditory nucleus
Acusticus-stamm, *m.* trunk of auditory nerve
Acusticus-strang, *m.* longitudinal bundle of auditory nerve
Acusticus-wurzel, *f.* root of auditory nerve
Acusticus-zweig, *m.* branch of auditory nerve
Acut, *a.* acute
Acyanoblespie, *f.* blue-blindness
Acyesis, *f.* sterility
Adäquat, *a.* adequate
Adamantinom, *n.* 1. a tumour proceeding from the enamel organ; 2. an enamel-hard odontoma
Adamsapfel, *m.* pomum Adami
Addephagie, *f.* boulimia (especially that of children with worms)
Addimente, *n.pl.* complements
Addison'sche Krankheit, *f.* Addison's disease
Adduktionsbewegung, *f.* movement of adduction
Adduktoren, *m. pl.* adductors
Adduktoren-kanal, *m.* Hunter's canal
Adduction-schlitz, *m.* orifice of lower end of Hunter's canal
Adduzieren, *v.t.* to adduct
Adduzierung, *f.* adduction
Adeliparie, *f.* obesity
Aden- (in compds.), *a* gland
Adenalgie, *f.* pain in a gland
Adenie, *f.* general enlargement of lymphatic glands; Hodgkin's disease
Adenographie, *f.* description of glands
Adenoid, *n.* or *a.* adenoid; lymphoid
Adenologie, *f.* the study of glands
Adenom, *n.* adenoma
Adenomalacie, *f.* softening of a gland
Adenopathie, *f.* chronic glandular affections
Adenom-sprossung, *f.* proliferation of adenoma
Adenosis, *f.* gland-affection
Adenosklerose, *f.* gland-induration
Ader, *f.* a blood-vessel, (usually meaning) a vein
Ader, goldene, hæmorrhoidal vein; piles
Ader- (in compds.), venous
Aderbein, *n.* varicose vein of leg
Aderbruch, *m.* varicocele
Aderentzündung, *f.* inflammation of a vein, phlebitis
Adergebäude, *n.* venous system
Adergewächs, *n.* polypus
Adergewebe, *f.* choroid plexus
Aderhaut, *f.* choroid
Aderhaut- (in compds.), choroidal
Aderhautchen (der Nachgeburt), *n.* chorion (of the placenta)

Aderhautschwinden, *n.* atrophy of the choroid
Aderhautschwind, *m.* atrophy of the choroid
Aderhautspanner, *m.* ciliary (tensor) muscle
Aderhautstar, *m.* cataract of the choroid
Aderig, *a.* venous, vascular
Aderknoten, *m.* varicose vein
Aderkropf, *m.* = **Aderknoten**
Aderlass, *m.* venesection
Aderlass-anhänger, *m.* phlebotomist
Aderlass-bausch, *m.* compress applied after venesection
Aderlass-becken, *n.* basin for blood-letting
Aderlass-binde, *f.* bandage used in blood-letting
Aderlass-eisen, *n.* lancet
Aderlass-kunst, *f.* phlebotomy
Aderlass-lanzette, *f.* lancet for venesection
Aderlass-lehre, *f.* science of blood-letting
Aderlass-narbe, *f.* scar from venesection
Aderlass-schnapper, *m.* spring phlebotome
Aderlass-verband, *m.* dressing applied after venesection
Aderlass-verteidiger, *m.* phlebotomist
Aderlass-wunde, *f.* venesection-wound
Ader- (in compds.), *vide Venen-*
Aderlos, *a.* veinless, non-vascular
Adernetz, *w.* venous network
Adernetzschlagader, *f.* choroid artery (lat-eral ventricles)
Aderpresse, *f.* tourniquet
Aderwasser, *n.* serum
Adersschlag, *m.* pulse-beat
Adesmosen, *f.pl.* skin affections characterized by atrophy or defective development of subcutaneous connective tissue
Adhäsion, *f.* adhesion
Adhäsiv, *a.* adhesive
Adiabatisch, *a.* adiabatic
Adioposurie, *f.* = **Lipurie**
Adiowansamen, *m.* Ajwain fruit
Adipid, *a.* fat
Adipide, *n.pl.* fatty products of animal substances
Adipidieren, *v.t.* to grease
Adipinsäure, *f.* adipinic acid
Adipös, *a.* adipose
Adiposurie, *f.* lipuria, fat in the urine
Adipsie, *f.* want of thirst
Adstringierend, *a.* astringent
Adynamie, *f.* weakness
Adynamisch, *a.* weak, adynamic
Aecidiomyceten, *pl.* uredineæ
Aederchen, *n.* venule, little vein
Aedoeo- (in compds.), sexual
Aedoeo-manie, *f.* perversion of the sexual instinct

Aedoeo-psophie, *f.* the passage of flatus per vaginam or per urethram in rectal fistula communicating with one of these passages

Aegophonie, *f.* ægophony

Aegyptische Augenentzündung, *f.* Egyptian ophthalmia

Aegyptische Chlorose, *f.* ankylostomiasis anemia

Aehnlich, *a.* like

Aelchen, *n.pl.* little eels, maggots

Aeolotrop, *a.* doubly refracting

Aepfel- (in compds.), *vide* **Apfel-**

Aequatorial-ebene, *f.* equatorial plane

Aequatorial-platte, *f.* equatorial plate

Aequilibrirmethode, *f.* method of equilibration

Aequivalent, *n.* equivalent; psychic equivalent of epilepsy.

Aerämie, *f.* air in the blood-vessels

Aerhämoktonie, *f.* death due to air entering the blood-vessels

Aeroben, *pl.* aerobic bacteria

Aerobiontisch, *a.* aerobic

Aerobisch, *a.* aerobic

Aero-epithelien, *n.pl.* epithelial cells, containing air, in the hair

Aero-manie, *f.* maniacal illusion of flying

Aero-phagie, *f.* swallowing of air

Aero-phobie, *f.* fear of currents of air, as in rabies

Aero-scopie, *f.* examination of the air, as to its purity

Aerostatisch, *a.* aerostatic

Aerotherapie, *f.* air-treatment

Aerotonometer, *m.* instrument for measuring gas tension in blood

Aero-tropismus, *m.* attraction for air or oxygen

Aerozoen, *pl.* animals requiring gaseous oxygen

Aerzte, *pl.* of **Arzt**

Aerzte-kammer, *f.* representative body of medical men

Aerzte-tag, *m.* meeting of medical men

Aerzte-verein, *m.* medical society

Aerzte-versammlung, *f.* meeting of medical men

Aerztlich, *a.* medical; relating to a medical man or medical affairs

Aesculapstab, *m.* staff of Aesculapius, symbol of medicine

Aestchen, *n.* a little branch

Aesthesio-dermie, *f.* = **Aesthesionose**

Aesthesio-logie, *f.* æsthesiology

Aesthesio-meter, *m.* æsthesiometer

Aesthesio-neurosen, *f. pl.* affections of sensory nerves

Aesthesio-nose, *f.* disturbance of the tactile sense

Aesthesodisch, *a.* æsthesodic, conducting sensory impulses

Aestig, *a.* branched; racemose

Aestivo-autumnalfieber, *n.* æstivo-autumnal fever

Aethane, *n. pl.* paraffins, saturated hydrocarbons

Aether, *m.* ether, essence

Aether-art, *f.* kind or variety of ether

Aether-auszug, *m.* ethereal extract

Aether-sprühung, *f.* spraying with ether

Aether-betäubung, *f.* ether narcosis

Aether-bildung, *f.* etherification

Aether-dampf, *m.* ether vapour

Aether-darreichung, *f.* administration of ether

Aether-douche, *f.* or **-dusche**, *f.* ether spray apparatus

Aether-einatmung, *f.* inhalation of ether

Aether-einspritzung, *f.* injection of ether

Aether-einwirkung, *f.* action or effect of ether

Aether-form, *f.* = **-art**

Aetherisch, *a.* ethereal, essential

Aetherisieren, *v.t.* to administer ether, to etherise

Aetherisierung, *f.* the administration of ether

Aetherismus, *m.* etherism, after-effects of ether

Aether-muskelstarre, *f.* muscular rigidity under ether

Aether-nachwirkung, *f.* after-effect of ether

Aetheromanie, *f.* etheromania

Aether-rausch, *m.* the effects of a small quantity of ether, enough only to produce non-response to energetic questionings

Aether-säuren, *f. pl.* polybasic acids in which one or more hydrogen atoms are replaced by alkyl radicals.

Aether-scheintod, *m.* collapse or asphyxia under ether

Aether-schwefelsäure, *f.* ethyl-sulphuric acid

Aether-sirup, *m.* syrup of ether

Aether-weingeist, *m.* spirit of ether, 1-3 parts, *Ph. G.*

Aether-wirkung, *f.* action or effect of ether

Aether-zerstäuber, *m.* ether spray apparatus

Aether-zerstäubung, *f.* the act of spraying with ether

Aethrioskop, *n.* an instrument for measuring the transparency to the atmosphere

Aethyl, *n.* ethyl

Aethyl-aldehyd, *n.* ethyl aldehyde

Aethyl-alkohol, *m.* ethyl alcohol

Aethyl-äther, *m.* ethyl ether

Aethyl-bromid, *n.* ethyl bromide

Aethyl-chlorür, **-chlorid**, *n.* ethyl chloride

Aethylen, *n.* ethylene

Aethylen-bromid, *n.* ethylene bromide
 Aethylen-chlorid, *n.* ethylene chlori de
 Aethylen-jodid, *m.* ethylene iodide
 Aethyliden, *n.* ethylidene
 Aethyliden-chlorid, *n.* ethylidene chlori de
 Aethyliden-dimethyläther, *m.* ethylidene dimethyl ether
 Aethyl-oxyd, *n.* ethyl oxide
 Aethyl-oxyd, *n.* (benzoesaures) benzoic ether
 Aethyl-schwefelsäure, *f.* ethyl-sulphuric acid
 Aetiologie, *f.* ætiology
 Aetiologisch, *a.* ætiological
 Aetiotrop, *a.* acting on causes of sicknesses
 Aetz- (in compds.), caustic, corrosive
 Aetz-ammoniak, *n.* caustic ammonia
 Aetz-ammoniakflüssigkeit, *f.* Liquor ammoniac, solution of caustic ammonia
 Aetz-bar, *a.* corrodible, irritable
 Aetz-baryt, *n.* caustic baryta
 Aetz-einwirkung, *f.* action or effect of caustics
 Aetzen, *v.t.* to cauterise, to corrode
 Aetzend, *a.* caustic, corrosive
 Aetz-gift, *n.* caustic poison
 Aetz-kali, *n.* caustic potash
 Aetz-kalilauge, *f.* or -kalilösung, *f.* solution of caustic potash
 Aetz-kalk, *m.* quick lime
 Aetz-lauge, *f.* solution of caustic
 Aetz-mittel, *n.* a caustic or escharotic
 Aetz-mittelträger, *m.* or -mittelzange, *f.* caustic holder
 Aetz-natron, *n.* caustic soda
 Aetz-natronlauge, *f.* or -natronlösung, *f.* solution of caustic soda
 Aetz-paste, *f.* (Wiene), Vienna paste
 Aetz-pfeil, *m.* = -stift
 Aetz-pinsel, *m.* caustic brush or pencil
 Aetz-schorf, *m.* eschar or slough from caustic
 Aetz-sonde, *f.* caustic sound
 Aetz-stäbchen, *n.* = -stift
 Aetz-stein, *m.* potassa fusa
 Aetz-stift, *m.* caustic point
 Aetz-sublimat, *n.* corrosive sublimate
 Aetz-träger, *m.* caustic holder
 Aetz-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by caustics
 Aetz-wirkung, *f.* = -einwirkung
 Aetz-wunde, *f.* wound produced by caustics or corrosives
 Aetzung, *f.* cauterisation, corrosion
 Aeusser, *a.* outer, external, externus
 Aeusserlich, *a.* external, superficial, outer
 Afebril, *a.* afebrile
 Affe, *m.* monkey, ape
 Affekt, *m.* emotion
 Affektivität, *f.* emotivity
 Affektionslosigkeit, *f.* apathy
 Affektion, *f.* emotion; morbid change

Affektiv, *a.* pertaining to the emotions
 Affektsprache, *f.* emotional speech
 Affenbrotbaumrinde, *f.* Cortex adamsoniae
 Affenhand, *n.* ape-hand
 Affenspalte, *f.* simian fissure (of brain)
 Afferens, *m.* afferent vessel
 Affinität, *f.* affinity
 Affizieren, *v.t.* to affect
 Africanisches Küstenfieber, *n.* a disease similar to malaria of cattle, due to Babesia parva
 After, *prep.* (in compds.), pseudo-, neo-, secondary; for After, and compds. relating to the anus, *vide infra*
 After-arzt, *m.* quack
 After-bildung, *f.* pseudoplasm, neoplasm; secondary growth; malformation; deterioration
 After-gebilde, *n.* = -bildung
 After-geburt, *f.* after-birth
 After-gelenk, *n.* new or false joint
 After-geräusch, *n.* hæmic murmur
 After-gewächs, *n.* secondary growth
 After-haut, *f.* pseudo-membrane
 After-masse, *f.* pseudoplasm, neoplasm, secondary growth
 After-milz, *f.* secondary spleen
 After, *m.* buttocks, anus
 After- (in compds.), anal
 After-arterie, *f.* inferior hæmorrhoidal artery
 After-ausfluss, *m.* anal discharge
 After-bezirk, *m.* anal region
 After-beule, *f.* ischio-rectal abscess, anal abscess
 After-blutfluss, *m.* = blutung
 After-blutflüssig, *a.* pertaining to rectal hæmorrhage
 After-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage per rectum
 After-bruch, *m.* hernia recti
 After-dammgegend, *f.* rectal region
 After-darm, *m.* rectum
 After-einstülpung, *f.* inversion of anus
 After-entzündung, *f.* anal inflammation
 After-falte, *f.* anal fold
 After-fistel, *f.* fistula in ano
 After-fratt, *m.* = -jucken
 After-gebiet, *n.* or -gegend, *f.* anal region
 After-geschwulst, *f.* anal tumour
 After-grube, *f.* anal cavity
 After-heber, *m.* levator ani
 After-jucken, *n.* pruritus ani
 After-kerbe, *f.* anal groove
 After-krampf, *m.* anal spasm
 After-krebs, *m.* cancer of anus or rectum
 After-los, *a.* without an anus
 After-mündung, *f.* or -öffnung, *f.* anal aperture
 After-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 After-riss, *m.* anal rim
 After-rind, *m.* anal tear

After-rötung, f. anal inflammation
After-schlagader, f. = -arterie
After-schleimhaut, f. anal mucous membrane
After-schleimhautentzündung, f. inflammation of anal mucous membrane
After-schliesser, m. sphincter ani
After-schliesserkrampf, m. spasm of sphincter ani
After-schliesserlähmung, f. paralysis of sphincter ani
After-schliesserzusammenziehung, f. drawing together of sphincter ani (in operation for ruptured perineum)
After-schliessmuskel, m. and compounds = -schliesser
After-schmerz, m. anal pain
After-schnürer, m. and compds. = -schliesser
After-schrunde, f. anal crack
After-spalte, f. fissure of anus
After-sperre, f. anal or rectal obstruction
After-spiegel, m. anal speculum
After-umgegend, f. anal region
After-verengung, f. narrowing of anus, stricture of rectum
After-verschliessung, f. or -verschluss, *m.* imperforate anus
After-vorfall, m. prolapsus ani
After-vortreibung, f. prolapsus ani
After-wurm, m. threadworm
After-zwang, m. tenesmus
Agalaktie, f. insufficient lactation
Agamisch, a. agamic, sexless
Agaricinsäure, f. agaric acid
Agar-nährlösung, f. solution of nutrient agar
Agar-platte, f. agar plate
Agenesie, f. want of development of a part or parts of the body; impotence, sterility
Ageusie, f. want of sense of taste
Ageustie, f. = Ageusie
Agglomerat, n. a grouping, conglomeration
Agglomeration, f. conglomeration
Agglutinenzien, pl. agglutinatives
Agglutinieren, v.i. to agglutinate
Agglutinine, n.pl. agglutinins
Agglutinoide, n.pl. inactivated agglutinins
Aggregatzustand, m. consistence, as to whether solid, liquid, gaseous, or radiant
Aggressine, n.pl. aggressins
Aglobulie, f. diminution of red blood-corpuscles
Aglossie, f. congenital absence of tongue
Agglutition, f. inability to swallow
Agmologie, f. knowledge of fractures
Agnathie, f. absence of lower jaw
Agnosie, f. mind-blindness
Agonal, a. occurring at the moment of death

Agonie, f. (death-) agony
Agonieerscheinung, f. signs of death-agony
Agonisieren, v.i. to be in the agony of death
Agoraphobie, f. morbid fear of being alone in open places
Agrammatismus, m. inability to form grammatical sentences, agrammatism
Agraphie, f. loss of power to reproduce thoughts in writing
Agrippus, m. footling, foot presentation and birth
Agrypnie, f. insomnia
Agrypnocoma, n. coma vigil
Ahnung, f. opinion
Ahornsäure, f. aceric acid
Ahornzucker, m. maple sugar
Aichmophobie, f. fear of injury by pointed or sharp instruments
Aichungslinien, f.pl. lines indicating position of the ribs
Aidoiomanie, f. morbid sexual appetite
Ajowanfrucht, f. ajwain fruit
Ajowanöl, n. ajwain oil
Akampsie, f. inflexibility, rigidity
Akamushis, = Flussfieber, japanisches
Akanthopelvis, f. pelvis spinosa
Akanthosen, f.pl. acanthoses, pathological conditions of skin of warty appearance due to proliferation of prickly cells
Akapnie, f. lessened carbonic acid content of blood
Akardie, f. congenital absence or non-development of heart
Akaroidharz, n. grass-tree gum
Akatagraphie, f. agraphia, or agrammatism
Akatalepsie, f. uncertainty
Akataphasie, f. = Agrammatismus
Akathetisch, a. variety of jaundice (icterus)
Akathisie, f. neurotic inability to remain seated long
Akeidopeirastik, f. the employment of needles or trocars for diagnostic purposes
Akelei, n. felon, whitlow
Akephalie, f. congenital absence of head
Akephalisch, a. headless
Akephalocysten, f.pl. echinococcus cysts
Akestom, n. cheloid
Akinese, f. motor paralysis
Akinesie, f. = Akinese
Akiurgie, f. operative surgery
Akiurgisch, a. relating to operative surgery
Akkomodation, f. accommodation, adaptation; (**der Pilze**), accommodation or adaptation (of fungi) to a new or changed mode of life
Akkomodations-anspannung, f. tension of accommodation

Akkomodations-anstrengung, *f.* effort of accommodation
Akkomodations-apparat, *m.* accommodation apparatus
Akkomodations-bedürfnis, *n.* necessity of accommodation
Akkomodations-bereich, *n.* or *breite*, *f.* range of accommodation
Akkomodations-fähigkeit, *f.* power of accommodation; faculty of adaptation
Akkomodations-gebiet, *n.* = *bereich*
Akkomodations-kraft, *f.* = *fähigkeit*
Akkomodations-krampf, *m.* spasm of accommodation
Akkomodations-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of accommodation
Akkomodations-linie, *f.* accommodation line
Akkomodations-muskel, *m.* muscle of accommodation
Akkomodations-phosphen, *n.* accommodation phosphene
Akkomodations-ruhe, *f.* relaxation of accommodation
Akkomodations-schwäche, *f.* weakness of accommodation
Akkomodations-spannung, *f.* = *an-spannung*
Akkomodations-störung, *f.* disturbance of accommodation
Akkomodations-vermögen, *n.* = *-fähigkeit*
Akme, *f.* *acme*
Akne, *f.* *acne*
Akne-eiterung, *f.* *acne suppuration*
Akne-knoten, *m.* *acne nodule*
Akne-pustel, *f.* *acne pustule*
Aknie, *f.* congenital absence of legs
Akoasma, *n.* hallucination of hearing
Akognosie, *f.* = *Akologie*
Akologie, *f.* knowledge of surgical instruments and their use
Akonit, *n.* *aconite*
Akonit-blätter, *n.pl.* *aconite leaves*
Akonit-knollen, *m.* *aconite root*
Akonit-tinktur, *f.* *tincture of aconite*
Akonitin, *n.* *aconitine*
Akorie, *f.* morbid sense of hunger after eating
Akral, *a.* lying at the point
Akranie, *f.* congenital absence of skull-cap and brain
Akrasie, *f.* excess, intemperance
Akratothermen, *f. pl.* spring waters without distinctive chemical qualities, acting mainly by their high temperature
Akribometer, *m.* instrument for measuring minute objects
Akrisie, *f.* absence of crisis, doubtful nature of a disease
Akritisch, *a.* *acritical*
Akrobystiolith, *m.* preputial calculus

Akrochordon, *n.* pedunculated tumour, mollusc or wart
Akrodynie, *f.* *acrodynia*, an epidemic characterised by pain in the feet and an erythematous eruption (*Erythema epidemicum*)
Akromegalie, *f.* *acromegaly*
Akromelalgie, *f.* *acromelalgia*
Akromikrie, *f.* *sclerodactyly*
Akroparästhesie, *f.* *acroparæsthesia*
Akrophobie, *f.* fear of being on heights
Akroposthitis, *f.* *balanitis*
Akrotismus, *m.* *pulselessness*
Aktinogramm, *n.* *skiagram*
Aktinomyces, *pl.* *actinomyces*
Aktinomyces-drusen, *f. pl.* *actinomycotic granules*
Aktinomyces-faden, *m.* *actinomyces thread*
Aktinomyces-geschwulst, *f.* *actinomyces tumour*
Aktinomyces-knoten, *m.* *actinomyces nodule*
Aktinomyces-körner, *n. pl.* or *-kugeln*, *f. pl.* = *-drusen*
Aktinomyces-pilz, *m.* *ray-fungus, actinomyces*
Aktinomyces-rasen, *m.* *patches of actinomyces (in culture)*
Aktinomykose, *f.* *actinomycosis*
Aktinomykotisch, *a.* *actinomycotic*
Aktinoskopie, *f.* *skiagraphy*
Aktinotherapie, *f.* *treatment by means of actinic rays*
Akumeter, *m.* instrument for measuring acuteness of hearing
Akuophonie, *f.* *auscultatory percussion*
Akupressur, *f.* *acupressure*
Akupunktur, *f.* *acupuncture*
Akupunktur-nadel, *f.* *acupuncture-needle*
Akusicomotorische Reaction, *f.* severe shock due to loud noises
Akusma, *n.* *hallucination of hearing*
Akustik, *f.* *acoustics*
Akustisch, *a.* *acoustic*
Akut, *a.* *acute*
Akyanoblepsie, *f.* *blue-blindness*
Akyesis, *f.* *sterility*
Alaktie, *f.* *absence of milk*
Alalie, *f.* *loss of speech due to paralysis*
Alantkampfer, *m.* *helenin; a camphor (C₆H₈O) obtained from root of Inula Helenium*
Alantwurzel, *f.* *Radix Helenii, Ph. G.* = root of *Inula Helenium*
Alaun, *m.* *alum*
Alaun-erde, *f.* *alumina*
Alaunessig, *m.* *Liquor Aluminis acetatis Ph. G.*
Alaun-kuchen, *m.* (*kalifreier*), *aluminium sulphate*
Alaun-mehl, *n.* *impure alum*

Alaun-molken, *pl.* Serum lactis aluminatum, *Ph. G.*
Alaun-stein, *m.* alunite
Alaun-stift, *m.* alum stick or point
Albern, *a.* foolish, weak-minded
Albernheit, *f.* silliness
Albert'sche Krankheit, *f.* achillodynia
Albinismus, *m.* albinism
Albinoismus, *m.* = **Albinismus**
Albinotisch, *a.* albinotic
Albuginitis, *f.* inflammation of tunica albuginea
Albuminosurie, *f.* albuminuria
Albuminurie, *f.* albuminuria
Albumosen, *f. pl.* albumoses
Alchemie, *f.* alchemy
Alcornoconrinde, *f.* bark of Bowdichii virgiloides
Aldehyd, *n.* aldehyde
Alambrothsaltz, *n.* chloride of mercury and ammonium
Aleppobeule, *f.* Aleppo boil
Albritesöl, *n.* candlenut-oil
Aleuronkörner, *n. pl.* albuminous granules in the protoplasm of many plant-cells
Alexie, *f.* alexia, word-blindness
Alexine, *n. pl.* alexins
Algospasmus, *m.* painful spasm.
Alexipharmakon, *n.* protective drug; antitoxin
Alexocyten, *f. pl.* cells that secrete alexins
Algarobilla, *f.* fruit of Jaga Marthæ, *Spr.*
Algarothpulver, *n.* Algaroth's powder, basic chloride of antimony
Algedo, *f.* painful sensation, esp. in gonorrhœa
Algedoskopie, *f.* test for pain on pressure in chest diseases
Algesie, *f.* heightened sensitiveness to pain
Algesimeter, *m.* instrument for testing sensibility to pain
Algie, *f.* pain
Alginsäure, *f.* alginic acid
Algolagnie, *f.* lust of pain (in sadism, etc.)
Algospasmus, *m.* painful spasm
Alibert'sche Dermatoze, *f.* mycosis fungoides
Alibert'sche Krankheit, *f.* scleroderma
Alicyclisch, *a.* belonging to other fatty series
Alienation, *f.* mental derangement, insanity
Alienie, *f.* absence of spleen
Alkaleszenz, *f.* alkalescence
Alkali, *n.* alkali
Alkalien, *n. pl.* alkalies
Alkalisch, *a.* alkaline
Alkalisieren, *v. t.* to make or render alkaline
Alkalisierung, *f.* alkalisation
Alkalität, *f.* alkalinity

Alkalizität, *f.* = **Alkalität**
Alkaluretika, *n. pl.* substances rendering urine alkaline
Alkannarot, *n.* alkanin, anchusin
Alkannawurzel, *f.* alkanet root
Alkaptonurie, *f.* alkaptonuria
Alkannin, *n.* = **Alkannarot**
Alkarsin, *n.* alkarsin (liquor of Cadet)
Alkohol, *m.* alcohol
Alkohol-auszug, *m.* alcoholic extract
Alkohol-bestimmung, *f.* estimation of alcohol
Alkohol-dämpfe, *m. pl.* alcohol vapours.
Alkohol-frei, *a.* non-alcoholic
Alkohol-gärung, *f.* alcoholic fermentation
Alkohol-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained alcohol
Alkohol-haltig, *a.* containing alcohol
Alkoholiker, *m.* one who drinks too much alcohol
Alkoholisch, *a.* alcoholic
Alkoholismus, *m.* alcoholism
Alkohol-krankheit, *f.* a disease from alcohol
Alkohol-messer, *m.* alcoholimeter
Alkohol-missbrauch, *m.* abuse of alcohol
Alkohol-psychosen, *f. pl.* mental diseases due to alcohol
Alkohol-reich, *a.* rich in alcohol
Alkohol-verband, *m.* alcohol or spirit dressing
Alkohol-vergiftung, *f.* alcoholic poisoning
Allantiasis, *f.* poisoning by sausages
Allantoin, *n.* allantoin
Allantois- (in compds.), allantoid, allantoidic
Allantois-blase, *f.* allantoidic vesicle
Allantoisch, *a.* allantoidic
Allantois-gefäß, *n.* allantoidic vessel
Allantois-höcker, *m.* primitive allantoidic eminence; commencing allantoidic vesicle
Allantois-kreislauf, *m.* allantoidic circulation
Allantois-säure, *f.* allantoidic acid
Allantois-stiel, *m.* pedicle of allantoids
Allantois-wulst, *m.* = **-höcker**
Allantotoxin, *n.* sausage poison
Allantursäure, *f.* allanturic acid
Allästhesie, *f.* = **Allachästhesie**, *f.* false localization, on the body, of a sensory irritant
Allergie, *f.* anaphylaxis
Allgemein, *a.* general, constitutional
Allgemein-ansteckung, *f.* constitutional infection
Allgemein-befinden, *n.* general condition
Allgemein-behandlung, *f.* general or constitutional treatment
Allgemein-erkrankung, *f.* general or constitutional affection

- Allgemein-erscheinung**, *f.* general phenomenon or appearance
Allgemein-gefühl, *n.* general sense of condition
Allgemein-gesundheit, *f.* general health
Allgemein-krankheit, *f.* or **-leiden**, *n.* general or constitutional disease
Allgemein-störung, *f.* general disturbance
Allgemein-veränderung, *f.* general or constitutional change
Allgemein-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning of the whole system
Allgemein-wirkung, *f.* general or constitutional effect
Allgemein-zustand, *m.* general state or condition
Allmählig, *adv.* by degrees
Allochezie, *f.* 1. evacuation, per rectum, of non-feculent material; 2. evacuation of feces through an abnormal opening
Allochirie, *f.* allochiria, a perversion of sensation in which an impression received on one side is felt on the opposite side
Alloopathisch, *a.* = **Allopathisch**
Alloio genesis, *f.* heterogenesis
Alloisomerie, *f.* physical isomerism
Allokinetisch, *a.* 1. non-automatic; 2. non-purposive (movement) of one extremity in place of a purposeful movement of the symmetrical extremity
Allokalie, *f.* inability to speak, due to mental disease
Allometropie, *f.* the refraction of the eye
Allopathisch, *a.* allopathic
Allophansäure, *f.* allophanic acid
Allopsychose, *f.* psychosis in which orientation is disturbed
Allorhythmie, *f.* morbid change in cardiac rhythm; regular arrhythmia (*e.g.* pulsus bigeminus, trigeminus, etc.)
Allotriodontie, *f.* transplantation of natural teeth; fitting in false teeth
Allotriogeusie, *f.* a perverted state of sense of taste
Allotriophagie, *f.* morbid appetite; propensity to swallow improper substances as food
Allotriurie, *f.* micturition by an unnatural channel
Allotropie, *f.* allotropism
Allotropisch, *a.* allotropic
Allotropismus, *m.* attraction of different biological units for each other
Alloxansäure, *f.* alloxanic acid
Alloxur-basen, *f.pl.* = **-körper**, *m.pl.* alloxur bases, bodies; purin-bodies
Alltäglich, *a.* quotidian
Almén'sche Blutprobe, *f.* guaiacum test for blood
Aloe, *f.* aloes
Aloe-bitter, *n.* aloin
Aloe-elexir, *n.* (saures) Elixir proprietatis Paracelsi, *Ph. G.*
Aloe-extrakt, *m.* (mit Schwefelsäure versetzter) Extractum aloes acido sulphurico correctum, *Ph. G.*
Aloe-haltig, *a.* aloetic
Aloe-holz, *n.* aloes wood
Aloe-pillen, *f.pl.* (eisenhaltige) aloetic pills containing iron
Aloe-tinktur, *f.* (zusammengesetzte) Tinctura aloes composita, *Ph. G.*
Aloetinsäure, *f.* aloetic acid
Aloetisch, *a.* aloetic
Alogie, *f.* aphrasia
Alogotrophie, *f.* unequal nutrition of portions of the body
Alopie, *f.* alopecia
Alpdrücken, *n.* nightmare
Alpen, *f.pl.* the Alps
Alpen-beifussöl, *n.* oil of mountain wormwood
Alpen-kurort, *m.* Alpine health resort
Alpen-melisse, *f.* Calamintha alpina
Alpen-milch, *f.* Alpine milk
Alpen-stich, *m.* Alpine epidemic pneumonia
Alpen-thymian, *m.* = **-melisse**
Alphamilchsäure, *f.* lactic acid
Alraunwurzel, *f.* root of Mandragora officinalis
Alter, *n.* age; **kritisches**, climacteric
Alterantia, *n.pl.* alteratives
Alters- (in compds.) senile; *vide* for compds. also **Greisen-**
Alters-abschleifung, *f.* senile attrition, wearing away by friction
Alters-anlage, *f.* senile predisposition
Alters-atrophie, *f.* senile atrophy
Alters-bogen, *m.* arcus senilis
Alters-blödsinn, *m.* senile dementia
Alters-brand, *m.* senile gangrene
Alters-disposition, *f.* = **-anlage**
Alters-emphysem, *n.* senile emphysema
Alters-entartung, *f.* senile degeneration
Alters-erscheinung, *f.* senile phenomenon
Alters-erweiterung, *f.* senile dilatation
Alters-frische, *f.* green old age
Alters-haarschwund, *m.* senile loss of hair
Alters-hirnschwund, *m.* senile atrophy of brain
Alters-klasse, *f.* class or order of age
Alters-kreis, *m.* = **-bogen**
Alters-lordose, *f.* senile lordosis
Alters-marasmus, *m.* senile marasmus
Alters-nachweis, *m.* age certificate
Alters-niere, *f.* atrophic kidney of old age
Alters-pflege, *f.* care of the aged
Alters-reife, *f.* puberty
Alters-ring, *m.* = **-bogen**
Alters-schwach, *a.* decrepit
Alters-schwäche, *f.* decrepitude; (geistige) dotage
Alters-schwund, *m.* = **-atrophie**

Alters-sichtig, *a.* presbyopic
Alters-sichtigkeit, *f.* presbyopia
Alters-star, *m.* senile cataract
Alters-stufe, *f.* stage or order of age
Alters-veränderung, *f.* senile change
Alters-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification due to age
Alters-versicherung, *f.* insurance against old age
Alters-versorgungsanstalt, *f.* institution for the care of the aged
Alters-zittern, *n.* senile tremor
Althee, *f.* althæa, marsh mallow
Althee-blätter, *n.pl.* or -kraut, *n.* marsh mallow leaves
Althee-paste, *f.* Pasta althææ, *Ph. G.*
Althee-saft, *m.* Syrupus althææ, *Ph. G.*
Althee-salbe, *f.* Unguentum flavum, *Ph. G.*
Althee-wurzel, *f.* marsh mallow root
Altman'sche Körnchen, *n.pl.* Altman's granules
Altruismus, *m.* 1. altruism; 2. morbid inclination to care for others; 3. activity of compensation
Altschadenwasser, *n.* Aqua phagedænica, *Ph. G.*
Aluchiharz, *n.* sweet-scented phosphorescent resin from fimbri-tree (Madagascar)
Aluminium, *n.* aluminium
Aluminium-acetat, *n.* aluminium-acetate
Aluminium-chlorid, *n.* aluminium chloride
Aluminium-oxyd, *n.* aluminium oxide
Aluminium-oxyhydrat, *n.* aluminium hydroxide
Aluminium-salz, *n.* salt of aluminium
Aluminium-sulfat, *n.* aluminium sulphate
Aluminium-sulfür, *n.* aluminium sulphide
Aluminosis, *f.* deposition of alumina dust in lungs
Alvearium, *n.* external auditory canal
Alveolar, *a.* alveolar; *vide* for compds. also Alveolen-
Alveolar-arterie, *f.* alveolar artery
Alveolar-blähung, *f.* distension of alveoli
Alveolar-echinococcus, *m.* echinococcus multilocularis
Alveolar-ektasie, *f.* dilatation of alveoli (emphysema)
Alveolar-fortsatz, *m.* alveolar process
Alveolar-furche, *f.* alveolar groove or furrow
Alveolar-gang, *m.* alveolar passage (in lungs)
Alveolar-gelenkgrubendreieck, *n.* in craniometry, a triangle with apex at the prosthion, its base between the articular eminences of either side, in front of glenoid fossa
Alveolar-hinterhauptsgelenkdreieck, *n.* triangle with same apex and base

between posterior extremities of condyles of occipital bone
Alveolar-interjugaldreieck, *n.* triangle with same apex and base between interjugular processes of occipital bone
Alveolar-jochbreitendreieck, *n.* triangle with same apex and base at the maximum diameter of the lower jaw
Alveolar-jugaldreieck, *n.* triangle with same apex and base between jugular processes of occipital bone
Alveolar-kanal, *m.* alveolar duct or canal
Alveolar-keilstacheldreieck, *n.* in craniometry a triangle with apex at the prosthion, its base between the spinous processes of the sphenoid
Alveolar-knattern, *n.* alveolar crackling
Alveolar-krebs, *m.* alveolar cancer
Alveolar-nerv, *m.* alveolar nerve
Alveolar-punkt, *m.* middle point of alveolar border of upper jaw
Alveolar-raum, *m.* alveolar space
Alveolar-scheidewand, *f.* wall of alveolus
Alveolar-wand, *f.* = -scheidewand
Alveolar-zange, *f.* forceps for removing parts of alveolus
Alveolen, *m.pl.* alveoli; *vide* for compds. also Alveolar-
Alvolen-ausdehnung, *f.* or -blähung, *f.* distension of alveoli
Alveolen-grösse, *f.* size of alveoli
Alyson'sche Salbe, *f.* ointment containing three parts of nitric acid to fifty of lard
Alyxiarinde, *f.* alyxia bark
Alzheimer'sche Krankheit, *f.* pre-senile dementia characterized histologically by focal areas of cortical cellular death, the neurofibrils preserving their identity in the dead nerve-cells
Amalgamieren, *v.t.* to amalgamate
Amalgamierung, *f.* amalgamation
Amastie, *f.* absence of breasts
Amaurose, *f.* amaurosis
Amaurotisch, *a.* amaurotic
Amaurotisches Katzenaugen, *n.* eye which because of tumour of choroid presents the shining appearance of a cat's eye
Amaxophobie, *f.* morbid fear of travelling in a carriage
Amazie, *f.* = Amastie
Amber, *m.* ambergris
Amblotica, *n.pl.* ebolics
Amblyaphie, *f.* dulness of sense of touch
Amblyopie, *f.* dimness of vision
Amboceptoren, *n.pl.* amboceptors, elements which confer immunity by linking complements to the attacked cells
Amboinabeule, *f.* Amboina bubo
Amboinische Pocken, *f.pl.* Amboina syphilide

Amboss, *m.* incus
Amboss-bucht, *f.* incudal fossa
Amboss-falte, *f.* incudal fold
Amboss-förmig, *a.* incudiform
Amboss-fortsatz, *m.* process of the incus
Amboss-paukengelenk, *n.* joint between incus and wall of tympanum
Amboss-steigbügelgelenk, *n.* joint between incus and stapes
Amboss-stiel, *m.* long process of incus
Ambra, *f.* ambergris
Ambra-essenz, *f.* essence of ambergris
Ambra-fett, *n.* ambrein
Ambra-öl, *n.* oil of ambergris
Ambra-tinktur, *f.* = -essenz
Ambulanz, *f.* ambulance
Ambulatorisch, *a.* ambulatory
Ambulatorische Behandlung, *f.* out-patient treatment; also the treatment of (*e.g.* opium-) poisoning by making the patient walk about
Ambulatorische Klinik, *f.* out-patient department
Ambulatorische Praxis, *f.* out-patient practice
Ameise, *f.* ant
Ameisen-äther, *m.* formic ether
Ameisen-bad, *n.* formic acid bath
Ameisen-geist, *m.* formic ether, Spiritus formicarum, *Ph. G.*
Ameisen-kriecheln, *n.* or -kriechen, *n.* or -laufen, *n.* fornication
Ameisen-säure, *f.* formic acid
Ameisen-spiritus, *m.* = -geist
Ameisen-tinktur, *f.* Tinctura formicarum, *Ph. G.*
Ameisen-warze, *f.* Verruca formicaria
Amelus, *m.* monster without members
Amenie, *f.* amenorrhoea
Amenomanie, *f.* morbid exaggeration of politeness
Amenorrhoe, *f.* = Amenie
Ametropie, *f.* ametropia
Ametropisch, *a.* ametropic
Amide, *n.pl.* amides
Amidine, *n.pl.* amidines
Amidoameisensäure, *f.* amido-formic acid
Amidoazobenzol, *n.* amido-azobenzene
Amidobenzol, *n.* amido-benzene
Amidocapronsäure, *f.* amido-caproic acid
Amidoessigsäure, *f.* amido-acetic acid
Amikroskopisch, *a.* not visible by the microscope
Amimie, *f.* loss of power to communicate thoughts by expression or gesture, or to understand the gestures of others
Aminbasen, *f.pl.* amine bases
Amine, *n.pl.* amines
Aminsäuren, *f.pl.* amido acids
Amitotisch, *a.* amitotic
Amme, *f.* wet-nurse; *vide also* Ammen-zeugung
Ammen-brust, *f.* wet-nurse's breast

Ammen-generation, *f.* = Ammen-zeugung
Ammen-milch, *f.* wet-nurse's milk
Ammen-sprache, *f.* nurse's language
Ammen-tier, *n.*; *vide* Ammenzeugung
Ammen-zeugung, *f.* generation through the mediation of a "nurse," as applied to the Trematoda or flukes—the bag-like radia being the "nurse" (*die Amme* or *das Ammentier*) of the cercariae
Ammoniaemie, *f.* (hypothetical) occurrence of ammonium carbonate in the blood
Ammoniak, *n.* & *m.* ammonia, ammonium; ammoniacum
Ammoniak, brenzlichkohlsaures, Ammonium carbolicum pyro-oleosum, *Ph. G.*
Ammoniak, chromsaures, chromate of ammonia
Ammoniak, cyansaures, ammonium cyanate
Ammoniak, doppelt kohlsaures, sesquicarbonate of ammonia
Ammoniak, einfach kohlsaures, sub-carbonate of ammonia
Ammoniak, kaustisches, caustic ammonia
Ammoniak, kohlsaures, carbonate of ammonia
Ammoniak, phosphorsaures, phosphate of ammonia
Ammoniak, salpetersaures, nitrate of ammonia
Ammoniak, salzsaures, ammonium chloride
Ammoniak, schwefelsaures, ammonium sulphate
Ammoniak, uransaures, uranate of ammonia
Ammoniak, wässriges, Liquor ammoniac
Ammoniak-aloun, *m.* ammonia alum
Ammoniakalisch, *a.* ammoniated
Ammoniak-basen, *f.pl.* ammonia bases
Ammoniak-bromid, *n.* bromide of ammonia
Ammoniak-dampf, *m.* ammonia vapour
Ammoniak-flüssigkeit, *f.* (bernsteinsäure) Liquor ammonii succinici, *Ph. G.*
Ammoniak-gas, *n.* ammonia gas
Ammoniak-gummi, *m.* gum ammoniac
Ammoniak-liquor, *m.* Liquor ammonia
Ammoniak-magnesia, *f.* phosphorsaure, ammonio-magnesium phosphate
Ammoniak-pflanze, *f.* Dorema ammoniacum, *Don.*
Ammoniak-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum ammoniaci
Ammoniak-salz, *n.* ammonia salt
Ammoniak-superphosphat, *n.* superphosphate of ammonia

Ammoniak-verbinding, *f.* ammonia compound
Ammoniak-wasser, *n.* ammoniacal liquor of gasworks
Ammoniamie, *f.* excess of carbonate of ammonia in the blood
Ammonium, *n.* ammonia, ammonium
 brenzlich kohlensaures —, Ammonium carbonicum pyro-oleosum, *Ph. G.*
 cyansaures —, cyanate of ammonia
 essigsaires —, acetate of ammonia
 kohlensaures —, carbonate of ammonia
 phosphorsaures —, phosphate of ammonia
 salpetersaures —, nitrate of ammonia
 schwefelsaures —, sulphate of ammonia
Ammonium-acetat, *n.* acetate of ammonia
Ammonium-bromid, *n.* bromide of ammonia
Ammoniumflüssigkeit, *f.* a n i s h a l t i g e, Liquor ammonii anisatus, *Ph. G.*
Ammoniumflüssigkeit, *bernsteinsaure*, *f.* Liquor ammonii succinici, *Ph. G.*
Ammoniumflüssigkeit, *essigsäure*, *f.* Liquor ammonii acetatis, *Ph. G.*
Ammoniumflüssigkeit, *kohlensäure*, *f.* Liquor ammonii carbonici, *Ph. G.*
Ammonium-hydroxyd, *n.* ammonium hydroxide
Ammonium-iodid, *n.* ammonium iodide
Ammonium-karbonat, *n.* ammonium carbonate
Ammonium-nitrat, *n.* ammonium nitrate
Ammonium-oxyhydrat, *n.* ammonium hydrate
Ammonium-platinchlorid, *n.* ammonio-platinum chloride
Ammonium-salz, *n.* ammonia salt
Ammonium-sulphhydrat, *n.* ammonium sulphide
Ammonium-sulfid, *n.* ammonium sulphide
Ammonium-sulphat, *n.* ammonium sulphate
Ammonium-verbinding, *f.* ammonium compound
Ammonsborn, *n.* hippocampus major, cornu Ammonis
Ammo-therapie, *f.* treatment with sand
Amnesie, *f.* amnesia
Amnestia optica, *f.* mind-blindness
Amnestie, *f.* amnesia
Amnestisch, *a.* amnesic
Amnion, *n.* amnion; (in compds.) amniotic
Amnion-bindegewebe, *n.* amniotic connective tissue
Amnion-blase, *f.* amnion bladder

Amnion-blutung, *f.* amniotic hæmorrhage
Amnion-falte, *f.* amniotic fold
Amnion-gewebe, *n.* amniotic tissue
Amnion-höhle, *f.* amniotic cavity
Amnion-naht, *f.* amniotic seam or fold
Amnion-sack, *n.* sac of amnion
Amnion-schaukeln, *n.* swinging movement of amnion in young bird embryo (Peyer)
Amnion-scheide, *f.* amniotic sheath
Amnion-überzug, *m.* amniotic covering
Amnion-zotte, *f.* amniotic villus
Amnios-, *vide* for compds. *also* **Amnion**
Amniossäure, *f.* allantioic acid
Amniotisch, *a.* amniotic
Amniotom, *n.* instrument for opening amniotic sac
Amöben, *f. pl.* amœbæ
Amöboid, *a.* amœboid
Amöburie, *f.* occurrence of amœbæ in the urine
Amönomanie, *f.* unnatural cheerfulness
Amorph, *a.* amorphous
Amorphie, *f.* malformation
Amorphisch, *a.* amorphic
Amorphismus, *m.* amorphism
Amorphun, *a.* = **Amorph**
Amorphus, *m.* formless monster
Amotio retinae, *f.* detachment of retina
Ampelotherapie, *f.* grape treatment
Amphibianartig, *a.* = **Amphibianhaft**, *a.* = **Amphibisch**, *a.* amphibian
Amphidexterität, *f.* ambidexterity
Amphidsalze, *n. pl.* name employed by Berzelius to express the dualistic view of the constitution of salts
Amphigonie, *f.* sexual reproduction
Amphophil, *a.* staining equally well with acid or alkaline dyes
Amphorischer Schall, *m.* amphoric sound
Amphorophonie, *f.* amphoric resonance
Amphotere Salze, *n. pl.* = **Amphidsalze**
Ampulle, *f.* ampulla
Ampullen-förmig, *a.* ampulliform
Ampullen-schenkel, *m.* ampullary limb
Amputation, *f.* amputation
Amputationsbinde, *f.* capelline bandage
Amputations-messer, *n.* amputating knife
Amputations-narbe, *f.* amputation-scar
Amputations-säge, *f.* amputation-saw
Amputations-stumpf, *m.* amputation-stump
Amputations-wunde, *f.* amputation-wound
Amputieren, *v. t.* to amputate
Amputierung, *f.* amputation
Amt, *n.* office
Amts-arzt, *m.* district medical officer
Amts-chirurgus, *m.* district surgeon
Amts-physikus, *m.* = **-arzt**
Amusie, *f.* tone-deafness
Amyelenkephalie, *f.* congenital absence of brain and spinal cord

Amyelie, *f.* congenital absence of spinal cord
Amyelinisch, *a.* amyelinic, non-medullated
Amygdalitis, *f.* tonsillitis
Amygdalotom, *n.* tonsillotomy
Amylacetat, *n.* acetate of amyl
Amylalkohol, *m.* amylic alcohol
Amylenhydrat, *n.* amylen hydrate
Amylium nitrosum, *n.* amyl nitrite
Amylnitrit, *n.* nitrite of amyl
Amylobacter, *n.* bacillus butyricus
Amyloid, *a.* amyloid
Amyloid-entartung, *f.* amyloid degeneration
Amyloid-leber, *f.* amyloid liver
Amyloid-milium, *n.* Mollusum contagiosum
Amyloid-milz, *f.* amyloid spleen
Amyloid-niere, *f.* amyloid kidney
Amytolyse, *f.* conversion of starches to sugars by ferments or hydrolysis
Amylorrhesis, *f.* breaking up of bread by the gastric juice; absent in achlorhydria
Amyloxyd, *n.* buttersaures, Amylium butyricum
Amyloxydhydrat, *n.* amylic alcohol
Amyosthenie, *f.* muscular weakness
Amyotaxie, *f.* muscular incoordination
Amyotrophie, *f.* muscular atrophy, especially that of central origin
Amyotrophisch, *a.* amyotrophic
Anabiose, *f.* anabiosis, latent vitality
Anabiotisch, *a.* anabiotic
Anabolismus, *m.* anabolism
Anabrochismus, *m.* illaqueation
Anacahuiteholz, *n.* wood of Cordia Boissieri
Anacardiumgummi, *m.* cashew gum
Anacardsäure, *f.* acid obtained from the fruit of Anacardium occidentale
Anacathartica, *n.pl.* expectorants or emetics
Anachlorhydrie, *f.* anachlorhydria
Anacidität, *f.* in acidity
Anadenie, *f.* disappearance of glands, especially those of the gastric mucous membrane
Anaeroben, *pl.* anærobic bacteria
Anaerobiontisch, *a.* anærobic
Anaklase, *f.* flexion of a joint
Anakoluthie, *f.* the omission of words or syllables
Anakrotie, *f.* anacrotism
Anakrotismus, *m.* = **Anakrotie**
Anakusis, *f.* nerve-deafness
Anal- (in compds.), *vide* **After-Analeptica**, *n.pl.* analeptic remedies, stimulants, restoratives
Analgesie, *f.* analgesia
Analgie, *f.* = **Analgesie**

Analyse, *f.* analysis
Analysieren, *v.t.* to analyse
Analytisch, *a.* analytic
Anämie, *f.* anæmia
Anämisch, *a.* anæmic
Anämisches Geräusch, *n.* hæmic murmur
Anämisieren, *v.t.* to render bloodless
Anämisierung, *f.* the production of bloodlessness
Anamnese, *f.* anamnesis, history of the patient as given by himself
Anamnestik, *f.* diagnosing by statements of the patient
Anamnestisch, *a.* anamnestic
Ananas-essenz, *f.* or -öl, *n.* essence of pineapple
Anaphalantiasis, *f.* loss of eyebrows
Anaphonesis, *f.* loud speaking as a lung exercise
Anaphrodisie, *f.* anaphrodisia
Anaphroditisch, *a.* anaphrodisiac, impotent
Anaphylaxie, *f.* anaphylaxis
Anaplasie, *f.* cell-change, cell-metamorphosis
Anaplastik, *f.* plastic surgery
Anaplastisch, *a.* anaplastic, tissue-building
Anaplerose, *f.* restoration of tissue by granulation
Anapneometer, *m.* spirometer with recording apparatus
Anarthrie, *f.* defective articulation in speech
Anastaltisch, *a.* hemostatic
Anastase, *f.* recovery
Anästhesie, *f.* anesthesia
Anästhesieren, *v.t.* to anesthetise
Anästhesierung, *f.* anesthetising, anesthetisation
Anästhetisch, *a.* anæsthetic
Anastomos, *f.* anastomosis
Anastomosieren, *v.i.* to anastomose
Anastomotisch, *a.* anastomotic
Anatom, *m.* anatomist
Anatomie, *f.* anatomy; also the place where anatomy is taught
allgemeine —, histology
angewandte —, anatomy for special (e.g. clinical) purposes
mikroskopische —, histology
vergleichende —, comparative anatomy
Anatomieren, *v.t.* to dissect
Anatomiker, *m.* anatomist
Anatomisch, *a.* anatomical
Anatomisches Theater, *n.* anatomical theatre
Anatripsis, *f.* friction, inunction
Anätzen, *v.t.* to burn in
Anätzung, *f.* cauterisation
Anaudie, *f.* aphonia
Anaxon, *a.* asymmetrical

Anazoturie, *f.* absence or deficiency of urea
Anbildung, *f.* new growth
Anbohren, *v.t.* to pierce, to puncture, to perforate, to trephine, to tap
Anbohrung, *f.* puncturing, perforation, trephining, tapping
Anbruch, *m.* rot (in sheep)
Anbrüchig, *a.* rotting (in sheep)
Anbrüchigkeit, *f.* = **Anbruch**
Anchusin, *n.* alkanin, anchusin
Anchusarot, *n.* = **Anchusin**
Anchusssäure, *f.* = **Anchusin**
Anchylosierung, *f.* production of ankylosis
Anda-Assu, the seed of *Anda Gomesii*
Andaöl, *n.* oil obtained from the seed of *Anda Gomesii*
Andauernd, *a.* lasting
Andeutung, *f.* indication
Andirobaöl, *n.* oil obtained from the fruit of *Carapa Guianensis*
Andrang, *m.* congestion (active)
Androgynie, *f.* hermaphroditism
Androgynisch, *a.* hermaphroditic
Andrologie, *f.* the study of the diseases of men
Andromanie, *f.* nymphomania
Andromedatoxin, *n.* poison from *Andromeda japonica*, sometimes found in honey
Androphobie, *f.* dislike of men on the part of woman
Androphonomanie, *f.* homicidal mania
Aneignen, *v.t.* to assimilate
Aneignung, *f.* assimilation
Aneinanderfügung, *f.* joining, junction
Anekeln, *v.t.* to nauseate, to disgust
Anelektrisch, *a.* non-electrical
Anemoneum, *n.* = **Anemonin**
Anemonin, *n.* active principle of certain ranunculaceæ
Anemonismus, *m.* poisoning through ingestion of anemones
Anemonöl, *n.* poisonous oil from certain ranunculaceæ
Anemopathie, *f.* climatic treatment
Anenkephale, *m.* anencephalous monster
Anenkephalie, *f.* congenital absence of brain and skull-cap
Anepithymie, *f.* paralysis of the solar plexus
Anergie, *f.* lack of energy
Anervie, *f.* loss of nerve power
Anerosie, *f.* lack of sexual instinct
Anerhythpsie, *f.* red-blindness
Anetisch, *a.* anodyne
Anetodermie, *f.* atrophica maculosa cutis
Aneurie, *f.* loss of nerve power
Aneurysma, *n.* aneurysm
Aneurysma-sack, *m.* aneurysm-sac
Aneurysma-sackgeräusch, *n.* aneurysmal murmur

Aneurysma-schwirren, *n.* aneurysmal thrill or whirr
Aneurysmatisch, *a.* aneurysmal
Anfall, *m.* attack, access, seizure, onset, fit
Anfang, *m.* commencement, onset
Anfangen, *v.i.* to commence
Anfangend, *a.* beginning, incipient, initial
Anfangs- (in compds.), commencing
Anfangs-ast, *m.* or **-ästchen**, *n.* primary or initial branch
Anfangs-darm, *m.* embryonic intestinal tract
Anfangs-erscheinung, *f.* primary sign or phenomenon
Anfangs-stadium, *n.* initial stage
Anfangs-veränderung, *f.* primary change
Anfeuchten, *v.t.* to moisten
Anfeuchtung, *f.* moistening
Anflechten, *v.t.* to join by twisting or plaiting
Anfluss, *m.* afflux
Anfressen, *v. t.* to corrode
Anfressung, *f.* corrosion, gangrene
Anfrischen, *v.t.* to freshen (the edges of a wound)
Anfrischung, *f.* freshening
Anfrischungs-fläche, *f.* freshened surface
Anfrischungs-mittel, *n.* means of freshening
Anfüllung, *f.* repletion, crowding
Angeboren, *a.* congenital, innate
Angefressen, *a.* carious, corroded, eroded, ulcerated
Angegriffen, *a.* affected, attacked, involved
Angeifern, *v.t.* to slobber, slobber at
Angelika- (in compds.), angelica
Angelika-balsam, *m.* balsam of *Archangelica officinalis*
Angelika-samenöl, *n.* oil of the seed of angelica
Angelika-säure, *f.* angelic acid
Angelika-spiritus, *m.* spirituous extract of root of *Archangelica* off.
Angelika-wurzel, *f.* angelica root
Angelika-wurzelöl, *n.* oil of angelica root
Angerling, *m.* the common mushroom
Angesäuert, *a.* acidulated
Angestaut, *a.* engorged, choked, congested
Angewachsen, *a.* adherent, attached
Angewandt, *a.* applied, practical
Angewöhnung, *f.* the accustoming oneself to or acquiring a habit
Angidiospongus, *m.* an erectile capillary tumour
Angiektasie, *f.* angiectasis
Angiemphraxis, *f.* blocking of the blood-vessels
Angina, *f.* sore throat
Angiocheiloskop, *n.* instrument for in-

- vestigating the circulation in the lip-capillaries
Angiographie, *f.* description of the blood-vessels
Angioitis, *f.* inflammation of vessels
Angiokeratom, *n.* wart-like formation in which are found dilated blood-vessels and blood-extravasations, on hands or feet
Angioleukitis, *f.* lymphangitis
Angiologie, *f.* angiology
Angiomatös, *a.* angiomatous
Angiomyom, *n.* angiomyoma
Angiomyopathie, *f.* muscular atrophy as the result of arteriosclerosis
Angioneurosen, *f. pl.* angioneuroses
Angioneurotisch, *a.* angioneurotic
Angiorrhagie, *f.* active hæmorrhage
Angiorrhæxis, *f.* laceration of vessels
Angiosarkom, *n.* angiosarcoma
Angiosklerose, *f.* angiosclerosis
Angiospasmus, *m.* angiospasm
Angiostose, *f.* calcification of vessels
Angiothrypsie, *f.* = **Angiotripsie**, *f.* angiotripsy
Angiotrib *n.* = **Angiothryptor**, *m.* angiotribe
Angerlähmung, *f.* musculospiral paralysis in anglers, from overexertion
Angophrasie, *f.* hemming and hawing
Angosturarinde, *f.* angostura bark
Angreifen, *v. t.* to attack; to weaken, to exhaust
Angrenzend, *a.* adjacent
Angriff, *m.* attack, seizure
Angst, *f.* anxiety, fear, terror
Angst-anfall, *m.* attack of fear
Angst-gefühl, *n.* sense or feeling of fear
Angst-schweiss, *m.* cold sweat
Angst-schwindel, *m.* vertigo from fear
Angst-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Angst-zustand, *m.* condition of fear
Anhalten, *v. t. & i.* to check; to persist
Anhaltend, *a.* persistent, continued, lasting
Anhang, *m.* appendix
Anhangsdrüse, *f.* appendicular gland
Anhangsgebilde, *n. pl.* appendices, appendages
Anhängsel, *n.* appendage
Anhängung, *f.* adhesion
Anhauch, *m.* slight tint
Anhäufen, *v. t. & i.* to accumulate, to aggregate; to infiltrate
Anhäufung, *f.* accumulation, aggregation; infiltration
Anhedonie, *f.* failure of pleasure in sexual act
Anheften, *v. i.* to adhere to, to be inserted
Anheftung, *f.* adhesion, attachment, insertion
Anheftungs-aponeurose, *f.* aponeurosis of insertion
Anheftungs-fläche, *f.* surface of attachment
Anheftungs-punkt, *m.* point of attachment
Anheftungs-sehne, *f.* tendon of insertion
Anheftungs-zacken, *m.* notch of insertion
Anheilen, *v. t. & i.* to heal up, to grow together, to agglutinate
Anheilung, *f.* healing up, agglutination
Anhidrosis, *f.* diminished secretion or absence of sweat
Anhydriſch, *a.* anhydrous
Anidrosis, *f.* = **Anhidrosis**
Anilin, *n.* aniline
Anilin-blau, *n.* aniline blue
Anilin-farbe, *f.* aniline dye
Anilin-gelb, *n.* aniline yellow
Anilin-öl, *n.* aniline oil
Anilin-rot, *n.* aniline red
Anilin-vergiftung, *f.* aniline poisoning
Anilismus, *m.* = **Anilin-vergiftung**
Animales Blatt, *n.* somatopleure
Animalisch, *a.* animal
Animalisierung, *f.* assimilation
Animeharz, *n.* anime gum
Animismus, *m.* animism
Anionen, *n. pl.* electronegative particles liberated at positive pole (anode)
Aniridie, *f.* = **Anirie**, *f.* absence of the iris
Anis, *m.* anise
Anis-aldehyd, *n.* anisic aldehyde
Anis-alkohol, *m.* anisic alcohol
Anischurie, *f.* incontinence of urine
Anis-körner, *n. pl.* aniseed
Anis-lakritze, *f.* aniseed liquorice
Anisocoria, *f.* inequality of pupils
Anisogamie, *f.* sexual reproduction
Anis-öl, *n.* Oleum anisi
Anisometropie, *f.* dissimilar refraction in the two eyes.
Anis-samen, *m.* aniseed
Anis-säure, *f.* anisic acid
Anisotrop, *a.* doubly refractive
Anklebend, *a.* agglutinative, adhesive
Anklebung, *f.* agglutination, adhesion
Ankyloblepharon, *n.* fusion of edges of eyelids
Ankylochilie, *f.* adhesion of lips
Ankyloglossum, *n.* adhesion of tongue to neighboring parts; tongue-tie
Ankylosenbildung, *f.* production of ankylosis
Ankylosieren, *v. t. & i.* to ankylose, to cause to ankylose
Ankylosierung, *f.* production of ankylosis
Ankylotie, *f.* closure of auditory meatus
Ankylotom, *n.* crooked knife
Anlage, *f.* germ, rudiment, primordial cells of embryo; predisposition, aptitude, tendency
Anlagerung, *f.* apposition
Anlegen, *v. t.* to apply or lay on

Anlegung, *f.* application
Anlehnen, *v.t.* to lean against
Anlößen, *v.t.* to cause to adhere, to solder to
Anlötung, *f.* adhesion
Anochlesie, *f.* analgesia.
Anoden-öffnungszuckung, *f.* anodic opening-contraction
Anoden-schliessung, *f.* anodal closure
Anoden-schliessungszuckung, *f.* anodic closure-contraction
Anoësia, *f.* weakmindedness
Anomal, *a.* anomalous, abnormal
Anomalie, *f.* anomaly
Anomalisch, *a.* anomalous
Anomphalus, *m.* person without a navel
Anonniieren, *v.i.* to stammer
Anonym, *a.* innominate
Anophthalmus, *m.* a person without eyes
Anop(s)ie, *f.* blindness
Anorchide, *m.* male without testicles
Anorchidie, *f.* congenital absence of testicles
Anorexie, *f.* anorexia
Anorganisch, *a.* inorganic
Anormal, *a.* anomalous, abnormal
Anosmie, *f.* loss of sense of smell
Anostose, *f.* disappearance of bone
Anotie, *f.* absence of ears
Anoxybiose, *f.* capacity for living without oxygen
Anoxyhämie, *f.* lack of oxygen in the blood
Anpassen, *v.i.* to accommodate or adapt oneself to
Anpassung, *f.* = **Akkomodation**, *f.* accommodation, adaptation; *vide* for all compds. **Akkomodation**
Anprall, *m.* bruise, contusion
Anquicken, *v.t.* to amalgamate (metals)
Anräuchern, *v.t.* to fumigate
Anregen, *v.t.* to stimulate, to excite
Anregend, *a.* stimulating, exciting
Anregung, *f.* stimulation
Ansammlen, *v.t. & i.* to collect; to accumulate
Ansammlung, *f.* collection, accumulation
Ansatz, *m.* insertion; deposit, excrescence, epiphysis
Ansatz-aponeurose, *f.* aponeurosis of insertion
Ansatz-punkt, *m.* point of insertion
Ansatz-rohr, *n.* nozzle
Ansatz-stück, *n.* = -rohr
Ansäuern, *v.t.* to acidulate
Ansäuerung, *f.* acidulation
Ansäugen, *v.* to suck or take (like a leech)
Anschauung, *f.* view
Anschauungsreflex, *m.* perceptomotor reflex
Anschlagen, *v.i.* to take effect, operate

Anschoppen, *v.t.* to obstruct, to engorge, to form an infarct
Anschoppung, *f.* infarct, obstruction, engorgement
Anschwängern, *v.t.* to impregnate; to saturate
Anschwängerung, *f.* impregnation; saturation
Anschwären, *v.i.* to adhere or unite after suppuration
Anschwellbar, *a.* capable of swelling, erectile
Anschwellen, *v.i.* to swell
Anschwellung, *f.* swelling
Ansehen, *n.*; *vide* **Aussehen**
Ansetzen, *v.t.* to apply; to lay on; to granulate
Ansetzung, *f.* application, attachment; granulation
Ansicht, *f.* opinion
Anspanner, *m.* tensor muscle
Anspannung, *f.* tension
Anspannungs-zeit, *f.* first period of ventricular systole
Ansprung, *m.* Eczema impetiginosum, scald-head
Anstechen, *n.* puncture, paracentesis, tapping
Anstecken, *v.t.* to infect, to inoculate, to communicate disease
Ansteckend, *a.* infectious, contagious, infective
Ansteckung, *f.* = **Infektion**, infection; *vide* for all compds. **Infektion**-
Anstoss, *m.* impulse; impediment in speech
Anstossen, *v.t. & i.* to attack; to adjoin
Anstossen, *n.* stammering
Anstrebekraft, *f.* centripetal force
Anstrengen, *v.t. & i.* to strain; to exert oneself, to tax
Anstrengung, *f.* effort, exertion, labour
Antagonismus, *m.* antagonism
Antaphroditisch, *a.* antiaphrodisiac
Antarthritisch, *a.* antiarthritic
Anterolateraler Strang, *m.* antero-lateral tract (Gowers')
Anthelmintisch, *a.* anthelmintic
Anthrakokrenen, *f.pl.* springs containing CO₂
Anthrakometer, *m.* instrument for measuring CO₂ in expired air
Anthrakosis, *f.* chronic inflammation of lungs produced by inhaling soot or coal-dust; carbuncular disease
Anthraxarobin, *n.* product of deoxidation of alizarin or purpurin
Anthrax, *m.*; *vide* for all compds.
Milzbrand
Anthropocholalsäure, *f.* the biliary acid characteristic of man, a mixture of cholalic and fellic acids
Anthropologie, *f.* anthropology
Anthropometrie, *f.* anthropometry

Anthropophobie, *f.* fear of human beings

Anthropotomie, *f.* human anatomy

Antigene, *m.pl.* antigens

Anti-kachektisch, *a.* anticachectic

Anti-körper, *m.pl.* anti-bodies (= antitoxins and bactericidal substances)

Anti-leptisch, *a.* antileptic

Antimercurialismus, *m.* the teaching that mercury is of no value in the treatment of syphilis

Antimon, *n.* antimony

Antimon-butter, *f.* butter of antimony

Antimon-chlorid, *n.* chloride of antimony

Antimon-chlorür, *n.* antimonious chloride

Antimon-haltig, *a.* antimonial

Antimonie, *f.* = **Antimon**

Antimon-oxalat, *n.* oxalate of antimony

Antimon-oxyd, *n.* oxide of antimony

Antimon-oxydkali, *n.* (oxalsäures) antimonio-potassic oxalate

Antimon-oxysulfür, *n.* antimony oxysulphide

Antimon-sauer, *a.* antimonious

Antimon-säure, *f.* antimonious acid

Antimon-spiegel, *m.* antimonial mirror (in Marsh's test)

Antimon-sulfid, *n.* sulphide of antimony

Antimon-sulfür, *n.* antimonious sulphide

Antimon-trioxyd, *n.* antimony trioxide

Antimon-wasserstoff, *m.* antimoniu-retted hydrogen

Antimon-verbinding, *f.* antimony compound

Antimon-zinnober, *m.* cinnabar of antimony

Antimonig, *a.* antimonious

Anti-peristaltisch, *a.* antiperistaltic

Anti-pharmakon, *n.* opponent (drug)

Anti-phlogistisch, *a.* antiphlogistic

Anti-phlogose, *f.* antiphlogistic treatment

Anti-plastisch, *a.* antiplastic

Anti-pyrese, *f.* antipyretic treatment

Anti-pyretisch, *a.* antipyretic

Antipyrinomanie, *f.* a mental condition resulting from continued use of antipyrin with craving for the drug

Anti-pyrotisch, *a.* antipyretic

Anti-septisch, *a.* antiseptic

Antisklerosintabletten, *n.pl.* tablets containing the salts of Trunczek's serum

Anti-skorbutisch, *a.* antiscorbutic

Anti-streptokokkenserum, *n.* antistreptococcic serum

Anti-syphilitisch, *a.* antisyphilitic

Antithermisch, *a.* temperature-reducing

Anti-toxikon, *n.* antidote for poison

Antiweinsäure, *f.* inactive tartaric acid, meso-tartaric acid

Anti-zymotisch, *a.* antizymotic

Antlitz, *n.* = **Gesicht**, face; *vide* for all compds. **Gesicht**

Antoninsfeuer, *n.* Antony's fire, an obsolete term for erysipelas, anthrax and gangrene from ergot

Antrieb, *m.* impulse, impulsion

Antrophor, *m.* flexible metal spiral for introducing ointments—*e.g.* into the urethra

Anurie, *f.* suppression of urine

Anwachsen, *v.i.* to grow on or to; to develop, to swell

Anwallung, *f.* = **Anwandlung**

Anwandeln, *v.i.* to attack, to seize

Anwandlung, *f.* attack, fit, paroxysm

Anwenden, *v.t.* to employ, to apply, to use

Anwendung, *f.* employment, application, use

Anwendungs-art, *f.* or **-weise**, *f.* method of employment

Anwidern, *v.t.* to nauseate, to disgust

Anwuchs, *m.* outgrowth, excrescence, accretion

Anzapfen, *v.t.* to tap, to puncture

Anzeichen, *n.* sign, symptom, indication

Anzeige, *f.* = **Anzeichen**

Anzeigend, *a.* symptomatic, prognostic

Anziehen, *v.t.* & *i.* to tighten, constrict; to hold fast, take effect

Anziehend, *a.* astringent; adduct

Anzieher, *m.* adductor muscle

Anziehmuskel, *m.* = **Anzieher**

Anziehung, *f.* adduction

Anziehungskraft, *f.* power of attraction

Anziehungs-muskel, *m.* adductor muscle

Anziehungs-punkt, *m.* centre of attraction or gravity

Aorte, *f.* aorta; —, **absteigende**, descending aorta; —, **aufsteigende**, ascending aorta

Aorten- (in compds.), aortic

Aorten-ast, *m.* branch of aorta

Aorten-ausdehnung, *f.* = **-erweiterung**

Aorten-bogen, *m.* aortic arch

Aorten-enge, *f.* aortic stenosis

Aorten-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of aorta

Aorten-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of aorta

Aorten-gabelung, *f.* aortic bifurcation

Aorten-geflecht, *n.* aortic plexus

Aorten-geräusch, *n.* aortic murmur

Aorten-herz, *n.* left side of heart

Aorten-insufficienz, *f.* aortic insufficiency

Aorten-kammer, *f.* left ventricle

Aorten-klappe, *f.* aortic valve

Aorten-klappenfehler, *m.* defect of aortic valve

Aorten-klappenverkalkung, *f.* calcification of aortic valve

Aorten-mündung, *f.* aortic orifice

Aorten-riss, *m.* rupture of aorta

Aorten-schlitz, *m.* or **-spalte**, *f.* aortic opening in diaphragm

Aorten-stamm, *m.* trunk of aorta
Aorten-stenosengeräusch, *n.* cardiac murmur in aortic stenosis
Aorten-ton, *m.* aortic sound
Aorten-ursprung, *m.* origin of aorta
Aorten-verengerung, *f.* narrowing of aorta
Aorten-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of aorta
Aorten-wand, *f.* or **-wandung**, *f.* wall of aorta
Aorten-wurzel, *f.* root of aorta
Aorten-zweig, *m.* = -ast
Aorten-zwiebel, *m.* aortic bulb
Aortoptose, *f.* falling of the abdominal aorta in enteroptosis
Aouaraöl, *n.* avoira oil, from Elæis guinensis
Apathie, *f.* apathy
Aepsie, *f.* disordered digestion
Apeptisch, *a.* indigestible
Aperiodisch, *f.* aperiodic
Apertorium, *n.* mechanical dilator
Apertur, *f.* aperture, mouth
Apfel, *m.* apple
Apfel-äther, *m.* -essenz, *f.* or -öl, *n.* malic ether; essence of apple
Apfel-bein, *n.* cheek-bone
Apfel-gross, *a.* as large as an apple
Apfel-salbe, *f.* pomatum
Apfel-sauer, *a.* malic
Apfel-säure, *f.* malic acid
Apfel-wein, *m.* cider
Aphagie, *f.* aphagia
Aphakie, *f.* absence of crystalline lens
Aphakisch, *a.* being without a crystalline lens
Aphalangiastis, *f.* loss of fingers and toes, especially in leprosy
Aphasie, *f.* aphasia
Aphemie, *f.* loss of articulate speech
Aphonie, *f.* aphonia
Aphrasie, *f.* inability to speak in connected sentences
Aphrodisiasmus, *m.* = **Aphrodisie**
Aphrodisie, *f.* erotism
Aphthen, *pl.* aphthæ
Aphthen-ausschlag, *m.* apthous eruption
Aphthen-geschwür, *n.* apthous ulcer
Aphthongie, *f.* spasmodic aphonia
Aphthös, *a.* apthous
Apiol, *n.* apiol
Apiolsäure, *f.* apiolic acid
Aplanatisch, *a.* aplanatic, without spherical aberration
Apasie, *f.* imperfect development
Aplestie, *f.* insatiability
Apleurie, *f.* lack of ribs
Apneumie, *f.* lack of lungs
Apnoë, *f.* apnoea, asphyxia
Apochromatobjective, *n. pl.* apochromatic objectives
Apodermialgie, *f.* morbid desire to wander or travel

Apogamie, *f.* generation of plants by sprouting
Apokamnose, *f.* morbid tiredness
Apokrisen, *f. pl.* critical extirpations
Apoplepsie, *f.* cessation of function
Apomorphin, *n.* salzaures, apomorphin hydrochlorate
Aponeurosen, *f. pl.* aponeuroses
Aponeurosen-spanner, *m.* tensor muscle of aponeuroses
Aponeurotisch, *a.* aponeurotic
Apophysen- (and compds.); *vide* **Epiphysen**
Apophysenpunkte, *m. pl.* points of tenderness at the vertebral spines at the level of diseased nerves
Apoplektisch, *a.* apoplectic
Apoplexie, *f.* apoplexy
Apokeparnismus, *m.* separation of a portion of the skull by a cut or blow
Apostasis, *f.* abscess formation
Apostol'sche Methode, *f.* method of treating uterine myomatoma by the electric current
Apotheke, *f.* pharmaceutical chemist's shop, drug store
Apotheker, *m.* apothecary, pharmaceutical chemist
Apotheker-buch, *n.* pharmacopœia, dispensatory
Apotheker-flüssigkeitsmass, *n.* apothecary's fluid measure
Apotheker-gehilfe, *m.* chemist's assistant
Apotheker-gesetzgebung, *f.* legal act affecting druggists
Apotheker-gewerbe, *n.* the apothecary's trade
Apotheker-gewicht, *n.* apothecary's weight
Apotheker-kunst, *f.* apothecary's art
Apotheker-ordnung, *f.* dispensatory
Apotheker-schwamm, *m.* bath-sponge
Apotheker-taxe, *f.* apothecary's fixed charges (by law)
Apotheker-verein, *m.* society of apothecaries
Apotheker-wage, *f.* apothecary's scales
Apotheker-ware, *f.* drug
Apotheker-wesen, *n.* all matters relating to pharmaceutical chemists
Apotheker-wissenschaft, *f.* pharmacology
Apotheker-zeichen, *n.* pharmaceutical symbol
Apotheter, *m.* instrument for replacing the prolapsed umbilical cord
Apparat, *m.* apparatus
Apparatotherapie, *f.* treatment by means of apparatus
Appendalgie, *f.* pseudo-appendicitis
Appendectomie, *f.* appendectomy
Appendicostomie, *f.* appendicostomy
Appendiculärer Schmerzpunkt, *m.* one of

the points of iliac tenderness in appendicitis
Apperception-hallucination, *f.* reproduced idea of almost sensory vivacity
Apperception-illusion, *f.* a mixture of sense-impressions with subjective elements arising from the flow of ideas
Appetit, *m.* appetite
Appetit-abnahme, *f.* decrease of appetite
Appetit-erregend, *a.* stimulating the appetite
Appetit-erreger, *m.* a stimulant of the appetite
Appetit-los, *a.* without appetite
Appetit-losigkeit, *f.* want of appetite
Appetit-mangel, *m.* absence of appetite
Appetit-mittel, *n.* appetizing remedy
Appetit-reizend, *a.* exciting the appetite
Appetit-reizmittel, *n.* a remedy for stimulating appetite
Appetit-verlust, *m.* loss of appetite
Appetit-zunahme, *f.* increase of appetite
Applizieren, *v.t.* to apply, to employ
Applizierung, *f.* application
Appositionell, *a.* appositional
Apraxie, *f.* apraxia
Aprikosen-äther, *m.* or **-essenz**, *f.* essence of apricot
Aprikosen-öl, *n.* apricot-oil
Aprosexie, *f.* inability to fix the attention
Aprosopie, *f.* congenital absence of face
Aprosupus, *m.* monster whose face is partly or entirely absent
Apselaphesie, *f.* paralytic anæsthesia
Apsithyrie, *f.* absolute aphonia in hysteria
Apsychie, *f.* absence of consciousness
Aptyalismus, *m.* scanty or lacking secretion of saliva
Apus, *m.* monster without feet
Apyretisch, *a.* apyretic
Apyrexie, *f.* apyrexia
Aquapunktur, *f.* hypodermoclysis
Arabinsäure, *f.* arabic acid
Arabische Aussatz, *m.* or **Krätze**, *f.* elephantiasis
Arabonsäure, *f.* arabonic acid
Arachinssäure, *f.* arachic acid
Arachnoideal, *a.* arachnoid
Arachnoideal-blutung, *f.* arachnoid hæmorrhage
Arachnoideal-entzündung, *f.* arachnoiditis
Arachnoideal-raum, *m.* or **-sack**, *m.* arachnoidal space
Arachnoideal-scheide, *f.* arachnoid sheath
Arachnoideal-zotte, *f.* arachnoid villus, Pacchionian body
Aräotika, *n.pl.* anti-obesity remedies
Aräotisch, *a.* reducing obesity
Araroba, *n.* andira araroba plant; Goa powder
Arbeit, *f.h.* work, labor, occupation

Arbeiterherz, *n.* heart hypertrophied through physical exertion
Arbeiterhygiene, *f.* factory hygiene
Arbeitskrankheit, *f.* disease due to occupation
Arbeitsteilung, *f.* division or differentiation of labor
Archibiose, *f.* = **Archigonie**, *f.* = **Archigenesis**, *f.* spontaneous generation
Archiplasma, *n.* the substance in the attraction sphere surrounding the polar bodies
Archineuron, *n.* a central motor neuron
Archipterygium, *n.* the primitive type of skeleton of the paired extremities of all vertebrates
Archoptosis, *f.* prolapse of the rectum
Archosyrinx, *f.* rectal fistula
Areflexie, *f.* failure of reflexes
Arenation, *f.* sand-bath
Argelblätter, *n.pl.* argel leaves, an adulterant of Alexandrine senna
Argellblätter, *n.pl.* = **Argelblätter**
Argyll-Robertson'sches Zeichen, *n.* failure of reaction of pupils to light in tabes dorsalis, reaction to accommodation and convergence preserved
Argyriasis, *f.* argyria, greyish discoloration of skin due to silver
Argyrie, *f.* = **Argyriasis**
Argyrismus, *m.* poisoning with silver-salts
Arhinoenkephalie, *f.* partial anacephalus with twisting of the nose and face; and usually a common orbit for the eyes.
Arhythmie, *f.* arrhythmia
Arithomanie, *f.* 1. forced counting. 2. fear of certain numbers
Arloing-Courmont'sche Probe, *f.* Widal reaction in tuberculosis
Armleuchtergewächse, *n.pl.* Characeæ
Arkebusade, *f.* Aqua vulneraria spirituosæ, *Ph. G.*
Arm, *m.* arm
Arm-ader, *f.* a vein of the arm
Arm-arterie, *f.* an artery of the arm
Arm-bad, *n.* arm-bath
Arm-bein, *n.* arm-bone; humerus
Arm-beinbruch, *m.* fracture of humerus
Arm-beinkopf, *m.* head of humerus
Arm-beuge, *f.* bend of elbow
Arm-binde, *f.* arm bandage or sling; fascia of arm
Arm-blutader, *f.* = **-ader**
Arm-bogen, *m.* brachial arch
Arm-bruch, *m.* fracture of humerus or arm
Arm-drahtschwebe, *f.* wire suspension splint for arm
Armee, *f.* army
Armee-arzt, *m.* army surgeon
Armee-generalarzt, *m.* surgeon-general
Armee-krankheit, *f.* any special disease affecting armies

Armee-sanitätswesen, *n.* all affairs connected with army sanitation

Armen- (in compds.), relating to the poor.

Armen-apotheke, *f.* chemist's shop or dispensary for the poor

Armen-arzt, *m.* poor-law medical officer

Armen-bevölkerung, *f.* the poor population

Armen-krankenpflege, *f.* official nursing or care of the sick poor

Armen-pflege, *f.* the care of the poor

Armen-spital, *n.* hospital for the poor

Armen-typhus, *m.* relapsing fever

Arm-einstellung, *f.* arm presentation

Arm-geburt, *f.* arm birth

Arm-geflecht, *n.* brachial plexus

Arm-gelenk, *n.* elbow

Arm-grube, *f.* axilla

Arm-heber, *m.* deltoid

Arm-höcker, *m.* olecranon

Arm-höhle, *f.* axilla

Arm-knochen, *m.* arm-bone; humerus

Arm-lade, *f.* cradle for arm

Arm-lage, *f.* = -einstellung

Arm-lösung, *f.* = -geburt

Armmuskel, *m.* a muscle of the arm

dreiköpfiger —, triceps

grosser runder —, teres major

innerer —, brachialis anticus

kleiner runder —, teres minor

zweiköpfiger —, biceps

Arm-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of arm

Arm-nerv, *m.* a brachial nerve

Arm-nervengeflecht, *n.* brachial plexus

Arm-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie

Arm-röhre, *f.* humerus

Arm-schiene, *f.* splint or support for the arm

Arm-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie

Arm-schlinge, *f.* arm-sling

Arm-speiche, *f.* radius; *vide* for compds.

Speichen-

Arm-spindel, *f.* radius; *vide* for compds.

Speichen-

Arm-streckmaschine, *f.* extension apparatus for arm

Arm-tragekapsel, *f.* leather or metal arm-sling

Arm-vene, *f.* a vein of the arm

Arm-vorlagerung, *f.* = -einstellung

Arm-wanne, *f.* arm-bath

Arneth'sches Blutbild, *n.* Arneth's classification of blood-cells

Arnika, *f.* arnica

Arnika-blüten, *f. pl.* arnica flowers

Arnika-öl, *n.* essence of arnica

Arnika-tinktur, *f.* tincture of arnica

Arnika-wurzel, *f.* arnica root

Arnold'sche Bogenfasern, *f. pl.* fibres connecting adjacent convolutions of brain

Arnold'sche Bogenfurche, *f.* hippocampal fissure

Arnold'sches Bündel, *n.* fronto-pontine tract

Arnold'sches Ganglion, *n.* otic ganglion

Aromatisch, *a.* aromatic

Aromatische Verbindungen, *f. pl.* benzol derivatives

Aronsstärke, *f.* arum starch

Aronswurzel, *f.* Arum maculatum, *L.*

Arquebusade, *f.* = Arkebusade

Arraroba, *f.* = Araroba

Arrestantenlähmung, *f.* paralysis of the muscles supplied by any of the nerves of the arm, due to the use of fetters

Arretierung, *f.* hindering of movements

Arrodieren, *v. t.* to erode

Arrodierung, *f.* erosion, causing erosion

Arrosion, *f.* erosion

Arrosionsblutung, *f.* hæmorrhage due to erosion

Arsch, *m.* (vulgar) buttocks

Arsen, *n.* arsenic

Arsen-chlorid, *n.* chloride of arsenic

Arsen-dampf, *m.* arsenical vapour

Arsen-dimethyloxyd, *n.* arsen-dimethyl oxide

Arsen-frei, *a.* free from arsenic

Arsen-glas, *n.* (gelbes) orpiment

Arsen-haltig, *a.* containing arsenic

Arsenicismus, *m.* arsenical poisoning

Arsenig, *a.* arsenious

Arsenige Säure, *f.* arsenious acid, arsenic trioxide

Arsenigsauer, *a.* arseniate

Arsenik, *m.* arsenic

Arsenikalien, *pl.* arsenic compounds, preparations of arsenic

Arsenikalisch, *a.* arsenical

Arsenik-blei, *n.* arsenate of lead

Arsenik-blüte, *f.* arsenious anhydride

Arsenik-butter, *f.* butter of arsenic

Arsenik-esser, *m.* arsenic eater

Arsenik-jodür, *n.* iodide of arsenic

Arsenik-kalk, *n.* 1. calcium of arsenic; 2. oxide of arsenic (?)

Arsenik-lähmung, *f.* arsenical paralysis

Arsenik-öl, *n.* oil of arsenic

Arsenik-oxyd, *n.* arsenious acid

Arsenik-probeplatte, *f.* tile for detecting arsenic

Arsenik-räucherung, *f.* fumigation with arsenic

Arsenik-salbe, *f.* (Hellmundsche) Hellmund's arsenical ointment, *Ph. G.*

Arsenik-salz, *n.* arsenic salt, arsenite, arseniate

Arsenik-säure, *f.* arsenic acid

Arsenik-säure, *f.* (unvollkommende), arsenious acid

Arsenik-vitriol, *m.* sulphate of arsenic

Arsenismus, *m.* poisoning by means of arsenic

Arsen-kur, *f.* arsenic treatment

Arsenoceptor, *m.* a supposed chemical

affinity in cells for arsenical preparations

Arsenophagie, *f.* arsenic eating

Arsen-sauer, *a.* arseniate

Arsen-säure, *f.* arsenious acid

Arsen-spiegel, *m.* the film of arsenic in Marsh's test

Arsen-trioxyd, *n.* arsenious acid, arsenic trioxide

Arsen-trisulfid, *n.* arsenic trisulphide

Arsen-verbinding, *f.* arsenical compound

Arsen-vergiftung, *f.* arsenical poisoning

Arsen-wasserstoff, *m.* or -wasserstoffgas, *n.* arseniuretted hydrogen

Arsen-wasserstoffvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by arseniuretted hydrogen

Arsycodile, *n.* sodium cacodylate

Art, *f.* species, sort, kind

Arteficiell, *a.* artificial

Arterie, *f.* artery; **ungenannte** —, *in-*nominate artery

Arteriektaſis, *f.* arterial dilatation

Arteriell, *a.* arterial

Arterien- (in compds.), arterial

Arterien-ast, *m.* arterial branch

Arterien-blut, *n.* arterial blood

Arterien-bruch, *m.* rupture of an artery

Arterien-druck, *m.* arterial pressure

Arterien-ektasie, *f.* diffuse arterial dilatation

Arterien-entzündung, *f.* arterial inflammation = arteritis

Arterien-erkrankung, *f.* arterial disease

Arterien-eröffnung, *f.* arteriotomy

Arterien-erschaffung, *f.* arterial relaxation

Arterien-erweiterung, *f.* arterial dilatation

Arterien-gang, *m.* arterial passage

Arterien-geflecht, *n.* arterial plexus

Arterien-geräusch, *n.* arterial murmur

Arterien-geschwulst, *f.* arterial tumour

Arterien-haken, *m.* tenaculum

Arterien-haut, *f.* coat of an artery

Arterien-kammer, *f.* left ventricle

Arterien-kegel, *m.* conus arteriosus

Arterien-klemme, *f.* artery forceps

Arterien-klopfen, *m.* arterial pulsation

Arterien-krampf, *m.* arterial spasm

Arterien-kranz, *m.* arteriarum corona (as in curvature of stomach)

Arterien-kropf, *m.* arterial goitre

Arterien-lehre, *f.* arteriology

Arterien-lichtung, *f.* arterial lumen

Arterien-netz, *n.* = -geflecht

Arterien-öffnung, *f.* arteriotomy

Arterien-presser, *m.* arterial compressor, tourniquet

Arterien-ring, *m.* circle of Willis

Arterien-rohr, *n.* arterial tube

Arterien-schall, *m.* arterial sound

Arterien-scheide, *f.* sheath of artery

Arterien-spannung, *f.* arterial tension

Arterien-stamm, *m.* trunk of an artery

Arterien-ton, *m.* = -schall

Arterien-unterbindung, *f.* ligature of an artery

Arterien-verästelung, *f.* arterial ramification

Arterien-verengung, *f.* narrowing of an artery

Arterien-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of an artery

Arterien-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of an artery

Arterien-verkreidung, *f.* = -verkalkung

Arterien-verletzung, *f.* injury to an artery

Arterien-verschliessung, *f.* or -verschluss, *m.* occlusion of an artery

Arterien-verstopfung, *f.* plugging of an artery

Arterien-verzweigung, *f.* = -verästelung

Arterien-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* arterial wall

Arterien-weite, *f.* diameter of an artery

Arterien-zange, *f.* arterial forceps

Arterien-zerreiſſung, *f.* rupture of an artery

Arterien-zweig, *m.* = -ast

Arteriologie, *f.* study of the arteries

Arteriöſ, *a.* arterial, rich in arteries

Arteriosklerose, *f.* arteriosclerosis

Arteriotrepsie, *f.* torsion of an artery

Arthralgie, *f.* articular pains

Arthrektomie, *f.* arthrectomy

Arthrembolie, *f.* reduction of a dislocation

Arthritisch, *a.* arthritic, gouty

Arthrobakterien, *f.pl.* arthrosporous bacteria

Arthrocace, *f.* arthritis, especially tuberculous

Arthrodese, *f.* scraping of a joint in order to produce ankylosis

Arthrodie, *f.* ball-and-socket joint

Arthrodynie, *f.* arthralgia

Arthrogrypose, *f.* tonic spasms and contractures of the extremities during the first year of life

Arthrolokake *f.* = Arthrocace

Arteriologie, *f.* arthrology

Arthrolyse, *f.* breaking up the adhesions in an ankylosed joint

Arthroneuralgie, *f.* joint neuralgia

Arthrophlogose, *f.* inflammation of a joint

Arthrotomie, *f.* arthrotomy

Arthrophlogosis, *f.* = Arthrocace

Arthroplastik, *f.* formation of an artificial joint

Arthropypsis, *f.* suppuration of a joint

Arthrospongus, *m.* Fungus articuli

Arthroxerosis, *f.* atrophy of a joint, arthritis deformans

Arthus'sches Phänomen, *n.* local swelling or necrosis at the seat of injection as a sign of anaphylaxis

Artikulation, *f.* joint, articulation; *vide* for all compds. Gelenk-

Artischoke, *f.* artichoke
 Aryepiglottisch, *a.* aryteno-epiglottic
 Aryknorpel, *m.* arytenoid cartilage
 Arytänoidisch, *a.* arytenoid
 Arznei, *f.* medicine
 Arznei- (in compds.), medicated, medicinal, medicinal
 Arznei-anwendung, *f.* employment of drugs
 Arznei-anwendungsart, *f.* method of employing drugs
 Arzeni-ausschlag, *m.* drug rash
 Arznei-behandlung, *f.* treatment with medicine
 Arznei-bereitung, *f.* preparation of medicine
 Arznei-biskuit, *n.* medicated biscuit
 Arznei-buch, *n.* pharmacopœia
 Arznei-einwirkung, *f.* effect of medicine
 Arznei-erythem, *n.* drug erythema
 Arznei-essig, *m.* medicated vinegar
 Arznei-exanthem, *n.* drug rash
 Arznei-form, *f.* medicinal form
 Arznei-formel, *f.* medical prescription
 Arznei-gabe, *f.* dose
 Arznei-gebrauch, *m.* medication
 Arznei-gelehrsamkeit, *f.* the science of medicine
 Arznei-geruch, *m.* medicinal smell
 Arznei-gewicht, *n.* official weight
 Arznei-glycerin, *n.* glycerine solution
 Arznei-honig, *m.* medicated honey
 Arznei-kapsel, *f.* capsule for drugs
 Arznei-kiste, *f.* medicine-chest
 Arznei-körper, *m.* medicinal substance
 Arznei-kräftig, *a.* medicinal, therapeutic, curative
 Arznei-kraut, *n.* medicinal herb or plant
 Arznei-kunde, *f.* or -kunst, *f.* science of medicine
 Arznei-künstler, *m.* one skilled in pharmacy
 Arznei-küchelchen, *n.* lozenge
 Arznei-kugel, *f.* bolus
 Arznei-lehre, *f.* pharmacology
 Arznei-lich, *a.* medicinal
 Arznei-mass, *n.* official measure
 Arznei-mischung, *f.* a mixture
 Arznei-missbrauch, *m.* abuse of physic
 Arznei-mittel, *n.* medicine or remedy
 Arznei-mittelkunde, *f.* or -mittellehre, *f.* pharmacology
 Arznei-mittelträger, *m.* excipient, menstruum
 Arznei-papiere, *n.pl.* medicated papers
 Arznei-pflanze, *f.* medicinal plant
 Arznei-pflaster, *n.* plaster
 Arznei-schatz, *m.* the available store of remedies
 Arznei-seife, *f.* medicinal soap
 Arznei-sirup, *m.* medicated syrup
 Arznei-stift, *m.* medicated pencil or point—*e.g.* lunar caustic
 Arznei-stoff, *m.* medicinal substance

Arznei-sucht, *f.* mania for physic
 Arznei-taxe, *f.* duty on drugs
 Arznei-trank, *m.* draught, potion
 Arznei-verordnung, *f.* prescription
 Arznei-verordnungslehre, *f.* art of prescribing
 Arznei-verschreibung, *f.* prescription
 Arznei-verständiger, *m.* medical man
 Arznei-ware, *f.* drugs
 Arznei-warenkunde, *f.* pharmacology
 Arznei-wein, *m.* medicated wine
 Arznei-wesen, *n.* all pharmaceutical affairs
 Arznei-wirkung, *f.* = -einwirkung
 Arznei-wirkungslehre, *f.* the science of therapeutics
 Arznei-wissenschaft, *f.* medical science
 Arznei-wissenschaftlich, *a.* medical
 Arznei-zettel, *m.* prescription
 Arznei-zigarre, *f.* medicated cigar
 Arznei-zweiback, *m.* = -biskuit
 Arzt, *m.* physician, doctor, medical man
 ordinierender —, *m.* assistant hospital medical officer
 Arztgebühr, *f.* doctor's fee
 Arztlohn, *m.* physician's fee
 Asant, *m.* stinkender, asafœtida; wohlriechender, benzoin
 Asaphie, *f.* unintelligible pronunciation of words
 Asarkie, *f.* emaciation, leanness
 Asbest, *m.* asbestos
 Asbestgewebe, *n.* asbestos cloth
 Asbesthandschuhe, *m.pl.* asbestos gloves
 Ascariden, *pl.* ascarides
 Ascendent, *m.* ancestor
 Ascendenz, *f.* ascendancy
 Asche, *f.pl.* ashes
 Aschen-bad, *n.* local application of fresh, dry wood-ashes
 Aschen-kloset, *n.* ash- or dry-earth closet
 Aschfahl, *a.* sallow
 Aschistodactylie, *f.* webbed fingers
 Aschoff'sche Knötchen, *n.pl.* nodules in heart-muscle in rheumatic myocarditis
 Aschoff-Towara'scher Knoten, *m.* nodular thickening in the muscular system binding auricle and ventricle
 Ascokokken, *m.pl.* ascococci
 Ascokken-geschwulst, *f.* botryomycosis
 Ascolin, *n.* aesculin
 Ascosporen, *pl.* ascopora
 Asebu, *n.* leaves of *Andromeda japonica*
 Asemie, *f.* inability to make or understand any sign or symbol of thought
 Aseptinsäure, *f.* aseptic acid
 Aseptisch, *a.* aseptic
 Aseptol, *n.* aseptol
 Asialie, *f.* = Aptyalie
 Asitie, *f.* loss of appetite
 Askelie, *f.* congenital absence of legs
 Asodisch, *a.* affected by restlessness and nausea

Asophie, *f.* indistinct pronunciation
Aspe, *f.* aspen (tree)
Asperm(at)isch, *a.* devoid of semen
Asperm(at)ismus, *m.* absence of semen, impotence
Aspersio, *f.* a sprinkling
Asphyktisch, *a.* asphyxiated
Asphyxie, *f.* asphyxia
Asphyxieren, *v.t.* to asphyxiate
Aspirationspneumonie, *f.* pneumonia due to inhaling irritating substances
Assanierung, *f.* making healthy by disinfection or drainage; sanitation
Assimilieren, *v.t.* to assimilate
Assistenzarzt, *m.* assistant medical officer
Assistenzwundarzt, *m.* assistant surgeon
Association, *f.* association
Associations-bahn, *f.* association path
Associations-bündel, *n.* associative fasciculus
Associations-fasern, *f.pl.* associative fibres
Associations-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of associated muscles or groups of muscles
Associations-system, *n.* system of associative fibres
Assyrerfuss, *m.* deformity of the foot in forward luxation
Ast, *m.* branch
Astasie, *f.* astasia
Astasie-Abasie, *f.* astasia-abasia
Astatisch, *a.* astatic
Asteatose, *f.* scanty or absent secretion of sebum
Astereognose, *f.* astereognosis
Asthenie, *f.* asthenia
Asthenisch, *a.* asthenic
Asthenische Constitutionsanomalie, *f.* asthenia universalis
Asthenisieren, *v.t.* to weaken
Asthenopie, *f.* asthenopia
Asthenopisch, *a.* asthenopic
Asthenospermie, *f.* presence of undeveloped spermatozoa in the sperm
Asthma, *n.* asthma
Asthma-krystalle, *m.pl.* asthma, or Charcot-Leyden, crystals
Asthma-papier, *n.* asthma paper
Asthmatiker, *m.* a subject of asthma
Asthmatisch, *a.* asthmatical
Astigmatisch, *a.* astigmatic
Astigmatismus, *m.* astigmatism
Astigmatoskop, *n.* keratoscope
Astklappe, *f.* branch valve
Astomie, *f.* congenital absence of mouth
Astralleib, *m.* astral body (spiritualistic)
Astraphobie, *f.* morbid dread of lightning
Astrophobie, *f.* fear of storms
Astrosphäre = **Attractionsphäre**
Asturische Rose, *f.* pellagra, lepra Lombardica
Asymbolie, *f.* = **Asemie**

Asymmetrie, *f.* asymmetry
Asymmetrisch, *a.* asymmetrical
Asynergie, *f.* asynergia
Asystolie, *f.* cardiac irregularity
Ataktisch, *a.* ataxic, irregular
Ataraxie, *f.* mental calm
Atavismus, *m.* atavism
Atavistisch, *a.* atavistic
Ataxie, *f.* ataxia; irregularity
Ateilie, *f.* absence of portions of the body
Atelektase, *f.* atelectasis, imperfect expansion or dilatation
Atelokardie, *f.* imperfect cardiac development
Atelomyelie, *f.* imperfect development of spinal cord
Ateloporie, *f.* imperfect development of the face
Atem, *m.* breath; breathing, respiration
Atem- (in compds.), respiratory; *vide* also for compds. **Atmungs-**
Atem-anhalten, *n.* the holding of the breath
Atem-anstrengung, *f.* breathing with effort or difficulty
Atem-bar, *a.* respirable
Atem-barkeit, *f.* respirability
Atem-bedürfnis, *n.* the necessity of breathing
Atem-beklemmung, *f.* oppression in breathing
Atem-beschleunigung, *f.* acceleration of respiration
Atem-beschwerde, *f.* difficulty of breathing
Atem-bewegung, *f.* respiratory movement
Atem-centrum, *n.* respiratory centre
Atem-einhalten, *n.* = **-anhalten**
Atem-frequenz, *f.* frequency of respiration
Atem-geräusch, *n.* respiratory sound or murmur; = **Atmungsgeräusch**
Atem-geruch, *m.* odour of the breath
Atem-haltung, *f.* = **-anhalten**
Atem-holen, *n.* breathing, respiration
Atem-krampf, *m.* respiratory spasm
Atem-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of respiration
Atem-los, *a.* breathless
Atem-losigkeit, *f.* breathlessness; asphyxia
Atem-luft, *f.* respiratory air
Atem-messer, *m.* spirometer
Atem-muskel, *m.* respiratory muscle
Atem-nerv, *m.* respiratory nerve
Atem-not, *f.* dyspnoea
Atem-organ, *n.* organ of respiration
Atem-pause, *f.* the respiratory pause
Atem-probe, *f.* testing the lungs in newly-born children as to whether respiration has taken place or not
Atem-schöpfen, *n.* respiration
Atem-thätigkeit, *f.* respiratory activity

Atem-zäpfchen, *n.* = -zünglein
Atem-zug, *m.* breath, inspiration, respiration
Atem-zünglein, *n.* epiglottis
Athelie, *f.* congenital lack of portions of the body
Athem, and compds., *vide Atem-*
Atherman, *a.* impervious for heat
Atherom, *n.* atheroma
Atheromatisch, *a.* atheromatous
Atherose, *f.* atheromatous degeneration
Atheromatös, *a.* = **Atheromatisch**
Athrepsie, *f.* defective nutrition
Athrepetische Immunität, *f.* athreptic immunity (*Ehrlich*)
Athymie, *f.* spiritlessness, dejection, mental depression
Atlasbogen, *m.* arch of atlas
Atlodyme, *f.* two-headed monster
Atmen, *v.t. & i.* to inhale, to breathe
Atmen, *n.* = **Atmung**
Atmiatrie, *f.* the hygiene of the respiratory organs
Atmidiatie, *f.* treatment by inhalation or fumigation
Atmolyse, *f.* separation of the constituents of a mixed gas, by diffusion through a porous body
Atmosphäre, *f.* atmosphere
Atmosphärien, *pl.* atmospheric constituents
Atmosphärisch, *a.* atmospheric
Atmosphärosen, *f.pl.* diseases due to atmospheric influences
Atmosphärsauerstoff, *m.* atmospheric oxygen
Atmung, *f.* breathing, respiration
Atmungs- (in compds.), respiratory; *vide also* for compds. **Atem-** and **Respirations-**
Atmungs-anstrengung, *f.* breathing with effort or difficulty
Atmungs-apparat, *m.* respiratory apparatus
Atmungs-bedürfnis, *n.* the necessity of breathing
Atmungs-behinderung, *f.* or -**beklemmung**, *f.* oppression in breathing
Atmungs-beschleunigung, *f.* acceleration of respiration
Atmungs-beschwerde, *f.* difficulty of breathing
Atmungs-centrum, *n.* respiratory centre
Atmungs-druck, *m.* respiratory pressure
Atmungs-erregung, *f.* stimulation of respiration
Atmungs-fähig, *a.* capable of breathing
Atmungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of breathing
Atmungs-fläche, *f.* respiratory surface
Atmungs-frequenz, *f.* frequency of respiration
Atmungsgeräusch, *n.* respiratory sound or murmur

Atmungs-gift, *n.* respiratory poison
Atmungs-grösse, *f.* volume of respiration
Atmungs-gymnastik, *f.* respiratory exercise
Atmungs-heilkunde, *f.* = **Atmiatrie**
Atmungs-krankheit, *f.* respiratory affection
Atmungs-kunde, *f.* = **Atmiatrie**
Atmungs-lähmung, *f.* respiratory paralysis
Atmungs-luft, *f.* respiratory air
Atmungs-messer, *m.* spirometer
Atmungs-muskel, *m.* respiratory muscle
Atmungs-muskelkrampf, *m.* spasm of respiratory muscle
Atmungs-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of respiration
Atmungs-nahrungsmittel, *n.* warmth-producing food
Atmungs-nerv, *m.* respiratory nerve
Atmungs-organ, *n.* organ of respiration
Atmungs-pause, *f.* the respiratory pause
Atmungs-pforte, *f.* orifice of respiratory passage
Atmungs-probe, *f.* test of lungs of newborn infants
Atmungs-prozess, *m.* respiratory process
Atmungs-schleimhaut, *f.* respiratory mucous membrane
Atmungs-stellung, *f.* respiratory position (of vocal cords)
Atmungs-störung, *f.* disturbance of respiration
Atmungs-strom, *m.* respiratory stream (of air)
Atmungs-stuhl, *m.* respiratory chair
Atmungs-thätigkeit, *f.* respiratory activity
Atmungs-typus, *m.* type of respiration
Atmungs-umfang, *m.* = -**grösse**
Atmungs-unfähig, *a.* incapable of breathing
Atmungs-unfähigkeit, *f.* inability to breathe
Atmungs-vermögen, *n.* capability of breathing
Atmungs-vorgang, *m.* = -**prozess**
Atmungs-weg, *m.* respiratory passage
Atmungs-werkzeug, *n.* = -**organ**
Atocie, *f.* = **Atokie**, *f.* sterility in females
Atomgewicht, *n.* atomic weight
Atomrefraktion, *f.* product of the specific refractivity of an element and its atomic weight
Atomverkettung, *f.* linking of atoms
Atomvolumen, *n.* quotient of the atomic weight and density
Atomwärme, *f.* constant, consisting of the product of the atomic weight and specific heat of an element (is about 6.4)
Atonie, *f.* atony
Atonisch, *a.* atonic

Atrabilär, *a.* atrabilious; pertaining to the suprarenal capsules
Atrabilität, *f.* atrabiliousness, melancholy
Atrachelie, *f.* congenital defect of neck
Atemie, *f.* inability to walk owing to pain in extremities
Atresie, *f.* atresia
Atretisch, *a.* atresic, imperforate
Atretoblepharie, *f.* adhesion or growing together of eyelids
Atretokephalie, *f.* malformation in which the natural openings of the head are imperforate
Atretocysie, *f.* congenital imperforation of vagina
Atrichie, *f.* congenital baldness
Atrioventricular, *a.* auriculo-ventricular
Atrioventricular-bündel, *n.* His' bundle
Atrioventricular-furche, *f.* auriculo-ventricular groove
Atrioventricular-ganglion, *n.* auriculo-ventricular ganglion
Atrioventricular-klappe, *f.* auriculo-ventricular valve
Atrioventricular-knoten, *m.* Aschoff-Tawara's node
Atrioventricular-mündung, *f.* or *öffnung*, *f.* auriculo-ventricular orifice
Atriplicismus, *m.* poisoning with atropine, family *Chenopodiaceæ*
Atropasäure, *f.* atropic acid
Atrophie, *f.* atrophy
Atrophieren, *v.i.* to atrophy
Atrophierung, *f.* the process of atrophy
Atropin, *n.* atropia, atropine
baldriansaures, valerianate of atropine
schwefelsaures, sulphate of atropine
Attenuieren, *v.t.* to attenuate, to dilute
Attenuierend, *a.* attenuating
Attenuierung, *f.* the act of attenuating
Attenität, *f.* motionless conditions is certain insane.
Attraktionssphäre, *f.* attraction sphere, in cell division
Attraktionstheorie, *f.* theory of attraction, chemotaxis
Atypie, *f.* a deviation from type, or normal course
Atypisch, *a.* atypic, non-typical
Auchenotomie, *f.* decapitation (obst.)
Aufatmen, *v.i.* to breathe again
Aufätzen, *v.t.* to open by caustics
Aufbähen, *v.t.* to open by fomenting
Aufbau, *m.* structure
Aufbetten, *v.i.* to form a bed or layer
Aufbinden, *v.t.* to loosen or unbind
Aufblähen, *v.t.* to inflate or distend
Aufblähend, *a.* flatulent
Aufblähung, *f.* inflation, distension; flatulence
Aufblasen, *v.t.* to inflate
Aufblättern, *f.* desquamation, exfoliation

Aufbrausen, *v.i.* to effervesce
Aufbrausen, *n.* effervescence
Aufbrechen, *v.t.* & *i.* to break open; to burst
Aufbrechung, *f.* opening (spontaneously)
Aufdampfen, *v.i.* to evaporate
Aufdunsten, *v.i.* to swell up, to be bloated
Aufdunsten, *v.i.* to evaporate
Auferstehungsmänner, *m.pl.* resurrection-men, body-snatchers
Auffasern, *v.t.* to separate into fibres
Auffaserung, *f.* the separating into fibres
Auffüttern, *v.t.* to feed artificially (children)
Auffütterung, *f.* the artificial feeding (of children)
Aufgeblasen, *a.* inflated, turgid
Aufgeblasenheit, *f.* inflation, distension
Aufgedunsen, *a.* swollen or puffed up, turgid
Aufgehen, *v.i.* to evaporate, disappear; to break (of an abscess)
Aufgeregt, *a.* excited, agitated
Aufgeregtheit, *f.* excitement, excitation, agitation
Aufgetrieben, *a.* = **Aufgeblasen**
Aufgetriebenheit, *f.* inflation, distension, intumescence
Aufgeworfen, *a.* elevated
Aufgiessen, *v.t.* to pour upon, to infuse
Aufgiessen, *n.* infusion
Aufgiessung, *f.* = **Aufguss**
Aufguss, *m.* infusion
Aufgusstierchen, *n.pl.* infusoria
Aufgusswürmchen, *n.* = **Aufgusstierchen**
Aufhänge-band, *n.* suspensory ligament
Aufhänge-binde, *f.* suspensory bandage
Aufhänge-muskel, *m.* suspensory muscle, levator muscle
Aufhäufen, *v.t.* & *i.* to collect, to aggregate
Aufhäufung, *f.* collection, aggregation, accumulation
Aufhebebinde, *f.* suspensory bandage
Aufhebemuskel, *m.* levator muscle
Aufheben, *v.t.* to raise, to lift
Aufheber, *m.* = **Aufhebemuskel**
Aufhellen, *v.t.* & *i.* to clear, to become clear or transparent
Aufhusten, *v.t.* to cough up, to expectorate
Aufkeimen, *v.i.* to germinate, to bud
Aufkeimung, *f.* germination, budding
Aufkochen, *v.t.* & *i.* to cause to boil, to boil up
Aufkochung, *f.* the act of boiling
Aufkommen, *v.i.* to convalesce
Auflagern, *v.i.* to aggregate, to form a bed or layer
Auflagerung, *f.* aggregation, stratification
Auflagerungsschicht, *f.* stratified layer
Auflaufen, *v.i.* to swell, to swell out
Aufleben, *v.i.* to revive

Auflegen, *v.t.* to apply or lay on
Auflegung, *f.* application or putting on
Aufliegen, *v.refl.* to get bed-sores
Aufliegen, *n.* decubitus
Auflockern, *v.t.* to loosen
Auflockerung, *f.* loosening
Auflösbar, *a.* soluble
Auflösbarkeit, *f.* solubility
Auflösen, *v.t.* to dissolve, to liquefy
Auflösend, *a.* dissolvent, colliquative, solvent
Auflöslich, *a.* soluble
Auflösung, *f.* solution, dissolution; decomposition, disintegration
Auflösungsmittel, *n.* a solvent, resolvent
Auflösungsvermögen, *n.* resolving power (of a microscope objective)
Aufmerksamkeitsreflex, *n.* ideomotor reflex
Aufnahme, *f.* admittance; absorption
Aufnehmen, *v.t.* to admit; to absorb
Aufnehmung, *f.* = **Aufnahme**
Aufpinseln, *v.t.* to paint or apply with a brush
Aufpinselung, *f.* painting or applying with a brush
Aufquellen, *v.i.* to swell, to swell out
Aufquellung, *f.* a swelling out
Aufraffen, *v.refl.* to recover, to rouse oneself
Aufrecht, *adv.* erect
Aufregen, *v.t.* to excite, to stimulate, to irritate
Aufregend, *a.* exciting, stimulating, irritant
Aufregung, *f.* excitation, stimulation, irritation, excitement
Aufregungs-anfall, *m.* attack of excitement or irritation
Aufregungs-erscheinung, *f.* excitement or irritation phenomenon
Aufregungs-mittel, *n.* an irritant or stimulant
Aufregungs-zustand, *m.* condition or state of excitement or irritation
Aufreiben, *v.t.*, to rub, to chafe, to apply by rubbing
Aufreibung, *f.* friction; soreness from friction
Aufreißen, *v.t.* & *i.* to tear up or open; to become chapped
Aufreizen, *v.t.* = **Aufregen**
Aufregung, *f.* = **Aufregung**
Aufrichtemuskel, *m.* erector muscle
Aufrichter, *m.* = **Aufrichtermuskel**
Aufrichtung, *f.* erection
Aufritzen, *v.t.* to tear up, to scratch, to excoriate
Aufrollung, *f.* rolling or winding up
Aufsäugen, *v.t.* to rear at the breast
Aufsaugen, *v.t.* to absorb
Ausaugend, *a.* absorbent, resorbent
Aufsaugung, *f.* absorption, resorption; for compds. *vide* Absorption-

Aufschärfen, *v.t.* = **Aufschürfen**
Aufschärfung, *f.* = **Aufschürfung**
Aufschlag, *m.* application (of poultice, fomentation, etc.)
Aufschlagen, *v.t.* to apply (poultices, etc.)
Aufschmelzen, *v.t.* to melt, dissolve, liquefy.
Aufschliessen, *v.t.* to subject an insoluble substance to such a treatment that almost all its constituents become soluble
Aufschneiden, *v.t.* to cut open, to lance, to incise, to dissect
Aufschneidung, *f.* incision, dissection
Aufschnitt, *m.* incision, cut
Aufschrecken, *v.t.* to frighten, to startle
Aufschrecken, *n.* night terrors (of children)
Aufschrunden, *v.t.* to cause to chap, to crack
Aufschub, *m.* delay
Aufschürfen, *v.t.* to excoriate, to scratch, to abrade
Aufschürfung, *f.* excoriation, scratch, abrasion
Aufschwellen, *v.t.* & *i.* to cause to swell; to swell up; to inflate
Aufschwellung, *f.* swelling, tumefaction
Aufsieden, *v.t.* & *i.* to boil up
Aufspringen, *v.i.* to chap, to crack
Aufspringen, *n.* a chap, crack, or fissure
Aufspritzen, *v.t.* to apply with a syringe
Aufstechen, *v.t.* to lance, to puncture
Aufsteigen, *v.i.* to ascend, to get up
Aufsteigend, *a.* ascending, ascendens
Aufstossen, *v.t.* & *i.* to chafe, to excoriate; to eructate, to rise up
Aufstossen, *n.* eructation, heartburn, regurgitation
Aufstreichen, *v.i.* to stretch out
Aufstreifen, *v.t.* to gall or graze the skin
Aufträufeln, *v.t.* = **Auftropfen**
Auftrieb, *m.* upward hydrostatic pressure on a body immersed in a fluid
Auftreiben, *v.t.* & *i.* to swell, to distend, to inflate
Auftreibung, *f.* swelling, distension, inflation
Auftropfen, *v.t.* to apply by dropping, to drop upon
Aufwallen, *v.i.* to flush
Aufwallung, *f.* emotion, orgasm, flush
Aufwärts, *a.* upwards
Aufwärts-gekrümmt, *a.* bent upwards
Aufwärts-kehrung, *f.* a twining upwards
Aufwärts-zieher, *m.* levator muscle
Aufweichen, *v.t.* to soften, to open by softening
Aufweichend, *a.* softening, emollient
Aufweichung, *f.* softening
Aufziehen, *v.t.* to draw up; to bring to a head, to mature; to rear or bring up
Aufzieher, *m.* elevator, levator muscle
Aufzucken, *v.i.* to start up convulsively

Aufzuckung, *f.* convulsive movement
Augapfel, *m.* eyeball, bulbus oculi
Augapfel-äquator, *m.* equator of eyeball
Augapfel-ausrottung, *f.* excision of eyeball
Augapfel-binde, *f.* fascia of eyeball
Augapfel-bindehaut, *f.* ocular conjunctiva; *vide* for compds. **Bindehaut**
Augapfel-brand, *m.* sloughing or gangrene of eyeball
Augapfel-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of eyeball
Augapfel-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of eyeball
Augapfel-fascie, *f.* = **-binde**
Augapfel-fläche, *f.* surface of eyeball
Augapfel-halter, *m.* fixation forceps for eyeball
Augapfel-häutchen, *n.* an ocular membrane
Augapfel-krampf, *m.* spasm of ocular muscles, nystagmus
Augapfel-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of external muscles of the eyeball
Augapfel-oberfläche, *f.* = **-fläche**
Augapfel-schmerz, *m.* pain in eyeball
Augapfel-schrumpfung, *f.* atrophy or shrinking of eyeball
Augapfel-schwund, *m.* = **-schrumpfung**
Augapfel-starrkrampf, *m.* tetanic contraction of ocular muscles
Augapfel-varikosität, *f.* varicose condition of veins of eyeball
Augapfel-veränderung, *f.* change in the eyeball
Augapfel-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Augapfel-vorderfläche, *f.* anterior surface of eyeball
Augapfel-vorfall, *m.* protrusion of eyeball
Augapfel-wand, *f.* wall of eyeball
Augapfel-wandung, *f.* = **-wand**
Augapfel-wassersucht, *f.* dropsy of eyeball
Augapfel-zucken, *n.* nystagmus
Auge, *n.* eye; sight
Augen- (in compds.), ophthalmic, optic, ocular, oculo-
Augen-achse, *f.* axis of eye
Augen-ader, *f.* ophthalmic vessel
Augen-aderhaut, *f.* choroid
Augen-anlage, *f.* rudiment of eye
Augen-arterie, *f.* ophthalmic artery
Augen-arznei, *f.* remedy for the eye
Augen-arzt, *m.* oculist, ophthalmologist
Augen-ärztlich, *a.* relating to an oculist, ophthalmiatric
Augen-ast, *m.* ocular branch
Augen-ausfluss, *m.* discharge from the eyes
Augen-ausrottung, *f.* excision of eyeball
Augen-bad, *n.* ophthalmic bath or eye-douche
Augen-beben, *n.* nystagmus

Augen-becher, *m.* optic cup or secondary optic vesicle of Balfour
Augen-becken, *n.* socket of eyeball
Augen-bewegend, *a.* oculo-motor
Augen-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of eyeball
Augen-bewegung, *f.* ocular movement
Augen-bezirk, *m.* ophthalmic region
Augen-binde, *f.* eye-bandage
Augen-bindehaut, *f.* ocular conjunctiva; *vide* for compds. **Bindehaut**
Augen-blase, *f.* optic vesicle
Augen-blasengrube, *f.* optic cup
Augen-blasenspalte, *f.* ocular fissure
Augen-blasenstiel, *m.* optic pedicle
Augen-blennorrhöe, *f.* catarrhal conjunctivitis
Augen-blick, *m.* moment
Augen-blicke, *m.pl.* helle or lichte, lucid intervals
Augen-blinzeln, *n.* nictitation, blinking
Augen-blödigkeit, *f.* weakness of eyes
Augen-blutader, *f.* ophthalmic vein
Augen-blutunterlaufung, *f.* suffusion or ecchymosis of eye
Augenbraue, *f.* eyebrow
Augenbrauen-ausfall, *m.* falling out of hair of eyebrows
Augenbrauen-bogen, *m.* superciliary arch
Augenbrauen-gegend, *f.* superciliary region
Augenbrauen-haar, *n.* hair of eyebrow
Augenbrauen-haut, *f.* skin of eyebrow
Augenbrauen-muskel, *m.* corrugator supercili
Augenbrauen-runzler, *m.* = **-muskel**
Augenbrauen-verlust, *m.* loss of hair of eyebrow
Augenbrauen-wulst, *m.* superciliary ridge
Augen-blöde, *f.* = **Augen-blödigkeit**, *f.* weakness of the eyes
Augen-bruch, *m.* rupture of eyeball
Augen-butter, *f.* secretion of Meibomian glands
Augen-dach, *n.* roof of orbit
Augen-decke, *f.* nictitating membrane
Augen-deckel, *m.* eyelid
Augen-diätetik, *f.* eye regimen
Augen-distanz, *f.* distance between the eyes
Augen-drehpunkt, *m.* point of rotation of eyeball
Augen-druck, *m.* intraocular tension
Augen-drücken, *n.* sense of painful pressure in the eye
Augen-drüse, *f.* an ocular gland
Augen-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of Meibomian glands
Augen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of eye
Augen-erkrankung, *f.* ocular affection

Augen-ermüdung, *f.* ocular fatigue
 Augen-farbe, *f.* colour of eye
 Augen-faserhaut, *f.* tunica fibrosa oculi
 Augen-feld, *n.* field of vision
 Augen-fell, *n.* pterygium; pannus; leucoma
 Augen-feuchtigkeit, *f.* moisture of the eye
 Augen-fistel, *f.* lachrymal fistula
 Augen-fleck, *m.* primary optic spot
 Augen-flimmern, *n.* swimming of objects before the eyes
 Augen-fluss, *m.* running of the eyes, epiphora
 Augen-flüssigkeit, *f.* glasartige, vitreous; wasserartige, aqueous humour
 Augen-funken, *m.pl.* sparks or flashes before the eyes
 Augen-ganglion, *n.* ophthalmic ganglion
 Augen-gebiet, *n.* = -*gegend*
 Augen-gefäß, *n.* ophthalmic vessel
 Augen-gegend, *f.* ophthalmic region
 Augen-geschwulst, *f.* ocular tumour
 Augen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of the eye
 Augen-gicht, *f.* gout in the eye
 Augen-glas, *n.* eyeglass, spectacles
 Augen-grube, *f.* orbital cavity
 Augen-grund, *m.* fundus oculi
 Augen-halter, *m.* fixation forceps for eyeball
 Augen-haut, *f.* tunic of eye
 Augen-häutchen, *n.* a membrane of the eye
 Augen-heftnadel, *f.* fixation-needle for eye
 Augen-heilanstalt, *f.* eye hospital
 Augen-heilkunde, *f.* ophthalmology
 Augen-heillehre, *f.* = -*heilkunde*
 Augen-heilmittel, *n.* remedy for the eye
 Augen-heilwasser, *n.* eye lotion
 Augen-hintergrund, *m.* fundus oculi
 Augenhöhle, *f.* orbital cavity, orbit
 Augenhöhlen- (in compds.), orbital
 Augenhöhlen-ast, *m.* orbital branch
 Augenhöhlen-bogen, *m.* superciliary ridge
 Augenhöhlen-dach, *n.* roof of orbit
 Augenhöhlen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of orbit
 Augenhöhlen-fläche, *f.* surface of orbit
 Augenhöhlen-flügel, *m.* lesser wing of sphenoid bone
 Augenhöhlen-fortsatz, *m.* orbital process
 Augenhöhlen-gegend, *f.* orbital region
 Augenhöhlen-geschwulst, *f.* orbital tumour
 Augenhöhlen-inhalt, *m.* contents of orbit
 Augenhöhlen-kamm, *m.* orbital arch or ridge
 Augenhöhlen-lappen, *m.* orbital lobe
 Augenhöhlen-loch, *n.* orbital foramen
 Augenhöhlen-nerv, *m.* orbital nerve
 Augenhöhlen-öffnung, *f.* orbital fossa
 Augenhöhlen-rand, *m.* margin of orbit

Augenhöhlen-spalte, *f.* orbital fissure
 Augenhöhlen-teil, *m.* orbital portion
 Augenhöhlen-wand, *f.* wall of orbit
 Augenhöhlen-wandung, *f.* = -*wand*
 Augenhöhlen - wangenbreitenindex, *m.* orbito-malar index
 Augen-hornhaut, *f.* cornea; *vide* for compds. *Hornhaut-*
 Augen-innere, *n.* viscera of eyeball
 Augen-jucken, *n.* itching of the eye
 Augen-kammer, *f.* chamber of the eye
 Augen-kammerwasser, *n.* aqueous humour
 Augen-kapsel, *f.* capsule of eye
 Augen-katarrh, *m.* catarrhal conjunctivitis
 Augen-klappe, *f.* eyelid; *vide* for compds. *Augenlid-*
 Augen-klinik, *f.* clinic for eye diseases
 Augen-knoten, *m.* ophthalmic ganglion
 Augen-krampf, *m.* nystagmus
 Augen-krank, *a.* suffering from eye disease
 Augen-krank, *m. & f.* sufferer from eye disease
 Augen-krankheit, *f.* eye disease
 Augen-krankheitenlehre, *f.* ophthalmology
 Augen-krebs, *m.* cancer of eye
 Augen-kreis, *m.* orbital circle
 Augen-krise, *f.* eye crisis, characterized by pain in the eyes, trickling of tears and spasm of the orbicularis palpebrarum
 Augen-kugel, *f.* eyeball
 Augen-leiden, *n.* = -*krankheit*
 Augen-leuchten, *n.* luminosity of the eye
 Augen-licht, *n.* eyesight
 Augenlid, *n.* eyelid
 Augenlid-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of eyelid
 Augenlid-aponeurose, *f.* palpebral fascia
 Augenlid-aufhalter, *m.* levator palpebræ
 Augenlid-aussenfläche, *f.* outer surface of eyelid
 Augenlid-band, *n.* tarsal ligament
 Augenlid-bändchen, *n.* = -*band*
 Augenlid-bildung, *f.* plastic surgery of eyelid
 Augenlid-bindehaut, *f.* palpebral conjunctiva
 Augenlid-blinzeln, *n.* nictitation, blinking
 Augenlid-brand, *m.* sloughing or gangrene of eyelid
 Augenlid-drüse, *f.* gland of eyelid, Meibomian gland
 Augenlid-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of Meibomian gland
 Augenlid-drüsengeschwulst, *f.* Meibomian cyst or tumour
 Augenlid-einwärtskehrung, *f.* entropion
 Augenlid-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of eyelid

Augenlid-erschaffung, *f.* laxity or weakness of the eyelid
Augenlid-fistel, *f.* fistula of eyelid
Augenlid-fläche, *f.* surface of eyelid
Augenlid-flechte, *f.* eczema of eyelid
Augenlid-geschwulst, *f.* œdema or swelling of eyelid
Augenlid-haare, *n.pl.* the eyelashes
Augenlid-haken, *m.* eyelid retractor or hook
Augenlid-halter, *m.* eyelid fixation forceps
Augenlid-haut, *f.* skin of eyelid
Augenlid-hautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of skin of eyelid
Augenlid-hebemuskel, *m.* levator palpebræ
Augenlid-heber, *m.* = -hebemuskel
Augenlid-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of eyelid
Augenlid-kante, *f.* margin of eyelid
Augenlid-karbunkel, *m.* carbuncle of eyelid
Augenlid-klemme, *f.* eyelid clamp
Augenlid-knorpel, *m.* tarsal cartilage
Augenlid-knorpelband, *n.* tarsal ligament
Augenlid-knorpelentartung, *f.* degeneration of tarsal cartilage
Augenlid-knorpelentzündung, *f.* inflammation of tarsal cartilage
Augenlid-knorpelgeschwulst, *f.* tumour of tarsal cartilage
Augenlid-krätze, *f.* psorophthalmia
Augenlid-krampf, *m.* blepharospasm
Augenlid-krebs, *m.* cancer of eyelid
Augenlid-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of eyelid
Augenlid-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the eyelid
Augenlid-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of muscle of eyelid
Augenlid-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of eyelid
Augenlid-naht, *f.* suture of eyelid
Augenlid-nerv, *m.* palpebral nerve
Augenlid-oberfläche, *f.* surface of eyelid
Augenlid-platten, *f.pl.* tarsal plates or cartilages
Augenlid-rand, *m.* palpebral margin
Augenlid-randdrüsen, *f.pl.* Moll's glands
Augenlid-randentzündung, *f.* blepharitis
Augenlid-randmuskel, *m.* ciliary-portion of orbicularis palpebrarum
Augenlid-randverwachsung, *f.* adhesion of palpebral margins
Augenlid-ringmuskel, *m.* orbicularis palpebrarum
Augenlid-rinne, *f.* primary groove of eyelids
Augenlid-rose, *f.* erysipelas of eyelid
Augenlid-schlag, *m.* blepharoplegia
Augenlid-schlagader, *f.* palpebral artery
Augenlid-schliesser, *m.* orbicularis palpebrarum
Augenlid-schliessmuskel, *m.* = -schliesser

Augenlid-schluss, *m.* closure of eye-lids
Augenlid-schutz, *m.* protection afforded by eyelids
Augenlid-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Augenlid-schwiele, *f.* callosity or induration of eyelid
Augenlid-spalte, *f.* palpebral fissure
Augenlid-spaltenenge, *f.* blepharophimosis
Augenlid-spaltenverengung, *f.* = -spaltenenge
Augenlid-stellung, *f.* position of eyelid
Augenlid-tripper, *m.* gonorrhœal ophthalmia
Augenlid-umkehrung, *f.* inversion of eyelid
Augenlid-umstülpung, *f.* = -umkehrung
Augenlid-verdickung, *f.* thickening or induration of eyelid
Augenlid-verkrümmung, *f.* distortion of eyelid
Augenlid-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of eyelid
Augenlid-vorfall, *m.* ptosis
Augenlid-winkel, *m.* canthus
Augenlid-zellgewebsentzündung, *f.* inflammation of palpebral cellular tissue
Augen-linse, *f.* crystalline lens
Augen-loch, *n.* orbital cavity
Augen-los, *a.* eyeless; blind
Augen-losigkeit, *f.* absence of eyes; blindness
Augen-mattigkeit, *f.* asthenopia
Augen-messer, *m.* optometer
Augenmesser, *n.* ophthalmic knife
Augen-missbildung, *f.* malformation of eye
Augen-mittel, *n.* remedy for the eye
Augen-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the eye
Augen-muskel, *m.* äusserer gerader, external rectus muscle
Augen-muskel, *m.* innerer gerader, internal rectus muscle
Augen-muskel, *m.* oberer gerader, superior rectus muscle
Augen-muskel, *m.* oberer schiefer, superior oblique muscle
Augen-muskel, *m.* unterer gerader, inferior rectus muscle
Augen-muskel, *m.* unterer schiefer, inferior oblique muscle
Augen-muskelentzündung, *f.* inflammation of a muscle of the eye
Augen-muskelkegel, *m.* cone formed by ocular muscle
Augen-muskelkrampf, *m.* spasm of a muscle of the eye
Augen-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of a muscle of the eye
Augen-muskelnerv, *m.* oculo-motor nerve
Augen-muskelring, *m.* circle of ocular muscles

Augen-nasenfurche, *f.* oculo-nasal groove
 Augen-nasennerv, *m.* nasal division of fifth cranial nerve
 Augen-nebel, *m.* cloudiness of the eye
 Augen-nerv, *m.* a nerve in the eye
 Augen-nichts, *n.* sulphate of zinc
 Augen-pein, *f.* pain in the eyes
 Augen-pflege, *f.* care of the eyes
 Augen-phantom, *n.* ophthalmo-phantom
 Augen-phthise, *f.* atrophy of eyeball
 Augen-pigment, *n.* eye-pigment
 Augen-pol, *m.* ocular pole
 Augen-pulsader, *f.* ophthalmic artery
 Augen-punkt, *m.* visual point
 Augen-reiz, *m.* irritant of the eye
 Augen-reizung, *f.* irritation of the eye
 Augen-ring, *m.* iris
 Augen-ringmuskel, *m.* orbicularis palpebrarum
 Augen-rinnen, *n.* watery eyes, running of the eyes
 Augen-rollmuskel, *m.* trochlear muscle of the eye
 Augen-rose, *f.* erysipelas of eye
 Augen-röte, *f.* redness of eye
 Augen-salbe, *f.* an eye ointment
 Augen-salbe, *f.* *zusammengesetzt*, Unguentum ophthalmicum comp., *Ph. G.*
 Augen-schere, *f.* eye-scissors
 Augen-schein, *m.* inspection
 Augen-schirm, *m.* eye-shade
 Augen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Augen-schleim, *m.* eye mucus
 Augen-schleimfluss, *m.* catarrhal conjunctivitis
 Augen-schleimhaut, *f.* ocular mucous membrane
 Augen-schmalz, *n.* = Augen-schleim
 Augen-schmerz, *m.* pain in the eye
 Augen-schnupfen, *m.* = -schleimfluss
 Augen-schnupftabak, *m.* eye-snuff
 Augen-schutz, *m.* protection of the eye
 Augen-schützer, *m.* eye-shade or -shield
 Augen-schwäche, *f.* weakness of the eye
 Augen-schwarz, *n.* retinal pigment
 Augen-schwindel, *m.* ocular vertigo
 Augen-schwund, *m.* atrophy of eyeball
 Augen-spalte, *f.* palpebral fissure
 Augen-sperrer, *m.* = Augen-spiegel
 Augen-spiegel, *m.* ophthalmoscope
 Augen-spiegelbefund, *m.* result of ophthalmoscopic examination
 Augen-spiegelsbild, *n.* ophthalmoscopic image
 Augen-spiegelergebnis, *n.* = -spiegelbefund
 Augen-spiegeluntersuchung, *f.* ophthalmoscopic examination
 Augen-spritze, *f.* syringe for the eyes
 Augen-star, *m.* cataract
 Augen-stein, *m.* sulphate of zinc; lacrimal calculus

Augen-stellung, *f.* position of the eye
 Augen-stern, *m.* pupil; *vide* for compds.
 Pupillen-
 Augen-stiel, *m.* optic peduncle
 Augen-streupulver, *n.* dusting-powder for the eye
 Augen-täuschung, *f.* optical illusion
 Augen-triefen, *n.* blear-eye, lippitudo
 Augen-tripper, *m.* gonorrhœal ophthalmia
 Augen-tropfen, *m. pl.* eye-drops or lotion
 Augen-tropfglas, *n.* bottle with pipette for eye-drops
 Augen-tropfwasser, *n.* = -tropfen
 Augen-trost, *m.* Euphrasia officinalis, eyebright
 Augen-überanstrengung, *f.* overstraining the eye
 Augen-vene, *f.* ophthalmic vein
 Augen-verdrehen, *n.* rolling and turning up of the eyes
 Augen-verdunkelung, *f.* obscurity of vision
 Augen-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of the eye
 Augen-vergrößerung, *f.* enlargement of eye
 Augen-verletzung, *f.* injury to the eye
 Augen-vorfall, *m.* exophthalmos
 Augen-wanne, *f.* eye-bath, -glass or -douche
 Augen-waschwasser, *n.* eye-lotion
 Augen-wasser, *n.* = -waschwasser
 Augen-wassersucht, *f.* oedema or dropsy of eye
 Augen-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
 Augen-weiss, *n.* the white of the eye
 Augen-weite, *f.* distance between the eyes; visual distance
 Augen-wimper, *f.* eyelash
 Augen-wimpernausfall, *m.* falling out of eyelashes
 Augen-wimpernverlust, *m.* loss of eyelashes
 Augen-windung, *f.* frontal convolution
 Augen-winkel, *m.* canthus
 Augen-winkelarterie, *f.* angular artery
 Augen-winkelblutader, *f.* angular vein
 Augen-winkelfalte, *f.* epicanthus
 Augen-winkelgeschwulst, *f.* swelling at inner canthus; swelling of lacrymalsac
 Augen-winkelgeschwür, *n.* ægilops, ulcer at inner canthus
 Augen-winkelpulsader, *f.* = -winkelarterie
 Augen-winkelschlagader, *f.* = -winkelarterie
 Augen-winkelzacke, *f.* angular head of Henle's quadratus labii superioris
 Augen-wölkchen, *n.* ocular cloud
 Augen-wunde, *f.* wound of the eye
 Augen-wurz, *f.* *athamanta cretensis*
 Augen-wurzel, *f.* dandelion or valerian root

- Augen-zahn**, *m.* eye-tooth
Augen-zergliederung, *f.* dissection of the eye
Augen-zeugnis, *n.* ocular proof
Augen-zirkel, *m.* iris
Augen-zittern, *n.* nystagmus
Augen-zucken, *n.* twitching of the eyeball
Augen-zuckung, *f.* = -zucken
Augen-zwischenraum, *m.* the space between the eyes.
Aurichlorid, *n.* gold trichloride
Aurikulär, *a.* auricular
Aurikularpunkt, *m.* auricular point
Auripigment, *n.* orpiment
Auripunktur, *f.* paracentesis of the tympanic membrane
Auriverbindung, *f.* auric compound
Aurochlorid, *n.* gold monochloride
Auroverbindung, *f.* aurous compound
Ausarbeitung, *f.* elaboration
Ausarten, *v.i.* to degenerate
Ausartung, *f.* degeneration
Ausatmen, *v.t. & i.* to breathe out; to expire, to die
Ausatmung, *f.* exhalation; expiration, death; for compds. *vide* **Expiration**-
Ausätzen, *v.t.* to cauterise or destroy by caustics
Ausätzung, *f.* cauterisation
Ausbauchen, *v.i.* to swell or bulge out
Ausbauchung, *f.* swelling or bulging out, protuberance
Ausbilden, *v.t. & i.* to form; to develop
Ausbildung, *f.* formation, development; for compds. *vide* **Bildung**-
Ausbluten, *v.i.* to cease bleeding
Ausbrechen, *v.t. & i.* to throw up, to vomit; to extract (a tooth); to break out (of disease, eruption, sweat)
Ausbreiten, *v.t. & i.* to spread out, to extend
Ausbreitung, *f.* spreading, extension, diffusion
Ausbreitungsbezirk, *m.* area of spreading or diffusion
Ausbrennen, *v.t.* to destroy by cautery, to cauterise
Ausbruch, *m.* eruption, rash, outbreak
Ausbrüten, *v.t.* to incubate
Ausbrütung, *f.* incubation
Ausbuchten, *v.i.* to form a sinus, diverticulum, or pouch
Ausbuchtung, *f.* excavation, sinus, diverticulum, pouch, bulging
Ausdehnbar, *a.* dilatable, distensible, elastic
Ausdehnbarkeit, *f.* dilatability, extensibility
Ausdehnen, *v.t.* to dilate, distend; to stretch
Ausdehnung, *f.* dilatation, distension, stretching, enlargement; for compds. *vide also* **Extension**-
Ausdehnungs-fähigkeit, *f.* dilatability, extensibility
Ausdehnungs-kraft, *f.* elasticity, dilatability
Ausdehnungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Ausdehnungs-werkzeug, *n.* dilating apparatus, dilator
Ausdrängen, *v.t.* to squeeze or press out
Ausdruck, *m.* expression
Ausdrücken, *v.t.* to express, to squeeze or force out
Ausdrucks-bewegung, *f.* movement of expression
Ausdrucks-mittel, *n.* means of expression
Ausdünnen, *v.i.* to transpire, to perspire, to exhale
Ausdünstung, *f.* perspiration, exhalation, evaporation, effluvium
Ausdünstungsmesser, *m.* hygrometer
Auseinander-laufend, *a.* divergent
Auseinander-weichen, *v.i.* to separate
Auseitern, *v.i.* to suppurate, to cease suppurating
Ausfahren, *n.* (der Lippen) herpes labialis
Ausfall, *m.* prolapse; falling out or shedding of (hair, etc.)
Ausfallen, *v.t. & i.* to fall out or off (as of hair, teeth); to dislocate
Ausfallerscheinung, *f.* abolition or decrease in function of an organ through disease or extirpation of that organ
Ausfliessen, *v.i.* to flow out, to run
Ausfluss, *m.* discharge, flux, flow, emission
Ausfluss-flasche, *f.* Mariotte's bottle
Ausfluss-geschwindigkeit, *f.* velocity of efflux or emission
Ausfluss-menge, *f.* amount discharged
Ausfluss-strahl, *m.* jet, steam
Ausfluss-thermometer, *m.* weight-thermometer
Ausforschen, *v.t.* to explore, to investigate
Ausforschung, *f.* exploration, investigation
Ausfrieren, *v.i.* to congeal
Ausführen, *v.t.* to evacuate, to purge
Ausführend, *a.* evacuant, excretory, purgative
Ausführlich, *a.* detailed, circumstantial
Ausführung, *f.* evacuation, excretion
Ausführungs-gang, *m.* or -weg, *m.* excretory duct
Ausführungs-mittel, *n.* purgative
Ausfüllungsmasse, *f.* filling (for tooth)
Ausgang, *m.* outlet, termination
Ausgangs-mündung, *f.* orifice of outlet
Ausgangs-pforte, *f.* hilus, exit-orifice
Ausgangs-teil, *m.* region of outlet
Ausgären, *v.i.* to ferment, to cease fermenting

Ausgebreitet, *a.* diffuse, scattered
Ausgebuchtet, *a.* excavated, pouched, sinuous
Ausgedehnt, *a.* dilated, diffused, widely spread, extensive
Ausgefressen, *a.* eroded, corroded
Ausgehöhlt, *a.* excavated, hollowed out
Ausgehungertsein, *n.* inanition, condition of being starved
Ausgekerbt, *a.* notched, serrated
Ausgeprägt, *a.* well developed
Ausgepresst, *a.* squeezed out, expressed
Ausgeschweift, *a.* sinuous
Ausgesprochen, *a.* pronounced, marked, decided
Ausgetragen, *a.* mature, carried to full time
Ausgetreten, *a.* extravasated
Ausgiessung, *f.* = **Ausguss**
Ausgleichen, *v.t. & refl.* to compensate, to balance
Ausgleichswiderstand, *m.* compensating resistance
Ausgleichung, *f.* compensation
Ausgleichungsströmung, *f.* compensatory current
Ausgurgeln, *v.t.* to gargle
Ausguss, *m.* effusion
Aushauch, *m.* = **Ausatmung**
Aushauchen, *v.t. & i.* = **Ausatmen**
Aushauchung, *f.* = **Ausatmung**
Ausheilen, *v.t. & i.* to cure completely, to heal up
Ausheilung, *f.* a complete cure
Aushilfsmittel, *n.* a temporary or makeshift remedy or appliance
Aushöhlung, *f.* excavation, hollow
Aushusten, *v.t. & i.* to cough up or expectorate; to cease coughing
Auskeimen, *v.i.* to germinate, to cease germinating
Auskernern, *v.t.* to enucleate
Auskernung, *f.* enucleation
Auskleiden, *v.t.* to cover, to line
Auskleidung, *f.* covering, lining, lining membrane
Auskratzen, *v.t.* to scrape or scoop out, to curette
Auskratzung, *f.* scraping or scooping out, curetting
Auskultation, *f.* auscultation
Auskultations-befund, *m.* or -**ergebnis**, *n.* result of auscultation
Auskultations-erscheinung, *f.* auscultation phenomenon
Auskultations-lehre, *f.* the science of auscultation
Auskultations-schall, *m.* auscultation sound
Auskultations-zeichen, *n.* auscultation indication or sign
Auskultatorisch, *a.* auscultatory
Auskultieren, *v.t.* to auscultate
Auskurieren, *v.t.* = **Ausheilen**

Ausläufer, *m.* process; offshoot
Auslaugen, *v.t.* to lixiviate, to extract
Auslaugung, *f.* lixiviation, extraction
Ausleeren, *v.t.* to empty, to evacuate, to void, to purge
Ausleerend, *a.* evacuant, purgative
Ausleerung, *f.* excretion, evacuation, depletion
Ausleerungs-mittel, *n.* an evacuant or purgative
Ausleerungs-stoff, *m.* matter voided or evacuated
Auslöffeln, *v.t.* to scoop out or remove with a spoon
Auslöffelung, *f.* scraping or scooping with a spoon
Auslösbar, *a.* removable, soluble
Auslösen, *v.t.* to extirpate; to disarticulate; to loosen; to dissolve; to set in action, to incite
Auslösung, *f.* extirpation; disarticulation; dissolution; setting in action, incitation, liberation (of energy)
Auslösungsapparat, *m.* catch, releasing mechanism
Auslüften, *v.t.* to air, to ventilate
Auslüftung, *f.* airing, ventilation
Ausmagern, *v.t. & i.* to cause to emaciate; to become thin
Ausmeisseln, *v.t.* to chisel out or off
Ausmeisselung, *f.* chiselling out or off
Ausmergeln, *v.t.* to enervate, to cause to emaciate, to make lean
Ausmergelung, *f.* enervation, emaciation
Ausmünden, *v.i.* to open into
Ausmündung, *f.* outlet, orifice
Ausmündungsstelle, *f.* point of outlet or orifice
Auspinseln, *v.t.* to paint, to apply or remove with a brush
Auspressen, *v.t.* to squeeze out, to express
Auspumpen, *v.t.* to pump out, to wash out (the stomach)
Auspumpung, *f.* a pumping or washing out (of the stomach)
Ausquetschen, *v.t.* to squeeze or crush out
Ausräuchern, *v.t.* to fumigate
Ausräucherung, *f.* fumigation
Ausräumung, *f.* removal, cleansing
Ausräuspern, *v.t.* to hawk up, to expectorate
Ausreinigen, *v.t.* to cleanse, to purify, to purge
Ausreissen, *v.t.* to tear or pluck out, to extract
Ausrenken, *v.t.* to sprain, to dislocate
Ausrenkung, *f.* spraining, dislocation, luxation
Ausröcheln, *v.i.* to cease rattling (in the throat)
Ausrottbar, *a.* extirpable, eradicable

- Ausrotten**, *v.t.* to extirpate, to eradicate, to destroy, to exterminate
Ausrottung, *f.* extirpation, excision, eradication, extermination
Aussacken, *v.i.* to become sacculated, to bulge
Aussackung, *f.* sacculatation, bulging, diverticulation
Aussatz, *m.* leprosy
 anästhetischer, anæsthetic leprosy
 fleckiger, macular leprosy
 glatter, *m.* smooth (anæsthetic) leprosy
 knolliger or **knotiger**, nodular or tubercular leprosy
 verstümmelnder, mutilating leprosy
Aussatz-art, *f.* or **-form**, *f.* kind or variety of leprosy
Aussatz-haus, *n.* leper-house
Aussatz-krankheit, *f.* leprosy
Aussatz-mal, *n.* leprosy macule
Aussätzig, *a.* leprous
Aussätzige, *m. & f.* a leper
Aussäuern, *v.t.* to remove or extract acidity
Aussäugen, *v.t. & i.* to suckle to full time, to leave off suckling
Aussächaben, *v.t.* to scrape out
Auschabung, *f.* a scraping out
Ausschälbar, *a.* capable of enucleation or resection
Ausschälen, *v.t.* to enucleate, to extirpate, to resect
Ausschälung, *f.* enucleation, extirpation, resection
Ausscheiden, *v.t.* to secrete, to excrete, to eliminate, to extract
Ausscheidend, *a.* secretory, excretory
Ausscheidung, *f.* the act of secretion, excretion, elimination; *vide* for all compds. **Sekretion**-
Ausschlafen, *v.i.* to sleep enough
Ausschlag, *m.* eruption, breaking out, efflorescence, exanthem, rash
 äusserer —, *m.* exanthem, external rash
 hitziger —, a fever rash
 innerer —, enanthem; rash on mucous membranes
Ausschlagen, *v.i.* to break out, to effloresce; to bud
Ausschlags-art, *f.* kind or variety of eruption
Ausschlags-artig, *a.* of an exanthematous nature
Ausschlags-fieber, *n.* eruptive fever
Ausschlags-form, *f.* = **-art**
Ausschnauben, *v.t.* to blow mucus, blood, etc., through the nose
Ausschnaufen, *v.i.* to recover one's breath
Ausschneiden, *v.t.* to excise, to cut out, to extirpate
Ausschneidung, *f.* excision, extirpation
Ausschnitt, *m.* incisura, cut, indentation, notch, cleft
Ausschwären, *v.i.* to suppurate, to discharge by suppuration; to cease suppurating
Ausschwefeln, *v.t.* to fumigate with sulphur
Ausschweifend, *a.* dissipated, dissolute, debauched
Ausschweifung, *f.* excess, debauchery, excessive venery
Ausschwitzen, *v.t. & i.* to sweat, to exude; to cease sweating or exuding
Ausschwitzung, *f.* sweating; exudation
Aussehen, *n.* appearance, looks
 bleifarbenes or **fahles** —, livid look, cachectic aspect
Aussen, *a.* external, outside, ecto-
Aussen-blutung, *f.* external hæmorrhage
Aussen-falte, *f.* external fold
Aussen-fläche, *f.* external surface
Aussen-pfeiler, *m.* outer rod of Corti
Aussen-scheide, *f.* external sheath
Aussen-schicht, *f.* external layer
Aussen-schmarotzer, *m.* ectoparasite
Aussen-temperatur, *f.* external temperature
Aussetzen, *v.t. & i.* to expose; to intermit, to pause, to stop
Aussetzend, *a.* intermittent, intermitting
Aussetzung, *f.* exposure; intermission
Aussieden, *v.t.* to boil thoroughly
Aussondern, *v.t.* to secrete, to excrete, to eliminate
Aussondernd, *a.* secretory, excretory
Aussonderung, *f.* the act of secretion, excretion, elimination; *vide* for all compds. **Sekretion**-
Ausspanner, *m.* tensor or extensor muscle
Ausspannung, *f.* distension; relaxation
Ausspeien, *v.t.* to spit out, to vomit, to expectorate
Ausspeigung, *f.* spitting up, vomiting, expectoration
Aussperren (**die Beine**) *v.t.* to straddle (the legs)
Aussprache, *f.* pronunciation, articulation
Aussprechen, *v.t.* to pronounce
Ausspreizen, *v.t.* = **Aussperren**
Ausspringen, *v.t.* to dislocate by leaping
Ausspritzen, *v.t. & i.* to wash or cleanse by syringing, to syringe; to inject (post mortem); to spurt out
Ausspritzend, *a.* ejaculatory
Ausspritzung, *f.* washing or cleansing by syringing, syringing injection, ejaculation
Ausspritzungs-gang, *m.* ejaculatory duct

Ausspritzungs-kanal, *m.* or -kanälchen, *n.* = -gang
 Aussprossen, *v.i.* to germinate, to bud
 Ausspucken, *v.t.* to spit out, to expectorate, to throw up
 Ausspülen, *v.t.* to wash or rinse out; to gargle
 Ausspülung, *f.* a washing or rinsing out; gargling
 Aussterben, *v.i.* to die, to become extinct
 Ausstinken, *v.i.* to cease to stink
 Ausstossen, *v.t.* to expel, to cast or throw out, to evacuate
 Austossung, *f.* evacuation, expulsion, ejaculation
 Ausstottern, *v.i.* to stutter; to cease stammering
 Ausstrahlen, *v.i.* to radiate
 Ausstrahlung, *f.* radiation
 Ausstrecken, *v.t.* to stretch, to distend, to extend
 Ausstrecker, *m.* tensor or extensor muscle
 Ausstreckmuskel, *m.* = Ausstrecker
 Ausstreckung, *f.* extension, stretching, distension
 Ausstrichpräparat, *n.* streak preparation
 Ausstülpen, *v.t.* & *i.* to cause to protrude, to bulge, to form a diverticulum, to protrude, to extrovert
 Ausstülpung, *f.* protrusion, diverticulum, extroversion
 Aussüssen, *v.t.* to wash (a precipitate)
 Austamponieren, *v.t.* to apply or stop with a tampon
 Austasten, *v.t.* to palpate, to examine by touch
 Austastung, *f.* palpation, examination by touch
 Auster, *f.* oyster
 Auster-schalen, *f.pl.* (präparierte) Conchæ præparatæ, *Ph. G.*
 Auster-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by oysters
 Austilgen, *v.t.* to extirpate, to destroy, to exterminate, to obliterate
 Austilgung, *f.* extirpation, destruction, extermination, obliteration
 Austoben, *v.i.* to cease raving
 Austragen, *v.t.* to carry to full time
 Austragung, *f.* carrying to full time
 Austreiben, *v.t.* to expel, to eject
 Austreibend, *a.* expulsive
 Austreibung, *f.* the act of expulsion or ejection
 Austreibungs-kraft, *f.* power of expulsion
 Austreibungs-moment, *n.* expulsive factor
 Austreibungs-periode, *f.* expulsion period; second stage of labor
 Austreibungs-vermögen, *n.* = -kraft

Austreibungs-zeit, *f.* second phase of ventricular systole, when semilunar valves are open
 Austreten, *v.t.* & *i.* to dislocate, to sprain the foot; to extravasate, to protrude
 Austretung, *f.* = Austritt
 Austritt, *m.* extravasation, protrusion
 Austritts-schenkel, *m.* (des Facialis) the tract of fibres of the facial nerve in the medulla oblongata after leaving the abducens nucleus
 Austritts-stelle, *f.* place or point of exit
 Austrocknen, *v.t.* & *i.* to dry up, to exsiccate, to become dry
 Austrocknend, *a.* exsiccant, desiccant, parching
 Austrocknung, *f.* exsiccation, desiccation
 Austupfen, *v.t.* to cleanse or remove (pus, blood, etc.) by sponging or mopping
 Ausüben, *v.t.* to practise
 Auswachsen, *v.t.* to grow out; to grow crooked or humpbacked
 Auswachsen, *n.* a growing out, becoming humpbacked
 Auswandern, *v.i.* to emigrate
 Auswanderung, *f.* emigration
 Auswärts, *adv.* outwards, without
 Auswärts-drehen, *v.t.* to turn outwards, to supinate
 Auswärts-dreher, *m.* supinator muscle
 Auswärts-drehung, *f.* supination
 Auswärts-kehrung, *f.* eversion
 Auswärts-roller, *m.* a rotator outwards
 Auswärts-rollung, *f.* a rotating outwards
 Auswärts-schielen, *n.* divergent strabismus
 Auswärts-wender, *m.* supinator muscle
 Auswärts-wendung, *f.* extroversion, a turning outwards
 Auswärts-zieher, *m.* abductor muscle
 Auswaschen, *v.t.* to wash, to cleanse; to wash (a precipitate)
 Ausweichung, *f.* displacement, deviation, a giving way
 Ausweiden, *v.t.* to eviscerate
 Ausweidung, *f.* evisceration
 Ausweiten, *v.t.* to dilate, to stretch
 Auswerfen, *v.t.* to throw up, to expectorate, to bring up (phlegm), to spit (blood)
 Auswuchs, *m.* outgrowth, excrescence, protuberance
 Auswurf, *m.* sputum, spitting, expectoration; excrement
 Auswurf-befördernd, *a.* expectorant
 Auswurf-stoff, *m.* excreta, excrement, ejected matter
 Auszählen, *v.i.* to complete dentition
 Auszehren, *v.i.* to become exhausted, to emaciate, to waste away
 Auszehrend, *a.* wasting, consumptive
 Auszehrung, *f.* consumption; phthisis

Auszehrungskrankheit, *f.* a wasting disease

Ausziehen, *v.t.* to extract, to draw out

Ausziehung, *f.* extraction

Ausziehungsversuch, *m.* attempted extraction

Auszug, *m.* extract, decoction, essence, infusion; an abstract

Auszwängen, *v.t.* to force out

Autenrieth'sche Pockensalbe, *f.* tartar emetic ointment

Autochthon, *a.* autochthonous, indigenous

Autoclav, autoclave

Autodigestion, *f.* self-digestion

Autoecisch, *a.* subsisting on the same host

Autogonie, *f.* spontaneous generation

Autographismus, *m.* urticaria factitia

Autohypnose, *f.* autohypnosis

Autokinetisch, *a.* autokinetic

Autolaryngoskopie, *f.* inspection of one's own larynx

Autolysat, *n.* a self-digested bacterial extract

Autolyse, *f.* autolysis

Automatie, *f.* automatism

Automatisch, *a.* automatic

Automonosexualismus, *m.* sexual instinct for one's own person only

Automysephobie, *f.* morbid dread of appearing dirty or giving off an offensive odour

Autonom, *a.* autonomous

Autophagie, *f.* feeding on one's tissues

Autophonie, *f.* increased resonance of one's own voice, etc.

Autophonomanie, *f.* suicidal mania

Autophthalmoskopie, *f.* examination of one's own eye-ground

Autoplastik, *f.* transplantation, especially in the same individual

Autopsie, *f.* autopsy

Autopsychose, *f.* disturbance of the ideas of personality in mental disease

Autoserotherapie, *f.* treatment with one's own bodily fluid

Autosit, *n.* the portion of a double monster that nourishes the other

Autoskopie, *f.* direct examination of the larynx

Autotuberkulinisierung, *f.* 1. autoinoculation. 2. autovaccination with tuberculin

Autovaccinationsbehandlung, *f.* treatment with autogenous vaccines

Autozoischer Pilz, *m.* a fungus capable of growing on the same nutrient base through several generations

Autumnalkatarrh, *m.* autumnal catarrh; the autumnal type of hay-fever

Auxanographie, *f.* a method of determining the medium best suited for a given bacterium, by its growing best on one of several drops of different solutions on a feebly nutritive medium

Auxanometer, *m.* apparatus for measuring the increased growth in plants

Auxilär, *a.* auxiliary

Auxocardie, *f.* the normal diastolic enlargement of the heart

Avenolith, *m.* oak-husk concretions found in intestines of horses, and occasionally in men (in Scotland)

Avidität, *m.* avidity

Axen, *vide* Achsen-

Axillar, *a.* axillary

Axillarlinie, *f.* axillary line

Axungia, *f.* lard

Aypnie, *f.* insomnia

Azaticus, *a.* appertaining to nitrogen

Azatometer, *m.* apparatus for the measurement of the nitrogen contents

Azelainsäure, *f.* azelaic acid

Azofarbe, *f.* azo-colour

Azofarbstoff, *m.* azo-colouring matter

Azoospermie, *f.* absence of spermatozoa in semen

Azotorrhoe, *f.* the passage of stools rich in nitrogen

Azotum, *n.* nitrogen

Azoturie, *f.* azoturia, increased excretion of nitrogen in the urine, especially in the form of urea.

Azoverbindung, *f.* azo-compound

Azygie, *f.* single existence

Aztekentypus, *m.* Aztec type, a type of microcephalus in idiots

Azygisch, *a.* azygous

B

Babes-Ernst'sche Körnchen, *n. pl.* granules in protoplasm of young diphtheria bacilli
Babesia, *pl.* a family of parasites of the red blood cells of the mammalia, piroplasma, piroplasma
Babinski'sche Phänomen, *n.* dorsal flexion of the toes on the tickling of the sole of the foot
Babiosen, *f. pl.* diseases of lower animals, known as animal malaria, due to the presence of babesia
Bac . . ., *vide also* Bak . . .
Bacelli'sches Zeichen, *n.* the whispered voice is transmitted through a serous but not through a purulent pleural exudate
Bachbohne, *f.* = **Bachbunge**, *f.* brooklime
Bachiapulver, *n.* chrysarobin
Bacillär, *a.* bacillary
Bacille, *f.* bacillus
Bacillen-art, *f.* kind or variety of bacillus
Bacillen-brut, *f.* brood of bacilli
Bacillen-färbung, *f.* staining of bacilli
Bacillen-form, *f.* = -art
Bacillen-frei, *a.* free from bacilli
Bacillen-gehalt, *m.* amount of bacilli contained
Bacillen-haltig, *a.* containing bacilli
Bacillen-herd, *m.* focus of bacilli
Bacillen-klumpen, *m.* clump or mass of bacilli
Bacillen-lehre, *f.* bacteriology
Bacillen-masse, *f.* substance, collection or mass of bacilli
Bacillen-menge, *f.* amount of bacilli
Bacillen-nachweis, *m.* demonstration of bacilli
Bacillen-reich, *a.* full of bacilli
Bacillen-schleim, *m.* mucus-like product of bacillary growths
Bacillen-schwarm, *m.* a crowd or swarm of bacilli
Bacillen-strang, *m.* a chain of bacilli
Bacillen-träger, *m.* a bacillus carrier
Bacillen-wucherung, *f.* rapid increase or growth of bacilli
Bacilli, *m. pl.* retinal rods
Bacillurie, *f.* bacilluria
Backe, *f.* = **Backen**
Backen, *m.* the cheek; **dicker**, swollen cheek
Backen- (in compds.), buccal; *vide* for compds. *also* **Wangen-**
Backen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of the cheek, swollen face

Backen-arterie, *f.* buccal artery
Backen-bart, *m.* whiskers
Backen-bein, *n.* = -knochen
Backen-drüse, *f.* buccal gland
hintere, *f.* molar gland
Backen-falte, *f.* buccal fold
Backen-fistel, *f.* buccal fistula
Backen-fläche, *f.* buccal surface
Backen-fortsatz, *m.* zygomatic process
Backen-gegend, *f.* buccal region
Backen-grübchen, *n.* dimple in cheek
Backen-haut, *f.* skin of the cheek
Backen-höcker, *m.* buccal eminence
Backen-höhle, *f.* mouth-cavity
Backen-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of cheek
Backen-knochen, *m.* malar bone, any bone of the cheek
Backen-muskel, *m.* buccinator muscle
Backen-muskelnerv, *m.* = -nerv
Backen-nerv, *m.* buccal nerve
Backen-nervenschmerz, *m.* buccal neuralgia
Backen-pulsader, *f.* or -schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Backen-schleimhaut, *f.* buccal mucous membrane
Backen-schleimhautverwachsung, *f.* adhesion of buccal mucous membrane
Backen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Backen-tasche, *f.* cheek-pouch
Backen-zahn, *m.* = **Backzahn**
Bäckerbein, *n.* knock-knee
Bäckerkrätze, *f.* eczema of the hands of bakers due to the irritation of the flour
Backpulver, *n.* baking-powder
Backsteinartig, *a.* lateritious
Backzahn, *m.* molar tooth
Bad, *n.* bath, bathing; watering-place
alkalisches —, alkaline bath
aromatisches —, aromatic bath
elektrisches —, electric bath
irisch-römisches —, hot-air bath followed by douching, soaping, and massage
medizinisches —, medicated bath
Moor —, mud-bath
moussierendes —, effervescing bath
örtliches —, local bath
pneumatisches —, air-bath
Sool —, **Sol** —, brine-bath
Bade-anstalt, *f.* bathing establishment
Bade-arzt, *m.* physician at a watering-place
Bade-ärztlich, *a.* relating to a physician at a watering-place
Bade-einrichtung, *f.* the bath fittings

Bade-friesel, *m.* rash due to bathing in certain mineral-waters

Bade-gast, *m.* visitor at a watering-place

Bade-gelegenheit, *f.* bathing accommodation

Bade-handschuh, *m.* bath-glove

Bade-handtuch, *n.* bath-towel

Bade-krätze, *f.* = -friesel

Bade-kur, *f.* hydro-therapeutics

Baden, *v.t. & i.* to bathe

Baden, *n.* bathing

Bade-ordnung, *f.* bathing regulations

Bade-ort, *m.* watering-place

Bader, *m.* barber-surgeon

Bäder, *n.pl.* baths

Bäder-beschreibung, *f.* balneography

Bäder-heilkunde, *f.* balneo-therapeutics

Bäder-kunde, *f.* or -lehre, *f.* balneology

Bade-schwamm, *m.* bath-sponge

Bade-spekulum, *n.* bath-speculum (vaginal)

Bade-spiegel, *m.* = -spekulum

Bade-wanne, *f.* the bath; bathing-tub

Bade-wärme, *f.* temperature for bathing

Bade-wesen, *n.* all affairs relating to baths and watering-places

Bade-zeit, *f.* bathing season or time

Bade-zimmer, *n.* bath-room

Baelz'sche Krankheit, *f.* Baelz' disease: ulceration of the mucous glands of the mucosa of the mouth and lips

Bagdadbeule, *f.* Oriental boil

Bähen, *v.t.* to foment, to toast (bread)

Bähen, *n.* fomentation

Bahia-pulver, *n.* chrysarobin

Bähmittel, *n.* = Bähungsmittel

Bahn, *f.* path, course, track, tract, channel

Bahnarzt, *m.* medical officer to a railway

Bahnärztlich, *a.* relating to railway medical officer

Bahnebene, *f.* plane of motion

Bähung, *f.* fomenting, fomentation

Bähungsmittel, *n.* material employed for fomentations

Bajonettverschluss, *m.* lock in which a pin in one tube slides in a right-angled groove in another

Bajonettzange, *f.* bayonet-tooth forceps

Bakteriämie, *f.* bacteria in the blood

Baktericid, *a.* bactericidal

Bakterie, *f.* bacterium

Bakterien-art, *f.* kind or variety of bacteria

Bakterien-entwicklung, *f.* development of bacteria

Bakterien-färbung, *f.* staining of bacteria

Bakterien-flüssigkeit, *f.* bacterial fluid, solution containing bacteria

Bakterien-form, *f.* = -art

Bakterien-forscher, *m.* bacteriologist

Bakterien-forschung, *f.* bacteriological research

Bakterien-gehalt, *m.* amount of bacteria

Bakterien-gift, *n.* bactericide

Bakterien-haltig, *a.* containing bacteria

Bakterien-haut, *f.* pellicle or film of bacteria

Bakterien-impfung, *f.* inoculation with bacteria

Bakterien-kultur, *f.* cultivation of bacteria

Bakterien-kulturlösung, *f.* solution for bacterial cultures

Bakterien-kunde, *f.* bacteriology

Bakterien-lehre, *f.* = -kunde

Bakterien-nachweis, *m.* demonstration of bacteria

Bakterien-nährflüssigkeit, *f.* or Nährlösung, *f.* = -kulturlösung

Bakterien-tötend, *a.* or -vernichtend, *a.* bactericidal

Bakterien-tötung, *f.* the killing of bacteria

Bakteriologe, *m.* bacteriologist

Bakteriologisch, *a.* bacteriological

Bakteriolyse, *f.* bacteriolysis

Bakterioskopie, *f.* bacteriological research and demonstration

Bakterioskopisch, *a.* relating to bacteriological research

Bakteriotherapie, *f.* treatment or production of immunity, by products of bacteria

Bakteriurie, *f.* bacteriuria

Balancieren, *v.t.* to balance

Balanoplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of glans penis

Baldrian, *m.* valerian

Baldrain-bad, *n.* valerian-bath

Baldrain-öl, *n.* oil of valerian

Baldrain-sauer, *a.* valerianate

Baldrain-säure, *f.* valerianic acid

Baldrain-saures Ammonium, *n.* ammonium valerianate

Baldrain-saures Chinin, *n.* valerianate of quinine

Baldrain-saures Eisenoxyd, *n.* ferric valerianate

Baldrain-saures Salz, *n.* valerianate

Baldrain-tinktur, *f.* tincture of valerian

Baldrain-tropfen, *m.pl.* valerian drops

Baldrain-wasser, *n.* Valerian-water, *Ph.G.*

Baldrain-wurzel, *f.* valerian root

Baldrain-wurzelöl, *n.* = -öl

Balg, *m.* cyst; follicle; husk, skin, sac, shell

Balg- (in compds.), *vide also* Cysten-

Balg-artig, *a.* cyst-like, cystic

Balg-drüse, *f.* follicular gland

Balg-drüsenhöhle, *f.* follicular gland cavity

Balg-fasergeschwulst, *f.* cystic fibroma

Balg-fleischgeschwulst, *f.* cystic sarcoma

Balg-geschwulst, *f.* encysted tumour, cystic tumour, atheromatous cyst

Balg-geschwulstig, *a.* cystic
Balg-höhle, *f.* cystic or follicular cavity
Balg-kapsel, *f.* follicle, capsule
Balg-kropf, *m.* cystic goitre
Balg-milbe, *f.* *Acarus folliculorum*
Balg-membran, *f.* membrane of follicle
Balg-sarkom, *n.* cystic sarcoma
Balg-star, *m.* fluid cataract
Balg-wand, *f.* or **-wandung**, *f.* cyst-wall
Balg-wandverdickung, *f.* thickening of cyst-wall
Balg-wasserbruch, *m.* encysted hydrocele
Bälkchen, *n.* little beam, trabecula
Balken, *n.* beam, rafter; — (*im Gehirn*), corpus callosum
Balken- (*in compds.*), trabecular; relating to corpus callosum
Balken-arterie, *f.* artery of corpus callosum
Balken-artig, *a.* trabecular
Balken-ausstrahlung, *f.* radiation of fibres of corpus callosum
Balken-blase, *f.* trabeculated bladder
Balken-bündel, *n.* fasciculus of inner capsule
Balken-fasern, *f.pl.* fibres of the pons
Balken-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Balken-furche, *f.* median groove of corpus callosum; calloso-marginal sulcus
Balken-gerüste, *n.* trabecular framework, formation or stroma
Balken-gewebe, *n.* trabecular tissue
Balken-harfe, *f.* lyre of corpus callosum
Balken-knie, *n.* genu of corpus callosum
Balken-muskeln, *m.pl.* columnæ carneæ
Balken-naht, *f.* raphe of corpus callosum; quilted suture
Balken-netz, *n.* trabecular network or stroma
Balken-polster, *n.* bourrelet or splenium of corpus callosum
Balken-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Balken-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Balken-schnabel, *m.* rostrum of corpus callosum
Balken-stamm, *m.* body of corpus callosum
Balken-strahlung, *f.* = **-ausstrahlung**
Balken-werk, *n.* = **-gerüste**
Balken-wulst, *m.* = **-polster**
Balken-zange, *f.* fenestrated forceps
Balken-zange, *f.* (*grosse*), forceps major of corpus callosum
Balken-zange, *f.* (*kleine*), forceps minor of corpus callosum

Balken-windung, *f.* convolution of corpus callosum
Ballaties, *n.* stuttering
Ballen, *v.t. & refl.* to form in balls, to conglomerate, to conglobate, to cluster
Ballen, *m.* ball, eminence, pad
Ballengicht, *f.* gout in palm of hand or sole of foot
Ballismus, *m.* chorea, paralysis agitans, tremor
Ballon, *m.* carboy
Ballonspritze, *f.* ball-syringe
Ballonsymptom, *n.* metallic note on percussion with a special plexor and pleximeter, over tympanitic intestinal loops
Balneo- (*in compds.*), relating to baths
Balneo-diätetik, *f.* directions to be followed by those using mineral waters or -baths
Balneo-graphie, *f.* description of baths or bathing resorts
Balneo-logie, *f.* science of baths and bathing
Balneo-logisch, *a.* balneological
Balneo-technik, *f.* method of bath administration
Balneo-therapie, *f.* treatment by baths
Balsam, *m.* balsam
Balsamharz, *n.* balsamic resin
Balsamholz, *n.* xylobalsam
Balsamieren, *v.t.* to embalm
Balsamierung, *f.* embalming
Balsamisch, *a.* balsamic
Band, *n.* band, ligament, commissure, frenum, filament, ribbon, bandage; *vide* for compds. *also* **Bänder-**
Bandage, *f.* bandage
Bandagen-kasten, *m.* bandage-chest or box
Bandagen-lehre, *f.* art of bandaging
Bandagen-tornister, *m.* surgical haversack
Bandagenträger, *m.* stretcher-bearer in charge of bandages, etc.
Bandagen-wagen, *m.* military cart containing medical and surgical requisites
Bandagieren, *v.t.* to bandage
Bandagierung, *f.* bandaging
Bandagist, *m.* truss-maker, bandage-maker
Band-apparat, *m.* ligamentous apparatus
Band-artig, *a.* or **-ähnlich**, *a.* ligamentous, ligament-like
Band-beinfügung, *f.* joining of bones by ligaments
Bändchen, *n.* small ligament
Bänder, *n.pl.* ligaments; *vide* for compds. *also* **Band-**
Bänder-beschreibung, *f.* description of ligaments

- Bänder-erschaffung**, *f.* relaxation of ligaments
Bänder-haut, *f.* peridesmium
Bänder-lehre, *f.* syndesmology
Bänder-messer, *n.* ligament-knife
Bänder-zerreissung, *f.* rupture or tearing of ligaments
Band-finne, *f.* *Cysticercus crassicolis*
Band-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Band-fuge, *f.* union by ligaments
Band-haft, *m.* syndesmosis
Band-kern, *m.* clastrum
Band-scheibe, *f.* intervertebral, or inter-articular disc
Band-schrumpfung, *f.* shortening of ligament
Band-verbinding, *f.* union by ligament
Band-verkürzung, *f.* shortening of ligament
Band-verlängerung, *f.* elongation of ligament
Bandwesen, *n.* a connection of ligaments
Bandwurm, *m.* tape-worm
 breiter —, *bothriocephalus latus*
 eigentlicher —, *tænia*
 feister —, *tænia saginata*
 gemeiner or schmaler —, *tænia solium*
 schwarzer —, *tænia mediocanellata*
 schweizer —, *bothriocephalus latus*
Bandwurm-abtreibung, *f.* expulsion of tape-worm
Bandwurm-art, *f.* variety of tape-worm
Bandwurm-brut, *f.* embryos of tape-worm
Bandwurm-ei, *n.* ovum of tape-worm
Bandwurm-glied, *n.* proglottis or joint of the tape-worm
Bandwurm-kopf, *m.* head of tape-worm
Bandwurm-kur, *f.* treatment for tape-worm
Bandwurm-mittel, *m.* remedy for tape-worm
Bandwurm-seuche, *f.* (der Lämmer), a disease of lambs due to *tænia expansa*, *Rud.*
Bandwurm-träger, *m.* host of tape-worm
Bangigkeit, *f.* anxiety
Banköl, *n.* candlenut-oil
Bantingkur, *f.* Banting treatment
Banti'sche Krankheit, *f.* Banti's disease
Baobarinde, *f.* cortex adamsoniæ
Baporrhoe, *f.* gonorrhoea
Bar, *a.* bare, naked
Baracken-lazarett, *n.* hospital built on barrack system
Baracken-system, *n.* barrack system
Baräthesiometer, *m.* Eulenburg's instrument for determining the acuteness of the sense of pressure
Barbados-bein, *n.* -krankheit, *f.* or -schenkel, *m.* Barbadoes leg, Elephantiasis arabum
Barbencholera, *f.* acute gastric attack due to eating barbel out of season
Barberio'sche Reaction, *f.* small yellow crystals on the addition of picric acid to human sperm
Barbieren, *v.t.* to shave
Barbierrmesser, *n.* razor
Barbitursäure, *f.* barbituric acid
Bärenfenchel, *m.* *Peucedanum officinalis*
Bärenklaue, *f.* *Heracleum*
Bärentraube, *f.* *Arbutus uva ursi*, *L.*
Bärentraubenblätter, *n.pl.* *folia uvæ ursi*
Bärenwurzelöl, *n.* oil of saxifrage
Bärenzucker, *n.* *Succus Liquiritiæ*
Barium, *n.* = *Baryum*
Bärlapp, *m.* *lycopodium*
Bärlappgewächse, *f.* *lycopodiinæ*
Bärlapsamen, *m.* *lycopodium* seed
Bärtlärchen, *n.* an order of the arachnoidea
Barmenit, *n.* sodium borochlorate
Bärmutter, *f.* = *Gebärmutter*
Barsiekow'sche Nahrböden, *m.pl.* a solution of litmus-nutrose-grape-sugar
Bart, *m.* beard
Bart-finne, *f.* *sycosis barbi*
Bart-finnenpilz, *m.* *tinea barbi*
Bart-flechte, *f.* or -grind, *m.* = -finne
Bart-haar, *n.* hair of the beard
Bärtig, *a.* bearded
Bart-los, *a.* beardless
Bartmesser, *n.* razor
Bart-wuchs, *m.* growth of beard
Bärwurzelöl, *n.* = *Bärenwurzelöl*
Bary- (in compds.), heavy
Bary-akusie, *f.* difficulty of hearing
Baryekoa = *Baryakusie*
Bary-glossie, *f.* or -lalie, *f.* slow, indistinct speech
Bary-phonie, *f.* hesitating, drawing speech
Bary-somatie, *f.* corpulency, great bodily weight
Bary-thymie, *f.* profound melancholia
Baryt, *n.* *baryta*
 chromsaures —, chromate of *baryta*
 essigsäures —, acetate of *baryta*
 kohlsäures —, carbonate of *baryta*
 salpetersäures —, nitrate of *baryta*
 schwefelsäures —, sulphate of *baryta*
Baryt-carbonat, *n.* carbonate of barium
Baryt-erde, *f.* *baryta*
Baryt-hydrat, *n.* barium hydrate
Baryt-salze, *n.pl.* barium salts
Baryt-sulphat, *n.* barium sulphate
Baryt-wasser, *n.* *baryta-water*
Baryum, *n.* barium
 chlorsaures —, barium chlorate
 kohlsäures —, barium carbonate
 salpetersäures —, barium nitrate
 schwefelsäures —, barium sulphate
Baryum-acetat, *n.* barium acetate
Baryum-carbonat, *n.* barium carbonate

Baryum-chlorat, *n.* barium chlorate
Baryum-chlorid, *n.* barium chloride
Baryum-hydroxyd, *n.* barium hydrate
Baryum-hyperoxyd, *n.* barium peroxide
Baryum-nitrat, *n.* barium nitrate
Baryum-oxyd, *n.* barium oxide
Baryum-oxydhydrat, *n.* barium hydrate
Baryum-platincyanür, *n.* barium platino-cyanide.
Baryum-sulfat, *n.* barium sulphate
Baryum-sulphydrat, *n.* barium sulphhydrate
Baryum-sulfid, *n.* barium sulphide
Baryum-superoxyd, *n.* barium peroxide
Basal- (in compds.), basal, basilar, basement
Basal-arterie, *f.* basilar artery
Basal-fraktur, *f.* fracture of the base (of the skull)
Basal-ganglion, *n.* basal ganglion (of brain)
Basal-linie, *f.* base-line
Basal-membran, *f.* basement membrane
Basal-saum, *m.* basal border or margin
Basal-windung, *f.* basal turn of cochlea
Basal-winkel, *m.* basilar angle
Basal-zelle, *f.* a basal cell, Sertoli cell
Basalzellenkrebs, *m.* carcinoma originating from the basal cells of the epidermis
Base, *f.* base, basis
Basedow'sche Krankheit, *f.* exophthalmic goitre
Baseler Nomenclatur, *f.* anatomical nomenclature according to the German Anat. Soc., Basle, 1895
Basenbildner, *m.* base former (Berzelius)
Baseologie, *f.* chemical theory of bases
Basicität, *f.* basicity
Basidien, *pl.* conidiophores
Basidiomyceten, *pl.* fungi reproducing by basidiospores
Basidiosporen, *pl.* spores growing upon conidiophores
Basilarisfasern, *f. pl.* basilar fibres
Basilikumkampfer, *m.* stearoptene contained in Basilikumöl
Basilikumöl, *n.* ethereal oil obtained from *Ocimum Basilicum*
Basilisch, *a.* basilic
Basilysis, *f.* decapitation
Basiotribe, *f.* = *Basiotripsie*, *f.* cephalotripsy
Basisch, *a.* basic
Basisch-essigsauer, *a.* subacetate
Basisch-salpetersauer, *a.* subnitrate
Basophobie, *f.* fear of falling while walking
Bassiafette, *n. pl.* fats obtained from various kinds of *Bassia*
Bassoragummi, *m.* bassora gum
Basstaubheit, *f.* inability to hear deep tones
Bastardzeugung, *f.* hybrid generation
Basuiboku, *n.* leaves of *Andromeda japonica*

Bataviafieber, *n.* Batavia fever
Bathmotrope, **Wirkungen** *f. pl.* activities modifying the excitability of the heart muscle.
Bathophobie, *f.* vertigo on looking up at high buildings, etc.
Bathrium, *n.* Hippocratic bed
Bathyanästhesie, *f.* anæsthesia of the underlying parts
Bathycardie, *f.* cardioposis
Bathymorphie, *f.* increase of anteroposterior diameter in short-sighted eyes
Batrachium, *n.* ranula
Battarismus, *m.* stuttering, stammering
Batterie, *f.* battery
Bau, *m.* structure, frame, organisation, form; building
Bauch, *m.* abdomen, belly
Bauch- (in compds.), abdominal; *vide* for compds. also **Unterleibs-** and **Abdominal-**
Bauch-anschwellung, *f.* abdominal distention
Bauch-aorta, *f.* abdominal aorta
Bauch-aortengeflecht, *n.* abdominal aortic plexus
Bauch-arterie, *f.* abdominal artery, coeliac axis
Bauch-atmen, *n.* or **-atmung**, *f.* abdominal respiration
Bauch-aufschlag, *m.* = **-umschlag**
Bauch-aufschwellung, *f.* or **-auftreibung**, *f.* abdominal distention
Bauch-bedeckung, *f.* abdominal wall, skin of abdomen
Bauch-beschwerde, *f.* abdominal complaints
Bauch-binde, *f.* abdominal bandage or binder; abdominal fascia
Bauch-blasenschambeinspalte, *f.* congenital fissure in pubic and hypogastric regions, with non-approximation of pubic bones and absence of anterior bladder-wall
Bauch-blasenschnitt, *m.* abdominal incision for opening urinary bladder
Bauch-blasenspalte, *f.* congenital abdominal fissure which communicates with the urinary bladder
Bauch-blatt, *n.* abdominal plate
Bauch-bruch, *m.* abdominal hernia
Bauch-bruchband, *n.* truss for abdominal hernia
Bauchdecken, *f. pl.* abdominal walls
Bauchdecken- (in compds.), epigastric, abdominal
Bauchdecken-arterie, *f.* epigastric artery
Bauchdecken-ausdehnung, *f.* abdominal distention
Bauchdecken-blutader, *f.* epigastric vein
Bauchdecken-dehnung, *f.* = **-ausdehnung**
Bauchdecken-eiterung, *f.* abdominal suppuration

Bauchdecken-naht, *f.* abdominal suture
 Bauchdecken-narbe, *f.* scar in abdominal wall
 Bauchdecken-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Bauchdecken-reflex, *m.* abdominal reflex
 Bauchdecken-schlaffheit, *f.* flaccidity of abdominal walls
 Bauchdecken-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Bauchdecken-vene, *f.* epigastric vein
 Bauchdecken-verdünnung, *f.* thinning of abdominal walls
 Bauchdecken-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
 Bauchdecken-wunde, *f.* wound of abdominal wall
 Bauch-deckung, *f.* = -bedeckung
 Bauch-drüse, *f.* abdominal gland
 Bauch-eingeweide, *n.* abdominal viscera
 Bauch-einstellung, *f.* abdominal presentation
 Bauch-eiterung, *f.* abdominal suppuration
 Bauch-eröffnung, *f.* opening of the abdomen
 Bauch-falte, *f.* abdominal fold
 Bauchfell, *n.* peritoneum
 Bauchfell- (in compds.), peritoneal
 Bauchfell-abscess, *m.* peritoneal abscess
 Bauchfell-ausdehnung, *f.* distension of peritoneum
 Bauchfell-ausstülpung, *f.* protrusion of peritoneum
 Bauchfell-band, *n.* peritoneal ligament
 Bauchfell-blatt, *n.* = -platte, peritoneal layer
 Bauchfell-blattverwachsung, *f.* peritoneal adhesions
 Bauchfell-blutung, *f.* peritoneal hæmorrhage
 Bauchfell-bucht, *f.* pouch of peritoneum
 Bauchfell-duplikatur, *f.* peritoneal fold
 Bauchfell-eiterung, *f.* peritoneal suppuration
 Bauchfell-entzündung, *f.* peritonitis
 Bauchfell-falte, *f.* peritoneal fold
 Bauchfell-fläche, *f.* peritoneal surface
 Bauchfell-flüssigkeit, *f.* peritoneal fluid
 Bauchfell-fortsatz, *m.* process of peritoneum
 Bauchfell-höhle, *f.* peritoneal cavity
 Bauchfell-krebs, *m.* cancer of peritoneum
 Bauchfell-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 Bauchfell-platte, *f.* peritoneal layer
 Bauchfell-raum, *m.* peritoneal space
 Bauchfell-sack, *m.* peritoneal sac
 Bauchfell-scheidenfortsatz, *m.* vaginal process of peritoneum
 Bauchfell-tasche, *f.* peritoneal pouch
 Bauchfell-überzug, *m.* peritoneal covering

Bauchfell-überzugentzündung, *f.* peritonitis
 Bauchfell-verdickung, *f.* thickening of peritoneum
 Bauchfell-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
 Bauchfell-verjauchung, *f.* gangrenous peritonitis
 Bauchfell-verwachsung, *f.* peritoneal adhesion
 Bauchfell-wassersucht, *f.* ascites
 Bauch-fett, *n.* abdominal fat, suet
 Bauch-fistel, *f.* abdominal fistula
 Bauch-förmig, *a.* shaped like the belly
 Bauch-fläche, *f.* abdominal surface
 Bauch-furche, *f.* abdominal furrow
 Bauch-gebärmutterschnitt, *m.* abdominal hysterotomy
 Bauch-geburt, *f.* abdominal presentation
 Bauch-gefäß, *n.* abdominal vessel
 Bauch-geflecht, *n.* abdominal plexus
 Bauch-gegend, *f.* abdominal region
 Bauch-geschwulst, *f.* abdominal tumour
 Bauch-gicht, *f.* abdominal gout
 Bauch-grimmen, *n.* abdominal colic
 Bauch-gurt *m.* belly-band, binder
 Bauch-haut, *f.* skin of abdomen
 Bauch-hautvene, *f.* vein in skin of abdomen
 Bauchhöhle, *f.* abdominal cavity
 Bauchhöhlen-eileiterschwangerschaft, *f.* tubal pregnancy
 Bauchhöhlen-eingeweide, *n.* abdominal viscera
 Bauchhöhlen-eröffnung, *f.* opening of abdomen
 Bauchhöhlen-schwangerschaft, *f.* abdominal pregnancy
 Bauchhöhlen-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* abdominal wall
 Bauchhöhlen-wassersucht, *f.* ascites
 Bauchhöhlen-klopfen, *n.* abdominal pulsation
 Bauchhöhlen-kneipen, *n.* = -grimmen
 Bauchhöhlen-knurren, *n.* or -kollern, *n.* borborygmus
 Bauchhöhlen-kompresse, *f.* abdominal compress
 Bauchhöhlen-kampf, *m.* abdominal spasms, colic
 Bauchhöhlen-krankheit, *f.* abdominal disease
 Bauchhöhlen-lage, *f.* abdominal position; abdominal presentation
 Bauchhöhlen-linie, *f.* linea alba
 Bauchhöhlen-mitte, *f.* umbilical region
 Bauchhöhlen-mündung, *f.* abdominal aperture
 Bauch-mark, *n.* abdominal nervous cord of worms and arthropods
 Bauch-kneipen, *n.* = -grimmen
 Bauch-kampf, *m.* abdominal colic, abdominal cramp
 Bauch-linie, *f.* linea alba

Bauchmuskel, *m.* abdominal muscle
äusserer schiefer, external oblique muscle of abdomen
gerader, rectus abdominis muscle
innerer schiefer, internal oblique muscle of abdomen
querer, transversalis abdominis
Bauchmuskel-binde, *f.* abdominal fascia
Bauchmuskel-erschaffung, *f.* flaccidity of abdominal wall
Bauchmuskel-scheide, *f.* sheath of rectus abdominis
Bauchmuskel-zusammenziehung, *f.* abdominal contraction
Bauch-nabel, *m.* umbilicus
Bauch-nähen, *n.* = -naht
Bauch-naht, *f.* abdominal suture
Bauch-nerv, *m.* abdominal nerve
Bauch-nervenkrank, *a.* hypochondriacal
Bauch-nervengeflecht, *n.* abdominal nerve plexus
Bauch-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Bauch-öffnung, *f.* = -eröffnung
Bauch-pilze, *m.pl.* gastromycetes
Bauch-platte, *f.* = -blatt
Bauch-presse, *f.* abdominal muscular pressure
Bauch-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Bauch-quetschung, *f.* abdominal contusion
Bauch-raum, *m.* = -höhle
Bauch-redner, *m.* ventiloquist
Bauch-reflex, *m.* abdominal reflex
Bauch-ring, *m.* inguinal or abdominal ring
Bauch-ringbruch, *m.* inguinal hernia
Bauch-saunapf, *m.* ventral suctorial disc or pore
Bauch-scheidenschnitt, *m.* abdominal elyototomy
Bauch-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Bauch-schmerz, *m.* abdominal pain
Bauch-schnitt, *m.* abdominal incision
Bauch-schuss, *m.* or -schusswunde, *f.* gunshot wound of abdomen
Bauch-schwangerschaft, *f.* abdominal pregnancy
Bauch-schwellen, *n.* or -schwellung, *f.* abdominal distension or swelling
Bauch-schwindel, *m.* gastric vertigo
Bauch-schwindsucht, *f.* abdominal phthisis
Bauch-skrofeln, *f.pl.* tuberculosis of mesenteric lymphatic glands
Bauch-sonde, *f.* abdominal sound
Bauch-spalte, *f.* abdominal fissure
Bauchspeichel, *m.* pancreatic juice
Bauchspeichel-ausführungsgang, *m.* duct of pancreas
Bauchspeicheldrüse, *f.* pancreas
Bauchspeicheldrüsen - ausführungsgang, *m.* pancreatic duct
Bauchspeicheldrüsen-erkrankung, *f.* disease of pancreas

Bauchspeicheldrüsen-gang, *m.* = -ausführungsgang
Bauchspeicheldrüsen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of pancreas
Bauchspeicheldrüsen-kopf, *m.* head of pancreas
Bauchspeicheldrüsen-krankheit, *f.* = -erkrankung
Bauchspeicheldrüsen-krebs, *m.* carcinoma of pancreas
Bauchspeicheldrüsen-saft, *m.* pancreatic juice
Bauchspeicheldrüsen-schwanz, *m.* tail of pancreas
Bauchspeicheldrüsen-schwund, *m.* atrophy of pancreas
Bauchspeicheldrüsen-verstopfung, *f.* obstruction of pancreatic duct
Bauchspeicheldrüsen - zwölffingerdarm (in compds.), pancreatico-duodenal
Bauch-spiegel, *m.* abdominal speculum
Bauch-steinschnitt, *m.* suprapubic lithotomy
Bauch-stich, *m.* tapping of abdomen, paracentesis
Bauch-stichwunde, *f.* a punctured wound of abdomen
Bauch-stiel, *m.* pedicle of allantois
Bauch-strang, *m.* umbilical cord
Bauch-stück, *m.* meat from the belly
Bauch-teil, *m.* abdominal portion
Bauch-tuch, *n.* abdominal cloth or wrapper
Bauch-übel, *n.* = -krankheit
Bauch-überschlag, *m.* = -umschlag
Bauch-umfang, *m.* circumference of abdomen
Bauch-umschlag, *m.* abdominal fomentation, poultice or application
Bauch-vene, *f.* abdominal vein
Bauch-verband, *m.* abdominal dressing
Bauchwand, *f.* abdominal wall
Bauchwand-blasenfistel, *f.* abdominal vesico-urinary fistula
Bauch-wandbruch, *m.* interstitial hernia
Bauchwand-durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of abdominal walls
Bauchwand-gefäss, *n.* vessel of abdominal walls
Bauch-wandung, *f.* and compds. = -wand
Bauch-wassersucht, *f.* ascites
Bauch-wassersüchtig, *a.* ascitic
Bauch-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
Bauch-weichen, *f.pl.* lateral abdominal walls
Bauch-windsucht, *f.* tympanites
Bauch-windsüchtig, *a.* tympanitic
Bauch-wirbel, *m.* lumbar vertebra
Bauch-wirbelnerv, *m.* lumbar spinal nerve
Bauch-wirbelsäule, *f.* lumbar vertebral column
Bauch-wunde, *f.* abdominal wound

Bauch-würmer, *m.pl.* intestinal worms
Bauch-zwang, *m.* constipation; tenesmus
Baudelocque'scher Duchmesser, *m.* external conjugate
Bauernrhabarber, *m.* *Euphorbia lathyris*
Bauernwetzeln, *m.* mumps
Bauhische Klappe, *f.* ileo-cæcal valve
Baum, *m.* tree
Baumartig, *a.* or **-ähnlich**, *a.* arborescent, dendritic
Baumfarne, *m.pl.* Cyatheaceæ
Baumöl, *n.* common olive-oil
Baumstar, *m.* arborescent cataract
Baumwolle, *f.* cotton-wool, cotton
Baumwollenwurzelrinde, *f.* cotton-root bark
Baumwollsaamenöl, *n.* cotton-seed oil
Baunscheidtismus, *m.* treatment by multiple irritant punctures
Bausch, *m.* pledget, compress, pad, dossil
Bäuschchen, *n.* diminutive of **Bausch**
Bauschmuskel, *m.* splenius muscle
Baybeerenbaum, *m.* greenheart-tree, *Nectandra Rodiæi*
Baycuruwurzel, *f.* root of *Statice brasiliensis*
Bayöl, *n.* oil of bay
Bayrumöl, *n.* = **Bayöl**
Bazin'sche Krankheit, *f.* 1. erythema induratum scrophulosorum; 2. psoriasis linguae
Bdellometer, *m.* artificial leech
Bdellotomie, *f.* puncturing the tail-end of a leech whilst sucking to enable it to extract more blood
Beachtungswahn, *m.* the delusion of being especially noticed by others
Beängstigung, *f.* anxiety
Beard'sche Krankheit, *f.* neurasthenia
Bebeerurinde, *f.* bebeeru bark
Beben, *v.i.* to tremble
Beblitzen, *v.t.* to electrify
Bebrüten, *v.t.* to incubate, to hatch
Bebrütung, *f.* incubation
Beccaria'sche Schwangerschaftszeichen, *n.* oppressive pulsating pain in occipital region, vertigo, and somnolence, in the first three months of pregnancy
Becher, *m.* goblet; a glass or vessel holding 180 grammes
Becherpilz, *m.* peziza
Becherzelle, *f.* goblet-cell
Bechicum, *n.* cough remedy
Bechterew'scher Kern, *m.* superior vestibular nucleus
Bechterew'sche Krankheit, *f.* ankylosis of the vertebral column, associated as a rule with muscular atrophy and sensory symptoms
Bechterew-Mendel'scher Reflex, *m.* plantar flexion of the toes on tapping

dorsum of foot in organic nervous disease. The reflex in normal conditions is a dorsal flexion.
Becken, *n.* pelvis; **kleines** —, true pelvis; **rhachitisches** —, rachitic pelvis; **wahres** —, = **kleines** —
Becken- (in compds.), pelvic
Becken-abscess, *m.* pelvic abscess
Becken-abschnitt, *m.* section or part of pelvis
Becken-abweichung, *f.* pelvic deformity or deviation from normal
Becken-achse, *f.* pelvic axis
Becken-adern, *f.pl.* pelvic vessels
Becken-adergeflecht, *n.* pelvic plexus
Becken-apertur, *f.* pelvic aperture
Becken-arterie, *f.* a pelvic artery
Becken-ausgang, *m.* pelvic outlet
Becken-ausgangszange, *f.* forceps for use at pelvic outlet; short forceps
Becken-band, *n.* a pelvic ligament
Becken-bau, *m.* structure of pelvis
Becken-bauchfell, *n.* pelvic peritoneum
Becken-bauchfellentzündung, *f.* perimetritis
Becken-bein, *n.* a pelvic bone; os innominatum
Becken-beinmuskeln, *m.pl.* pelvic muscles
Becken-binde, *f.* pelvic fascia
Becken-bindegewebe, *n.* pelvic connective tissue
Becken-bindegewebsentzündung, *f.* parametritis
Becken-blasenfaszie, *f.* recto-vesical fascia
Becken-blutader, *f.* and compds. = **-ader**
Becken-blutung, *f.* pelvic hæmorrhage
Becken-boden, *m.* pelvic floor
Becken-bruch, *m.* pelvic fracture
Becken-bucht, *f.* pelvic inlet
Becken-dach, *n.* pelvic roof
Becken-darmhöhle, *f.* pelvi-intestinal cavity
Becken-difformität, *f.* pelvic deformity
Becken-drüse, *f.* pelvic gland
Becken-durchmesser, *m.* pelvic diameter
Becken-eingang, *m.* pelvic inlet; superior aperture of pelvis
Becken-eingangs ebene, *f.* plane of pelvic inlet; pelvic inclination
Becken-eingangszange, *f.* long forceps; forceps for superior aperture of pelvis
Becken-eingeweide, *n.* pelvic viscera
Becken-einstellung, *f.* pelvic presentation
Becken-eiterung, *f.* pelvic suppuration
Becken-ende, *n.* pelvic extremity
Becken-endeinstellung, *f.* = **-einstellung**
Becken-endgeburt, *f.* birth with pelvis presenting or pelvic presentation
Becken-endlage, *f.* = **-einstellung**

Becken-enge, *f.* pelvic contraction; narrowest portion of pelvic cavity
 Becken-engigkeit, *f.* pelvic narrowing
 Becken-fascie, *f.* = -binde
 Becken-fehler, *m.* pelvic deformity; deviation from normal
 Becken-flecke, *m.pl.* peculiar shadows in X-ray pictures of pubis
 Becken-förmig, *a.* having the form of a basin
 Becken-führungslinie, *f.* a line joining the central points of the pelvic planes
 Becken-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
 Becken-geburt, *f.* birth of child with pelvis presenting
 Becken-gefäß, *n.* a pelvic vessel
 Becken-geflecht, *n.* pelvic plexus
 Becken-gegend, *f.* pelvic region
 Becken-gelenk, *n.* pelvic articulation
 Becken-geschwulst, *f.* pelvic tumour
 Becken-grube, *f.* iliac fossa
 Becken-gurt, *m.* a girdle suspended from pelvis
 Becken-gürtel, *m.* pelvic girdle
 Becken-halbring, *m.* half of pelvic girdle
 Becken-hochlagerung, *f.* Trendelenberg's position
 Becken-höhle, *f.* pelvic cavity
 Becken-höhlenfläche, *f.* surface of pelvic cavity
 Becken-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of pelvis
 Becken-kamm, *m.* crest of ilium
 Becken-kanal, *m.* pelvic canal
 Becken-knochen, *m.* a pelvic bone; os innominatum
 Becken-knochengeschwulst, *f.* tumour of pelvic bone
 Becken-knochenpfanne, *f.* acetabular portion of os innominatum
 Becken-krümmung, *f.* pelvic curvature
 Becken-lage, *f.* = -einstellung
 Becken-loch, *n.* pelvic outlet
 Becken-mass, *n.* pelvic measure
 Becken-messer, *m.* pelvimeter
 Becken-messung, *f.* pelvimetry
 Becken-neigung, *f.* pelvic inclination
 Becken-neigungsmesser, *m.* cliseometer
 Becken-nerv, *m.* a pelvic nerve
 Becken-öffnung, *f.* = -apertur
 Becken-organ, *n.* a pelvic layer—e.g. of peritoneum
 Becken-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Becken-rand, *m.* pelvic brim
 Becken-raum, *m.* pelvic space, or cavity
 Becken-ring, *m.* = -gürtel
 Becken-schaukel, *f.* sacral hollow of pelvis
 Becken-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Becken-schmerz, *m.* pelvic pain
 Becken-seitenwand, *f.* lateral wall of pelvis
 Becken-senkung, *f.* = -neigung
 Becken-stützapparat, *m.* apparatus taking its support from pelvis

Becken-stütze, *f.* pelvic support
 Becken-umfang, *m.* pelvic circumference
 Becken-vene, *f.* and compds. = -ader
 Becken-verbildung, *f.* pelvic malformation
 Becken-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
 Becken-verengung, *f.* pelvic contraction
 Becken-verhältnis, *n.* pelvic proportion
 Becken-verkrümmung, *f.* pelvic distortion
 Becken-verrenkung, *f.* pelvic dislocation
 Becken-vorlagerung, *f.* = -einstellung
 Becken-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* pelvic wall
 Becken-weichteile, *m.pl.* pelvic soft parts
 Becken-weite, *f.* widest part of pelvic cavity
 Becken-zellgewebe, *n.* pelvic cellular tissue
 Becken-zellgewebsentzündung, *f.* parametritis, or pelvic cellulitis
 Becken-zellgewebsvereiterung, *f.* suppurative pelvic cellulitis
 Becken-zwerchfell, *n.* pelvic diaphragm
 Beckmann'scher Apparat, *m.* apparatus for estimation of freezing-points of solutions
 Becquerel'sche Strahlen, *f.* the rays from radioactive substances
 Bedecksamige Pflanzen, *f.pl.* Angiospermæ
 Bedeckt, *a.* covered
 Bedeuten, *v.i.* to signify, indicate
 Bedeutend, *a.* significant, important
 Bedingt, *a.* conditional, partial
 Bedingung, *f.* condition
 Bedürfnis, *n.* necessity
 Beeinflussen, *v.t.* to influence
 Beeinflussung, *f.* influence
 Beerdigen, *v.t.* to bury, to inter
 Beerdigung, *f.* burial, interment
 Beerdigungs-feier, *f.* funeral, obsequies
 Beerdigungs-feierlichkeiten, *f.pl.* funeral rites
 Beerdigungs-platz, *m.* burial-place
 Beerdigungs-weise, *f.* mode of burial
 Beerdigungs-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with burials
 Beere, *f.* berry
 Beerenförmig, *a.* aciniform, bacciform
 Beerschwamm, *m.* yaws, frambesia
 Beethaar, *n.* hair which becomes detached from the papilla and takes root in the prickle-cells (*Unna*)
 Befallen, *v.t.* to attack
 Befallungspilze, *m.pl.* any moulds and fungi attacking fodder, etc.
 Befehlsautomatie, *f.* the performance of agreeable movements on command as the effect of the suggestion or when mental disease is present
 Befestigen, *v.t.* to fasten, to fix, to attach
 Befestigung, *f.* fastening, fixation, attachment

Befestigungs-band, *n.* ligament of attachment
Befestigungs-punkt, *m.* point of fixation or attachment
Befeuchten, *v.t.* to moisten, to damp
Befeuchtung, *f.* moistening
Befinden, *n.* state of health
Beförderungsmittel, *n.* promoter (*e.g.* of secretion), adjuvant
Befruchten, *v.t.* to fecundate, to impregnate, to fertilize
Befruchtung, *f.* fecundation, impregnation, fertilization
Befruchtungs-fähig, *a.* capable of impregnation or of impregnating
Befruchtungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capacity for impregnating or conceiving
Befruchtungs-organ, *n.* fertilising organ
Befruchtungs-teile, *m.pl.* the genitals or generative organs
Befruchtungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Befühlen, *v.t.* to touch, to feel, to palpate
Befund, *m.* state, condition
Begatten, *v.refl.* to copulate
Begattung, *f.* copulation
Begattungs-organ, *n.* generative organ
Begattungs-trieb, *m.* sexual instinct or impulse
Begießen, *v.t.* to irrigate
Begießung, *f.* irrigation
Begleiterscheinung, *f.* accompanying symptom or phenomenon
Begraben, *v.t.* to bury, to inter
Begräbnis, *n.* burial, interment
Begräbnis-feier, *f.* obsequies, funeral
Begräbnis-kasse, *f.* burial-club or society
Begräbnis-platz, *m.* burial-place
Begräbnis-weise, *f.* mode of burial
Begräbnis-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with burials
Begreifen, *v.t.* to feel, handle, touch; to comprehend
Begreiflich, *a.* conceivable, comprehensible, intelligible
Begrenzung, *f.* limit, boundary; *vide* for compds. *also* **Grenz-**
Begrenzungs-haut, *f.* or -membran, *f.* limiting membrane
Begrenzungs-schicht, *f.* limiting layer or stratum
Begrenzungs-vermögen, *n.* power of microscopic objectives to give sharp pictures of objects throughout their entire extent, in natural colours
Begriff, *m.* idea, conception
Begriffs-angabe, *f.* = **Begriffs - bestimmung**
Begriffs-bestimmung, *f.* definition
Begriffs-fähigkeit, *f.* power of apprehension
Begriffs-gesellung, *f.* association of ideas
Begriffs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Begriffs-verwechslung, *f.* confusion of ideas

Begriffs-zeichen, *n.* sign or symbol of ideas
Behaart, *a.* hairy, hirsute
Behaartheit, *f.* hairiness, hirsuteness
Behaarung, *f.* = **Behaartheit**
Behaftet, *a.* affected, infected, afflicted
Behälter, *m.* receptacle, reservoir
Behandeln, *v.t.* to treat, to attend, to have under one's professional care; to manipulate
Behandlung, *f.* treatment, medical attendance or management
Behandlungs-art, *f.* method of treatment
Behandlungs-dauer, *f.* duration of treatment
Behandlungs-weise, *f.* = -art
Beharrungs-vermögen, *n.* property of inertia
Beharschen, *v.i.* to crust over
Behenöl, *n.* oil of ben
Behensäure, *f.* behenic acid
Behorchen, *v.t.* to auscultate
Behorchung, *f.* auscultation
Behring'sches Gesetz, *n.* Behring's law—that the serum of animals which have acquired immunity against a certain infection can immunise susceptible animals against that infection
Beibringen, *v.t.* to administer
Beibringung, *f.* administration
Beibrungsmittel, *n.* a vehicle for drugs
Beibrungs-weise, *f.* method of administration
Beidlebig, *a.* amphibious
Beifuss, *m.* or -wurzel, *f.* artemisia
Beigel'sche Krankheit, *f.* trichorrhexis nodosa
Beiklang, *m.* accessory ring, sound, or note
Beimengung, *f.* admixture, infusion
Beimischen, *v.t.* to admix, to mix with
Beimischung, *f.* admixture, mixture, infusion
Beimuskul, *m.* accessory muscle
Bein, *n.* bone; leg
 dreieckiges —, *os* triquetrum
 dreiseitiges —, = **dreieckiges** —
 felsenartiges —, petrous portion of temporal bone
 grosses vieleckiges —, trapezium
 heiliges —, *os* sacrum
 kleines vieleckiges —, trapezoid
 rundes —, pisiform bone
 siebformiges —, ethmoid
 ungenanntes —, *os* innominatum
Bein- (in compds.), relating to bone or the leg; for the latter, *vide* below; for the former, *vide also* **Knochen-**
Bein-asche, *f.* bone ashes
Beinbruch, *m.* fracture; fracture of leg
Beinbruch-lade, *f.* frame or cradle for fractured leg
Beinbruch-schwebe, *f.* suspension apparatus or cradle for fractured leg

Beinchen, *n.* a small bone, ossicle
Beinern, *a.* bony, osseous, made of bone
Beinerv, *m.* accessory nerve
Beinerzeugung, *f.* ossification
Bein-fäule, *f.* or **-frass**, *m.* caries
Bein-feile, *f.* raspatory
Beingerüst, *n.* skeleton
Bein-geschwulst, *f.* exostosis
Bein-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of leg
Bein-halter, *m.* leg-support or -holder
Bein-hart, *a.* as hard as bone
Bein-haut, *f.* or **-häutchen**, *n.* periosteum; *vide* for all compds. **Knochenhaut**
Bein-hebel, *m.* bone-elevator
Bein-höhle, *f.* cavity or socket of a bone
Beinicht, *a.* bony, resembling bone, osseous
Beinig, *a.* = **Beinicht**
Bein-krebs, *m.* cancer of bone
Bein-lade, *f.* splint, cradle or frame for leg; leg-rest
Bein-los, *a.* boneless
Bein-mark, *n.* bone-marrow
Bein-naht, *f.* suture
Bein-phänomen, *n.* in tetany when the extended lower extremity is flexed at the hip, there will follow within a short time extensor spasm at the knee-joint with extreme supination of the foot
Bein-rüstung, *f.* fracture apparatus
Bein-säge, *f.* bone-saw
Bein-schiene, *f.* cradle, splint
Bein-schwarz, *n.* bone-black, animal charcoal
Beischlaf, *m.* coitus
Beischlafs-befördernd, *a.* aphrodisiac
Beischlafs-fähig, *a.* capable of copulating
Beischlafs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of copulating
Beischlafs-unfähig, *a.* incapable of copulating
Beischlafs-unfähigkeit, *f.* incapability of copulating
Beischlafs-vermögen, *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
Beissen, *v.t. & i.* to bite, to smart or cause to smart, to burn
Beissend, *a.* biting, hot, sharp, smarting, pungent, acrid
Beiss-rübe, *f.* red beet
Beissucht, *f.* morbid desire to bite
Beisszahn, *m.* incisor tooth
Beiss-zange, *f.* nippers, pincers
Beitrage, *m.* contribution
Beiz-brühe, *f.* = **Beiz-wasser**
Beize, *f.* mordant, cauterisation, caustic
Beizen, *v.t.* to stain or fix, to cauterise, to act as a mordant
Beiz-kraft, *f.* corrosive power
Beiz-mittel, *n.* a mordant or corrosive
Beiz-wasser, *n.* a liquor in which anything is macerated or soaked
Bekämpfungstrieb, *m.* combativeness

Bekeimen, *v.i.* to germinate
Beklagen, *v.i.* to complain of
Bekleben, *v.i.* to stick to, to adhere to
Bekleiden, *v.t.* to dress, clothe
Bekleidung, *f.* clothing; lining membrane, covering
Beklemmen, *v.t.* to press, to confine, to oppress
Beklemmung, *f.* pressure, confinement, oppression, difficulty, anxiety
Beklemmungsgefühl, *n.* sense of oppression
Beklommen, *a.* oppressed, breathing with difficulty
Bekommenheit, *f.* = **Beklemmung**
Beklopfen, *v.t.* to percuss
Bekratzen, *v.t.* to scratch on the surface, to scrape
Bekümmern, *v.t.* to grieve, to trouble
Belag, *m.* and compds. = **Beleg**
Belastet, *a.* tainted; affected by hereditary disease or defect
Belastung, *f.* hereditary taint or tendency, especially towards nervous diseases
Belastungs-deformität, *f.* any sign of degeneration
Beleben, *v.t.* to animate, to vivify, to invigorate, to restore, to revive, to excite
Belebung, *f.* animation, invigoration, revivification, excitement
Belebungs-mittel, *n.* a restorative
Belebung-versuch, *m.* attempt to restore life
Beleg, *m.* covering, coating, coat, investment
Beleg-knochen, *m.* covering or overlying bone
Beleg-knorpel, *m.* covering or overlying cartilage
Beleg-körper, *m.* or **-körperchen**, *n.* covering or investing body
Beleg-masse, *f.* covering or investing substance
Beleg-schicht, *f.* covering or investing layer
Beleg-zelle, *f.* covering or investing cell, delomorphous cells of gastric glands
Belegt, *a.* coated, furred, husky
Belegung, *f.* and compds. = **Beleg**
Beleibt, *a.* corpulent, obese
Beleibtheit, *f.* corpulence, obesity
Beleuchten, *v.t.* to illuminate
Beleuchtung, *f.* illumination
Beleuchtungs-apparat, *m.* illuminating apparatus
Beleuchtungs-brille, *f.* reflecting spectacles (for laryngeal inspection)
Beleuchtungs-mittel, *n.* illuminant
Beleuchtungs-spiegel, *m.* illuminating mirror
Belladonna, *f.* belladonna
Belladonna-blätter, *n.pl.* belladonna leaves

Belladonna-pflaster, *n.* belladonna plaster
Belladonna-salbe, *f.* belladonna ointment
Belladonna-vergiftung, *f.* belladonna poisoning
Belladonna-wurzel, *f.* belladonna-root
Bellen, *v.i.* to bark, yell
Bellocc'sche Röhre, *f.* Bellocc's sound for tamponing nose
Bell'sches Gesetz, *m.* Bell's law: the anterior roots of the spinal nerves are motor, the posterior sensory
Bell'sche Lähmung, *f.* Bell's paralysis
Bell'sches Phänomen, *n.* upward movement of the bulbus oculi on closure of the lid in facial paralysis
Bell'scher Lehrsatz, *m.* Bell's law
Belonephobie, *f.* morbid dread of touching sharp objects
Benarben, *v.t. & i.* to mark with scars; to cicatrise
Benarbt, *a.* scarred, cicatrised
Benarbung, *f.* cicatrisation
Benarbungsrand, *m.* cicatricial margin
Bence-Jones'sche Cylinder, *m. pl.* cylindrical gelatinous bodies in the seminal vesicles
Bence-Jones'sche Eiweisskörper, *m.* Bence-Jones' albumin
Benediktenkraut, *n.* Folia cardui benedicti, *Ph. G.*
Benedikt'scher Symptomkomplex, *m.* crossed paralysis of oculomotor nerve and extremities, with tremors of the latter
Benignität, *f.* benignity, laudable character (of pus)
Bennet'scher Bruch, *m.* oblique fracture of volar half of surface of carpometacarpal joint of thumb, with backward displacement
Benöl, *n.* oil of ben
Benommen, *a.* benumbed, stupefied, dazed, heavy
Benommenheit, *f.* numbness, stupefaction, stupor
Benzalchlorid, *n.* benzal chloride, $C_6H_5 \cdot CHCl_2$
Benzaldehyd, *n.* benzaldehyde
Benzin, *n.* benzine
Benzoë, *f. & n.* benzoin
Benzoë-äther, *m.* benzoic ether
Benzoë-blumen, *f. pl.* benzoic acid
Benzoë-harz, *n.* gum benzoin
Benzoë-sauer, *a.* benzoate
Benzoë-säure, *f.* benzoic acid
Benzoë-säureäthylester, *m.* benzoic ether
Benzoë-säurehaltige, Opiumtinktur *f.* camphorated tincture of opium
Benzoë-saure Kalk, *m.* calcium benzoate
Benzoë-saures Ammonium, *n.* ammonium benzoate
Benzoë-saures Lithion, *n.* lithium benzoate

Benzoë-saures Natron, *n.* sodium benzoate
Benzoë-schmalz, *n.* benzoated lard
Benzoë-tinktur, *f.* tincture of benzoin
Benzoiniert, *a.* benzoated, benzoinated
Benzolismus, *m.* poisoning by benzol
Benzolkern, *m.* benzol ring
Benzonitril, *n.* benzonitrile
Beobachter, *m.* observer
Beobachtam, *a.* observing, observant
Beobachtung, *f.* observation
Beobachtungsgabe, *f.* power of observation
Beölen, *v.t.* to oil, to lubricate
Bepinseln, *v.t.* to paint or apply by a brush
Bepinselung, *f.* painting or application by means of a brush
Bepudern, *v.t.* to dust or apply powder to
Beräuchern, *v.t.* to fumigate
Beräucherung, *f.* fumigation
Berauschen, *v.t. & i.* to intoxicate, to become intoxicated
Berauschend, *a.* intoxicating, inebriating
Berauscht, *a.* intoxicated, drunk
Berauschung, *f.* intoxication
Berausungsmittel, *n.* intoxicant
Berberitze, *f.* berberis, barberry
Berberitzenwurzelrinde, *f.* bark of barberry root
Bereich, *n.* district, region
Berg, *m.* mountain; monticulus
Bergamottöl, *n.* bergamot-oil
Bergamottölkampfer, *m.* bergamot camphor
Bergeron'sche Krankheit, *f.* localized rhythmic chorea
Bergfieber, *n.* mountain fever
Bergkachexie, *f.* cachexia due to ankylostomiasis
Bergklima, *n.* mountain climate
Bergkrankheit, *f.* 1. mountain illness due to diminished atmospheric pressure at great altitudes; 2. ankylostomiasis in tunnel-workers
Bergmehl, *n.* infusorial earth
Bergner-Lebertran, *m.* Norwegian cod-liver oil
Bergsucht, *f.* miner's asthma or phthisis
Bericht, *m.* report
Berichten über, *v.t.* to report about
Berieseln, *v.t.* to irrigate
Berieselung, *f.* irrigation
Berlinerblau, *n.* Berlin blue
Berlinersäure, *f.* prussic acid
Bernhardinerkraut, *n.* Folia cardui benedicti, *Ph. G.*
Bernstein, *m.* amber
Bernstein-auszug, *m.* extract of amber
Bernstein-geist, *m.* spirit of amber
Bernstein-öl, *n.* oleum succini
Bernstein-säure, *f.* succinic acid
Bersten, *v.i.* to burst, crack

Bertillonage, *f.* subjection to the Bertillon system of identification
Bertramswurzel, *f.* radix pyrethri
Berücksichtigen, *v.t.* to keep in mind, review
Berücksichtigung, *f.* regard, consideration
Beruf, *m.* profession, occupation
Berufssach, *n.* profession
Berufskrankheit, *f.* disease caused by the patient's profession, trade or occupation
Beruhigen, *v.t.* to quiet, to calm, to soothe
Beruhigend, *a.* soothing, sedative
Beruhigung, *f.* quieting, calming, soothing
Beruhigungs-mittel, *n.* a sedative
Beruhigungs-saft, *m.* Syrupus papaveris, *Ph. G.*
Berührung, *f.* touch, contact, contiguity
Berührungs-elektricität, *f.* galvanism
Berührungs-fläche, *f.* surface of contact
Berührungs-furcht, *f.* a morbid fear of dirt
Berührungs-gürtel, *m.* zone of contact of child's head with birth-canal
Berührungs-linie, *f.* line of contact
Berührungs-punkt, *m.* point of contact
Berührungs-winkel, *m.* angle of contact
Berümpfen, *v.t.* to wrinkle or curl up the nose at
Berunzeln, *v.t.* to corrugate, to wrinkle
Besänftigen, *v.t.* to appease, to soothe, to quiet, to calm
Besänftigung, *f.* appeasing, soothing, quieting
Besänftigungsmittel, *n.* sedative, palliative
Besät, *a.* studded
Besatzkörperchen, *n.* marginal corpuscle
Beschaffen, *a.* constituted
Beschaffenheit, *f.* quality, nature, condition, character, disposition
Beshäftigung, *f.* occupation, business
Beshäftigungs-kampf, *m.* spasm due to certain occupations—*e.g.* writer's cramp
Beschäftigungs-neurose, *f.* neurosis due to certain occupations
Beschälseuche, *f.* mal de coit.
Beschauer, *m.* viewer, examiner, inspector, critic
Beschicken, *v.t.* to charge, to feed (*e.g.* a retort)
Beschickung, *f.* charging, feeding (*e.g.* a retort)
Beschienen, *v.t.* to splint
Beschleunigen, *v.t.* to accelerate
Beschleunigung, *f.* acceleration
Beschleunigungs-faser, *f.* accelerator fibre
Beschleunigungs-nerv, *m.* accelerator nerve

Beschneiden, *v.t.* to cut, to pare, to trim, to circumcise
Beschneidung, *f.* cutting, trimming, circumcision
Beschnittene, *m., f.* a circumcised person
Beschuppt, *a.* covered with scales
Beschuppung, *f.* scaliness
Beschwerde, *f.* trouble, pain, affection, complaint
Beschweissen, *v.t.* to stain with sweat
Beseelung, *f.* animation, inspiration
Besenhaare, trichorrhæxis nodosa
Besessenheitswahn, *m.* demonomania
Besetzt, *a.* covered, bordered
Besinnung, *f.* recollection, consciousness
Besinnungs-los, *a.* senseless, insensible
Besinnungs-losigkeit, *f.* senselessness, insensibility
Besprechen, *v.i.* to use incantations on charms against disease
Bespülen, *v.t.* to lave, to wash, to rinse
Bespülung, *f.* laving, washing
Besserung, *f.* improvement, recovery
Bestand, *m.* duration, stability
Bestandteil, *m.* element, constituent, component, ingredient
Bestattung, *f.* burial, interment; *vide* for compds. **Begräbnis**
Besteck, *n.* (chirurgisches), pocket-case of surgical instruments
Bestialismus, *m.* unnatural sexual relations with animals
Bestielt, *a.* pedunculated
Bestielung, *f.* character of pedicle
Bestimmen, *v.t.* to fix, determine, designate
Bestreichen, *v.t.* to grease, spread
Bestuschew'sche Eisentinktur, *f.* Bestuschew's ethereal tincture of chloride of iron
Betasten, *v.t.* to examine by touch, to palpate, to handle
Betastung, *f.* examination by touch, palpation, manipulation
Betäuben, *v.t.* to stun, to render senseless, to benumb, to stupefy
Batäubend, *a.* stupefying, narcotic
Betäubt, *a.* stupefied, torpid, dizzy, narcotised
Betäubung, *f.* act of stunning or benumbing; stupor, insensibility
Betäubungs-mittel, *n.* a narcotic
Betäubungs-zustand, *m.* condition of stupor or insensibility
Betel-nuss, *f.* nut from *Areca catechu*
Betel-palme, *f.* *Areca catechu*
Betel-pfeffer, *m.* *Piper betle*
Betol, *n.* betol
Betracht, *m.* regard, account
Beträchtlich, *a.* considerable, important
Betrunken, *a.* intoxicated
Betrunkenheit, *f.* state of intoxication
Bett, *n.* bed

Bett-dampfbad, *n.* steam-bath given in bed
 Bett-lägerig, *a.* bedridden
 Bett-nässen, *n.* (nächtliches), nocturnal enuresis
 Bett-nässer, *m.* one who wets his bed
 Bett-pissen, *n.* = -nässen
 Bett-ruhe, *f.* rest in bed
 Bett-schieber, *m.* or -schüssel, *f.* bed-pan
 Bett-sucht, *f.* morbid tendency to lie in bed
 Bett-wanze, *f.* bug
 Bett-wärmer, *m.* bed-warmer
 Beuge- (in compds.), flexor
 Beuge-bewegung, *f.* flexion
 Beuge-fläche, *f.* flexor surface
 Beuge-krämpfe, *m. pl.* flexor cramps
 Beuge-muskel, *m.* flexor muscle
 Beugen, *v. i.* to bend, to flex, to curve
 Beuger, *m.* flexor muscle
 Beugerwulst, *m.* bicipital eminence
 Beuge-sehne, *f.* flexor tendon
 Beuge-sehnenscheide, *f.* sheath of flexor tendon
 Beuge-seite, *f.* flexor surface or side
 Beuge-stellung, *f.* position of flexion
 Beuge-wirbel, *m. pl.* all vertebræ capable of flexion
 Beuge-zuckung, *f.* flexor spasm
 Beugung, *f.* flexion, flexure, curvature
 Beugungsluxation, *f.* dislocation due to excessive flexion
 Beule, *f.* boil, bump, swelling, bruise
 Beulen-fieber, *n.* anthrax
 Beulen-krankheit, *f.* oriental sore
 Beulen-pest, *f.* bubonic plague
 Beulen-seuche, *f.* = -fieber
 Beutel, *m.* sac, cyst, pouch, bursa
 Beutel-geschwulst, *f.* cystic or encysted tumour
 Beutel-knochen, *m. pl.* marsupial bones
 Beutel-naht, *f.* purse-string suture
 Beutel-ratte, *f.* Didelphys.
 Beutel-spritze, *f.* elastic ball-syringe
 Beutel-tier, *n.* marsupial
 Beutelig, *a.* sacculated, cystic, bursal; encysted
 Bevölkerung, *f.* population
 Bevölkerungs-abnahme, *f.* decrease of population
 Bevölkerungs-bewegung, *f.* movement of population
 Bevölkerungs-dichtigkeit, *f.* density of population
 Bevölkerungs-lehre, *f.* or -theorie, *f.* folk-study
 Bevölkerungs-verschiebung, *f.* displacement of population
 Bevölkerungs-zunahme, *f.* increase of population
 Bewahrungsmittel, *n.* a prophylactic, a preservative
 Bewegbar, *a.* movable, mobile
 Bewegbarkeit, *f.* mobility

Beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility, flexibility
 Bewegemuskel, *m.* motor muscle
 Bewegen, *v. t.* & *i.* to move
 Beweger, *m.* = Bewegemuskel
 Beweglich, *a.* movable
 Beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility, capability of movement
 Bewegsam, *a.* = Beweglich
 Bewegtsehen, *n.* the sensation that objects at rest are moving
 Bewegung, *f.* movement, motion, exercise
 Bewegungs-achse, *f.* axis of movement or rotation
 Bewegungs-apparat, *m.* motor apparatus
 Bewegungs-ataxie, *f.* motor ataxia
 Bewegungs-centrum, *n.* centre of movement or rotation
 Bewegungs-empfindung, *f.* perception or sense of movement or motion
 Bewegungs-exkursion, *f.* excursion or range of movement
 Bewegungs-fähig, *a.* capable of movement
 Bewegungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of movement
 Bewegungs-faser, *f.* motor fibre
 Bewegungs-feld, *n.* field of movement
 Bewegungs-gefühl, *n.* = -empfindung
 Bewegungs-grösse, *f.* product of mass by velocity
 Bewegungs-hemmung, *f.* impediment to movement
 Bewegungs-hindernis, *n.* impediment to motion
 Bewegungs-kur, *f.* treatment by motion (active or passive)
 Bewegungs-lähmung, *f.* motor paralysis
 Bewegungs-leistung, *f.* motility
 Bewegungs-los, *a.* motionless
 Bewegungs-losigkeit, *f.* motionlessness, immobility
 Bewegungs-muskel, *m.* motor muscle
 Bewegungs-nerv, *m.* motor nerve
 Bewegungs-nervenlähmung, *f.* motor-nerve paralysis
 Bewegungs-organ, *n.* organ of movement
 Bewegungs-raum, *m.* range of movement
 Bewegungs-reiz, *m.* motor stimulus
 Bewegungs-störung, *f.* motor disturbance
 Bewegungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
 Beweis, *m.* proof, evidence
 Beweisen, *v. i.* to prove
 Bewimpert, *a.* ciliated
 Bewusst, *a.* conscious, sensible
 Bewusst-heit, *f.* consciousness, sensibility
 Bewusst-los, *a.* unconscious, insensible
 Bewusst-losigkeit, *f.* unconsciousness, insensibility, coma
 Bewusst-sein, *n.* consciousness
 Bewusst-seinsstörung, *f.* disturbance of consciousness or sensibility

- Bewusst-seinsvorgang**, *m.* subliminal consciousness
- Bewusst-werden**, *n.* the return of consciousness or sensibility
- Beziehungs-wahn**, *m.* illusion that all that happens affects the individual harbouring it, and in a deleterious way
- Bezirk**, *m.* region, area, district
- Bezirksarzt**, *m.* district medical officer
- Bezoardicum**, *n.* antitoxin
- Bezoarstein**, *m.* bezoar
- Bezoarwurzel**, *f.* *Dorstenia contrayerva*, *L.*
- Bezold'sche Trias**, *f.* Bezold's triad; poor perception of deep tones, impeded bone-conduction, negative Rinne test
- Biber**, *m.* beaver
- Bibergeil**, *n.* castor, castoreum
- Bibergeil-beutel**, *m.* castor-oil sac
- Bibergeil-fett**, *n.* *Axungia castorei*, *Ph. G.*
- Bibergeil-tinktur**, *f.* tincture of castor
- Biberklee**, *m.* *Folia Trifolii fibrini*
- Bibernell-** (and compds.), *vide* **Pimbernell-**
- Bibirurinde**, *f.* bebeeru bark
- Bibron'sches Antidot**, *n.* antidote against snake-poison; contains potassium iodide, sublimate, and bromine
- Bic . . .**, *vide also* **Bik . . .**
- Bicepssehne**, *f.* biceps tendon
- Bicho**, *m.* (*bicho del culo*), a skin parasite of South America which produces a disease of the rectum
- Bicuspidal**, *a.* bicuspid
- Bicuspidal-klappe**, *f.* mitral valve
- Bicuspidal-klappenfehler**, *m.* defect of mitral valve
- Biedert'sche Rahmgemenge**, *f.* infant-food containing cream, meal, and lactose
- Biege-** (in compds.), *vide* **Beuge-**
- Biegen**, *v.t.* = **Beugen**
- Biegsam**, *a.* flexible, pliable, supple
- Biegsamkeit**, *f.* flexibility, pliability, suppleness
- Biegung**, *f.* = **-Beugung**
- Biene**, *f.* bee
- Bienen-gift**, *n.* bee-poison
- Bienen-laus**, *f.* *Braula*
- Bienen-stich**, *m.* bee-sting
- Bienen-wachs**, *n.* bee's-wax
- Bier**, *n.* beer
- Bier-essig**, *m.* malt vinegar
- Bier-hefe**, *f.* beer-yeast
- Bier-herz**, *n.* a hypertrophied heart due to excessive ingestion of beer
- Bier-würze**, *f.* beer-wort
- Biermer'sche Krankheit**, *f.* progressive pernicious anæmia
- Biermer'scher Schallwechsel**, *m.* Biermer's change of note
- Biernaky'sches Zeichen**, *n.* analgesia of the ulnar nerve at the elbow, in tabes dorsalis or paresis.
- Bier'sche Stauung**, *f.* hyperæmia induced by bandaging
- Biertripper**, *m.* burning in urethra after ingestion of beer
- Biesfliege**, *f.* = **Dasselfliege**
- Biestmilch**, *f.* colostrum, biestings
- Biett'sche Lösung**, *f.* *Liquor ammonii arsenici*
- Bigeminie**, *f.* double pulse-beats, preceded and followed by pauses
- Bigenerisch**, *a.* bisexual, hermaphroditic
- Bikephalisch**, *a.* double-headed, bicephalous
- Bikephalum**, *n.* a two-headed monster
- Bikhgift**, *n.* a kind of arrow poison
- Bikuibafett**, *n.* oil obtained from *Myrtica officinalis*
- Bild**, *n.* image, figure
- Bilden**, *v.t.* to shape, to form, to constitute, to compose
- Bildend**, *a.* forming, formative
- Bilderresiduen**, *n.pl.* residual images
- Bildepunkte**, *m.pl.* points of retinal image
- Bildung**, *f.* formation, development, structure, organization, training, culture, cultivation, texture, growth
- Bildungs-** (in compds.), formative, germinal
- Bildungs-abweichung**, *f.* deviation from normal formation, monstrosity, malformation
- Bildungs-anomalie**, *f.* abnormal development
- Bildungs-bläschen**, *n.* formative or germinal vesicle
- Bildungs-dotter**, *m.* formative yolk
- Bildungs-element**, *n.* formative element
- Bildungs-fähig**, *a.* capable of development
- Bildungs-fähigkeit**, *f.* capacity or capability of development
- Bildungs-fehler**, *m.* error or defect of development, malformation
- Bildungs-flüssigkeit**, *f.* formative or germinal fluid
- Bildungs-gewebe**, *n.* formative tissue
- Bildungs-grad**, *m.* degree of development; degree of culture
- Bildungs-hemmend**, *a.* arresting development
- Bildungs-hemmung**, *f.* arrest of development
- Bildungs-kraft**, *f.* power of development; plastic force
- Bildungs-mangel**, *m.* absence or defect of development
- Bildungs-material**, *n.* formative substance or material
- Bildungs-produkt**, *n.* product of development
- Bildungs-punkt**, *m.* germinal centre
- Bildungs-saft**, *m.* = **-flüssigkeit**
- Bildungs-stätte**, *f.* site or place of development

Bildungs-stoff, *m.* formative or germinal material
Bildungs-stufe, *f.* degree of culture
Bildungs-trieb, *m.* formative impulse, plastic force
Bildungs-übermass, *n.* excessive development or growth
Bildungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Bildungs-vorgang, *m.* process of development
Bildungs-wärme, *f.* heat of chemical combination
Bildungs-zelle, *f.* formative or germinal cell
Bilgewater, *n.* = Bilschwasser
Biliar, *a.* relating to gall, biliary
Bilineurin, *n.* choline
Bilios, *a.* bilious
Billroth'sches Narcosengemisch, *n.* Billroth's narcosis mixture; chloroform 100 parts, alcohol and ether each 30 parts
Bilokularität, *f.* a bilocular condition
Bilschwasser, *n.* bilge-water
Bilse, *f.* henbane
Bilsenkraut, *n.* hyoscyamus
Bilsenkraut-extrakt, *m.* extract of hyoscyamus
Bilsenkraut-öl, *n.* (fettes), Oleum hyoscyami infusum, *Ph. G.*
Bilsenkraut-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum hyoscyami, *Ph. G.*
Bilsenkraut-salbe, *f.* Unguentum hyoscyami, *Ph. G.*
Bilsenkraut-vergiftung, *f.* henbane poisoning
Bilsen-pflaster, *n.* henbane-plaster
Bilsen-saft, *m.* henbane-juice
Bilsen-salbe, *f.* henbane-ointment
Bilsen-samen, *m.* henbane-seed
Bimbernelle, *f.* and compds., *vide* Pimpernelle
Bimembrisch, *a.* double-limbed
Bimstein, *m.* pumice
Bimsteinseife, *f.* pumice-stone soap
Binaurales Hören, *n.* binaural perception of sound
Binde, *f.* bandage, band, fillet, ligature, sling; fascia
Bindearme, *m.pl.* superior peduncles of cerebellum
Bindearmkreuzung, *f.* decussation of superior peduncles of cerebellum
Bindegewebe, *n.* connective tissue
Bindegewebig, *a.* connective tissue-like
Bindegewebs- (in compds.), *vide* also Gewebs-
Bindegewebs-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-ausbreitung, *f.* distribution of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-ausstrahlung, *f.* radiation of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-auswuchs, *m.* outgrowth of connective tissue

Bindegewebs-bahn, *f.* track of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-bälkchen, *n.* or -balken, *m.* connective-tissue trabecula
Bindegewebs-bildung, *f.* formation of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-brücke, *f.* bridge or band of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-bündel, *n.* fasciculus or bundle of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-entwicklung, *f.* development of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-erweichung, *f.* softening of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-faden, *m.* filament of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-faser, *f.* fibre of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-fibrille, *f.* fibril of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-fortsatz, *m.* process or prolongation of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-gerüst, *n.* framework of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-grenze, *f.* border or margin of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-haut, *f.* connective-tissue membrane
Bindegewebs-herd, *m.* circumscribed area of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-höhle, *f.* cavity in connective tissue
Bindegewebs-hülle, *f.* connective-tissue envelope
Bindegewebs-kapsel, *f.* connective-tissue capsule
Bindegewebs-kern, *m.* connective-tissue nucleus
Bindegewebs-knorpel, *m.* fibro-cartilage
Bindegewebs-körperchen, *n.* connective-tissue corpuscle
Bindegewebs-lage, *f.* or -lager, *n.* layer of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-leiste, *f.* band or ridge of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-lücke, *f.* space or gap in connective tissue
Bindegewebs-masche, *f.* connective-tissue network
Bindegewebs-masse, *f.* connective-tissue substance
Bindegewebs-membran, *f.* = -haut
Bindegewebs-narbe, *f.* cicatrix of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-netz, *n.* connective-tissue reticulum
Bindegewebs-neubildung, *f.* neoplasm of connective tissue

Bindegewebs-papille, *f.* connective-tissue papilla
Bindegewebs-platte, *f.* connective-tissue plate
Bindegewebs-raum, *m.* cleft or space in connective tissue
Bindegewebs-sack, *m.* connective-tissue sac
Bindegewebs-saft, *m.* connective-tissue fluid or juice
Bindegewebs-scheide, *f.* connective-tissue sheath
Bindegewebs-scheidewand, *f.* connective-tissue septum
Bindegewebs-schicht, *f.* connective-tissue layer
Bindegewebs-schmelzung, *f.* breaking down or softening of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-schrumpfung, *f.* shrinking of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-schwarte, *f.* thickening of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Bindegewebs-schwulst, *f.* connective-tissue tumour
Bindegewebs-spalte, *f.* cleft or space in connective tissue
Bindegewebs-spaltraum, *m.* = **-spalte**
Bindegewebs-spannung, *f.* tension of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-sprosse, *f.* germinal cells of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-strang, *m.* band or fasciculus of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-substanzgeschwulst, *f.* tumour of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-trümmer, *pl.* remains of broken-down connective tissue
Bindegewebs-umhüllung, *f.* = **-hülle**
Bindegewebs-veränderung, *f.* connective-tissue change
Bindegewebs-verdichtung, *f.* connective-tissue thickening
Bindegewebs-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Bindegewebs-verflüssigung, *f.* breaking down of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-verhältnis, *n.* arrangement of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-verjauchung, *f.* gangrene of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-verlust, *m.* loss of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-vermehrung, *f.* increase of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-zelle, *f.* connective-tissue cell
Bindegewebs-zellenfortsatz, *m.* connective-tissue cell process
Bindegewebs-zellenschwellung, *f.* swelling of connective-tissue cells

Bindegewebs-zellenwucherung, *f.* proliferation of connective-tissue cells
Bindegewebs-zerfall, *m.* disintegration of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-zug, *m.* band or fasciculus of connective tissue
Bindegewebs-zunahme, *f.* increase of connective tissue
Bindehaut, *f.* conjunctiva; connective-tissue membrane
Bindehaut- (in compds.), conjunctival
Bindehaut-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-blennorrhoe, *f.* conjunctivitis
Bindehaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-gefäß, *n.* vessel of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-gewebe, *n.* conjunctival tissue
Bindehaut-katarrh, *m.* = **-entzündung**
Bindehaut-naht, *f.* suture of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-sack, *m.* conjunctival sac
Bindehaut-saum, *m.* conjunctival margin
Bindehaut-schrumpfung, *f.* atrophy or shrinking of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Bindehaut-überhäutung, *f.* xerophthalmia
Bindehaut-verdickung, *f.* thickening of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-vertrocknung, *f.* dryness of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of conjunctiva
Bindehaut-zerrung, *f.* contraction of or dragging on conjunctiva
Bindemittel, *n.* an agglutinant
Binden-einwicklung, *f.* enveloping in bandages
Binden-kopf, *m.* roller of a bandage
Binden-wickler, *m.* bandage roller
Binden-zügel, *m.* bridle bandage (for genu valgum)
Bindesubstanz, *f.* connective substance
Bindesubstanzgewebe, *n.* connective-tissue structure
Bindungsmittel, *n.* agglutinant, cement
Binnen, *a.* within, inner, internal
Binnen-blase, *f.* internal or inner vesicle
Binnen-epithel, *n.* endothelium
Binnen-fieber, *n.* inland fever (a malaria occurring in interior of Holland)
Binnen-muskel, *m.* interior muscle
Binnen-schmarotzer, *m. pl.* or **-tiere**, *n. pl.* entoparasites, entozoa
Binokulares Sehen, *n.* binocular vision
Binotisch, *f.* binaural
Bioarithmetik, *f.* the science of vital statistics

Bioblasten, *pl.* living germs, Altmann's granules, etc.
 Biochemie, *f.* chemistry of life
 Biodynamik, *f.* study of forces active in living beings
 Bioelektricität, *f.* electrical phenomena in living tissues
 Biogen, *n.* hypothetical basis of vital substance (*Verworn*)
 Biogenese, *f.* biogenesis, origin of living beings from living beings
 Biogenetisch, *a.* biogenetic
 Biogenetisches Grundgesetz, *n.* biogenetic fundamental law
 Biologie, *f.* biology
 Biologisch, *a.* biological
 Biomagnetismus, *m.* animal magnetism
 Biomantie, *f.* = Biomantik
 Biomantik, *f.* professed divination of duration of life by examination of pulse and other physical phenomena
 Bionomie, *f.* the doctrine of the laws of life
 Bioplasma, *n.* protoplasm
 Biopsie, *f.* microscopical examination of parts taken from the living organism
 Biosen, *f. pl.* the bioses, sugars
 Bioskopie, *f.* investigation of the phenomena of life
 Biostatik, *f.* vital statistics
 Biotaxie, *f.* anatomical classification of the animal kingdom
 Biot'sches Atmen, *n.* periodic respiration
 Birke, *f.* birch, birch-tree
 Birkenblätteröl, *n.* ethereal oil obtained from birch-tree buds
 Birkenöl, *n.* = Birkenblätteröl
 Birn-äther, *m.* or -essenz, *f.* ethereal extract of pears
 Birne, *f.* pear
 Birnen- (in compds.), *vide* Birn-
 Birn-förmig, *a.* pear-shaped, pyriform
 Birn-muskel, *m.* pyriformis muscle
 Bisam, *m.* musk
 Bisamkörner, *m. pl.* abelmosk
 Bisamkraut, *n.* Herba moschatellinæ
 Bisamtier, *n.* musk-ox
 Bisamziege, *f.* = -tier
 Biskarabeule, *f.* Biskra button or boil
 Biskrabeule, *f.* = Biskarabeule
 Bismut- and compds., *vide* Wismut
 Bismutismus, *m.* poisoning with bismuth
 Biss, *m.* bite
 Bissen, *m.* bolus; morsel
 Bisswunde, *f.* wound caused by a bite
 Bistouri, *n.* bistoury
 Bitter, *a.* bitter
 Bitterdistel, *f.* Herba Cardui benedicti
 Bitterelixir, *n.* bitter elixir
 Bittererde, *f.* magnesia usta
 Bittergift, *n.* picrotoxin
 Bittergurke, *f.* Citrullus colocynthis
 Bitterholz, *n.* quassia
 Bitterklee, *m.* Folia trifolii fibrini, *Ph. G.*

Bitterklee-salz, *n.* oxalic acid
 Bitterkresse, *f.* Cardamine amara, *L.*
 Bittermandel- (in compds.), of bitter almonds
 Bittermandel-öl, *n.* oil of bitter almonds
 Bittermandel-stoff, *m.* amygdaline
 Bittermandel-wasser, *n.* Aqua amygdalarum amarum
 Bittermittel, *n.* bitter
 Bittersalz, *n.* sulphate of magnesia; Epsom salts
 Bittersüss, *n.* Solanum dulcamara, bitter-sweet
 Bittersüss-extrakt, *n.* Extractum dulcamaræ, *Ph. G.*
 Bittersüss-stengel, *m. pl.* Stipites dulcamaræ, *Ph. G.*
 Bitterwasser, *n.* bitter water, mineral water containing sulphate of magnesia, etc.
 Bitterwurz, *f.* gentian root
 Blähen, *v. t. & i.* to cause flatulence, to distend, to inflate; to be flatulent
 Blähend, *a.* causing flatulence, flatulent
 Bläh Hals, *m.* slight enlargement of thyroid gland
 Bläh-kropf, *m.* vascular goitre
 Blähsucht, *f.* flatulence
 Blähsüchtig, *a.* flatulent
 Blähung, *f.* flatulence, wind
 Blähungs-abgang, *m.* passage of flatus
 Blähungs-anhäufung, *f.* or -ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of flatus
 Blähungs-beschwerde, *f.* trouble due to flatulence
 Blähungs-kolik, *f.* wind colic
 Blähungs-mittel, *n.* a carminative
 Blähungs-treibend, *a.* carminative
 Blähungs-verhalten, *n.* or -verhaltung, *f.* retention of flatus
 Blähungs-zurückhaltung, *f.* = -verhalten
 Blankenheimer Thee, *m.* tea made from Herba galeopsidis, *Ph. G.*
 Blasbalg-, *vide* Blasebalg-
 Bläschen, *n.* vesicle, small blister, bleb
 Bläschen- (in compds.), vesicular; *vide* for compds. also Blasen-
 Bläschen-ähnlich, *a.* vesicular, phlyctenular
 Bläschen-art, *f.* kind or variety of vesicle
 Bläschen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Bläschen-atem, *n.* vesicular breathing
 Bläschen-ausschlag, *m.* eruption of vesicles
 Bläschen-bildung, *f.* formation of vesicles
 Bläschen-decke, *f.* roof of vesicle; crop of vesicles
 Bläschen-ekzem, *n.* vesicular eczema
 Bläschen-flechte, *f.* herpes
 Bläschen-flüssigkeit, *f.* fluid contents of vesicle
 Bläschen-form, *f.* = -art

Bläschen-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Bläschen-geräusch, *n.* vesicular murmur or sound
 Bläschen-grund, *m.* floor of vesicle
 Bläschen-krankheit, *f.* any disease characterised by vesicle
 Bläschen-rotlauf, *n.* vesicular or bullous erysipelas
 Bläschen-schub, *m.* successive crops of vesicles
 Bläschen-syphilid, *n.* vesicular syphilide
 Blasitas, *f.* lisping
 Blase, *f.* the bladder; vesicle, bulla, blister, pustule; amnion sac
 Blasebalggeräusch, *n.* bellows soufflé or murmur
 Blasegeräusch, *n.* bruit de soufflé
 Blasen- (in compds.), of or belonging to the bladder, vesico-; vesicular; *vide* for compds. also **Harnblasen-** and **Bläschen-**
 Blasen-abhebung, *f.* elevation of vesicle
 Blasen-ähnlich, *a.* vesicular
 Blasen-anhängsel, *n.* sacculus of bladder
 Blasen-arterie, *f.* vesical artery
 Blasen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Blasen-ausdehnung, *f.* dilatation of the bladder
 Blasen-ausschlag, *m.* vesicular eruption
 Blasen-ausspülung, *f.* washing-out of the bladder
 Blasen-ausstülpung, *f.* extroversion of bladder
 Blasen-auswaschung, *f.* = -ausspülung
 Blasen-band, *n.* vesical ligament
 Blasen-bandwurm, *m.* (echter), *Cysticercus cellulose*
 Blasen-bauchwandfistel, *f.* abdomino-vesical fistula
 Blasen-berstung, *f.* rupture of bladder; rupture of the amnion
 Blasen-beschwerde, *f.* bladder trouble
 Blasen-bildung, *f.* formation of vesicles
 Blasen-blutader, *f.* vesical vein
 Blasen-blutaredgeflecht, *n.* vesical venous plexus
 Blasen-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from the bladder
 Blasen-boden, *m.* floor of vesicle
 Blasen-brand, *m.* gangrene or sloughing of bladder
 Blasen-brandbeule, *f.* carbuncle
 Blasen-breiwurm, *m.* cysticercus
 Blasen-bruch, *m.* cystocele; rupture of amnion
 Blasen-cervikalfistel, *n.* cervico-vesical fistula
 Blasen-darmbruch, *m.* cysto-enterocele
 Blasen-darmfistel, *f.* vesico-intestinal fistula
 Blasen-decke, *f.* roof of vesicle; crop of vesicles
 Blasen-divertikel, *n.* diverticulum or pouch of bladder

Blasen-drang, *m.* strangury
 Blasen-dreieck, *n.* trigone of bladder
 Blasen-dünndarmfistel, *f.* vesico-intestinal fistula (small intestine)
 Blasen-durchleuchtung, *f.* illumination of bladder
 Blasen-ektomie, *f.* ectopia vesicæ
 Blasen-entleerung, *f.* emptying of the bladder
 Blasen-entzündung, *f.* cystitis
 Blasen-epithel, *n.* vesical epithelium
 Blasen-erkrankung, *f.* disease of the bladder
 Blasen-eröffnung, *f.* cystotomy
 Blasen-erscheinung, *f.* bladder phenomenon
 Blasen-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of the bladder
 Blasen-fieber, *n.* pemphigus
 Blasen-fistel, *f.* urinary fistula
 Blasen-flechte, *f.* herpes
 Blasen-fleischhaut, *f.* muscular coat of bladder
 Blasen-fluss, *m.* escape of urine
 Blasen-flüssigkeit, *f.* any fluid in the bladder; fluid contents of vesicle
 Blasen-galle, *f.* cystic bile
 Blasen-gallengang, *m.* or -gang, *m.* cystic duct
 Blasen Gebärmutter- (in compds.), utero-vesical
 Blasen Gebärmutter-fistel, *f.* utero-vesical fistula
 Blasen Gebärmutter-scheidenfistel, *f.* vesico-utero-vaginal fistula
 Blasen-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
 Blasen-geflecht, *n.* vesical plexus
 Blasen-gegend, *f.* vesical region
 Blasen-geräusch, *n.* vesicular murmur
 Blasen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of the bladder
 Blasen-gewebe, *n.* vesicular tissue
 Blasen-gries, *m.* urinary gravel
 Blasen-grund, *m.* fundus of the bladder; floor of vesicle
 Blasen-hals, *m.* neck of the bladder
 Blasen-halsdehnung, *f.* dilatation of the neck of the bladder
 Blasen-halsentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the neck of the bladder
 Blasen-halserweiterung, *f.* = -halsdehnung
 Blasen-halsreizung, *f.* irritation of the neck of the bladder
 Blasen-hämorrhoiden, *n. pl.* hæmorrhoids of the bladder
 Blasen-haut, *f.* coat of the bladder
 Blasen-höhle, *f.* cavity of the bladder
 Blasen-inhalt, *m.* contents of the bladder
 Blasen-käfer, *m.* cantharides
 Blasen-karbunkel, *m.* vesicular anthrax (as seen on the tongues of animals)
 Blasen-katarrh, *m.* catarrh of the bladder
 Blasen-klingen, *n.* vesicular sound

- Blasen-körper, *m.* body of the bladder
 Blasen-körperschnitt, *m.* cystotomy
 Blasen-kampf, *m.* spasm of the bladder
 Blasen-krankheit, *f.* disease of the bladder
 Blasen-krebs, *m.* cancer of the bladder
 Blasen-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of the bladder
 Blasen-längsmuskulatur, *f.* longitudinal muscular fibres of the bladder
 Blasen-lebergang, *m.* cystic duct
 Blasen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Blasen-löffel, *m.* lithotomy scoop
 Blasen-magenfistel, *f.* gastro-vesical fistula
 Blasen-mastdarmfistel, *f.* recto-vesical fistula
 Blasen-mittel, *n.* vesicant
 Blasen-mole, *f.* hydatid or cystic mole
 Blasen-mund, *m.* mouth of bladder, opening of bladder into urethra
 Blasen-muskel, *m.* or -muskelhaut, *f.* muscular coat of bladder
 Blasen-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of the bladder
 Blasen-muskulatlähmung, *f.* paralysis of the muscular walls of the bladder
 Blasen-mutterfistel, *f.* utero-vesical fistula
 Blasen-mutterscheidenfistel, *f.* vesico-vaginal fistula
 Blasen-nerv, *m.* nerve of the bladder
 Blasen-niere, *f.* cystic kidney
 Blasen-öffnung, *f.* cystotomy
 Blasen-pflaster, *n.* a blister, blistering plaster
 Blasen-pocke, *f.* vesicular pock
 Blasen-polyp, *m.* vesical polyp, mucous polyp
 Blasen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Blasen-raum, *m.* cavity of the bladder
 Blasen-räumer, *m.* curette for the bladder
 Blasen-reizbarkeit, *f.* irritability of the bladder
 Blasen-reizung, *f.* irritable or nervous bladder
 Blasen-riss, *m.* tear of bladder
 Blasen-rose, *f.* or -rotlauf, *n.* erysipelas
 Blasen-salbe, *f.* blistering ointment
 Blasen-sand, *m.* urinary gravel
 Blasen-säure, *f.* uric acid
 Blasen-schall, *m.* vesicular-sound
 Blasen-schamfistel, *f.* vesico-pudendal fistula
 Blasenscheiden- (in compds.), vesico-vaginal
 Blasenscheiden-bruch, *m.* vesico-vaginal hernia
 Blasenscheiden-fistel, *f.* vesico-vaginal fistula
 Blasenscheiden-gebärmutterfistel, *f.* vesico-vagino-uterine fistula
 Blasenscheiden-mastdarmfistel, *f.* recto-vesico-vaginal fistula
 Blasenscheiden-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* vesico-vaginal wall
 Blasen-scheitel, *m.* vertex of the bladder
 Blasen-schenkelbruch, *m.* femoral cystocele
 Blasen-schlag, *m.* paralysis of the bladder
 Blasen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Blasen-schleim, *m.* vesical mucus
 Blasen-schleimhaut, *f.* vesical mucous membrane
 Blasen-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of vesical mucous membrane
 Blasen-schleimhautgefäß, *n.* vessel supplying mucous membrane of bladder
 Blasen-schliesser, *m.* or -schliessmuskel, *m.* sphincter vesicæ
 Blasen-schmerz, *m.* bladder pain
 Blasen-schnitt, *m.* cystotomy
 Blasen-schwäche, *f.* atony of bladder
 Blasen-schwamm, *m.* fungous growth of bladder
 Blasen-schwangerschaft, *f.* urinary-bladder pregnancy
 Blasen-schwanz, *m.* = -schwanzwurm
 Blasen-schwanzwurm, *m.* Cysticercus celluloseæ
 Blasen-schwindel, *m.* staggers (of sheep)
 Blasen-schwindsucht, *f.* tuberculosis of bladder
 Blasen-scirrhus, *m.* carcinoma of bladder
 Blasen-seuche, *f.* bladder disease
 Blasen-sonde, *f.* bladder sound
 Blasen-spalte, *f.* or -spaltung, *f.* ectopia vesicæ
 Blasen-sprengen, *n.* or -sprengung, *f.* artificial rupture of amnion
 Blasen-sprung, *m.* rupture of the foetal membranes; rupture of bladder
 Blasen-stachelwurm, *m.* echinococcus
 Blasenstein, *m.* urinary calculus
 Blasenstein-entfernung, *f.* removal of urinary calculus
 Blasenstein-messer, *n.* lithotomy-knife
 Blasenstein-säure, *f.* uric acid
 Blasenstein-schnitt, *m.* lithotomy
 Blasenstein-zange, *f.* or -zängelchen, *n.* lithotomy-forceps
 Blasenstein-zertrümmerung, *f.* lithotritry, litholapaxy
 Blasen-stich, *m.* puncture of the bladder
 Blasen-störung, *f.* urinary disturbance
 Blasen-syphilid, *n.* vesicular or bullous syphilide
 Blasen-tang, *m.* sea-tangle, fucus
 Blasen-umstülpung, *f.* extroversion
 Blasen-untersuchung, *f.* examination of the bladder
 Blasen-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Blasen-verengung, *f.* contraction of bladder

Blasen-verletzung, *f.* injury to the bladder
 Blasen-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of bladder
 Blasen-wand, *f.* wall of bladder; wall of vesicle
 Blasen-wanddurchbohrung, perforation of the bladder
 Blasen-wandung, *f.* and compds. = -wand
 Blasen-wandzerreissung, *f.* rupture of the bladder
 Blasen-werfend, *a.* bubbling (auscultation)
 Blasen-wurm, *m.* cysticercus
 Blasen-würmer, *m.pl.* cyst-forming intestinal worms
 Blasen-wurmvorstufe, *f.* preliminary or early stage of the cysticercus
 Blasen-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of the bladder
 Blasen-ziehen, *n.* vesication, blistering
 Blasen-ziehend, *a.* blistering
 Blasicht, *a.* = Blasig
 Blasiert, *a.* blasé
 Blasig, *a.* vesicular; blistered, covered with blisters
 Blass, *a.* pale, pallid, sallow
 Blässe, *f.* paleness, pallor, whiteness
 Blasto- (in compds.), blasto-, germinal, embryonic
 Blasto-carpus, *m.* a plant which germinates in fruit
 Blasto-cystis, *f.* germinal vesicle
 Blasto-derm, *n.* germinal membrane
 Blastom, *n.* tumour
 Blasto-myceten, *f.pl.* blastomycetes
 Blasto-sporen, *f.pl.* blastospores
 Blasto-stroma, *n.* stroma forming the blastoderm
 Blatt, *n.* leaf, blade, fold, layer, lamina, membrane, plate
 Blättchen, *n.* leaflet, blade, membrane, lamina, fontanelle, lamella
 Blatter, *f.* blister, pustule; -rose, *f.* vesicular or bullous erysipelas
 Blatter- (in compds.), *vide also* Pocken-
 Blätterchen, *n.* a small pustule or blister
 Blätterig, *a.* lamellar, laminated
 Blatter Krankheit, *f.* small-pox
 Blättermagen, *m.* the third stomach of the ruminants
 Blattern, *f.pl.* = Pocken, small-pox, variola; *vide* for all compds. Pocken-
 Blattern, *v.i.* to have small-pox
 Blattern-salbe, *f.* Ung. Tartari stebati, *Ph. G.*
 Blätter-schwämme, *m.pl.* Agaricacæ
 Blatt-förmig, *a.* leaf-shaped, laminated
 Blatt-gold, *n.* gold-leaf
 Blatt-grün, *n.* chlorophyll
 Blatt-laup, *f.* Aphid
 Blatt-säge, *f.* amputating-saw
 Blatt-silber, *n.* silver-leaf
 Blau, *a.* blue

Blau-blind, *a.* blue-blind
 Blau-blindheit, *f.* blue-blindness
 Blau-gelbblindheit, *f.* blue-yellow-blindness
 Blau-gesäuertes Salz, *n.* prussiate
 Blau-holz, *n.* logwood
 Blau-salz, *n.* ferrocyanide of potash
 Blau-sauer, *a.* hydrocyanic, cyanide
 Blau-säure, *f.* hydrocyanic acid
 Blau-säurevergiftung, *f.* hydrocyanic acid poisoning
 Blau-stein, *m.* blue-stone, copper sulphate
 Blau-stoff, *m.* cyanogen
 Blau-sucht, *f.* cyanosis
 Blau-süchtig, *a.* cyanotic
 Blauer Husten, *m.* whooping-cough
 Bläulich, *a.* bluish
 Bläuling, *m.* *Russula integra* (poisonous fungus)
 Blechschiene, *f.* sheet-iron splint
 Blei, *n.* lead
 antimonsaures —, antimoniate of lead
 basisch kohlen-saures —, white lead
 chromsaures —, chromate of lead
 kohlen-saures —, carbonate of lead
 salpetersaures —, nitrate of lead
 schwefelsaures —, sulphate of lead
 vanadinsaures —, vanadate of lead
 wolframsaures —, wolframate or tungstate of lead
 Blei-acetat, *n.* acetate of lead
 Blei-amalgam, *n.* lead amalgam
 Blei-amaurose, *f.* amaurosis due to lead-poisoning
 Blei-anämie, *f.* anæmia due to lead
 Blei-anästhesie, *f.* anæsthesia due to lead-poisoning
 Blei-arthralgia, *f.* arthralgia due to lead
 Blei-asche, *f.* litharge
 Blei-auflösung, *f.* solution of lead
 Blei-blindheit, *f.* blindness due to lead-poisoning
 Blei-blumen, *f.pl.* flowers of lead
 Blei-carbonat, *n.* carbonate of lead
 Bleicerat, *n.* cerate of lead
 Bleich, *a.* pale, pallid
 Bleiche, *f.* paleness, pallor
 Bleichen, *v.t. & i.* to bleach, to make pale; to lose colour
 Bleich-flüssigkeit, *f.* solution of chlorinated soda
 Bleich-kalk, *m.* or -pulver, *n.* chlorinated lime
 Blei-chlorid, *n.* chloride of lead
 Bleich-sucht, *f.* chlorosis
 Bleich-süchtig, *a.* chlorotic
 Bleich-süchtige, *m. & f.* a subject of chlorosis
 Bleichung, *f.* bleaching, whitening
 Blei-dämpfe, *m.pl.* lead vapour or fumes
 Blei-darmgicht, *f.* = -kolik
 Blei-deckel, *m.* leaden nipple-shield

Blei-epilepsie, *f.* epilepsy due to plumbism
 Blei-essig, *m.* or -extrakt, *m.* solution of subacetate of lead
 Blei-farbe, *f.* lead-colour, leaden hue, lividity
 Blei-farbig, *a.* lead-coloured, livid
 Blei-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained lead
 Blei-gicht, *f.* gout due to plumbism
 Blei-glätte, *f.* litharge, oxide of lead
 Blei-haltig, *a.* containing lead
 Blei-iodid, *n.* iodide of lead
 Blei-kachexie, *f.* cachexia due to plumbism
 Blei-kolik, *f.* lead or painters' colic
 Blei-krankheit, *f.* disease due to lead, plumbism
 Blei-lähmung, *f.* lead palsy
 Blei-lösung, *f.* = -auflösung
 Blei-nitrat, *n.* nitrate of lead
 Blei-oxyd, *n.* oxide of lead
 Blei-oxyd, *n.* (essigsäures), acetate of lead, plumbum aceticum
 Bleipflaster, *n.* Emplastrum lithargyri simplex, *Ph. G.*
 Bleipflaster, *n.* (zusammengesetztes), Emplastrum lithargyri compositum, *Ph. G.*
 Bleipflaster-platte, *f.* sheet-lead
 Bleipflaster-salbe, *f.* Unguentum diachylon Hebræ, *Ph. G.*
 Bleisalbe, *f.* Unguentum plumbi, *Ph. G.*
 gerbsäure, Unguentum plumbi tannici, *Ph. G.*
 Hebrasche, Unguentum diachylon Hebræ, *Ph. G.*
 Blei-salbenmull, *m.* lead ointment mull
 Blei-salpeter, *m.* lead nitrate
 Blei-saum, *m.* blue line on gums in lead-poisoning
 Bleistiftkot, *n.* stool containing small cylindrical scybalous masses, in stenosis of the intestine
 Blei-sulfat, *n.* sulphate of lead
 Blei-sulfid, *n.* or -sulfuret, *n.* sulphide or sulphret of lead
 Blei-superoxyd, *n.* peroxide of lead
 Blei-tannat, *n.* tannate of lead; Unguentum plumbi tannici
 Blei-vergiftung, *f.* lead-poisoning
 Blei-vitriol, *m.* = -sulfat
 Bleiwasser, *n.* lead-water, lead lotion
 Bleiwasser-aufschlag, *m.* or — umschlag, *m.* application or poultice of lead lotion
 Bleiweiss, *n.* white-lead
 Bleiweiss-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum cerussæ, *Ph. G.*
 Bleiweiss-salbe, *f.* Unguentum cerussæ, *Ph. G.*
 Bleiweiss-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning from white-lead
 Bleizucker, *m.* sugar of lead, acetate of lead

Bleizucker-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning from sugar of lead
 Blenden, *pl.* diaphragms
 Blenden, *v.t.* to dazzle, to blind
 Blendend, *a.* dazzling, glaring
 Blending, *m.* a cross-bred, mongrel
 Blendlingsartig, *a.* hybrid
 Blendung, *f.* dazzling; blinding; iris; *vide* for compds. also Iris-
 Blendungs-arterie, *f.* ciliary artery
 Blendungs-bild, *n.* after-image
 Blendungs-erscheinung, *f.* symptoms due to excessive light
 Blendungs-nerv, *m.* ciliary nerve
 Blendungs-nervenknoten, *m.* ciliary ganglion
 Blendungs-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Blenna, *f.* mucus
 Blennemesis, *f.* vomiting of mucus
 Blennennerie, *f.* mucous diarrhoea
 Blennochezie, *f.* = -enterie
 Blennocystitis, *f.* catarrh of bladder
 Blennometritis, *f.* catarrh of uterus
 Blennophthalmie, *f.* catarrhal conjunctivitis
 Blennoptysis, *f.* mucous cough
 Blennopyra, *n.* mucous fever
 Blennorhinitis, *f.* coryza
 Blennorhoë, *f.* blennorrhoea
 Blennorhoisch, *a.* blennorrhœic
 Blennorrhagie, *f.* blennorrhagia, gonorrhoea
 Blennorrhagisch, *a.* gonorrhœal
 Blennosis, *f.* catarrh or disease of mucous membrane
 Blennorrorhoë, *f.* aural mucous discharge
 Blennurie, *f.* discharge of mucus in urine
 Blepharadenitis, *f.* inflammation of Meibomian glands
 Blepharidoplastik, *f.* plastic operation for the eyelashes
 Blepharitis, *f.* inflammation of eyelids
 Blepharon, *n.* eyelid
 Blepharonysis, *f.* Gaillard's method of treating entropion
 Blepharödema, *n.* œdema of eyelids
 Blepharophthalmie, *f.* inflammation of borders of lids and of conjunctiva
 Blepharophyma, *n.* glandular swelling of eyelid
 Blepharophymose, *f.* narrowness of palpebral fissure
 Blepharoplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of eyelids
 Blepharoplegie, *f.* paralysis of eyelids
 Blepharoptosis, *f.* ptosis
 Blepharorrhaphie, *f.* sewing up of lid-aperture
 Blepharospasmus, *m.* blepharospasm
 Blepharopath, *m.* Snell's entropion forceps
 Blepharostat, *m.* instrument for fixing eye-lids

Blepharotomie, *f.* slitting of the outer corner of the palpebral fissure
Blepharoxysis, *f.* scraping palpebral conjunctiva, as in trachoma
Blessieren, *v.t.* to wound
Blessur, *f.* a wound
Blestrismus, *m.* jactitation
Blick, *m.* look, glance, gaze, sight, flash; *vide* for compds. *also* **Gesichts-** and **Seh-**
Blick-ebene, *f.* visual plane
Blick-feld, *n.* visual field
Blick-lähmung, *f.* conjugate paralysis of the eye muscles
Blick-linie, *f.* visual line
Blick-punkt, *m.* visual point, fixation point
Blick-richtung, *f.* direction of vision
Blind, *a.* blind
Blinddarm, *m.* cæcum
Blinddarm-achsendrehung, *f.* volvulus of cæcum
Blinddarm-ähnlich, *a.* resembling the cæcum
Blinddarm-anhang, *m.* vermiform appendix
Blinddarm-arterie, *f.* cæcal artery
Blinddarm-bruch, *m.* cæcal hernia
Blinddarm-entzündung, *f.* typhlitis
Blinddarm-egend, *f.* region of cæcum
Blinddarm-gekröse, *n.* mesocæcum
Blinddarm-klappe, *f.* ilio-cæcal valve
Blinddarm-krebs, *m.* cancer of cæcum
Blinddarm-saft, *m.* secretion of the cæcum
Blinddarm-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Blinddarm-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of cæcum
Blinddarm-tasche, *f.* subcæcal fossa
Blinddarm-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of the cæcum
Blinddarm-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of cæcum
Blinddärmchen, *n.* little *cul de sac*
Blinde, *m.* & *f.* a blind person
Blinden, *v.t.* to render blind
Blinden-anstalt, *f.* asylum or institution for the blind
Blinden-erziehungsanstalt, *f.* educational institution for the blind
Blinden-fürsorge, *f.* the care of the blind
Blinden-schule, *f.* school for the blind
Blinden-unterricht, *f.* instruction of the blind
Blinder Fleck, *m.* the blind spot
Blindes Loch, *n.* foramen cæcum
Blind-geborene, *m.* & *f.* a person born blind
Blind-gewordene, *m.* & *f.* one who has become blind
Blind-heit, *f.* blindness
Blind-sack, *m.* *cul de sac*; cæcal pouch
Blind-säckchen, *n.* a small *cul de sac*

Blind-sackförmig, *a.* or -sackig, *a.* of *cul de sac* form, cæcal
Blind-schlauch, *m.* tube closed at one end
Blind-schleiche, *f.* *Anguis fragilis*
Blind-taubheit, *f.* combined blindness and deafness
Blind-wühlen, *m.pl.* *Gynophonia*
Blinzeln, *v.i.* to blink, to nictitate, to wink
Blinzeln, *n.* nictitation, blinking
Blinzhaut, *f.* *membrana nictitans*
Blitzbehandlung, *f.* fulguration
Blitzfiguren, *f.pl.* branched figures on skin of persons struck by lightning
Blitzkatarrh, *m.* influenza
Blitzpulver, *n.* *lycopodium*
Blitzrad, *n.* wheel for opening and closing electrical current; wheel on an electrical machine, the revolution of which makes and breaks current
Blitzschlag, *m.* lightning stroke
Blitzstoff *m.* electricity
Blockfasern, *f.pl.* the fibers of His' bundle
Blockierung, *f.* blocking, interruption of conduction
Blocq'sche Krankheit, *f.* *astasia-abasia*
Blödauge, *n.* a myopic eye
Blöde, *a.* weak in intellect, imbecile; dim-sighted
Blöde, *m.* & *f.* one of weak intellect
Blödenanstalt, *f.* asylum for the imbecile
Blödigkeit, *f.* weakness of mind, dim-sightedness
Blödsichtig, *a.* dim-sighted
Blödsichtigkeit, *f.* *amblyopia*
Blödsinn, *m.* imbecility, idiocy, dementia
 angeborener —, idiocy
 erworbener —, dementia
 moralischer —, moral insanity
Blödsinnig, *a.* imbecile, idiotic
Blödsinnige, *m.* & *f.* an imbecile or idiot
Blödsinnigkeit, *f.* = **Blödsinn**
Blondlot'sche Strahlen, *m.pl.* N-rays
Bloss, *a.* bare, nude, naked
Bloss-legen, *v.t.* to lay bare, to expose
Bloss-legung, *f.* laying bare, denudation
Bloss-liegen, *v.i.* to lie bare or be exposed
Blumenfliege, *f.* *Anthomyia*
Blumenkohl, *m.* cauliflower
Blumenkohl-ähnlich, *a.* or -artig, *a.* resembling a cauliflower
Blumenkohl-form, *f.* cauliflower-shape
Blumenkohl-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Blumenkohl-geschwulst, *f.* or -gewächs, *n.* cauliflower excrescence or growth
Blut, *n.* blood
Blut-abfluss, *m.* hæmorrhage, discharge of blood
Blut-abfuhr, *f.* or -abführung, *f.* withdrawal of blood
Blut-abgang, *m.* = -abfluss

Blut-abscess, *m.* suppurating hæmatoma
 Blut-abscheidung, *f.* or -absonderung, *f.*
 secretion or excretion of blood
 Blutader, *f.* = Vene, vein; *vide* for all
 compds. Venen-
 Blut-albumin, *n.* blood albumin
 Blut-andrang, *m.* congestion, active
 hyperæmia
 Blut-anhäufung, *f.* or -ansammlung, *f.*
 accumulation of blood, engorgement,
 congestion
 Blut-anschoppung, *f.* hæmorrhagic in-
 farct, engorgement
 Blut-arm, *a.* anæmic
 Blut-armut, *f.* anæmia
 Blut-auflösend, *a.* hæmolytic
 Blut-aufsaugung, *f.* absorption of blood
 Blut-auge, *n.* eye reddened by inflamma-
 tion or ecchymosis, hypæmia, hæmoph-
 thalmia
 Blut-ausfluss, *m.* hæmorrhage
 Blut-ausleerend, *a.* depletive
 Blut-ausleerung, *f.* depletion of blood
 Blut-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion of blood
 Blut-austausch, *m.* blood exchange
 Blut-austreten, *n.* -austretung, *f.* or
 -austritt, *m.* extravasation of blood
 Blut-auswurf, *m.* sputum containing
 blood
 Blut-bahn, *f.* blood-vessel or channel
 Blut-balg, *m.* blood-cyst
 Blut-bedeckt, *a.* blood-stained
 Blut-befleckt, *a.* gory
 Blut-behalter, *m.* = -gefäss
 Blut-beimengung, *f.* admixture of blood
 Blut-bereitend, *a.* = -bildend
 Blut-bereitung, *f.* = -bildung
 Blut-beschaffenheit, *f.* state of the
 blood
 Blut-bespritzt, *a.* blood-stained
 Blut-bestandteil, *m.* constituent part
 of blood
 Blut-beule, *f.* hæmatoma
 Blut-bewegung, *f.* movement or circu-
 lation of blood
 Blut-bildend, *a.* blood-forming
 Blut-bilder, *n.* or -bildner, *m.* blood-
 former
 Blut-bildung, *f.* blood-formation, hæma-
 topoiesis
 Blut-blase, *f.* blood-blister, hæmatoma
 Blut-brechen, *n.* hæmatemesis
 Blut-bruch, *m.* hæmatocele
 Blut-cylinder, *m.* blood-cast
 Blut-cyste, *f.* cyst containing blood
 Blutdruck, *m.* blood-pressure
 Blutdruck-herabsetzung, *f.* reduction of
 blood-pressure
 Blutdruck-messer, *m.* hæmodynamom-
 eter
 Blutdruck-messung, *f.* estimation of the
 blood-pressure
 Blutdruck-quotient, *m.* relation of pulse
 pressure to average pressure

Blutdruck-regulator, *m.* regulator of the
 blood-pressure
 Blutdruck-steigerung, *f.* increase of
 blood-pressure
 Blutdruck-verminderung, *f.* = -her-
 absetzung
 Blut-drüse, *f.* blood-gland, vascular
 gland
 Blut-dunst, *m.* odour of fresh blood
 Blut-dyskrasie, *f.* blood dyscrasia
 Blut-egel, *m.* leech
 Blut-egelstich, *m.* or -egelbiss, *m.* leech-
 bite
 Blut-eindickung, *f.* thickening of the
 blood
 Blut-einspritzung, *f.* injection or trans-
 fusion of blood
 Blut-eiter, *m.* sanies or blood-containing
 pus
 Blut-eiterung, *f.* pyæmia, suppuration
 of the blood
 Blut-eiweiss, *n.* blood or serum albumin
 Blütejahre, *n. pl.* prime of life
 Bluten, *v. i.* to bleed
 Blutend, *a.* bleeding
 Blut-entartung, *f.* degeneration of blood
 Blut-enthaltend, *a.* blood-containing,
 sanguineous
 Blut-entleerung, *f.* blood-letting
 Blut-entmischung, *f.* disintegration or
 breaking down of blood; infection of
 blood (with syphilis, tubercle, etc.)
 Blut-entwicklung, *f.* development of
 blood
 Blut-entziehend, *a.* hæmagogic
 Blut-entziehung, *f.* blood-letting
 Blut-entziehungsmittel, *n.* hæmagogue
 Bluter, *m.* a bleeder, sufferer from
 hæmophilia
 Blut-erbrechen, *n.* hæmatemesis
 Bluter-dyskrasie, *f.* hæmophilia
 Bluter-familie, *f.* family subject to
 hæmophilia
 Blut-erfüllt, *a.* filled with blood
 Bluter-gelenk, *n.* hæmarthrosis
 Blut-ergieung, *f.* or -erguss, *m.* ex-
 travasation or effusion of blood
 Bluter-krankheit, *f.* hæmophilia
 Blut-erneuerung, *f.* renovation of the
 blood (as in the lungs)
 Blut-ersetzung, *f.* replacement of blood,
 transfusion
 Blut-erzeugend, *a.* = -bildend
 Blut-erzeugung, *f.* = -bildung
 Blut-erzeugungsmittel, *n.* = -bilder
 Blut-extravasat, *m.* extravasated blood
 Blut-farbe, *f.* blood-pigment
 Blut-farbig, *a.* blood-coloured
 Blut-farbstoff, *m.* the blood-pigments
 (e.g. hæmoglobin, etc.)
 Blut-faserstoff, *m.* fibrin
 Blut-fäule, *f.* pyæmia, septicæmia
 Blut-flecken, *m.* blood-spot, blood-stain,
 petechia

Blut-fleckenkrankheit, *f.* morbus maculosus, purpura hæmorrhagica
Blut-fluss, *m.* hæmorrhage
Blut-flüssig, *a.* hæmorrhagic
Blut-flüssigkeit, *f.* blood-plasma
Blut-führend, *a.* carrying blood
Blut-fülle, *f.* plethora
Blut-gang, *m.* hæmorrhage, discharge of blood
Blut-gas, *n.* gas of the blood
Blut-gaswechsel, *m.* changes in blood-gases (as during respiration)
Blut-gefärbt, *a.* blood-stained
Blutgefäß, *n.* blood-vessel
Blutgefäß- (in compds.), vascular; *vide* for compds. also **Gefäß-**
Blutgefäß-ast, *m.* branch of blood-vessel
Blutgefäß-ausbreitung, *f.* distribution of blood-vessels
Blutgefäß-bahn, *f.* track of blood-vessel
Blutgefäß-bindegewebe, *n.* connective tissue of blood-vessel
Blutgefäßchen, *n.* a small blood-vessel
Blutgefäß-entartung, *f.* degeneration of blood-vessel
Blutgefäß-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of blood-vessel
Blutgefäß-füllung, *f.* amount of fluid in blood-vessel
Blutgefäß-gegend, *f.* region of blood-vessels
Blutgefäß-geräusch, *n.* vascular bruit or murmur
Blutgefäß-geschwulst, *f.* vascular tumour, angioma
Blutgefäß-gewebe, *n.* tissue of blood-vessel
Blutgefäß-haltig, *a.* containing blood-vessels
Blutgefäß-knäuel, *m.* a glomerulus or tuft of blood-vessels
Blutgefäß-knoten, *m.* vascular gland
Blutgefäß-krankheit, *f.* affection of blood-vessels
Blutgefäß-lehre, *f.* angiology
Blutgefäß-mündung, *f.* orifice of blood-vessel
Blutgefäß-netz, *n.* network of blood-vessels
Blutgefäß-neubildung, *f.* formation of new blood-vessels
Blutgefäß-öffnung, *f.* = **-mündung**
Blutgefäß-stamm, *m.* trunk of blood-vessel
Blutgefäß-system, *n.* vascular system
Blutgefäß-ton, *m.* vascular tone
Blutgefäß-überfüllung, *f.* engorgement of blood-vessels
Blutgefäß-verknöcherung, *f.* calcification of blood-vessels
Blutgefäß-verödung, *f.* obliteration of blood-vessels
Blutgefäß-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of blood-vessels

Blutgefäß-verstopfung, *f.* plugging of blood-vessels
Blutgefäß-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion or closing of blood-vessels
Blutgefäß-wand, *f.* wall of blood-vessel
Blutgefäß-zerreißung, *f.* laceration of blood-vessel
Blutgefäß-zweig, *m.* = **-ast**
Blut-gehalt, *m.* amount of blood
Blut-geräusch, *n.* hæmic murmur
Blut-gerinnung, *f.* blood coagulation
Blut-gerinsel, *n.* blood-clot; thrombus
Blut-geruch, *m.* odour of blood
Blut-geschwindigkeitsmesser, *m.* hæmodrometer
Blut-geschwulst, *f.* hæmatoma
Blut-geschwür, *n.* furuncle, phlegmon
Blut-geschwürartig, *a.* phlegmonous
Blut-gifte, *n. pl.* toxins of the blood
Blut-gleichgewicht, *n.* blood equilibrium
Blut-haargefäß, *n.* a capillary
Blut-haltig, *a.* = **-enthaltend**
Blut-harnen, *n.* hæmaturia, redwater murrain
Blüthe, *f.* blossom, menses
Blut-herd, blood focus or centre
Blut-hof, *m.* area sanguinea
Blut-höhle, *f.* blood-cavity
Blut-husten, *m. & n.* hæmoptysis
Blut-icterus, *m.* icterus hæmatogenes
Blutig, *a.* bloody, sanguineous
Blut-igel, *m.* = **-egel**
Blut-infarkt, *m.* hæmorrhagic infarct
Blut-insel, *f.* infarct
Blut-kapillaren, *pl.* blood-capillaries
Blut-kapillarnetz, *n.* network of capillaries
Blut-klumpen, *m.* blood-clot, coagulum
Blut-knoten, *m.* hæmorrhagic infarct
Blut-kohle, *f.* charcoal obtained from blood
Blut-kohlensäure, *f.* the carbonic acid of blood
Blut-körnchen, *n.* blood-granule
Blutkörperchen, *n.* blood-corpuscle
Blutkörperchen-auswanderung, *f.* emigration of blood-corpuscles, diapedesis
Blutkörperchen-bewegung, *f.* movements of blood-corpuscle
Blutkörperchen-einwanderung, *f.* immigration of blood-corpuscles
Blutkörperchen-quotient, *m.* hæmoglobin index
Blutkörperchen-wanderung, *f.* migration of blood-corpuscles
Blutkörperchen-zählapparat, *m.* or **-zähler**, *m.* hæmacytometer
Blutkörperchen-zerfall, *m.* disintegration of blood-corpuscles
Blut-krankheit, *f.* any diseased condition of the blood
Blut-krebs, *m.* fungus hæmatodes
Blut-kreislauf, *m.* circulation of blood
Blut-krise, *f.* blood crisis, the occur-

rence of many young cells in the blood in regenerative conditions
Blut-kristall, *m.* blood-crystals
Blut-kuchen, *m.* clot, placenta
Blut-kügelchen, *n.* = **-körperchen**
Blut-lache, *f.* pool of blood; hæmorrhagic focus or collection (as in apoplexy)
Blut-lassen, *n.* bleeding, blood-letting
Blut-lauf, *m.* circulation of blood
Blutlauf-beschleunigung, *f.* acceleration of circulation of blood
Blutlauf-hemmung, *f.* checking of the blood circulation
Blutlauf-störung, *f.* disturbance of blood circulation
Blutlauf-verlangsamung, *f.* slowing of the blood circulation
Blut-laugensalz, *n.* (gelbes), ferrocyanide of potassium
Blut-laugensalz, *n.* (rotes), ferricyanide of potassium
Blut-laus, *f.* *Schizoneura lanigera*, *Hausm.*
Blut-leer, *a.* bloodless, exsanguine
Blut-leere, *f.* bloodlessness, anæmia; bloodless condition
Blut-leerheit, *f.* = **-leere**
Blut-lehre, *f.* hæmatology
Blut-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Blut-leiter, *m.* sinus
Blut-leiterentzündung, *f.* inflammation of a sinus
Blut-los, *a.* bloodless
Blut-losigkeit, *f.* bloodlessness, anæmia
Blut-machend, *a.* = **-bildend**
Blut-mal, *n.* nævus, birthmark
Blut-mangel, *m.* want of blood, anæmia
Blut-masse, *f.* mass or quantity of blood
Blut-mauser, *f.* or **-mauserung**, *f.* retrogressive metamorphosis of blood
Blut-menge, *f.* amount of blood
Blut-mischung, *f.* the composition or constitution of blood
Blut-mittel, *n.* blood-making remedy, blood tonic
Blut-mole, *f.* vascular mole
Blut-nabelbruch, *m.* hæmatomphalocèle
Blut-napf, *m.* or **-näpfchen**, *n.* bleeding-basin
Blut-netzen, *pl.* hæmoglobinuria of ruminants
Blut-neubildung, *f.* renewal of blood
Blut-neuerung, *f.* = **-erneuerung**
Blut-pfropf, *m.* embolus, hæmorrhagic infarct, thrombus
Bult-pigment, *n.* blood-pigment
Blut-pigmentverfärbung, *f.* discoloration of blood-pigment
Blut-pilz, *m.* *boletus satanus* (poisonous fungus); *micrococcus prodigiosus* (bleeding host)
Blut-plasma, *n.* blood-plasma
Blut-plättchen, *n.* blood platelet

Blut-probe, *f.* blood test (*e.g.* in forensic medicine)
Blut-punkt, *m.* blood dots or islets
Blut-raum, *m.* blood space
Blut-reich, *a.* rich in blood, plethoric
Blut-reichtum, *m.* vascularity, plethora
Blut-reinigend, *a.* blood-purifying
Blut-reinigung, *f.* purification of blood
Blut-reinigungsmittel, *n.* remedy for purifying the blood
Blut-reinigungsthee, *m.* Decoctum lignorum, *Ph. G.*
Blut-retentionsgeschwulst, *f.* blood retention cyst; blood-tumour (*e.g.* in atresia vaginæ)
Blut-rot, *a.* blood-red
Blut-rot, *n.* blood colouring matter or pigments
Blut-ruhr, *f.* dysentery
Blut-rünstig, *a.* bleeding, bloody, black-and-blue (*e.g.* contusion)
Blut-sack, *m.* blood-cyst
Blut-salze, *n. pl.* the constituent salts of the blood
Blut-sauerstoff, *m.* oxygen of the blood
Blut-sauger, *m.* leech
Blut-säule, *f.* blood column
Blut-schande, *f.* incest
Blut-schänder, *m.* incestuous person
Blut-schänderisch, *a.* incestuous
Blut-schärfe, *f.* acidity of the blood (colloquial)
Blut-scheu, *f.* dread of blood
Blut-schlag, *m.* or **-schlagfluss**, *m.* apoplexy
Blut-schorf, *m.* crust composed of blood; also healing beneath such, a scab
Blut-schwamm, *m.* fungus hæmatodes
Blut-schwär, *m.* or **-schwären**, *m.* furuncle
Blut-schweiss, *m.* or **-schwitzen**, *n.* bloody sweat
Blut-senkung, *f.* gravitation or settling down of the blood to the lowest parts
Blut-serum, *n.* blood-serum
Blut-seuche, *f.* anthrax
Blut-sieb, *n.* parenchyma
Blut-spaltpilze, *m. pl.* schizomycetes or fission fungi found in the blood
Blut-speien, *n.* or **-spucken**, *n.* hæmoptysis
Blut-spur, *f.* blood-mark, trace of blood
Blut-star, *m.* a blood-clot in pupillary space
Blut-stäubchen, *n.* hæmokonia, blood-dust
Blut-stauung, *f.* passive hyperæmia, vascular engorgement; hæmorrhagic infarct
Blut-stein, *m.* bloodstone, anhydrous peroxide of iron, hæmatite
Blut-stillen, *n.* arrest of hæmorrhage
Blut-stillend, *a.* hæmostatic, styptic
Blut-stillung, *f.* arrest of hæmorrhage

Blut-stillungsmittel, *n.* a hæmostatic, a styptic
 Blut-stillungsröhre, *f.* Bellocq's canula
 Blut-stippchen, *n.* minute blood-point or petechia
 Blut-stockung, *f.* = -stauung
 Blut-streifen, *m.* streak of blood (as in sputum)
 Blut-streifig, *a.* streaked with blood
 Blut-strieme, *f.* wheal, bloody mark
 Blut-strom, *m.* blood stream
 Blut-strömung, *f.* flow or circulation of blood
 Blut-strömungshindernis, *n.* impediment to circulation of blood
 Blut-stuhl, *m.* bloody stool
 Blut-sturz, *m.* violent hæmoptysis
 Blut-sucht, *f.* hæmophilia
 Blutsverwandt, *a.* related by blood
 Blutsverwandte, *m. & f.* blood relation
 Blutsverwandschaft, *f.* consanguinity
 Blut-tausch, *m.* = -austausch, *m.*
 Blut-teilchen, *n.* particle or corpuscle of blood
 Blut-transudat, *n.* extravasated blood
 Blut-tröpfeln, *n.* dripping of blood, stillicidium sanguinis
 Blut tropfen, *m.* drop of blood
 Blut-überfüllt, *a.* congested, plethoric, hyperæmic
 Blut-überfüllung, *f.* congestion, hyperæmia, plethora
 Blut-überheizung, *f.* hyperpyrexia
 Blut-überladung, *f.* = -überfüllung
 Blut-überleitung, *f.* transfusion of blood
 Blut-umlauf, *m.* circulation of blood
 Blutung, *f.* bleeding, hæmorrhage
 Blutungs-befördernd, *a.* promoting hæmorrhage
 Blutungs-erzeugend, *a.* producing hæmorrhage
 Blutungs-herd, *m.* centre of hæmorrhage
 Blutungs-quelle, *f.* source of bleeding
 Blutungs-ursache, *f.* cause of bleeding
 Blutungs-zuckung, *f.* anæmic convulsion
 Blut-unterlaufen, *a.* bloodshot
 Blut-unterlaufung, *f.* ecchymosis, sigillation
 Blut-untersuchung, *f.* examination of blood
 Blut-veränderung, *f.* blood change
 Blut-verarmung, *f.* impoverishment of blood
 Blut-verdickung, *f.* thickening of blood
 Blut-verdünnung, *f.* thinning of blood
 Blut-verfärbung, *f.* discoloration of blood
 Blut-vergiessen, *n.* blood-shedding
 Blut-vergiftung, *f.* blood-poisoning
 Blut-verirrung, *f.* deviation of blood
 Blut-verlust, *m.* loss of blood
 Blut-vermehrung, *f.* increase in amount of blood
 Blut-verminderung, *f.* decrease in amount of blood

Blut-verteilung, *f.* distribution of blood
 Blut-verunreinigung, *f.* contamination of blood
 Blut-verwandlung, *f.* metamorphosis of blood
 Blut-verwandschaft, *f.* consanguinity
 Blut-verwässerung, *f.* watery state of the blood
 Blut-vorrat, *m.* total amount of blood
 Blut-wallung, *f.* congestion, active hæmorrhage
 Blut-warm, *a.* of blood-heat
 Blut-wärme, *f.* blood-heat
 Blut-warze, *f.* nævus (vascular), birth-mark
 Blut-wasser, *n.* blood-serum
 Blut-wassergefäß, *n.* lymphatic vessel
 Blut-wässerig, *a.* serous, lymphatic
 Blut-wässrigkeit, *f.* poverty of blood, serous condition of blood; hydræmia, anæmia, spanæmia
 Blut-wassermangel, *m.* deficiency of serum in blood, anæmydria
 Blut-wassersucht, *f.* = -wässrigkeit
 Blut-welle, *f.* blood-wave
 Blut-wurz, *f.* or -wurzel, *f.* tormentil root
 Blut-zelle, *f.* blood-cell or -corpuscle
 Blut-zersetzung, *f.* decomposition of blood
 Blut-zudrang, *m.* congestion, active hyperæmia
 Blut-zufuss, *m.* blood-supply flow of blood to a part
 Blut-zufuhr, *f.* = -zufluss
 Blut-zuführend, *a.* blood-supplying
 Blut-zusammensetzung, *f.* composition of the blood
 Blut-zwang, *m.* dysentery, bloody flux
 B. N. A. = Baseler anatomische Nomenclatur
 Bockdalek'sches Blumenkörnchen, *n.* the lateral choroid plexus together with the tænia of the fourth ventricle
 Bocksäure, *f.* hircic acid
 Bockshaare, *n. pl.* hairs of the tragus
 Bockshornsamen, *m.* Semen fæni græci
Ph. G.
 Bockstalg, *m.* Sebum ovile
 Boden, *m.* ground, basis, floor, fundus
 Boden-ausdünstung, *f.* surface evaporation
 Boden-bündel, *n.* fasciculus arcuatus
 Boden-krätze, *f.* ground itch
 Boden-luft, *f.* ground-air
 Boden-satz, *m.* sediment, dregs, deposit
 Boden-zelle, *f.* basilar cell
 Boeck'sche Krankheit, *f.* scabies crustosa norwegica
 Bogen, *m.* bow, curve, arch
 Bogen-bohrer, *m.* a bow-drill
 Bogen-bündel, *n.* superior longitudinal fasciculus

Bogen-faser, *f.* arcuate fibre
 Bogen-förmig, *a.* arched, arcuate, curved
 Bogen-furche, *f.* hippocampal fissure
 Bogen-gang, *m.* semicircular canal
 Bogen-gangmündung, *f.* aperture of semicircular canal
 Bogen-licht, *n.* arc light
 Bogen-säge, *f.* a bow- or frame-saw
 Bogen-strang, *m.* fasciculus arcuatus
 Bogen-wulst, *m.* corpus callosum
 Bohne, *f.* bean
 Bohnenförmig, *a.* bean-shaped
 Bohnengross, *a.* as large as a bean
 Bohnenkraut, *n.* *satureja hortensis*
 Bohrend, *a.* perforating, boring
 Bohrer, *m.* gimlet, drill, perforator
 Bohrmaschine, *f.* machine-drill, dental engine
 Boldoblätter, *n.pl.* leaves of *Peumus Boldus*
 Boletsäure, *f.* boletic acid
 Bologneser Leuchtstein, *m.* barium sulphide obtained from heavy spar
 Bolometer, *m.* instrument for the measurement of radiant heat
 Bolus, *m.* (weisser), argilla
 Bombus, *m.* tinnitus
 Bonjourtropfen, *n.* the morning drop of discharge in chronic gleet
 Bonnhoffer'sche Symptom, *n.* loss of the normal muscular tonus in cholera
 Bononischer Leuchstein, *m.* = Bologneser Leuchtstein
 Borax, *m.* borax
 Borax-kalk, *m.* borate of lime
 Borax-karmin, *m.* borax carmine
 Borax-säure, *f.* boric acid
 Borax-weinstein, *m.* *tartarus boratus*
 Boretsch, *m.* *Borago officinalis*, *L.*
 Börckchen, *n.* a small crust or scab
 Borke, *f.* bark; crust; scab
 Borken-bildung, *f.* formation of crust, scabbing
 Borken-flechte, *f.* *Herpes torsursans* or *eczema crustosum* in animals
 Borken-krätze, *f.* Norwegian itch
 Bor- (in compds.), bor-, boracic, borate, boric
 Borneskampfer, *m.* Borneo camphor
 Borneol, *n.* = Borneokampfer
 Borniert, *a.* mentally weak, narrow-minded
 Borniertheit, *f.* mental weakness, narrow-mindedness
 Borocalcit, *n.* borocalcite
 Boronatrocalcit, *n.* = Borocalcit
 Borretsch, *m.* = Boretsch
 Bor-salbe, *f.* boracic ointment
 Bor-sauer, *a.* borate
 Bor-säure, *f.* boric acid
 Bor-säureanhydrid, *n.* boric anhydride
 Bor-säureweinstein, *m.* potassium borotartarate
 Borstenfäule, *f.* swine scurvy

Borsten-würmer, *m.pl.* *chaetopoda*
 Bor-stickstoff, *m.* boron nitride
 Bor-trioxyd, *n.* boron trioxide
 Borste, *f.* bristle
 Borstenzelle, *f.* bristle-cell
 Bösaartig, *a.* malignant, virulent
 Bösaartigkeit, *f.* malignancy, virulence
 Böse, *a.* bad, ill, noxious, evil, virulent, malignant, sore
 Böser Finger, *m.* *paranarium*
 Böses Wesen, *n.* epilepsy
 Bostock'scher Katarrh, *m.* hay-fever
 Botallischer Gang, *m.* *ductus arteriosus*
 Botallischer Strang, *m.* *chorda ductus arteriosi*
 Botallisches Loch, *n.* *foramen ovale* (of heart)
 Bothriocephalen, *pl.* tapeworms of the genus *bothriocephalus*
 Botryomycose, *f.* *botryomycosis*
 Botryotherapie, *f.* grape cure
 Botrytisch, *a.* grape-shaped
 Böttger'sche Zuckerprobe, *f.* bismuth subnitrate test for sugar
 Botulismus, *m.* poisoning by sausages
 Bouchard'sche Knoten, *m.pl.* nodose thickenings on the fingers in the joints between the middle and proximal phalanges; in dilatation of the stomach
 Bouchut'sches Atmen, *n.* short expiration, then inspiration, then pause; in children with broncho-pneumonia
 Bracherium, *n.* a truss
 Brachial, *a.* relating to the arm
 Brachialgie, *f.* neuralgia of the brachial plexus
 Brachioradialis, *m.* *supinator longus*
 Brachiotomie, *f.* amputation of the arm of the embryo
 Brachy- (in compds.), brachy-, short
 Brachy-auchenie, *f.* shortness of neck and throat
 Brachy-biotik, *f.* the endeavour to shorten life
 Brachy-biotisch, *a.* short-lived
 Brachy-chilie, *f.* smallness of the middle third of the upper lip
 Brachydaktylie, *f.* congenital shortness of the fingers
 Brachygnathie, *f.* abnormal smallness of the lower jaw
 Brachy-kephalen, *pl.* brachycephalic races
 Brachy-kephalie, *f.* brachycephaly
 Brachy-metropie, *f.* myopia
 Brachy-pneuma, *n.* shortness of breath
 Brachy-pneumatisch, *a.* brachypneumatic, short of breath
 Brackig, *a.* brackish
 Brackisch, *a.* = Brackig
 Brackwasser, *n.* brackish water
 Brady- (in compds.), brady-, slow, impeded
 Bradyarthrie, *f.* scanning speech

Brady-kardie, *f.* bradycardia, slow action of heart
Brady-lalie, *f.* slow and laboured speech
Brady-pepsie, *f.* slow digestion
Brady-phasie, *f.* slowness of speech of cerebral origin
Brady-phagie, *f.* abnormally retarded act of eating
Brady-phrasie, *f.* slowness of speech of intellectual origin
Brady-pnoë, *f.* slow breathing
Brady-spermatismus, *m.* slowness in seminal ejaculation
Bradysurie, *f.* slowness of micturition
Braidismus, *m.* hypnotism
Branchialbogen, *m.* branchial arch
Brand, *m.* gangrene, necrosis, slough
begrenzter —, localized, limited, circumscribed gangrene
diffuser —, diffuse, non-circumscribed gangrene
feuchter —, or **heisser** —, moist, inflammatory or acute gangrene
kalter —, or **trockener** —, cold, dry or senile gangrene
Brand-ader, *d.* crural vein
Brand-beule, *f.* carbuncle
Brand-beulenseuche, *f.* = **Milzbrand**
Brand-binde, *f.* bismuth-starch bandage for burns
Brand-blase, *f.* blister from burn or scald; gangrenous bulla
Brand-blatter, *f.* malignant pustule; blister
Brand-fieber, *n.* septicæmic fever
Brand-flecken, *m.* gangrenous spot; a burn-mark
Brand-gas, *n.* gas produced in gangrene
Brand-geschwür, *n.* gangrenous ulcer
Brand-harz, *n.* residue left on distillation of resinous substances
Brand-herd, *m.* focus of gangrene; centre of a burn
Brand-hof, *m.* areola of a burn
Brandig, *a.* gangrenous sloughing
Brandig-werden, *n.* the becoming gangrenous
Brand-jauche, *f.* ichor from gangrene
Brand-liniment, *n.* liniment for burns
Brand-mal, *n.* vascular nævus
Brand-metastase, *f.* secondary or metastatic gangrene
Brand-mittel, *n.* escharotic; a remedy for gangrene
Brand-narbe, *f.* scar resulting from burn or gangrene
Brand-öle, *n.pl.* oils obtained by destructive distillation of organic substances
Brand-pilze, *m.pl.* ustilagineæ
Brand-pocke, *f.* variola diphtheritica (of animals)
Brand-rose, *f.* phlegmonous erysipelas
Brand-salbe, *f.* ointment for burns

Brand-schorf, *m.* dry gangrene; gangrenous crust; eschar
Brand-schorfbildung, *f.* formation of dry, gangrenous crust
Brand-schwären, *m.* = **Milzbrand**
Brand-seuche, *f.* gangrene from ergotism
Brand-stiftungstrieb, *m.* impulse to incendiarism
Brand-stiftungswut, *f.* mania for incendiarism
Brand-verletzung, *f.* injury produced by burn
Brand-wunde, *f.* a burn or scald
Branntwein, *m.* brandy, spirit, alcohol; *vide* for compds. *also* **Alkohol**
Branntwein-hefe, *f.* alcohol ferment, *saccharomyces cerevisii*
Branntwein-vergiftung, *f.* alcoholism
Brasiliennussöl, *n.* oil of Brazil-nut
Brassinsäure, *f.* brassic acid
Braten, *v.i.* to roast
Brauchbar, *a.* useful
Braue, *f.* and compds. *vide* **Augenbraue**
Braun, *a.* brown
Bräune, *f.* angina, quinsy
brandige, or **diphtheritische** —, diphtheria
häufige —, croup
ödematöse —, angina oedematosa
Braunstein, *m.* dioxide of manganese
Brausen, *v.i.* to tingle, to hum, to buzz; to sing (as in tinnitus aurium); to effervesce
Brause-bad, *n.* shower-bath
Brause-magnesia, *f.* effervescing citrate of magnesia
Brause-mischung, *f.* effervescing mixture
Brause-pulver, *n.* effervescing powder; -pulver, abführendes, Seidlitz powder; -pulver, englisches, Pulvis ærophorus anglicus, *Ph. G.*
Brautigamskrankheit, *f.* thrombosis of the veins of the pampiniform plexus due to sexual excess
Brech- (in compds.), relating to emetics or vomiting; relating to refraction
Brech-akt, *m.* act of vomiting
Brech-anfall, *m.* attack of vomiting
Brech-anstrengung, *f.* retching, the effort of vomiting
Brech-arznei, *f.* emetic
Brech-bewegung, *f.* the movements occurring in the act of vomiting
Brech-durchfall, *m.* cholera nostras
Brechen, *v.i.* to fracture; to vomit; *v.refl.* to refract; to come to a crisis (fever, disease); to vomit
Brechend, *a.* refractive
Brechen-erregend, *a.* exciting to vomit, emetic
Brechen-stillend, *a.* checking vomiting, anti-emetic

Brech-fieber, *n.* fever accompanied by vomiting
 Brech-kraft, *f.* power of refraction
 Brech-mittel, *n.* emetic
 Brech-neigung, *f.* inclination to vomit, nausea
 Brech-nuss, *f.* nux vomica
 Brech-pille, *f.* emetic pill
 Brech-pulver, *n.* emetic powder
 Brech-punkt, *m.* point of refraction
 Brech-purgieren, *n.* emeto-catharsis
 Brech-reiz, *m.* or -reizung, *f.* nausea; the exciting cause of vomiting; provocation to vomit.
 Brech-ruhr, *f.* cholera nostras
 Brech-trank, *m.* emetic draught
 Brechung, *f.* refraction; the act of breaking
 Brechungs-ebene, *f.* plane of refraction
 Brechungs-exponent, *m.* index of refraction
 Brechungs-fehler, *m.* error of refraction
 Brechungs-gesetz, *n.* law of refraction
 Brechungs-index, *m.* = -exponent
 Brechungs-kraft, *f.* = -vermögen
 Brechungs-vermögen, *n.* refractive power
 Brechungs-winkel, *m.* angle of refraction
 Brechungs-zustand, *m.* condition of refraction
 Brech-veilchen, *n.* ionidium ipecacuanha
 Brech-versuch, *m.* attempt to vomit
 Brech-wein, *m.* antimonial wine
 Brech-weinstein, *m.* tartar emetic
 Brech-weinsteinausschlag, *m.* rash from tartar emetic
 Brech-weinsteinpflaster, *n.* antimonial plaster
 Brech-weinsteinsalbe, *f.* ointment of tartarated antimony
 Brech-wurzel, *f.* ipecacuanha
 Brech-wurzelwein, *m.* ipecacuanha wine
 Brech-zustand, *m.* condition of refraction
 Brehmer'sche Reaction, *f.* in diabetes the erythrocytes stain green with methylene blue
 Brei, *m.* pap, pulp
 Brei-ähnlich, *a.* or -artig, *a.* pap-like, pulpy, pultaceous, atheromatous
 Brei-aufschlag, *m.* a poultice
 Brei-cyste, *f.* or -geschwulst, *f.* atheromatous cyst or tumour
 Breicht, *a.* pap-like, pulpy, pultaceous, atheromatous
 Breiig, *a.* = Breicht
 Breit, *a.* broad, latus
 Breite, *f.* breadth, width
 Breiten-gefühl, *n.* = -wert
 Breiten-höhenindex, *m.* transverso-vertical index
 Breiten-index, *m.* cephalic index
 Breiten-wert, *m.* breadth-value, breadth-feeling (visual)
 Breitköpfig, *a.* brachycephalic

Breitschädel, *m.* brachycephaly
 Brei-umschlag *m.* = -aufschlag
 Breiumschlag, *m.* cataplasm, poultice
 Brei-weich, *a.* pulpy to touch
 Bremse, *f.* gadfly
 Bremsenlarvenschwindel, *m.* staggers (in sheep)
 Bremsfliege, *f.* = Dasselfliege
 Brenn- (in compds.), relating to burn, cautery, focus
 Brenn-bar, *a.* combustible
 Brenn-barkeit, *f.* combustibility
 Brenn-cylinder, *m.* moxa
 Brenn-ebene, *f.* focal plane
 Brenn-eisen, *n.* cautery-iron, actual cautery
 Brennen, *v.t. & i.* to burn, to cauterise; to smart, to sting
 Brennen, *n.* burning, ignition; cauterisation, smarting
 Brennend, *a.* burning, caustic, pungent, smarting, stinging
 Brenner, *m.* (galvanokaustischer), cautery (galvanic)
 Brenn-glas, *n.* burning-glass
 Brenn-kegel, *m.* moxa
 Brenn-klammer, *f.* cautery-clamp
 Brenn-linie, *f.* line of rays
 Brenn-linse, *f.* convex lens
 Brenn-messer, *n.* cautery-knife
 Brenn-mittel, *n.* caustic, cautery
 Brenn-nessel, *f.* stinging nettle
 Brenn-nesselkur, *f.* treatment by urtication
 Brenn-ofendämpfe, *m.pl.* kiln vapours
 Brenn-punkt, *m.* focus; -punktabstand, *m.* focal distance; -punktebene, *f.* focal plane; -mangel, *m.* astigmatism; -scheere, *f.* cautery-scissors (with Paquelin's apparatus)
 Brenn-schorf, *m.* eschar, slough from burn, scald, or caustic
 Brenn-spiegel, *m.* concave lens
 Brenn-strecke, *f.* focal area
 Brenn-weite, *f.* focal distance
 Brenn-wert, *m.* caloric value
 Brenn-wirkung, *f.* effect of cauterisation
 Brenn-zyylinder, *m.* moxa
 Brenz- (in compds.), pyro-
 Brenz-essigäther, *m.* acetone
 Brenz-essiggeist, *m.* acetone
 Brenz-gallussäure, *f.* pyrogalllic acid
 Brenz-harz, *n.* residue left on distillation of resinous substances
 Brenz-katechin, *n.* pyrocatechin
 Brenzlich, *a.* empyreumatic, having a burnt smell or taste
 Brenz-öle, *n.pl.* oils obtained by destructive distillation of organic substances
 Brenz-säure, *f.* pyroacid
 Brenz-schleimsäure, *f.* pyromucic acid
 Brenz-traubensäure, *f.* pyroracemic acid

Brenz-verbinding, *f.* pyro-compound
 Brenz-weinsäure, *f.* pyrotartaric acid
 Bresthaft, *a.* incurably diseased
 Bretthart, *a.* hard as a board
 Bries, *n.* thymus
 Brillantgrün, *n.* brilliant green, ethyl compound of malachite green
 Brille, *f.* spectacles
 stenopäische —, glasses which allow only a small amount of light to enter the eye
 Brillen-gestell, *n.* spectacle-frame
 Brillen-glas, *n.* spectacle glass
 Brillen-lehre, *f.* the art of spectacle-making
 Brillen-nummer, *f.* number of spectacle-glass
 Brillen-ringe, *m.pl.* spectacle-frames
 Brillen-schleifer, *m.* spectacle-glass grinder
 Broca'sche Windung, *f.* Broca's convolution
 Brod, *n.* bread; *vide* Brot
 Brodie'sche Krankheit, *f.* joint neuralgia, usually hysterical
 Brom, *n.* bromine
 Brom-akne, *n.* bromide acne
 Brom-ammonium, *n.* bromide of ammonia
 Brom-äther, *m.* or -äthyl, *n.* ethyl bromide
 Brom-äthlen, *n.* ethylene bromide
 Bromato- (in compds.), relating to food or dietetics
 Bromato-graphie, *f.* description of foods
 Bromato-logie, *f.* science of foods
 Bromato-meter, *m.* Regnier's food-measurer
 Bromato-metrie, *f.* fixing of a diet-scale
 Brom-ausschlag, *m.* bromide rash
 Brom-barium, *n.* barium bromide
 Brom-beere, *f.* blackberry
 Brom-calcium, *n.* calcium bromide
 Brom-dämpfe, *m.pl.* bromine fumes
 Brom-idrosis, *f.* fetid sweating
 Bromieren, *v.t.* to introduce a bromide into a compound
 Bromismus, *m.* bromism
 Brom-kadmium, *n.* bromide of cadmium
 Brom-kalium, *n.* bromide of potassium
 Brom-kampfer, *m.* bromated camphor
 Brom-magnesium, *n.* magnesium bromide
 Brom-metall, *n.* metallic bromide
 Brom-natrium, *n.* bromide of soda
 Bromoform, *n.* bromoform
 Brom-salze, *n.pl.* bromides
 Brom-sauer, *a.* bromic
 Brom-säure, *f.* bromine acid
 Brom-schnupfen, *m.* catarrh due to bromine or bromides
 Brom-silber, *n.* bromide of silver
 Bromür, *n.* bromide

Brom-verbindungen, *f.pl.* bromine compounds
 Brom-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning from bromine or bromides
 Brom-wasser, *n.* bromine-water
 Brom-wasserstoff, *m.* or -wasserstoffsäure, *f.* hydrobromic acid
 Brom-zink, *n.* bromide of zinc
 Broncehaut, *f.* bronzed skin
 Broncehautkrankheit, *f.* Addison's disease
 Bronchial, *a.* bronchial
 Bronchial-absonderung, *f.* bronchial secretion
 Bronchial-arterie, *f.* bronchial artery
 Bronchial-ast, *m.* bronchial branch
 Bronchial-atmen, *n.* or *atmung*, *f.* bronchial breathing
 Bronchial-baum, *m.* bronchial tree
 Bronchial-blutader, *f.* bronchial vein
 Bronchialdrüse, *f.* bronchial gland
 Bronchialdrüsen-erweichung, *f.* softening of bronchial glands
 Bronchialdrüsen-gewebe, *n.* tissue of bronchial glands
 Bronchialdrüsen-schrumpfung, *f.* shrinking or atrophy of bronchial glands
 Bronchialdrüsen-schwellung, *f.* swelling of bronchial glands
 Bronchialdrüsen-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of bronchial glands
 Bronchialdrüsen-verkäsung, *f.* caseation of bronchial glands
 Bronchialdrüsen-verödung, *f.* obliteration or atrophy of bronchial glands
 Bronchial-erweiterung, *f.* bronchiectasis
 Bronchial-fadenwurm, *m.* filaria bronchialis
 Bronchial-fremitus, *m.* rhonchal fremitus
 Bronchial-geräusch, *n.* bronchial sound or murmur
 Bronchial-gerinnsel, *n.* bronchial cast
 Bronchial-geschwür, *n.* bronchial ulcer
 Bronchial-katarrh, *m.* bronchial catarrh, bronchitis
 Bronchial-krampf, *m.* bronchial spasm, asthma
 Bronchial-krisen, *f.pl.* attacks of coughing in tabes
 Bronchial-krupp, *m.* plastic or croupous bronchitis
 Bronchial-muskel, *m.* bronchial muscle
 Bronchial-muskelfaser, *f.* bronchial muscular fibre
 Bronchial-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of bronchial muscles
 Bronchial-phthise, *f.* tuberculosis of the bronchial glands
 Bronchial-röhre, *f.* bronchial tube
 Bronchial-sack, *m.* bronchial sac
 Bronchial-schaum, *m.* bronchial froth
 Bronchial-schleimdrüse, *f.* bronchial mucous gland

Bronchial-schleimfluss, *m.* bronchial mucous discharge
Bronchial-schleimhaut, *f.* bronchial mucous membrane
Bronchial-stamm, *m.* bronchial trunk
Bronchial-stein, *m.* bronchial or pulmonary calculus
Bronchial-verengerung, *f.* bronchial stenosis
Bronchial-verstopfung, *f.* bronchial obstruction
Bronchial-verzweigung, *f.* ramification of bronchi
Bronchial-zweig, *m.* = -ast
Bronchiektasie, *f.* bronchiectasis
Bronchien, *pl.* the bronchi; *vide* for all compds. **Bronchial-**
Bronchiokrisen, *f. pl.* bronchial crises in tabes dorsalis
Bronchoblenorrhöe, *f.* bronchial catarrh with copious thin sputum
Bronchocele, *f.* goitre
Broncholemmittis, *f.* fibrinous membranous exudate of the air-passages and bronchi
Bronchophonie, *f.* bronchophony
Bronchoplastik, *f.* closure of tracheal fistulae
Bronchopneumonie, *f.* broncho-pneumonia
Bronchorrhöe, *f.* bronchorrhoea
Bronchoskopie, *f.* direct inspection of the interior of the large bronchi
Bronchostenose, *f.* narrowing of a bronchus
Bronchotom, *n.* a kind of tracheotomy trocar
Bronchotomie, *f.* incision into the upper air passages
Bronzehaut, *f.* bronzed skin
Bronzekrankheit, *f.* Addison's disease
Bröschen, *n.* sweetbread; thymus
Brot, *n.* bread
Brot-aufschlag, *m.* bread-poultice
Brot-baum, *Artocarpus*, bread-fruit-tree
Brot-brei, *m.* soaked bread as for poultices
Brot-überschlag, *m.* or -umschlag, *m.* = -auf-schlag
Brot-wasser, *n.* toast and water
Brownianismus, *m.* Brown's theory of the irritability of organs
Brown'sche Bewegung, *f.* Brownian movement
Brown-Sequard'sche Lähmung, *f.* motor paralysis on the same side, sensory paralysis on the opposite side in unilateral lesion of the spinal cord
Bruch, *m.* fracture; hernia, rupture
 beweglicher —, reducible hernia
 — der weissen Linie, hernia through the linea alba
 — des eirunden Loches, obturator hernia

eingeklemmter —, incarcerated or strangulated hernia
 irreponibler —, irreducible hernia
 reponibler —, reducible hernia
 unbeweglicher —, irreducible hernia
Bruch- (in compds.), hernial; relating to fracture
Bruch-anlage, *f.* predisposition to hernia
Bruch-arzt, *m.* specialist for hernia
Bruch-band, *n.* truss
Bruch-bandfeder, *f.* spring of a truss
Bruch-bandmacher, *m.* truss-maker
Bruch-binde, *f.* hernial bandage, bandage for a fracture
Bruch-darm, *m.* enterocele
Bruch-disposition, *f.* = -anlage
Bruch-einbringung, *f.* reduction of hernia
Bruch-eingeweide, *n.* visceral contents of a hernial sac
Bruch-einklemmung, *f.* constriction or strangulation of a hernia
Bruch-einrichtung, *f.* setting of a fracture
Bruch-ende, *n.* fractured end of a bone
Bruch-egend, *f.* region of hernia or fracture
Bruch-geschwulst, *f.* hernial tumour
Bruch-hals, *m.* neck of a hernia
Brüchig, *a.* brittle
Brüchigkeit, *f.* brittleness
Bruch-inhalt, *m.* contents of a hernial sac
Bruch-kranke, *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from hernia
Bruch-leiden, *n.* hernial affection
Bruch-messer, *n.* hernia-knife
Bruch-öffnung, *f.* = -pforte
Bruch-pflaster, *n.* plaster for a hernia
Bruch-pforte, *f.* or -ring, *m.* aperture through which a hernial passes
Bruch-ringerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of hernial aperture
Bruchsack, *m.* hernial sac
Bruchsack-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of hernial sac
Bruchsack-eröffnung, *f.* incision of hernial sac
Bruchsack-grund, *m.* fundus of a hernial sac
Bruchsack-hals, *m.* neck of a hernial sac
Bruchsack-körper, *m.* body of hernial sac
Bruchsack-tasche, *f.* pocket in hernial sac
Bruchsack-zerreissung, *f.* tearing of a hernial sac (in taxis)
Bruch-salbe, *f.* ointment for hernia
Bruch-schaden, *m.* = -leiden
Bruch'sche Membran, *f.* innermost layer of choroid
Bruch-schiene, *f.* or -schindel, *f.* splint
Bruch-schnitt, *m.* herniotomy
Bruch-spalte, *f.* cleft of a fracture
Bruch-splitter, *m.* splinter of bone

Bruch-stück, *n.* fragment
Bruch-verschiebung, *f.* reduction of a hernia *en masse*
Bruch-wasser, *n.* serous fluid in a hernial sac
Brückchen, *n.* a little bridge, ponticulus
Brücke, *f.* bridge, pons
Brücken-arm, *m.* middle peduncle of cerebellum
Brücken-bahn, *f.* tract of crusta
Brücken-beuge, *f.* Varolian bend
Brücken-formation, *f.* pontine formation
Brücken-gipsverband, *m.* bridged or interrupted plaster-of-Paris bandage
Brücken-kern, *m.* nucleus of pons Varolii
Brücken-krümmung, *f.* Varolian bend
Brücken-säge, *f.* Hey's saw
Brücken-schenkel, *m.* = -arm
Brücke-scher Muskel, *m.* outermost fibres of ciliary muscle
Brücken-steile, *f.* = -arm
Brücken-strahlung, *f.* or -system, *n.* radiating of fibres of the pons
Brückenwage, *f.* balance with unequal arms
Brühe, *f.* broth
Brüllaffe, *f.* howling monkey
Brummend, *a.* humming, buzzing
Brunft, *f.* rut, condition of being in heat (of animals)
Brunnen, *m.* well, spring; pump; watering-place; mineral-water
Brunnen- (in compds.), *vide also* **Bade-Brunnen-anstalt**, *f.* watering-place pump-room, spa
Brunnen-arzt, *m.* physician at a watering-place
Brunnen-diätetik, *f.* dietary for patients at a watering-place
Brunnen-faden, *m.* Crenothrix Kühniana
Brunnen-fieber, *a.* a fever apparently caused by baths at certain health-resorts
Brunnen-freisel, *m.* miliaria thermica, bath-itch
Brunnen-gas, *n.* well-gas
Brunnen-gast, *m.* visitor at a watering-place
Brunnen-gebrauch, *m.* use of mineral-waters
Brunnen-kresse, *f.* watercress
Brunnen-kressenöl, *n.* oil obtained from watercress
Brunnen-krise, *f.* = -fieber
Brunne-kur, *f.* use of mineral waters, treatment at a watering-place
Brunnen-lehre, *f.* balneology
Brunnen-ort, *m.* watering-place
Brunnen-pest, *f.* Crenothrix polyspora
Brunnen-rausch, *m.* a slight intoxication

from mineral-waters containing carbonic acid
Brunnen-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning of wells
Brunnen-zeit, *f.* bathing season, season for using the waters
Brunner'sche Drüsen, *f.pl.* Brunner's glands
Brunn'sche Membran, *f.* membrana limitans olfactoria
Brun'sches Zeichen, *n.* intermittent headache, vertigo and vomiting, especially on moving the head, in cysticercus of the fourth ventricle
Brunsiensalbe, *f.* Unguentum basilicum
Brunst, *f.* = Brunft
Brust, *f.* breast, mamma; thorax
Brust- (in compds.), thoracic. mammary
Brust-ader, *f.* mammary or thoracic vein
Brust-angst, *f.* angina pectoris
Brust-aorte, *f.* thoracic aorta
Brust-arterie, *f.* mammary or thoracic artery
Brust-arznei, *f.* medicine for chest complaint
Brust-atmen, *n.* or -atmung, *f.* thoracic breathing
Brust-beengung, *f.* sense of oppression or constriction about the chest
Brustbein, *n.* sternum
Brustbein- (in compds.), sternal, sterno-
Brustbein-ansatz, *m.* sternal insertion
Brustbein-ausschnitt, *m.* sternal notch
Brustbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of sternum
Brustbein-durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of sternum
Brustbein-handgriff, *m.* or -handhabe, *f.* manubrium sterni
Brustbein-knorpel, *m.* ensiform cartilage
Brustbein-leisten, *f.* foetal strips of cartilage representing the sternum
Brustbein-muskel, *m.* (dreieckiger), triangularis sterni
Brustbein-rand, *m.* margin of sternum
Brustbein-rippengelenk, *n.* sterno-costal articulation
Brustbein-schildknorpelmuskel, *m.* or -schildmuskel, *m.* sterno-thyroid muscle
Brustbein-schlüsselbeingelenk, *n.* or -schlüsselgelenk, *n.* sterno-clavicular articulation
Brustbein-schmerz, *m.* pain in sternal region
Brustbein-schwertfortsatz, *m.* ensiform process
Brustbein-spalte, *f.* or -spaltung, *f.* sternal cleft
Brustbein-warzenmuskel, *m.* sterno-mastoid muscle
Brustbein-zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* sterno-hyoid muscle

Brustbein-zungenmuskel, *m.* sterno-glossus muscle
Brust-beklemmung, *f.* or **-beklommenheit**, *f.* sense of oppression of the chest, dyspnoea
Brust-beschwerde, *f.* chest trouble
Brust-binde, *f.* chest bandage
Brust-blatt, *n.* = **-bein**
Brust-bräune, *f.* angina pectoris
Brust-bruch, *m.* thoracic hernia
Brust-buckel, *m.* hump of chest
Brustdrüse, *f.* mammary gland; thoracic gland; thymus
Brustdrüsen- (in compds.), mammary
Brustdrüsen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of mammary gland
Brustdrüsen-arterie, *f.* mammary artery
Brustdrüsen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of mammary gland
Brustdrüsen-entzündung, *f.* mastitis
Brustdrüsen-erkrankung, *f.* affection of mammary gland
Brustdrüsen-fistel, *f.* mammary fistula
Brustdrüsen-gegend, *f.* mammary region
Brustdrüsen-geschwulst, *f.* mammary tumour
Brustdrüsen-geschwür, *n.* mammary ulcer
Brustdrüsen-gewebe, *n.* mammary-gland tissue
Brustdrüsen-krankheit, *f.* disease of mammary gland
Brustdrüsen-krebs, *m.* cancer of mammary gland
Brustdrüsen-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Brustdrüsen-mangel, *m.* absence of mammary gland
Brustdrüsen-quetschung, *f.* contusion of mammary gland
Brustdrüsen-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Brustdrüsen-sekret, *n.* secretion of mammary gland
Brustdrüsen-überzahl, *f.* supernumerary mammary gland
Brustdrüsen-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Brustdrüsen-verhärtung, *f.* induration of mammary gland
Brustdrüsen-vermehrung, *f.* = **-überzahl**
Brustdrüsen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of mammary gland
Brust-eingeweide, *n.* thoracic viscera
Brust-elixer, *n.* (dänisches), pectoral elixir
Brust-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of chest
Brust-erforschung, *f.* examination or exploration of chest
Brust-erkrankung, *f.* affection of chest
Brust-erschütterung, *f.* concussion of chest

Brüstesaft, *m.* milk in the breast of a new-born child
Brustfell, *n.* pleura
Brustfell-ausschwitzung, *f.* pleural effusion
Brustfell-blatt, *n.* layer of pleura
Brustfell-bruch, *m.* pleurocele
Brustfell-entzündung, *f.* pleurisy
Brustfell-erguss, *m.* pleural or pleuritic effusion
Brustfell-fistel, *f.* pleural fistula
Brustfell-höhle, *f.* pleural cavity
Brustfell-krebs, *m.* cancer of pleura
Brustfell-kuppe, *f.* apex of chest
Brustfell-raum, *m.* = **-höhle**
Brustfell-sack, *m.* = **-höhle**
Brustfell-schwarte, *f.* pleural induration or callosity
Brustfell-verdickung, *f.* thickening of pleura
Brustfell-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of pleura
Brustfell - wassersucht, *f.* hydrothorax
Brust-fieber, *n.* bronchitis
Brust-fistel, *f.* thoracic fistula
Brust-fläche, *f.* surface of chest
Brust-friesel, *m.* miliaria of the chest
Brust-gang, *m.* thoracic duct
Brust-gebiet, *n.* thoracic region
Brust-gefäß, *n.* thoracic vessel
Brust-gegend, *f.* = **-gebiet**
Brust-geschwulst, *f.* thoracic tumour
Brust-geschwür, *n.* thoracic ulcer
Brust-glas, *n.* breast-glass or -pump
Brust-glied, *n.* upper extremity
Brust-gürtel, *m.* thoracic girdle or zone
Brust-haut, *f.* skin of the chest
Brusthöhle, *f.* thoracic cavity
Brusthölen-stich, *m.* paracentesis of thorax
Brusthöhlen-wand, *f.* or **-wandung**, *f.* thoracic wall
Brust-kanal, *m.* thoracic duct
Brust-kasten, *m.* and compds. = **-korb**
Brust-kind, *n.* a suckling
Brust-klemme, *f.* angina pectoris
Brust-knochen, *m.* any bone of thorax
Brust-knorpel, *m.* costal cartilage
Brust-knoten, *m.* thoracic ganglion
Brust-korb, *m.* thorax
Brust-korbnerv, *m.* thoracic nerve
Brust-korbrand, *m.* margin of thorax
Brust-kampf, *m.* asthma
Brust-krank, *a.* affected in the lungs or chest
Brust-kranke, *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from pulmonary or thoracic disease
Brust-krankheit, *f.* any pulmonary or chest affection
Brust-krebs, *m.* cancer of mamma
Brust-krümmung, *f.* curvature of the chest or sternum
Brust-kuchen, *m.* pectoral lozenge
Brust-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**

Brust-mark, *n.* dorsal portion of spinal cord
Brust-messer, *m.* instrument for measuring chest
Brust-messung, *f.* measurement of chest
Brustmilch, *f.* pectoral emulsion
Brust-milchgang, *m.* thoracic duct
Brust-mittel, *n.* remedy for chest diseases
Brust-muskel, *m.* pectoral muscle
Brust-muskelsehne, *f.* tendon of pectoral muscle
Brust-nerv, *m.* thoracic nerve
Brust-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Brust-organ, *n.* thoracic organ
Brust-pastille, *f.* pectoral lozenge
Brust-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Brust-pulver, *n.* (preussisches) Compound liquorice powder, *Ph. G.*
Brust-pumpe, *f.* breast-pump
Brust-raum, *m.* = -höhle
Brust-reden, *n.* pectoriloquy
Brust-reinigend, *a.* expectorant
Brust-reinigungsmittel, *n.* an expectorant
Brust-röhre, *f.* = -gang
Brust-saft, *M.* (brauner) *Syrupus liquiritiæ. Ph. G.*; (weisser), *Syrupus althaeae, Ph. G.*
Beust-salbe, *f.* nipple-salve
Brust-sarkom, *n.* sarcoma of the breast
Brust-sauger, *m.* breast-glass
Brust-scheidewand, *f.* mediastinum
Brust-schildknorpelmuskel, *m.* sternothyroid muscle
Brust-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Brustschlüsselbein - (in compds.), sternoclavicular
Brustschlüsselbein - gelenk, *n.* or -verbindung, *f.* sterno-clavicular articulation
Brustschlüsselbein - zitzenfortsatz - muskel, *m.* sterno-cleido-mastoid muscle
Brust-schmerz, *m.* pain in chest
Brust-schnupfen, *m.* catarrh or cold in the chest
Brustschulter - (in compds.), acromio-thoracic
Brustschulter-arterie, *f.* acromio-thoracic artery
Brustschulter-blutader, *f.* acromio-thoracic vein
Brustschulter-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Brust-schuss, *m.* gunshot-wound of thorax
Brust-scirrhus, *m.* scirrhus of mamma
Brust-seuche, *f.* infectious pneumonia or pleuro-pneumonia of horses
Brust-skrofeln, *f.pl.* scrofulous affection of thoracic glands
Brust-spalte, *f.* or -spaltung, *f.* fissure of sternum (congenital)
Brust-sprache, *f.* chest voice, pectoriloquy

Brust-stechen, *n.* stinging pains in chest
Brust-stich, *m.* paracentesis
Brust-stiche, *m.pl.* = -stechen
Brust-stimme, *f.* = -sprache
Brust-teil, *m. & n.* portion in the thorax
Brust-thee, *m.* Species pectoralis, *Ph. G.*
Brust-ton, *m.* chest-note or -tone
Brust-trank, *m.* pectoral portion
Brust-tropfen, *m.pl.* pectoral drops
Brust-tuch, *n.* chest-cloth or -binder
Brust-umfang, *m.* circumference of chest
Brust-untersuchung, *f.* examination of chest
Brust-vene, *f.* = -ader
Brust-verbildung, *f.* or -verkrümmung, *f.* malformation or deformity of chest
Brust-verschleimung, *f.* clogging of chest by mucus
Brust-wand, *f.* chest-wall
Brust-wandöffnung, *f.* opening in thoracic wall
Brust-wandung, *f.* = -wand
Brustwarze, *f.* nipple
Brustwarzen-deckel, *m.* or -decker, *m.* nipple-shield
Brustwarzen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of nipple
Brustwarzen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of nipple
Brustwarzen-hof, *m.* areola of nipple
Brustwarzen-hütchen, *n.* = -deckel
Brustwarzen-krebs, *m.* cancer of nipple
Brustwarzen-kreis, *m.* = -hof
Brustwarzen-mangel, *m.* absence of nipple
Brustwarzen-öffnung, *f.* orifice of nipple
Brustwarzen-schrunde, *f.* crack or fissure of nipple
Brustwarzen-überzahl, *f.* or -vermehrung, *f.* supernumerary nipples
Brustwarzen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of nipple
Brust-wasser, *n.* fluid collected in chest
Brust-wassersucht, *f.* hydrothorax
Brust-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
Brust-windsucht, *f.* emphysema of lungs or thorax; sense of oppression in chest from wind
Brustwirbel, *m.* thoracic or dorsal vertebra
Brustwirbel-gegend, *f.* region of dorsal vertebrae
Brustwirbel-säule, *f.* thoracic or dorsal portion of spine
Brust-wunde, *f.* wound of chest
Brust-wurzel, *f.* angelica root
Brust-zeltchen, *n.* pectoral lozenge
Brust-zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* sternohyoid muscle
Brüten, *v.a. & n.* to incubate, to hatch
Brüt-apparat, *m.* or -maschine, *f.* incubator
Brütezeit, *f.* incubation period

Brüt-kapsel, *f.* germinating capsule
 Brüt-ofen, *m.* incubator
 Brüt-raum, *m.* brood cavity
 Brüt-schrank, *m.* = -apparat
 Brüt-stätte, *f.* = -raum
 Brüt-wärme, *f.* temperature of incubator, cultivating heat
 Brüt-zeit, *f.* incubation period, brooding time
 Brüt-zelle, *f.* brood- or germ-cell
 Bubon, *m.* bubo
 Bubonalgie, *f.* pain in inguinal region
 Bubonen-pest, *f.* bubonic plague
 Bubonen-typhus, *m.* bubonic plague
 Bubonocèle, *n.* bubonocèle, small inguinal hernia
 Buc . . ., *vide also* Buk . . .
 Bucardie, *f.* enormous hypertrophy of the heart
 Bucheckernöl, *n.* oil of beech-nuts
 Buchenholzteer, *m.* beechwood tar
 Buchenholzteer-kreosot, *n.* creosote obtained from beechwood tar
 Buchenöl, *n.* oil of beech-nuts
 Bucherskorpione, *m.pl.* pseudoscorpionina
 Buchsbaum, *m.* boxwood tree
 Büchse, *f.* box, tin; new bony capsule surrounding sequestum
 Büchsenfleisch, *n.* tinned meat
 Bucht, *f.* bay, sinus, recess, fossa
 Buchblätter, *n.pl.* buchu leaves
 Buchweizenausschlag, *m.* erythema due to buckwheat
 Buckel, *m.* hump, humpback, excrescence, eminence
 Buckelig, *a.* humpbacked
 Buckelige, *m.* & *f.* a humpback
 Bücken, *v.i.* to bend, bow, flex
 Buckoblätter, *n.pl.* buchu leaves
 Buddhageburt, *f.* laparocolpohysterotomy
 Büffel, *m.* bison
 Büffel-seuche, *f.* hæmorrhagic septicæmia
 Bügelschiene, *f.* interrupted splint
 Bukardie, *f.* cor bovinum
 Bukoblätter, *n.pl.* = Bukoblätter
 Bukemie, *f.* elephantiasis arabum
 Bulbär, *a.* bulbar or relating to medulla oblongata
 Bulbär-hämorrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage in medulla oblongata
 Bulbär-kernparalyse, *f.* bulbar paralysis
 Bulbär-myelitis, *f.* inflammation of medulla oblongata
 Bulbärparalyse, *f.* bulbar paralysis
 Bulbrich Salz, *n.* sodium bicarbonate

Bulimiasis, *f.* = Bulimie
 Bulimie, *f.* morbid hunger
 Bullös, *a.* bullous
 Bündel, *m.* bundle, fasciculus
 Bündel-fächer, *m.* fan-shaped collection of fasciculi
 Bündelchen, *n.* small fasciculus
 Bündel-förmig, *a.* fasciculated
 Bündel-scheide, *f.* bundle-sheath
 Bunsenbrenner, *m.* Bunsen burner
 Buphthalmie, *f.* buphthalmia
 Buphthalmus, *m.* a subject of buphthalmia
 Bürette, *f.* burette, dropping-glass
 Burghart'sches Zeichen, *n.* crackling rales in anterior lower part of lung in early apical tuberculosis
 Burgunder-harz, *n.* Burgundy pitch
 Burgunder-nase, *f.* acne rosacea
 Burgunder-pech, *n.* = -harz
 Burow'sche Lösung, *f.* solution of aluminium acetate
 Bürstenbesatz, *m.* striated border
 Bürzeldrüse, *f.* coccygeal gland (of swimming birds)
 Büschel, *n.* tuft, bunch
 Büschellicht, *n.* rays of violet light when electricity is given off from points
 Büschelschwamm, *m.* agaricus fascicularis
 Busen, *m.* bosom, breast
 Butter, *f.* butter
 Butter-amy-lester, *m.* amylium butyricum
 Butter-färbemittel, *n.* substance for colouring butter
 Butter-fett, *n.* butyrim
 Butter-gelb, *n.* yellow azo-colouring matter used for butter
 Butter-milch, *f.* buttermilk
 Butter-milchkur, *f.* buttermilk treatment
 Butter-sauer, *a.* butyric
 Buttersauer-stoff, *m.* butyrim
 Buttersäure, *f.* butyric acid
 Buttersäure-amyläther, *m.* amylium butyricum
 Buttersäure-gärung, *f.* butyric fermentation
 Buttersäure-gärungspilz, *m.* bacillus butyricus
 Butyl-alkohol, *m.* butylic alcohol
 Butyl-chloral, *n.* butyl choral
 Butyl-chloralhydrat, *n.* butyl choral hydrate
 Butyrometer, *m.* instrument for estimating amount of fat in milk

C

Cachexie, *f.* cachexia
 Cadaverstellung, *f.* cadaveric position of the vocal cords
 Cadet'sche Flüssigkeit, *f.* alkarsin, a mixture of cacodyl and cacodyl oxide
 Cäcotomie, *f.* cecotomy
 Cainsäure, *f.* cahincic acid
 Cainswurzel, *f.* cahinca root
 Cincin, *n.* cahincin
 Caisson-krankheit, *f.* caisson sickness
 Cajepütöt, *f.* oil of cajeput
 Calcariurie, *f.* increased excretion of calcium salts in the urine
 Calcinieren, *v.t.* to calcine
 Calcium, *n.* calcium
 phosphorsaures —, calcium phosphate
 saures schwefligsaures —, calcium disulphide
 Calcium-acetat, *n.* calcium acetate
 Calcium-benzoat, *n.* calcium benzoate
 Calcium-bisulfid, *n.* calcium bisulphide
 Calcium-bromid, *n.* calcium bromide
 Calcium-carbonat, *n.* calcium carbonate
 Calcium-chlorid, *n.* calcium chloride
 Calcium-hypophosphit, *n.* calcium hypophosphite
 Calcium-iodid, *n.* calcium iodide
 Calcium-laktat, *n.* calcium lactate
 Calcium-oxyd, *n.* calcium oxide, lime
 Calcium-phosphat, *n.* calcium phosphate
 Calcium-sulfat, *n.* calcium sulphate
 Calcium-sulfid, *n.* calcium sulphide
 Calescenz, *f.* the luminescence due to dark heat rays
 Calibrieren, *v.t.* to calibrate
 Caligo, *f.* blindness
 Calisayarinde, *f.* calisaya bark
 Calloses Geschwür, *n.* indolent ulcer
 Callus, *m.* callus
 Callus-bildung, *f.* formation of callus
 Callus-masse, *f.* callus substance
 Callus-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of callus
 Calmette'sche Reaction, *f.* ophthalmological reaction in tuberculosis
 Calmieren, *v.t.* to calm, quiet
 Calorienwert, *m.* caloric value
 Calot'sche Operation, *f.* redressement forcè
 Cambogiasäure, *f.* gambogic acid, active principle of gamboge
 Camisia folium, *f.* strait-jacket
 Campecheholz, *n.* wood of hæmatoxylon campechianum freed of its bark
 Camper'sches Winkel, *n.* angle of the facial profile to a horizontal plane

Campher, *n.* camphor
 Camphersäure, *f.* camphoric acid
 Camphersalz, *n.* camphorate
 Camphorismus, *n.* camphor poisoning
 Camptodactylie, *f.* gouty crookedness of the fingers
 Canadabalsam, *m.* Canada balsam
 Canalstrahlen, *m.pl.* canal rays
 Cancrös, *a.* cancerous
 Cancroid- (in compds.), cancröid
 Cancroid-körper, *m.pl.* epithelial nests or pearls characteristic of carcinoma
 Cancroid-perlen, *f.pl.* = -körper
 Cancroid-zapfen, *m.pl.* interpapillary processes of epithelioma
 Cancrös, *a.* cancerous
 Candela, *f.pl.* wax bougies
 Candidat, *m.* candidate
 Cannabin, *n.* gerbsaures, cannabin tannate
 Cänogenese, *f.* development through adaptation
 Canquoin'sche Paste, *f.* Canquoin's paste
 Canthoplastik, *f.* canthoplasty
 Canüle, *f.* canula
 Capacität, *f.* capacity
 Capillar- and compds., *vide* Kapillar
 Capillation, *f.* linear fracture
 Capistrum, *n.* chin-bandage
 Capistrum, *n.* head-bandage
 Capritium, *n.* head-bandage
 Caprinsäure, *f.* capric acid
 Capronsäure, *f.* caproic acid
 Caprylsäure, *f.* caprylic acid
 Capsitis, *f.* capsulitis
 Capsuläre Lähmung, *f.* paralyses due to lesion of the internal capsule
 Capsulitis, *f.* = Capsitis
 Carapafett, *n.* carapa-oil
 Carapaöl, *n.* = Carapafett
 Carbamid, *n.* carbamide, urea.
 Carbaminsäure, *f.* carbamic acid; amido-carbonic acid
 Carbanil, *n.* phenyl cyanate
 Carbanilsäure, *f.* carbanilic acid
 Carbazoticum acidum, *n.* picric acid
 Carbolismus, *m.* poisoning with carbolic acid
 Carbolsäure, *f.* carbolic acid
 Carbolwasser, *n.* 3 or 5 per cent. aqueous solution of carbolic acid
 Carbonsäure, *f.* carbonic acid
 Cardialgie, *f.* cardialgia
 Cardiasthenie, *f.* functional cardiac weakness
 Cardiocèle, *n.* hernia cordis
 Cardiocentese, *f.* puncture of the heart
 Cardiodemie, *f.* fatty heart

Cardiographie, *f.* graphic representation of cardiac movements
 Cardiolyse, *f.* loosening of adhesions of heart to pericardium
 Cardioneurose, *f.* cardiac neurosis
 Cardiopathie, *f.* disease of the heart
 Cardioplegie, *f.* heart stroke
 Cardiopneumatische Geräusche, *n. pl.* murmurs heard in lungs, due to heart systole and diastole
 Cardiosklerose, *f.* fibrous myocarditis
 Cardiovasculär, *a.* cardiovascular
 Cardobenediktenkraut, *n.* Cnicus benedictus
 Carnismus, *m.* excessive ingestion of meat
 Carobabblätter, *n. pl.* caroba leaves
 Caro luxurians, *f.* proud flesh
 Carotide, *f.* carotid artery
 Carotiden-drüse, *f.* carotid gland
 Carotiden-geflecht, *n.* carotid plexus
 Carotiden-haut, *f.* coat of carotid
 Carotiden-höcker, *m.* or -höckerchen, *n.* carotid tubercle
 Carotiden-loch, *n.* carotid foramen
 Carotiden-puls, *m.* carotid pulse
 Carotiden-scheide, *f.* carotid sheath
 Carotiden-ton, *m.* carotid murmur
 Carotte, *f.* carrot
 Carpal- (in compds.), *vide* Handwurzel
 Carphologie, *f.* picking of the bed-clothes
 Carrion'sche Krankheit, *f.* verruga peruviana
 Carus, *m.* deep coma
 Cassarine, *f.* cassa bark
 Cassawastärke, *f.* tapioca
 Cassiaöl, *n.* cassia-oil
 Cassienrinde, *f.* cassia bark
 Castellani'scher Versuch, *m.* Castellani's test for mixed infections
 Castoröl, *n.* castor oil
 Castratenstimme, *f.* lack of change of voice at puberty
 Casuistik, *f.* collection or descriptions of individual cases of sickness.
 Cataglosse, *f.* tongue spatula
 Cathartinsäure, *f.* cathartic acid
 Cathelin'scher Versuch, *m.* injection of sedatives into the epidural space through the sacrococcygeal ligament
 Catochus, *m.* open-eyed stupor, catalepsy
 Cauma, *n.* burning heat (of fever)
 Causus, *m.* high initial fever
 Caverne, *pl.* cavities
 Cavernitis, *f.* inflammation of corpora cavernosa
 Cavernom, *n.* cavernous angioma
 Cebrocephalie, *f.* congenital malformation in which the nose is absent or rudimentary and the eyes are in consequence very close together
 Ceder, *f.* cedar
 Cedern-harz, *n.* cedar resin

Cedern-holzöl, *n.* oil of cedarwood
 Cedern-kampfer, *m.* stearoptene obtained from oil of cedarwood
 Cedern-öl, *n.* = -holzöl
 Cedronsamen, *m.* cedron seed
 Cedroöl, *n.* oleum citri
 Cement, *m.* cement
 Cementverband, *m.* cement and water-glass bandage
 Centifolienrose, *f.* Rosa centifolia, *Ph. G.*
 Central, *a.* central
 Central-furche, *f.* fissure of Rolando or central sulcus
 Central-grube, *f.* central capsular cataract
 Central-körperchen, *n. pl.* centrosomes
 Central-läppchen, *n.* central lobule of cerebellum
 Central-läppchenflügel, *m.* alæ lobuli centralis
 Central-lappen, *m.* central lobe
 Central-linsenstar, *m.* central lenticular cataract
 Central-lymphgefäßstamm, *m.* central lymphatic trunk
 Central-netzhautarterie, *f.* central artery of retina
 Central-organ, *n.* central organ, organic centre
 Central-röhren, *f. pl.* collecting tubules
 Central-ruptur, *f.* central rupture (of perineum)
 Central-skelet, *n.* central skeleton
 Central-star, *m.* central cataract
 Central-windung, *f.* hintere, ascending parietal convolution
 Central-windung, *f.* vordere, ascending frontal convolution
 Central-wulst, *m.* central eminence or convolution
 Central-zelle, *f.* central cell
 Cephalodynie, *f.* pain in the head muscles
 Cephalometrie *f.* measurement of heads
 Cerat, *n.* gelbes, Pine resin cerate, *Ph. G.*
 Cerate, *n. pl.* cerates
 Cercarien, *pl.* cercariæ, larvæ of distomata
 Cerebral- (in compds.), *vide also* Gehirn
 Cerebraltypus, *m.* typhoid fever with marked cerebral symptoms
 Cerebroasthenie, *f.* cerebral neurasthenia
 Cerebropathie, *f.* brain disease
 Cerebrose, *f.* galactose
 Cerebroskopie, *f.* diagnosis of brain diseases by ophthalmoscopic examination
 Cerebrospinalflüssigkeit, *f.* cerebrospinal fluid
 Ceresin, *n.* ceresin, ozokerit
 Cerium, *n.* oxalsäures, cerium oxalate
 Cerotinsäure, *f.* cerotic acid
 Ceruminös, *a.* ceruminous
 Cerussa, *f.* white lead

Cervikal, *a.* cervical
 Cervikal-anschwellung, *f.* cervical swelling or enlargement
 Cervikal-ectropium, *m.* ectropion of cervix uteri
 Cervikal-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of cervix
 Cervikal-kanal, *m.* cervical canal
 Cervikal-katarrh, *m.* catarrh of cervix uteri
 Cervikal-kern, *m.* cervical nucleus
 Cervikal-krebs, *m.* cancer of cervix uteri
 Cervikal-riss, *m.* laceration of cervix uteri
 Cervikal-schleim, *m.* cervical mucus
 Cervikal-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Cervikal-stenose, *f.* cervical stenosis
 Cestoden, *pl.* cestode worms
 Cestoiden, *pl.* = Cestoden
 Cetinsäure, *f.* palmitic acid
 Ceylonmoos, *n.* Ceylon moss
 Chabariorinde, *f.* bark of Bowdichia virgiloides
 Chalais, *f.* softening, relaxation, atony
 Chalastisch, *a.* softening, relaxing
 Chalazen, *pl.* chalazæ
 Chalazion, *n.* styte
 Chalazosis, *f.* formation of a styte
 Chalikosis, *f.* stone-cutter's lung
 Chalodermie, *f.* lax skin
 Chamaecephalie, *f.* flat-head
 Chamaeconchae, *f.* low orbital cavities
 Chamaeoprospe, *f.* broad face
 Chamberland'sche Kerze, *f.* the porous part of a Chamberland filter
 Chantemesse'sche Reaction, *f.* ophthalmoreaction in typhoid fever
 Chapmanbeutel, *m.* water-bottle filled with water or ice and applied to spine
 Chaptalisieren, *n.* neutralisation of sour must with marble dust, then addition of cane-sugar
 Charcot'sche Krankheit, *f.* 1. amyotrophic lateral sclerosis; 2. tabetic arthropathy 3. laryngeal vertigo
 Charcot'sche Zonen, *f. pl.* hysterogenous zones
 Charcot'scher Punkt, *m.* ovarian point of tenderness
 Charcot'sches Gelenk, *n.* Charcot's joint
 Charcot-Vigouroux'sches Zeichen, *n.* lessening of the resistance of the skin to the galvanic current in exophthalmic goitre
 Charnier-, *vide* Scharnier
 Chäromanie, *f.* morbid cheerfulness
 Charpentier'sche Strahlen. *m. pl.* N-rays
 Charlie-, *vide* Scharpie
 Chasmodie, *f.* morbid spasmodic yawning
 Chasmodisch, *a.* affected with morbid yawning
 Chasmus, *m.* = Chasmodie
 Cheadle'sche Krankheit, *f.* Cheadle's or Barlow's disease

Cheillangioskopie, *f.* microscopic examination of circulation in the lips
 Cheilitis, *f.* inflammation of the lip
 Cheiloplastik, *f.* = Chiloplastik
 Cheiloschisis, *f.* harelip
 Cheirologie, *f.* finger-speech
 Cheirospasmus *m.* writers' cramp
 Chekenblätter, *n. pl.* cheken leaves
 Chelidoniumbasen, *f. pl.* bases from chelidonium (celandine)
 Chelidonsäure, *f.* chelidonic acid
 Chemiatrie, *f.* iotrochemistry
 Chemie, *f.* chemistry
 Chemikalien, *n. pl.* chemicals
 Chemisch, *a.* chemical
 Chemismus, *m.* chemical processes in a reaction, or in a living organism
 Chemoceptoren, *m. pl.* chemoceptors
 Chemoreflex, *m.* excretion of duodenal juices due to chemicals
 Chemosis, *f.* chemosis, cedema of conjunctiva
 Chemotaktisch, *a.* chemotaxic
 Chemotherapie, *f.* therapy by chemicals that have an effect on bacteria but have the least possible effect on the individual under treatment
 Chemotropismus, *m.* chemotaxis
 Chenotaurocholsäure, *f.* chenotaurocholic acid
 Cheyne-Stokes'sches Atmungsphänomen, *n.* Cheyne-Stokes breathing
 Chiastron, *n.* bandage applied crosswise
 Chilesalpeter, *m.* sodium nitrate
 Chilisalpeter, *m.* = Chilesalpeter
 Chiloplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of lips
 China, *f.* = Chinarinde
 China-basen, *f. pl.* quinine bases
 China-baum, *m.* cinchona
 China-gerbsäure, *f.* tannate of quinine
 China-rinde, *f.* cinchona bark
 China-säure, *f.* quinic acid
 China-tinktur, *f.* tincture of cinchona
 China-wein, *m.* quinine wine
 China-wurzel, *f.* root of Smilax Chinae
 Chinatum, *n.* quinetum
 Chinin, *n.* quinine, quinia
 Chinin, baldriansaures, valerianate of quinine
 Chinin, chlorwasserstoffsäures, hydrochlorate of quinine
 Chinin, gerbsäures, tannate of quinine
 Chinin, salzsäures, hydrochlorate of quinine
 Chinin, schwefelsäures, sulphate of quinine
 Chinin-bisulfat, *n.* quinine bisulphate
 Chinin-eisen, *n.* (citronensaures), citrate of iron and quinine
 Chinin-eisencitrat, *n.* citrate of iron and quinine
 Chinin-eisenmalzextrakt, *m.* extract of malt with iron and quinine

Chinin-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained quinine
 Chinin-harn, *m.* urine containing quinine
 Chinin-malzeextrakt, *m.* extract of malt with quinine
 Chinin-rausch, *m.* cinchonism
 Chinin-sulfat, *n.* sulphate of quinine
 Chinin-tannat, *n.* tannate of quinine
 Chinin-taubheit, *f.* deafness from cinchonism
 Chinin-vergiftung, *f.* quinine poisoning
 Chinin-wein, *m.* quinine-wine
 Chinoidin, *n.* = Chinoidin
 Chinoidin, *n.* quinoidine
 Chinolin, *n.* chinolinum
 Chinovabitter, *n.* chinovin
 Chinovasäure, *f.* kinovic acid
 Chinovin, *n.* = Chinovabitter
 Chiragra, *n.* gout in the hand
 Chirarthrokake, *f.* tuberculous inflammation of hand-joints
 Chiromegalie, *f.* swelling and deformity of hand in syringomyelia
 Chirrheuma, *n.* rheumatism of the hand
 Chirurg, *m.* surgeon
 Chirurgie, *f.* surgery
 Chirurgisch, *a.* surgical
 Chlisma, *n.* a warm fomentation or poultice
 Chlor, *n.* chlorine
 Chloracetyl, *n.* chloracetyl
 Chloral, *n.* chloral
 Chloral-amid, *n.* chloral amide
 Chloral-formamid, *n.* = -amid
 Chloral-hydrat, *n.* chloral hydrate
 Chloral-imid, *n.* chloralimide
 Chloral-methyl, *n.* methyl chloral
 Chloral-sucht, *f.* chloral craving
 Chlor-aluminium, *n.* aluminium chloride
 Chloral-vergiftung, *f.* chloral poisoning
 Chlor-ameisensäure, *f.* chloro-formic acid
 Chlorämie, *f.* chlorosis
 Chlor-ammonium, *n.* ammonium chloride
 Chlor-antimon, *n.* antimony chloride
 Chlorate, *n. pl.* chlorates
 Chlor-äther, *m.* chloric ether
 Chlor-äthyl, *n.* ethyl chloride
 Chlor-äthylchlorür, *n.* ethylidene chloride
 Chlor-äthyliden, *n.* ethylidene chloride
 Chlor-barium, *n.* barium chloride
 Chlor-blei, *n.* lead chloride
 Chlor-brom, *n.* bromine chloride
 Chlor-calcium, *n.* calcium chloride
 Chlor-cyan, *n.* cyanogen chloride
 Chlor-eisen, *n.* an iron chloride
 Chlor-eisentinktur, *f.* tincture of perchloride of iron
 Chlor-essigsäure, *f.* chloracetic acid
 Chlor-gas, *n.* chlorine gas
 Chlor-gold, *n.* chloride of gold
 Chlor-goldnatrium, *n.* Auro-natrium chloratum, *Ph. G.*

Chlor-goldpulver, *n.* chloride of gold powder
 Chlorid, *n.* chloride
 Chlorigsauer, *a.* chlorous
 Chlor-jod, *n.* a compound of chlorine and iodine
 Chlor-kalium, *n.* potassium chloride
 Chlor-kalk, *m.* chlorinated lime
 Chlor-kalkbad, *n.* bath containing chlorinated lime
 Chlor-kohlenoxyd, *n.* carbonyl chloride
 Chlor-kohlensäure, *f.* chloro-carbonic acid
 Chlor-kohlenstoff, *m.* tetra-chloride of carbon
 Chlor-kupfer, *n.* copper chloride
 Chlor-magnesium, *n.* magnesium chloride
 Chlor-methyl, *n.* methyl chloride
 Chlor-natrium, *n.* sodium chloride
 Chlor-natron, *n.* chlorinated soda
 Chloroanämie, *f.* chlorosis
 Chloroform, *n.* chloroform
 Chloroform-abspaltung, *f.* splitting up or decomposition of chloroform
 Chloroform-anästhesierung, *f.* anesthetization with chloroform
 Chloroform-äther, *m.* chloroform and ether
 Chloroform-auszug, *m.* a chloroform extract
 Chloroform-betäubung, *f.* chloroform narcosis
 Chloroform-dampf, *m.* chloroform vapour
 Chloroform-darreichung, *f.* administration of chloroform
 Chloroform-einatmung, *f.* the inhalation of chloroform
 Chloroform-einspritzung, *f.* injection of chloroform
 Chloroform-einwirkung, *f.* effect or action of chloroform
 Chloroform-flüssigkeit, *f.* chloroform
 Chloroformieren, *v. t.* to give chloroform
 Chloroformierende, *m.* chloroformist
 Chloroformierte, *m.* & *f.* the person under chloroform
 Chloroformierung, *f.* the giving of chloroform
 Chloroform-lösung, *f.* chloroform solution
 Chloroform-luftmischung, *f.* chloroform vapour mixed with air
 Chloroform-maske, *f.* chloroform-mask
 Chloroform-nachwirkung, *f.* after-effect of chloroform
 Chloroform-rausch, *m.* chloroform-intoxication
 Chloroform-salbe, *f.* chloroform ointment
 Chloroform-scheintod, *m.* asphyxia or collapse from chloroform
 Chloroform-sirup, *m.* syrup of chloroform

Chloroform-spaltung, *f.* = -abspaltung
 Chloroform-tod, *m.* death from chloroform
 Chloroform-todesfall, *m.* case of death from chloroform
 Chloroform-trommel, *f.* chloroform drum or box
 Chloroform-verabreichung, *f.* administration of chloroform
 Chloroform-vergiftung, *f.* chloroform poisoning
 Chloroform-wirkung, *f.* effect or action of chloroform
 Chlorom, *n.* a tumour having a greenish colour, chloroma
 Chlorotisch, *a.* chlorotic
 Chlor-quecksilber, *n.* chloride of mercury
 Chlor-räucherung, *f.* fumigation with chlorine
 Chlor-sauer, *a.* chlorate, chloric
 Chlor-säure, *f.* chloric acid
 Chlor-silber, *n.* chloride of silver
 Chlor-stickstoff, *m.* nitrogen chloride
 Chlor-strontium, *n.* strontium chloride
 Chlor-sulfonsäure, *f.* chloro-sulphonic acid
 Chlor-tetroxyd, *n.* chlorine tetroxide
 Chlor-verbinding, *f.* chloride, compound of chlorine
 Chlor-wasser, *n.* Liquor chlori
 Chlor-wasserstoff, *m.* hydrochloric acid
 Chlor-wasserstoffäther, *m.* Spiritus ætheris chlorati
 Chlor-wasserstoffsäure, *f.* hydrochloric acid
 Chlor-zink, *n.* zinc chloride
 Chlor-zinklösung, *f.* solution of chloride of zinc
 Chlor-zinkpaste, *f.* chloride of zinc paste
 Chlor-zinkstift, *m.* chloride of zinc stick or point
 Chlor-zinkweg, *n.* tow treated with chloride of zinc
 Chlor-zinn, *n.* tin chloride
 Choanen, *pl.* posterior nares
 Cholagoga, *n. pl.* cholagogues
 Cholalsäure, *f.* = Cholsäure
 Cholämie, *f.* jaundice
 Cholecyanin, *n.* biliverdin
 Cholecystektasie, *f.* dilatation of gall-bladder
 Cholecystektomie, *f.* operation for excision of gall-bladder
 Cholecystenterostomie, *f.* operation for establishing communication between gall-bladder and bowel
 Cholecystitis, *f.* inflammation of gall-bladder
 Cholecystotomie, *f.* opening gall-bladder by abdominal section
 Choleinsäure, *f.* taurocholic acid
 Cholelith, *m.* gall-stone

Cholelithiasis, *f.* formation of gall-stone
 Cholemesie, *f.* bilious vomiting
 Cholepoesis, *f.* formation or secretion of bile
 Cholepyra, *f.* bilious fever
 Cholepyrrhin, *n.* bilirubin
 Cholera, *f.* cholera
 Cholera-durchfall, *m.* choleraic diarrhoea
 Cholera-gesicht, *n.* facial aspect characteristic of cholera
 Cholera-gift, *n.* the virus of cholera
 Cholera-keim, *m.* cholera germ
 Cholera-pilz, *m.* cholera bacillus, *lit.* fungus
 Cholera-rot, *n.* red colour produced by adding acid to cultures of cholera bacilli
 Cholera-tropfen, *m. pl.* cholera-drops
 Cholera-typhoid, *n.* typhoid state supervening in cholera, usually due to uremia
 Choleriker, *m.* a choleric person
 Cholerisch, *a.* choleric
 Cholestearin, *n.*; *vide* Cholesterin
 Cholesteatom, *n.* cholesteatoma
 Cholesterinfett, *n.* cholesterin fat
 Cholesterinstein, *m.* cholesterin stone
 Cholin, *n.* choline
 Cholorrhagie, *f.* outflow of bile, in liver abscesses, etc.
 Cholosen, *f. pl.* biliary diseases
 Cholsäure, *f.* cholic acid
 Cholurie, *f.* choluria
 Chondrectomie, *f.* excision of pieces of cartilage
 Chondroglykose, *f.* cartilage sugar
 Chondroiten, *pl.* mucous concretions
 Chondrom, *n.* chondroma
 Chondromalacie, *f.* softening of cartilage
 Chondrotomie, *f.* a cutting through cartilage
 Chopart'sches Gelenk, *n.* Chopart's joint
 Chordagewebe, *n.* chordal tissue
 Chordapsus, *m.* intestinal obstruction
 Chordascheide, *f.* sheath of umbilical cord
 Chorda-speichel, *m.* saliva obtained by stimulating chorda tympani
 Chorditis, *f.* chorditis (of vocal or spermatic cord)
 Chordom, *n.* ekchondrosis basilaris physalifera.
 Choreakörper, *n. pl.* small bodies in lenticular nucleus in chorea
 Choreomanie, *f.* dancing mania
 Chorioblastosen, *f. pl.* cutaneous diseases due to anomalous connective-tissue growth.
 Choriocapillaris (membrana), *f.* choroidal layer containing capillary vessels
 Choriodesmosen, *f. pl.* = Chorioblastosen
 Chorioideal- (in compds.), choroidal
 Chorioideremie, *f.* congenital absence of choroid

Chorion-decke, *f.* covering composed of chorion
Chorionepitheliom, *n.* deciduoma malignum
Chorion-insel, *f.* chorionic islet
Chorion-zotte, *f.* villus of chorion
Chorioretinitis, *f.* inflammation of choroid and retina
Choromanie, *f.* = **Choreomanie**
Christophskraut, *n.* baneberry, *Actæa spicata*
Christuswahn, *m.* religious mania
Chrom, *n.* chromium
Chrom-alaun, *m.* chrome alum
Chromasciometer, *m.* Holmgren's apparatus for testing colour vision
Chromasie, *f.* color dispersion (of the eye)
Chromatisch, *a.* chromatic
Chromatophobie, *f.* fear of certain colours
Chromatophoren, *pl.* chromatophors
Chromatopseudoblepsie, *f.* colour-blindness
Chromatopsie, *f.* coloured vision
Chromatoptometer, *m.* instrument for estimating colour-blindness
Chromatosen, *pl.* pigmentary diseases of the skin
Chromaturie, *f.* abnormally colored urine
Chrom-blei, *n.* chromate of lead
Chrom-chlorid, *n.* chromium chloride
Chrom-eisen, *n.* chromate of iron
Chrom-element, *n.* bichromate of potash cell
Chrom-gelb, *n.* chrome yellow
Chromhidrosis, *f.* chromidrosis
Chromidrosis, *f.* = **Chromhidrosis**
Chromocystoskopie, *f.* use of indigo carmine in making flow from ureter visible through cystoscope
Chromogene, *f.* pigment former
Chromoleptisch, *a.* chromoleptic, staining easily
Chromophagen, *f. pl.* leucocytes that absorb pigment of the hair
Chromophil, *a.* easily colourable
Chromophotherapie, *f.* photochromatic therapy
Chromopsie, *f.* coloured vision
Chrom-oxyd, *n.* chromium oxide
Chrom-oxydhydrat, *n.* chromium hydroxide
Chrom-sauer, *a.* chromic
Chrom-säure, *f.* chromic acid
Chrom-silber, *n.* chromate of silver
Chromotherapie, *f.* the use of colours or of coloured lights for therapeutic purposes
Chronisch, *a.* chronic
Chronotrop, *a.* rhythm-influencing
Chroopsie, *f.* coloured vision
Chrupsie, *f.* coloured vision
Chrysaminsäure, *f.* chrysaminic acid

Chrysarobin, *n.* chrysarobin, chrysophanic acid
Chrysarobin-salbe, *f.* chrysarobin ointment
Chrysophansäure, *f.* chrysophanic acid
Chthonophagie, *f.* earth-eating
Chylämie, *f.* chylæmia
Chylangiom, *n.* cavernous angioma filled with chylous fluid
Chylektasie, *f.* dilatation of the vessels carrying chyle
Chylifikation, *f.* chylification
Chylocele, *n.* a collection of chylous fluid in the tunica vaginalis
Chylopoiesis, *f.* = **Chylifikation**
Chylopoietisch, *a.* chylopoietic
Chylös, *a.* chylous
Chylurie, *f.* chyluria
Chylus, *m.* chyle
Chylus-anhäufung, *f.* or **-ansammlung**, *f.* accumulation of chyle
Chylus-aufsaugung, *f.* absorption of chyle
Chylus-austritt, *m.* extravasation of chyle
Chylus-bahn, *f.* chyle tract or channel
Chylus-behälter, *m.* receptaculum chyli
Chylus-bereitung, *f.* formation of chyle
Chylus-bildend, *a.* chyle-forming
Chylus-bildung, *f.* formation of chyle
Chylus-cyst, *f.* receptaculum chyli
Chylus-enhaltend, *a.* containing chyle
Chylus-führend, *a.* chyloferous
Chylus-gang, *m.* chyle duct, thoracic duct
Chylus-gefäß, *n.* chyle-vessel, lacteal
Chylus-gefäßsgebiet, *n.* region of lacteals
Chylus-gefäßstamm, *m.* trunk of chyle-vessels
Chylus-gefäßverzweigung, *f.* ramification of chyle-vessels
Chylus-kanal, *m.* chyle duct
Chylus-körnchen, *n.* chyle granule
Chylus-körperchen, *n.* chyle corpuscle
Chylus-mangel, *m.* absence of chyle
Chylus-röhre, *f.* = **-gang**
Chylus-saft, *m.* chyle plasma
Chylus-stamm, *m.* trunk of chyle-vessels
Chylus-stauung, *f.* chyle-stasis
Chylus-strom, *m.* flow of chyle
Chylus-verdauung, *f.* digestion of chyle
Chylus-zelle, *f.* lymph-cells
Chylus-zufuhr, *f.* supply of chyle
Chymifikation, *f.* formation of chyme
Chymosis, *f.* = **Chymifikation**
Cicatricotomie, *f.* cutting of scar-tissue
Ciliar, *a.* ciliary
Ciliar-arterie, *f.* ciliary artery
Ciliar-band, *n.* ciliary ligament
Ciliar-drüse, *f.* ciliary gland
Ciliar-falte, *f.* ciliary fold
Ciliar-fortsatz, *m.* ciliary process
Ciliar-ganglion, *n.* ciliary ganglion
Ciliar-gefäß, *n.* ciliary vessel

Ciliar-gegend, *f.* ciliary region
 Ciliar-häutchen, *n.* ciliary membrane (of Bruch)
 Ciliar-knoten, *m.* = -ganglion
 Ciliar-körper, *m.* ciliary body
 Ciliar-kreis, *m.* or -krone, *f.* ciliary ring or circle
 Ciliar-muskel, *m.* ciliary muscle
 Ciliar-nerv, *m.* ciliary nerve
 Ciliar-neuralgie, *f.* ciliary neuralgia
 Ciliar-rand, *m.* ciliary margin
 Ciliar-ring, *m.* = -kreis
 Ciliar-vene, *f.* ciliary vein
 Cilien, *pl.* cilia, eyelashes
 Cilien-boden, *m.* base of cilia
 Cilien-pinzette, *f.* cilia forceps
 Cilien-rupfer, *m.* eyelash-forceps
 Cilien-schlag, *m.* ciliary motion
 Cilien-schwund, *m.* loss of eyelashes
 Cilioflagellaten, *pl.* an order of Protozoa
 —Cilioflagellata
 Ciliotomie, *f.* section of ciliary nerves
 Cinäde, *f.* sexual invert
 Cinchonin, *n.* cinchonine
 Cinchonin, *n.* schwefelsaures, sulphate of cinchonine
 Cinchoninsäure, *f.* cinchonic acid
 Cinchonismus, *m.* quinine poisoning
 Cion, *m.* uvula
 Cionis, *f.* = Cionitis
 Cionitis, *f.* inflammation of uvula
 Cirkeltour, *f.* circular turn (of a bandage)
 Cirkulares Irresein, *n.* circular or periodic insanity
 Cirkulation, *f.* circulation
 Cirkulationseiwiss, *n.* circulating proteid
 Cirkulations-gesetz, *n.* law of circulation
 Cirkulations-hemmung, *f.* arrest of circulation
 Cirkulations-organe, *n. pl.* organs of circulation
 Cirkulations-störung, *f.* disturbance of circulation
 Cirkumskript, *a.* circumscribed
 Cirkumvolution, *f.* circumvolution
 Cirrhose, *f.* cirrhosis
 Cirsocele, *n.* varicocele
 Cirsoideus, *a.* varicose
 Cirsomphalus, *m.* caput Medusæ
 Cirsophthalmie, *f.* varicose ophthalmia
 Cirсотomie, *f.* excision of varicose veins
 Citraconsäure, *f.* citraconic acid
 Citridinsäure, *f.* aconitic acid
 Citrone, *f.* lemon
 Citronellaöl, *n.* = Citronengrasöl
 Citronen-essenz, *f.* essence of lemon
 Citronen-grasöl, *n.* oil of citronelle
 Citronen-öl, *n.* oleum citri
 Citronen-kampfer, *m.* stearoptene obtained from oleum citri
 Citronen-kraut, *n.* lemon-balm
 Citronen-öl, *n.* oleum citri
 Citronen-ölzucker, *m.* Elæosaccharum citri
 Citronen-saft, *m.* lemon-juice

Citronen-saftsirup, *m.* Syrupus succi citri, *Ph. G.*
 Citronen-sauer, *a.* citrate
 Citronen-säure, *f.* citric acid
 Citronen-saures Eisenchinin, *n.* citrate of iron and quinine
 Citronen-saures Eisenoxyd, *n.* ferric citrate
 Citronen-saures Lithyon, *n.* citrate of lithia
 Citronen-saures Salz, *n.* citrate
 Citronen-saures Wismutoxyd, *n.* citrate of bismuth
 Citronen-schale, *f.* lemon-peel
 Citronen-sirup, *m.* syrup of lemon
 Citronen-zucker, *m.* = -ölzucker
 Citronsäure, *f.* citric acid
 Clarke'sche Säulen, *pl.* Clarke's columns
 Claustrophobie, *f.* fear of being in rooms with closed windows and doors
 Clinisch, *a.* clinical
 Clitoridektomie, *f.* clitoridectomy
 Clitoris- (in compds.), *vide* Kitzler
 Clitorismus, *m.* abnormal large size of clitoris
 Clownismus, *m.* clownism, in hysteria
 Cnidosis, *f.* urticaria
 Coagulationsnekrose, *f.* coagulation-necrosis
 Coagulieren, *v. i.* to coagulate
 Coarctotomie, *f.* internal urethrotomy
 Cobragiftreaktion, *f.* Much's reaction (in dementia precox and manic-depressive insanity)
 Cocablätter, *n. pl.* coca-leaves
 Cocain, *n.* cocain
 Cocain-anästhesie, *f.* cocain anæsthesia
 Cocain-einspritzung, *f.* cocain injection
 Cocain-sucht, *f.* cocain craving or habit
 Cocain-vergiftung, *f.* cocain poisoning
 Cocain-wirkung, *f.* effect of cocain
 Cocainisieren, *v. t.* to apply cocain, to cocaineise
 Cocainisierung, *f.* the application of cocain, the effect of cocain
 Cocainomanie, *f.* = Cocainsucht
 Coccygodynie, *f.* neuralgia in coccygeal region
 Cochenille, *f.* cochineal
 Cochinbein, *n.* cochin leg
 Cochinchinageschwür, *n.* Aleppo boil
 Cochinchinakrankheit, *f.* diarrhœa caused by Anguillula stercoralis
 Codöl, *n.* cod-liver oil
 Coelestische Methode, *f.* use of relics and religious articles for therapeutic purposes
 Coeliialgie, *f.* pain in the ovaries
 Coeliomyomektomie, *f.* extirpation of uterine myoma per vaginam
 Coelioskopie, *f.* inspection of the peritoneal cavity through a cystoscope after puncture with a trocar and injection of sterile air

Coffein, *n.* caffeine
Coffeinismus, *m.* poisoning with caffeine
Cognac, *m.* cognac
Cognac-äther, *m.* or **-essenz**, *f.* essence used to impart to ordinary spirit the flavour of brandy
Cognac-öl, *n.* oil obtained by distillation of wine-lees
Cohobieren, *v.t.* to concentrate by repeated distillation
Cöl . . ., *vide* also **Coel**
Colatorium, *n.* colander
Colatur, *f.* filtrate
Colectomie, *f.* colectomy
Coleocele, *n.* vaginal hernia
Coleoptose, *f.* prolapsus vaginae
Coleostegnose, *f.* atresia vaginae
Cöliälgie, *f.* colic
Colicotoxämie, *f.* toxæmia due to products of metabolism of colon bacilli
Coliurie, *f.* colon bacilli in urine
Cöliocèle, *n.* abdominal hernia
Collateralkreislauf, *m.* collateral circulation
Collectivlinse, *f.* collecting lens
Colliquationsbrand, *m.* colliquative gangrene
Colombowurzel, *f.* calumba root
Colonie, *f.* colony
Colopexie, *f.* suspension of the colon by sutures
Coloptose, *f.* coloptosis
Coloradofieber, *n.* dengue
Colorectostomie, *f.* formation of a union between colon and rectum
Colorimetrie, *f.* colorimetry
Colostomie, *f.* colostomy
Colostrumkörperchen, *n.* colostrum globule or body
Colotomie, *f.* colotomy
Colotyphus, *m.* typhoid attacking mainly the colon
Columbasäure, *f.* acid contained in calumba root
Columbowurzel, *f.* = **Colombowurzel**
Combinationsgeschulst, *f.* mixed tumor
Combinirte Untersuchung, *f.* bimanual examination
Comedonenquetscher, *m.* comedo squeezer
Comedonenscheibe, *f.* a cluster of comedones
Commasculatio, *f.* unnatural offence between men
Commensualismus, *m.* symbiosis
Comminutivbruch, *m.* comminuted fracture
Compensationsstörung, *f.* failure of compensation
Complementablenkung, *f.* deviation of complement
Complementärluft, *f.* complementary air
Complementarraum, *m.* = **Complemen-**

tarsinus, lower part of pleural space, filled by lung in inspiration
Complementbindung, *f.* binding of complement
Complementophile Gruppe, *f.* complementophilic group
Complicierter Bruch, *m.* compound fracture
Compressionsblende, *f.* special tubular fixative and compressive splint for certain portions of the body
Compulsiv Irresein, *n.* insanity characterized by compulsive ideas
Conchoskop, *n.* tube-shaped instrument for inspection of the turbinated bones
Concrecenz, *f.* concrecence
Condurangorinde, *f.* condurango bark
Condylarthrose, *f.* egg-shaped joint
Condyломатös, *a.* condylomatous
Congestionsabscess, *m.* abscess due to confluence of smaller abscesses, also gravitating abscess
Congopapier, *n.* Congo red paper
Conidienträger, *m.* conidiophore
Conglobiert, *a.* heaped up
Congorot, *n.* Congo-red
Conjunctival- (in compds.), *vide* **Bindehaut**
Cönologie, *f.* a consultation
Consanguinität, *f.* consanguinity
Consistenzabnahme, *f.* diminution of consistence
Contactwirkung, *f.* catalysis
Contactpräparat, *n.* = **Abklatschpräparat**
Contagiös, *a.* contagious
Contentivverbände, *n. pl.* fixative dressings
Contiguität, *f.* contiguity
Continuität, *f.* continuity
Contourschüsse, *m. pl.* shots that do not penetrate the bodily cavities but follow sinuous tracks in their walls
Contractilität, *f.* contractility
Contrastimulismus, *m.* theory that health depends on the relation between stimulus and contrastimulus
Contractationstrieb, *m.* instinct to touch bodily or embrace one of the opposite sex
Contusio nspneumonie, *f.* contusion pneumonia
Convergenz, *f.* convergence
Convulsibilität, *a.* predisposition for convulsions
Copaivbalsam, *m.* copaiva balsam
Cordeau'sches Zeichen, *n.* lateral displacement of ensiform in pleural effusion
Cornaliäsche Körper, *m. pl.* cells of nosema bombycis
Corneal- (in compds.), *vide* **Hornhaut**
Cornutin, *n.* cornutine
Coronar- (in compds.), *vide* **Kranzarterie**

Corrigan'sche Krankheit, *f.* aortic regurgitation
Corti'sche Membran, *f.* membrane of Corti
Corti'sche Zellen, *f. pl.* cells of Corti
Corti'scher Bogen, *m.* arch of Corti
Corti'scher Kanal, *m.* canal of Corti
Corti'scher Organ, *n.* organ of Corti
Corti'scher Pfeiler, *m.* rod of Corti
Corti'scher Tunnel, *m.* tunnel of Corti
Corynebacterium, *n.* diphtheria bacillus
Costoarticularlinie, *f.* line connecting the left sternoclavicular joint with the tip of the eleventh rib
Costotomie, *f.* Estlander's operation
Costotransverstelektomie, *f.* resection of the transverse process of a vertebra with the head of a rib
Cotorinde, *f.* coto bark
Cottonöl, *n.* cotton-seed oil
Coupiere, *v. t.* to cut short (a disease), cause to abort
Courvoisier'sches Zeichen, *n.* a tense gall-bladder in chronic obstruction of the common duct speaks in favor of a compressing tumor
Coxalgie, *f.* coxalgia
Coxalgisch, *a.* affected with coxalgia
Coxäluvium, *n.* hip-bath
Coxankylometer, *m.* instrument for measuring the deformity in hip-disease
Coxarthrocace, *f.* = **Coxarthrokake**, *f.* tuberculous disease of hip
Credeisieren, *n. t.* to use Credé's methods in infants to prevent ophthalmia
Crelinismus, *m.* cretinism
Cricotomie, *f.* cricotomy
Cricothyreotomie, *f.* cricotomy together with splitting of the cricothyroid ligament
Cricotracheotomie, *f.* crico-tracheotomy
Crocidismus, *m.* subsultus tendinum
Crotonchloral, *n.* croton chloral
Crotonchloralhydrat, *n.* croton chloral hydrate
Crotonismus, *m.* poisoning with croton seeds or oil
Crotonöl, *n.* croton-oil
Crotonolsäure, *f.* acid obtained from croton-oil
Crotonsamen, *m.* croton seed
Crotonsäure, *f.* crotonic acid
Cruralneuralgie, *f.* crural neuralgia
Cubeben, *pl.* cubebs
Cubeben-kampfer, *m.* stearoptene obtained from oil of cubebs
Cubeben-öl, *n.* oil of cubebs
Cubeben-pfeffer, *m.* cubebs
Cubeben-säure, *f.* cubebic acid
Cubomanie, *f.* morbid desire to play
Cumin säure, *f.* cuminic acid
Cuprammonium, *n.* copper-ammonium
Cupridverbindung, *f.* cupric compound
Cuproverbindung, *f.* cuprous compound

Curcumapapier, *n.* turmeric paper
Curcumewurzel, *f.* turmeric root
Curs, *m.* course (of lectures)
Cutis- (in compds.), *vide also Haut*
Cutis-artig, *a.* skin-like
Cutis-gefäß, *n.* cutaneous vessel
Cutis-gewebe, *n.* cutaneous tissue
Cutis-leistchen, *n. pl.* skin furrows
Cutis-muskel, *m.* muscle of the corium
Cutis-schicht, *f.* cutaneous layer
Cutis-spanner, *m.* tensor of the corium
Cutis-strang, *m.* funiculus or band of skin
Cutis-zelle, *f.* cutaneous cell
Cutitis, *f.* dermatitis
Cyan, *n.* cyanogen
Cyanate, *pl.* cyanates
Cyan-benzol, *n.* benzonitrile
Cyan-chlorid, *n.* cyanogen chloride
Cyan-eisenkalium, *n.* ferrocyanide of potash, potassium ferrocyanide
Cyan-gas, *n.* cyanogen
Cyan-hidrosis, *f.* blue-sweat
Cyan-kalium, *n.* cyanide of potassium
Cyanoblepsie, *f.* blue-blindness
Cyanopathie, *f.* morbus cereuleus
Cyanopsie, *f.* blue-vision
Cyanose, *f.* cyanosis
Cyanospermie, *f.* blue semen
Cyanostisch, *a.* cyanotic
Cyanotisch, *a.* = **Cyanotisch**
Cyan-quecksilber, *n.* cyanide of mercury
Cyan-sauer, *a.* cyanic
Cyan-säure, *f.* cyanic acid
Cyan-silber, *n.* cyanide of silver
Cyan-wasserstoffsauer, *a.* hydrocyanic
Cyan-wasserstoffsäure, *f.* hydrocyanic acid
Cyan-zink, *n.* cyanide of zinc
Cyanursäure, *f.* cyanuric acid
Cyanwasserstoff, *n.* hydrocyanic acid
Cyesis, *f.* pregnancy
Cyklenkephalie, *f.* cyclopia with fusion of cerebral hemispheres
Cyklodialyse, *f.* cyclodialysis, in glaucoma
Cyklopenauge, *n.* cyclopean eye
Cyklopie, *f.* = **Cyklenkephalie**
Cykloplegie, *f.* cycloplegia
Cyklotherapie, *f.* bicycling for therapeutic purposes
Cyklothymie, *f.* a slight form of circular insanity associated with change in voice
Cylinder- (in compds.), *cylindrical*
Cylinder-brille, *f.* cylindrical glasses
Cylinder-epithel, *n.* cylindrical or columnar epithelium
Cylinder-förmig, *a.* cylindrical
Cylinder-geschwulst, *f.* cylindroma
Cylinder-glas, *n.* cylindrical lens
Cylinder-krebs, *m.* cylinder-cell cancer
Cylinder-spritze, *f.* syringe
Cylinder-zelle, *f.* cylindrical cell
Cylinder-zellung, *f.* cylindrical-cell formation
Cylindrom, *n.* cylindroma

Cylindrurie, *f.* passage of casts in urine
 Cynanthropia, *f.* fixed idea of being transformed into a dog
 Cynolyssa, *f.* canine rabies
 Cynorexie, *f.* bulimia
 Cynospasmus, *m.* snarling spasm
 Cypridologie, *f.* study of diseases of the sexual apparatus
 Cyrtometer, *m.* instrument for estimation of inequalities of surface
 Cystalgie, *f.* irritable bladder
 Cystchen, *n.* a small cyst
 Cyste, *f.* cyst
 Cystektasie, *f.* dilatation of bladder
 Cystektomie, *f.* cystectomy
 Cysten-artig, *a.* cyst-like
 Cysten-bildung, *f.* cyst formation
 Cysten-flüssigkeit, *f.* cystic fluid
 Cysten-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Cysten-geschwulst, *f.* cystic tumour
 Cysten-hygrom, *n.* hygromatous cyst
 Cysten-inhalt, *m.* cyst-contents
 Cysten-kephalie, *f.* extreme congenital hydrocephalus
 Cysten-krebs, *m.* cystic cancer
 Cysten-kropf, *m.* cystic goitre
 Cysten-niere, *f.* cystic kidney
 Cysten-raum, *m.* cyst cavity
 Cysten-sack, *m.* sac of cyst
 Cysten-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of cyst
 Cysten-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* cyst-wall
 Cysten-wassersucht, *f.* hydrops of a cyst
 Cysten-zange, *f.* cyst-forceps
 Cysticercoiden, *pl.* cysticeri

Cystirrhagie, *f.* severe vesical hæmorrhage
 Cystirrhoë, *f.* chronic vesical catarrh
 Cystisch, *a.* cystic
 Cystis fellea, *f.* gall-bladder
 Cystitom, *n.* apparatus for opening the lens capsule in cataract operations
 Cysto- (in compds.), cystic; relating to bladder
 Cysto-blastem, *n.* cystoblast, cell-nucleus
 Cysto-cele, *n.* hernia vesicæ
 Cysto-dynie, *f.* pain in bladder
 Cystoid, *n.* cystoid
 Cysto-lith, *m.* stone in bladder
 Cystom, *n.* cystic tumour
 Cysto-pexie, *f.* attachment of bladder to anterior abdominal wall
 Cysto-plastik, *f.* cystoplasty
 Cysto-plegie, *f.* bladder paralysis
 Cysto-sarkom, *n.* cystic sarcoma
 Cysto-skopie, *f.* endoscopic examination of bladder
 Cysto-spasmus, *m.* spasm of bladder
 Cystostomie, *f.* = Cystomose, *f.* making of an artificial vesical fistula
 Cysto-tomie, *f.* lithotomy
 Cytarme, *f.* the superficial joining of cells already in juxtaposition at points
 Cytoblast, *m.* cytoblast, cell-nucleus
 Cytochorismus, *m.* cell division
 Cytodiagnostik, *f.* diagnosis from examination of the cells in a fluid
 Cytogen, *a.* cytogenic
 Cytohämometer, *m.* hæmacytometer
 Cytotropismus, *m.* the approach of certain cleavage cells toward each other

D

Dac . . . , *vide* Dak . . .

Dach, *n.* roof

Dach-kern, *m.* roof-nucleus of fourth ventricle

Dach-kernkreuzung, *f.* decussation of cerebellar fibres of roof-nucleus

Daggeisches Fieber, *n.* dengue fever

Dämonomanie, *f.* = Dämonomanie

Dakorrhysis, *f.* = Dakryorrhö

Dakry-adenalgie, *f.* pain in the lachrymal gland

Dakryoadenitis, *f.* inflammation of lachrymal gland

Dakryo-cystektasie, *f.* extirpation of the lachrymal sac

Dakryocystis, *f.* lachrymal sac

Dakryocystitis, *f.* inflammation of lachrymal sac

Dakryocysto-blennostasis, stasis due to purulent inflammation of the lachrymal gland

Dakryocystoblennorrhö, *f.* mucous discharge from lachrymal sac

Dakryocystocele, *n.* hernia of lachrymal sac

Dakro-hämorrhysis, *f.* flow of bloody tears

Dakryolith, *m.* lachrymal calculus

Dakryomma, *n.* dacryorrhoea resulting from deformity of puncta lacrimalis

Dakryops, *m.* cystic distention of lachrymal duct

Dakryorrhö, *f.* excessive flow of tears, epiphora

Dakryostagma, *n.* = Dakryostagon, *n.* excessive flow of tears

Dakryosyrinx, *f.* lachrymal fistula

Daktylitis, *f.* inflammation of finger

Daktylogryposis, *f.* webbed fingers or toes

Daktylogologie, *f.* finger language

Daktylolyse, *f.* operation for webbed fingers

Daktylolysis spontanea, *f.* ainhum

Daktyloskopie, *f.* examination of the hand by means of impressions, (prints)

Daktylosmileusis, *f.* the chiselling off of a finger or toe

Daktylosymphysis, *f.* adhesion of fingers

Daktylus, *m.* 1. finger; 2. date

Daltonismus, *m.* colour-blindness

Damm, *m.* perineum

Damm- (in compds.), perineal

Damm-arterie, *f.* perineal artery

Damm-ausdehnung, *f.* stretching of perineum

Damm-aushöhlung, *f.* perineal hollow

Damm-bildung, *f.* perineorrhaphy, formation of new perineum

Damm-binde, *f.* perineal fascia

Damm-bruch, *m.* perineal hernia

Damm-dreieck, *n.* perineal triangle

Damm-einriss, *m.* perineal tear, rupture of perineum

Damm-entspannung, *f.* perineal relaxation, support of perineum

Damm-gebiet, *n.* = -*egend*

Damm-gebilde, *n.* perineal structure

Damm-gefäß, *n.* perineal vessel

Damm-*egend*, *f.* = -*gebiet*

Damm-grube, *f.* perineal hollow

Damm-hoden, *m.* testis in perineum

Damm-krümmung, *f.* perineal curve

Damm-mastdarmfistel, *f.* recto-perineal fistula

Damm-muskel, *m.* perineal muscle

Damm-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of perineum

Damm-naht, *f.* perineal suture, stitch

Damm-plastik, *f.* = -*bildung*

Damm-pulsader, *f.* = -*arterie*

Damm-riemen, *m.* perineal strap

Damm-rinne, *f.* perineal groove

Damm-riss, *m.* perineal tear, rupture of perineum

Damm-scheidenbildung, *f.* colpo-perineorrhaphy

Damm-schlagader *f.* = -*arterie*

Damm-schutz, *m.* support of perineum

Damm-schutzmittel, *n.* means of support of perineum

Damm-spalte, *f.* rent, cleft or fissure of perineum

Damm-spaltung, *f.* splitting the perineum

Damm-stützung, *f.* or -*unterstützung*, *f.* = -*schutz*

Damm-verletzung, *f.* perineal injury

Damm-wunde, *f.* perineal wound

Damm-zerreissung, *f.* = -*riss*

Dämmer-schlaf, *m.* a mental condition in which perception is retained but apperception is abolished

Dämmerzustand, *m.* dazed condition; the condition preceding stupor in epilepsy

Dämono-manie, *f.* -*melancholie*, *f.* or -*pathie*, *f.* mania, melancholy or mental disease accompanied by delusions of being possessed by evil spirits

Dampf, *m.* steam, vapour

Dampf-bad, *n.* steam- or vapour-bath

Dampf-badeanstalt, *f.* steam- or vapour-bath institution

Dampf-compreste, *f.* fomentation

- Dampf-dichte**, *f.* specific gravity (of gases)
- Dampf-douche**, *f.* or **-dusche**, *f.* steam- or vapor-douche
- Dampf-druckerniedrigung**, *f.* the phenomenon that vapor tension is less over solutions than over the solvent medium alone
- Dampf-einatmung**, *f.* inhalation of steam
- Dampfen**, *v. t.* to dull, deaden, or drown sound
- Dampf-entwicklung**, *f.* development of steam or vapour
- Dampf-förmig**, *a.* in the form of steam or vapour
- Dampf-gummi**, *n.* dextrin
- Dampf-heilkunde**, *f.* science of treatment by steam or vapour
- Dampf-heizung**, *f.* heating by steam
- Dampf-hydrokornion**, *n.* inhaler, spray apparatus
- Dampf-inhalation**, *f.* = **-einatmung**
- Dampf-kastenbad**, *n.* portable vapour-bath
- Dampf-kochtopf**, *m.* steam sterilizer
- Dampf-mittel**, *n.* remedy in form of steam or vapour
- Dampf-spannung**, *f.* vapour tension
- Dampf-spray**, *m.* steam spray
- Dampf-sterilisierung**, *f.* steam-sterilization
- Dampf-sterilisierungsapparat**, *m.* or **-sterilisierungscylinder**, *m.* steam-sterilizing apparatus or kettle
- Dampf-strahl**, *m.* steam- or vapour-jet
- Dampf-wärme**, *f.* the evaporating or vapourising temperature
- Dämpfung**, *f.* dulness; diminished resonance
absolute —, or **starke** —, perfect or absolute dulness
- Dämpfungs-bezirk**, *m.* region or area of dulness
- Dämpfungs-bild**, *n.* character of dulness
- Dämpfungs-figur**, *f.* shape of area of dulness
- Dämpfungs-grenze**, *f.* limit of dulness
- Dämpfungs-mittel**, *n.* steam-spray
- Dandyfieber**, *n.* dengue fever
- Darier'sche Krankheit**, *f.* a form of hyperkeratosis of the skin
- Darm**, *m.* intestine, gut
blinder —, cæcum
dicker —, colon
dünner —, or **enger** —, small intestine
gerader —, rectum
gewundener —, or **langer** —, ileum
leerer —, jejunum
- Darm-** (in compds.), intestinal, intestino-
- Darm-abkühlung**, *f.* chilling of intestines
- Darm-abschnitt**, *m.* portion of intestine
- Darm-achse**, *f.* axis of intestine
- Darm-achsendrehung**, *f.* volvulus or twisting of intestine
- Darm-ähnlich**, *a.* resembling intestine
- Darm-aktinomykose**, *f.* actinomycosis of intestine
- Darm-amyloid**, *n.* amyloid degeneration of intestine
- Darm-anastomose**, *f.* intestinal anastomosis
- Darm-anastomosenbildung**, *f.* formation of intestinal anastomosis
- Darm-anfüllung**, *f.* filling or cramming of intestines
- Darm-anhang**, *m.* intestinal appendix or diverticulum
- Darm-anhangsbruch**, *m.* hernia of vermiform appendix
- Darm-anlage**, *f.* rudiment of intestine
- Darm-arterie**, *f.* intestinal artery
- Darm-atresie**, *f.* intestinal stricture
- Darm-atmung**, *f.* inhibition of oxygen through the intestinal wall
- Darm-atrophie**, *f.* intestinal atrophy
- Darm-aufblähung**, *f.* or **-auftreibung**, *f.* inflation of intestine
- Darm-ausleerung**, *f.* evacuation of intestine
- Darm-ausschaltung**, *f.* exclusion of intestine
- Darm-ausschneidung**, *f.* excision of intestine
- Darm-ausspülung**, *f.* washing out of intestine
- Darm-bad**, *n.* enema
- Darm-bähe**, *f.* = **Darm-bad**
- Darm-bakterien**, *n. pl.* intestinal bacteria
- Darm-bandwurm**, *m.* tapeworm
- Darm-bauchbruch**, *m.* ventral hernia
- Darm-bauchfistel**, *f.* intestinal abdominal fistula
- Darmbein**, *n.* ilium
- Darmbein-arterie**, *f.* iliac artery
- Darmbein-aushöhlung**, *f.* iliac fossa
- Darmbein-binde**, *f.* iliac fascia
- Darmbein-bruch**, *m.* fracture of ilium
- Darmbein-fläche**, *f.* surface of ilium
- Darmbein-grube**, *f.* iliac fossa
- Darmbein-höcker**, *m.* = **-kamm**
- Darmbein-höhlung**, *f.* = **-aushöhlung**
- Darmbein-kamm**, *m.* crest of ilium
- Darmbein-kammlefze**, *f.* = **-lefze**
- Darmbein-krümmung**, *f.* curvature of ilium
- Darmbein-lefze**, *f.* lip of iliac crest
- Darmbein-muskel**, *m.* musculus iliacus
- Darmbein-pulsader**, *f.* = **-arterie**
- Darmbein-rücken**, *m.* dorsum of ilium
- Darmbein-schaukel**, *f.* iliac fossa or ventral surface of ilium
- Darmbein-schlagader**, *f.* = **-arterie**
- Darmbein-schuppe**, *f.* = **-schaukel**
- Darmbein-stachel**, *m.* iliac spine
- Darmbein-teller**, *m.* = **-schaukel**

Darm-beschreibung, *f.* description of intestines
 Darm-bewegung, *f.* peristaltic movement of intestines
 Darm-blasenbruch, *n.* entero-cystocele
 Darm-blatt, *n.* = -drüsenblatt
 Darm-blutader, *f.* intestinal vein
 Darm-blutfluss, *m.* or -blutung, *f.* intestinal hæmorrhage
 Darm-brand, gangrene of intestine
 Darm-bruch, *m.* intestinal hernia
 Darm-canal, *m.* intestinal canal
 Darm-divertikel, *n.* Meckel's diverticulum
 Darm-divertikelbruch, *m.* Littre's hernia = hernia of Meckel's diverticulum
 Darm-dottersack, *m.* inner layer of yolk-sac
 Darm-drehung, *f.* = -bewegung
 Darm-drüse, *f.* gland of intestine
 Darm-drüsenblatt, *n.* intestinal gland layer; hypoblast, entoderm
 Darm-durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of intestine
 Darm-eingang, *m.* intestinal entrance
 Darm-engiessung, *f.* irrigation of rectum
 Darm-einklemmung, *f.* constriction or strangulation of intestine
 Darm-einknickung, *f.* kinking of intestine
 Darm-einschiebung, *f.* intussusception or invagination of intestine
 Darm-einschnürrung, *f.* strangulation of intestine by a loop or band
 Darm-einstülpung, *f.* = -einschiebung
 Darm-entleerung, *f.* = -ausleerung
 Darm-entoblast, *m.* intestinal hypoblast
 Darm-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of intestine
 Darm-epithel, *n.* intestinal epithelium
 Darm-erkrankung, *f.* intestinal affection
 Darm-eröffnung, *f.* enterotomy
 Darm-erscheinung, *f.* intestinal phenomenon
 Darm-erweichung, *f.* softening of intestine
 Darm-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of intestine
 Darm-ekrement, *n.* fæces
 Darm-exkretion, *f.* intestinal secretion
 Darm-falten, *f. pl.* folds of splanchnopleure and hypoblast
 Darm-faserblatt, *n.* or -faserplatte, *f.* visceral mesoblast, or splanchnopleure
 Darm-fäule, *f.* dysentery
 Darm-fell *n.* and compds. = Bauchfell,
 Darm-feuer, *n.* anthrax
 Darm-fieber, *n.* intestinal fever
 Darm-fistel, *f.* intestinal fistula
 Darm-fläche, *f.* surface of intestine
 Darm-fluss, *m.* intestinal discharge
 Darm-flüssigkeit, *f.* intestinal fluid
 Darm-follikel, *m.* intestinal follicle

Darm-frass, *m.* = -gicht
 Darm-funktion, *f.* intestinal function
 Darm-furche, *f.* intestinal furrow
 Darm-gährung, *f.* intestinal fermentation
 Darm-gang, *m.* intestinal canal
 Darm-gangrän, *f.* = -brand
 Darm-gas, *n.* intestinal gas
 Darm-gebiet, *n.* intestinal region
 Darm-gefäss, *n.* intestinal vessel
 Darm-gefäßverstopfung, *f.* obstruction of intestinal blood-vessel
 Darm-gegend, *f.* = -gebiet
 Darm-gekröse, *n.* mesentery of intestine
 Darm-geräusch, *n.* intestinal sound, murmur
 Darm-geschwulst, *f.* intestinal tumour
 Darm-geschwür, *n.* intestinal ulcer
 Darm-geschwürvernarbung, *f.* cicatrix from an intestinal ulcer
 Darm-gicht, *f.* ileus
 Darm-grimmen, *n.* intestinal colic
 Darm-harnblasenbruch, *m.* = -blasenbruch
 Darm-haut, *f.* intestinal coat
 Darm-hautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of intestinal wall
 Darm-hodensackbruch, *m.* scrotal hernia
 Darm-höhle, *f.* intestinal cavity
 Darm-inhalt, *m.* intestinal contents
 Darm-intussusception, *f.* intussusception of intestine
 Darm-invagination, *f.* invagination of intestine
 Darm-kanal, *n.* intestinal canal
 Darm-kanalerkrankung, *f.* disease of intestinal canal
 Darm-kanalerschlaffung, *f.* atony of intestine
 Darm-kanalerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of intestinal canal
 Darm-kanallähmung, *f.* paralysis of intestine
 Darm-kanalschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of intestine
 Darm-kanalverschluss, *m.* occlusion of intestine
 Darm-katarrh, *m.* intestinal catarrh
 Darm-klappe, *f.* intestinal valve
 Darm-klemme, *f.* intestinal clamp
 Darm-kneipen, *n.* intestinal colic
 Darm-knick, *n.* or -knickung, *f.* kinking of intestine
 Darm-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Darm-knopf, *m.* button for intestinal anastomosis
 Darm-kolik, *f.* intestinal colic
 Darm-kot, *m.* fæces
 Darm-krampf, *m.* intestinal spasm
 Darm-krankheit, *f.* intestinal disease
 Darm-krebs, *m.* cancer of intestine
 Darm-lage, *f.* position of intestine
 Darm-lageveränderung, *f.* change of the position of intestine

Darm-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of intestine
 Darm-larve, *f.* gastrula
 Darm-lehre, *f.* enterology
 Darm-leibeshöhle, *f.* coelenteron
 Darm-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Darm-lendenmuskel, *m.* ilio-psoas muscle
 Darm-lichtung, *f.* lumen of intestine
 Darm-lumen, *n.* = -lichtung
 Darm-lymphe, *f.* intestinal lymph
 Darm-messer, *n.* enterotome
 Darm-milzbrand, *m.* intestinal anthrax
 Darm-mündung, *f.* intestinal aperture
 Darm-muskel, *m.* muscle of intestine
 Darm-muskelhaut, *f.* muscular coat of intestine
 Darm-muskelwand, *f.* muscular wall of intestine
 Darm-muskulatur, *f.* intestinal musculature
 Darm-muskulatlähmung, *f.* paralysis of muscular wall of intestine
 Darm-nabel, *m.* umbilical attachment of embryonic intestine
 Darm-nabelbruch, *m.* umbilical hernia
 Darm-naht, *f.* intestinal suture
 Darm-nerv, *m.* intestinal nerve
 Darm-nervengeflecht, *n.* intestinal nerve plexus
 Darmnetz, *n.* omentum
 Darmnetz-bruch, *m.* hernia of omentum
 Darmnetz-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of omentum
 Darmnetz-hodensackbruch, *m.* omental scrotal hernia
 Darm-oberfläche, *f.* surface of intestine
 Darm-pforte, *f.* intestinal aperture
 Darm-pilz, *m.* fungus growing in intestine
 Darm-platte, *f.* = -drüsenblatt
 Darm-polyp, *m.* intestinal polypus
 Darm-pulsader, *f.* intestinal artery
 Darm-punktion, *f.* puncture of intestine
 Darm-reizung, *f.* intestinal irritation
 Darm-resektion, *f.* resection of a piece of intestine
 Darm-rinne, *f.* = -furche
 Darm-riss, *m.* laceration of intestine
 Darmrohr, *n.* intestinal tube
 Darmrohr-knickung, *f.* kinking of intestine
 Darmrohr-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of intestine
 Darmrohr-verengung, *f.* narrowing of intestine
 Darmrohr-verschliessung, *f.* or -verschluss, *m.* occlusion of intestine
 Darmrohr-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* wall of intestine
 Darm-röhre, *f.* and compds. = -rohr
 Darm-ruhr, *f.* dysentery
 Darm-saft, *m.* intestinal juice
 Darm-saftdrüse, *f.* intestinal gland
 Darm-saite, *f.* catgut
 Darm-saitenbougie, *f.* catgut bougie

Darm-saugader, *f.* intestinal lymphatic vessel
 Darm-schabe, *f.* threadworm
 Darm-scheidenbruch, *m.* vaginal enterocoele
 Darm-scheidenfistel, *f.* intestino-vaginal fistula
 Darm-schere, *f.* intestinal scissors
 Darm-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Darm-schleife, *f.* primitive intestinal loop
 Darm-schleim, *m.* intestinal mucus
 Darm-schleimdrüse, *f.* mucous gland of intestine
 Darm-schleimfluss, *m.* dysentery
 Darmschleimhaut, *f.* intestinal mucous membrane
 Darmschleimhaut-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of intestinal mucous membrane
 Darmschleimhaut-drüse, *f.* gland of intestinal mucous membrane
 Darmschleimhaut-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of intestinal mucous membrane
 Darmschleimhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of intestinal mucous membrane
 Darmschleimhaut-fetzen, *m.* shreds of intestinal mucous membrane
 Darmschleimhaut-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Darmschleimhaut-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of intestinal mucous membrane
 Darmschleimhaut-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of intestinal mucous membrane
 Darm-schlinge, *f.* intestinal loop
 Darm-schlingendrehung, *f.* twisting of loop of intestine
 Darm-schlingenknickung, *f.* kinking of intestinal loop
 Darm-schmarotzer, *m.* intestinal parasite
 Darm-schmerz, *m.* intestinal colic
 Darm-schnitt, *m.* enterotomy
 Darm-schusswunde, *f.* gunshot-wound of intestine
 Darm-schwimmprobe, *f.* test of the fact that the intestines have contained air by floating them on water
 Darm-schwanz, *m.* = -anhang
 Darm-schwindel, *m.* vertigo due to intestinal causes
 Darm-schwindsucht, *f.* intestinal tuberculosis
 Darm-seuche, *f.* influenza of horses
 Darm-skrofeln, *pl.* tabes mesenterica
 Darm-spalt, *m.* intestinal fissure
 Darm-spritze, *f.* intestinal syringe
 Darm-spülung, *f.* washing out of intestine
 Darm-steifung, *f.* persistent contractions of the intestines above a stenosis
 Darm-stein, *m.* enterolith

Darm-steinbildung, *f.* formation of enterolith
 Darm-stenose, *f.* narrowing of intestine, stenosis
 Darm-stich, *m.* puncture of intestine
 Darm-stiel, *m.* vitelline duct
 Darm-strenge, *f.* intestinal colic
 Darm-stück, *n.* portion of intestine
 Darm-system, *n.* intestinal system
 Darm-thätigkeit, *f.* function of intestine
 Darm-tiere, *n.pl.* metazoa
 Darm-ton, *m.* intestinal sound (in percussion)
 Darm-trägheit, *f.* sluggishness of intestines
 Darm-trichine, *f.* *Trichina spiralis*
 Darm-tuberkulose, *f.* intestinal tuberculosis
 Darm-typhus, *m.* enteric fever
 Darm-überfüllung, *f.* overloading of intestines
 Darm-überzug, *m.* intestinal coat
 Darm-umfang, *m.* intestinal circumference
 Darm-umschlingung, *f.* twisting of intestine, volvulus
 Darm-untersuchung, *f.* examination of intestine
 Darm-vene, *f.* intestinal vein
 Darm-veränderung, *f.* change in intestine
 Darm-verdauung, *f.* intestinal digestion
 Darm-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of intestine
 Darm-verengung, *f.* narrowing or stricture of intestine
 Darm-verschliessung, *f.* intestinal obstruction or occlusion
 Darm-verschlingung, *f.* = -umschlingung
 Darm-verschluss, *m.* = -verschliessung
 Darm-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of intestine
 Darm-verstopfung, *f.* obstruction of intestine; constipation
 Darm-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of intestines
 Darm-verwicklung, *f.* volvulus
 Darm-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of intestine
 Darm-wand, *f.* intestinal wall
 Darm-wandentzündung, *f.* inflammation of intestinal wall
 Darm-wandbruch, *m.* partial enterocele
 Darm-wandlähmung, *f.* intestinal paralysis
 Darm-wandung, *f.* and compds. = -wand
 Darm-waschung, *f.* washing out of intestine
 Darm-wasserbruch, *m.* hydrenterocele
 Darm-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
 Darm-weiche, *f.* iliac region
 Darm-windung, *f.* intestinal convolution
 Darm-wunde, *f.* wound of intestine

Darm-wurm, *m.* an intestinal worm
 Darm-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of intestine
 Darm-zotte, *f.* villus of intestine
 Darm-zwang, *m.* twisting of intestine; constipation
 Darre, *f.* = Darrsucht
 Darreichen, *v.t.* to administer
 Darreichung, *f.* administration
 Darr-fieber, *n.* hectic fever
 Darr-sucht, *f.* tabes, marasmus
 Darr-sucht, *f.* (der Berg- und Hüttenleute), miner's phthisis, tabes metallica
 Darr-süchtig, *a.* consumptive, marasmic
 Darr-süchtige, *m.* & *f.* a subject of consumption
 Dasjpeiss, *m.* inspissated urine of hyrax capensis
 Dassel-beule, *f.* boil due to gadfly bite
 Dassel-fliege, *f.* gadfly
 Dasyma, *f.* trachoma
 Dasymer, *m.* instrument for measuring density
 Dattelknoten, *m.* Aleppo boil
 Daturin, *n.* daturine
 Dauer, *f.* duration, permanence
 Dauer- (in compds.), permanent
 Dauer-erfolg, *m.* permanent result
 Dauer-formen, *pl.* spores (of bacteria)
 Dauer-gewebe, *n.* permanent tissue
 Dauer-heilung, *f.* permanent cure
 Dauer-kanüle, *f.* permanent cannula
 Dauer-katheter, *m.* permanent catheter
 Dauer-milch, *f.* sterilized milk
 Dauern, *v.i.* to last
 Dauerpräparat, *n.* permanent preparation
 Dauer-sonde, *f.* permanent bougie or catheter
 Dauer-spore, *f.* permanent spore
 Dauer-stellung, *f.* fixed or permanent position
 Dauer-verband, *m.* fixed or permanent dressing
 Dauer-wirkung, *f.* permanent effect
 Dauer-zelle, *f.* permanent cell
 Daumen, *m.* thumb
 Daumen-abzieher, *m.* abductor pollicis
 Daumen-anzieher, *m.* adductor pollicis
 Daumen-arterie, *f.* artery of thumb
 Daumen-ballen, *m.* thenar eminence
 Daumen-beizieher, *m.* = -anzieher
 Daumen-beuger, *m.* flexor pollicis
 Daumen-fläche, *f.* surface of thumb
 Daumen-furche, *f.* "line of life"
 Daumen-gegend, *f.* thenar region
 Daumen-glied, *n.* phalanx of thumb
 Daumen-haut, *f.* skin of thumb
 Daumen-hautnerv, *m.* cutaneous nerve of thumb
 Daumen-klopfer, *m.* = -ballen
 Daumen-kuppe, *f.* tip of thumb
 Daumen-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the thumb
 Daumen-nagel, *m.* thumb-nail

Daumen-nagelglied, *n.* ungual phalanx
 Daumen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Daumen-rand, *m.* radial border of thumb
 Daumen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Daumen-strecker, *m.* extensor pollicis
 Daumen-verletzung, *f.* injury of the thumb
 Däumling, *m.* thumbstall, finger-cot
 Davaine'sche Körperchen, *n. pl.* anthrax bacilli
 Davidsharfe, *f.* lyra of fornix
 David'scher Löffel, *m.* cataract spoon
 Deblität, *f.* debility
 Decanulment, *f.* the withdrawal of a canula from the air-passages
 Decentralisationssystem, *n.* system of decentralisation
 Decidualzelle, *f.* decidual cell
 Decimalwage, *f.* scales by which a weight is held in equilibrium by a tenth of itself
 Deck- (in compds.), cover-, protecting, protective, covering
 Decke, *f.* cover, covering, envelope, integument, coat, roof
 Deckelchen, *n.* operculum
 Deck-glas, *n.* cover-glass
 Deck-gläschen, *n.* = -glas
 Deck-glaspräparat *n.* cover-glass preparation
 Deck-glastrockenpräparat, *n.* dry cover-glass preparation
 Deck-haut, *f.* covering or investing membrane
 Deck-knochen, *m.* covering or overlying bone
 Deck-knorpel, *m.* covering or overlying cartilage
 Deck-lappen, *m.* overlying lobe or convolution
 Deck-membran, *f.* covering or investing membrane
 Deck-mittel, *n.* covering or protecting material
 Deck-pflaster, *n.* protective plaster
 Deck-platte, *f.* membrana tectoria
 Deck-punkte, *m. pl.* coincident points
 Deck-schicht, *f.* investing or covering layer
 Deck-verband, *m.* protective dressing
 Deck-zelle, *f.* cortical or surface-cell
 Declive, *f.* posterior part of monticulus cerebelli
 Decolorieren, *v. t.* to decolorise
 Decubitalgeschwür, *n.* bedsore, ulcer caused by pressure
 Defäkation, *f.* defecation
 Defektbildung, *f.* malformation
 Defervescenz, *f.* defervescence
 Defibriniert, *a.* defibrinated
 Deflexionslage, *f.* (*Bayer's* term), facial and frontal presentations
 Deformität, *f.* deformity
 Degeneration, *f.* degeneration

Degenerations-gesetz, *n.* law of degeneration
 Degenerations-zeichen, *n.* token of degeneration, stigma
 Degenerescenz, *f.* degeneration
 Degenereszieren, *v. i.* to degenerate
 Degenerieren, *v. i.* = Degenereszieren
 Deglutieren, *v. t.* to swallow
 Deglutination, *f.* deglutition
 Deglutinationsgeräusch, *n.* deglutition murmur
 Dehiscenz, *f.* space between articular cartilages
 Dehli-, *vide* Delhi
 Dehnbar, *a.* extensible, ductile, flexible, dilatable
 Dehnbarkeit, *f.* extensibility, ductility, flexibility, dilatability
 Dehnen, *v. t.* to extend, stretch, widen, dilate
 Dehnung, *f.* extending, stretching, dilation, widening
 Dejektion, *f.* excrement
 Dekantieren, *v. t.* to decant
 Dekantiergefäß, *n.* decanting-bottle
 Dekarbonisieren, *v. t.* to decarbonize
 Dekokt, *n.* decoction
 Dekomposition, *f.* decomposition
 Dekrepit, *a.* decrepit
 Dekrepitieren, *v. i.* to decrepitate
 Dekrescenz, *f.* decrease
 Deletär, *a.* deleterious, noxious, injurious, hurtful
 Deleterisch, *a.* = Deletär
 Delhi-beule, *f.* or -pustel, *f.* Delhi or Aleppo boil
 Deligatur, *f.* ligation, bandaging
 Deligieren, *v. t.* to ligature, to bandage
 Deliquescent, *a.* deliquescent
 Deliqueszieren, *v. i.* to deliquesce
 Delirieren, *v. i.* to be delirious
 Delitescenz, *f.* delitescence, sudden disappearance
 Delle, *f.* dimple, umbilication, depression, umbilicus
 Dellenbildung, *f.* umbilication
 Delomorph, *a.* parietal (cells of gastric glands)
 Deltaförmig, *a.* deltoid
 Deltamuskel, *m.* deltoid muscle
 Deltamuskel-ansatz, *m.* insertion of deltoid muscle
 Deltamuskel-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of deltoid muscle
 Deltamuskel-zacken, *m.* serration of deltoid muscle
 Demarkationslinie, *f.* line of demarcation
 Demographie, *f.* study of the social relations of a folk-group
 Demulzieren, *v. i.* to soften, become demulcent
 Dendriten, *n. pl.* dendrites
 Dendritisch, *a.* dendritic

Dendroklonezellen, *f.pl.* dendritic cells of the cornea
 Denguefieber, *n.* dengue fever
 Denken, *v.i.* to think
 Denk-fähig, *a.* capable of thinking
 Denk-fähigkeit, *f.* faculty of thinking, reasoning faculty
 Denk-kraft, *f.* power of thinking
 Denk-thätigkeit, *f.* mental activity
 Denk-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
 Densimeter, *m.* instrument for determining density
 Densität, *f.* density
 Dentagra, *n.* toothache
 Dental- (in compds.), *vide Zahn-*
 Dentaphon, *n.* tuning-fork placed on the teeth to investigate bone-conduction
 Dentin, *n.* dentine
 Dentin-faser, *f.* dentinal fibre
 Dentin-röhrchen, *n.* dentinal tubule
 Dentin-scheide, *f.* dentinal sheath
 Dentinifikation, *f.* formation of dentine
 Dentitionslähmung, *f.* paralysis of infants during dentition
 Dentratisch, *a.* tree-like, arborescent
 Deontologie, *f.* (medical) ethics
 Dephlegmieren, *v.t.* the freeing of acid and spiritous liquids from their watery constituents through distillation, etc.
 Dephletorisch, *a.* diminishing phlethora
 Dephlogistieren, *v.t.* to burn (to free from phlogiston)
 Deponieren, *v.t.* and *v.i.* to depose (as witness)
 Depressionserscheinung, *f.* symptom of depression
 Depressiv, *a.* depressant
 Depressorisch, *a.* depressor
 Deprimieren, *v.t.* to depress
 Deradenitis, *f.* inflammation of cervical glands
 Derb, *a.* hard, solid, firm, substantial, dense
 Derbheit, *f.* hardness, solidity, firmness, compactness, density
 Dercum'sche Krankheit, *f.* adiposis dolorosa
 Derenkephalus, *m.* monster with very small brain enclosed in the cervical vertebrae
 Dermatagra, *n.* pellagra
 Dermatologie, *f.* pain in the skin
 Dermatopostasis, *f.* secondary localisation of a disease upon the skin
 Dermatexanthesis, *f.* secondary skin eruption
 Dermatisch, *a.* cutaneous
 Dermatolitisch, *a.* skin-dissolving
 Dermatologe, *m.* dermatologist
 Dermatologie, *f.* dermatology
 Dermatologisch, *a.* dermatological
 Dermatology, *f.* abnormal laxity of skin
 Dermatomykosis, *f.* skin affection due to parasitic fungus

Dermatom, *n.* 1. tumour of the skin, 2. skin eruption
 Dermatomyom, *n.* myoma of the skin
 Dermatomyositis, *f.* a disease characterized by polymyositis with oedema and cutaneous eruptions
 Dermatosis, *f.* skin disease
 Dermatopathie, *f.* skin disease
 Dermatopathologie, *f.* the pathology of skin diseases
 Dermatophilus, *n.* name applied to various skin parasites
 Dermatophobie, *f.* fear of skin wounds and their consequences
 Dermatophon, *n.* instrument for listening to muscle sounds and those of the cutaneous circulation
 Dermatophyten, *pl.* fungi causing skin eruptions
 Dermatoplastik, *f.* plastic treatment of skin-lesions
 Dermatorrhagie, *f.* bleeding from the skin; the sweating of blood
 Dermatoses, *f.* skin disease
 Dermatosklerosis, *f.* scleroderma
 Dermatospasmus, *m.* goose-skin
 Dermatozoen, *pl.* skin parasites
 Dermatozoonosen, *f.pl.* skin affections due to parasites
 Dermenchysis, *f.* subcutaneous trans-fusion
 Dermobakterien, *n.pl.* bacteria of the skin
 Dermographie, *f.* description of skin diseases; urticaria factitiosa
 Dermoid, *n.* dermoid, dermoid cyst
 Dermoidcyste, *f.* = Dermoid
 Dermolampe, *f.* an iron arc-light lamp for therapeutic purposes
 Dermologie, *f.* dermatology
 Dermosapolpräparate, *n.pl.* medicated superfatted liver-oil soaps
 Deroncus, *m.* goitre
 Descematocele, *n.* keratocele
 Descendenz, *f.* descent
 Descendenzlehre, *f.* the theory of descent or evolution
 Descendenztheorie, *f.* = Descendenzlehre
 Descriptiv, *a.* descriptive
 Desinfektion, *f.* disinfection
 Desinfektions-anstalt, *f.* disinfection establishment
 Desinfektions-apparat, *m.* disinfection apparatus
 Desinfektions-flüssigkeit, *f.* disinfecting fluid
 Desinfektions-lehre, *f.* the study of disinfectants
 Desinfektions-massregel, *f.* provision for or measures of disinfection
 Desinfektions-mittel, *n.* a disinfectant
 Desinfektions-pulver, *n.* disinfecting powder
 Desinfektions-seife, *f.* disinfecting soap

Desinfektions-zweck, *m.* purpose or aim of disinfection
 Desinfektorisch, *a.* disinfecting, anti-septic
 Desinfizieren, *v.t.* to disinfect
 Desinfizierung, *f.* disinfection
 Desmalmie, *f.* pain in ligaments
 Desmitis, *f.* inflammation of a ligament
 Desmodynie, *f.* pain in tendons or ligaments
 Desmographie, *f.* description of ligaments
 Desmoidgeschwulst, *f.* fibroid tumour, fibroma
 Desmologie, *f.* the study of ligaments; the art of bandaging
 Desmopathie, *f.* disease of ligaments
 Desmopathologie, *f.* pathology of ligaments
 Desmophlogosis, *f.* inflammation of ligaments
 Desmorrhexie, *f.* rupture of a ligament
 Desmotrophie, *f.* tautomerism
 Desmurgie, *f.* bandaging
 Desodorationsmittel, *n.* deodoriser
 Desodorosieren, *v.t.* to deodorise
 Desorganisation, *f.* disorganisation
 Desorientiert, *a.* disoriented
 Desoxydation, *f.* deoxydation
 Desquamativ, *a.* desquamative
 Desquamieren, *v.t.* to desquamate
 Dessertlöffel, *m.* dessertspoon, eight grammes
 Destillat, *n.* distillate
 Destillation, *f.* distillation
 Destillationsgefäß, *n.* retort, still
 Destillieren, *v.t.* to distil
 Destillierkolben, *m.* retort, distilling flask
 Destilliert, *a.* distilled
 Desudation, *f.* sweating
 Desudieren, *v.i.* to perspire
 Determinismus, *m.* determinism
 Detrusorium, *n.* oesophageal probang
 Detumescenz, *f.* disappearance of swelling
 Detumescenztrieb, *m.* impulse to notice alterations in the genitalia
 Deuteranopen, green-blindness
 Deuteropathisch, *a.* secondarily affected, deuteropathic
 Deuteroskopie, *f.* second sight
 Devirginiren, *v.t.* to deflower
 Devomieren, *v.t.* to vomit
 Devorativkapsel, *f.* capsule for administering medicines
 Devorieren, *v.t.* to swallow
 Dextio- or Dextro-kardie, *f.* congenital position of heart on right side
 Dextrogyr, *a.* dextrorotatory
 Dextronsäure, *f.* gluconic acid
 Dextrose, *f.* dextrose, grape-sugar
 Diabetiker, *m.* a subject of diabetes
 Diabetisch, *a.* diabetic
 Diabetometer, *m.* apparatus for estimating amount of sugar in urine

Diabrosis, *f.* erosion, ulceration
 Diacetsäure, *f.* diacetic acid
 Diaceturie, *f.* excretion of diacetic acid in urine
 Diachoresis, *f.* evacuation of the bowels
 Diachoretisch, *a.* aperient
 Diachylonpflaster, *n.* diachylon plaster
 Diachylonsalbe, *f.* diachylon ointment
 Diachylonwundpflaster, *n.* diachylon plaster for wounds
 Diacodion, *n.* a remedy made from poppyheads
 Diadoche, *f.* transition of one disease into another
 Diadosis, *f.* diminution or cessation of a disease
 Diageotropismus, *m.* transverse geotropism
 Diagnose, *f.* diagnosis
 Diagnosenstellung, *f.* the establishing of a diagnosis
 Diagnostik, *f.* diagnostics
 Diagnostisch, *a.* diagnostic
 Diagnostizierbar, *a.* diagnosable
 Diagnostizieren, *v.t.* to diagnose
 Diagraphie, *f.* Roentgenology
 Diaheliotropismus, *m.* transverse heliotropism
 Diakaustik, *f.* line or surface of rays after dispersion of light
 Diaklysma, *n.* mouth-wash, gargle
 Diaklysmose, *f.* flushing of whole bowel with medicament
 Diakope, *f.* longitudinal fracture of a bone; incised wound
 Diakrise, *f.* differentiation of disease, crisis of disease
 Diaktinismus, *m.* penetrability for the actinic rays
 Dialursäure, *f.* dialuric acid
 Dialyse, *f.* dialysis
 Dialysiert, *a.* dialyzed
 Dialysisch, *a.* dialytic
 Diamagnetisch, *a.* diamagnetic
 Diamidoazobenzol, *n.* diamidoazobenzene
 Diamidoverbindung, *f.* diamido compound
 Diapalma, *n.* an ointment composed of zinc, lead, olive-oil, and wax
 Diapasma, *n.* an aromatic dusting-powder
 Diapedesis, *f.* diapedesis, transudation
 Diaphan, *a.* translucent
 Diaphanoskopie, *f.* illumination of an organ for diagnostic purposes
 Diaphoretisch, *a.* diaphoretic
 Diaphoresie, *f.* diaphoresis
 Diaphragmalgie, *f.* pain in the diaphragm
 Diaphragmatocèle, *n.* diaphragmatic hernia
 Diphthora, *f.* corruption, foulness, impurity, decay

Diaphthoroskop, *n.* instrument for estimation of impurity of air
Diaphyse, *f.* diaphysis
Diapläse, *f.* reduction of dislocation, setting of a fracture
Diaplasma, *n.* poultice, fomentation or inunction
Diaplegie, *f.* total paralysis
Diapnoë, *f.* transpiration through the skin
Diaptyose, *f.* an incident
Diapyem, *n.* suppuration, ulceration (especially of lungs)
Diapytica, *n. pl.* remedies for promoting suppuration
Diarrhoë, *f.* diarrhoea
Diarrhoe-anfall, *m.* attack of diarrhoea
Diarrhoe-artig, *a.* diarrhoeal
Diarthrose, *f.* diarthrosis, true joint
Diaschisis, *f.* disturbance in mental activity due to disturbance of a system of neurones
Diassenna, *f.* aperient made from senna
Diaskop, *n.* diascopie
Diaskopie, *f.* diascopie
Diaskopisch, *a.* diascopic
Diaskordium, *n.* an electuary containing opium and leaves of *Teucrium skordium*
Diasostik, *f.* regimen, care of health
Diasostisch, *a.* diasostic
Diastaltisch, *a.* diastaltic, reflex
Diastase, *f.* diastase, diastasis
Diastematochilie, *f.* hare-lip
Diastematomyelie, *f.* spina bifida
Diastolisch, *a.* diastolic
Diastremma, *n.* distortion, sprain
Diastrophe, *f.* = **Diastremma**
Diät, *a.* strict in diet, dietetic
Diät, *f.* diet, regimen
Diätetik, *f.* dietetics
Diätetisch, *a.* dietetic
Diät-fehler, *m.* error of diet
Diät-form, *f.* kind of diet
Diathese, *f.* diathesis
Diäthylacetal, *n.* diethyl acetal
Diät-kur, *f.* dietetic treatment
Diatonische, *a.* diatonic
Diät-ordnung, *f.* regulation of diet
Diät-regel, *f.* dietary
Diatresis, *f.* perforation
Diatretisch, *a.* perforated
Diatriumma, *n.* intertrigo, saddle-gall
Diät-vorschrift, *f.* = **-regel**
Diazo-amidoverbindung, *f.* diazo-amido compound
Diazo-essigester, *m.* diazoacetic ether
Diazotieren, *n.* conversion of an amido into a diazo compound
Diazo-verbindung, *f.* diazo compound
Dic . . ., *vide* **Dik . . .**
Dichotomie, *f.* dichotomy
Dichotomisch, *a.* dichotomous
Dichroismus, *m.* dichroism

Dichroitisch, *a.* = **Dichromatisch**, *a.* dichromatic
Dichromatopsie, *f.* a form of colour-blindness in which only two spectral colours can be distinguished
Dichromsauer, *a.* bichromate
Dichromsäure, *f.* bichromic acid
Dichrooskop, *n.* apparatus for the projection of transparent object
Dichte, *f.* density, thickness, firmness
Dichtenmesser, *m.* areometer, densimeter
Dichtigkeit, *f.* = **Dichte**
Dichtigkeit-messer, *m.* = **Dichtenmesser**
Dick, *a.* thick, big, large, bulky, stout, corpulent, swollen, turbid, inflated, vastus, inspissated
Dick-auszug, *m.* inspissated extract
Dick-blütig, *a.* thick-blooded
Dick-blütigkeit, *f.* thick blood
Dickdarm, *m.* large intestine; colon
Dickdarm-achsendrehung, *f.* volvulus
Dickdarm-arterie, *f.* colic artery
Dickdarm-ausgang, *m.* anus
Dickdarm-ausstülpung, *f.* Meckel's diverticulum
Dickdarm-blasenfistel, *f.* fistula between colon and bladder
Dickdarm-drüse, *f.* gland of large intestine
Dickdarm-entzündung, *f.* colitis
Dickdarm-falte, *f.* ileo-colic fold
Dickdarm - gebärmuttercheidenfistel, *f.* vagino-utero-colic fistula
Dickdarmgekröse, *n.* the colic mesentery
absteigendes —, descending mesocolon
aufsteigendes —, ascending mesocolon
queres —, transverse mesocolon
Dickdarm-klappe, *f.* ileo-cæcal valve
Dickdarm-krebs, *m.* cancer of colon
Dickdarm-krümmung, *f.* flexure of colon
Dickdarm-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of colon
Dickdarm - schleimhautentzündung, *f.* catarrhal colitis
Dickdarm-verengung, *f.* stricture of colon
Dickdarm-verschluss, *m.* closure of colon
Dick-saft, *m.* inspissated juice, syrup
Didym *n.* didymium
Didymalgie, *f.* pain in the testicle
Didymitis, *f.* orchitis
Diebsgelüste, *n. pl.* kleptomania
Dienst, *m.* service
Differentialdiagnose, *f.* differential diagnosis
Differentialerregung, *f.* excitement for a short time of the total period of stimulation
Differentialfärbung, *f.* differential staining
Differentiallampe, *f.* special arc-light lamp

Differenzieren, *v.t.* to differentiate
 Differenzierung, *f.* differentiation
 Differenztöne, *m. pl.* combination tones
 Diffluent, *a.* diffluent
 Diffluenz, *f.* diffluence
 Diffuieren, *v.i.* to become diffluent
 Difform, *a.* deformed, malformed
 Difformieren, *v.t.* to deform
 Difformität, *f.* deformity
 Diffusion, *f.* diffusion
 Diffusions-elektrode, *f.* electrode of diffusion
 Diffusions-fähig, *a.* diffusible
 Diffusions-fähigkeit, *f.* diffusibility
 Diffusions-geschwindigkeit, *f.* rapidity of diffusion
 Diffusions-koeffizient, *m.* coefficient of diffusion
 Diffusions-kraft, *f.* capability of diffusion
 Diffusions-strom, *m.* diffusion current
 Diffusions-strömung, *f.* current of diffusion
 Diffusions-vermögen, *n.* = -kraft
 Diffusions-vorgang, *m.* process of diffusion
 Digallussäure, *f.* tannic acid
 Digastrisch, *a.* digastric
 Digenea, *pl.* distomæ
 Digerieren, *v.t.* to digest (in chemistry)
 Digerierung, *f.* digestion (in chemistry)
 Digestionsapparat, *m.* the digestive tract
 Digestionsdecoct, *n.* decoction, after pharmaceutical digestion
 Digestiv, *n.* a digestive
 Digestiv-mittel, *n.* a digestive
 Digestiv-salbe, *f.* Unguentum digestivum, *Ph. G.*
 Digestiv-salz, *n.* digestive salt, potassium chloride
 Digitales Hasdrubali, *n.* iron instrument for lengthening reach of finger
 Digitalismus, *m.* poisoning with digitalis
 Dihydratisch, *a.* divalent (applied to bases), dihydric
 Dikephalisch, *a.* two-headed
 Dikephalium, *n.* two-headed monster
 Dikephalus, *m.* = Dikephalium
 Dikrotie, *f.* dicrotism
 Dikrotisch, *a.* dicrotic
 Diktyitis, *f.* retinitis
 Diktyom, *n.* tumour of the retina
 Diktyopsie, *f.* the condition of seeing floating objects as through a net
 Dilaceration, *f.* laceration
 Dilacerieren, *v.t.* to lacerate
 Dilatationsthrombose, *f.* thrombus in a dilated vessel
 Dilator, *m.* a dilator
 Dilatorium, *n.* = Dilator
 Dilatometer, *m.* apparatus for measuring expansion of fluids due to heat
 Dillöl, *n.* oleum anethi
 Dilluieren, *v.t.* to dissolve, to dilute
 Dimer, *a.* two-limbed

Dimethylacetat, *n.* dimethyl acetate
 Dimorphismus, *m.* dimorphism
 Dinica, *n. pl.* remedies for vertigo
 Dinitrokresol, *n.* dinitrocresol
 Dinophobie, *f.* fear of vertigo
 Dinus, *m.* vertigo
 Diopsimeter, *m.* instrument for measuring visual field (*Houdin*)
 Dioptrie, *f.* diopter
 Dioptrik, *f.* dioptics
 Dioptrisch, *a.* dioptric
 Dioptrometrie, *f.* refraction testing
 Diorthosa, *f.* orthopædics
 Diorthota, *f.* extension-bed
 Diosmose, *f.* diosmosis
 Dioxyverbindungen, *f. pl.* the dioxy-compounds
 Diphallus, *m.* malformation with double penis
 Diphtherie, *f.* diphtheria
 Diphtherie-bacillus, *m.* diphtheria bacillus
 Diphtherie-kranke, *m. & f.* a subject of diphtheria
 Diphtherie-pilz, *m.* fungus, *i.e.* bacillus, of diphtheria
 Diphtherisch, *a.* = Diphtheritisch
 Diphtheritisch, *a.* diphtheritic
 Diphthongie, *f.* two-toned speech, as in laryngeal tumours or paralysis
 Diplakusis, *f.* double hearing
 Diplasmatische Zellen, *f. pl.* cells containing other substances besides protoplasm
 Diplegie, *f.* bilateral paralysis, paraplegia
 Diplophoenisis, *f.* monstra duplicia
 Diplokaulisch, *a.* biaxial
 Diplokephalie, *f.* two-headed monster
 Diplokokken, *m. pl.* diplococci
 Diplomyelie, *f.* congenitally double spinal cord
 Diplophonie, *f.* = Diphthongie
 Diplopie, *f.* binokulare, binocular diplopia
 Diplose, *f.* duplication
 Diplosomie, *f.* double monster, adherent at one or more points, but otherwise well developed
 Dippel's Oel, *n.* oleum Dippeli, oleum animale foetidum
 Diprosopus, *m.* double-faced monster
 Dipsodisch, *a.* suffering from morbid thirst
 Dipsomanie, *f.* dipsomania
 Dipterenlarve, *f.* larva of diptera
 Dipygus, *m.* a monster double below the chest
 Direktionskreis, *m.* circle of direction
 Dischromasie, *f.* colour-blindness
 Disciplin, *f.* one of the various departments of science
 Dissections-nadel, *f.* dissection-needle
 Discontinuierlich, *a.* interrupted

Discret, *a.* discrete, unassociated
Disdiaklasten, *pl.* the doubly-refracting elements of the primitive fibrillæ of the muscles.
Disgregation, *f.* the increase of inter-molecular space due to heat
Dislozieren, *v.t.* to dislocate
Dislozierung, *f.* dislocation
Disparate Punkte, *m.pl.* disparate points
Dispensatorium, *n.* pharmacopœia
Dispensieranstalt, *f.* dispensary
Dispensieren, *v.t.* to dispense medicines
Dispirem, *n.* double whorl (in karyokinesis)
Disposition, *f.* predisposition
Dispositionsfähigkeit, *f.* legal responsibility
Dissektionsbrille, *f.* Brücke' glasses
Dissepimente, *n.pl.* sheath-walls
Dissezieren, *v.t.* to dissect
Dissimulation, *f.* simulation
Dissimulieren, *v.i.* to simulate
Dissimuliert, *a.* hidden, concealed
Dissogonie, *f.* propagation of an animal in the larval state and after completed metamorphosis
Dissonanz, *f.* dissonance
Distanzaufnahme, *f.* a Roentgen picture taken at a relatively great distance
Distanzherzgeräusch, *n.* cardiac bruit audible at a distance
Distel, *f.* thistle
Distichiasis, *f.* double row of eyelashes
Distinctive Insufficienz, *f.* defect in powers of cognition
Distomie, *f.* congenital double mouth
Distorquieren, *v.t.* to dislocate, to sprain
Distraktion, *f.* forcible extension
Distriche, *f.* = Distichiasis
Districh, *f.* splitting of the hair
Ditarinde, *f.* bark of *Alstonia scholaris*, *R. Br.*
Dithmarsche Krankheit, *f.* chronic skin disease, of a leprous or syphilitic nature, occurring in Holstein
Ditorinde, *f.* = Ditarinde
Diuretisch, *a.* diuretic
Divarikation, *f.* bifurcation or branching of veins, etc.
Divergenz, *f.* divergence
Divergierendes Schielen, *n.* external strabismus
Divertikel, *n.* diverticulum
Divertikelbildung, *f.* formation of a diverticulum
Divisionsarzt, *m.* army division surgeon
Djamboëblätter, *n.pl.* leaves of *Psidium guajava*
Doehmose, *f.* disease produced by ankylostoma
Doggennase, *f.* congenital malformation of the nose in which the nares are divided by a groove

Dolichocephalie, *f.* condition of being dolichocephalic
Dolichostenomelie, *f.* congenital deformity of the extremities, with shortening of the tendons and alterations in the electric reactions of the muscles
Domatophobie, *f.* = Claustrophobie
Donatismus, *m.* form of hypnotism, especially characterised by elements of fascination
Donnerpilz, *m.* *Boletus luridus*
Doppel, *a.* double; *vide* for compds. *also*
Doppelt-
Doppel-auge, *n.* the whole visual apparatus; the two eyes regarded as one organ
Doppel-bewusstsein, *n.* double consciousness
Doppel-bild, *n.* double image
Doppel-bildung, *f.* double formation; duplication
Doppel-bindung, *f.* double linking
Doppel-bistouri, *n.* two-bladed pocket bistouri
Doppel-brechung, *f.* double refraction
Doppel-bruch, *m.* double fracture; double hernia
Doppel-comedo, *m.* double comedo
Doppel-denken, *n.* = -bewusstsein
Doppel-diachylonpflaster, *n.* Empl. lithargyri compositum, *Ph. G.*
Doppel-dreitägig, *a.* double tertian (ague)
Doppel-ehe, *f.* bigamy
Doppel-farbig, *a.* dichromatic
Doppel-farbigkeit, *f.* dichroism
Doppel-färbung, *f.* double staining
Doppel-frucht, *f.* double foetus
Doppel-gebläse, *n.* double bellows (for spray or cautery apparatus)
Doppel-geburt, *f.* twins; double monster
Doppel-gelenk, *n.* double joint
Doppel-geräusch, *n.* double murmur
Doppel-geschlechtlich, *a.* bisexual, bisexual
Doppel-gestaltung, *f.* dimorphism
Doppel-glieder, *n.pl.* rickets
Doppel-gliederig, *a.* rickety
Doppel-haken, *m.* double-hooked retractor
Doppel-hand, *f.* double hand (congenital)
Doppel-häutig, *a.* with double covering
Doppel-hernie, *f.* double hernia
Doppel-hohlnadel, *f.* hollow needle in which a canula glides
Doppel-jodquecksilber, *n.* biniodide of mercury
Doppel-knoten, *m.* reef knot
Doppel-kokken, *m.pl.* diplococci
Doppel-kopf, *m.* double-headed monster
Doppel-köpfig, *a.* bicephalic
Doppel-läufig, *a.* having a double current, *e.g.* catheter
Doppel-leben, *n.* (geistiges), = -bewusstsein

Doppel-lebig, *a.* amphibious
 Doppel-leibig, *a.* double-bodied (monster)
 Doppel-ligatur, *f.* double ligature
 Doppel-lippe, *f.* double lip
 Doppel-löcher, *n.pl.* or **-maul**, *n.* distomata
 Doppel-messer, *n.* Valentine's knife
 Doppel-missbildung, *f.* or **-missgeburt**, *f.* double monster
 Doppel-mündig, *a.* double-mouthed (uterus)
 Doppel-naht, *f.* double suture
 Doppel-neubildung, *f.* double new-growth
 Doppel-plessimeter, *m.* double pleximeter
 Doppel-punktbacillen, *pl.* or **-punktstäbchen**, *pl.* bacilli showing polar staining
 Doppel-röhre, *f.* double cannula
 Doppel-säge, *f.* double (spine) saw
 Doppel-salze, *n.pl.* double salts
 Doppel-schlag, *m.* or **-schläger**, *m.* dicrotism
 Doppel-schlägig, *a.* dicrotic
 Doppel-sehen, *n.* diplopia
 Doppel-seitig, *a.* bilateral
 Doppel-sichtigkeit, *f.* = **-sehen**
 Doppel-sinnige Nervenleitung, *f.* nerve-conduction in both directions
 Doppel-spat, *m.* Iceland calc-spar
 Doppel-stäbchen, *n. pl.* = **-bacillen**
 Doppel-steiss, *m.* = **Dipygus**
 Doppel-stoss, *m.* dicrotism
 Doppel-ton, *m.* double or reduplicated sound, double murmur
 Doppel-trugbild, *n.* = **-bild**
 Doppel-verwandtschaft, *f.* double relationship
 Doppel-viertägig, *a.* double quartan (ague)
 Doppel-wandig, *a.* double-walled
 Doppel-zahn, *m.* double tooth
 Doppel-zapfen, *m.* double cones
 Doppelt, *a.* double; *vide* for compds. also **Doppel-**
 Doppelt-borsauer, *a.* biborate
 Doppelt-chromsauer, *a.* bichromate
 Doppelte Glieder, *n.pl.* rachitis
 Doppelt-kohlensäuer, *a.* bicarbonate
 Doppelt-sehen, *n.* diplopia
 Doppelt-seitensteinschnitt, *m.* bilateral lithotomy
 Dormitiv, *n.* hypnotic, soporific
 Dorn, *m.* thorn; spine
 Dorn-fortsatz, *m.* spinous process
 Dornig, *a.* thorny
 Dorn-muskel, *m.* spinal muscle
 Dorn-spitzenband, *n.* supraspinous ligament
 Dorn-zelle, *f.* prickle-cell
 Dörrsucht, *f.* = **Darrsucht**
 Dorsal- (in compds.), *vide* also **Rücken-**

Dorsal-kern, *m.* Clarke's column
 Dorsal-mark, *n.* dorsal spinal cord
 Dorsal-rinne, *f.* dorsal furrow
 Dorschlebertran, *m.* cod-liver oil
 Dorsodynie, *f.* pain in the muscles of the back
 Dosenlehre, *f.* dosage, posology
 Dosieren, *v.t.* to administer doses of medicine
 Dosierung, *f.* dose or quantity of a medicine to be administered
 Dosiologie, *f.* = **Dosenlehre**
 Dosis, *f.* a dose
 Dostenöl, *n.* origanum-oil
 Douthenterie, *f.* typhoid fever
 Dotter, *m.* yolk, vitellus
 Dotter- (in compds.), yolk-, vitelline
 Dotter-ball, *m.* vitelline sphere or globe
 Dotter-bildungszelle, *f.* primary yolk-cell
 Dotter-blase, *f.* vitelline sac
 Dotter-flüssigkeit, *f.* the yolk
 Dotter-furche, *f.* yolk groove or furrow
 Dotter-furchung, *f.* = **-klüftung**
 Dotter-gang, *m.* vitelline duct
 Dotter-gangcyste, *f.* cyst of vitelline duct
 Dotter-gefäß, *n.* vitelline vessel
 Dotter-gelb, *n.* yellow colouring-matter of the yolk
 Dotter-haut, *f.* vitelline membrane
 Dotter-haut, *f.* (zottige), rudimentary chorion
 Dotter-hof, *m.* vitelline area
 Dotter-höhle, *f.* yolk cavity
 Dotterricht, *a.* = **Dotter-ig**, *a.* containing yolk; of or belonging to yolk
 Dotter-kern, *m.* yolk nucleus, discus proligerous
 Dotter-klüftung, *f.* yolk segmentation
 Dotter-korn, *n.* = **-körnchen**
 Dotter-körnchen, *n.* yolk granule
 Dotter-körperchen, *n.* yolk corpuscle
 Dotter-kreislauf, *m.* vitelline circulation
 Dotter-kugel, *f.* = **-ball**
 Dotter-kügelchen, *n.* vitelline spherule
 Dotter-loch, *n.* opening into yolk from germinal disc
 Dotter-masse, *f.* yolk substance
 Dotter-öffnung, *f.* micropyle
 Dotter-pforte, *f.* = **-öffnung**
 Dotter-pfropf, *m.* plug of yolk (in ova of frog)
 Dotter-plättchen, *n.* = **-scheibe**
 Dotter-rinde, *f.* covering or cortex of yolk
 Dotter-rinne, *f.* = **-furche**
 Dottersack, *m.* vitelline sac
 Dottersack-arterie, *f.* vitelline artery
 Dotter-säckchen, *n.* = **-sack**
 Dottersack-gefäß, *n.* vitelline vessel
 Dottersack-kreislauf, *m.* vitelline circulation
 Dottersack-kugel, *f.* vitelline sphere or globe
 Dottersack-vene, *f.* vitelline vein

Dotter-scheibe, *f.* vitelline or proligerous disc
 Dotter-stöcke, *m.pl.* paired glands in worms, producing yolk-cells
 Dotter-strang, *m.* vitelline cord, pedicle of yolk-sac
 Dotter-teilung, *f.* = -klüftung
 Dotter-vacuolen, *pl.* vacuoles in yolk
 Dotter-vene, *f.* vitelline vein
 Dotter-wall, *m.* the territory between the entoderm and yolk, in the gastrula
 Dotter-weiss, *n.* the white matter of yolk
 Dotter-zelle, *f.* yolk or vitelline cell
 Dotter-zerklüftung, *f.* = -klüftung
 Douche, *f.* douche
 absteigende —, descending douche
 aufsteigende —, ascending douche
 schottische —, alternating hot and cold douche
 Douchebad, *n.* douche-bath
 Douglas'scher Raum, *n.* Douglas' pouch
 Dover'sches Pulver, *n.* Dover's powder
 Drachenblut, *n.* dragon's blood, a resin obtained from *Calamas draco*
 Drachme, *f.* dram
 Dracontiasis, *f.* disease produced by *Dracunculus medinensis*
 Dragieren, *v.t.* to coat, to coat pills, etc.
 Draht, *m.* wire
 Draht-bürste, *f.* wire or metal brush
 Draht-ecraseur, *m.* wire *écraseur* or snare
 Draht-haken, *m.* wire hook or retractor
 Draht-hose, *f.* closely-fitting metal-gauze splint for hip-joint disease
 Draht-naht, *f.* wire suture
 Draht-optometer, *m.* wire optometer
 Draht-puls, *m.* wiry pulse, especially that of contracted kidney
 Draht-schiene, *f.* wire- or metal-gauze splint
 Draht-schleife, *f.* wire snare or loop
 Draht-schlinge, *f.* = -schleife
 Draht-schnur, *f.* wire snare
 Draht-schnürer, *m.* wire-suture fastener
 Draht-schnürung, *f.* wire ligature
 Draht-schwebe, *f.* wire suspension apparatus or sling
 Draht-schwebeschiene, *f.* wire suspension splint or sling
 Draht-sieb, *n.* wire sieve
 Draht-siebschiene, *f.* metal-gauze splint
 Draht-spekulum, *n.* wire speculum
 Draht-wurm, *m.* wire-worm
 Drainage, *f.* drainage
 Drainage-faden, *m.* drainage-thread
 Drainage-röhrchen, *n.* or -röhre, *f.* drainage-tube
 Drainieren, *v.t.* to drain
 Drainierung, *f.* drainage
 Drangwehen, *f.pl.* forcing labour pains
 Drapetomanie, *f.* morbid desire for wandering from place to place

Drastisch, *a.* drastic
 Dreck, *m.* dirt
 Dreh- (in compds.), rotary; relating to staggers
 Dreh-bewegung, *f.* rotary motion
 Dreh-ebene, *f.* plane of rotation
 Drehen, *v.t. & i.* to turn, to rotate, to revolve, to twist
 Dreher, *m.* rotator; an animal suffering from staggers
 Dreh-gelenk, *n.* pivot-joint
 Dreh-krampf, *m.* vertigo
 Dreh-krankheit, *f.* staggers
 Drehling, *m.* an animal suffering from staggers
 Dreh-muskel, *m.* rotator muscle
 Dreh-punkt, *m.* point of rotation
 Dreh-schwindel, *m.* vertigo associated with sense of movement of external objects
 Dreh-spulengalvanometer, *m.* galvanometer in which a multiplication spool moves in the field of a strong artificial magnet
 Dreh-stock, *m.* tourinquet
 Dreh-sucht, *f.* = -krankheit
 Drehung, *f.* rotation, revolution
 Drehungs-achse, *f.* axis of rotation
 Drehungs-gesetz, *n.* law of growth in spinal form
 Drehungsmoment, *n.* turning moment
 Drehungs-vermögen, *n.* rotatory power
 Drehwage, *f.* torsion balance
 Dreh-wirbel, *m.* a rotatory vertebra, atlas or axis
 Drehwurm, *m.* *Cœnurus cerebralis*
 Dreiblatt, *n.* *Menyanthes trifoliata*
 Dreieck, *n.* trigon
 Dreieckig, *a.* triangular, deltoid
 Dreiecksbein, *n.* *os triquetrum*
 Dreieckverband, *m.* triangular bandage
 Dreifach-Chlorkohlenstoff, *m.* carbon trichloride
 Dreifach-Schwefelarsen, *n.* trisulphide of arsenic, orpiment
 Dreifaltigkeitskraut, *n.* *Herba Violæ tricoloris*
 Dreifuss, *m.* (Haller'scher) tripod Halleri, coeliac axis
 Dreigeteilt, *a.* trigeminus
 Dreigläserprobe, *f.* three glass test of urine
 Dreiköpfig, *a.* triceps
 Dreiphasenstrom, *m.* three phase electric current
 Dreireim, *m.* triplet
 Dreisalze, *n.pl.* triple salts
 Dreisäurig, *a.* trivalent (applied to bases)
 Dreiseitig, *a.* three-sided
 Dreisinnige, *m. & f.* a dumb, deaf and blind person
 Dreispitzig, *a.* = Dreizipfelig
 Dreitägig, *a.* tertian

Dreiwertig, *a.* trivalent
 Dreizipfelig, *a.* tricuspid
 Drillbohrer, *m.* a drill
 Drilling, *m.* triplet
 Drillings-geburt, *f.* triplet birth
 Drillings-kind, *n.* a triplet
 Drillings-missbildung, *f.* a triple monster
 Drillings-missgeburt, *f.* = -missbildung
 Drillings-schwangerschaft, *f.* triplet pregnancy
 Drimphagie, *f.* morbid desire to eat sharp or pungent substances
 Drittgebärende, *f.* iii-para
 Drogen, *f. pl.* drugs
 Drogen-kunde, *f.* knowledge or science of drugs, pharmacology
 Drogen-lehre, *f.* = -kunde
 Drohnen, *f. pl.* drones
 Dromedar, *n.* dromedary
 Dromogramm, *n.* curve of blood-velocity
 Dromograph, *m.* instrument for registering blood-velocity
 Dromomanie, *f.* restless mania
 Dromotrop, *a.* dromotropic
 Dropacismus, *m.* depilation by calotte
 Drosophor, *m.* spray producer, vaporiser
 Drossel, *f.* throat, anterior portion of neck
 Drossel- (in compds.), *j.* jugular
 Drossel-ader, *f.* (oberflächliche), external jugular vein
 Drossel-ader, *f.* (tieferliegende), internal jugular vein
 Drossel-aderausschnitt, *m.* jugular notch
 Drossel-adergrube, *f.* jugular fossa
 Drossel-aderloch, *n.* jugular foramen
 Drossel-aderverletzung, *f.* injury of jugular vein
 Drossel-aderwand, *f.* floor of the tympanic cavity
 Drossel-bein, *n.* the clavicle
 Drossel-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 Drossel-fortsatz, *m.* jugular process
 Drossel-geflecht, *n.* jugular plexus
 Drossel-loch, *n.* = -aderloch
 Drossel-rohr, *n.* tube for the suppression of a primary current
 Drosselung, *f.* throttling
 Drossel-vene, *f.* = -ader
 Drossel-zell, *f.* contrivance for the suppression of one phase of an alternating current
 Drouot'sches Pflaster, *n.* resinous solution, containing cantharides and mezerion, spread on taffeta
 Druck, *m.* pressure, compression; oppression, weight
 Druck-abnahme, *f.* decrease of pressure
 Druck-atrophie, *f.* atrophy from pressure
 Druck-beule, *f.* boil or tumour due to pressure
 Druck-bilder, *n. pl.* pressure-patterns

Druck-brand, *m.* gangrene or bedsore from pressure
 Druck-brandgeschwür, *n.* sloughing ulcer due to pressure
 Druck-deformität, *f.* deformity from pressure
 Druck-empfindlich, *a.* sensitive to pressure
 Druck-empfindlichkeit, *f.* sensibility to pressure
 Druck-empfindung, *f.* perception or sense of pressure
 Drücken, *v.t. & i.* to press, to squeeze, to depress, to oppress, to lie heavily
 Druck-erscheinung, *f.* pressure-phenomenon
 Druck-excavation, *f.* hollowing out of optic papilla by increased intra-ocular pressure, as in glaucoma
 Druck-figuren, *f. pl.* = -bilder
 Druck-gefühl, *n.* sense or feeling of pressure; bearing down
 Druck-geräusch, *n.* pressure murmur
 Druck-geiz, *n.* ulcer due to pressure
 Druck-knetung, *f.* deep kneading or massage
 Druck-lähmung, *f.* paralysis due to pressure
 Druck-läppchen, *n.* or -lappen, *m.* compress
 Druck-läsion, *f.* lesion due to pressure
 Druck-luft, *f.* compressed air
 Druck-myelitis, *f.* myelitis due to compression
 Druck-polster, *n.* pad or cushion for applying pressure
 Druck-punkt, *m.* = -schmerzpunkt
 Druck-reiz, *m.* irritation or stimulation by pressure
 Druck-reizung, *f.* = -reiz
 Druck-schmerz, *m.* pain due to pressure
 Druck-schmerzhaftigkeit, *f.* painfulness on point
 Druck-schmerzpunkte, *m. pl.* points painful on pressure, points douloureux
 Druck-schwankung, *f.* variation in pressure
 Druck-schwiele, *f.* callosity due to pressure
 Druck-schwund, *m.* = -atrophie
 Druck-sinn, *m.* sense of pressure
 Druck-sinnlähmung, *f.* loss of sensibility to pressure
 Druck-steigerung, *f.* increase of pressure
 Druck-streichung, *f.* massage by stroking with the finger-tips while exercising slight pressure
 Drückung, *f.* zitternde, vibration (massage)
 Druck-usur, *f.* superficial ulcer due to pressure
 Druck-verband, *m.* dressing to exercise pressure, compressive bandage

Druck-verminderung, *f.* = -abnahme
 Druck-wirkung, *f.* effect of pressure
 Druck-zunahme, *f.* increase of pressure
 Drudenmehl, *n.* lycopodium
 Drumin, *n.* drumine
 Drüschén, *n.* a small gland, a glandule
 Druse, *f.* strangles; druse; nodule, granule
 Drusen, *pl.* technical term for wine-lees
 Drüse, *f.* gland
 Drüsen, *pl.* glands
 acinöse —, acinous glands
 Bartholin'sche —, glands of Bartholini
 Brunner'sche —, Brunner's glands
 Cowper'sche —, Cowper's glands
 Duverney'sche —, = glands of Bartholini
 echte —, secreting glands
 falsche —, ductless glands
 Lieberkühn'sche —, glands or follicles of Lieberkühn
 metakerastische —, ductless glands
 Moll'sche —, modified sweat-glands found at margin of eyelid (Moll)
 röhrenförmige, or schlauchförmige —, tubular glands
 Tiedemann'sche —, = glands of Bartholini
 traubenförmige —, racemose glands
 tubulöse —, tubular glands
 unechte —, ductless glands
 zusammengesetzte —, conglomerate glands
 Drüsen- (in compds.), glandular
 Drüsen-abscess, *m.* glandular abscess
 Drüsen-abschnitt, *m.* part or section of gland
 Drüsen-absonderung, *f.* secretion of gland
 Drüsen-ähnlich, *a.* = -artig
 Drüsen-anlage, *f.* gland-rudiment or -germ
 Drüsen-anschwellung, *f.* glandular swelling
 Drüsen-art, *f.* kind or variety of gland
 Drüsen-artig, *a.* gland-like or glandular
 Drüsen-ast, *m.* or -ästchen, *n.* branch of an artery to a gland
 Drüsen-ausführungsgang, *m.* excretory duct of gland
 Drüsen-balg, *m.* gland-saccule
 Drüsen-bau, *m.* structure of gland
 Drüsen-beere, *f.* acinus of a gland
 Drüsen-beschreibung, *f.* adenography
 Drüsen-beule, *f.* bubo
 Drüsen-bildung, *f.* gland-formation
 Drüsen-bindegewebe, *n.* or -bindehaut, *f.* connective tissue of gland
 Drüsen-bläschen, *n.* or -blase, *f.* gland-vesicle
 Drüsen-blasen fistel, *f.* fistulous communication between small intestine and bladder
 Drüsen-blatt, *n.* entoderm

Drüsen-branntwein, *m.* spirit obtained from wine-lees
 Drüsen-darre, *f.* marasmus of children, tabes mesenterica
 Drüsen-eiterung, *f.* gland-abscess or suppuration
 Drüsen-endbläschen, *n.* terminal gland-vesicle
 Drüsen-entwicklung, *f.* glandular development
 Drüsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a gland
 Drüsen-epithel, *n.* glandular epithelium
 Drüsen-erkrankung, *f.* glandular affection
 Drüsen-erweichung, *f.* softening of a gland
 Drüsen-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of a gland
 Drüsen-feld, *n.* gland area
 Drüsen-fieber, *n.* glandular fever
 Drüsen-form, *f.* = -art
 Drüsen-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Drüsen-funktion, *f.* function of gland
 Drüsen-gang, *m.* gland-duct
 Drüsen-gattung, *f.* = -art
 Drüsen-geschwulst, *f.* glandular tumour, adenoma; mumps
 Drüsen-geschwür, *n.* ulcerative disease of a gland
 Drüsen-gewebe, *n.* gland-tissue
 Drüsen-gewebeneubildung, *f.* new-growth of gland-tissue
 Drüsen-gruppe, *f.* group of glands
 Drüsen-haufen, *m.* collection of glands
 Drüsen-haut, *f.* gland-membrane
 Drüsen-herd, *m.* gland-focus
 Drüsen-höhle, *f.* gland-cavity
 Drüsen-inhalt, *m.* gland-contents
 Drüsen-kapsel, *f.* gland-capsule
 Drüsen-kette, *f.* chain of glands
 Drüsen-knäuel, *m.* coil of gland (sweat-gland)
 Drüsen-knospe, *f.* = -anlage
 Drüsen-korn, *n.* acinus of a gland
 Drüsen-körper, *m.* the body of a gland
 Drüsen-krank, *a.* scrofulous
 Drüsen-krankheit, *f.* scrofula, gland disease
 Drüsen-krankheit von Barbados, *f.* leprosy
 Drüsen-krebs, *m.* cancer of glands
 Drüsen-kropf, *m.* goitre
 Drüsen-lage, *f.* glandular layer
 Drüsen-läppchen, *n.* gland-lobule
 Drüsen-lehre, *f.* adenology
 Drüsen-leiden, *n.* = -erkrankung
 Drüsen-los, *a.* glandless
 Drüsen-membran, *f.* = -haut
 Drüsen-mündung, *f.* gland-orifice
 Drüsen-narbe, *f.* gland-scar, scrofulous scar
 Drüsen-nerv, *m.* nerve supplying a gland

Drüsen-neubildung, *f.* glandular new-growth, adenoma
Drusen-öl, *n.* Linamentum ammoniato-camphoratum, *Ph. G.*
Drüsen-paket, *n.* collection of glands
Drüsen-pest, *f.* the plague
Drüsen-polyp, *m.* glandular polypus
Drüsen-raum, *m.* gland-space
Drüsen-säckchen, *n.* gland-saccule
Drüsen-sarkom, *n.* adeno-sarcoma
Drüsen-schanke, *m.* gland-chancere
Drüsen-schicht, *f.* glandular layer
Drüsen-schlauch, *m.* gland-duct or -tube
Drüsen-schmerz, *m.* adenalgia
Drüsen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Drüsen-sekret, *n.* glandular secretion
Drüsen-stein, *m.* glandular calculus
Drüsen-traube, *f.* acinus of a gland
Drüsen-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis of glands
Drüsen-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Drüsen-verhärtung, *f.* induration of a gland
Drüsen-verstopfend, *a.* obstructing a gland
Drüsen-verstopfung, *f.* obstruction of a gland
Drüsen-wall, *m.* or -wand, *f.* wall of a gland
Drüsen-zelle, *f.* gland-cell
Drüsen-zellenkrebs, *m.* gland-cell cancer; medullary cancer
Drüsen-zergliederung, *f.* adenotomy
Drüsen-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of a gland
Drüsicht, *a.* = Drüsigt, *a.* = Drüsenartig
Dualismus, *n.* dualismus
Dualitätslehre, *f.* study of dualism
Dubini'sche Krankheit, electrical chorea
Duchenne'sche Lähmung *f.* progressive bulbar palsy
Duchenne-Erb'sche Lahmung, *f.* partial paralysis of the brachial plexus affecting certain muscles, usually due to injury at birth
Duft, *m.* odour, scent, fragrance, perfume
Duften, *v.t. & i.* to sweat, to perfume
Duftmittel, *n.* vapour-remedy
Duhring'sche Krankheit, *f.* dermatitis herpetiformis
Dummkoller, *m.* increase in brain-pressure in horses
Dumpf, *a.* hollow, dull, heavy, close
Dumpf-heit, *f.* hollowness, dulness, heaviness, insensibility, stupor
Dumpf-schall, *m.* hollow, dull, or flat sound
Duncan'scher Mechanismus *m.* Duncan's theory of expulsion of the placenta
Dunkelfeldbeleuchtung, *f.* dark-field illumination
Dünn, *a.* thin, slight, slender, dilute, weak

Dünndarm, *m.* small intestine
Dünndarm-achsendrehung, *f.* volvulus of small intestine
Dünndarm-arterie, *f.* mesenteric or duodenal artery
Dünndarm-blutader, *f.* mesenteric vein
Dünndarm-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from small intestine
Dünndarm-drüse, *f.* Lieberkuhn's gland
Dünndarm-einschnürung, *f.* strangulation of small intestine
Dünndarm-entzündung, *f.* enteritis
Dünndarm-fistel, *f.* enteric fistula
Dünndarm-gekröse, *n.* mesentery of ileum
Dünndarm-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of small intestine
Dünndarm-krebs, *m.* cancer of small intestine
Dünndarm-krümmung, *f.* = -windung
Dünndarm-nierenband, *n.* duodeno-renal ligament
Dünndarm-pillen, *f.pl.* coated pills acting on small intestine
Dünndarm-saft, *m.* succus entericus
Dünndarm-scheidenafter, *m.* entero-vaginal fistula
Dünndarm-scheidenfistel, *f.* entero-vaginal fistula
Dünndarm-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Dünndarm-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of small intestine
Dünndarm-schlinge, *f.* mesentery
Dünndarm-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Dünndarm-verdauung, *f.* intestinal digestion
Dünndarm-verschliessung, *f.* closure of small intestine
Dünndarm-verstopfung, *f.* obstruction of small intestine
Dünndarm-wand, *f.* wall of small intestine
Dünndarm-windung, *f.* flexure of small intestine
Dünneiterig, *a.* sero-purulent
Dünnen, *f.pl.* hypochondria, the blues
Dünnflüssig, *a.* watery, like thin fluid
Dunst, *m.* vapour; steam, fume, smoke
Dunst-bad, *n.* vapour-bath
Dunst-einpacking, *f.* steam or vapour pack
Dunst-kreis, *m.* = Dunst-raum, *m.* the atmosphere
Dunsten, *v.i.* to vapour, to steam
Dünsten, *v.t.* to stew
Duodenal- (in compds.), duodenal
Duodenal-drüse, *f.* duodenal, gland Brunner's glands
Duodenal-fistel, *f.* duodenal fistula
Duodenal-geschwür, *n.* duodenal ulcer
Duodenal-katarrh, *m.* duodenal catarrh
Duodenalisch, *a.* duodenal
Duodenostomie, *f.* duodenostomy
Dupliciert, *a.* double, duplicate

Duplikatsalz, *n.* sulphate of potash
 Duplikatur, *f.* duplicature, fold
 Dural- (in compds.), dural, relating to dura mater
 Duralscheide, *f.* sheath of dura mater, outermost layer of optic nerve
 Durchatmen, *v.t.* to breathe thoroughly
 Durchätzen, *v.t.* to corrode
 Durchätzung, *f.* corrosion
 Durchbeizen, *v.t. & i.* to corrode, to eat through
 Durchblattern, *a.* having had small-pox
 Durchbohren, *v.t.* to perforate
 Durchbohend, *a.* perforating
 Durchbohrt, *a.* perforated
 Durchbohrung, *f.* perforation
 Durchbrechen, *v.t. & i.* to break through; to cut (of teeth)
 Durchbrochen, *a.* fenestrated
 Durchbruch, *m.* breaking out, eruption; cutting (of teeth)
 Durchbruchsstelle, *f.* place of eruption
 Durchdringbarkeit, *f.* permeability
 Durchdringen, *v.t. & i.* to penetrate, to pervade, to permeate; to impregnate
 Durchdrücken, *v.t.* to squeeze through, to force through; to gall
 Durchfall, *m.* diarrhoea
 Durchfärben, *v.t.* to stain or dye through-out *en masse*
 Durchfaulen, *v.i.* to rot through
 Durchfeuchten, *v.t.* to soak, to moisten
 Durchflochten, *a.* complexus
 Durchfrieren, *v.t.* to freeze throughout
 Durchfressen, *v.t.* to eat through, to corrode
 Durchfressung, *f.* an eating through, corrosion
 Durchgängigkeit, *f.* penetrability, permeability
 Durchgeseucht, *a.* having passed through a contagious disease
 Durchguss, *m.* percolation, filtration
 Durchkälten, *v.t.* to chill thoroughly
 Durchkauen, Durchkäuen, *v.t.* to chew thoroughly
 Durchkneten, *v.t.* to knead (massage)
 Durchknetung, *f.* kneading (massage)
 Durchkreuzen, *v.t. & i.* to cross, to decussate
 Durchkreuzung, *f.* a crossing, decussation
 Durchlässig, *a.* permeable
 Durchlässigkeit, *f.* permeability, transparency
 Durchlassung, *f.* transmission
 Durchlauf, *m.* diarrhoea
 Durchleuchten, *v.t.* to illuminate
 Durchleuchtung, *f.* illumination
 Durchliegen, *v. refl.* to acquire bed-sores
 Durchliegen, *n.* decubitus
 Durchlöchern, *v.t.* to perforate
 Durchlöchert, *a.* perforated, cribriform
 Durchlöcherung, *f.* perforation

Durchlüften, *v.t.* to ventilate, to air
 Durchmeisseln, *v.t.* to chisel through
 Durchmeisselung, *f.* chiselling through
 Durchmesser, *m.* diameter
 Durchnässen, *v.t.* to wet through, to soak
 Durchpressen, *v.t.* to press or squeeze through
 Durchpressgeräusch, *n.* murmur produced by pressure
 Durchquetschen, *v.t.* to squeeze through, to divide by crushing
 Durchräuchern, *v.t.* to fumigate
 Durchräucherung, *f.* fumigation
 Durchreiben, *v.t.* to rub through, to stain, to make sore by friction, to chafe, to gall
 Durchreibung, *f.* a rubbing through, straining, chafing, galling, abrasion
 Durchrieselung, *f.* irrigation
 Durchsaugen, *v.t.* to suck through
 Durchscheinen, *v.i.* to shine through, to be transparent
 Durchscheinend, *a.* transparent, translucent, diaphanous
 Durchschlagen, *v.t. & i.* to beat through; to penetrate, to act, to operate, to come through
 Durchschneiden, *v.t.* to cut through, to divide
 Durchschneiden, *n.* a cutting through; passage of foetus through vulva
 Durchschneidepunkt, *m.* = Durchschneidungspunkt
 Durchschneidung, *f.* bisection, division
 Durchschnitt, *m.* cut, cutting through; section, average
 Durchschnittlich, *a.* average
 Durchschnitts-alter, *n.* average age
 Durchschnitts-punkt, *m.* point of intersection or crossing
 Durchschnitts-zahl, *f.* average number, standard
 Durchschwitzen, *v.t.* to transude, to sweat freely, to sweat through
 Durchschwitzt, *a.* saturated with sweat
 Durchschwitzung, *f.* transudation, copious perspiration, diaphoresis
 Durchseihen, *v.t.* to filter, to strain
 Durchseihung, *f.* filtration, percolation
 Durchsetzen, *v.t.* to infiltrate, to permeate
 Durchsetzt, *a.* infiltrated, permeated
 Durchsetzung, *f.* infiltration, permeation
 Durchseucht, *a.* having passed through a contagious disease
 Durchseuchung, *f.* the condition of having had a thorough attack of a contagious disease
 Durchsichtig, *a.* transparent, diaphanous, pellucid
 Durchsichtigkeit, *f.* transparency, translucency

Durchsichtigkeitsmesser, *m.* diaphanometer
Durchsickern, *v.i.* to trickle or ooze through, to percolate
Durchsickerung, *f.* percolation
Durchsintern, *v.t.* to filter
Durchspritzgeräusch, *n.* stenotic murmur
Durchstechen, *v.t.* to pierce through, prick
Durchstrahlen, *v.t.* to radiate through
Durchtränken, *v.t.* to infiltrate, to saturate
Durchtränkt, *a.* infiltrated, saturated
Durchtränkung, *f.* infiltration, saturation
Durchwachsen, *v.i.* to grow through
Durchwaschen, *v.t.* to wash thoroughly
Durchwässern, *v.t.* to water thoroughly, to irrigate
Durchweichen, *v.t.* to soak, steep, or macerate thoroughly
Durchzogen, *a.* soaked
Durchzucken, *v.t.* to shoot across, to flash through, to convulse
Durchzwängen, *v.t.* to force or squeeze through
Dureszieren, *v.i.* to become hard
Durhämatom, *n.* hematoma of the dura
Durine, *f.* dourine
Duroziez'sche Krankheit, *f.* congenital mitral stenosis
Duroziez'sches Zeichen, *n.* double murmur heard over femoral artery, after slight compression, in aortic insufficiency
Dürre, *f.* dryness, leanness, sterility
Dürrhaut, *f.* xeroderma
Dürrsucht, *f.* atrophy
Dürrsüchtig, *f.* atrophic
Durst, *m.* thirst
Durst-abnahme, *f.* decrease of thirst
Durst-gefühl, *n.* feeling of thirst
Durstig, *a.* thirsty
Durst-kur, *f.* treatment by withholding fluid; treatment by dry food
Durst-mangel, *m.* absence of thirst
Durst-steigerung, *f.* increase of thirst
Durst-stillend, *a.* appeasing thirst
Durst-stillung, *f.* quenching of thirst
Durst-stellungsmittel, *n.* a thirst-quenching remedy
Durst-sucht, *f.* morbid thirst, polydipsia
Durst-zunahme, *f.* increase of thirst
Dusche (and compds.), *vide Douche*
Dyamoskopie, *f.* a mode of diagnosis in which a judgment is reached after a consideration of the murmurs heard when the patient inserts his finger directly or indirectly into the ear of the physician
Dynamisch, *a.* dynamic
Dynamismus, *m.* dynamic view of matter

Dynamologie, *f.* science of natural forces; knowledge of the power of drugs
Dysämie, *f.* morbid condition or decomposition of the blood
Dysakusis, *f.* poor hearing
Dysanagnosis, *f.* reading of wrong words, a form of dyslexia
Dysarthrie, *f.* difficult articulation in speech
Dysästhesie, *f.* dulness of the senses, especially of the sense of touch
Dysbulie, *f.* enfeebled will-power
Dyschezie, *f.* difficult defæcation
Dyschondroplasia, *f.* dyschondroplasia
Dyschromasie, *f.* colour-blindness
Dyschromatopsie, *f.* = **Dyschromasie**
Dyschromieen, *f.pl.* abnormal cutaneous pigmentations
Dyscyesis, *f.* abnormal pregnancy
Dysekkrisie, *f.* failure of or difficulty in critical excretion
Dysekoia, *f.* = **Dysakusis**
Dysemphysie, *f.* hereditary disorder
Dysenterie, *f.* dysentery
Dysenterisch, *a.* dysenteric
Dysergasie, *f.* functional disturbance, especially a neurasthenic disturbance
Dysgeusie, *f.* disturbance of taste
Dysgrammatismus, *m.* agrammatism due to disease
Dysgraphie, *f.* dysgraphia, agraphia
Dysgrypnie, *f.* disturbance of sleep
Dyshaphie, *f.* disturbance of sense of touch
Dyskatoposie, *f.* difficulty in swallowing liquids
Dyskinesie, *f.* want of co-ordination in voluntary movements
Dyskorie, *f.* abnormal shape of the pupil
Dyskrasie, *f.* dyscrasia
 gallige —, jaundice
 harnsaure —, uric acid dyscrasia
Dyskrasisch, *a.* dyscratic
Dyslalie, *f.* difficulty of speech
Dyslexie, *f.* alexia, inability to read due to word-blindness
Dyslogie, *f.* difficulty of speech accompanied by faulty thought-formation
Dysmenorrhöisch, *a.* dysmenorrhœal
Dysmimie, *f.* disturbance of expression by means of gestures
Dysmnésie, *f.* weakness of memory
Dysmorphie, *f.* malformation
Dysmorphophobie, *f.* fear of bodily deformities
Dysmorphosen, *f.pl.* a group of teratoses of the skin (*Fuchs*)
Dysmorphosteopalinklast, *m.* apparatus for refracturing badly united fractures of bones
Dysnoësie, *f.* disturbance of intelligence
Dysodes, *a.* fetid
Dysopie, *f.* weakness of sight
Dysopsie, *f.* = **Dysopie**

Dysosmie, *f.* dulness of the sense of smell

Dysosphresie, *f.* dysosmie

Dyspareunie, *f.* painful or difficult coitus

Dyspepsie, *f.* dyspepsia

Dysperistaltik, *intermittende ischämische*, *f.* dyspraxia intermittens

Dysphagie, *f.* dysphagia, difficult swallowing

Dysphasie, *f.* dysphasia, difficulty of speech

Dysphonie, *f.* dysphonia, difficult voice production

Dysphorie, *f.* condition of ill-health

Dysphrasie, *f.* = **Dyslogie**

Dysphrenie, *f.* mental disease

Dyspnoisch, *a.* short of breath

Dyspraxie, *f.* affection of occupational movements

Dysspermatic, *f.* difficult emission of semen

Dysteatosie, *f.* disturbance in the preparation of sebum

Dysthermosie, *f.* disturbed heat-regulation

Dysthymie, *f.* melancholy, sadness

Dystitie, *f.* difficulty in giving the breast

Dystokie, *f.* difficult labour

Dystopie, *f.* malposition, dystopia

Dzondi'sche Pillen, *f.pl.* pills of which each contains $\frac{1}{300}$ gram (= $\frac{1}{20}$ grain) corrosive sublimate

E

Ea R., = **Entartungs-Reaktion**, reaction of degeneration

Ebene, *f.* plane

Ebengeboren, *a.* newly born

Ebenholz, *n.* ebony

Ebenmass, *n.* symmetry

Eberraute, *f.* southern wood

Eberwurzel, *f.* *Radix carlinæ*, *Ph. G.*

Ebbinghaus'sche Methode, *f.* method of testing the intelligence, in which the subject supplies words missing in sentences

Ebner'sche Drüsen, *f. pl.* glands of the tongue that secrete an albuminous fluid

Ebonit, *n.* ebonite

Ebstein-kur, *f.* obesity cure in which carbohydrates are much more restricted than fats

Ebstein'sche Krankheit, *f.* kidney disease in diabetes

Ebullieren, *v.i.* to boil up; to break out (in a rash)

Ebullioskop, *n.* instrument for estimation of amount of alcohol in wine

Ebullition, *f.* ebullition; eruption of sudamina

Eburneation, *f.* eburnation of bone

Eburnifikation, *f.* = **Eburneation**

Ec . . ., *vide also Ek . . .*

Eccoprotica, *n.pl.* purgatives

Echidnovaccin, *n.* immunizing principle in adder or viper poisoning

Echinokokken, *pl.* = **Hydatiden**, hydatids; *vide* for compds. **Hydatiden**

Echo-kinesie, *f.* mechanical copying of movements or gestures

Echo-lalie, *f.* the mechanical repeating of what has been said

Echomatisme, *f.* collective name for echokinesia and echolalia

Echo-mimie, *f.* making of gestures, attitudinizing

Echo-phrasie, *f.* = **-lalie**

Echo-praxie, *f.* = **-kinese**

Echujagift, *n.* a poison obtained from *Adenium Boehmianum* (*Schinz*)

Ecke, *f.* corner; tragus

Ecker'sche Pfropf, *m.* Rusconi's yolk-plug

Eckig, *a.* cornered, angled, angular

Eck-muskel, *m.* muscle of tragus

Eck'sche Fistel, *f.* an artificial anastomosis between the portal vein and the vena cava inferior

Eck-zahn, *m.* canine tooth

Ecmnésie, (*French*) *f.* loss of memory, especially of past events, with delu-

sions of a present existence in former periods of life

Edel, *a.* noble; vital

Edelmetalle, *n.pl.* the noble metals

Edle Teile, *m. pl.* vital parts

Edocéphale, (*French*) *f.* edocephalus, a variety of monster

Edulcorieren, *v.t.* to sweeten, to edulcorate

Effervescent, *a.* effervescent, effervescing

Effervescenz, *f.* effervescence

Effervescieren, *v.i.* to effervesce

Efflation, *f.* eructation

Efflorescenz, *f.* efflorescence

Effloreszieren, *v.i.* to effloresce

Efraktion, *f.* fracture of the skull

Egel, *m.* leech, *vide* for compds.

Blutegel-

Egermination, *f.* germination

Egerminieren, *v.i.* to germinate

Egest, *m.* egesta, evacuated matter

Egestion, *f.* evacuation

Eglandieren, *v.t.* to excise or remove a gland

Egocentrisch, *a.* egocentric

Ehe, *f.* marriage

Ehe-fähig, *a.* physically capable of marrying

Ehe-fähigkeit, *f.* physical capability of marrying

Ehe-hindernis, *n.* obstacle to marriage

Ehe-los, *a.* unmarried

Ehe-losigkeit, *f.* unmarried state, celibacy

Ehe-mündig, *a.* of marriageable age

Ehe-mündigkeit, *f.* marriageability

Ehrenpreis, *m.* speedwell, veronica

Ehrenritter'sches Ganglion, *n.* jugular ganglion

Ehrlich'sche Theorie, *f.* side-chain theory

Ehrlich'sche Zellen, *f.pl.* eosinophiles

Ehrlich'scher Versuch, *m.* experiment showing the presence of hæmoglobin in the blood-serum of a finger, after one-half hour's immersion in ice-cold water

Ei, *n.* egg, ovum, ovule

Ei-achse, *f.* axis of ovum

Ei-albumin, *n.* egg albumin

Ei-ausstossung, *f.* expulsion of ovum

Ei-austritt, *m.* exit of ovum

Ei-ballen, *m.* ovarian vesicle

Ei-ballenzone, *f.* zone or nest of ovarian vesicles

Ei-befruchtung, *f.* fertilisation of ovum

Eibenbaum, *m.* yew-tree

Ei-bettung, *f.* implantation of ovum

Ei-blase, *f.* membrane of ovum

Eibisch, *m.* = **Althee**, marsh-mallow; *vide* for compds. **Althee**
Eiche, *f.* oak-tree
Eichel, *f.* acorn; glans penis
Eichel-band, *n.* or **-bändchen**, *n.* frænum of prepuce
Eichel-entzündung, *f.* balanitis
Eichel-förmig, *a.* acorn-shaped, glandular
Eichel-harnröhre, *f.* glandular or anterior part of urethra
Eichel-hypospadie, *f.* hypospadias in glans penis
Eichel-kaffee, *m.* acorn coffee
Eichel-kakao, *m.* acorn coffee mixed with cocoa
Eichel-käse, *m.* smegma preputii
Eichel-katarrh, *m.* catarrhal balanitis
Eichel-krebs, *m.* cancer of glans penis
Eichel-krone, *f.* corona glandis
Eichel-kronenfurche, *f.* furrow behind corona glandis
Eichel-schleimfluss, *m.* balano-blennorrhoea
Eichel-schokolade, *f.* acorn coffee mixed with chocolate
Eichel-stein, *m.* preputial concretion
Eichel-tripper, *m.* gonorrhoeal balanitis
Eichel-überzug, *m.* prepuce
Eichel-zucker, *m.* pericite
Eichen, *n.* ovule
Eichen, *vt.* to gauge, measure
Eichengerbsäure, *f.* tannic acid obtained from oak-bark
Eichenrinde, *f.* oak-bark
Eichenrindenabkochung, *f.* decoction of oak-bark
Eichensamen, *m.* acorn
Eichmass, *n.* gauge, measure
Eichstedt'sche Krankheit, pityriasis versicolor
Ei-dotter, *m.* yolk, vitellus
Ei-dotterfett, *n.* lecithin
Ei-entwicklung, *f.* development of ovum
Eier, *n. pl.* eggs
Eier-albumin, *n.* white of egg
Eier-brühe, *f.* egg sauce
Eier-dotter, *m.* yolk
Eier-drüse, *f.* corpus luteum
Eier-eiweiss, *n.* white of egg
Eier-fluden, *m.* = **Eier-kuchen**
Eier-gang, *m.* oviduct
Eier-käse, *f.* custard
Eier-klar, *n.* glair
Eier-kleisterschiene, *f.* splint composed of albumin and starch
Eier-klystier, *n.* egg enema
Eier-kuchen, *m.* omelet
Eier-legend, *a.* oviparous
Eier-öl, *n.* oil of eggs
Eier-sack, *m.* ovisac, ovarian follicle
Eier-schale, *f.* egg-shell
Eierstock, *m.* ovary

Eierstocks- (in compds.), ovarian
Eierstocks-abtragung, *f.* extirpation of ovaries; oöphorectomy
Eierstocks-anlage, *f.* rudiment of ovary
Eierstocks-anschwellung, *f.* ovarian swelling
Eierstocks-arterie, *f.* ovarian artery
Eierstocks-auftreibung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Eierstocks-ausrottung, *f.* = **-abtragung**
Eierstocks-band, *n.* ovarian ligament
Eierstocks-bindewebe, *n.* ovarian connective tissue
Eierstocks-blutader, *f.* ovarian vein
Eierstocks-bruch, *m.* hernia of ovary
Eierstocks-cyste, *f.* ovarian cyst
Eierstocks-cystom, *n.* ovarian cystoma
Eierstocks-ei, *n.* ovarian ovum
Eierstocks-eiterung, *f.* ovarian suppuration
Eierstocks-entartung, *f.* ovarian degeneration
Eierstocks-entfernung, *f.* = **-abtragung**
Eierstocks-entwicklung, *f.* development of ovary
Eierstocks-entzündung, *f.* ovaritis
Eierstocks-erkrankung, *f.* ovarian disease
Eierstocks-follikel, *m.* ovarian follicle
Eierstocks-franse, *f.* fimbria ovarica
Eierstocks-gefäss, *n.* ovarian vessel
Eierstocks-gekröse, *n.* mesovarium
Eierstocks-geschwulst, *f.* ovarian tumour
Eierstocks-gewebe, *n.* ovarian tissue
Eierstocks-leiden, *n.* = **-erkrankung**
Eierstocks-mangel, *m.* absence of ovary
Eierstocks-nerv, *m.* ovarian nerve
Eierstocks-oberfläche, *f.* ovarian surface
Eierstocks-pulsader, *f.* or **-schlagader**, *f.* = **-arterie**
Eierstocks-schlauch, *m.* ovarian follicle
Eierstocks-schwangerschaft, *f.* ovarian pregnancy
Eierstocks-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Eierstocks-schwindsucht, *f.* ovarian tubercle, ovarian phthisis
Eierstocks-schwund, *m.* atrophy of ovary
Eierstocks-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Eierstocks-veränderung, *f.* changes in the ovary
Eierstocks-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**
Eierstocks-verhärtung, *f.* ovarian induration
Eierstocks-verkümmern, *f.* maldevelopment or atrophy of ovary
Eierstocks-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of ovary
Eierstocks-wassersucht, *f.* ovarian dropsy
Eierweiss, *n.* white of egg
Eier-zelle, *f.* ovum
Eifersucht, *f.* jealousy
Eifersüchtig, *a.* jealous
Eifersuchtswahn, *m.* insane delusion or hallucination of jealousy
Ei-follikel, *m.* Graafian vesicle

Ei-förmig, *a.* oval, ovoid
 Ei-furche, *f.* primitive groove
 Ei-furchung, *f.* segmentation of ovum
 Ei-gelb, *n.* yolk
 Ei-gelenk, *n.* condylarthrosis
 Eigen, *a.* (in compds.), spontaneous, individual, idio-, specific
 Eigen-artig, *a.* peculiar
 Eigen-bewegung, *f.* spontaneous, active, individual or independent movement
 Eigen-drehung, *f.* spontaneous torsion or twisting
 Eigen-leidig, *a.* idiopathic
 Eigen-leidigkeit, *f.* idiopathy
 Eigen-mittel, *n.* a specific remedy
 Eigen-schaft, *f.* quality, property
 Eigen-schwarz, *n.* darkness of the closed normal eye
 Eigen-sinn, *m.* wilfulness, perversity, obstinacy
 Eigen-sinnig, *a.* wilful, perverse, obstinate
 Eigen-tümlich *a.* proprietary, specific
 Eigen-tümlichkeit, *f.* property, peculiarity
 Eigentumstrieb, *m.* acquisitiveness
 Eigen-wärme, *f.* animal or body heat; specific heat
 Ei-haftung, *f.* adhesion of ovum
 Ei-haut, *f.* a membrane of the ovum; amniotic membrane; chorion
 Ei-hautablösung, *f.* separation of membranes
 Ei-hautarterie, *f.* capsular ovarian artery
 Ei-häute, *f. pl.* foetal membranes
 Ei-hautlösung, *f.* = -hautablösung
 Ei-hautreste, *m. pl.* shreds or remains of the amnion
 Ei-hautschlagader, *f.* = -hautarterie
 Ei-hautsprengung, *f.* artificial rupture of the membranes
 Ei-hautstich, *m.* puncture of the membranes
 Ei-höhle, *f.* egg cavity
 Ei-höhlenwassersucht, *f.* hydramnios
 Ei-hügel, *m.* discus poligerus
 Ei-hülle, *f.* = -haut
 Ei-kapsel, *f.* Graafian follicle
 Ei-keim, *m.* primitive germ of egg
 Ei-kern, *m.* nucleus of ovum, female pronucleus; germinal vesicle
 Ei-ketten, *f. pl.* chain of ovarian nests
 Ei-leben, *n.* intrauterine life
 Ei-leiter, *m.* Fallopian tube
 Ei-leiterschwangerschaft, *f.* tubal pregnancy
 Ei-leitung, *f.* conduction of ovum
 Ei-nest, *n.* ovarian nest
 Einäschern, *v. t.* to incinerate, to calcine
 Einäschierung, *f.* incineration, calcination
 Einatembar, *a.* respirable
 Einatembarkeit, *f.* respirability
 Einatmen, *v. t.* to inspire, to inhale

Einatmung, *f.* inspiration, inhalation; *vide* for all compds. **Inspirations-**
 Einäugeln, *v. t.* to inoculate
 Einäugig, *a.* one-eyed
 Einäugigkeit, *f.* monophthalmos
 Einbalgen, *v. t.* & *i.* to encyst, to become encysted
 Einbalsung, *f.* encysting, sacculation
 Einbalsamieren, *v. t.* to embalm
 Einbalsamierung, *f.* embalming
 Einband, *m.* binding cover
 Einbasisch, *a.* monobasic
 Einbetten, *v. t.* to imbed
 Einbettig, *a.* monoclinal
 Einbettung, *f.* imbedding
 Einbettungsrahmen, *m.* imbedding frame or trough
 Einbiegen, *v. t.* & *i.* to bend inwards, to turn in, to incurvate; to deflect
 Einbiegung, *f.* curvature, incurvation, inflection
 Einbildung, *f.* imagination, fancy
 Einbildungskraft, *f.* imaginative faculty
 Einbinden, *v. t.* to bind in
 Einblasen, *v. t.* to insufflate
 Einblaspulver, *n.* insufflation powder
 Einblaser, *m.* insufflator
 Einblasung, *f.* insufflation
 Einblick, *m.* insight
 Einbringen, *v. t.* to insert, to introduce; to reduce (hernia)
 Einbringung, *f.* insertion, introduction; reduction
 Einbuchtung, *f.* involution, inbulging, indentation; incisura; hilus
 Eindampfen, *v. t.* to evaporate, to inspissate
 Eindicken, *v. t.* to inspissate, to thicken
 Eindickung, *f.* inspissation, thickening
 Eindringen, *v. t.* to penetrate, to enter by force, to infiltrate, to pierce
 Eindringung, *f.* penetration, infiltration, piercing
 Eindruck, *m.* impression
 Eindrucksempfänglichkeit, *f.* impressibility
 Eineiig, *a.* produced from a single ovum
 Einengen, *v. t.* to concentrate by evaporation of the volatile parts
 Einfach, *a.* simple, single, plain, uncombined
 Einfächerig, *a.* unilocular
 Einfachsehen, *n.* single vision
 Einfall, *m.* incidence
 Einfallen, *v. i.* to fall away or waste
 Einfalls-ebene, *f.* plane of incidence
 Einfalls-lot, *n.* perpendicular to incident ray
 Einfalls-punkt, *m.* point of incidence
 Einfalls-winkel, *m.* angle of incidence
 Einfarbig, *a.* monochromatic
 Einfetten, *v. t.* to apply grease, oil, or ointments
 Einfettung, *f.* making greasy, inunction

Einfluss, *m.* influence
 Einflüsterung, *f.* insinuation, suggestion
 Einförmig, *a.* uniform
 Einfressen, *v.t.* to eat into, to corrode
 Einfügen, *v.t.* to insert, to inoculate
 Einfügung, *f.* insertion, inoculation
 Einführung, *f.* introduction, intromission
 Eingang, *m.* entrance, orifice, mouth, porta
 Eingangspforte, *f.* opening of entrance, hilus, porta
 Eingebalgt, *n.* encysted
 Eingeben, *v.t.* to administer (medicines)
 Eingebung, *f.* suggestion
 Eingebettet, *a.* imbedded
 Eingebogen, *a.* inflexed
 Eingeboren, *a.* in-born, native, indigenous
 Eingedrückt, *a.* pressed into
 Eingefallen, *a.* hollow, sunken (cheeks, etc.)
 Eingefügt, *a.* inserted
 Einkapselt, *a.* encapsuled
 Eingekellt, *a.* impacted, incarcerated
 Eingekerbt, *a.* grooved
 Einklemmt, *a.* strangulated, constricted
 Einknickt, *a.* kinked, partially fractured, bent, flexed
 Eingelagert, *a.* imbedded, enclosed
 Eingemacht, *a.* preserved
 Eingenummen, *a.* heavy, dizzy, giddy
 Eingenummenheit, *f.* heaviness, dizziness, giddiness
 Eingenummensein, *n.* the sense of heaviness or dizziness
 Eingerollt, *a.* involuted
 Eingesackt, *a.* encysted, sacculated
 Eingeschlafensein, *n.* the condition of numbness; asleep (as applied to a limb)
 Eingeschlechtig, *a.* unisexual
 Eingeschlossen, *a.* enclosed, surrounded
 Eingeschnitten, *a.* incised
 Eingesprengt, *a.* infiltrated, interspersed
 Eingewachsen, *a.* grown in
 Eingewandert, *a.* immigrated
 Eingeweide, *n.* entrails, bowels, viscera
 Eingeweide- (in compds.), intestinal, visceral
 Eingeweide-arterie, *f.* coeliac axis
 Eingeweide-bruch, *m.* intestinal hernia
 Eingeweide-entfernung, *f.* evisceration
 Eingeweide-erkrankung, *f.* intestinal disease
 Eingeweide-erschaffung, *f.* relaxation of viscera
 Eingeweide-geflecht, *n.* solar plexus
 Eingeweide-höhle, *f.* visceral cavity
 Eingeweide-lagerung, *f.* position of viscera
 Eingeweide-lehre, *f.* enterology, splanchnology
 Eingeweide-leiden, *n.* = -erkrankung

Eingeweide-nerv, *m.* splanchnic nerve
 Eingeweide-nervensystem, *n.* visceral nervous system
 Eingeweide-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Eingeweide-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Eingeweide-schmerz, *m.* intestinal pain
 Eingeweide-stamm, *m.* intestinal lymphatic trunk
 Eingeweide-stein, *m.* intestinal concretion
 Eingeweide-substanz, *f.* parenchyma
 Eingeweide-tier, *n.* any intestinal parasite, entozoon
 Eingeweid-verstopfung, *f.* intestinal obstruction
 Eingeweide-wurm, *m.* intestinal worm, entozoon
 Eingiessen, *v.t.* to pour in, to infuse, to inject
 Eingiessung, *f.* injection, infusion, transfusion
 Eingipsen, *v.t.* to set in plaster of Paris
 Eingreifend, *a.* radical, effectual
 Eingriff, *m.* action, interference
 Einguss, *m.* = Eingiessung
 Einhauchen, *v.t.* to inhale, to breathe into
 Einhauchröhre, *f.* tube for inhaling
 Einhäusig, *a.* monoëcic (plants)
 Einheilen, *v.t.* & *i.* to heal up, to enclose by healing over
 Einheimisch, *a.* endemic, indigenous, native
 Einheimische Cholera, *f.* endemic or English cholera
 Einheimische Krankheit, *f.* an endemic disease
 Einheit, *f.* unit
 Einheitssystem, *n.* corridor system (in hospital construction)
 Einhodig, *a.* having but one testicle
 Einhörnig, *a.* one-horned (uterus)
 Einhorn'sche Perlenprobe, *f.* small beads covered with food fastened by catgut are administered by mouth and recovered from the feces
 Einimpfbar, *a.* inoculable
 Einimpfen, *v.t.* to vaccinate, to inoculate
 Einimpfung, *f.* vaccination, inoculation
 Einkammerig, *a.* unilocular, monocystic
 Einkapseln, *v.t.* to encapsule
 Einkapselung, *f.* encapsulation
 Einkeilen, *v.t.* & *i.* to impact, to wedge in, to jam
 Einkeilung, *f.* impaction, wedging, incarceration, plugging
 Einklemmen, *v.t.* to strangle
 Einklemmung, *f.* strangulation, incarceration
 Einklemmungserscheinung, *f.* sign or symptom of strangulation
 Einknicken, *v.t.* & *i.* to kink, to flex, to bend, to break partially
 Einknickung, *f.* kinking, flexion, bend-

ing, green-stick fracture, partial fracture
Einknickungs-stelle, *f.* site of kinking or flexion
Einknickungs-stenose, *f.* stenosis due to bending
Einknickungs-winkel, *m.* angle of bending or kink
Einköpfig, *a.* monocephalous
Einkörperung, *f.* incorporation
Einkrümmung, *f.* incurvation
Einlagern, *v.t.* to infiltrate to, deposit
Einlagerung, *f.* infiltration, deposit, lodgment
Einlassung, *f.* intromission, insertion
Einleitung, *f.* introduction, induction
Einlenken, *v.t.* = **Einrenken**
Einlenkung, *f.* = **Einrenkung**
Einmünden, *v.i.* to inosculate, to anastomose
Einmündung, *f.* inosculature, anastomosis, junction, orifice
Einmündungsstelle, *f.* place of anastomosis
Einnähen, *v.t.* to sew to, to attach by sutures
Einnehmen, *v.t.* to take
Einpackung, *f.* (nasse or nasskalte), packing (wet or cold wet)
Einpflanzen, *v.t.* to implant
Einpflanzung, *f.* implantation
Einpfropfung, *f.* inoculation, grafting
Einpinseln, *v.t.* to paint on with a brush
Einpinselung, *f.* painting with a brush
Einpolig, *a.* unipolar
Einpudern, *v.t.* to dust, to apply powder
Einpuderung, *f.* dusting, application of powder
Einräuchern, *v.t.* to fumigate
Einräucherung, *f.* fumigation
Einreden, *v.t.* to suggest
Einreiben, *v.t.* to rub in, to embrocate
Einreibung, *f.* rubbing in, embrocation, inunction; liniment; friction
Einreibungs-kur, *f.* treatment by inunction
Einreibungs-mittel, *n.* liniment, embrocation
Einrenken, *v.t.* to reduce, to set (a fracture)
Einrenkung, *f.* reduction; setting (a fracture)
Einrenkungsmaschine, *f.* reduction-pulley or -apparatus
Einrichten, *v.t.* = **Einrenken**
Einrichtung, *f.* = **Einrenkung**
Einriss, *m.* rent, fissure, crack, slit
Einrollung, *f.* involution
Einsackung, *f.* encysting; incarceration; invagination
Einsalben, *v.t.* to grease, to anoint, to embalm
Einsalbung, *f.* grease, anointing, embalming

Einsauge- (in compds.), absorbent, lymphatic
Einsauge-ader, *f.* absorbent or lymphatic vessel
Einsauge-gefäß, *n.* = **-ader**
Einsauge-mittel, *n.* an absorbent
Einsauge-röhre, *f.* = **-ader**
Einsaugen, *v.t.* to suck in, to absorb, to imbibe
Einsaugend, *a.* absorbent, absorptive
Einsaugung, *f.* absorption, imbibition
Einsaugungs-fähig, *a.* absorptive
Einsaugungs-kraft, *f.* or **-vermögen**, *n.* power of absorption
Einsäurig, *a.* monoacid, monovalent (of base)
Einschattelungstheorie, *f.* theory to evolution
Einschalten, *v.t.* to insert, intercalate
Einschaltung, *f.* insertion, intercalation
Einschichten, *v.t.* & *i.* to stratify, to imbed, to form layers
Einschichtig, *a.* composed of one layer or stratum
Einschieben, *v.t.* = **Einschalten**
Einschlafegedühl, *n.* sleepiness
Einschlafen, *v.i.* to fall asleep
Einschlafen der Glieder, *n.* numbness to limbs
Einschläfern, *v.t.* to lull to sleep, to cause to sleep, to narcotise
Einschläfernd, *a.* narcotic, soporific, hypnotic
Einschläferung, *f.* the production of sleep
Einschläferungsmittel, *n.* a soporific, narcotic, opiate
Einschlagen, *v.t.* & *i.* to wrap up, to enclose; to be suppressed
Einschleichen, *f.* irradiation (e.g. of a nervous impulse)
Einschleppen, *v.t.* to introduce (disease)
Einschleppung, *f.* introduction (of a disease)
Einschliessung, *f.* inclusion, impaction
Einschluss, *m.* = **Einschliessung**
Einschmelzung, *f.* breaking down, softening, fusion
Einschmieren, *v.t.* to anoint, to smear
Einschmier-kur, *f.* treatment by inunction
Einschmier-mittel, *n.* liniment or other remedy for rubbing in
Einschmierung, *f.* inunction
Einschneiden, *v.t.* to cut into, to incise
Einschneiden, *n.* = **Einschnitt**
Einschneidung, *m.* = **Einschnitt**
Einschnitt, *m.* incision, cut, indentation, notch, groove
Einschnitt-messer, *n.* bistoury, scalpel
Einschnitt-stelle, *f.* point of incision
Einschnitt-teir, *n.* insect
Einschnüren, *v.t.* to constrict, to strangle, to lace

Einschnürung, *f.* constriction, strangulation, lacing
Einschrumpfen, *v.i.* to shrink, to atrophy, to contract
Einseitig, *a.* unilateral
Einsetzen, *v.t.* to insert, to fit (artificial teeth)
Einsicht, *f.* inspection; intelligence
Einsiedlerbandwurm, *m.* *Tænia solium*
Einsiedlerkrebs, *m.* hermit crab
Einspeicheln, *v.t. & i.* to salivate; to be salivated
Einspeichelung, *f.* salivation, insalivation
Einspritzen, *v.t.* to inject with a syringe
Einspritzröhre, *f.* injection-tube
Einspritzung, *f.* injection
Einstäuben, *v.t.* to dust with powder
Einstellen, *v. refl.* to present (of foetus)
Einstellung, *f.* presentation
Einstich, *m.* puncture
Einstich-messer, *n.* straight bistoury
Einstich-punkt, *m.* or **-stelle**, *f.* point of puncture
Einstreichen, *v.t.* to rub
Einstreuen, *v.t.* to dust or sprinkle
Einstreupulver, *n.* dusting-powder
Einstülpen, *v.t.* to invaginate
Einstülpung, *f.* invagination, intussusception; infolding
Eintägig, *a.* ephemeral
Eintauchen, *v.t.* to immerse
Eintauchung, *f.* immersion
Einträufeln, *v.t.* = **Eintröpfeln**
Einträufelung, *f.* = **Eintröpfelung**
Eintreiben, *v.t.* to rub in (*e.g.* an embrocation)
Eintritt, *m.* entrance, accession (of fever)
Eintrittspupille, *f.* cross-section of the bundle of rays entering an objective lens
Eintrittsstelle, *f.* place of entry
Eintröpfeln, *v.t.* to instil, to drop in
Eintröpfelung, *f.* instillation
Einverleiben, *v.t.* to incorporate
Einverleibung, *f.* incorporation
Einwachsen, *v.i.* to grow into or in
Einwand, *m.* objection
Einwandern, *v.i.* to immigrate
Einwanderung, *f.* immigration
Einwanderungstheorie, *f.* immigration theory (of tumour-cells)
Einwärts, *a.* inwards, inwardly
Einwärts-drehen, *v.t.* to turn inwards, to introvert
Einwärts-dreher, *m.* pronator
Einwärts-drehung, *f.* inversion
Einwärts-gekrümmt, *a.* bent or turned
Einwärts-kehrung, *f.* introversion; inversion
Einwärts-roller, *m.* an inward rotator
Einwärts-schielen, *n.* convergent strabismus
Einwärts-wender, *m.* = **-dreher**
Einwärts-zieher, *m.* adductor

Einwässern, *v.t.* to macerate, to steep in water
Einweichen, *v.t.* to soak, to infuse, to steep, to macerate
Einweichung, *f.* soaking, infusion, maceration
Einwertig, *a.* monatomic, monovalent
Einwickeln, *v.t.* to wrap up
Einwicklung, *f.* nasse or nasskalte, packing (wet or cold)
Einwirken, *v.i.* to act, to affect, to operate, to influence
Einwirkung, *f.* action, effect, operation, influence
Einzel- (in compds.), single, individual
Einzel-erscheinung, *f.* isolated phenomenon
Einzel-gabe, *f.* single dose
Einzel-gefühl, *n.* solitary feeling
Einzel-zelle, *f.* individual
Einzellig, *a.* single-celled
Ein-Zell-Kultur, *f.* cultivation from single cell
Einzeln, *a.* single, sporadic
Einziehen, *v.t.* to draw in, to inhale, to inspire, to absorb, to contract
Einziehung, *f.* inhalation, inspiration, absorption, contraction
Einziehungsmittel, *n.* an absorbent remedy
Ei, *n.* egg
Ei-pol, *m.* pole of the ovum
Ei-reifung, *f.* maturation of ovum
Ei-rund, *a.* oval
Ei-rundes Loch, *n.* foramen ovale
Ei-sack, *m.* ovisac, yolk-sac
Ei-säckchen, *n.* Graafian vesicle, primitive egg-follicle
Ei-schale, *f.* egg-shell
Ei-schalenhaut, *f.* envelope or membrane of ovum
Ei-schimmel, *m.* oidium
Ei-schlauch, *m.* ovarian tube
Eis, *n.* ice
Eis-aufschlag, *m.* application of ice
Eis-beutel, *m.* ice-bag
Eis-blase, *f.* ice-bladder
Eisen, *n.* iron
citronensaures —, citrate of iron
gepulvertes —, *Ferrum pulveratum*
Ph. G.
reduziertes —, reduced iron
zuckerhaltiges kohlen-saures —, saccharated carbonate of iron
Eisen- (in compds.), ferruginous, ferro-, ferri-, ferrous, ferric
Eisen-ablagerung, *f.* deposit of iron
Eisen-alain, *m.* (ammoniakalischer), sulphate of iron and ammonia
Eisen-albuminat, *n.* ferric albuminate
Eisen-albuminatlösung, *f.* solution of ferric albuminate
Eisen-arm, *a.* poor in iron
Eisen-artig, *a.* chalybeate

Eisen-arznei, *f.* remedy containing iron
Eisen-bad, *n.* bath containing iron salts
Eisenbahn, *f.* railway
Eisenbahn-hygiene, *f.* matters relating to health and safety of railway passengers
Eisenbahn-krankheit, *f.* any affection due to railway travelling
Eisenbahn-lähmung, *f.* railway-spine
Eisen-blumen, *f. pl.* iron sesquichlorate
Eisen-bogenlicht, *n.* = **Eisenlicht**
Eisen-bromid, *n.* bromide of iron
Eisen-bromür, *n.* ferrous bromide
Eisen-carbonyl, *n.* iron carbonide
Eisen-chinawein, *m.* iron and quinine wine
Eisen-chinin, *n.* (*citronensaures*), citrate of iron and quinine
Eisenchlorid, *n.* chloride of iron
Eisenchlorid (flüssiges), solution of perchloride of iron
Eisenchlorid (kristallisiertes), (crystallised) chloride of iron
Eisenchloridprobe, *f.* Gerhardt's test for diacetic acid in the urine
Eisen-chlorür, *n.* Ferrum chloratum, *Ph. G.*
Eisen-chlorür (flüssiges), Liquor ferri chlorati, *Ph. G.*
Eisen-citrat, *n.* citrate of iron
Eisen-cyanid, *n.* cyanide of iron
Eisen-cyankalium, *n.* ferrocyanide of potash
Eisen-cyanür, *n.* ferrocyanide of iron
Eisen-cyanürzinkoxyd, *n.* ferrocyanide of zinc
Eisen-draht, *m.* iron-wire
Eisen-drahtnaht, *f.* iron-wire suture
Eisen-extrakt, *n.* (*apfelsaures*), Extractum ferri pomatum, *Ph. G.*
Eisen-feile, *f.* ferrum pulveratum
Eisen-feilspäne, *m. pl.* iron or steel filings
Eisen-flüssigkeit, *f.* (*essigsäure*), Liquor ferri acetici, *Ph. G.*
Eisen-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained iron
Eisen-haltig, *a.* ferruginous
Eisen-haltigkeit, *f.* the property of containing iron
Eisenhart, *a.* hard as iron
Eisenhut, *m.* aconite
Eisenhut-extrakt, *m.* extract of aconite
Eisenhut-knollen, *m. pl.* aconite root
Eisenhut-tinktur, *f.* tincture of aconite
Eisen-jodid, *n.* iodide of iron, ferric iodide
Eisen-jodidlösung, *f.* solution of iodide of iron
Eisen-jodür, *n.* ferrous iodide
Eisen-jodürjodid, *n.* ferroso-ferric iodide
Eisen-jodürsirup, *m.* solution of ferrous iodide

Eisen-jodürzucker, *m.* saccharated ferrous iodide
Eisen-kohlenoxyd, *n.* iron carboxide
Eisen-kraut, *n.* verbenä
Eisen-lactat, *n.* lactate of iron
Eisen-licht, *n.* arc-light between iron electrodes
Eisen-lunge, *f.* metal-worker's lung
Eisen-malat, *n.* malate of iron
Eisen-malzextrakt, *n.* extract of malt with iron
Eisen-mangel, *m.* absence or deficiency of iron
Eisen-mittel, *n.* ferruginous remedy
Eisen-mohr, *m.* *Æthiops martialis* (of former pharmacopœias)
Eisen-moorbad, *n.* iron bog bath
Eisen-öl, *n.* Oleum martis, *Ph. G.*
Eisenoxyd, *n.* oxide of iron
citronensaures —, citrate of iron
essigsäures —, acetate of iron, ferric acetate
phosphorsaures — (mit *citronensaurem Ammonium*), pyrophosphate of iron with citrate of ammonia, *Ph. G.*
salpetersaures —, nitrate of iron, ferric nitrate
schwefelsaures —, sulphate of iron
Eisenoxyd-ammonium, *n.* (*citronensaures*), citrate of iron and ammonia
Eisenoxyd-acetat, *n.* acetate of iron, ferric acetate
Eisenoxyd-citrat, *n.* citrate of iron
Eisenoxyd-hydrat, *n.* hydrated oxide of iron
Eisenoxyd-natron, *n.* (*pyrophosphorsaures*), Natrum pyrophosphoricum ferratum, *Ph. G.*
Eisenoxyd-salze, *n. pl.* ferric salts
Eisenoxydul, *n.* ferrous oxide
apfelsaures —, ferrous malate
entwässertes schwefelsaures —, ferri sulphas exsiccata
essigsäures —, ferrous acetate
kohlensaures —, ferrous carbonate
milchsäures —, lactate of iron
phosphorsaures —, phosphate of iron
salpetersaures —, nitrate of iron, ferrous nitrate
schwefelsaures —, sulphate of iron
Eisenoxydul-acetat, *n.* ferrous acetate
Eisenoxydul-ammoniak, *n.* ferruginous ammonia
Eisenoxydul-carbonatzucker, *m.* Ferrum carbonicum saccharatum, *Ph. G.*
Eisenoxydul-lactat, *n.* lactate of iron
Eisenoxydul-salze, *n. pl.* ferrous salts
Eisenoxydul-sulfat, *n.* sulphate of iron
Eisen-pastillen, *f. pl.* iron lozenges
Eisen-pflaster, *n.* iron plaster
Eisen-phosphat, *n.* phosphate of iron
Eisen-pillen, *f. pl.* iron pills; — (*italienische*), pills of iron and aloes

Eisen-präparat, *n.* a preparation of iron
 Eisen-pulver, *n.* Ferrum pulveratum, *Ph. G.*
 Eisen-saccharat, *n.* Ferrum oxydatum saccharatum solubile, *Ph. G.*
 Eisen-salmiak, *m.* Ammonium chloratum ferratum, *Ph. G.*
 Eisen-sauer, *a.* ferrate
 Eisen-säuerling, *m.* a chalybeate mineral water
 Eisen-säuerlingquelle, *f.* a chalybeate spring
 Eisen-säure, *f.* ferric acid
 Eisen-schokolade, *f.* chocolate containing iron
 Eisen-sesquichlorid, *n.* sesquichloride of iron, ferric chloride
 Eisen-sirup, *m.* Syrupus ferri oxidati solubilis, *Ph. G.*
 Eisen-tinktur, *f.* (ätherische essigsäure), Tinctura ferri acetici æthereæ, *Ph. G.*
 Eisen-vitriol, *m.* sulphate of iron
 Eisen-wasser, *n.* a chalybeate water
 Eisen-wein, *m.* iron wine
 Eisen-weinstein, *m.* tartarated iron
 Eisen-zucker, *m.* = -saccharat
 Eis-essig, *m.* glacial acetic acid
 Eis-kompresse, *f.* ice compress
 Eis-milch, *f.* iced milk
 Eis-nadel, *f.* spicule of ice
 Eis-pille, *f.* small fragments of ice
 Eis-punkt, *m.* freezing-point
 Eis-säckchen, *n.* small ice-bag
 Eis-salbe, *f.* Unguentum plumbi (*G. P.*)
 Eis-schrank, *m.* ice-chest, refrigerator
 Eis-überschlag, *m.* application of ice
 Eis-umschlag, *m.* = -überschlag
 Eiswasser- (in compds.), iced water
 Eiswasser-anwendung, *f.* application of iced water
 Eiswasser-behandlung, *f.* treatment by iced water
 Eiswasser-berieselung, *f.* irrigation with iced water
 Eiswasser-kappe, *f.* ice-cap (for head)
 Eiswasser-kompresse, *f.* iced-water compress
 Eiswasser-umschlag, *m.* iced-water dressing
 Eiteilung, *f.* division or segmentation of ovum
 Eiter, *m.* pus; — bösartiger, sanies, ichor; — gutartiger, laudable pus
 Eiter-abfluss, *m.* or -abgang, *m.* discharge of pus
 Eiter-ablagerung, *f.* deposit or deposition of pus
 Eiter-absackung, *f.* loculated abscess
 Eiter-absetzen, *n.* suppuration
 Eiter-absonderung, *f.* secretion of pus
 Eiter-ähnlich, *a.* purulent, puriform
 Eiter-ähnlichkeit, *f.* similarity to pus
 Eiter-anfüllung, *f.* collection of pus or gathering

Eiter-ansammlung, *f.* collection of pus (*e.g.* empyema)
 Eiter-ansetzen, *n.* = -absetzen
 Eiter-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Eiter-aufnahme, *f.* or -aufsaugung, *f.* absorption of pus
 Eiter-auge, *n.* hypopion
 Eiter-ausfluss, *m.* = -abfluss
 Eiter-austritt, *m.* discharge of pus
 Eiter-auswurf, *m.* throwing up pus or purulent sputum
 Eiter-bakterium, *n.* pus-forming bacterium
 Eiter-balg, *m.* pyogenic membrane, abscess sac
 Eiter-band, *n.* seton
 Eiter-becken, *n.* porringer, *lit.* pus-basin
 Eiter-befördernd, *a.* suppurative
 Eiter-beule, *f.* pustule, boil, abscess
 Eiter-bildend, *a.* pus-forming
 Eiter-bildung, *f.* pus-formation, suppuration
 Eiter-bläschen, *n.* -blase, *f.* or -blatter, *f.* suppurating vesicle; pustule, impetigo; pustular bleb
 Eiter-brechen, *n.* = -erbrechen
 Eiter-brust, *f.* empyema
 Eiter-butzen, *m.* = -stock
 Eiter-durchbruch, *m.* bursting through of pus
 Eiter-durchsetzt, *a.* or -durchtränkt, *a.* infiltrated with pus
 Eiter-entleerung, *f.* = -abfluss
 Eiter-erbrechen, *n.* vomiting pus
 Eiter-erguss, *m.* effusion of pus, empyema
 Eiter-erregend, *a.* exciting suppuration, pyogenic
 Eiter-erreger, *m.* exciting cause of suppuration
 Eiter-erzeugend, *a.* suppurative, pyogenic
 Eiter-erzeugung, *f.* production of pus
 Eiter-farbig, *a.* pus-coloured
 Eiter-fieber, *n.* suppurative fever, pyæmia
 Eiter-flechte, *f.* impetigo
 Eiter-fluss, *m.* = -abfluss
 Eiter-flüssigkeit, *f.* serum of pus
 Eiter-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Eiter-frass, *m.* erosion caused by pus
 Eiter-gang, *m.* fistula
 Eiter-gefüllt, *a.* filled with pus
 Eiter-gehalt, *m.* purulent contents
 Eiter-gelenk, *n.* joint abscess
 Eiter-gerinnsel, *n.* pus coagulum
 Eiter-geschwulst, *f.* abscess
 Eiter-geschwür, *n.* suppurating ulcer
 Eiter-gift, *n.* virus of pus
 Eiter-grind, *m.* = -flechte
 Eiter-haft, *a.* = -artig
 Eiter-harn, *m.* or -harnen, *n.* urine containing pus
 Eiter-herd, *m.* suppurative focus

Eiter-höhle, *f.* abscess cavity, vomica
 Eiter-husten, *m.* cough with purulent sputum
 Eitericht, *a.* = Eiterig, *a.* = Eiterartig
 Eiter-jauche, *f.* ichor, sanies
 Eiter-kanal, *m.* = -gang
 Eiter-kettenkokkus, *m.* streptococcus pyogenes
 Eiter-klümpchen, *n.* pus concretion
 Eiter-knoten, *m.* purulent nodule
 Eiter-kokken, *m.pl.* pus cocci
 Eiter-körperchen, *n.* pus corpuscle
 Eiter-kügelchen, *n.* pus globule
 Eiter-machend, *a.* = -bildend
 Eiter-masse, *f.* purulent substance
 Eiter-menge, *f.* amount of pus
 Eiter-nabel, *m.* suppuration of umbilicus
 Eitern, *v.i.* to suppurate
 Eiternd, *a.* suppurating
 Eiter-partikelchen, *n.pl.* minute particles of pus
 Eiter-pfropf, *m.* = -stock
 Eiter-pickel, *f.* purulent pimple
 Eiter-probe, *f.* test for pus
 Eiter-pustel, *f.* impetigo
 Eiter-pustelerkrankung, *f.* pustular disease
 Eiter-sack, *m.* abscess cavity, pyogenic membrane
 Eiter-schale, *f.* = -becken
 Eiter-schicht, *f.* layer of pus
 Eiter-schnur, *f.* = -band
 Eiter-senkung, *f.* burrowing of pus
 Eiter-serum, *n.* pus serum
 Eiter-speien, *n.* expectoration of pus
 Eiter-stauung, *f.* purulent infarct
 Eiter-stock, *m.* core of boil or abscess
 Eiter-stoff, *m.* purulent matter
 Eiter-traubenkokkus, *m.* staphylococcus pyogenes
 Eiter-tropfen, *m.* drop of pus
 Eiterung, *f.* suppuration
 epitheliale oder oberflächliche —, epithelial or superficial suppuration
 parenchymatöse oder tiefe —, parenchymatous or deep suppuration
 Eiterungs-befördernd, *a.* promoting suppuration
 Eiterungs-fieber, *n.* suppurative fever, pyæmia
 Eiterungs-giftig, *a.* virulent
 Eiterungs-lehre, *f.* the theory of suppuration
 Eiterungs-mittel, *n.* a suppurative agent
 Eiterungs-ursache, *f.* cause of suppuration
 Eiterungs-verbessernd, *a.* improving suppuration
 Eiterungs-verlauf, *m.* course of suppuration
 Eiter-verbreitung, *f.* spreading of pus; purulent metastasis
 Eiter-vergiftung, *f.* pyæmia

Eiter-verhaltung, *f.* retention of pus
 Eiter-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of pus
 Eiter-verkäsung, *f.* caseation of pus
 Eiter-verkreidung, *f.* calcification of pus
 Eiter-verlust, *m.* loss of pus
 Eiter-wasser, *n.* the watery constituents of pus
 Eiter-zelle, *f.* pus corpuscle
 Eiter-zersetzung, *f.* decomposition of pus
 Eiter-ziehen, *v.t.* to cause suppuration
 Eiter-ziehend, *a.* suppurative, pyogenic
 Ei-tötung, *f.* production of death of foetus
 Eitrennung, *f.* separation of ovum
 Eiweiss, *n.* albumen, albumin; white of egg
 Eiweiss- (in compds.), albuminous, albuminoid
 Eiweiss-abspaltung, *f.* splitting up of albumin
 Eiweiss-ähnlich, *a.* albuminoid
 Eiweiss-ansatz, *m.* deposit of albumen
 Eiweiss-arm, *a.* poor in albumin
 Eiweiss-art, *f.* kind or variety of albumin
 Eiweiss-artig, *a.* of an albuminous nature
 Eiweiss-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion of albumin
 Eiweiss-bedarf, *m.* necessary amount of albumin to be ingested in order to maintain the amount of albumins in body
 Eiweiss-bedürfnis, *n.* need of albumin
 Eiweiss-bestimmung, *f.* estimation of albumin
 Eiweiss-drüse, *f.* albuminous (salivary) gland
 Eiweiss-ernährung, *f.* albuminous nutrition
 Eiweiss-form, *f.* = -art
 Eiweiss-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Eiweiss-führend, *a.* carrying or containing albumin
 Eiweiss-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained albumin
 Eiweiss-gerinnung, *f.* coagulation of albumin
 Eiweiss-haltig, *a.* containing albumin
 Eiweiss-harn, *m.* albuminous urine
 Eiweiss-harnen, *n.* albuminuria
 Eiweiss-hülle, *f.* the white mass surrounding the yolk of an egg; especially marked in the chick
 Eiweiss-hunger, *m.* craving for albumin
 Eiweiss-körper, *m.* albuminous body or substance
 Eiweiss-kost, *f.* = -nahrung
 Eiweiss-leim, *m.* gluten proteid
 Eiweiss-lösung, *f.* solution of albumin
 Eiweiss-menge, *f.* = -gehalt
 Eiweiss-nachweis, *m.* the demonstration of the presence of albumen
 Eiweiss-nahrung, *f.* albuminous food
 Eiweiss-niere, *f.* kidney of Bright's disease

Eiweiss-probe, *f.* test for albumin
 Eiweiss-reich, *a.* rich in albumin
 Eiweiss-rest, *m.* albuminous residue or remnant
 Eiweiss-sort, *f.* = -art
 Eiweiss-spaltung, *f.* = -abspaltung
 Eiweiss-sparmittel, *n.* a remedy which diminishes the loss of albumin, anti-tryptic
 Eiweiss-stoff, *m.* albuminoid substance, proteid
 Eiweiss-stoffig, *a.* = -artig
 Eiweiss-umsatz, *m.* the metabolism of albumin
 Eiweiss-verbinding, *f.* albuminous compound
 Eiweiss-verbrauch, *m.* consumption of albumin
 Eiweiss-verdauend, *a.* digesting albumin
 Eiweiss-vergiftung, *f.* poisonous effects of albuminous substances
 Eiweiss-zerfall, *m.* disintegration of albumin
 Eiweiss-zersetzung, *f.* decomposition of albumin
 Eiweiss-zufuhr, *f.* supply of albumin
 Eizelle, *f.* ovum
 Eizellen-kern, *m.* germinal vesicle
 Eizellen-klüftung, *f.* segmentation of ovum
 Ejakulation, *f.* ejaculation; injection (anatomical)
 Ejakulieren, *v.t.* to ejaculate; to inject (anatomically)
 Ekbole, *f.* dislocation of a joint; miscarriage
 Ekbolica, *n.pl.* ecbolics
 Ekchondrose, *f.* cartilaginous outgrowth
 Ekchymom, *n.* ecchymoma
 Ekchymose, *f.* ecchymosis
 Ekchymosierung, *f.* formation of ecchymosis
 Ekel, *m.* nausea, distaste, aversion, disgust
 Ekel-erregend, *a.* nauseating, nauseous
 Ekel-gefühl, *n.* sense of nausea
 Ekel-haft, *a.* = -erregend
 Ekel-haftigkeit, *f.* nauseousness
 Ekel-kur, *f.* treatment by producing nausea
 Ekeln, *v.t. & i.* to excite nausea or disgust, to be disgusted with
 Ekel-schwamm, *m.* Agaricus crustuliniformis
 Ekkope, *f.* extirpation
 Ekkoprotica, *n.pl.* mild laxatives
 Ekkrisis, *f.* elimination (especially of toxins)
 Ekkyesis, *f.* extra-uterine gestation
 Eklampsie, *f.* eclampsia
 Eklamptisch, *a.* eclamptic, eclamptic
 Eklekma, *f.* electroly
 Eklipsis, *f.* temporary faintness
 Eklysis, *f.* faintness, weakness

Ekmnesie, *f.* loss of memory for recent events
 Eknoische Zustände, *n.pl.* morbid emotional disturbances at puberty
 Ekphyaditis, *f.* appendicitis
 Ekphyma, *n.* excrescence
 Ekstase, *f.* ecstasy
 Ekstatisch, *a.* ecstatic
 Ekstatische, *m. & f.* an ecstatic subject
 Ekstrophie, *f.* ectrophy, extroversion
 Ektase, *f.* = Ekstase
 Ektasie, *f.* dilatation (of tubes or vessels)
 Ektatisch, *a.* dilated, distended
 Ekthyma, *n.* ecthyma
 Ekthyreosis, *f.* thyroidectomy
 Ektocardie, *f.* exocardia
 Ektocuneiforme, *a.* (os), external cuneiform
 Ektodermwulst, *m.* swelling of ectoderm
 Ektogen, *a.* ectogenous
 Ektopagus, *m.* double monster joined at the sternum
 Ektoparasiten, *m.pl.* ecto-parasites
 Ektophyten, *pl.* epiphytes
 Ektopie, *f.* ectopia
 Ektopisch, *a.* ectopic
 Ektositen, *f.pl.* = Ektozoen, *n.pl.* = Ektoparasiten
 Ektrodaktylie, *f.* congenital absence of fingers or toes
 Ektromelie, *f.* congenital absence of limbs
 Ektropie, *f.* ectrophy
 Ektropionierung, *f.* eversion of eyelid
 Ektropium, *n.* ectropion
 Ektropoesophag, *m.* oesophageal probe or director for oesophagotomy
 Ektrosis, *f.* abortion
 Ektrotisch, *a.* abortefacient
 Ektypographie, *f.* printing in relief for the blind
 Ekzem, *n.* eczema
 Ekzematization, *f.* secondary eczematous eruption, due to scratching, etc.
 Ekzematös, *a.* eczematous
 Ekzematöse, *m. & f.* a subject of eczema
 Ekzempläschen, *n.* eczematous vesicle
 Elaborationsbuch, *n.* book in which apothecaries in Germany are bound by law to enter remedies and medicines prepared by them
 Elaidinsäure, *f.* elaidic acid
 Elaine, *n.* olein
 Elaine-säure, *f.* oleic acid
 Eläometer, *m.* instrument for determining specific gravity of fatty oils
 Eläopten, *n.* eläopten
 Elasticität, *f.* elasticity
 Elastisch, *a.* elastic, flexible
 Elastisch-flüssig, *a.* gaseous
 Elastizität, *f.* elasticity
 Elastizitäts-grenze, *f.* limit of elasticity
 Elastizitäts-modul, *m.* modulus of elasticity

Elayl, *n.* ethylene
 Elaylchlorid, *n.* Äthylenum chloratum, *Ph. G.*
 Elbogen- (and compds.), *vide* Ellbogen
 Elections-vermögen, *n.* power of choosing
 Elefant, *m.* elephant
 Elefanten-auge, *n.* hydrophthalmia
 Elefanten-aussatz, *m.* = -krankheit
 Elefanten-bein, *n.* or -fuss, *m.* Pes elephantinus
 Elefanten-krankheit, *f.* elephantiasis
 Elefanten-läuse, *f.* (westindische), cashew-nut
 Elephantiasis, *f.* elephantiasis
 Elefantiastisch, *a.* elephantiasic
 Elektrizität, *f.* electricity
 Elektrizitäts-erreger, *m.* exciter of electricity
 Elektrizitäts-menge, *f.* amount of electricity
 Elektrizitäts-träger, *m.* electrophor
 Elektrisch, *a.* electric
 Elektrisieren, *v.t.* to galvanise, to electrify
 Elektrisiermaschine, *f.* galvanic apparatus, electric battery
 Elektrisierung, *f.* galvanism, galvanisation, electrification
 Elektro- (in compds.), electric, electro-, electrical
 Electro-bioskopie, *f.* electrical test of vitality
 Elektro-chemie, *f.* electro-chemistry
 Elektro-chemisch, *a.* electro-chemical
 Elektro-cutane Sensibilität, *f.* sensitiveness of cutaneous nerves to electrical currents
 Elektro-diagnostik, *f.* electrical diagnosis
 Elektro-diagnostisch, *a.* electro-diagnostic
 Elektro-dynamik, *f.* electrodynamics
 Elektro-endoskopie, *f.* examination of bladder by electric illumination
 Elektro-endoskopisch, *a.* electro-endoscopic
 Elektro-homoöpathie, *f.* electro-homoeopathy (Count Mattei's system)
 Elektro-katalyse, *f.* electro-catalysis
 Elektro-kinetik, *f.* electro-kinetics
 Elektro-lepsie, *f.* Bergeron's disease
 Elektro-lumineszenz, *f.* luminescence due to electricity
 Elektro-lyse, *f.* electrolysis
 Elektro-lyt, *m.* body capable of being decomposed by electrolysis, electrolyte
 Elektro-lytisch, *a.* electrolytic
 Elektro-magnetismus, *m.* electro-magnetism
 Elektro-maschine, *f.* static machine
 Elektro-metallurgie, *f.* electro-metallurgy
 Elektro-motorisch, *a.* electromotor
 Elektro-motorisch, *a.* electromotive

Elektro-musculäre Sensibilität, *f.* sensitiveness of muscles or of musculense for electrical stimuli
 Elektro-negativ, *a.* electro-negative
 Elektronen, *n.pl.* electrons
 Elektro-optik, *f.* electro-optics, relation between light and electricity
 Elektro-pathologie, *f.* study of pathological effects due to electricity
 Electro-physiologie, *f.* study of the electrical manifestations in animal organisms
 Elektro-positiv, *a.* electro-positive
 Elektro-punktur, *f.* electro- or galvanopuncture
 Elektro-statik, *f.* electro-statics
 Elektro-statisch, *a.* electro-static
 Elektro-therapeutisch, *a.* electro-therapeutic
 Elektro-therapie, *f.* electro-therapy
 Elektro-thermik, *f.* electro-thermics, relation between heat and electricity
 Elektro-tropismus, *m.* influence of an electrical current passing through a fluid medium on the positions and directions of motion of the organisms contained therein
 Elektro-typie, *f.* electrotypy
 Elektro-vitalismus, *m.* the theory that life depends upon electricity
 Element, *n.* element
 Elementar, *a.* elementary
 Elementar-analyse, *f.* analysis of the chemical elements
 Elementar-bestandteil, *m.* elementary or component part
 Elementar-höhle, *f.* elementary cavity
 Elementar-körnchen, *n.* elementary granule
 Elementar-körperchen, *n.* elementary corpuscle
 Elementar-organismen, *m.pl.* cells
 Elementar-störung, *f.* elementary disturbance
 Elementar-zelle, *f.* elementary cell
 Elementenmessung, *f.* stoichiometry
 Elemi, *n.* or -harz, *n.* elemi; -salbe, *f.* Unguentum elemi, *Ph. G.*
 Elephantiasis, *f.* = Elephantiasis
 Elephantiastisch, *a.* = Elefantiastisch
 Elevatorium, *n.* elevator
 Elfenbein, *n.* ivory
 Elfenbein-exostose, *f.* or -geschwulst, *f.* odontome
 Elfenbein-haut, *f.* layer of odontoblasts
 Elfenbein-stift, *m.* ivory peg
 Elfenbein-substanz, *f.* dentine
 Elfenbein-zapfen, *m.* = -stift
 Elfenbein-zelle, *f.* dentine corpuscle, odontoblast
 Elkosis, *f.* ulceration
 Ellagsäure, *f.* ellagic acid
 Ellbein, *n.* ulna
 Ellbogen, *m.* elbow

Ellbogen- (in compds.), ulnar
 Ellbogen-ader, *f.* ulnar vein
 Ellbogen-arterie, *f.* ulnar artery
 Ellbogen-bein, *n.* ulna
 Ellbogen-beinfläche, *f.* surface of ulna
 Ellbogen-beinkopf, *m.* olecranon
 Ellbogen-beuge, *f.* bend of elbow
 Ellbogen-beuger, *m.* flexor of elbow, brachialis anticus
 Ellbogen-beuger, *m.* (der Hand), flexor carpi ulnaris
 Ellbogen-beuger, *m.* (innerer), flexor carpi ulnaris
 Ellbogen-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 Ellbogen-bruch, *m.* fracture of elbow
 Ellbogen-bug, *m.* = -beuge
 Ellbogen-fläche, *f.* surface of elbow
 Ellbogen-fortsatz, *m.* olecranon process
 Ellbogen-gegend, *f.* region of elbow
 Ellbogen-gelenk, *n.* elbow-joint
 Ellbogen-gelenkverrenkung, *f.* dislocation of elbow
 Ellbogen- gelenkwassersucht, *f.* dropsy of elbow-joint
 Ellbogen-gicht, *f.* gout of elbow
 Ellbogen-grube, *f.* hollow of elbow, cubital fossa
 Ellbogen-hauptblutader, *f.* basilic vein
 Ellbogen-höcker, *m.* olecranon
 Ellbogen-höckergrube, *f.* olecranon fossa of humerus
 Ellbogen-höckermuskel, *m.* anconeus
 Ellbogen-knöchel, *m.* olecranon
 Ellbogen-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Ellbogen-knorren, *m.* olecranon
 Ellbogen-muskel, *m.* (äusserer), extensor carpi ulnaris
 Ellbogen-muskel, *m.* (innerer), flexor carpi ulnaris
 Ellbogen-nerv, *m.* ulnar nerve
 Ellbogen-netz, *n.* elbow-joint plexus
 Ellbogen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Ellbogen-rand, *m.* rim of elbow-joint
 Ellbogen-röhre, *f.* radius
 Ellbogen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Ellbogen-strecker, *m.* triceps, extensor of elbow
 Ellbogen-strecker, *m.* (der Hand), extensor carpi ulnaris
 Ellbogen-vene, *f.* = -ader
 Elle, *f.* ulna
 Ellen- (in compds.), *vide also* Ellbogen-
 Ellen-beuge, *f.* bend of elbow
 Ellen-beuger, *m.* (der Hand), flexor carpi ulnaris
 Ellenbogen- (and compds.), *vide* Ellbogen-
 Ellen-fortsatz, *m.* olecranon process
 Ellen-hautblutader, *f.* basilic vein
 Ellen-köpfchen, *n.* head of ulna
 Ellen-kronenfortsatz, *m.* coronoid process of ulna
 Ellen-muskel, *m.* (äusserer), extensor carpi ulnaris

Ellen-muskel, *m.* (innerer, der Hand), flexor carpi ulnaris
 Ellen-nebenarterie, *f.* inferior profunda artery of arm
 Ellen-nerv, *m.* ulnar nerve
 Ellen-strecker, *m.* (der Hand), extensor carpi ulnaris
 Ellen-vorsprung, *m.* ulnar eminence
 Ellipsoidgelenk, *n.* condyloid joint
 Elsner'sches Asthma, *n.* angina pectoris
 Elsterauge- (and compds.), *vide* Hühnerauge
 Eltern, *pl.* parents
 Eltern-zeugung, *f.* generatio homogenea
 Elutriatio, *f.* decantation
 Eluxation, *f.* dislocation
 Elytralgie, *f.* vaginal pain
 Elytritis, *f.* vaginitis
 Elytrogenorrhoe, *f.* vaginal discharge
 Elytrophysterektomie, *f.* removal of uterus per vaginam
 Elytrocele, *n.* vaginal hernia
 Elytron, *n.* vagina
 Elytroncus, *m.* vaginal tumour
 Elytrophastik, *f.* repair of vaginal defects
 Elytrophose, *f.* = Elytrophosis, *f.* prolapse of vagina
 Elytrophragie, *f.* vaginal hæmorrhage
 Elytrophraphie, *f.* vaginal suture
 Elytrotomie, *f.* incision into the vagina
 Email, *n.* enamel; *vide* for compds.
 Schmelz-
 Emaloid, *n.* tumour composed of enamel
 Emazerieren, *v.t.* to cause to emaciate, to make lean
 Emanationstheorie, *f.* = Emissions-theorie
 Embolie, *f.* embolism; emboly (*Haeckel*)
 Emboliform, *a.* embolic
 Embolisch, *a.* embolic
 Embo(lo)lalie, *f.* the insertion of stereotyped meaningless words in conversation, sometimes a symptom of mental disorder
 Embolophrasie, *f.* = Embololalie
 Embolus-bildung, *f.* formation of embolus
 Embryo- (in compds.), embryonic, foetal
 Embryo-cardie, *f.* foetal character of heart-sounds (*Huchard*)
 Embryo-entwicklung, *f.* foetal development
 Embryo-ernährung, *f.* foetal nutrition
 Embryo-genie, *f.* embryogeny
 Embryo-genie, *f.* origin and development of the embryo
 Embryoktonie, *f.* destroying the foetus in utero
 Embryo-logie, *f.* embryology
 Embryonisch, *a.* embryonic
 Embryoplastisch, *a.* embryonic
 Embryo-tomie, *f.* cutting up of foetus in utero

- Embryo-träger**, *m.* chorda embryonalis
Embryo-ulcie, *f.* removal of foetus by cutting-hook
Embryo-wachstum, *n.* growth of foetus
Embryonal- (in compds.), embryonic
Embryonal-anlage, *f.* embryonic rudiment
Embryonal-entwicklung, *f.* embryonic development
Embryonal-fleck, *m.* embryonal spot
Embryonal-gewebe, *n.* embryonic tissue
Embryonal-schild, *m.* the embryonic area
Embryonal-zelle, *f.* embryonic cell; immature or undifferentiated cell
Emesie, *f.* tendency to vomit
Emesis, *f.* vomiting
Emesma, *n.* vomited matter
Emetisch, *a.* emetic
Emetismus, *m.* poisoning with emetin or ipcac
Emetokatharsis, *f.* concomitant vomiting and purging
Emetologie, *f.* the science of emetics
Emissionstheorie, *f.* theory that light consists of imponderable matter
Emmanien, *pl.* menstruation
Emmenilogie, *f.* the science of menstruation
Emmeniologisch, *a.* emmenological
Emmetropie, *f.* emmetropia
Emmetropisch, *a.* emmetropic
Emollieren, *v.t.* to soften
Emotionsneurosen, *f.pl.* neuroses due to violent emotions
Emotivität, *f.* emotivity, capacity for emotion
Empasma, *n.* dusting powder, toilet powder
Empfangen, *v.i.* to conceive, to become pregnant
Empfänglich, *a.* predisposed, susceptible
Empfänglichkeit, *f.* predisposition, susceptibility
Empfängnis, *n.* conception
Empfängnis-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of conceiving
Empfängnis-hindernis, *n.* obstacle to conception
Empfängnis-hügel, *m.* minute prominence of surface of egg-cell
Empfängnis-periode, *f.* time of conception
Empfängnis-unvermögen, *n.* incapability of conception
Empfängnis-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Empfindbar, *a.* sensible, perceptible
Empfindbarkeit, *f.* perceptibility
Empfinden, *v.i.* to feel, to perceive, to experience
Empfindend, *a.* feeling, sensitive, sentient
Empfindlich, *a.* sensible, sensitive, irritable, excitable, tender, acute, delicate
Empfindlichkeit, *f.* sensibility, sensitive-ness, irritability, tenderness, excitability, delicacy
Empfindsam, *a.* feeling, sensible, sensitive, susceptible, sentimental
Empfindsamkeit, *f.* sensibility, susceptibility, sentimentality
Empfindung, *f.* sensation, sense, perception, feeling
Empfindungs-eigenheit, *f.* idiosyncrasy
Empfindungs-eindruck, *m.* sensation, impression
Empfindungs-fähig, *a.* sensible, perceptive
Empfindungs-fähigkeit, *f.* perceptive or sensitive faculty, perceptivity
Empfindungs-faser, *f.* sensory nerve fibre
Empfindungs-kraft, *f.* = -fähigkeit
Empfindungs-kreis, *m.* circle or area of sensation
Empfindungs-lähmend, *a.* paralysing sensation, anaesthetic
Empfindungs-lähmung, *f.* paralysis or loss of sensation
Empfindungs-los, *a.* insensible, void of sensation
Empfindungs-losigkeit, *f.* insensibility
Empfindungs-nerv, *m.* sensory nerve
Empfindungs-nervenfaser, *f.* sensory nerve fibre
Empfindungs-reflex, *m.* sensory reflex
Empfindungs-schätzung, *f.* appreciation of sensation
Empfindungs-sitz, *m.* sensorium
Empfindungs-störung, *f.* sensory disturbance
Empfindungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Empfindungs-zelle, *f.* sensory cell
Emphraxis, *f.* infarction, blocking
Emphysem, *n.* emphysema
Emphysematiker, *m.* a subject of emphysema
Emphysematisch, *a.* emphysematous
Emphysematös, *a.* = Emphysematisch
Empirie, *f.* empiricism, practice from experience
Empiriker, *m.* empiricist
Empirisch, *a.* empirical
Empirismus, *m.* empiricism
Empneumatose, *f.* any swelling or distension of cavities or tissues of the body caused by air or gases
Emporläutern, *v.t.* = **Exportreiben**
Exportreiben, *v.t.* to sublime
Emporzerrung, *f.* elevation (of uterus)
Empresmomanie, *f.* mania for incendiarism
Empyem, *n.* empyema
Empyesis, *f.* suppuration
Empyocoele, *f.* suppurative hernia
Empyreumatisch, *a.* empyreumatic
Emscher Brunnen, *m.* Emscher tank
Emser Salz (Künstliches), *n.* 1 part of

- sodium chlorate, 2 parts of sodium bicarbonate
- Emulgentes**, *pl.* emulgents (renal veins and arteries)
- Emulsionierung**, *f.* emulsification
- Emunctoria**, *n. pl.* cervical, axillary, inguinal and parotid glands
- Emundantia**, *n. pl.* purifying remedies
- Enanthem**, *n.* enanthem, internal rash (especially on mucous membranes)
- Enantiopathie**, *f.* allopathy
- Enäorema**, *n.* mucous flakes in the urine
- Enc . . .**, *vide* **Enk . . .**
- Encheiresis**, *f.* manipulation, manœuvre (in operations)
- Enchorisch**, *a.* endemic, peculiar to a country
- Enchym**, *n.* enchyma; plethora; infusion
- Encystierung**, *f.* encystment
- Encystiert**, *a.* encysted
- End-** (in compds.), final, terminal
- End-abfuhr**, *f.* final or terminal removal
- End-anastomose**, *f.* terminal anastomosis
- End-anschwellung**, *f.* = **-kolben**
- Endaortitis**, *f.* inflammation of inner coat of aorta
- End-arterie**, *f.* terminal artery
- Endarteritis**, *f.* endarteritis, inflammation of inner coat of artery
- End-ausbreitung**, *f.* terminal ramification
- End-ausläufer**, *m.* terminal process or prolongation
- End-ausstrahlung**, *f.* terminal radiation
- End-baumchen**, *n.* end-branching of an axon
- End-bläschen**, *n.* terminal vesicle
- End-blase**, *f.* = **-bläschen**
- End-büschel**, *n.* terminal tuft or fasciculus
- End-darm**, *m.* embryonic rectum, proctodæum, hind-gut, anal invagination of epiblast
- Ende**, *n.* end, termination
- Endemie**, *f.* an endemic
- Endemisch**, *a.* endemic
- Endermatisch**, *a.* endermatic
- Endermatische Methode**, *f.* endermatic or endermic method; method of applying remedies to the denuded dermis
- Endermisch**, *a.* endermic
- Endvie**, *f.* endive
- End-faden**, *m.* terminal fibre or filament
- End-faser**, *f.* = **-faden**
- End-fingerknochen**, *m.* terminal phalanx
- End-geflecht**, *n.* terminal plexus
- End-glied**, *m.* terminal phalanx, terminal member
- End-hirn**, *n.* telencephalon
- End-knospe**, *f.* = **-kolben**
- End-kölbchen**, *n.* or **-kolben**, *m.* end-bulb (**Krause**); end-bulb of sensory nerve
- End-kolben**, *m. pl.* Krause's end-bulbs
- Endoarteriitis**, *f.* endarteritis, inflammation of inner coat of artery
- Endogen**, *a.* endogenous
- Endoglobulär**, *a.* without the blood cells
- Endokardiographie**, *f.* registration of the cardiac movements of animals by direct introduction of sounds into the cardiac chambers
- Endokarditis**, *f.* endocarditis
- Endolympe**, *f.* endolymph, fluid of semicircular canals
- Endometritis**, *f.* endometritis
- Endoparasiten**, *m. pl.* endozoa or endophytes
- Endophlebitis**, *f.* inflammation of inner coat of artery
- Endophytisch**, *a.* endophytic
- Endoskop**, *n.* endoscope
- Endoskopie**, *f.* endoscopy
- Endoskopisch**, *a.* endoscopic
- Endosmose**, *f.* endosmosis
- Endosmotisch**, *a.* endosmotic
- Endost**, *n.* medullary membrane of bone, endostium
- Endostethoskop**, *n.* œsophageal sound for auscultation
- Endothel**, *n.* endothelium
- Endothelialkarzinom**, *n.* endothelial carcinoma
- Endotheliom**, *n.* endothelioma
- Endothel-krebs**, *m.* endothelioma
- Endothel-platte**, *f.* endothelial lamina
- Endothel-rohr**, *n.* endothelial tube or lining
- Endothel-schwellung**, *f.* endothelial swelling
- Endothel-veränderung**, *f.* endothelial change
- Endothel-wucherung**, *f.* hypertrophy of endothelium
- Endothermisch**, *a.* chemical processes associated with the absorption of heat
- End-phalange**, *f.* terminal phalanx
- End-platte**, *f.* terminal plate
- End-plexus**, *m.* terminal plexus
- End-säckchen**, *n.* terminal alveolus
- End-schlinge**, *f.* terminal loop
- End-schwellung**, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
- End-sehne**, *f.* terminal tendon
- End-tasche**, *f.* terminal alveolus
- End-verästelung**, *f.* or **-verzweigung**, *f.* terminal ramification
- End-zapfen**, *m.* terminal cone or process
- End-zehenknochen**, *m.* terminal phalanx (of toe)
- End-zersetzung**, *f.* ultimate analysis
- End-zotte**, *f.* terminal villus
- Energet**, *n.* functional unit of cells and tissues (**Rosenbach**)
- Energetik**, *f.* i. study of energy and its

transformation; 2. study of the formation and transformation of the kinds of energy characteristic of life (*Rosenbach*)
Energetopathologie, *f.* the theory that disease is due to disturbances of the psychosomatic "energetik" (*Rosenbach*)
Energie, *f.* energy
Energisch, *a.* energetic
Enervieren, *v.t.* to enervate, to exhaust
Eng, *a.* narrow
Engastrius, *m.* double monster of which one-half is contained within the abdomen of the other
Engbrüstig, *a.* narrow-chested, asthmatic
Engbrüstige, *m. & f.* a subject of shortness of breath
Engbrüstigkeit, *f.* difficult breathing, shortness of breath
Enge, *f.* narrowness, closeness, constriction, isthmus
Engelmacherei, *f.* baby farming
Engelsüss, *n.* polypodium
Engelwurz, *f.* lingwort, *Radix angelicæ*
Englische Krankheit, *f.* rickets
Englischer Schweiss, *m.* sweating sickness, miliary fever
Englisches Brausepulver, *n.* effervescing powder
Englisches Kollodium, *n.* flexible collodion
Englisches Pflaster, *n.* court plaster
Englisches Pulver, *n.* Algaroth powder
Englisches Riechsalz, *n.* smelling-salts containing ammonium carbonate
Englisches Salz, *n.* Epsom salts, sulphate of magnesia
Enkanthis, *f.* swelling of lachrymal glands
Enkathisma, *n.* bidet
Enkauma, *n.* burn; corneal ulcer
Enkaustik, *f.* encaustic
Enkephalasthenie, *f.* cerebrasthenia
Enkephalgie, *f.* a brain affection
Enkephalitis, *f.* inflammation of the brain
Enkephalitisch, *a.* encephalic
Enkephalocèle, *n.* encephalocele
Enkephaloid, *n.* encephaloid
Enkephalomalacie, *f.* softening of the brain
Enkephalon, *n.* the brain
Enkephalopathie, *f.* affection of the brain
Enkope, *f.* an incised wound
Enophthalmus, *m.* retraction of eye-ball
Enorchismus, *m.* retained testicle
Enostose, *f.* enostosis
Enrhümiere, *v.refl.* to catch cold
Enrhümiert, *a.* suffering from a cold
Entalkoholisieren, *v.t.* to dealcoholise
Entalkoholisierung, *f.* dealcoholisation
Entarten, *v.i.* to degenerate, to deteriorate

Entartet, *a.* degenerated, deteriorate
Entartung, *f.* degeneration, degeneracy
Entartungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of degeneration
Entartungs-herd, *m.* focus or centre of degeneration
Entartungs-reaktion, *f.* (electrical) reaction of degeneration
Entartungs-vorgang, *m.* process of degeneration
Entartungs-zustand, *m.* condition of degeneration
Entbinden, *v.t.* to deliver; to remove (as of cataract)
Entbindung, *f.* delivery, confinement; removal (of cataract)
Entbindungs-akt, *m.* act of delivery
Entbindungs-anstalt, *f.* lying-in hospital
Entbindungs-dauer, *f.* duration of labour
Entbindungs-haus, *n.* = -anstalt
Entbindungs-instrument, *n.* obstetric instrument
Entbindungs-klinik, *f.* obstetric department
Entbindungs-kunst, *f.* obstetrics
Entbindungs-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of infant due to accidents at birth
Entbindungs-stuhl, *m.* obstetric chair
Entbindungs-tag, *m.* day of delivery
Entbindungs-verfahren, *n.* = -weise
Entbindungs-versuch, *m.* attempt at delivery
Entbindungs-weise, *f.* method of delivery
Entbindungs-werkzeug, *n.* = -instrument
Entbindungs-wissenschaft, *f.* obstetrics
Entbindungs-zange, *f.* obstetric forceps
Entbindungs-zeit, *f.* time of delivery
Entbleien, *v.t.* to deprive of lead
Entblinden, *v.i.* to recover sight
Entblößen, *v.t.* to bare, to denude, to divest
Entblösst, *a.* denuded, bare
Entblössung, *f.* denudation, baring
Entbundene, *f.* a newly delivered woman
Entdecken, *v.t.* to discover
Entdecker, *m.* discoverer
Entdeckung, *f.* discovery
Ente, *f.* a form of urine-glass for bed-ridden male patients; duck
Enteisenung, *f.* removal of iron
Entencholera, *f.* cholera of ducks similar to chicken cholera
Entenschnabel, *m.* duckbill (speculum)
Enteralgie, *f.* colic or pain in the intestines
Enterisch, *a.* enteric
Enteroanastomose, *f.* enteroanastomosis
Enterocentese, *f.* paracentesis of intestine
Enterocystocèle, *f.* hernia containing intestines and bladder
Enterocystome, *n.pl.* congenital sacs

filled with fluid and possessing intestinal walls at the site of the navel, or in the peritoneal cavity

Enterodynie, *f.* colic

Enteroeiplocele, *n.* hernia, sac of which contains intestines and omentum

Enterogen, *a.* arising from the intestines

Enterograph, *m.* apparatus for registration of movements of intestines

Enterohelkosis, *f.* intestinal ulceration

Enterohepatocoele, *n.* umbilical hernia containing liver, etc.

Enterokatarrh, *m.* intestinal catarrh

Enteroklyse, *f.* = **Enteroklysma** =

Enteroklysis, *f.* washing out of intestines; enema

Enteromerocele, *n.* femoral hernia

Enteromphalos, *m.* umbilical hernia

Enteropexis, *f.* sewing of intestines to the abdominal wall

Enterophthisis, *f.* intestinal tuberculosis; ulceration of the intestine

Enteroptose, *f.* enteroptosis

Enterorrhagie, *f.* intestinal hæmorrhage

Enterorrhaphie, *f.* intestinal suture

Enteroschoecoele, *n.* congenital inguinal hernia containing bowel

Enteroskopie, *f.* enteroscopy

Enterostenose, *f.* stenosis of intestine

Enterostomie, *f.* formation of artificial anus

Enterotyphus, *m.* typhoid fever

Enterozoen, *pl.* enterozoa

Entfärben, *v.t. & i.* to decolorise, to discolour; to fade

Entfärbung, *f.* decoloration, decolorisation

Entfärbungs-art, *f.* mode of decolorisation

Entfärbungs-flüssigkeit, *f.* decolorising fluid, bleaching solution

Entfärbungs-grad, *m.* degree of decolorisation

Entfärbungs-methode, *f.* = -art

Entfärbungs-mittel, *n.* decolorising material

Entfärbungs-stufe, *f.* = -grad

Entfärbungs-verfahren, *n.* = -art

Entfärbungs-vorgang, *m.* process of decolorisation

Entfärbungs-weise, *f.* = -art

Entfetten, *v.t.* to remove fat; to reduce obesity

Entfettet, *a.* freed from fat

Entfettung, *f.* removal of fat; reduction of obesity (*Banting*)

Entfettungs-kur, *f.* anti-fat treatment

Entfettungs-methode, *f.* method of reducing obesity; method of extracting fat

Entfettungs-mittel, *n.* remedy for reducing obesity

Entfiebern, *v.i.* to recover from fever

Entfiebung, *f.* defervescence

Entfuseln, *v.t.* to remove fusel-oil, to rectify

Entfuselung, *f.* removal of fusel-oil, rectification

Entfuselungsmittel, *n.* substance used in rectification

Entgegengesetzt, *a.* opposed

Entgegensteller, *m.* opponent

Entgeilen, *v.t.* to castrate, geld

Entgiften, *v.t.* to remove poison

Enthaaren, *v.t.* to depilate

Enthaarend, *a.* depilatory

Enthaarung, *f.* depilation

Enthaarungsmittel, *n.* a depilatory

Enthaltsam, *a.* abstemious, temperate, sober

Enthaltsamkeit, *f.* abstemiousness, temperance, sobriety

Enthaltung, *f.* abstinence

Enthaupten, *v.t.* to decapitate, to decollate

Enthauptung, *f.* decapitation, decollation

Enthäuten, *v.t.* to remove skin, to flay

Enthäutung, *f.* the removal of skin, flaying

Enthelminten, *pl.* entozoa, enterozoa

Entheomanie, *f.* religious mania

Enthirnen, *v.t.* to remove the brain

Enthirnung, *f.* removal of brain

Enthlase, *f.* depressed fracture of skull

Entjungfern, *v.t.* to deflower

Entjungferung, *f.* defloration

Entkalken, *v.t.* to decalcify

Entkalkung, *f.* decalcification

Entkeimen, *v.i.* to germinate, to sprout

Entkräften, *v.t.* to debilitate, to enervate, to enfeeble, to exhaust

Entkräftend, *a.* debilitating, enervating, exhausting

Entkräftet, *a.* debilitated, exhausted, asthenic

Entkräftung, *f.* debility, enervation, exhaustion, asthenia

Entkräftungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of debility or asthenia

Entkräftungs-fieber, *n.* adynamic or low fever

Entkräftungs-vorgang, *m.* process of becoming debilitated

Entkräftungs-zustand, *m.* condition of debility

Entkräuseln, *v.t.* to straighten or uncurl hair

Entkräuselung, *f.* straightening of the hair

Entkropfung, *f.* extirpation of goitre

Entladung, *f.* discharge

Entladungskrampf, *m.* discharging spasm

Entleeren, *v.t.* to evacuate, to empty

Entleerend, *a.* evacuant, emptying

Entleerung, *f.* evacuation, motion

Entleiben, *v.refl.* to commit suicide

Entmagnetisieren, *v.t.* to demagnetise

Entmagnetisierung, *f.* demagnetisation
Entmannen, *v.t.* to emasculate, to castrate
Entmannung, *f.* emasculation, castration
Entmischung, *f.* disintegration, breaking up component parts
Entmündigen, *v.t.* to place under official control a person mentally affected or a spendthrift
Entmündigung, *f.* the placing under official control a person mentally affected or a spendthrift
Entnerven, *v.t.* to enervate, to unnerve
Entnervt, *a.* enervated, weakened
Entnervung, *f.* enervation
Entcuneiforme, *a.* (os), internal cuneiform
Entölen, *v.t.* to free from oil
Entommatisch, *a.* entoptic
Entomophthoreen, *pl.* Entomoph thoreæ, fungi of the order Basidiomycetes
Entonie, *f.* tension, morbid tension
Entonisch, *a.* tense, entonic, intense
Entoptisch, *a.* entoptic, intraocular
Entoptische Erscheinung, *f.* entoptic phenomenon
Entotisch, *a.* relating to the inner ear
Entotische Geräusche, *n.pl.* subjective noises in the ear due to a morbid condition in the ear itself
Entoxicismus, *m.* poisoning
Entoxismus, *m.* = **Entoxicismus**
Entozoen, *pl.* entozoa
Entpressen, *v.t.* to squeeze out, to expel by pressure
Entropie, *f.* = **Entropium**, *n.* entropion
Entrunzeln, *v.t.* to unwrinkle
Entsäuern, *v.t.* to remove acidity, to deoxidise, to decarbonate
Entsäuert, *a.* freed of acidity, oxygen, or carbon
Entsäuerung, *f.* deoxidation, decarbonisation
Entscheiden, *v.t.* to decide, to determine
Entscheidend, *a.* decisive, critical
Entscheidung, *f.* decision, crisis
Entscheidungs-punkt, *m.* critical point, crisis
Entscheidungs-tag, *m.* critical day
Entscheidungs-zeichen, *n.* critical symptom
Entscheidungs-zustand, *m.* critical condition
Entschlafen, *v.i.* to expire, to die
Entschlummern, *v.t.* = **Entschlafen**
Entschwefel, *v.t.* to desulphurate
Entschwefelung, *f.* desulphuration
Entseelt, *a.* inanimate, dead, lifeless
Entspannen, *v.t.* to relax, to relieve tension
Entspanner, *m.* laxator
Entspannt, *a.* relaxed
Entspannung, *f.* relaxation, atony

Entspannungs-naht, *f.* interrupted suture to relieve tension
Entspannungs-schnitt, *m.* incision to relieve tension
Entstehen, *v.i.* to come into existence, to arise, to originate
Entstehend, *a.* nascent, in course of development
Entstehung, *f.* nascence, origin, formation
Entstehungs-art, *f.* mode of origin or development
Entstehungs-geschichte, *f.* history of origin or development
Entstehungs-weise, *f.* = -art
Entstehungs-zustand, *m.* nascent or developmental state
Entstellen, *v.t.* to disfigure, to distort, to deform
Entstellung, *f.* disfigurement, distortion, deformity
Entwasser, *v.t.* = **Entwässer**
Entwässern, *v.t.* to dehydrate, to free from water, to drain
Entwässert, *a.* anhydrous, dehydrated, drained
Entwässerung, *f.* dehydration, drainage
Entwässerungsmittel, *n.* dehydrating material
Entwickeln, *v.t.* to develop, to evolve; to deliver (a child)
Entwickelt, *a.* developed, evolved
Entwicklung, *f.* development, evolution, formation; delivery (child)
Entwickelungs-art, *f.* mode of development
Entwickelungs-bedingung, *f.* condition of development
Entwickelungs-dauer, *f.* duration of development
Entwickelungs-epoche, *f.* epoch of development
Entwickelungs-fähig, *a.* capable of development
Entwickelungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of development
Entwickelungs-fehler, *m.* error of development, malformation
Entwickelungs-form, *f.* developmental form
Entwickelungs-gang, *m.* course of development
Entwickelungs-geschichte, *f.* embryology
Entwickelungs-geschichtlich, *a.* embryological
Entwickelungs-gesetz, *n.* law of development
Entwickelungs-grad, *m.* degree of development
Entwickelungs-hemmend, *a.* arresting development; antiseptic
Entwickelungs-hemmung, *f.* arrest of development

Entwicklungs-jahre, *n.pl.* years or period of development
 Entwicklungskraft, *f.* power of development
 Entwicklungs-krankheit, *f.* developmental disease
 Entwicklungs-modus, *m.* mode of development
 Entwicklungs-periode, *f.* developmental period
 Entwicklungs-reihe, *f.* order of development
 Entwicklungs-stadium, *n.* stage of development
 Entwicklungs-stätte, *f.* place of origin or development
 Entwicklungs-störung, *f.* interruption or disturbance of development
 Entwicklungs-stufe, *f.* phase of development
 Entwicklungs-theorie, *f.* theory of evolution
 Entwicklungs-ursache, *f.* cause of development
 Entwicklungs-verlauf, *m.* course of development
 Entwicklungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
 Entwicklungs-vorgang, *m.* process of development
 Entwicklungs-vorstufe, *f.* first stage of development
 Entwicklungs-weise, *f.* = -art
 Entwicklungs-zustand, *m.* condition of development
 Entwöhnen, *v.t.* to wean, to alter a habit
 Entwöhnung, *f.* weaning, disuse, alteration of habit
 Entwurzeln, *v.t.* to root out, to eradicate
 Entwurzelung, *f.* rooting out, eradication
 Entziehen, *v.t.* to withhold, to deprive
 Entziehung, *f.* withholding, deprivation, abstraction
 Entziehungs-delirium, *n.* inanition delirium
 Entziehungs-kur, *f.* treatment by fasting or low diet
 Entzündbar, *a.* inflammable
 Entzündbarkeit, *f.* inflammability
 Entzünden, *v.a. & refl.* to inflame, to become inflamed
 Entzündet, *a.* inflamed, irritated
 Entzündlich, *a.* inflammatory
 Entzündung, *f.* inflammation; adhäsive —, adhesive inflammation
 Entzündungs-ähnlich, *a.* resembling inflammation
 Entzündungs-anschwellung, *f.* inflammatory swelling
 Entzündungs-art, *f.* kind or variety of inflammation
 Entzündungs-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich

Entzündungs-ausgang, *m.* termination of inflammation
 Entzündungs-beule, *f.* phlegmonous abscess
 Entzündungs-bezirk, *m.* region of inflammation
 Entzündungs-bild, *n.* aspect of inflammation
 Entzündungs-erregend, *a.* causing inflammation
 Entzündungs-erreger, *m.* inflammatory irritant
 Entzündungs-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of inflammation
 Entzündungs-fieber, *n.* inflammatory fever
 Entzündungs-form, *f.* = -art
 Entzündungs-geschwulst, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Entzündungs-haut, *f.* buffy coat of blood-clot
 Entzündungs-herd, *m.* focus of inflammation
 Entzündungs-hof, *m.* area of inflammation
 Entzündungs-keim, *m.* germ causing inflammation
 Entzündungs-krankheit, *f.* inflammatory disease
 Entzündungs-kropf, *m.* inflammatory goitre
 Entzündungs-kugeln, *f.pl.* granular cells found on inflamed mucous surfaces
 Entzündungs-lehre, *f.* the science of inflammation
 Entzündungs-lösung, *f.* resolution of inflammation
 Entzündungs-reiz, *m.* inflammatory irritant
 Entzündungs-reizung, *f.* irritation from inflammation
 Entzündungs-residuum, *n.* inflammatory residuum or remains (*e.g.* residual abscess)
 Entzündungs-röte, *f.* inflammatory redness
 Entzündungs-schub, *m.* attack, onset or outburst of inflammation
 Entzündungs-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Entzündungs-steigernd, *a.* increasing inflammation
 Entzündungs-ursache, *f.* cause of inflammation
 Entzündungs-verlauf, *m.* course of inflammation
 Entzündungs-vorgang, *m.* inflammatory process
 Entzündungs-widrig, *a.* antiphlogistic
 Entzündungs-zustand, *m.* inflammatory condition
 Enukleation, *f.* enucleation
 Enukleationslöffel, *m.* enucleation spoon
 Enzian, *m.* gentian

Enzian-bitter, *n.* gentian bitter
 Enzian-branntwein, *m.* gentian brandy
 Enzian-extrakt, *m.* extract of gentian
 Enzian-tinktur, *f.* tincture of gentian
 Enzian-wurzel, *f.* gentian root
 Enzoötie, *f.* enzooty, local or endemic disease among animals
 Enzoötisch, *a.* enzootic
 Enzymologie, *f.* science of chemical ferments or fermentation
 Epactalia (ossa), *a.* Wormian bones
 Epnadiplosis, *f.* reduplication of a paroxysm of fever
 Ependym, *n.* ependyma
 Ependym-faden (centraler), *m.* ependyma of the spinal cord
 Ependym-sklerose, *f.* sclerosis of ependyma
 Ependymzellen, *f. pl.* ependyma cells
 Epheliden, *pl.* freckles
 Ephemer, *a.* ephemeral
 Ephemerisch, *a.* ephemeral
 Epheu, *m.* ivy
 Ephidrosis, *f.* hyperidrosis
 Ehippium, *n.* sella turcica
 Epibolie, *f.* epiboly; applied by Haeckel to the formation of the gastrula when the ectoderm has to grow over the yolk or entoderm
 Epicardie, *f.* upward displacement of the heart
 Epicerebralraum, *m.* epicerebral space
 Epichrosis, *f.* discoloration of the skin in general
 Epicomus, *m.* monster, with two heads joined at the vertex
 Epicondylalgie, *f.* pain at the epicondyle of the humerus
 Epicystotomie, *f.* suprapubic cystotomy
 Epidemie, *f.* an epidemic
 Epidemie-ausbreitung, *f.* or -verbreitung, *f.* extension of an epidemic
 Epidemiologisch, *a.* epidemiological
 Epidemisch, *a.* epidemic
 Epidermalkrebs, *m.* epithelioma
 Epidermatisch, *a.* epidermatic; term applied to method of treatment by applying remedies to the sound skin
 Epidermidoidalgebilde, *n. pl.* epidermal structures
 Epidermidomykosen, *pl.* skin diseases due to fungi
 Epidermidosen, *f. pl.* diseases of the epidermis due to disturbance of nutrition
 Epidemiologie, *f.* study of the epidemic diseases
 Epidermis, *f.* epidermis, epithelium; *vide* for compds. *also* Epithel-
 Epidermis-abhebung, *f.* elevation or shedding of epidermis
 Epidermis-abschilforung, *f.* or -abschuppung, *f.* exfoliation of epidermis

Epidermis-borke, *f.* epidermal crust or scab
 Epidermis-schüppchen, *n.* or -schuppe, *f.* epidermic scale
 Epidermis-zelle, *f.* epidermal cell
 Epidermis-zwiebel, *m.* epithelial nest or pearl
 Epidermoidal, *a.* epidermoid, resembling epidermis
 Epidermoidom, *n.* tumour composed of epidermoid cells
 Epidermophyten,
 Epidiaskop, *n.* apparatus for the projection of horizontal objects by reflected or transmitted light
 Epidrome, *f.* congestion
 Epiduralraum, *m.* epidural space
 Epigastralgie, *f.* pain in pit of stomach
 Epigastrium, *n.* epigastrium
 Epigastrisch, *a.* epigastric
 Epigenesis, *f.* Wolff's theory of generation
 Epiglottis- (in compds.), *vide* for all compds. Kehledeckel-
 Epiglottisch, *a.* epiglottic
 Epikanthis, *m.* swelling of the lachrymal caruncle
 Epikardie, *f.* upward displacement of heart
 Epikauma, *n.* blister (as from burn); ulcer of cornea
 Epikrase, *f.* removal of injurious matter; mild laxative treatment
 Epikrise, *f.* the discernment of the nature of a disease, its causes, character, and issue
 Epikrisis, *f.* = Epikrise
 Epikritisch, *a.* epicritical
 Epikrusis, *f.* irritation by flagellation
 Epikyema, *n.* a product of superfoetation
 Epikyesis, *f.* superfoetation
 Epilation, *f.* depilation, epilatio
 Epilepsie, *f.* epilepsy
 Epileptiker, *m.* a subject of epilepsy
 Epileptisch, *a.* epileptic
 Epilierung, *f.* depilation, epilatio
 Epibecie, *f.* an epidemic disease limited to a house or small community
 Epiparoxismus, *m.* increase in severity or frequency of paroxysms
 Epipaston, *n.* dusting powder
 Epiphlogisma, *n.* superficial inflammation
 Epiphyse, *f.* epiphysis
 Epiphysen-ablösung, *f.* separation of an epiphysis
 Epiphysen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of an epiphysis
 Epiphysen-fuge, *f.* line, junction or synarthrosis of epiphysis
 Epiphysen-knorpel, *m.* cartilage of epiphysis
 Epiphysen-linie, *f.* = -fuge

Epiphysen-lösung, *f.* = -ablösung
 Epiphysen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Epiphysen-spange, *f.* secondary epiphyseal centre of ossification
 Epiphysen-trennung, *f.* = -ablösung
 Epiphytisch, *a.* epiphytic
 Epiplexie, *f.* hemiplegia
 Epiploenterocele, *f.* hernia, sac containing intestines and omentum
 Epipygus, *m.* rudimentary monster growing from sacrum
 Epischesis, *f.* retention or suppression of a natural excretion
 Episotister, *m.* instrument for testing sensitiveness to light
 Episiocele, *n.* hernia or tumour about the vulva
 Episioleisis, *f.* = Episiorrhaphie
 Episiorrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage from vulva
 Episiorrhaphie, *f.* suturing of vagina or labia for prolapsus uteri
 Episiotomie, *f.* episiotomy
 Episkleritis, *f.* inflammation of outer surface of sclerotic
 Episkop, *n.* apparatus for the projection of non-transparent objects by means of reflected light
 Epispadie, *f.* epispadias
 Epitasis, *f.* increase of fever
 Epithel, *n.* epithelium
 Epithel-abstossung, *f.* shedding or desquamation of epithelium
 Epithel-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of epithelium
 Epithel-auflockerung, *f.* loosening or softening of epithelium
 Epithel-auskleidung, *f.* = -belag
 Epithel-balken, *m.* epithelial rod
 Epithel-ballen, *m.* sphere or ball of epithelium
 Epithel-bekleidung, *f.* or -belag, *m.* epithelial covering or lining
 Epithel-bildung, *f.* formation of epithelium
 Epithel-bindegewebe, *n.* epithelial connective tissue
 Epithel-blatt, *n.* epithelial plate or lamina
 Epithel-blutung, *f.* epithelial hæmorrhage
 Epithel-brei, *m.* pultaceous mass of epithelium, as in sebaceous or dermoid cysts
 Epithel-cylinder, *m.* epithelial cast
 Epithel-decke, *f.* = -belag
 Epithel-entartung, *f.* degeneration of epithelium
 Epithel-einsenkung, *f.* dipping down of epithelium into deeper layers
 Epithel-erkrankung, *f.* epithelial disease
 Epithel-geschwulst, *f.* epithelial tumour
 Epithel-gewebe, *n.* epithelial tissue
 Epithel-haufen, *m.* epithelial mass
 Epithelial-, *vide* for all compds. Epithel-

Epithel-kern, *m.* epithelial nucleus
 Epithel-körperchen, *n.pl.* parathyroid glands
 Epithel-krebs, *m.* epithelioma
 Epithel-lage, *f.* epithelial layer
 Epithel-leiste, *f.* epithelial margin or border
 Epithel-masse, *f.* epithelial substance
 Epithel-nachwuchs, *m.* new growth or repair of epithelium
 Epitjel-neubildung, *f.* new formation of epithelium
 Epithel-perle, *f.* epithelial pearl or nest, as in epithelioma
 Epithel-quellung, *f.* epithelial swelling
 Epithel-riesenzelle, *f.* epithelial giant cell
 Epithel-säule, *f.* column of epithelium
 Epithel-scheide, *f.* epithelial sheath
 Epithel-schicht, *f.* = -lage
 Epithel-schichtung, *f.* epithelial lamination
 Epithel-schlauch, *m.* tube of epithelium
 Epithel-scholle, *f.* = -lage
 Epithel-schorf, *m.* epithelial crust or scab
 Epithel-schwellung, *f.* epithelial swelling
 Epithel-schwund, *m.* atrophy of epithelium
 Epithel-spindel, *f.* epithelial spindle
 Epithel-sprosse, *f.* epithelial sprout or outgrowth
 Epithel-verhornung, *f.* cornification of epithelium
 Epithel-verlust, *m.* loss of epithelium
 Epithel-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of epithelium
 Epithel-wulst, *m.* prominence or projection of epithelium
 Epithel-zapfen, *m.* epithelial cones or pegs
 Epithel-zelle, *f.* epithelial cell
 Epithel-zellenhaufen, *m.* a collection of epithelial cells
 Epithel-zellenlage, *f.* or -zellenschicht, *f.* layer of epithelial cells
 Epithema, *n.* moist compress
 Epithymie, *f.* morbid appetite occasionally displayed during pregnancy
 Epitoxoide, *n.pl.* epitoxoids (*Ehrlich*)
 Epizoen, *pl.* ectoparasites
 Epizoonosen, *pl.* skin diseases caused by epizoa
 Epizootie, *f.* a far-spreading disease among animals
 Epizootisch, *a.* epizootic
 Epokie, *f.* a house epidemic
 Epoophorektomie, *f.* removal of the parovarium
 Epsomsalz, *n.* Epsom salts, sulphate of magnesia
 Epulosis, *f.* cicatrization
 Epulotica, *n.pl.* remedies that promote cicatrization
 Equisetsäure, *f.* aconitic acid

Eradizieren, *v.t.* to eradicate
Erbällt, *a.* inflamed and stiff as the result of pressure
Erbeben, *v.i.* to tremble, to shake
Erben, *v.t.* to inherit
Erben'sches Phänomen, *n.* pain in sciatic nerve in sciatica upon extreme flexion of the sound leg
Erb-Charcot'sche Krankheit, *f.* spastic paraplegia
Erb-Goldflam'sche Krankheit, *f.* myasthenia gravis
Erb-grind, *m.* favus
Erb-grindpilz, *m.* Achorion Schönleinii, fungus of favus
Erb-krankheit, *f.* an hereditary disease
Erb-lich, *a.* hereditary
Erb-lichkeit, *f.* heredity, hereditability, transmissibility
Erb-übel, *n.* = -krankheit
Erblassen, *v.i.* to lose colour, to turn pale
Erblassung, *f.* pallor, decoloration
Erbleichen, *v.i.* = Erblassen
Erbleichung, *f.* = Erblassung
Erblinden, *v.i.* to become blind
Erblindung, *f.* blindness, the becoming blind
Erbrechen, *v.t. & refl.* to vomit
Erbrechen, *n.* vomiting
Erbrechen-befördernd, *a.* emetic
Erbrechen-erregend, *a.* exciting vomiting, emetic
Erbrechen-hindernd, *a.* checking vomiting
Erbrechen-stillend, *a.* antemetic
Erbrechen-verursachend, *a.* emetic
Erbrechen-widrig, *a.* antemetic
Erbrochene, *n.* vomited matter
Erb'sche Atrophie, *f.* progressive muscular dystrophy
Erb'sche Krankheit, *f.* 1. spastic paralysis (paraplegia); 2. myasthenia gravis
Erb'sche Lähmung, *f. vide* Duchenne-
Erb'sche Lähmung
Erb'sche Punkt, *m.* supraclavicular point
Erb'sche Zeichen, *n.* 1. loss of knee-jerks in tabes; 2. increase of the electrical irritability of the nerves and muscles in tetany; 3. absence of pupillary dilatation, on irritation of the cheek in tabes
Erbse, *f.* pea
Erbsen-bein, *n.* pisiform bone
Erbsen-brühe, *f.* pea-soup
Erbsen-förmig, *a.* pisiform
Erbsen-gross, *a.* the size of a pea
Erbsen-mehl, *n.* pea-flour
Erbsen-suppe, *f.* pea-soup
Erbstwurf, *f.* pea-meal sausage (a compound of pea-flour, bacon, onions, salt, and spice)
Erd- (in compds.), earthy
Erd-alkalien, *n.pl.* alkaline earths
Erd-apfel, *m.* potato

Erd-bacillen, *pl.* bacilli found in soil
Erd-bad, *n.* earth-bath
Erdbeer-äther, *m.* ethereal essence of strawberry
Erdbeere, *f.* strawberry
Erdbeer-kur, *f.* treatment by strawberry diet
Erdbeer-pocken, *f.pl.* yaws, framboesia
Erdbeer-zunge, *f.* strawberry tongue
Erd-birne, *f.* = Erd-apfel
Erd-bohne, *f.* = -nuss
Erd-eichel, *f.* = -nuss
Erd-essen, *n.* earth-eating
Erd-esser, *m.* earth-eater
Erd-fahl, *a.* earth-coloured, sallow
Erd-harz, *n.* bitumen
Erdigsalinisch, *a.* containing earths and salt (of springs)
Erd-klosett, *n.* earth-closet
Erd-kunde, *f.* geography
Erd-lehre, *f.* geology
Erd-mandel, *f.* = -nuss
Erd-milbe, *f.* scarlet spider, Trombidium holosericeum
Erd-nuss, *f.* ground-nut
Erd-nussöl, *n.* ground-nut oil
Erd-öl, *n.* petroleum
Erd-pech, *n.* bitumen, asphalt
Erd-phosphate, *n.pl.* earthy phosphates
Erd-rauch, *m.* Fumaria officinalis
Erdrosseln, *v.t.* to strangle, to throttle
Erdrosselung, *f.* strangulation, throttling
Erdrosselungstod, *m.* death by strangulation
Erd-toffel, *f.* = Erd-apfel
Erd-wachs, *n.* ozokerit
Erektile, *a.* erectile
Erektion, *f.* erection
Ererben, *v.t.* to inherit
Ererbt, *a.* inherited
Ererbung, *f.* inheritance
Erethisch, *a.* erethistic, irritable
Erethismus tropicus, *m.* heat-stroke
Erethistisch, *a.* = Erethisch
Ereuthopathie, *f.* inclination to blush easily
Ereuthophobie, *f.* fear of red, fear of blushing
Erfahren, *v.t. & i.* to prove; to learn
Erfahren, *a.* experienced
Erfahrung, *f.* experience, practice
Erfahrungs-arzt, *m.* an empiric
Erfahrungs(-heil)kunde, *f.* empiricism
Erfinden, *v.a.* to find out, discover, invent
Erforschern, *v.t.* to investigate, explore
Erfrieren, *v.i.* to freeze (to death), to be frost-bitten
Erfrierung, *f.* freezing to death, frost-bite
Erfrierungs-brand, *m.* gangrene from frost-bite
Erfrierungs-gefahr, *f.* danger of freezing to death or frost-bite

Erfrüerungs-tod, *m.* death from exposure to cold
Erfrischen, *v.t. & i.* to freshen, to refresh, to cool, to revive
Erfrischung, *f.* refreshing, refrigeration
Erfrischungs-getränk, *n.* a cooling or refrigerating beverage
Erfrischungs-mittel, *n.* refrigerant, cooling remedy
Erfroren, *a.* frozen, frost-bitten, benumbed
Erfrorene, *m. & f.* one frozen to death
Erfüllen, *v.t.* to impregnate
Ergänzungs-farben, *pl.* complementary colours
Ergießen, *v.t. & i.* to pour forth, to pour out, to discharge, to extravasate
Ergiessung, *f.* = **Erguss**
Ergophore Gruppe, *f.* agglutinoids
Ergostat, *n.* Gärtner's instrument for measuring and regulating amount of muscular effort employed during a given period (as in prescribed exercise)
Ergotin- (and compds.), *vide Mutterkorn*
Ergrauen, *v.i.* to grow grey
Ergrauung, *f.* the becoming grey
Erguss, *m.* effusion, discharge, overflow, extravasation
Erhaben, *a.* elevated, raised, convex
Erhabenheit, *f.* elevation, protuberance, inequality, convexity
Erhalten, *v.t.* to preserve, to maintain, to keep
Erhaltung, *f.* preservation, maintenance, support
Erhaltungs-brille, *f.* eye-preservers
Erhaltungs-mittel, *n.* preservative, an antiseptic remedy or medium
Erhängen, *v.refl.* to hang oneself
Erhebungswinkel, *m.* (des Blickes), angle of vertical displacement
Erhitzen, *v.t. & refl.* to heat, to warm, to inflame, to become hot
Erhitzend, *a.* heating, warming, stimulating
Erhitzung, *f.* heating, growing hot, excitement
Erholen, *v.refl.* to recover, to get well, to be convalescent
Erholung, *f.* recovery, convalescence
Erichsen'sche Krankheit, *f.* railway-spine
Erichsen'sches Symptom, *n.* pain on pressure over the spines of the ilium in tuberculosis of the sacro-iliac joint or the sacrum
Erigeronöl, *n.* the ethereal oil obtained from *Erigeron canadensis*, *L.*
Erigieren, *v.t.* to erect
Erinnern, *v.refl.* to remember, to recollect
Erinnerung, *f.* remembrance, recollection, memory
Erinnerungs-aphasie, *f.* sensory aphasia

Erinnerungs-bild, *n.* recollected image in hallucination
Erinnerungs-fähig, *a.* capable of recollecting
Erinnerungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of recollection
Erinnerungs-fälschung, *f.* error of memory
Erinnerungs-kraft, *f.* power of recollection
Erinnerungs-krämpfe, *f.pl.* tic
Erinnerungs-los, *a.* suffering from loss or absence of memory
Erinnerungs-losigkeit, *f.* the condition of having lost the memory
Erinnerungs-schwäche, *f.* weakness or failure of memory
Erinnerungs-täuschung, *f.* delusion of recollection
Erinnerungs-vermögen, *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
Erkältbarkeit, *f.* predisposition to take cold
Erkalten, *v.i.* to cool, to grow cold
Erkälten, *v.refl.* to catch cold
Erkältung, *f.* catching cold, a chill, a catarrh
Erkältungs-fieber, *n.* catarrhal fever
Erkältungs-form, *f.* form or variety of catarrh
Erkältungs-krankheit, *f.* disease due to chill
Erkältungs-lähmung, *f.* paralysis from cold
Erkältungs-nephritis, *f.* acute nephritis due to cold
Erkältungs-schnupfen, *m.* coryza due to chill
Erkältungs-übel, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Erkältungs-ursache, *f.* cause of chill or cold
Erkältungs-vorgang, *m.* the process of catching cold
Erkältungs-zufall, *m.* attack of chill or cold
Erkältungs-zustand, *m.* condition of having a cold
Erkennen, *v.t.* to perceive, to diagnose
Erkenntniss, *f.* knowledge, perception, cognizance, science
Erkenntniss-form, *f.* countersign
Erkenntniss-kraft, *f.* = **Erkenntniss-vermögen**, *n.* the faculty of knowing, understanding, intellect
Erkennung, *f.* recognition, diagnosis
Erkennungs-mittel, *n.* means of recognition
Erkennungs-zeichen, *n.* diagnostic sign or symptom
Erkranken, *v.i.* to fall ill, to sicken
Erkrankung, *f.* illness, sickening, sickness
Erkrankungs-erscheinung, *f.* manifestation of disease
Erkrankungs-fall, *m.* case of illness

Erkrankungs-form, *f.* kind or variety of illness
Erkrankungs-gefahr, *f.* danger of becoming ill
Erkrankungs-herd, *m.* focus or seat of a disease
Erkrankungs-zustand, *m.* condition of being ill
Erlahmen, *v.i.* to become lame
Erlahmung, *f.* lameness
Erleichtern, *v.t.* to alleviate, to soften, to lessen
Erleichterung, *f.* alleviation, ease, relief
Erlenmeyer'sches Gemisch, *n.* equal parts of bromides of potassium, sodium, and ammonium
Ermatten, *v.t. & i.* to tire, to fatigue, to become tired or faint
Ermattung, *f.* lassitude, faintness, weakness, exhaustion
Ermüden, *v.t. & i.* to tire, to fatigue, to exhaust, to try
Ermüdend, *a.* tiresome, fatiguing
Ermüdung, *f.* fatigue, weariness, lassitude
Ermüdungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign or symptoms of fatigue
Ermüdungs-gefühl, *n.* feeling of fatigue
Ermüdungs-produkt, *n.* products of fatigue (in muscles)
Ermüdungs-stoff, *m.* = -produkt
Ermüdungs-toxin, *n.* toxin of fatigue (*Weichardt*)
Ermüdungs-vorgang, *m.* process of being fatigued
Ermüdungs-zustand, *m.* condition of fatigue
Ernähren, *v.t.* to nourish, to feed
Ernährend, *a.* nourishing, nutritive
Ernährung, *f.* nourishing, nutrition, alimentation
Ernährungs- (in compds.), nutritive, nutrient, alimentary; *vide also*
Nähr- und Nahrung-
Ernährungs-arterie, *f.* nutrient artery
Ernährungs-bahn, *f.* nutritive tract
Ernährungs-bedingung, *f.* condition of nutrition
Ernährungs-boden, *m.* nutritive medium
Ernährungs-flüssigkeit, *f.* nutritive fluid, lymph
Ernährungs-gebiet, *n.* nutritive area
Ernährungs-gefäß, *n.* nutrient vessel
Ernährungs-geschäft, *n.* nutrition
Ernährungs-gesetz, *n.* law of nutrition
Ernährungs-hindernis, *n.* obstacle to nutrition
Ernährungs-höhle, *f.* nutrient cavity
Ernährungs-instinkt, *m.* the nutritive instinct, appetite
Ernährungs-kanal, *m.* nutrient or alimentary canal
Ernährungs-krankheit, *f.* disease caused by malnutrition

Ernährungs-kunde, *f.* dietetics
Ernährungs-lehre, = -kunde
Ernährungs-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Ernährungs-loch, *n.* nutrient foramen
Ernährungs-material, *n.* nutrient material
Ernährungs-nerv, *m.* nutrient or trophic nerve
Ernährungs-organ, *n.* organ of nutrition
Ernährungs-quelle, *f.* source of nutrition
Ernährungs-saft, *m.* = -flüssigkeit
Ernährungs-schlauch, *m.* tube for administering food
Ernährungs-stoff, *n.* food-substance
Ernährungs-störung, *f.* disturbance of nutrition
Ernährungs-territorium, *n.* = -gebiet
Ernährungs-trieb, *m.* = -instinkt
Ernährungs-unterbrechung, *f.* interruption of nutrition
Ernährungs-veränderung, *f.* nutritive change
Ernährungs-verhältnis, *n.* nutritive proportion or value
Ernährungs-versuch, *m.* experiment on nutrition
Ernährungs-vorgang, *m.* process of nutrition
Ernährungs-weise, *f.* manner of nutrition
Ernährungs-zelle, *f.* nutritive cell
Ernährungs-zufuhr, *f.* supply of nutrition
Ernährungs-zustand, *m.* condition or state of nutrition
Erntemilbe, *f.* harvest-mite, *Leptus autumnalis*
Erodieren, *v.t.* to erode, to remove by caustics
Eröffnen, *v.t.* to open
Eröffnend, *a.* aperient, laxative
Eröffnung, *f.* opening
Eröffnungs-mittel, *n.* aperient remedy
Eröffnungs-periode, *f.* period of dilatation, first stage of labour
Eröffnungs-zeit, *f.* = -periode
Erosion, *f.* erosion, ulceration; caries of teeth
Erosionsgeschwür, *n.* erosive ulcer
Erotisch, *a.* erotic
Erotismus, *m.* erotism
Erotomanie, *f.* morbid exaggeration of sexual desire
Erquickung, *f.*; *vide* **Erfrischung**
Erratisch, *a.* erratic
Erregbar, *a.* excitable, irritable, impressible, sensitive
Erregbarkeit, *f.* excitability, irritability, impressibility, sensitiveness
Erregen, *v.t.* to excite, to stimulate, to irritate
Erregend, *a.* exciting, stimulating, irritating
Erreger, *m.* exciter, exciting cause

Erregtsein, *n.* the condition of excitation, erethism
Erregung, *f.* excitation, excitement, irritation, stimulation
Erregungs-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of excitation
Erregungs-fähigkeit, *f.* excitability, irritability
Erregungs-flüssigkeit, *f.* the fluid charge of a galvanic battery
Erregungs-gesetz, *n.* law of excitation
Erregungs-theorie, *f.* Brunonian theory
Erregungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Erregungs-versuch, *m.* excitation experiment
Erregungs-zustand, *m.* condition of excitation
Erröten, *v.i.* to redden, to blush
Ersatz, substitute, equivalent
Ersatz-glied, *n.* any artificial limb
Ersatz-haar, *n.* secondary hair
Ersatz-lappen, *m.* transferred flap in a plastic operation
Ersatz-zahn, *m.* permanent tooth
Ersatz-zelle, *f.* substitutive or compensatory cell
Ersäufen, *v.t. & refl.* to drown, to drown oneself
Ersäufung, *f.* drowning
Erscheinung, *f.* sign, phenomenon, manifestation
Erscheinungsform, *f.* manifestation, embodiment
Erschiessen, *v.t.* to shoot
Erschlaffen, *v.t.* to relax, to weaken, to enervate
Erschlaffend, *a.* relaxing, weakening, enervating
Erschlaffer, *m.* laxator
Erschlaffung, *f.* relaxation, atony, prostration, enervation, debility
Erschlaffungszustand, *m.* relaxed condition
Erschlagen, *v.t.* to knock down, kill, slay, slaughter
Erschöpfen, *v.t.* to exhaust, to wear out
Erschöpfend, *a.* exhausting
Erschöpft, *a.* exhausted
Erschöpftheit, *f.* = **Erschöpfung**
Erschöpfung, *f.* exhaustion, faintness, weariness
Erschöpfung-erscheinung, *f.* sign of exhaustion
Erschöpfungs-reaction, *f.* myasthenic reaction
Erschöpfungs-theorie, *f.* exhaustion theory (of immunity)
Erschöpfungstod, *m.* death from exhaustion
Erschöpfungszustand, *m.* state of exhaustion
Erschüttern, *v.t.* to shake, to agitate, to concuss, to vibrate

Erschütterung, *f.* shaking, agitation, concussion, vibration
Erschütterungsschall, *m.* succussion sound
Ersetzung, *f.* substitution
Erstarren, *v.i.* to become stiff, numb or torpid, to congeal
Erstarrt, *a.* stiffened, numbed, torpid, congealed
Erstarrung, *f.* numbness, stiffness, torpidity, congelation
Erstarrungs-punkt, *m.* or -temperatur, *f.* coagulation-point
Erstarrungs-zustand, *m.* condition of numbness or torpidity
Ersterben, *v.i.* to die, perish
Erstgebärende, *f.* primipara
Erstgeburt, *f.* the first-born
Erstgeschwängerte, *f.* a woman in first pregnancy
Ersticken, *v.t. & i.* to choke, to suffocate; to be choked or suffocated
Erstickend, *a.* suffocative, suffocating
Erstickt, *a.* suffocated, choked
Erstickung, *f.* suffocation, choking, asphyxia
Erstickungs-anfall, *m.* suffocative attack
Erstickungs-angst, *f.* fear of suffocation
Erstickungs-blut, *n.* blood in suffocation
Erstickungs-gefahr, *f.* danger of suffocation
Erstickungs-gefühl, *n.* sense of feeling of suffocation
Erstickungs-krampf, *m.* suffocative spasm
Erstickungs-not, *f.* the agony of suffocation
Erstickungs-tod, *m.* death from suffocation
Erstickungs-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Erstimpfung, *f.* primary vaccination
Erstmilch, *f.* colostrum
Erstschwangere, *f.* primipara
Ertränken, *v.t. & refl.* to drown; to drown oneself
Ertrückung, *f.* drowning
Ertrinken, *v.i.* to be drowned (accidentally)
Ertrinkung, *f.* drowning (accidental)
Ertrinkungstod, *m.* death from drowning
Ertrunken, *a.* drowned
Ertrunkene, *m. & f.* a drowned person
Erucasäure, *f.* erucic acid
Eruktieren, *v.i.* to eructate
Eruptions-fieber, *n.* eruptive fever
Eruptions-stadium, *n.* eruptive stage
Eruptions-zeit, *f.* = -stadium
Erwachen, *v.i.* to awake, grow up
Erwachsen, *a.* adult
Erwachsene, *m. & f.* an adult
Erwachsenheit, *f.* adult age, puberty
Erwärmen, *v.t.* to warm, to heat, to foment
Erwärmend, *a.* warming, calefacient

- Erwärmung**, *f.* warming, heating, calefaction
Erwärmungskraft, *f.* caloric power, heating power
Erweichen, *v.t.* to soften, to mollify, to soak
Erweichend, *a.* softening, emollient, relaxing, lenitive, demulcent
Erweichung, *f.* softening, mollification, laxity
Erweichungs-brand, *m.* moist gangrene
Erweichungs-brei, *m.* softened (brain) substance
Erweichungs-cyste, *f.* cyst formed by softening of tissue
Erweichungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign or phenomenon of softening
Erweichungs-herd, *m.* focus or centre of softening
Erweichungs-mittel, *n.* an emollient, a lenitive
Erweichungs-vorgang, *m.* process of softening
Erweichungs-zustand, *m.* condition of softening
Erweiterer, *m.* dilator
Erweitern, *v.t.* to dilate, to enlarge, to widen
Erweiternd, *a.* dilating
Erweiterung, *f.* dilatation, enlargement, expansion
Erweiterungs-fähig, *a.* dilatable
Erweiterungs-fähigkeit, *f.* dilatability
Erweiterungs-instrument, *n.* dilating instrument
Erwerben, *v.t.* to acquire
Erworben, *a.* acquired
Erwürgen, *v.t.* to strangle, to choke, to throttle
Erwürgung, *f.* strangulation, choking, throttling
Erwürgungstod, *m.* death from strangulation, or throttling
Erysipel, *n.* erysipelas
Erysipelatös, *a.* erysipelatosus
Erysipel-bläschen, *n.* erysipelatosus bleb or blister
Erysipel-kokken, *pl.* the cocci of erysipelas
Erysipeloid, *n.* (zoonotisches), dermatitis of hands due to occupation
Erythem, *n.* erythema
Erythematös, *a.* erythematous
Erythmie, *f.* constant excess of red blood cells
Erythrasma, *n.* erythrasma
Erythroblasten, *pl.* red blood-corpuscles
Erythrochloropie, *f.* blue-yellow blindness
Erythrodermien, *f.pl.* = **Erythrodermiten**, *pl.* diseases of the skin characterized by reddish discoloration
Erthroyse, *f.* destruction of red corpuscles
Erythromelalgie, *f.* erythromelalgia
Erythromelie, *f.* streaked or diffuse redness of the extensor surfaces of the limbs, with dilatation of the veins
Erythrophobie, *f.* discomfort at sight of red objects; fear of blushing
Erythropoiese, *f.* formation of red blood cells
Erythropsie, *f.* red vision
Erzeugen, *v.t.* to produce, to beget, to engender
Erzeugnis, *n.* production, product
Erzeugung, *f.* production, procreation, generation
Erzeugungs-kraft, *f.* or **-vermögen**, *n.* generative or procreative power.
Erziehung, *f.* education
Erzielen, *v.i.* to beget, procreate, produce
Esche, ash (tree)
Esdragon, *m.* Dracunculus
Esel, *m.* ass, jackass
Eselhufblätter, *n.pl.* folia Farfare
Eselsmilch, *f.* ass's milk
Eserin, *n.* eserine
Eserismus, *m.* poisoning with physostigmine
Eskimogesicht, *n.* the deformed face of adults with myxoedema
Esophorie, *f.* esophoria
Esotropie, *f.* convergent strabismus
Essbar, *a.* edible
Essen, *v.t.* to eat
Essentiell, *a.* essential
Essenz, *f.* essence
Essgeschirr, *n.* eating and cooking utensils
Essig, *m.* vinegar
Essig-älchen, *n.pl.* vinegar-eel, *An-guilla aceti*
Essig-artig, *a.* acetous, acetic
Essig-äther, *m.* acetic ether
Essig-aufguss, *m.* acetous infusion
Essig-auflösung, *f.* acetous solution
Essig-auszug, *m.* acetous extract
Essig-bildner, *n.* vinegar-forming substance
Essig-bildung, *f.* acetification
Essig-erzeugung, *f.* = **-bildung**
Essig-essenz, *f.* concentrated solution of acetic acid made from wood-vinegar
Essig-ester, *m.* acetic ether
Essig-ferment, *n.* acetous ferment, *Myco-derma aceti*
Essig-fliege, *f.* *Drosophila funebris*, *F.*
Essig-gärung, *f.* acetous fermentation
Essig-geist, *m.* acetone
Essig-geist, *m.* (brenzlicher), pyroligneous spirit
Essig-häutchen, *n.* = **-kahn**
Essig-honig, *m.* oxymel
Essig-kahn, *m.* pellicle form of *Myco-derma aceti* (*Zopf.*)
Essig-lösung, *f.* acetic solution

- Essig-messer, *m.* acetometer
 Essig-mutter, *f.* mother of vinegar
 Essig-naphtha, *n.* acetic ether
 Essig-pilz, *m.* Mycoderma aceti
 Essig-räucherung, *f.* fumigation with vinegar
 Essig-rose, *f.* dog-rose
 Essig-salz, *n.* acetate
 Essig-sauer, *a.* acetic, acetate, acetous
 Essig-saure Ammoniumflüssigkeit, *f.* solution of ammonium acetate
 Essig-saure Baryterde, *f.* barium acetate
 Essig-saure Eisenflüssigkeit, *f.* ferric acetate solution
 Essig-saure Morphinlösung, *f.* solution of morphine acetate
 Essig-saures Bleioxid, *n.* lead acetate
 Essig-saures Kali, *n.* potassium acetate
 Essig-saures Kupfer, *n.* copper acetate
 Essig-saures Morphin, *n.* morphine acetate
 Essig-saures Natron, *n.* sodium acetate
 Essig-saures Salz, *n.* acetate
 Essig-saures Zinkoxyd, *n.* zinc acetate
 Essigsäure, *f.* acetic acid
 Essigsäure-amylester, *m.* amyl acetate
 Essigsäure-anhydrid, *n.* acetic anhydride
 Essigsäure-äther, *m.* acetic ether
 Essigsäure-bad, *n.* acetic-acid bath
 Essig-waschung, *f.* washing with vinegar
 Essig-wasser, *n.* vinegar and water
 Essig-zucker, *m.* oxysaccharum
 Esslöffel, *m.* tablespoon = 15 grammes
 Esslust, *f.* appetite
 Essunlust, *f.* absence of appetite
 Ester, *m.* ether
 Ester-säuren, *f. pl.* the acid esters
 Esthiomenos, *m.* lupus
 Estragon, *m.* Dracunculus
 Estropieren, *v. t.* to cripple
 Etageennaht, *f.* a row of sutures
 Etappenlazaret, *n.* intermediate hospital (*i. e.* for wounded or diseased in time of war)
 Ethane, *n. pl.* paraffins, saturated hydrocarbons
 Ethmoidal- (in compds.), *vide* Riechbein
 Ethmokephalie, *f.* cyclocephalic monster with rudimentary nose
 Ethnographie, *f.* classification and description of races
 Ethnologie, *f.* the science of human races
 Etiologie, *f.* etiology
 Etiologisch, *a.* etiological
 Eu . . . (in compds.), good, sound, normal
 Euämie, *f.* healthy condition of blood
 Euanalepsis, *f.* a quick recovery
 Eubiotik, *f.* the art of healthy living
 Eucalyptus-blätter, *n. pl.* eucalyptus leaves
 Eucalyptus-öl, *n.* oil of eucalyptus
 Euchroa, *f.* normal colour, appearance
 Euchromatopsie, *f.* normal color-sense
 Eudiometer, *m.* instrument for testing purity of air
 Eudiometrie, *f.* the testing of purity of the air
 Eudynamie, *f.* sound tone or health
 Euexie, *f.* healthy appearance and condition
 Eugensäure, *f.* eugenic acid, eugenol
 Eukrasie, *f.* sound constitution and health
 Eulachonöl, *n.* oil from Thaleichthys pacificus
 Eupepsie, *f.* good normal digestion
 Eupeptisch, *a.* easily digesting, digestible
 Euphorbismus, *m.* euphorbia poisoning
 Euphorie, *f.* good health, benefit derived from medicine or food
 Euplastica, *n. pl.* remedies which further the formation of the organism as a whole or of individual organs
 Eupnoë, *f.* easy breathing
 Eurhythmie, *f.* regularity of pulse
 Eusarkie, *f.* stout condition of body
 Eusitie, *f.* good appetite
 Eusplanchnie, *f.* healthy condition of viscera
 Eustachisch, *a.* Eustachian
 Eustachische Klappe, *f.* Eustachian valve
 Eustachische Röhre, *f.* Eustachian tube
 Euter, *n.* udder
 Eutektisch, *a.* term applied to a mixture at its lowest melting point
 Euthanasie, *f.* euthanasia
 Euthesie, *f.* good constitution
 Eutokie, *f.* normal parturition
 Eutolmie, *f.* confidence of recovery
 Eutrophie, *f.* healthy nutrition
 Eutrophisch, *a.* eutrophic
 Evacuantia, *n. pl.* purgatives
 Evacuieren, *v. t.* to render free of air
 Evaporieren, *v. t. & i.* to evaporate
 Eventilation, *f.* ventilation.
 Eventilieren, *v. t.* to ventilate
 Eventration, *f.* a hernia in which a large part of the abdominal viscera is included
 Eviratio, *f.* a form of insanity in which man attributes feminine qualities to himself
 Eviszieren, *v. t.* to eviscerate
 Evolutionskrankheit, *f.* developmental disease
 Evomieren, *v. t.* to vomit
 Evomition, *f.* vomiting
 Exaeresis, *f.* extirpation
 Exaltationszustand, *m.* condition of exaltation
 Exämatoze, *f.* a wound sufficiently deep to draw blood
 Exämie, *f.* bloodlessness; bleeding to death
 Exanastrophe, *f.* convalescence

Exania, *f.* prolapsus ani
Examination, *f.* death; deep faint
Exanthem, *n.* exanthem
Exanthematisch, *a.* exanthematic, exanthematous
Exanthematologie, *f.* the doctrine of exanthemata
Exanthesis, *f.* appearance of a skin eruption
Exartikulation, *f.* disarticulation
Excementosis, *f.* cementoma
Excentrisch, *f.* excentric
Excidenz, *f.* excision
Excidieren, *v.t.* to excise
Excisur, *f.* = **Excidenz**
Excitabilität, *f.* excitability
Excitantia, *n.pl.* stimulants
Excitationszustand, *m.* condition
Excitomotorisch, *a.* reflex
Excesenz, *f.* excrescence
Exenkephalie, *f.* congenital protrusion of brain from an aperture in the skull
Exenteration, *f.* evisceration
Exenterieren, *v.t.* to eviscerate
Exenterimus, *m.* = **Exenteration**
Exerzierknochen, *f.* bony growth in muscle as the result of exercise
Exerzierknochen, *m.* exercise bone, myositis ossificans
Exesion, *f.* superficial destruction of organs, especially bones, by ulceration; erosion
Exfoliieren, *v.i.* to exfoliate
Exhaurieren, *v.t.* to exhaust
Exhaustor, *m.* exhaust ventilator, aspirator
Exhibitionismus, *m.* exhibitionism, exhibition of the sexual parts
Exhumieren, *v.t.* to exhume
Exhumierung, *f.* exhumation
Exilität, *f.* swelling
Exkavation, *f.* excavation
Exkoration, *f.* excoriation
Exkoriieren, *v.t.* to excoriate
Exkrescenz, *f.* excrescence
Exkreszieren, *v.i.* to form an excrescence
Exkrete, *pl.* excreta, excrements
Exkursionskegel, *m.* the cone described by a limb in circumduction
Exoche, *f.* external anal abscess or tumour
Exocyste, *f.* prolapse of bladder
Exödese, *f.* swelling
Exogen, *a.* exogenous
Exohysteropexie, *f.* experitoneal placement and suturing of uterus
Exoidesis, *f.* = **Exödese**
Exomphalie, *f.* umbilical hernia
Exonkose, *f.* distension
Exophorie, *f.* exophoria
Exophthalmie, *f.* exophthalmos
Exophthalmometer, *m.* instrument for measuring the degree of exophthalmus

Exosmose, *f.* osmosis from within outward
Exosomatisch, *a.* form of "extra-essential" activity by which the whole organism is set in motion (*Rosenbach*)
Exosplenopexie, *f.* the fastening of the spleen to an external wound made over it
Exothermisch, *a.* chemical processes associated with the giving off of heat
Exothyreopexie, *f.* the fastening of the thyroid gland to an external wound made over it
Exotisch, *a.* exotic
Expansibilität, *f.* expansibility
Expansionskraft, *f.* the power of expansion of gases
Expansiv, *a.* expansive
Expectativ, *a.* expective (treatment)
Expektativebehandlung, *f.* expectant treatment
Expektorieren, *v.t.* to expectorate
Experte, *m.* expert
Expiration, *f.* expiration
Expirationsanstrengung, *f.* expiratory exertion
Expirationsbewegung, *f.* expiratory movement
Expirationsdruck, *m.* expiratory pressure
Expirationsgeräusch, *n.* expiratory murmur
Expirationsluft, *f.* expiratory air
Expirationsmuskel, *m.* expiratory muscle
Expirium, *n.* expiration
Explorationsnadel, *f.* exploring-needle
Explorativhaltung, *f.* position of patient for medical examination
Explorativtrocart, *m.* trocar for exploration
Explosivlaute, *m.pl.* the explosive elementary sounds
Expuition, *f.* expectoration
Expulsivbinde, *f.* expulsion-bandage or -binder
Expurgieren, *vt.* to purge
Exspektiv, *a.* expectant
Exspektivbehandlung, *f.* expectant treatment
Expiration, *f.* expiration
Extase, *f.* ecstasy
Extinctionsmethode, *f.* cure for syphilis by means of continuous very small doses of mercury
Extirpieren, *v.t.* to extirpate
Exirpierung, *f.* extirpation
Extrophie, *f.* exstrophy
Exsudat, *n.* exudate, exudation
Exsudatablagerung, *f.* deposit of exudation or infiltration
Exsudatansammlung, *f.* accumulation of exuded matter

Exsudat-cylinder, *m.* cast produced by exudation
Exsudation, *f.* exudation
Exsudat-körperchen, *n.* exudation or pus-corpuscle
Exsudat-masse, *f.* exuded substance
Exsudat-pfropf, *m.* plug of exudation
Exsudat-sauger, *m.* discharge-aspirator or -exhauster
Exsudat-schichte, *f.* layer of exudation
Exsudat-schmelzung, *f.* the breaking down of an exudation
Exsudat-schwatze, *f.* exudation crust
Exsudat-zelle, *f.* exudation- or pus-cell
Extension, *f.* extension
Extensions-gamasche, *f.* extension-gaiter or -buskin
Extensions-schiene, *f.* extension splint or appliance; expansion dental-plate
Extensions-schwebe, *f.* extension and suspension apparatus
Extensions-verband, *m.* traction-bandage, extension apparatus
Extensions-weige, *f.* extension cradle
Externist, *m.* a sufferer from an external affection; an out-patient
Extracampin, *a.* outside the field of vision

Extractivstoffe, *m. pl.* extractives
Extrahieren, *v.t.* to extract, remove
Extrakt, *n.* extract
Extraktivstoff, *m.* extractive
Extraperikardiales Reiben, *n.* pleuro-pericardial friction
Extrauterinschwangerschaft, *f.* extra-uterine pregnancy
Extravasat, *n.* extravasation, extravasated matter
Extravasieren, *v.i.* to extravasate
Extremität, *f.* extremity
Extremitäten-nerv, *m.* nerve of limb
Extremitäten-stummel, *m.* stump of amputated limb
Extremitäten-zittern, *n.* tremor of extremities
Extuberanz, *f.* tumour, outgrowth
Extuberieren, *v.i.* to swell out
Extumescenz, *f.* extumescence, swelling
Extumeszieren, *v.i.* to swell out
Exudat- (and compds.), *vide* **Exsudat**
Exulzerieren, *v.i.* to ulcerate, to cause to ulcerate out
Exulzieren, *v.i.* = **Exulzerieren**
Exutoria, *n. pl.* vesicants
Exutorium, *n.* an artificially produced suppuration (*e.g.* an issue)

F

Fabrikhygieine, *f.* factory hygiene
Fabrikkrankenkasse, *f.* factory sick fund
Fac . . ., *vide Fak . . .*
Fach, *n.* branch, department (of science), profession, specialty
Fach-artig, *a.* cellular
Fach-arzt, *m.* specialist, an expert
Fach-genosse, *m.* professional colleague
Fach-mann, *m.* = -arzt
Fach-ordnung, *f.* classification
Fach-wissenschaft, *f.* any special branch of science
Fächer, *m.* fan
Fächer-binde, *f.* fan-shaped bandage
Fächer-förmig, *a.* fan-shaped; flabelliform
Fächerig, *a.* divided into compartments, locular
Facial- (and compds.), *vide Gesicht*
Facialis, *m.* facial nerve
Facialis-abducenskern, *m.* superior facial nucleus
Facialis-kern, *m.* facial nucleus
Facialis-knie, *n.* genu of facial nerve
Facialis-krampf, *m.* facial spasm, tic douloureux
Facialis-lähmung, *f.* facial or Bell's paralysis
Facialis-phänomen, *n.* contraction of facial muscles on light stroking (in tetany, *Chvostek*)
Facials-stamm, *m.* facial nerve trunk
Facialis-wulst, *m.* prominentia canalis facialis
Facialis-wurzel, *f.* root of facial nerve
Facialis-zuckung, *f.* facial convulsion or twitching
Facultativ, *a.* facultative
F. A. D. = **Fruchtachendruck**, *m.* pressure due to the elasticity or resiliency of foetal tissues during labour
Fädchen, *n.* a small thread, filament, or fibre
Faden, *m.* thread, filament, fibre, rodlet
Faden-ähnlich, *a.* threadlike, filiform, filamentous
Faden-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Faden-bahn, *f.* filamentary track
Faden-bakterium, *n.* bacillus, thread or rodlike bacterium
Faden-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of sutures
Faden-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Faden-kreuz, *n.* the crossed threads of quartz in the oculars of microscopes
Faden-pilze, *m.pl.* hyphomycetes

Faden-pilzerkrankung, *f.* disease due to hyphomycetes
Faden-probe, *f.* Garrod's thread test for uric acid
Faden-reaktion, *f.* the formation of threads of bacteria in the agglutination test
Faden-theorie, *f.* thread theory of the structure of protoplasm
Faden-wurm, *m.* oxyuris vermicularis
Faden-würmer, *m.pl.* filariidæ, thread-worms
Faden-zelle, *f.* filiform cell
Fadicht, *a.* = **Fadig**, *a.* = **Fadenig**, *a.* filaceous
Fagopyrismus, *m.* poisoning with buckwheat
Fahamthee, *m.* *thé de Bourbon*, made from leaves of *Angræca fragrans*
Fähigkeit, *f.* ability, capability, capacity
Fahl, *a.* fallow, sallow, pale, livid
Fahl-heit, *f.* sallowness, pallor, lividity
Fahl-sucht, *f.* chlorosis
Fahnengeräusch, *n.* *bruit de drapeau*
Fahrbahre, *f.* ambulance on wheels
Fahrlässig, *a.* culpably negligent
Fahrlässigkeit, *f.* culpable negligence
Fahrstuhl, *m.* invalid-chair on wheels; lift
Fäkal, *a.* *fæcal*
Fäkal-dünger, *m.* human excrement used as manure in fluid state
Fäkal-stoffe, *m.pl.* *fæces*, excreta
Fäkalien, *pl.* = **Fäkalstoffe**
Fakirhand, *f.* hand in paralysis agitans, in which the finger nails penetrate the palm
Fäkulent, *a.* yeastlike, dreggy
Fäkulenz, *f.* sediment, yeast
Fakultativ, *a.* potential
Falkenbinde, *f.* four tailed bandage
Fall, *m.* case, fall
Fallbad, *n.* douche, shower-bath
Fällbar, *a.* precipitable
Fälle, *f.* valve
Fällen, *v.t.* to precipitate
Fallende Sucht, *f.* epilepsy
Fallhand, *f.* wrist-drop
Fallhut, *m.* *bourrelet*
Fallkrautblumen, *f.* *flores Arnicæ*
Fallopisch, *a.* Fallopian
Fallopische Muttertrompete, *f.* Fallopian tube
Fallopischer Gang, *m.* Fallopian tube
Fallopischer Kanal, *m.* aqueduct of Fallopius

Fallopisches Band, *n.* Poupert's ligament
Fallsucht, *f.* epilepsy
Fallsüchtig, *a.* epileptic
Fallsüchtige, *m. & f.* an epileptic
Fallsuchtswidrig, *a.* anti-epileptic
Falltrank, *m.* *vulnérable suisse*
Fällung, *f.* precipitation
Fällungsmittel, *n.* precipitant
Fallwunde, *f.* wound caused by a fall
Falsch, *a.* wrong, incorrect, false, adulterated, pseudo-
Falsch-hören, *n.* paracusis
Falsch-lage, *f.* abnormal or false position or presentation
Falsch-sehen, *n.* visual hallucination
Falsett, *n.* falsetto
Falsettstimme, *f.* = Falsett
Falte, *f.* fold, crease, wrinkle, duplication
Falten, *v.t.* to fold, to wrinkle, to knit (the brow), to duplicate
Falten-bildung, *f.* formation of folds or wrinkles
Falten-blatt, *n.* reflected or visceral layer
Falten-kranz, *m.* corona radiata
Falten-los, *a.* without folds or wrinkles
Falten-magen, *m.* third stomach of ruminants
Falz, *m.* fold, notch, groove, furrow
Falz-decke, *f.* roof of nail-fold
Falz-naht, *f.* folded suture
Familie, *f.* family
Familien-anlage, *f.* family predisposition
Familien-arzt, *m.* family doctor
Familien-disposition, *f.* = -anlage
Familien-krankenpflege, *f.* home nursing
Familien-krankheit, *f.* family or hereditary disease
Familien-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Familien-übel, *n.* = -krankheit
Familien-zucht, *f.* intermarriage between relatives
Familien-zug, *m.* family characteristics or disposition
Fango, *n.* [an Italian earth used for heating and applying to the body as sand
Farabeuf'sche Operation, *f.* ischiopu-botomy
Faradisch, *a.* Faradic
Faradocutane Sensibilität, *f.* sensitiveness of skin to faradic irritation
Faradotherapie, *f.* use of the faradic current for therapeutic purposes
Färbbar, *a.* capable of being stained
Färbbarkeit, *f.* capability of being stained
Farbe, *f.* colour; complexion; stain, dye; pigment
Farbe-croton, *m.* Croton tinctorium, *L.*

Farbe-flüssigkeit, *f.* staining fluid
Farbe-index, *m.* color index (of erythrocytes)
Farbelos, *a.* colorless, achromatic
Farbe-methode, *f.* method of staining
Färben, *v.a.* to stain, to dye
Farben-anomale, *f.pl.* individuals with illy developed color-sense
Farben-bild, *n.* spectrum
Farben-blind, *a.* colour-blind
Farben-blinde, *m. & f.* a colour-blind person
Farben-blindheit, *f.* colour-blindness
Farben-bogen, *m.* the iris
Farben-brechung, *f.* refraction of colours
Farben-contrast, *gesteigerter*, *m.* the fact that a person with poor colour-sense cannot distinguish the colour of lights that are placed side by side, although he can when they are placed behind each other
Farben-delirien, *n.pl.* sudden false perceptions of colour
Farben-eindruck, *m.* colour impression
Farben-empfindend, *a.* sensitive to colours
Farben-empfindung, *f.* perception of colours; colour sensation
Farben-erscheinung, *f.* colour phenomenon
Farben-induktion, *f.* colour-induction
Farben-kontrast, *m.* contrast of colours
Farben-körperchen, *n.* pigment granule
Farben-lehre, *f.* science of colours
Farben-los, *a.* = Farbe-los
Farben-messer, *m.* chromatometer
Farben-messung, *f.* chromatometry
Farben-rand, *m.* = -bogen
Farben-reaktion, *f.* colour reaction
Farben-scheu, *f.* chromatophobia
Farben-sehen, *n.* coloured vision, chromatopsia
Farben-sinn, *m.* the sense of colour
Farben-ton, *m.* shade or tone of colour
Farben-unterschied, *m.* difference of colour
Farben-unterscheidung, *f.* the distinguishing of colours
Farben-unterscheidungsvermögen, *n.* the capability of distinguishing colours
Farben-veränderung, *f.* change of colour
Farben-wahrnehmung, *f.* = -empfindung
Farben-wandlung, *f.* or -wechsel, *m.* play of colours
Farben-zerstreuung, *f.* dispersion of colours
Farb-los, *a.* colourless, achromatic
Farb-losigkeit, *f.* absence of colour, achromasia
Farb-lösung, *f.* staining solution
Farb-zelle, *f.* pigment-cell
Farbstoff, *m.* colouring matter; pigment

Farbstoff-ablagerung, *f.* pigmentary deposit
Farbstoff-bildung, *f.* production or formation of pigment
Farbstoff-fütterung, *f.* feeding or injecting with insoluble pigments
Farbstoff-gährung, *f.* pigment decomposition by fermentation
Farbstoff-körnchen, *n.* pigment granule
Farbstoff-lösung, *f.* staining solution
Farbstoff-niederschlag, *m.* = -alagerung
Farbstoff-zelle, *f.* pigment-cell
Färbung, *f.* staining, dyeing, pigmentation
Färbungs-fähig, *a.* capable of being stained
Färbungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of being stained
Färbungs-methode, *f.* or -weise, *f.* method of staining
Farnextrakt, *n.* extract of male fern
Farnkraut, *n.* male fern
Farnkraut-wurzel, *f.* root of male fern
Fasan, *m.* pheasant
Fasciation, *f.* envelopment with bandages
Fascie, *f.* fascia
Fascien-blatt, layer of fascia
Fascien-scheide, *f.* sheath of fascia
Fascien-schicht, *f.* = -blatt
Fascien-zipfel, *m.* orbital processes of the capsule of Tenon
Fasciieren, *v.t.* to bandage
Fascikel, *m.* fasciculus
Fascikulär, *a.* fascicular
Fasel, *m.*, & *f.* brood, embryo, foetus
Faser, *f.* fibre, thread, filament, string
Faser- (in compds.), fibrous, fibro-
Faser-ähnlich, *a.* fibroid
Faser-band, *n.* accessory ligament
Faser-bildung, *f.* formation of fibres
Faser-bündel, *n.* bundle or fasciculus of fibres
Fäserchen, *n.* fibrilla, small fibre
Faser-erschaffung, *f.* relaxation of fibre
Faser-fettgeschwulst, *f.* fibro-lipoma
Faser-fleischgeschwulst, *f.* fibro-sarcoma
Faser-förmig, *a.* fibrous, filiform
Faser-gerüst, *n.* framework or stroma of fibres
Faser-geschwulst, *f.* fibroma
Faser-gewebe, *n.* fibrous tissue
Faser-gewirr, *n.* a maze of fibres
Faser-haut, *f.* fibrous membrane
Faser-hülle, *f.* fibrous covering or sheath
Faserig, *a.* fibrous, filamentous, fibrous, thready, stringy
Faserig-elastisch, *a.* fibro-elastic
Faserig-knorpelig, *a.* fibro-cartilaginous
Faser-kapsel, *f.* fibrous capsule
Faser-kerngeschwulst, *f.* fibro-nucleated tumour

Faser-kittmasse, *f.* fibrous cement material
Faser-knorpel, *m.* fibro-cartilage
Faser-knorpelentzündung, *f.* inflammation of fibro-cartilage
Faser-knorpelgeschwulst, *f.* fibro-cartilaginous tumour
Faser-knorpelig, *a.* fibro-cartilaginous
Faser-knorpellage, *f.* or -knorpel-schicht, *f.* layer of fibro-cartilage
Faser-körbe, *m.pl.* basket-like bundles of fine fibres surrounding the bases of rods and cones of retina
Faser-krebs, *m.* scirrhus cancer
Faser-kreuzung, *f.* decussation of fibres or chiasma
Faser-kropf, *m.* fibrous goitre
Faser-lage, *f.* layer of fibres
Faser-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of fibres
Faser-lücke, *f.* fibrous interstice or space
Faser-muskelgeschwulst, *f.* fibromyoma
Faser-netz, *n.* network or plexus of fibres
Faser-netzknorpel, *m.* = -knorpel
Faser-neubildung, *f.* fibrous new growth
Faser-richtung, *f.* course of fibres
Faser-ring, *m.* fibrous circle or ring
Faser-ringband, *n.* fibrous annular ligament
Faser-sarkom, *n.* fibro-sarcoma
Faser-schicht, *f.* = -lage
Fäser-schichtenstar, *m.* zonular or lamellar cataract
Faser-schleimgeschwulst, *f.* fibromyx-oma
Faserstoff, *m.* = Fibrin, *n.* fibrin; *vide* for compds, **Fibrin-**
vegetabilischer, —, cellulose
Faser-stoffig, *a.* fibrinous
Faser-strang, *m.* fasciculus or cord of fibres
Faser-substanz, *f.* fibre-substance
Faserung, *n.* fibrillation
Faser-ursprung, *m.* origin of fibres
Faser-verlauf, *m.* course of fibres
Faser-zelle, *f.* fibre-cell
Faser-zellensarkom, *n.* fibro-sarcoma
Faser-zerfall, *m.* softening or breaking down of fibre
Faser-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of fibre
Faser-zuckung, *f.* clonic spasm of fibres, fibrillar twitching
Faser-zug, *m.* fasciculus of fibres
Fassförmiger Thorax, *m.* barrel-shaped thorax
Fasszange, *f.* grasping or fixation forceps
Fasten, *v.i* to fast, to abstain from food
Fatuität, *f.* idiocy
Fauchard'sche Krankheit, *f.* dental periostitis
Faul, *a.* rotten, putrid, putrefied, carious, foul
Faulbaumrinde, *f.* Cortex frangulæ, *Ph. G.*

- Faulbrand**, *m.* smut, rust (due to *tilletia* caries, *Tul.*)
- Fäule**, *f.* rottenness, putrefaction, putridity; rot (in sheep)
- Faulen**, *v.i.* to rot, to putrefy
- Faulend**, *a.* rotting, putrescent, septic
- Faulfieber**, *n.* putrid fever, obsolete term for typhus, septicæmia, pyæmia, typhoid fever, etc.
- Fäulig**, *a.* = **Faul**
- Faulmachend**, *a.* putrefactive
- Fäulnis**, *f.* rottenness, putridity, putrefaction, decomposition, sepsis
- Fäulnis-ähnlich**, *a.* resembling putrefaction, putrescent
- Fäulnis-alkaloid**, *n.* ptomaine
- Fäulnis-bacillen**, *m.pl.* putrefactive bacilli
- Fäulnis-bakterien**, *n.pl.* putrefactive bacteria
- Fäulnis-base**, *f.* ptomaine
- Fäulnis-bewirkend**, *a.* = **-erregend**
- Fäulnis-erregend**, *a.* septic
- Fäulnis-erreger**, *m.* exciter of sepsis or putrefaction
- Fäulnis-erscheinung**, *f.* phenomenon of putrefaction or decomposition
- Fäulnis-fähig**, *a.* decomposable
- Fäulnis-fähigkeit**, *f.* capacity to decompose or putrefy
- Fäulnis-fleck**, *m.* spot or mark of decomposition
- Fäulnis-gas**, *n.* gas produced by decomposition or putrefaction
- Fäulnis-geruch**, *m.* or **-gestank**, *m.* odour of decomposition or putrefaction
- Fäulnis-gift**, *n.* septic poison
- Fäulnis-hemmend**, *a.* preventing decomposition, antiseptic
- Fäulnis-hemmung**, *f.* antiseptics
- Fäulnis-herd**, *m.* focus or centre of sepsis
- Fäulnis-infusorien**, *pl.* infusoria of decomposition
- Fäulnis-keim**, *m.* germ of putrefaction
- Fäulnis-pilz**, *m.* putrefactive fungus
- Fäulnis-vorgang**, *m.* process of putrefaction
- Fäulnis-widrig**, *a.* antiseptic
- Fäulnis-zustand**, *m.* condition of decomposition
- Faulsein**, *n.* = **Faulsucht**
- Faulsucht**, *f.* rot (of sheep)
- Faulweizen**, *m.* = **Faulbrand**
- Faust**, *f.* fist; die geballte —, the closed fist
- Faust-beuge**, *f.* or **-gelenk**, *n.* wrist-joint
- Faust-phänomen**, *n.* closure of the fist (in tetany), following pressure on the sulcus bicipitalis
- Favuskrankheit**, *f.* favus
- Favuspilz**, *m.* *Achorion Schönleinii*, the fungus of favus
- Febril**, *a.* febrile
- Feder**, *f.* feather, pen, spring
- Feder-barometer**, *m.* aneroid barometer
- Feder-harz**, *n.* indiarubber, caoutchouc
- Feder-kielnaht**, *f.* quill-suture
- Feder-klyso Pompe**, *f.* spring enema apparatus
- Feder-kraft**, *f.* elasticity
- Feder-kräftig**, *a.* elastic
- Feder-manometer**, *m.* sphygmomanometer
- Feder-meissel**, *m.* pledget of lint
- Federnder Finger**, *m.* *doigt à ressort*
- Feder-star**, *m.* elastic cataract
- Feder-wage**, *f.* spring-scales
- Feder-weiss**, *n.* powdered asbestos
- Feder-zange**, *f.* spring forceps
- Fegaritis**, *f.* epidemic ulcerative stomatitis
- Fehl-** (in compds.), *mis-*, *mal-*
- Fehl-bildung**, *f.* malformation
- Fehl-distanz**, *f.* spatial error
- Fehleisen'sche Streptokokken**, *m.pl.* streptococci of erysipelas
- Fehl-gebären**, *v.i.* to miscarry
- Fehl-geburt**, *f.* miscarriage (within first twenty-eight weeks)
- Fehl-impfung**, *f.* unsuccessful vaccination
- Fehl-schlucken**, *n.* swallowing the wrong way; failure in attempt to swallow
- Fehler**, *m.* defect, failing, blemish, deficiency, error, mistake, fault
- Fehler-haft**, *a.* faulty, incorrect, abnormal
- Fehler-haftigkeit**, *f.* faultiness, incorrectness, abnormality, abnormality
- Fehling'sche Lösung**, *f.* Fehling's solution
- Feig-blatter**, *f.* = **Feig-warze**
- Feige**, *f.* fig; condyloma; herpetic eruptions on the eyelids
- Feigen-baum**, *m.* fig-tree
- Feigen-förmig**, *a.* in the shape of a fig
- Feigen-geschulst**, *f.* a tumor having the form of a fig
- Feigen-kaffee**, *m.* fig-coffee
- Feigen-krankheit**, *f.* or **-mal**, *n.* sycosis
- Feigwarze**, *f.* condyloma acuminatum
- Feigwarzen-flechte**, *f.* or **-krankheit**, *f.* sycosis
- Feile**, *f.* a file
- Feilengeräusch**, *n.* rasping murmur
- Fein**, *a.* fine, thin, sharp, delicate, soft, acute
- Feinkörnig**, *a.* fine-grained
- Fein-maschig**, *a.* fine-meshed
- Feld-** (in compds.), *field*, *military*, *common*, *wild*
- Feld-apotheke**, *f.* field dispensary
- Feld-apotheker**, *m.* field apothecary
- Feld-arzt**, *m.* army surgeon
- Feld-ärztlich**, *a.* relating to army surgery
- Feld-beifuss**, *m.* *artemisia*
- Feld-chen**, *n.* areola

Feld-chirurg(us), *m.* = **Feld-wundartz**
 Feld-geschwür, *m.* Veld sore
 Feld-kamille, *f.* field camomile
 Feld-kamillenöl, *n.* field camomile-oil
 Feld-krankheit, *f.* disease of soldiers on the field
 Feld-kümmel, *m.* wild thyme; wild caroway
 Feld-lattig, *m.* folia Farfaræ, prickly lettuce
 Feld-lazarett, *n.* field hospital
 Feld-magnet, *m.* field magnet
 Feld-medizinalwesen, *n.* all affairs connected with ambulance work in time of war
 Feld-polei, *m.* = **Feld-kümmel**
 Feld-raute, *f.* Fumaria officinalis
 Feld-sanitätswesen, *n.* all affairs connected with military sanitation in time of war
 Feld-scherer, *m.* = **Feld-wundarzt**
 Feld-siech, *a.* leprous
 Feld-sucht, *f.* leprosy
 Feld-thymian, *m.* = **Feld-kümmel**
 Feld-tourniquet, *n.* field tourniquet
 Feld-wundarzt, *m.* field surgeon
 Fell, *n.* skin, hide, film, tunic
 Fellinsäure, *f.* fellic acid
 Felsen- (in compds.), petrous, petrosal, petro-
 Felsen-artig, *a.* petrous
 Felsen-bein, *n.* petrous portion of temporal bone
 Felsen-beinblutader, *f.* petrosal sinus
 Felsen-beinblutleiter, *m.* = -beinblutader
 Felsen-beinbruch, *m.* fracture of petrous portion of temporal bone
 Felsen-beinpyramide, *f.* = -bein
 Felsen-fortsatz, *m.* = -bein
 Felsen-grüßchen, *n.* fossula petrosa
 Felsen-hinterkopfnah, *f.* petro-occipital suture
 Felsen-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Felsen-knoten, *m.* petrous ganglion
 Felsen-nerv, *m.* petrosal nerve
 Felsen-schlundmuskel, *m.* stylopharyngeus muscle
 Felsen-teil, *m.* = -bein
 Felsen-trompetenmuskel, *m.* salpingopharyngeus
 Feminismus, *m.* effeminacy
 Femoral- (in compds.), *vide* Schenkel- and Oberschenkel-
 Fenchel, *m.* fennel
 Fenchel-holz, *n.* sassafra wood
 Fenchel-honig, *m.* honey containing oleum fœniculi
 Fenchel-öl, *n.* oleum fœniculi
 Fenchel-saft, *m.* Syrupus fœniculi, *Ph. G.*
 Fenchel-samen, *m.* fennel-seed
 Fenchel-thee, *m.* fennel-tea
 Fenchel-wasser, *n.* fennel-water
 Fenster, *n.* window, fenestra; opening

—ovales, fenestra ovalis
 —rundes, fenestra rotunda
 Fensterung, *f.* fenestration
 Féreal'sche Knötchen, *n.pl.* nodules in the skin in acute articular rheumatism
 Ferien, *f.pl.* holidays, vacation-time
 Ferment, *n.* a ferment, *vide* for compds.
 also Gärungs-
 Fermentativ, *a.* fermentative
 Ferment-intoxikation, *f.* ferment intoxication
 Ferment-öle, *n.pl.* fermentolea
 Ferment-urie, *f.* passage of ferments in the urine
 Fernambukholz, *n.* Brazil wood
 Fern- (in compds.), far, long, hyper-
 Fern-kraft, *f.* = **Fern-wirkung**
 Fern-punkt, *m.* far point
 Fern-rohr, *n.* telescope
 Fern-sichtig, *a.* long-sighted
 Fern-sichtige, *m. & f.* a long-sighted person
 Fern-sichtigkeit, *f.* hypermetropia
 Fern-stellung, *f.* distant position
 Fern-symptom, *n.* symptom in a brain-tumor case due to lesions at a distance from the direct neighborhood of the tumor
 Fern-wirkung, *f.* action of force at a distance
 Ferri- (in compds.), ferric
 Ferri-acetat, *n.* ferric acetate
 Ferri-ammoncitrat, *n.* ammonio-ferric citrate
 Ferri-ammonsulfat, *n.* ammonio-ferric sulphate
 Ferri-ammontartrat, *n.* ammonio-ferric tartrate
 Ferri-chinincitrat, *n.* iron and quinine citrate
 Ferri-chlorid, *n.* ferric chloride
 Ferri-citrat, *n.* ferric citrate
 Ferri-cyankalium, *n.* potassium ferricyanide
 Ferri-hypophosphit, *n.* ferric hypophosphite
 Ferri-kalitartrat, *n.* potassio-ferric tartrate
 Ferri-nitrat, *n.* ferric nitrate
 Ferri-oxyd, *n.* ferric oxide
 Ferri-phosphat, *n.* ferric phosphate
 Ferri-salze, *n.pl.* ferric salts
 Ferri-sulfat, *n.* ferric sulphate
 Ferri-valerianat, *n.* ferric valerianate
 Ferri-verbindungen, *f.pl.* ferric compounds
 Ferro- (in compds.), ferro-, ferroso-ferrous
 Ferro-acetat, *n.* ferrous acetate
 Ferro-carbonyl, *n.* iron carbide
 Ferro-cyan, *n.* ferrocyanogen
 Ferro-cyaneisen, *n.* ferric ferro-cyanide
 Ferro-cyankalium, *n.* ferro-cyanide of potash

Ferro-cyanwasserstoffsäure, *f.* hydro-ferrocyanic acid
Ferro-cyanzink, *n.* ferro-cyanide of zinc
Ferro-ferrioxyd, *n.* ferroso-ferric oxide
Ferro-ferriphosphate, *n.* ferroso-ferric phosphate
Ferro-laktat, *n.* lactate of iron
Ferro-malat, *n.* malate of iron
Ferrometer, *m.* apparatus for estimating the amount of iron in the blood
Ferro-nitrat, *n.* ferrous nitrate
Ferro-oxalat, *n.* ferrous oxalate
Ferro-oxyd, *n.* ferrous oxide
Ferro-salze, *n.pl.* ferrous salts
Ferro-sulfat, *n.* ferrous sulphate
Ferro-sulfid, *n.* ferrous sulphide
Ferro-verbindingen, *f.pl.* ferrous compounds
Ferruginös, *a.* ferruginous, chalybeate
Ferse, *f.* heel
Fersen-ballen, *m.* ball of the heel
Fersen-bein, *n.* os calcis
Fersen-beinbruch, *m.* fracture of os calcis
Fersen-beinbucht, *f.* sinus calcanei
Fersen-beinfortsatz, *m.* process of os calcis
Fersen-beinhöcker, *m.* tuberosity of os calcis
Fersen-beinverrenkung, *f.* dislocation of os calcis
Fersen-flechse, *f.* tendo Achillis
Fersen-fuss, *m.* pes calcaneum
Fersen-haut, *f.* skin of the heel
Fersen-höcker, *m.* tuberosity of os calcis
Fersen-knochen, *m.* = -bein
Fersen-netz, *n.* rete calcaneum
Fersen-phänomen, *n.* Achilles tendon reflex
Fersen-schiffbeinband, *n.* calcaneo-scap-hoid ligament
Fersen-sprungbein gelenk, *n.* astragalo-calcaneal ligament
Fersen-wandenbeinband, *n.* fibulo-calcaneal ligament
Fersen-würfelbeinband, *n.* calcaneo-cuboid ligament
Fertilität, *f.* fertility
Ferulasäure, *f.* ferulaic acid
Fessel, *f.* pastern, fetlock
Fesslungs lähmung, *f.* musculo-spiral palsy due to constriction of upper arm
Fest, *a.* firm compact, solid, substantial, strong, steady, fixed, stiff, stout
Festen, *v.t.* = **Festigen**, *v.t.* to condense solidify
Fest-igkeit, *f.* consistence, solidity
Fest-weich, *a.* semi-solid
Fetischismus, *m.* fetishism
Fett, *a.* fat, adipose, obese
Fett, *n.* fat, adipose tissue, grease
Fett-ablagerung, *f.* or -absatz, *m.* deposit of fat
Fett-absondern, *v.t.* to secrete fat

Fett-absonderung, *f.* secretion of fat
Fett-abspaltung, *f.* breaking up of fat
Fett-ader, *f.* vessel supplying adipose tissue
Fett-aggregatkugeln, *f.pl.* masses of granular cells thrown off from inflamed mucous membranes
Fett-anbildung, *f.* putting on fat
Fett-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of fat
Fett-anlegen, *n.* = -ansatz
Fett-ansammlung, *f.* = -anhäufung
Fett-ansatz, *m.* the laying on of fat
Fett-arm, *a.* poor in fat
Fett-armut, *f.* poverty in fat
Fett-aromatische Körper, *m.pl.* aromatic fats
Fett-auge, *n.* exophthalmos
Fett-balg, *m.* fatty cyst, lipoma
Fett-bauch, *m.* fat abdomen
Fett-bäuchig, *a.* fat-bellied
Fett-bedarf, *m.* fat necessary for nutrition
Fett-belag, *m.* covering of fat
Fett-bestimmung, *f.* estimation of fat, as in milk analysis
Fett-bildend, *a.* fat-forming
Fett-bildner, *m.* fat-former
Fett-bildung, *f.* fat-formation
Fett-bruch, *m.* fatty hernia
Fett-cyste, *f.* fatty cyst
Fett-degeneration, *f.* fatty degeneration, fatty metamorphosis
Fett-diarrhöe, *f.* fatty diarrhoea
Fett-drüse, *f.* sebaceous gland
Fett-durchsetzung, *f.* fatty infiltration
Fett-durchwachsung, *f.* permeation or growing through of fat
Fette, *f.* fatness, greasiness
Fett-einlagerung, *f.* fatty infiltration
Fett-einreibung, *f.* inunction of fat
Fett-einsaugung, *f.* absorption of fat
Fett-embolie, *f.* fat-embolism
Fetten, *v.t.* to fatten; to lubricate, to grease
Fett-entartung, *f.* fatty degeneration
Fett-entwicklung, *f.* development of fat
Fett-erzeugend, *a.* = -bildend
Fett-erzeugung, *f.* = -bildung
Fett-fluss, *m.* secretion of fat
Fett-fell, *n.* -fleck, *m.* or -fleckchen, *n.* pinguicula, pterygium
Fett-frei, *a.* free from fat
Fett-führend, *a.* containing fat
Fett-gehalt, *m.* amount of fat contained
Fett-gelb, *a.* yellow as fat
Fett-geschwulst, *f.* fatty tumour, lipoma
Fett-gewächs, *n.* fatty growth
Fettgewebe, *n.* adipose tissue
Fettgewebs-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of adipose tissue
Fettgewebs-geschwulst, *f.* fatty tumour, lipoma
Fettgewebs-läppchen, *n.* lobule of adipose tissue

Fettgewebs-schwund, *m.* atrophy of adipose tissue
Fettgewebs-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of adipose tissue
Fett-hals, *m.* accumulation of fat about neck
Fett-haltig, *a.* containing fat
Fett-harn, *m.* urine containing fat
Fett-haut, *f.* adipose membrane, panniculus adiposus
Fett-hautgeschwulst, *f.* subcutaneous fatty tumour
Fett-herd, *m.* focus or centre of fat
Fett-herz, *n.* fatty heart
Fett-hülle, *f.* covering of fat
Fettig, *a.* fat, fatty, greasy, unctuous, oily
Fettigkeit, *f.* fatness, greasiness, oiliness
Fett-infiltration, *f.* fatty infiltration
Fett-kapsel, *f.* adipose capsule
Fett-keimlager, *n.* germinal layer of adipose tissue
Fett-klumpen, *m.* mass of fat
Fett-körnchen, *n.* fat granule
Fett-körnchenkugel, *f.* = -körnchenzelle
Fett-körnchenzelle, *f.* or -körnerzelle, *f.* fatty granular cell
Fett-körper, *m.pl.* fatty compounds, fats
Fett-kristall, *m.* fat crystal
Fett-kügelchen, *n.* fat globule
Fett-lage, *f.* layer of fat
Fett-läppchen, *n.* fat lobule
Fett-leber, *f.* fatty liver
Fett-leibig, *a.* fat, obese, corpulent
Fett-leibige, *m. & f.* a corpulent person
Fett-leibigkeit, *f.* corpulence, obesity
Fett-los, *a.* without fat
Fett-lösend, *a.* fat-dissolving
Fett-magen, *m.* fourth stomach of ruminants
Fett-mark, *n.* bone-marrow
Fett-masse, *f.* fat substance; mass of fat
Fett-menge, *f.* amount of fat
Fett-metamorphose, *f.* conversion into fat
Fett-nabel, *m.* adipose umbilical hernia
Fett-nadeln, *f.pl.* fat crystal
Fett-nahrung, *f.* fat as food
Fett-nekrose, *f.* necrosis of adipose tissue
Fett-niere, *f.* fatty kidney
Fett-pfropf, *m.* fat embolus
Fett-pigment, *n.* fat pigment
Fett-polster, *n.* cushion of fat, panniculus adiposus
Fett-ponceau, *n.* scarlet-red
Fett-reich, *a.* rich in fat
Fett-reichtum, *m.* wealth of fat
Fett-reihe, *f.* fatty compounds
Fett-ruhr, *f.* fatty diarrhoea
Fett-salbe, *f.* fatty ointment
Fett-salbengrundlage, *f.* base of fatty ointment
Fett-säure, *f.* fatty acid

Fett-säurekristall, *m.* or -säurenadel, *f.* crystal of fatty acid
Fett-schichte, *f.* layer of fat
Fett-schweiss, *m.* seborrhoea, fatty sweat
Fett-schweissabsonderung, *f.* excretion of fatty sweat
Fett-schwund, *m.* atrophy of fat
Fett-spaltend, *a.* capable of breaking up fat
Fett-steiss, *m.* steatopygia, excessively developed nates
Fett-strom, *m.* fat-stream
Fett-stuhl, *m.* fatty stool
Fett-substanz, *f.* adipose substance
Fett-sucht, *f.* obesity, corpulence
Fett-süchtig, *a.* obese, corpulent
Fett-süchtige, *m. & f.* an obese person
Fett-tampon, *m.* oiled tampon or suppository
Fett-träubchen, *n.* fat lobule
Fett-tröpfchen, *n.* fat globule
Fett-tröpfchencylinder, *m.* fatty cast in urine
Fett-tropfen, *m.* drop of fat
Fett-überschuss, *m.* excess of fat
Fett-umsatz, *m.* metabolism of fat
Fett-umwachsung, *f.* fatty layer
Fett-umwandlung, *f.* = -metamorphose
Fett-verbindungen, *f.pl.* fatty compounds
Fett-verbrauch, *m.* physiological consumption of fat
Fett-vermehrung, *f.* increase in fat
Fett-vorrat, *m.* amount of fat in body
Fett-wachs, *n.* adipocere
Fett-wanstig, *a.* fat-bellied
Fett-werden, *n.* the becoming corpulent
Fett-wucherung, *f.* excessive development of fat
Fett-wulst, *m.* pad of fat
Fett-zelle, *f.* adipose cell
Fett-zellgewebe, *n.* fatty cellular tissue
Fett-zersetzung, *f.* decomposition of fat
Fett-zufuhr, *f.* supply of fat
Fett-zunahme, *f.* increase of fat
Fetus, *m.* and compds. *vide* Fötus
Fetzen, *m.* a shred
Feucht, *a.* moist, humid, damp, watery
 — **er Brand**, *m.* moist gangrene
Feuchte, *f.* = Feuchtigkeit
Feuchtekkammer, *f.* moist chamber
Feuchten, *v.t.* to moisten, to wet, to damp
Feuchtheit, *f.* = Feuchtigkeit
Feuchtigkeit, *f.* moisture, moistness, humidity, dampness, humour
 krystalline oder wässerige —, the aqueous humour
 schleimige —, phlegm, mucus
Feuchtigkeits-entziehung, *f.* abstraction or removal of moisture
Feuchtigkeits-gehalt, *m.* amount of moisture
Feuchtigkeits-grad, *m.* humidity, degree of moisture

Feuchtigkeits-messer, *m.* hygrometer
 Feuchtigkeits-zeiger, *m.* hygroscope
 Feuchtwarm, *a.* moist and warm
 Feuchtwarze, *f.* condyloma acuminatum
 Feuer, *n.* fire, ardour, spirit, vigour
 heiliges —, erysipelas
 Feuer-bestattung, *f.* cremation
 Feuer-blase, *f.* blister from a burn
 Feuer-flecken, *m.pl.* roseola
 Feuer-gradmesser, *m.* pyrometer
 Feuer-krankheit, *f.* erysipelas
 Feuer-luftheizung, *f.* heating by hot air
 Feuer-mal, *n.* vascular nævus
 Feuer-masern, *f.pl.* epidemic roseola
 Feuer-pilz, *m.* Boletus erythropus
 Feuer-schwamm, *m.* Boletus ignarius,
Ph. G.
 Feuer-sehen, *n.* sensation of seeing
 flashes of light
 Feuer-seuche, *f.* erysipelas
 Feuer-tod, *m.* death from fire
 Feuriger Umlauf, *m.* herpes zoster
 Fexe, *m.* cretin
 Fiber, *f.* = Faser
 Fibrillär, *a.* fibrillary
 Fibrille, *f.* fibril
 Fibrillen-bündel, *n.* bundle of fibrils
 Fibrillen-scheide, *f.* sheath of fibrils,
 Henle's sheath
 Fibrin, *n.* fibrin
 Fibrin-abguss, *m.* fibrinous cast
 Fibrin-ablagerung, *f.* deposit of fibrin
 Fibrin-abscheidung, *f.* separation of
 fibrin
 Fibrin-ähnlich, *a.* resembling fibrin
 Fibrin-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of
 fibrin
 Fibrin-arm, *a.* poor in fibrin
 Fibrin-artig, *a.* fibrinous
 Fibrin-auflagerung, *f.* deposit of fibrin
 Fibrin-balken, *m.* fibrinous trabecula
 Fibrin-band, *n.* band of fibrin
 Fibrin-bildung, *f.* formation of fibrin
 Fibrin-cylinder, *m.* fibrinous or hyaline
 cast, urinary cast
 Fibrin-einlagerung, *f.* permeation or
 infiltration of fibrin
 Fibrin-eiterpföpfchen, *n.* fibrino-puru-
 lent clot or plug
 Fibrin-entartung, *f.* degeneration of
 fibrin
 Fibrin-erkrankung, *f.* = -entartung
 Fibrin-faden, *m.* fibrinous thread
 Fibrin-färbung, *f.* staining of fibrin
 Fibrin-ferment, *n.* fibrin-ferment
 Fibrin-flocken, *f.pl.* fibrinous flocculi
 Fibrin-generatoren, *m.pl.* the substances
 that unite to form fibrin
 Fibrin-gerinsel, *n.* coagulum of fibrin
 Fibrin-gerinnung, *f.* coagulation of fibrin
 Fibrin-haltig, *a.* containing fibrin, fibrin-
 ous
 Fibrin-keil, *m.* anæmic infarct
 Fibrin-körner, *n.pl.* granules of fibrin

Fibrin-lage, *f.* layer of fibrin
 Fibrin-netz, *n.* reticulum of fibrin
 Fibrin-niederschlag, *m.* fibrinous pre-
 cipitate
 Fibrinogen, *a.* fibrinogenous
 Fibrinoplastisch, *a.* fibrino-plastic
 Fibrinös, *a.* fibrinous
 Fibrin-pfropf, *m.* thrombus, embolus
 or plug of fibrin
 Fibrin-schicht, *f.* = -lage
 Fibrin-scholle, *f.* = -lage
 Fibrin-schwarte, *f.* dense fibrinous exu-
 dation, deposit or covering
 Fibrin-strang, *m.* fasciculus of band of
 fibrin
 Fibrin-urie, *f.* passage of fibrin in urine
 Fibrin-zotte, *f.* fibrinous tuft
 Fibrin-zyylinder, *m.* = -cylinder
 Fibroid, *a.* & *n.* fibroid; fibroma
 Fibrom, *n.* fibroma
 Fibromatös, *a.* fibromatous
 Fibrom-gewebe, *n.* fibromatous tissue
 Fibrom-knollen, *m.* or -knoten, *m.*
 fibrous nodule
 Fibroneurom, *n.* neuro-fibroma
 Fibrös, *a.* fibrous
 Fibrosarkom, *n.* fibro-sarcoma
 Fichte, *f.* pine-tree
 Fichten-harz, *n.* pine-resin
 Fichten-nadeläther, *m.* pine-needle ether
 Fichten-nadelbad, *n.* pine-needle bath
 Fichten-nadelextrakt, *n.* extract of pine-
 needles
 Fichten-nadelöl, *n.* oleum pini foliorum
 Fichten-säure, *f.* pinic acid
 Fichten-sprossen, *f.pl.* pine-tree shoots
 Fichten-teer, *m.* pix liquida
 Fichten-wolle, *f.* pine-wool, wood-wool
 Ficker'sches Diagnosticum, *n.* suspension
 of dead typhoid bacilli for the carrying
 out of the Widal reaction outside the
 laboratory
 Fidjiausschlag, *m.* frambæsia
 Fidschiausschlag, *f.* = Fidjiausschlag
 Fieber, *n.* fever
 anhaltendes —, continued fever
 aseptisches —, Volkmann's wound-
 fever
 aussetzendes —, intermittent fever
 auszehrendes —, hectic fever
 bösartiges —, malignant fever;
 typhus
 daggeisches —, dengue fever
 dreitägiges —, tertian fever (ague)
 entzündliches —, inflammatory
 fever
 ephemeres —, ephemeral fever; irri-
 tative fever
 exanthematisches —, exanthema-
 tous or eruptive fever
 fünftägiges —, quintan fever (ague)
 gastrisches —, gastric fever; ty-
 phoid fever
 gelbes —, yellow fever

- hektisches —, hectic fever
 insontes —, = aseptisches—
 intermittierendes —, intermittent fever
 kaltes —, intermittent fever
 kontinuierliches —, continued fever
 nachlassendes —, remittent fever
 nervöses —, adynamic fever
 pernicios —, malignant form of intermittent fever
 rekurrierendes —, recurrent fever
 remittierendes —, remittent fever
 schleichendes—, slow fever
 subkontinuierliches —, fever with marked daily variations of temperature
 viertägiges —, quartan fever
 wiederkehrendes —, recurrent fever
 Fieber- (in compds.), febrile, febrile, feverish
 Fieber-abfall, *m.* decline of fever
 Fieber-ablauf, *m.* course of fever
 Fieber-abnahme, *f.* = -abfall
 Fieber-anfall, *m.* attack of fever
 Fieber-anwandlung, *f.* = -anfall
 Fieber-art, *f.* kind or variety of fever
 Fieber-artig, *a.* feverish, febrile
 Fieber-arznei, *f.* febrifuge
 Fieber-baum, *m.* Eucalyptus globulus
 Fieber-behandlung, *f.* treatment of fever
 Fieber-beschreibung, *f.* description of fevers
 Fieber-bewegung, *f.* onset of fever
 Fieber-bläschen, *n.* vesicle caused by fever (as herpes labialis)
 Fieber-blässe, *f.* febrile pallor
 Fieber-blut, *n.* the blood modified by fever
 Fieber-brand, *m.* febrile heat or fever
 Fieber-curve, *f.* fever curve
 Fieber-delirien, *pl.* the deliria of fever
 Fieber-diät, *f.* fever diet
 Fieber-entstehung, *f.* or -entwicklung, *f.* appearance or development of fever
 Fieber-erkrankung, *f.* feverish complaint
 Fieber-erregend, *a.* causing fever, febrifacient
 Fieber-erregung, *f.* production of fever
 Fieber-erscheinung, *f.* fever symptom
 Fieber-erzeugend, *a.* = -erregend
 Fieber-farbe, *f.* feverish colour or complexion
 Fieber-fest, *a.* immune to fever, or fever-proof
 Fieber-flecken, *m.pl.* fever spots
 Fieber-form, *f.* = -art
 Fieber-frei, *a.* free from fever
 Fieber-frost, *m.* rigor, chill, cold
 Fieber-gesicht, *n.* feverish countenance; ague face
 Fieber-grad, *m.* degree of fever
 Fieber-haft, *a.* feverish, aguish
 Fieber-haftigkeit, *f.* feverishness
 Fieber-harn, *m.* urine in fever
 Fieber-heilbaum, *m.* = -baum
 Fieber-herabsetzung, *f.* = -abfall
 Fieber-hitze, *f.* fever heat, febrile heat
 Fieber-höhe, *f.* acme of fever
 Fieberisch, *a.* feverish
 Fieber-kälte, *f.* febrile chill
 Fieber-klee, *m.* water-trefoil
 Fieber-kleeblätter, *n.pl.* Folia trifolii fibrini
 Fieber-kleeeextrakt, *n.* Extractum trifolii fibrini
 Fieber-kopfschmerz, *m.* feverish headache
 Fieber-krank, *a.* feverish
 Fieber-krank, *m. & f.* a person suffering from fever
 Fieber-krankheit, *f.* feverish disease
 Fieber-kraut, *n.* feverfew
 Fieber-krise, *f.* crisis of fever
 Fieber-kuchen, *m.* placenta febrilis; ague cake
 Fieber-kundige, *m.* an authority on fever
 Fieber-kurve, *f.* fever temperature curve
 Fieber-lehre, *f.* the science of fevers
 Fieber-los, *a.* free from fever
 Fieber-losigkeit, *f.* absence of fever
 Fieber-lösung, *f.* lysis of fever
 Fieber-materie, *f.* fever-exciting material
 Fieber-mittel, *n.* febrifuge
 Fieber-nachlass, *m.* abatement of fever
 Fiebern, *v.n.* to be feverish or have a fever
 Fieber-phantasien, *pl.* = -delirien
 Fieber-puls, *m.* pulse in fever
 Fieber-pulver, *n.* ague powder
 Fieber-rinde, *f.* cinchona bark
 Fieber-rindenbaum, *m.* Cinchona officinalis
 Fieber-schauer, *m.* ague fit
 Fieber-steigerung, *f.* increase of fever
 Fieber-stoff, *m.* = -materie
 Fieber-sturz, *m.* violent attack of fever
 Fieber-tag, *m.* day of recurrence of fever
 Fieber-traum, *m.* feverish dream, hallucination
 Fieber-tropfen, *m.pl.* fever drops
 Fieber-typus, *m.* type of fever
 Fieber-ursache, *f.* cause of fever
 Fieber-verdächtig, *a.* suggestive of fever
 Fieber-verlauf, *m.* course of fever
 Fieber-vertreibend, *a.* febrifuge
 Fieber-wahn, *m.* = -delirium
 Fieber-wechsel, *m.* intermission of fever
 Fieber-widrig, *a.* = -vertreibend
 Fieber-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
 Fieber-zunahme, *f.* increase of fever
 Fieber-zustand, *m.* state or condition of fever
 Filarmasse, *f.* fine threadlike substance of mitotic figures

Filarthemie, *f.* = Fadentheorie
 Fil de Florence, *m.* silkworm gut
 Filialapotheke, *f.* branch establishment of a licensed apothecary
 Filiasäure, *f.* filicic acid
 Filicismus, *m.* poisoning with male fern
 Filipowicz'sches Zeichen, *n.* yellow coloration, followed by desquamation of palms and soles in certain acute febrile affections
 Filipunctur, *f.* introduction of needles or silver threads into aneurysmal sacks to bring about coagulation
 Filmaron(säure), *f.* active principle of rhizoma filicis
 Filter- (in compds.), *vide* Filtrier-
 Filtrat, *n.* filtrate
 Filtrationsnarbe, *f.* filtration scar
 Filtrationsrückstand, *m.* precipitate remaining on filter
 Filtrieren, *v.t.* to filter
 Filtrier-becken, *n.* filtering-basin
 Filtrier-papier, *n.* filter-paper
 Filtrier-presse, *f.* filtering-press
 Filtrier-sack, *m.* filtering-bag
 Filtrier-stein, filtering-stone
 Filtrier-trichter, *m.* filtering-funnel, strainer, colander
 Filtrier-tuch, *n.* filtering-cloth
 Filtrierung, *f.* filtration
 Filz, *m.* felt; tomentum
 Filzig, *a.* of felt, feltlike, tomentous
 Filz-geschwulst, *f.* piloma
 Filz-korsett, *n.* felt jacket
 Filz-laos, *f.* pediculus pubis
 Filz-ring, *m.* felt-ring (as for corns)
 Filz-sohle, *f.* felt-sole
 Filz-verband, *m.* felt binder or dressing
 Fimbrien, *pl.* fimbrial
 Fimbrien-abschnitt, *m.* section of fimbriae
 Fimbrien-end, *n.* fimbriated end or extremity
 Fimbriocèle, *n.* hernia in the sac of which the Fallopian fimbriae are present
 Findel- (in compds.), foundling, relating to foundlings
 Findel-anstalt, *f.* foundling hospital or institute
 Findel-haus, *n.* = -anstalt
 Findel-kind, *n.* a foundling
 Findel-pflege, *f.* the care of foundlings
 Findel-wesen, *n.* all affairs relating to foundlings
 Findling, *m.* a foundling
 Finger, *m.* finger
 böser —, whitlow
 federnder or schnellender —, jerking or snapping finger; *doigt à ressort*
 Finger- (in compds.), digital
 Finger-ader, *f.* a vein of the finger
 Finger-arterie, *f.* an artery of the finger
 Finger-band, *n.* digital ligament
 Finger-beere, *f.* finger-pulp or -pad
 Finger-bein, *n.* a digital phalanx

Finger-beuger, *m.* flexor of the finger
 oberflächlicher —, flexor sublimis digitorum
 tiefer —, flexor profundus digitorum
 Fingerbeugereflex, *m.* carpo-metacarpal-reflex
 Finger-beugung, *f.* flexion of a finger
 Finger-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of a finger
 Finger-bewegung, *f.* movement of a finger
 Finger-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 Finger-carpalgelenk, *n.* carpo-metacarpal joint
 Finger-druck, *m.* digital pressure
 Finger-eindruck, *m.* digital impression; pitting
 Finger-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of a finger
 Finger-ende, *n.* end of the finger
 Finger-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a finger, whitlow, paronychia
 Finger-furche, *f.* sulcus digitalis
 Finger-gelenk, *n.* a finger-joint
 Finger-gelenksteifigkeit, *f.* stiffness of finger-joint
 Finger-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of a finger; whitlow
 Finger-glied, *n.* a phalanx
 Finger-gliederknochen, *m.* a digital phalanx
 Finger-grube, *f.* digital fossa or cavity
 Finger-haut, *f.* skin of finger
 Finger-hautnerv, *m.* cutaneous nerve of finger
 Fingerhut, *m.* foxglove, digitalis
 Fingerhutessig, *m.* Acetum digitalis *Ph. G.*
 Fingerhutextrakt, *n.* extract of digitalis
 Fingerhutkraut, *n.* Folia digitalis
 Fingerhutsalbe, *f.* Unguentum digitalis, *Ph. G.*
 Fingerhuttinktur, *f.* tincture of digitalis
 Finger-klopfung, *f.* digital percussion
 Finger-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Finger-krampf, *m.* finger cramp; writers' cramp
 Finger-kuppe, *f.* finger-tip
 Fingerling, *m.* finger-stall
 Finger-muskel, *m.* a digital muscle
 Finger-nagel, *m.* finger-nail
 Finger-nagelglied, *n.* terminal phalanx
 Finger-nerv, *m.* digital nerve
 Finger-phalange, *f.* a digital phalanx
 Finger-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Finger-rücken, *m.* dorsum of finger
 Finger-rückenarterie, *f.* dorsal digital artery
 Finger(s)-breit, *f.* finger's breadth
 Finger-scheide, *f.* digital sheath
 Finger-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Finger-schützer, *m.* finger-shield
 Finger-sehne, *f.* digital tendon
 Finger-sehnenscheide, *f.* sheath of a digital tendon

Finger-sehnenscheidenentzündung, *f.* thecal abscess, inflammation of a digital tendon-sheath

Finger-spitze, *f.* = -kuppe

Finger-sprache, *f.* finger language

Finger-strecker, *m.* extensor of the finger

Finger-streckmaschine, *f.* extension apparatus for finger

Finger-streckung, *f.* extension of finger

Finger-untersuchung, *f.* digital examination

Finger-verkrümmung, *f.* curvature of finger

Finger-verkrüppelung, *f.* crippling of finger

Finger-verkürzung, *f.* shortening of finger

Finger-verletzung, *f.* injury of finger

Finger-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of finger

Finger-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of finger

Finger-verwachsung, *f.* webbed fingers; adhesion of fingers

Finger-wunde, *f.* wound of finger

Finger-wurm, *m.* whitlow, paronychia

Fingieren, *v.t.* to simulate, to feign

Fingiert, *a.* simulated, fictitious

Finne, *f.* cysticercus; pustule, pimple, blotch; acne; "grog-blossom"

Finne der Schweine, *Cysticercus cellulosæ*

Finne, dünnhalsige, der Waldmäuse, *Cysticercus longicollis* of *Mus silvaticus*

Finnen-ausschlag, *m.* pustular rash

Finnen-knoten, *m.* acne nodule

Finnen-krankheit, *f.* generic term given to diseases in cattle, sheep, and goats due to cysticercus

Finnen-wurm, *m.* cysticercus

Finnig, *a.* pimpled, blotchy; measly

Firniss, *m.* varnish

Fisch, *m.* fish

Fisch-bein, *n.* whalebone

Fisch-beinern, *a.* of whalebone

Fisch-beinsonde, *f.* whalebone sound

Fisch-blase, *f.* isinglass

Fischer'sches Zeichen, *n.* long-continued murmur produced by the pressure of groups of tuberculous bronchial lymph-glands on the vena innominata, when the child's neck is bent so that the eyes look upward

Fisch-gift, *n.* poison from fish

Fisch-körner, *n.pl.* *cocculus indicus*

Fisch-kost, *f.* fish diet

Fisch-leim, *m.* = -blase

Fisch-milchgeschwulst, *f.* tumour resembling soft roe

Fisch-nahrung, *f.* = -kost

Fisch-öl, *n.* ichthyol

Fisch-rognmilz, *f.* lardaceous or sago spleen

Fisch-schuppen, *f.pl.* fish-scales

Fisch-schuppenausschlag, *m.* or -schuppenkrankheit, *f.* ichthyosis

Fisch-speise, *f.* = -kost

Fisch-tran, *m.* train-oil

Fisch-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by fish

Fissipar, *a.* organisms that reproduce by fission

Fissur, *f.* fissure, crack, rhagade, cleft

Fistel, *f.* fistula

Fistel-ähnlich, *a.* or -artig, *a.* fistulous

Fistel-aufschneiden, *n.* laying open a fistula

Fistel-bildung, *f.* formation of fistula

Fistel-bisturi, *n.* bistoury for fistula

Fistel-brenner, *m.* cautery for fistula

Fistel-eröffnung, *f.* laying open a fistula

Fistel-gang, *m.* fistular canal or sinus

Fistel-gangspaltung, *f.* laying open a fistula

Fistel-geschwür, *n.* fistulous ulcer

Fistel-haken, *m.* a fistula- or sinus-hook

Fistel-membran, *f.* membranous lining of a fistula

Fistel-messer, *n.* fistula-knife

Fistel-öffnung, *f.* mouth of a fistula

Fistel-schere, *f.* fistula-scissors

Fistel-schnitt, *m.* incision for fistula

Fistel-spaltung, *f.* laying open a fistula

Fistel-stimme, *f.* falsetto voice

Fistel-ton, *m.* falsetto tone or note

Fistel-zange, *f.* forceps for fistula or sinus

Fistulös, *a.* fistular, fistulous

Fixation, *f.* fixation

Fixations-abscess, *m.* abscess produced by injections of irritating substances

Fixations-feld, *n.* field of fixation

Fixations-punkt, *m.* fixation point

Fixier- (in compds.), *vide* **Fixierung**

Fixieren, *v.t.* to fix; to harden; to stare at

Fixierpunkt, *m.* fixation point (of eye)

Fixiersalz, *n.* sodium hypophosphite

Fixierung, *f.* fixation, fixing; hardening; staring at

Fixierungs-band, *n.* fixation ligament

Fixierungs-klammer, *f.* fixation-clamp

Fixierungs-mittel, *n.* fixing agent, fixative; hardening material

Fixierungs-pinzette, *f.* fixation forceps

Fixierungs-punkt, *m.* fixation point

Fixierungs-zange, *f.* = -pinzette

Fizeau'sche Streifen, *m.pl.* Newton's rings

Flaccescenz, *f.* flaccidity

Flaccidität, *f.* = **Flaccescenz**

Flach, *a.* flat, level, smooth, superficial

Fläche, *f.* surface, flatness, expanse

Flächen-ausdehnung, *f.* increase of surface

Flächen-katarrh, *m.* surface catarrh

Flächen-krebs, *m.* superficial or surface cancer

Flächen-muskel, *m.* (der Hand), *palmaris brevis*

Flächen-vergrößerung, *f.* = -ausdehnung
 Flach-fuss, *m.* flat-foot
 Flach-füssig, *a.* flat-footed
 Flach-hand, *f.* palm of hand
 Flach-kopf, *m.* platycephalus
 Flach-meissel, *m.* flat chisel
 Flachs, *m.* flax
 Flach-schnitt, *m.* horizontal section
 Flachs-samen, *m.* flax-seed
 Flachs-seide, *f.* dodder
 Flagellaten, *pl.* flagellata
 Flagellen, *n.pl.* flagella
 Flajam'sche Krankheit, *f.* exophthalmic goitre
 Flammensehen, *n.* photopsia
 Flanell, *m.* flannel
 Flanellbinde, *f.* flannel bandage
 Flanellen, *a.* of flannel
 Flanken-meteorismus, *m.* meteorism showing itself in the flanks
 Flankenschnitt, *m.* lumbar incision
 Flasche, *f.* bottle, flask
 Flaschenbacillen, *m.pl.* flask- or bottle-shaped bacilli
 Flaschen-element, *n.* galvanic cell in shape of a flask
 Flaschenzug, *m.* pulley
 Flattern, *v.i.* to flutter
 Flattering, *n.* flattering, palpitation
 Flatulenz, *f.* flatulence
 Flaum, *m.* down, lanugo hair
 Flaumhaar, *n.* lanugo hair
 Flechse, *f.* = Sehne, *f.* tendon; *vide* for compds. Sehnen-
 Flechsig, *a.* tendinous
 Flechsig'sche Bahn, *f.* lateral cerebellar tract
 Flechsig'sche Kur, *f.* treatment of epilepsy with opium and the bromides
 Flechte, *f.* a generic term for various scaly or crust-forming skin eruptions, as psoriasis, ringworm, prurigo, etc.; lichen (*Bot.*)
 Bläschen —, herpes
 borkenartige —, crust-forming skin eruption
 fressende —, lupus vulgaris
 frieselartige —, miliaria
 Gürtel —, herpes zoster
 isländische —, Iceland moss
 juckende —, prurigo
 kahlmachende —, alopecia
 kleienförmige —, prurigo furfurans
 Knötchen —, lichen
 nässende —, weeping eczema
 Ring- —, herpes iris
 scherende —, herpes tonsurans, ringworm
 schleichende —, herpes
 Flechten-artig, *a.* herpetic
 Flechten-ausschlag, *m.* scaly or crusted eruption

Flechten-bitter, *m.* cetrarin
 Flechten-bläschen, *n.* herpetic vesicle
 Flechten-brot, *n.* Iceland moss-bread
 Flechten-grind, *m.* impetiginous eczema; porrigo
 Flechten-leiden, *n.* an impetiginous affection
 Flechten-salbe, *f.* white precipitate ointment; also a name for various other ointments
 Flechten-säure, *f.* fumaric acid
 Flechten-stärke, *f.* starch from lichens, licheum
 Fleck, *m.* spot, speck, stain, blot, piece, macula
 blinder —, the blind spot
 gelber —, the yellow spot, macula lutea
 Flecken, *m.pl.* measles
 Flecken-aussatz, *m.* lepra maculosa
 Flecken-ausschlag, *m.* macular eruption
 Flecken-bildung, *f.* formation of macules or blotches
 Flecken-mal, *n.* chloasma, macula hepatica, mole
 Flecken-sehen, *n.* the sensation of seeing specks
 Flecken-typhus, *m.* typhus
 Flecken-xanthom, *n.* xanthoma
 Fleck-fieber, *n.* typhus
 Fleck-schierling, *m.* hemlock (*Conium maculatum*)
 Fleck-seife, *f.* scouring-soap
 Fleck-sucht, *f.* psilosis
 Fleck-typhus, *m.* typhus
 Fleck-wasser, *n.* scouring-drops
 Fleckig, *a.* maculated, spotted, speckled, freckled
 Fledermausflügel, *m.* batwing; the broad ligament
 Fleisch, *n.* flesh, meat; wildes —, proud-flesh, granulations
 Fleisch-ansetzend, *a.* laying-on or gaining flesh
 Fleisch-art, *f.* kind of meat
 Fleisch-auswuchs, *m.* fleshy outgrowth; proud-flesh, granulations
 Fleisch-balken, *m.pl.* muscular bundles; columnæ carneæ
 Fleisch-basen, *pl.* nitrogenous muscle extractives (e.g. kreatin, kreatinin, etc.)
 Fleisch-beschau, *f.* official inspection of cattle, meat, and meat markets
 Fleisch-beschauer, *m.* the official inspector of meat, etc.
 Fleisch-beschauwesen, *n.* all affairs connected with the official inspection of meat, etc.
 Fleisch-bestandteil, *m.* constituent of flesh
 Fleisch-bildend, *a.* flesh-forming
 Fleisch-bildner, *m.* flesh-former

Fleisch-bildung, *f.* flesh formation
Fleisch-biskuit, *n.* meat-biscuit
Fleisch-brot, *n.* meat-biscuits
Fleisch-bruch, *m.* sarcocele
Fleisch-brühe, *f.* *bouillon*, beef-tea, meat broth
Fleisch-brühkultur, *f.* broth culture
Fleisch-bündel, *n.* bundle of muscular fibers
Fleisch-diät, *f.* meat-diet
Fleisch-drüse, *f.* caruncle
Fleisch-ersatzmittel, *n.* substitute for meat
Fleisch-erzeugend, *a.* = -bildend
Fleisch-erzeugung, *f.* = -bildung
Fleisch-essend, *a.* carnivorous
Fleisch-extrakt, *n.* extract of meat
Fleisch-farbstoff, *m.* colouring matter of meat
Fleisch-faser, *f.* muscular fibre
Fleisch-fliege, *f.* *Sarcophaga carnaria*, *L.*
Fleisch-flüssigkeit, *f.* fluid contained in meat
Fleisch-fressend, *a.* carnivorous
Fleisch-fresser, *n.* carnivore
Fleisch-gallerte, *f.* meat gelatine or jelly
Fleisch-genuss, *m.* the consumption of meat
Fleisch-geruch, *m.* the smell of meat
Fleisch-geschwulst, *f.* sarcoma, myoma
Fleisch-gewächs, *n.* fleshy outgrowth, granulations or any fleshy tumour
Fleisch-gift, *n.* poison from meat, toxin, ptomaine
Fleisch-haut, *f.* muscular membrane (of scrotum), dartos
Fleisch-horn *n.* fleshy excrescence
Fleischig, *a.* fleshy
Fleisch-kamm, *m.* caruncle
Fleisch-knochengeschwulst, *f.* osteo-sarcoma
Fleisch-kohle, *f.* animal charcoal
Fleisch-konservierung, *f.* meat preservation
Fleisch-kost, *f.* = -diät
Fleisch-kunde, *f.* knowledge required for the official inspection of butcher's meat
Fleisch-leimgummi, *n.* sarcocol
Fleisch-machend, *a.* = -bildend
Fleisch-mehl, *n.* powdered dried muscle
Fleisch-masse, *f.* fleshy substance
Fleisch-milchsäure, *f.* sacro-lactic acid
Fleisch-mittel, *n.* an anaplerotic, promoter of granulation tissue
Fleisch-mole, *f.* fleshy mole
Fleisch-nabel, *m.* integumental part of umbilicus
Fleisch-nahrung, *f.* = -diät
Fleisch-pankreasglystier, *n.* enema of pancreatised meat
Fleisch-pepton, *n.* meat peptone
Fleisch-peptongelatine, *n.* meat peptone gelatine

Fleisch-peptonlösung, *f.* solution of meat peptone
Fleisch-polyp, *m.* fleshy polypus
Fleisch-prisma, *n.* sarcous element
Fleisch-saft, *m.* extract of meat; meat-juice
Fleisch-säulchen, *n.pl.* = -balken
Fleisch-schau, *f.* = -beschau
Fleisch-schauamt, *n.* meat inspection office
Fleisch-schicht, *f.* fleshy layer
Fleisch-solution, *f.* = -extrakt
Fleisch-speise, *f.* animal food
Fleisch-suppe, *f.* gravy-soup, meat-soup
Fleisch-teilchen, *n.* sarcous element
Fleisch-thee, *m.* beef-tea
Fleisch-typhus, *m.* meat poisoning simulating typhoid fever
Fleisch-untersuchung, *f.* examination of meat
Fleisch-verbrauch, *m.* consumption of meat
Fleisch-verfärbung, *f.* discoloration of meat
Fleisch-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by meat
Fleisch-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of muscle
Fleisch-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* fleshy wall
Fleisch-waren, *f.pl.* meat comestibles
Fleisch-wärzchen, *n.* granulations
Fleisch-wärzchenähnlich, *a.* like a fleshy wart, caruncular
Fleisch-wärzchenbildung, *f.* formation of granulations
Fleisch-wärzchenförmig, *a.* = -wärzchenähnlich
Fleisch-warze, *f.* and compds. = wärzchen
Fleisch-wasserpeptongelatine, *n.* = peptongelatine
Fleisch-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of flesh
Fleisch-wuchs, *m.* growth of flesh
Fleisch-wunde, *f.* flesh-wound
Fleisch-zucker, *m.* inosite
Fleisch-zwieback, *m.* = -biskuit
Flemming'sche Flüssigkeit, *f.* chromo-acetic acid
Fletschen, *v.t.* to gnash (one's teeth)
Fletschzahn, *m.* projecting or prominent tooth
Flexionsebene, *f.* flexor surface or plane
Flickgewebe, *n.* new cicatricial tissue
Flieger, *m.* elder
Flieger-beeren, *f.pl.* elder-berries
Flieger-blüten, *f.pl.* elder-flowers
Flieger-blütenmus, *n.* = -mus
Flieger-blütenwasser, *n.* elder-flower water
Flieger-mus, *n.* *Succus sambuci in-spissatus*, *Ph. G.*
Flieger-thee, *m.* elder-flower tea

Fliege, *f.* fly
 spanische —, Spanish fly
 Fliegende Gicht, *f.* migratory gout
 Fliegende Hitze, *f.* erythema fugax, sudden heat flushes
 Fliegende Pocken, *pl.* chicken-pox
 Fliegende Rippen, *pl.* floating ribs
 Fliegender Brand, *m.* erysipelas
 Fliegen-baum, *m.* elm
 Fliegen-holz, *n.* quassia-wood
 Fliegen-kobalt, *m.* crude or native arsenic
 Fliegen-kopf, *m.* myocephalon
 Fliegen-papier, *n.* fly-paper
 Fliegen-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum cantharidis
 Fliegen-pilz, *m.* Agaricus muscarius
 Fliegen-schwamm, *m.* = -pilz
 Fliegen-sehen, *n.* muscæ volitantes
 Fliegen-stein, *m.* crude or native arsenic
 Fliehkraft, *f.* centrifugal force
 Fliesen, *v.i.* to flow, to run, to gush, to escape, to circulate, to water (of the eye)
 Fließend, *a.* flowing, running
 Fließ-blattern, *f.pl.* or -pocken, *f.pl.* confluent small-pox
 Fließ-schnupfen, *m.* running catarrh
 Fließ-wasser, *n.* lymph
 Fliete, *f.* fleam, veterinary lancet
 Flimmer, *m.* glimmer, a glittering
 Flimmer- (in compds.), ciliary, ciliated, vibrating
 Flimmer-bewegung, *f.* ciliary movement
 Flimmer-cilien, *pl.* vibrating cilia
 Flimmer-cylinder, *m.* cylindrical ciliated epithelial cell
 Flimmer-epithel, *n.* ciliated epithelium
 Flimmer-fädchen, *n.* vibrating cilium
 Flimmer-haar, *n.* or -härchen, *n.* = -fädchen
 Flimmer-haut, *f.* ciliated membrane
 Flimmern, *v.i.* to glitter, to twinkle, to sparkle
 Flimmer-oberhäutchen, *n.* ciliated surface epithelium
 Flimmer-saum, *m.* ciliated border or margin
 Flimmer-skotom, *n.* a form of entoptic scotoma with a scintillating edge associated usually with headache and other nervous symptoms—amaurosis partialis fugax (*Foerster*)
 Flimmerung, *f.* ciliation
 Flimmer-zelle, *f.* ciliated cell
 Flint-glas, *n.* flint-glass
 Flint'sches Symptom, *n.* presystolic murmur at the apex of the heart in aortic insufficiency
 Floccilegium, *n.* picking at the bed-clothes
 Flocke, *f.* flake; flocculus
 Flocken-haut, *f.* decidua

Flocken-lesen, *n.* picking at the bed-clothes
 Flocken-sehen, *n.* muscæ volitantes
 Flocken-stiel, *m.* commissure of flocculus
 Flockig, *a.* flaky; flocculent
 Floh, *m.* flea
 Floh-biss, *m.* flea-bite
 Floh-kraut, *n.* fleabane
 Floh-pflanze, *f.* fleabane
 Floh-stich, *m.* fleabite
 Floritionsstadium, *n.* eruptive stage
 Flossenmembran, *f.* membrane supposed to cover the tail of spermatozoon
 Flüchtig, *a.* volatile, fugitive, evanescent
 Flüchtiges Kampherliniment, *n.* compound camphor liniment
 Flüchtiges Kampheröl, *n.* oil of camphor
 Flüchtiges Laugensalz, *n.* ammonium carbonate
 Flüchtiges Oel, *n.* volatile oil
 Flüchtigkeit, *f.* volatility, fugacity
 Flug, *m.* flight
 Flugbeulen, *f.pl.* shingles
 Flugbrand, *m.* a blight attacking cereals, caused by Ustilago carbo
 Flügel, *m.* wing; ala; lobe
 Flügel-ähnlich, *a.* winglike, aliform, alar, pterygoid
 Flügel-arterie, *f.* pterygoid artery
 Flügel-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Flügel-band, *n.* alar ligament
 Flügel-band, *n.* (des Zahnes), lateral odontoid ligament
 Flügel-bein, *n.* sphenoid bone
 Flügel-beinwirbel, *m.* parietal vertebra
 Flügel-fell, *n.* pterygium
 Flügel-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Flügel-fortsatz, *m.* pterygoid process
 Flügel-gaumenarterie, *f.* pterygopalatine artery
 Flügel-gaumenganglion, *n.* sphenopalatine or Meckel's ganglion
 Flügel-gaumengrube, *f.* pterygopalatine fossa
 Flügel-gaumenknoten, *m.* = -gaumenganglion
 Flügel-gaumennerv, *m.* sphenopalatine nerve
 Flügel-gaumenschlagader, *f.* = -gaumenarterie
 Flügel-grube, *f.* pterygoid fossa
 Flügel-häkchen, *n.* hamular process of pterygoid plate
 Flügel-haken, *m.* = häkchen
 Flügel-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Flügel-knorpel, *m.* alar cartilage
 Flügel-muskel, *m.* pterygoid muscle
 Flügel-muskelarterie, *f.* pterygoid artery
 Flügel-nerv, *m.* pterygoid or Vidian nerve
 Flügel-rinne, *f.* = -grube
 Flügel-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Flügel-sonde, *f.* winged catheter

Fluidextrakt, *n.* extractum fluidum
Fluktuation, *f.* fluctuation
Fluktuationsgefühl, *n.* sensation of fluctuation
Fluktuieren, *v.i.* to fluctuate
Fluktuös, *a.* fluctuating
Fluorescenz, *f.* fluorescence
Fluoreszenzschirm, *m.* fluorescent screen
Fluoroscop, *n.* fluoroscope
Fluorwasserstoff, *m.* hydrofluoric acid
Fluorwasserstoff-dampf, *m.* vapour of hydrofluoric acid
Fluorwasserstoff-säure, *f.* hydrofluoric acid
Fluss, *m.* flow, flowing, flux; fusion; discharge; course; catarrh; rheumatism; river, stream
 weisser —, leucorrhœa
Fluss-artig, *a.* rheumatic
Fluss-bad, *n.* river bath
Fluss-fieber, *n.* rheumatic
 japanisches —, fever in Japan in wake of floods, characterized by typhoid course, skin necroses, and swelling of the lymph-glands with skin eruption
Fluss-flecken, *pl.* purpura rheumatica
Fluss-harz, *n.* anime gum
Fluss-krebs, *m.* river-crawfish
Fluss-mittel, *n.* anti-rheumatic remedy, flux
Fluss-pulver, *n.* powder in treating catarrhs, powder serving as a flux
Fluss-säure, *f.* hydrofluoric acid
Fluss-spat, calcium fluoride
Fluss-verunreinigung, *f.* contamination of a river
Fluss-wasser, *n.* river water
Flüssig, *a.* fluid, liquid, fusible
Flüssiges Eisenchlorid, *n.* solution of ferric chloride
Flüssiges Ferrioxchlorid, *n.* liquid ferric oxychloride
Flüssiges schwefelsaures Eisenoxyd, *n.* solution of ferric sulphate
Flüssigkeit, *f.* fluid, liquidity; humour
Flüssigkeits-absonderung, *f.* secretion or excretion of fluid
Flüssigkeits-ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of fluid
Flüssigkeits-aufnahme, *f.* consumption or taking up of fluid
Flüssigkeits-aufsaugung, *f.* absorption of fluid
Flüssigkeits-ausscheidung, *f.* = -absonderung
Flüssigkeits-bedarf, *m.* the requisite fluid
Flüssigkeits-druck, *m.* pressure exercised by fluid
Flüssigkeits-einspritzung, *f.* injection of fluid
Flüssigkeits-erguss, *m.* effusion or discharge of fluid

Flüssigkeits-geräusch, *n.* murmur due to motion of fluid
Flüssigkeits-menge, *f.* amount of fluid
Flüssigkeits-säule, *f.* column of fluid
Flüssigkeits-tropfen, *m.* drop of fluid
Flüssigkeits-unterbrecher, *m.* interruptor (of an electrical machine)
Flüssigkeits-zufuhr, *f.* supply of fluid
Flüstern, *v.t. & i.* to whisper
Flüster-sprache, *f.* or -stimme, *f.* whispering voice
Fokale Beleuchtung, *f.* focal illumination
Folge, *f.* sequence, sequel, result
Folge-erscheinung, *f.* subsequent or secondary phenomenon
Folge-krankheit, *f.* sequela; secondary disease
Folge-zustand, *m.* secondary or resulting condition
Folliculitis, *f.* inflammation of hair-follicles
Follikel, *m.* follicle
Follikel-ausgang, *m.* mouth of follicle
Follikel-entzündung, *f.* folliculitis
Follikel-flüssigkeit, *f.* fluid contents of follicle
Follikel-hals, *m.* neck of follicle
Follikel-höhle, *f.* cavity of follicle
Follikel-kette, *f.* chain or row of follicles
Follikel-mündung, *f.* orifice of follicle
Follikel-trichter, *m.* infundibulum of follicle
Follikel-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of follicle
Follikel-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of follicle
Follikel-zelle, *f.* follicular cell
Follikular, *a.* follicular
Follikular-cyste, *f.* follicular cyst
Follikular-eiterung, *f.* follicular suppuration
Follikular-entzündung, *f.* follicular inflammation
Follicular-geschwür, *n.* follicular ulcer
Follikular-katarrh, *m.* follicular catarrh
Follikular-verschwärung, *f.* follicular ulceration
Foment, *n.* hot fomentation or poultice
Fomentativ, *a.* of the nature of a fomentation or poultice
Fomentieren, *v.t.* to foment
Fontanell, *n.* = Fontanelle, *f.* fontanelle; artificial issue
Fontanell-binde, *f.* fontanelle bandage
Fontanell-erbse, *f.* issue-pea
Fontanell-knochen, *m.* Wormian bones in fontanelle
Fontanell-kügelchen, *n.* = -erbse
Fontanell-papier, *n.* issue-paper
Fontanell-pflaster, *n.* issue-plaster
Fontanell-salbe, *f.* issue-ointment
Forcippressur, *f.* clamping of a blood-vessel
Förderungs-bewegung, *f.* gymnastic

movements on apparati that make slight the muscular effort required
Förderungsmittel, *n.* an adjuvant
Forensisch, *a.* forensic
Form, *f.* form, shape, conformation, frame
Form-äther, *m.* methylic ether
Formativ, *a.* formative
Form-beständigkeit, *f.* persistency of form
Form-bestandteil, *m.* elementary constituent or ingredient
Formel, *f.* formula
Form-element, *n.* formative element
Form-fehler, *m.* malformation
Form-los, *a.* shapeless, amorphous
Form-losigkeit, *f.* shapelessness
Formonitril, *n.* prussic acid
Form-veränderung, *f.* change of shape or form
Formyljodid, *n.* iodoform
Formylsäure, *f.* formic acid
Formet'sche Reaction, *f.* the demonstration of bacterial precipitinogens in the blood-serum of the diseased, especially of syphilitics
Forschen, *v.t. & v.i.* to inquire, search, investigate
Fortbestehen, *v.i.* to continue
Fortdauer, *f.* permanence
Fortdauern, *v.i.* to last, continue
Fortgeleitet, *a.* propagated
Fortgesetzt, *a.* continued, continuous
Fortleiten, *v.t.* to propagate
Fortpflanzen, *v.t.* to propagate, to transmit; to communicate; to spread, to extend
Fortpflanzung, *f.* propagation, transmission; communication; spreading, extension, evolution
Fortpflanzungs-bläschen, *n.* vesicle of evolution
Fortpflanzungs-fähig, *a.* capable of reproduction, propagation, or transmission
Fortpflanzungs-fähigkeit, *f.* the power of reproduction, propagation, spreading or transmission
Fortpflanzungs-geschäft, *n.* the act of propagation
Fortpflanzungs-geschwindigkeit, *f.* rapidity of transmission
Fortpflanzungs-periode, *f.* period of propagation
Fortpflanzungs-trieb, *m.* sexual instinct, instinct of propagation
Fortpflanzungs-unfähig, *a.* incapable of reproduction, propagation or transmission
Fortpflanzungs-unfähigkeit, *f.* incapability of reproduction, propagation, spreading or transmission
Fortpflanzungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit

Fortpflanzungs-weise, *f.* mode of propagation
Fortpflanzungs-zelle, *f.* a spore
Fortsatz, *m.* process, apophysis
Fortsatzlos, *a.* apolar
Fortschreiten, *v.i.* to progress, proceed
Fortschritt, *m.* progress
Fortsetzung, *f.* continuation
Fossilien, *n.pl.* fossils
Fötal, *a.* foetal
Fötal-erkrankung, *f.* foetal or intra-uterine disease
Fötal-herzton, *m.* foetal heart-sound
Fötal-krankheit, *f.* = -erkrankung
Fötal-kreislauf, *m.* foetal circulation
Fötal-leben, *n.* foetal life
Fötal-monat, *m.* month of foetal life
Fötal-periode, *f.* period of foetal life
Fötal-puls, *m.* foetal pulse
Fötal-zeit, *f.* foetal period
Fothergill'scher Gesichtsschmerz, *m.* Fothergill's trigeminal neuralgia
Fötid, *a.* fetid
Fötus, *m.* foetus; *vide* for compds.
Frucht-
Foucault'sche Ströme, *m.pl.* Foucault's currents
Foville'sche Lahmung, *f.* hemiplegia alternans inferior
Foville'sche Strang, *m.* lateral cerebellar tract
Fowler'sche Lage, *f.* position of the patient when the head of the bed is raised
Fowler'sche Lösung, *f.* or **Tropfen**, *m.pl.* Fowlers solution of arsenic
Fractionierte Destillation, *f.* fractional distillation
Fractionierte Sterilisation, *f.* fractional sterilisation
Fractur, *f.* fracture
Frage-sucht, *f.* or -zwang, *m.* morbid doubt, insane dubiety
Frais, *m.* green stools of infants; also a popular term for epilepsy and impetiginous eczema
Fraisen, *pl.*; *vide* **Frais**
Fraktur, *f.* fracture
Frambösie, *f.* yaws
Francke'sches Symptom, *n.* circumscribed striped reddening of the anterior pillars of the fauces, at some distance from the edge, in influenza
Fränkel'scher Bacillus, *m.* bacillus causing malignant emphysema
Fränkel'scher Diplokokkus, *m.* diplococcus pneumoniae
Frankenhauser'sches Ganglion, *n.* a ganglion sometimes present at the lateral wall of the cervix uteri
Frankfurterschwarz, *n.* lampblack
Franklinisation, *f.* application of electricity of high tension

Franklinotherapie, *f.* treatment by high-tension electricity
 Fransen, *f. pl.* fimbriæ
 Franzbranntwein, *m.* French brandy (Spiritus vini gallici)
 Franzen, *f. pl.* = Fransen
 Franzosenholz, *n.* guaiacum-wood
 Franzosenkrankheit, *f.* syphilis
 Franzosenkrankheit der Rinder, *f.* perlsucht
 Französisches Hustpulver, *n.* French cough-powder
 Fratt, *a.* sore, chafed, galled
 Frattsein, *n.* excoriation, soreness; intertrigo; pruritus
 Frau, *f.* woman
 Frauen-ader, *f.* saphena vein
 Frauen-arzt, *m.* gynæcologist
 Frauen-brust, *f.* the mammæ
 Frauen-gebrechen, *n.* infirmities peculiar to women
 Frauen-haar, *n.* maiden-hair (fern)
 Frauen-handschuh, *m.* fox-glove, digitalis
 Frauen-heilkunde, *f.* gynæcology
 Frauen-krankheit, *f.* disease peculiar to women
 Frauen-krankheitenlehre, *f.* gynæcology
 Frauen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Frauen-milch, *f.* human milk
 Frauen-raub, *m.* rape
 Frauen-siechenhaus, *n.* hospital for female incurables
 Frauen-zimmer, *n.* female
 Frédéricq'sches Zeichen, *n.* presence of a red border to the gum (in certain lung affections)
 Freie Zellbildung, *f.* free cell-formation
 Freiheiten, *f. pl.* freedoms (physical chemistry)
 Freiheitsberaubung, *f.* illegal deprivation of liberty, unlawful detention
 Freilegen, *v. t.* to lay open, to expose
 Freilegung, *f.* the laying open, exposure
 Freisam-kraut, *n.* or -thee, *m.* Herba violæ tricoloris, *Ph. G.*
 Freiwilliges Hinken, *n.* old name for early stage of (tuberculous) hip-disease, *lit.* "voluntary limping"
 Fremd, *a.* foreign, strange; heterogeneous
 Fremd-artig, *a.* heterogeneous, adventitious, foreign
 Fremd-artigkeit, *f.* heterogeneity, strangeness
 Fremd-bildung, *f.* heterogeneous formation, allenthesis
 Fremdkörper, *m.* foreign body
 Fremdkörper-entfernung, *f.* removal of foreign body
 Fremdkörper-geschwür, *n.* ulcer caused by foreign body
 Fremdkörper-pneumonie, *f.* pneumonia due to inhalation of foreign bodies
 Frenetisch, *a.* phrenetic, frenzied

Frenkel'sche Methode, *f.* systematic exercises in the treatment of tabes dorsalis
 Fressen, *v. t.* to devour, to eat; to eat into; to spread, to fester, to corrode
 Fressend, *a.* corrosive, eating into; spreading; phagædænic
 Fressende Flechte, *f.* lupus
 Fress-krankheit, *f.* or -sucht, *f.* bulimia
 Fress-reflex, *m.* rhythmic sucking, chewing, and swallowing movements on stroking of the lips in infantile pseudo-bulbar paralysis, in epileptic coma, etc.
 Fress-zelle, *f.* phagocyte
 Freude, *f.* joy, gladness, pleasure
 Freud'sche kathartische Methode, *f.* method of treating hysterics in which are brought to light and to the patient's consciousness suppressed painful remembrances, thereby producing cure of the disease
 Freund'sche Anomalie, *f.* stenosis of the upper aperture of the thorax through shortening of the first rib and its cartilage
 Freund'sche Operation, *f.* 1. total removal of the cancerous uterus at laparotomy; 2. chondrotomy
 Fricke'scher Verband, *m.* strapping the scrotum
 Frictionsmethode, *f.* auscultatory stroking
 Friedreich'sche Krankheit, *f.* 1. hereditary ataxia; 2. paramyoclonus multiplex
 Friedreich'sche Schallwechsel, *m.* Friedreich's change of note
 Friedreich'sche Zeichen, *n.* diastolic collapse of the cervical veins in adherent pericardium
 Frieren, *v. i.* to feel cold, to freeze, to congeal
 Frieren, *n.* freezing, congelation, shivering; ague
 Frier-punkt, *m.* freezing-point
 Friesel, *m.* miliary fever
 Friesel-ähnlich, *a.* miliary
 Friesel-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Friesel-ausbruch, *m.* outbreak of miliary eruption
 Friesel-ausschlag, *m.* miliary eruption
 Friesel-bläschen, *n.* miliary vesicle
 Friesel-exanthem, *n.* miliary exanthem
 Friesel-fieber, *n.* miliary fever
 Friesel-flechte, *f.* herpes miliaria
 Friesel-krankheit, *f.* = -fieber
 Friesel-petechialfieber, *n.* miliary petechial fever
 Frigidität, *f.* frigidity (sexual)
 Frigotherapie, *f.* treatment by cold applications
 Friktion, *f.* friction

Friktionskur, *f.* treatment by inunction, massage or friction
Frischentbundene, *f.* newly delivered woman
Frontal- (in compds.), frontal-; *vide also* Stirn-
Frontal-arterie, *f.* frontal artery
Frontal-ebene, *f.* frontal plane
Frontal-naht, *f.* frontal suture
Frontal-schnitt, *m.* frontal section
Frontal-windung, *f.* frontal convolution
Front-linse, *f.* lowest lens of an objective system
Frontomalarpunkt, *m.* (orbitaler), external orbital point
 (temporaler), temporal fronto-malar point
Frontomarginalfurch, *f.* fronto-marginal sulcus
Frosch, *m.* frog; ranula
Frosch-ader, *f.* ranine vein
Frosch-arterie, *f.* ranine artery
Frosch-einheit, *f.* the lowest amount of a cardiac poison that will in 30 minutes cause systolic arrest in a rana temporaria of about 30 gm. weight
Frosch-geschwulst, *f.* ranula
Frosch-lurche, *f.* anura
Froschlaich, *m.* frog-spawn
Froschlaich-artig, *a.* resembling frog-spawn
Froschlaich-bakterium, *n.* leuconostoc. mesenteroides (*van Tieghem*)
Froschlaich-pflaster, *n.* white-lead plaster
Froschlaich-pilz, *m.* = -bakterium
Fröschleingeschwulst, *f.* = Frosch-geschwulst
Froschschinkelversuch, *m.* experiment with frog's leg (galvanic)
Frost, *m.* frost, cold, chill; rigor
Frost-anfall, *m.* attack of shivering or rigor
Frost-ballen, *m.* chilblain, frostbite
Frost-beule, *f.* = -ballen
Frost-brand, *m.* gangrenous frostbite
Frost-empfindung, *f.* sensation of chill or cold
Frost-fieber, *n.* ague
Frost-gangrän, *f.* = -brand
Frost-gefühl, *n.* = -empfindung
Frost-geschwür, *n.* ulcer due to frostbite
Frost-mischung, *f.* freezing mixture
Frost-mittel, *n.* remedy for frostbite
Frost-pflaster, *n.* plaster for frost-bitten parts
Frost-punkt, *m.* freezing-point
Frost-salbe, *f.* ointment for frostbitten parts
Frost-schauer, *m.* shivering, rigor
Frost-schlag, *m.* paralysis from cold, frost apoplexy
Frost-schnitt, frozen section

Frost-starre, *f.* rigidity of body after death from cold
Frost-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Frösteln, *v.i.* to shiver, to feel chilly
Frösteln, *n.* slight chill or shiver
Frottieren, *v.t.* to rub, to apply friction
Frottieren, *n.* rubbing, friction; massage
Frottier-bürste, *f.* flesh-brush
Frottier-gerätschaft, *f.* implements for rubbing in massage, etc.
Frottier-handschuh, *m.* flesh-glove
Frottier-handtuch, *n.* = -tuch
Frottier-tuch, *n.* friction towel or cloth
Frucht, *f.* fruit; foetus; embryo
 falsche —, mole
 unzeitige —, abortion
Frucht-abtreibend, *a.* abortive, ecbohic
Frucht-abtreibung, *f.* abortion (induced)
Frucht-abtreibungsmittel, *n.* an abortefacient
Frucht-abtreibungsversuch, *m.* attempt to procure abortion
Frucht-achse, *f.* axis of embryo
Frucht-achsendruck, *m.* foetal axis pressure
Frucht-alter, *n.* age of foetus
Frucht-anhang, *m.* embryonic appendix
Frucht-äther, *m.* alcoholic fruit essence
Frucht-auge, *n.* fruit-bud, germ
Frucht-ausstossung, *f.* expulsion of foetus
Frucht-bar, *a.* fertile, productive, prolific
Frucht-barkeit, *f.* fertility, fecundity, productiveness
Frucht-bewegung, *f.* foetal movement
Frucht-bildung, *f.* fructification
Frucht-blase, *f.* amniotic sac
Frucht-blasensprengung, *f.* artificial rupture of amniotic sac
Frucht-blasensprung, *m.* rupture of amniotic sac
Frucht-blasenvorfall, *m.* prolapse of amniotic sac
Frucht-blätter, *n.pl.* Carpella
Frucht-brand, *m.* blight in corn, ergot
Frucht-branntwein, *m.* corn-brandy
Frucht-entwicklung, *f.* foetal development
Frucht-essend, *a.* = Frucht-fressend, *a.* frugivorous
Frucht-essenz, *f.* = -äther
Frucht-essig, *m.* fruit-vinegar
Frucht-halter, *m.* uterus; *vide* for compds. Gebärmutter
Frucht-haut, *f.* a foetal membrane; chorion, amnion
Frucht-häutchen, *n.* = -haut
Frucht-hautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of chorion or foetal membrane
Frucht-hautzotte, *f.* villus of chorion
Frucht-hof, *m.* area of germination
 dunkler —, area opaca
 durchsichtiger —, area pellucida
Frucht-hulle, *f.* foetal envelope

Frucht-hyphen, *n.* germinal hypha
 Frucht-keim, *m.* embryonic germ, embryo
 Frucht-knospe, *f.* or -knoten, *m.* embryo
 Frucht-kopf, *m.* head of foetus
 Frucht-kuchen, *m.* foetal placenta
 Frucht-lage, *f.* presentation of foetus
 Frucht-lager, *n.* sporangium or spore-case
 Frucht-leben, *n.* foetal life
 Frucht-los, *a.* barren, sterile, unproductive; ineffectual
 Frucht-losigkeit, *f.* barrenness, sterility; inefficacy
 Frucht-mark, *n.* pulpa, pulp or fleshy part of fruit
 Frucht-öl, *n.* = -äther
 Frucht-sack, *m.* ovisac, foetal sac
 Frucht-sackberstung, *f.* rupture of membranes of ovum
 Frucht-saft, *m.* fruit juice
 Frucht-säure, *f.* fruit acid
 Frucht-schleim, *m.* vernix caseosa
 Frucht-schmiere, *f.* = -schleim
 Frucht-sirup, *m.* fruit syrup
 Frucht-stand, *m.* = -träger
 Frucht-teile, *pl.* foetal parts
 Frucht-tod, *m.* death of foetus
 Frucht-träger, *m.* germinal hypha
 Frucht-wasser, *n.* liquor amnii
 Frucht-wasserabgang, *m.* escape of liquor amnii
 Frucht-wasserabsonderung, *f.* secretion of amniotic fluid
 Frucht-wasserbildung, *f.* formation of amniotic fluid
 Frucht-wassermangel, *m.* deficiency of amniotic fluid
 Frucht-wassermenge, *f.* amount of amniotic fluid
 Frucht-zucker, *m.* levulose
 Früh- (in compds.), early, premature
 Früh-gebären, *n.* = -geburt
 Früh-geburt, *f.* premature or immature birth (after twenty-eight weeks)
 Früh-jahrskatarrh, *m.* spring catarrh
 Früh-klug, *a.* = -reif
 Frühlings-fieber, *n.* spring fever
 Frühlings-katarrh, *m.* spring catarrh, hay fever
 Frühlings-kur, *f.* spring treatment in a popular sense
 Früh-reif, *a.* precocious
 Früh-reife, *f.* precocity
 Früh-sommerkatarrh, *m.* hay fever
 Früh-wochenbett, *n.* early portion of lying-in period
 Früh-zeitig, *a.* premature, precocious
 Früh-zeitigkeit, *f.* prematurity, precocity
 Fruktose, *f.* = Fruchtzucker
 Frustrane Herzcontraktion, *f.* heart-beat of insufficient strength to cause a pulse-beat

Fuchs-grind, *m.* or -räude, *f.* alopecia
 Fuge, *f.* joint, commissure, symphysis; suture
 Fügen, *v.t.* to join, to unite, to articulate
 Fugengelenk, *n.* articulation
 Fugenverbindung, *f.* symphysis
 Fugugift, *n.* poison from certain Japanese fish
 Fügung, *f.* joining, articulation
 Fühlen, *v.t.* & *i.* to feel, to touch, to perceive
 Fühlen, *n.* feeling, sensation, perception
 Fühlend, *a.* feeling, sensitive, susceptible
 Fühl-bar, *a.* perceptible, tactile, palpable
 Fühl-barkeit, *f.* perceptibility, sensibility, palpableness
 Fühl-los, *a.* insensible, apathetic; unfeeling; cold
 Fühl-losigkeit, *f.* insensibility, unfeelingness, coldness
 Fühl-raum, *m.* space within reach
 Fühl-sinn, *m.* sense of touch
 Fühl-sphäre, *f.* sensory area for tactile and muscular sensations
 Führung, *f.* direction, handling
 Führungs-linie, *f.* axis of pelvis
 Führungs-stab, *m.* a pilot or director
 Fukala'sche Operation, *f.* extirpation of the lens in high-grade myopia
 Fülle, *f.* abundance, plenty
 Füllen, *n.* (der Zähne), filling (of teeth)
 Füllung, *f.* filling, fulness
 Füllungszustand, *m.* condition of being full
 Fulminierend, *a.* fulminant
 Fumarsäure, *f.* fumaric acid
 Fumigieren, *v.t.* to fumigate
 Fundamentalere Reizwert, *m.* fundamental value of a stimulus
 Fundamentalformel, *f.* fundamental formula
 Fund-bericht, or -schein, *m.* report of post-mortem
 Fünffach-Schwefelantimon, *n.* antimony pentasulphide
 Fünfhügel, *m.* colliculus subpinealis
 Fünflingsgeburt, *f.* quintuple birth
 Fünfloch, *n.* bandwurmmähnliches, Pentastoma tænioides
 Fünfloch, *m.* gezähneltes, Pentastoma denticulatum
 Fünfmund, *m.* = Fünfloch
 Fünftägig, *a.* quintan
 Fünftgebärende, *f.* quintipara
 Fünfwertig, *a.* pentavalent
 Fungieren, *v.i.* = Funktionieren
 Fungös, *a.* fungous, fungoid
 Fungosität, *f.* fungosity
 Funiculitis, *f.* inflammation of funicular process
 Funken, *n.* spark

Funken-inductor, *m.* spark induction coil
Funkensehen, *n.* photopsia
Funken-telegraphie, *f.* wireless telegraphy
Funktion, *f.* function
Funktionell, *a.* functional
Funktionieren, *v.i.* to functionate
Funktions-fähig, *a.* capable of function
Funktions-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of function
Funktions-störung, *f.* disturbance of function
Funktions-unfähig, *a.* incapable of function
Funktions-unfähigkeit, *f.* incapability of function
Funktions-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Funktions-wechsel, *m.* alteration or change of function
Furche, *f.* furrow; ridge, groove, wrinkle, sulcus
Furchen-naht, *f.* schindylesis
Furchen-sonde, *f.* grooved director or sound
Furchen-spatel, *f.* grooved spatula
Furchen-zähner, *m.pl.* grooved teeth (of venomous serpents)
Furchung, *f.* segmentation or cleavage
Furchungs-erscheinung, *f.* segmentation phenomenon
Furchungs-furche, *f.* groove of segmentation or cleavage
Furchungs-höhle, *f.* segmentation or cleavage cavity
Furchungs-kern, *m.* segmentation nucleus
Furchungs-kugel, *f.* globule or granule of segmentation or cleavage
Furchungs-prozess, *m.* = -vorgang
Furchungs-spalte, *f.* cleft or fissure of segmentation
Furchungs-vorgang, *m.* process of segmentation or cleavage
Furchungs-zelle, *f.* segmentation-cell
Furfurancarbonsäure, *f.* pyromucic acid
Furibund, *a.* raving mad
Furunculine, *f.* dry beer yeast
Fürsorge, *f.* care, provision
Furunkel, *m.* = **Fürunkel**, *m.* boil, furuncle
Furunkelbildung, *f.* formation of a boil
Furunkulose, *f.* furunculosis
Fusel, *m.* fusel-oil; popular term for bad spirit
Fuselig, *a.* = **Fuselig**
Fuselig, *a.* containing fusel-oil
Fuselöl, *n.* fusel-oil
Fuss, *m.* foot, pes; basis, base
Fuss-ader, *f.* a vein of the foot
Fuss-arterie, *f.* an artery of the foot
Fuss-bad, *n.* foot-bath
Fuss-ballen, *m.* ball of the foot
Fuss-band, *n.* a ligament of the foot

Fuss-bekleidung, *f.* the clothing or covering of the foot
Fuss-bett, *n.* suspension cradle-splint for foot
Fuss-beuge, *f.* instep
Fuss-beuger, *m.* a flexor muscle of foot
Fuss-biege, *f.* = -beuge
Fuss-binde, *f.* foot-bandage
Fuss-blatt, *n.* plantar surface
Fuss-clonus, *m.* ankle clonus
Fuss-einstellung, *f.* foot presentation
Fuss-erkältung, *f.* chilling of the feet
Fuss-geburt, *f.* foot delivery or presentation
Fussgelenk, *n.* ankle-joint; an articulation of the foot
 oberes —, tibio-tarsal joint
Fussgelenk-band, *n.* a ligament of ankle or other joint of foot
Fussgelenk-beugung, *f.* flexion of ankle-joint
Fussgelenk-streckung, *f.* extension of ankle-joint
Fussgelenk-verkrümmung, *f.* distortion or malformation of ankle-joint
Fussgelenk-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of the ankle-joint
Fuss-geschulst, *f.* chronic oedema of the feet (mostly with pain and redness)
Fuss-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of the foot
Fuss-gewölbe, *n.* plantar arch
Fuss-gicht, *f.* gout in the foot
Fuss-gichtisch, *a.* gouty in the foot
Fuss-klonus, *m.* ankle clonus
Fuss-knöchel, *m.* malleolus
Fuss-knöchelgelenk, *n.* ankle-joint
Fuss-knochen, *m.* a bone of the foot
Fuss-knochengestütze, *n.* the bony framework of the foot
Fuss-knorren, *m.* = -knöchel
Fuss-krümmung, *f.* curvature of foot
Fuss-lage, *f.* = -einstellung
Fuss-leiden, *n.* affection of foot
Fuss-los, *a.* footless
Fuss-maschine, *f.* any apparatus for treating deformed feet
Fuss-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the foot
Fuss-muskelbinde, *f.* plantar fascia
Fuss-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of foot
Fuss-nerv, *m.* a nerve of the foot
Fuss-ödem, *n.* oedema of foot
Fuss-phänomen, *n.* ankle clonus
Fuss-platte, *f.* (des Steigbügels), base of foot (of stapes)
Fuss-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Fuss-rollenentzündung, *f.* podotrochlitis
Fussrücken, *m.* dorsum of foot
Fussrücken-arterie, *f.* dorsal artery of foot
Fussrücken-blutader, *f.* dorsal vein of foot
Fussrücken-bogen, *m.* dorsal arch of foot

- Fussrücken-nerv, *m.* a dorsal nerve of the foot
 Fussrücken-netz, *n.* dorsal plexus of foot
 Fussrücken-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Fussrücken-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Fuss-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Fuss-schmerz, *m.* pain in foot
 Fuss-schwebe, *f.* sling or suspension apparatus for foot
 Fuss-schweiss, *m.* sweating foot, bromidrosis
 Fuss-schweissmittel, *n.* remedy for sweating feet
 Fusssohle, *f.* plantar surface
 Fusssohlen-arterie, *f.* plantar artery
 Fusssohlen-binde, *f.* plantar fascia
 Fusssohlen-bogen, *m.* plantar arch
 Fusssohlen-fläche, *f.* plantar surface
 Fusssohlen-gegend, *f.* plantar region
 Fusssohlen-muskel, *m.* plantar muscle
 Fusssohlen-nerv, *m.* plantar nerve
 Fusssohlen-pulsader, *f.* or -schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Fusssohlenreflex, *m.* plantar reflex
 Fusssohlen-schmerz, *m.* pain in sole of foot
 Fusssohlen-warze, *f.* plantar wart
 Fuss-stummel, *m.* stump of foot after amputation
 Fuss-tritt, *m.* = -platte
 Fuss-vene, *f.* a vein of the foot
 Fuss-verdrehung, *f.* a deformity of the foot; sprain
 Fuss-verkrümmung, *f.* deformity or malformation of foot
 Fuss-verletzung, *f.* injury of the foot
 Fuss-verstauchung, *f.* spraining of foot
 Fuss-vertreten, *n.* = -verstauchung
 Fuss-verunstaltung, *f.* disfigurement of foot
 Fuss-vorlagerung, *f.* foot presentation
 Fuss-wärmer, *m.* foot-warmer
 Fuss-wirbelbein, *n.* astragalus
 Fuss-wunde, *f.* wound of foot
 Fusswurzel, *f.* tarsus
 Fusswurzel-arterie, *f.* tarsal artery
 Fusswurzel-band, *n.* tarsal ligament
 Fusswurzel-bein, *n.* a tarsal bone
 Fusswurzel-gelenk, *n.* tarsal articulation
 Fusswurzel-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Fusswurzel-mittelfussband, *n.* tarso-metatarsal ligament
 Fusswurzelmittelfussgelenk, *n.* tarso-metatarsal joint
 Fusswurzel-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Fusswurzel-rückenband, *n.* dorsal tarsal ligament
 Fusswurzel-schlagader, *f.* = arterie
 Fusswurzel-sohlenband, *n.* plantar tarsal ligament
 Fuss-zehe, *f.* toe
 Fuss-zehennagel, *m.* toe-nail
 Fuss-zelle, *f.* basal or cylinder cell
 Futter, *n.* fodder
 Futtern = Füttern, *v.t.* & *v.i.* to feed, to fodder, to nourish
 Fütterung, *f.* feeding; food, fodder
 Fütterungs-milzbrand, *m.* anthrax conveyed through fodder
 Fütterungs-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis conveyed through fodder

G

Gabe, *f.* dose
 Gabel, *f.* fork
 Gabel-artig, *a.* forked, bifurcated, dichotomus
 Gabel-bein, *n.* wishing-bone
 Gabel-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Gabelig, *a.* = Gabelartig
 Gabel-mücke, *f.* mosquito, anopheles
 Gabelspaltung, *f.* = Gabelteilung
 Gabel-teilung, *f.* bifurcation, dichotomy
 Gabelung, *f.* = Gabelteilung
 Gabel-zelle, *f.* bifurcated cell
 Gähnenlehre, *f.* posology
 Gabunchokolade, *f.* bread made from Irvingia Barteri
 Gafsa-beule, *f.* or -geschwür, *n.* a form of Aleppo boil
 Gähnen-akt, *m.* the act of yawning
 Gähnen, *v.i.* to yawn, to gape
 Gähnen, *n.* yawning, gaping
 Gähnen-krampf, *m.* spasmodic yawning
 Gähnen-sucht, *f.* excessive or morbid yawning
 Gähnen-süchtig, *a.* affected with excessive or morbid yawning
 Gähren, *v.i.*; *vide* Gären
 Gährung, *f.* and compds., *vide* Gärung
 Gaisfuss, *m.*; *vide* Geissfuss
 Galakt . . . (in compds.), milk-, galacto-
 Galakt-ämie, *f.* lipæmia
 Galakt-ocèle, *n.* galactocèle, milk-cyst
 Galakt-ometer, *m.* cremometer
 Galaktonsäure, *f.* galactonic acid
 Galakt-ophor, *m.* artificial nipple
 Galakt-ophora, *n.pl.* galactagogues
 Galakt-ophorisch, *a.* galactophorous, lactiferous
 Galakt-oplerosis, *f.* excessive secretion of milk
 Galakt-opöa, *n.pl.* galactagogues
 Galakt-opöisch, *a.* milk-producing, milk increasing
 Galakt-oposie, *f.* milk diet
 Galakt-opyretos, *m.* milk fever
 Galakt-orrhöe, *f.* galactorrhœa
 Galakt-ose, *f.* galactose
 Galakt-oskop, *n.* galactoscope, lactometer
 Galakt-ostase, *f.* excessive swelling of breast through milk-secretion
 Galakt-ozemie, *f.* loss of milk
 Galakt-ozyme, *f.* milk ferment; koumyss
 Galakt-urie, *f.* chyluria
 Galeanthropia, *f.* delusion of having been converted into a cat
 Galenisch, *a.* Galenic
 Galenischer Verband, *m.* Galen's bandage

Galeropie, *f.* morbid sensitiveness to bright light
 Galgant, *m.* or -wurzel, *f.* Radix galangæ, *Ph. G.*
 Galitzenstein, *m.* = Gallitzenstein
 Gall- (in compds.), *vide* also Gallen-
 Galläpfel, *m.pl.* gall-apples; -gerbsäure, *f.* tannic acid; -tinktur, *f.* tincture of galls
 Galle, *f.* gall or bile
 Gallen-abfluss, *m.* flow of bile (*i.e.* periodic, after meals)
 Gallen-abfuhr, *f.* removal of bile
 Gallen-abführend, *a.* bile-removing, cholagogue
 Gallen-abscess, *m.* biliary abscess
 Gallen-absonderung, *f.* secretion of bile
 Gallen-ader, *f.* cystic vein
 Gallen-arm, *a.* deficient in bile
 Gallen-arterie, *f.* cystic artery
 Gallen-artig, *a.* biliary
 Gallen-ausführungsgang, *m.* bile-duct
 Gallen-behälter, *m.* gall-bladder
 Gallen-bereitung, *f.* = -bildung
 Gallen-bestandteil, *m.* a constituent of bile
 Gallen-bildung, *f.* formation of bile
 Gallen-bitter, *a.* bitter as gall
 Gallenblase, *f.* gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen- (in compds.), cystic, biliary
 Gallenblasen-abtragung, *f.* removal of gall-bladder, cholecystectomy
 Gallenblasen-arterie, *f.* cystic artery
 Gallenblasen-ausdehnung, *f.* dilatation of gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen-bauchdeckenfistel, *f.* biliary fistula of abdominal-wall
 Gallenblasen-bauchfistel, *f.* abdominal biliary fistula
 Gallenblasen-blutader, *f.* cystic vein
 Gallenblasen-bruch, *m.* hernia of gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen-darmfistel, *f.* fistulous communication between gall-bladder and intestinal canal
 Gallenblasen-durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen-empyem, *n.* empyema of gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen-entfernung, *f.* = -abtragung
 Gallenblasen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of gall-bladder
 Gallenblasen-eröffnung, *f.* opening of gall-bladder, cholecystotomy
 Gallenblasen-erweiterung, *f.* = -ausdehnung
 Gallenblasen-gang, *m.* cystic duct

- Gallenblasen-geschwulst**, *f.* tumour of the gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-grube, *f.* fossa upon inferior surface of liver for gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-grund, *m.* fundus of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-hals, *m.* neck of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-haut, *f.* mucous membrane of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-krebs, *m.* cancer of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-kuppe, *f.* fundus of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-naht, *f.* suture of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-pulsader, *f.* or -schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Gallenblasen-schleim, *m.* mucus of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-schleimhaut, *f.* = -haut
Gallenblasen-schnitt, *m.* = -eröffnung
Gallenblasen-stein, *m.* gall-stone, biliary concretion
Gallenblasen-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Gallenblasen-verletzung, *f.* injury to gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-wassersucht, *f.* dropsy of gall-bladder
Gallenblasen-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of gall-bladder
Gallen-blutader, *f.* cystic vein
Gallen-braun, *n.* bilirubin
Gallen-brechen, *n.* vomiting of bile
Gallen-bronchialfistel, *f.* biliary bronchial fistula
Gallen-capillaren, *pl.* bile capillaries
Gallen-darm, *m.* duodenum
Gallen-drüse, *f.* biliary gland
Gallen-eindickung, *f.* increased consistency of bile
Gallen-erbrechen, *n.* = -brechen
Gallen-ergiessung, *f.* or -erguss, *m.* discharge of bile
Gallen-farbstoff, *m.* biliary pigment
Gallen-farbstoffcylinder, *m.* bile-pigment cast
Gallen-farbstoffhaltig, *a.* containing bile-pigment
Gallen-fett, *n.* cholesterin
Gallen-fettsäure, *f.* a bile acid
Gallen-fieber, *n.* biliary fever
Gallen-fistel, *f.* biliary fistula
Gallen-fluss, *m.* biliary flow
Gallengang, *m.* bile-duct or -passage
gemeinsamer oder gemeinschaftlicher —, common bile-duct
Gallengang-anschwellung, *f.* general dilatation of bile-passages
Gallengang-drüse, *f.* gland of bile-duct
Gallengang-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of bile-duct
Gallengang-erschaffung, *f.* atony of gall-duct
Gallengang-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of bile-duct
Gallengang-kapillaren, *f. pl.* bile-duct capillaries
Gallengang-krebs, *m.* cancer of bile-duct
Gallengang-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of bile-duct
Gallengang-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Gallengang-verengung, *f.* stenosis of bile-duct
Gallengang-verschliessung, *f.* or -verschluss, *m.* occlusion of bile-duct
Gallengang-verschwellung, *f.* occlusion of bile-duct by swelling of mucous membrane
Gallengang-verstopfung, *f.* obstruction of bile-duct
Gallen-gefäss, *n.* biliary vessel
Gallen-gefässfistel, *f.* biliary fistula into a blood- or lymph-vessel
Gallen-gelb, *n.* bilirubin
Gallen-geschmack, *m.* taste of bile
Gallen-geschwulst, *f.* biliary tumour
Gallen-gries, *m.* biliary gravel or sand, small biliary concretions
Gallen-grün, *n.* biliverdin, -grün, *a.* bile-green
Gallen-harze, *n. pl.* resins contained in the bile
Gallen-kanal, *m.* or -kanälchen, *n.* = -gang
Gallen-kapillaren, *pl.* bile capillaries
Gallen-kolik, *f.* biliary colic
Gallen-krankheit, *f.* biliary disease
Gallen-los, *a.* without bile
Gallen-losigkeit, *f.* or -mangel, *m.* acholia
Gallen-menge, *f.* amount of bile
Gallen-mucin, *n.* biliary mucin
Gallen-pigment, *n.* bile-pigment
Gallen-pigmentinfarkt, *m.* infarct of bile-pigment
Gallen-pleurafistel, *f.* biliary fistula opening into pleural cavity
Gallen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Gallen-pulver, *n.* jalap
Gallen-reaktion, *f.* bile reaction
Gallen-reich, *a.* rich in bile
Gallen-ruhr, *f.* increased flow of bile
Gallen-sauer, *a.* bile acid (*adj.*)
Gallen-säure, *f.* bile acid
Gallen-scheide, *f.* Glisson's capsule
Gallen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Gallen-sekretion, *f.* secretion of bile
Gallen-stauung, *f.* biliary engorgement
Gallenstein, *m.* gallstone, biliary calculus
Gallenstein-bildung, *f.* formation of gallstones

Gallenstein-einklemmung, *f.* impaction of gallstone
 Gallenstein-fett, *n.* cholesterin
 Gallenstein-krankheit, *f.* or -leiden, *n.* cholelithiasis
 Gallenstein-leidende, *m.* & *f.* sufferer from gallstones
 Gallen-stoff, *m.* constituent of bile
 Gallen-sucht, *f.* a name given formerly to diseases associated with jaundice
 Gallen-süchtig, *a.* bilious, choleric
 Gallen-süss, *n.* picromel
 Gallen-talg, *m.* = -fett
 Gallen-treibend, *a.* cholagogic
 Gallen-überschuss, *m.* excess of bile
 Gallen-verdickung, *f.* increased consistency of bile
 Gallen-weg, *m.* and compds. = -gang
 Gall(en)-wespe, *f.* gall-insect
 Gallen-wirkung, *f.* effect of bile
 Gallen-zucker, *m.* = -süss
 Gallen-zufuhr, *f.* supply of bile
 Gallert-ähnlich, *a.* gelatinous, gelatinoid, colloid
 Gallert-art, *f.* variety or form of gelatine
 Gallert-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Gallert-auflösung, *f.* solution of gelatine
 Gallert-bildung, *f.* formation of gelatinous or colloid matter
 Gallert-cyste, *f.* colloid cyst
 Gallert-cystoid, *n.* = -cyste
 Gallerte, *f.* gelatine, jelly, colloid matter
 — Whartonsche, Wharton's jelly
 Gallert-entartung, *f.* colloid degeneration
 Gallert-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Gallert-gericht, *n.* jelly as an article of food
 Gallert-geschwulst, *f.* colloid tumour
 Gallert-gewebe, *n.* gelatinous or mucous tissue
 Gallert-haufen, *m.* gelatinous or colloid mass
 Gallertig, *a.* gelatinous
 Gallertig-schleimig, *a.* muco-gelatinous
 Gallert-kapsel, *f.* gelatine capsule
 Gallert-kern, *m.* gelatinous nucleus
 Gallert-krebs, *m.* colloid cancer
 Gallert-kropf, *m.* colloid goitre
 Gallert-mark, *n.* bone-marrow affected by colloid degeneration
 Gallert-masse, *f.* colloid substance
 Gallert-moos, *n.* Carrageen moss
 Gallert-sarkom, *n.* colloid sarcoma
 Gallert-suppe, *f.* soup made of jelly
 Gallert-tafel, *f.* medicated gelatine tablet or tabloid
 Gallgerbsäure, *f.* gallic acid
 Gallicht, *a.* = Gallig
 Gallig, *a.* bilious, biliary
 Gallige Dyskrasie, *f.* jaundice
 Gallinsekt, *n.* = Gallwespe = Gallen-wespe
 Gallisieren, *v.t.* addition of water and

sugar to must for the induction of fermentation
 Gallitzenstein, weisser, *m.* sulphate of zinc; — blauer, sulphate of copper
 Galloppierend, *a.* galloping
 Gall'sche Schädellehre, *f.* phrenology
 Gallsucht, *f.* = Gallensucht
 Gallus-gerbsäure, *f.* gallic acid
 Gallus-säure, *f.* gallic acid
 Gallus-säureglycerit, *n.* glycerine of gallic acid
 Gallus-säuresalbe, gallic-acid ointment
 Galmei, *m.* calamine
 Galtonpfeife, *f.* Galton whistle
 Galvanisch, *a.* galvanic
 Galvanisieren, *v.t.* to galvanise
 Galvanisierung, *f.* = Galvanismus
 Galvanismus, *m.* galvanism
 Galvano- (in compds.), galvano-
 Galvano-chirurgie, *f.* surgical use of galvanism
 Galvano-kaustik, *f.* galvano-cauterisation
 Galvano-kaustisch, *a.* galvano-caustic
 Galvano-kauter, *m.* galvano-cautery knife
 Galvano-lyse, *f.* electrolysis
 Galvano-plastik, *f.* separation of metals from their salts by the galvanic current
 Galvano-punktur, *f.* galvano-puncture
 Galvano-stegie, *f.* act of electroplating
 Galvano-therapie, *f.* galvano-therapeutics
 Galvano-tropismus, *m.* influence of the constant electric current on the position and movements of organisms in a solution
 Gambir, *n.* catechu
 Gambogiasäure, *f.* gambogic acid
 Gambrinismus, *m.* excessive ingestion of beer
 Gammacismus, *m.* lalling; slurring of the consonants *g* and *k*
 Gamomanie, *f.* mania for making proposals of marriage
 Gang, *m.* duct, excretory duct, canal, meatus, passage; gait, walk; course
 Gangbar, *a.* pervious
 Ganglien, *n.pl.* ganglia
 Ganglien-entzündung, *f.* ganglitis
 Ganglien-geflecht, *n.* ganglionic plexus
 Ganglien-grau, *n.* grey substance of cerebral ganglia
 Ganglien-körper, *m.* ganglion body
 Ganglien-kugel, *f.* ganglion cell
 Ganglien-lage, *f.* ganglionic layer
 Ganglien-leiste, *f.* neural crest
 Ganglien-nerv, *m.* sympathetic nerve
 Ganglien-nervensystem, *n.* sympathetic nervous system
 Ganglien-schicht, *f.* = -lage
 Ganglien-system, *n.* = -nervensystem
 Ganglien-zelle, *f.* ganglion cell

Ganglien-zellenanhäufung, *f.* accumulation of ganglion cells
Ganglien-zellenfortsatz, *m.* process of ganglion cell
Ganglien-zellenschicht, *f.* ganglionic cell layer
Ganglioma, *n.* lymphatic gland tumour
Ganglion- (and compds.), *vide* **Ganglien**
Ganglionisch, *a.* ganglionic
Gangliös, *a.* = **Ganglionisch**
Gangrän, *f.* gangrene, sloughing
Gangränescenz, *f.* the becoming gangrenous, sloughing
Gangränesieren, *v.i.* to become gangrenous
Gangränesizierung, *f.* = **Gangränescenz**
Gangränieren, *v.i.* = **Gangränesieren**
Gangränös, *a.* gangrenous
Gangränose, *f.* = **Gangränescenz**
Gangstörung, *f.* disturbance of gait
Gänse-brust, *f.* pigeon-breast
Gänse-fuss, *m.* (kleiner), infra-orbital plexus
Gänse-fussgeflecht, *n.* pes anserinus
Gänse-haut, *f.* cutis anserina
Ganser'sches Symptom, *n.* wrong answer to question very well understood by the patient
Ganser'sches Symptom-complex, *m.* consists in acute hallucinatory confusion, Ganser's symptom, amnesia, and disturbances of sensation
Gär- (in compds.), *vide* **Gärung**
Gäre, *f.* fermentation; yeast
Gären, *v.i.* to ferment, to effervesce
Gären, *n.* fermentation
Gärend, *a.* fermenting
Gargarisation, *f.* the act of gargling
Gargarisieren, *v.t.* to gargle
Gargarismus, *m.* = **Gargarisation**
Garland'sches Paravertebrales Dreieck, *n.* Garland's paravertebral triangle
Garn, *n.* thread, yarn
Garnele, *f.* shrimp
Garneelen-gift, *n.* poison from shrimps
Garneelen-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by shrimps
Garnisonlazarett, *n.* military hospital
Garrod'sche Fardenprobe, *f.* Garrod's string test
Garten-kresse, *f.* garden cress
Garten schierling, *m.* fool's parsley
Garten-thymian, *m.* thyme
Gärung, *f.* fermentation
Gärungs-ähnlich, *a.* resembling fermentation
Gärungs-amylalkohol, *m.* fermentation amylic alcohol
Gärungs-bewirkend, *a.* = **-erregend**
Gärungs-buttersäure, *f.* fermentation butyric acid
Gärungs-butylalkohol, *m.* isobutylalcohol
Gärungs-erregend, *a.* fermentative, zymotic

Gärungs-erreger, *m.* ferment, an exciter of fermentation
Gärungs-erscheinung, *f.* fermentation phenomenon
Gärungs-erzeuger, *m.* = **-erreger**
Gärungs-fähig, *a.* capable of fermentation, fermentable
Gärungs-fähigkeit, *f.* fermentability
Gärungs-hemmend, *a.* checking or delaying fermentation
Gärungs-kölbchen, *n.* fermentation tube
Gärungs-kraft, *f.* fermentative power
Gärungs-krankheit, *f.* a zymotic disease
Gärungs-lehre, *f.* zymology
Gärungs-luft, *f.* gas produced by fermentation, carbonic acid
Gärungs-messer, *m.* zymometer
Gärungs-milchsäure, *f.* lactic acid
Gärungs-mittel, *n.* ferment
Gärungs-organismen, *pl.* fermentative organisms
Gärungs-pilz, *m.* fermentation fungus, yeast plant
Gärungs-probe, *f.* fermentation test
Gärungs-prozess, *m.* fermentative process
Gärungs-saccharimeter, *m.* fermentation saccharimeter
Gärungs-stoff, *m.* = **-mittel**
Gärungs-verfahren, *n.* method or system of fermentation
Gärungs-vorgang, *m.* fermentation process
Gärungs-widrig, *a.* antizymotic, anti-fermentative
Gärungs-wirkend, *a.* = **-erregend**
Gärungs-wirkung, *f.* effect or result of fermentation
Gas, *n.* gas, air
Gas-abgang, *m.* passage of flatus
Gas-abscess, *m.* abscess containing gas
Gas-ähnlich, *a.* resembling gas, gaseous
Gas-anhäufung, *f.* or **-ansammlung**, *f.* accumulation of gas or flatus
Gas-art, *f.* kind or variety of gas
Gas-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Gas-austausch, *m.* exchange or interchange of gases
Gas-bacillen, *m.pl.* bacterial inciters of malignant oedema and other infections with gas formation
Gas-bad, *n.* gas-bath
Gas-beleuchtung, *f.* illumination by gas
Gas-bildner, *a.* gas-forming
Gas-bildner, *m.* gas-producer
Gas-bildung, *f.* formation of gas
Gas-blase, *f.* gas or air bubble
Gas-brenner, *m.* gas cautery
Gas-dichte, *f.* specific gravity of gases
Gas-einatmung, *f.* inhalation of gas
Gas-entbindungsflasche, *f.* gas-bottle
Gas-entwicklung, *f.* development of gas or flatus

Gas-erleuchtung, *f.* illumination by gas
 Gas-form, *f.* = -art
 Gas-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Gas-gangrän, *f.* gangrene associated with gas formation
 Gas-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained gas
 Gas-gemisch, *n.* mixture of gases
 Gas-glühlicht, *n.* Auer light
 Gas-haltig, *a.* gas-containing
 Gas-heizung, *f.* heating with gas
 Gas-inhalationskrankheit, *f.* illness produced by inhaling gas
 Gas-kalk, *m.* gas-lime, hydrosulphate of lime
 Gas-ketten, *f.pl.* electric cells whose action depends on the contact of metals with gases
 Gas-klystier, *n.* gas enema
 Gas-kohle, *f.* gas-coke
 Gas-messer, *m.* gasometer
 Gas-ofen, *m.* gas-stove
 Gasometrie, *f.* gasometry
 Gas-phlegmone, *f.* subcutaneous infection associated with the development of gas
 Gasser'scher Knoten, *m.* Gasserian ganglion
 Gassilvestre, *n.* carbonic acid
 Gas-spannung, *f.* tension due to gas
 Gas-sperre, *f.* imperviousness of the intestine for intestinal gases
 Gas-waschflasche, *f.* gas washing-bottle
 Gas-wechsel, *m.* exchange or interchange of gases
 Gäste, *m.pl.* guests, commensals; parasites while occupying the body of their host
 Gasteromyceten, *f.pl.* gastero-mycetes
 Gastr- (in compds.), relating to stomach
 Gastr-algie, *f.* gastralgia
 Gastr-algisch, *a.* gastralgic
 Gastr-alkokenosis, *f.* pain arising from an empty stomach (*Boas*)
 Gastr-ektasie, *f.* dilatation of stomach
 Gastr-ektomie, *f.* resection of stomach
 Gastricismus, *m.* = Gastrizismus
 Gastr-icität, *f.* disorder of stomach
 Gastr-isch, *a.* gastric
 Gastr-izismus, *m.* morbid condition of the stomach, upset stomach
 Gastro- (in compds.), relating to stomach
 Gastro-adenitis, *f.* inflammation of glands of stomach
 Gastro-anastomose, *f.* gastro-anastomosis (in hour-glass stomach)
 Gastro-cele, *n.* hernia of stomach
 Gastro-diaphanie, *f.* gastro-diaphany
 Gastro-duodenostomie, *f.* gastro-duodenostomy
 Gastro-dynie, *f.* gastro-dynia
 Gastro-elkosis, *f.* ulceration of stomach
 Gastro-elytrotomie, *f.* gastro-elytrotomy
 Gastro-enteropathie, *f.* disease of the stomach and intestine

Gastro-enterostomie, *f.* gastro-enterostomy
 Gastro-gastrostomie, *f.* gastro-anastomosis (in hour-glass stomach)
 Gastro-graph, *m.* instrument for recording gastric peristalsis (*Einhorn*)
 Gastro-helkoma, *n.* ulcer of the stomach
 Gastro-hysteropexie, *f.* = Gastro-hysterorrhaphy, *f.* = Gastrosynaphie, *f.*
 Gastro-hysterotomie, *f.* Cæsarean section
 Gastro-krise, *pl.* gastric crises
 Gastro-malacie, *f.* softening of stomach
 Gastro-megalie, *f.* abnormal enlargement of stomach
 Gastro-myxorrhöe, *f.* increased excretion of mucus by the stomach
 Gastro-pagus, *m.* double monster attached at abdomen
 Gastro-pathie, *f.* gastric disease
 Gastro-pexie, *f.* sewing of the stomach to the abdominal wall in gastropptosis
 Gastro-plastik, *f.* an operation analogous to pyloroplasty in hour-glass stomach
 Gastro-plegie, *f.* paralysis of stomach
 Gastro-plicatio, *f.* gastrotrhaphy
 Gastro-ptyxie, *f.* gastropptysis
 Gastro-pyloroktomie, *f.* gastropylorotomy
 Gastro-rrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage from stomach
 Gastro-rrhaphie, *f.* gastrorrrhaphy
 Gastro-rrhexis, *f.* rupture of stomach
 Gastro-rrhöe, *f.* excessive secretion of gastric juice
 Gastro-schisis, *f.* congenital defect in epigastrium
 Gastro-skopie, *f.* examination of stomach with gastroscope
 Gastro-spasmus, *m.* gastric spasm
 Gastro-stomie, *f.* gastrostomy
 Gastrosucchoris, *f.* gastrosucchorrhea
 Gastro-tomie, *f.* gastrotomy
 Gastro-trib, *n.* gastrotribe
 Gastro-tympanitis, *f.* gastric tympanites
 Gastro-xie, *f.* a form of nervous dyspepsia
 Gastro-xyntsis, *f.* = Gastro-xie
 Gastrulhöhle, *f.* digestive or endodermic cavity of a the gastrula
 Gattung, *f.* kind, sort, race, genus, species
 Gaultheriaöl, *n.* oil of wintergreen
 Gaumen, *m.* palate
 Gaumen, harter, or knöcherner, hard or bony palate
 Gaumen, weicher, soft palate
 Gaumen- (in compds.), palatine
 Gaumen-abscess, *m.* alveolar abscess
 Gaumen-arterie, *f.* palatine artery
 Gaumen-baldrüse, *f.* palatine gland
 Gaumen-bein, *n.* palatine bone
 Gaumen-bildung, *f.* plastic formation of a palate
 Gaumen-blutader, *f.* palatine vein
 Gaumen-bogen, *m.* palatine arch

- Gaumen-bogenlähmung**, *f.* paralysis of soft palate
Gaumen-breitendreieck, *n.* palatal triangle with prosthion for apex and greatest palatal width for base
Gaumen-defekt, *n.* defect in palate
Gaumen-dreieck, *n.* palatal triangle with apex at posterior diameter of palate
Gaumen-drüse, *f.* palatine gland
Gaumen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of palate
Gaumen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of palate
Gaumen-falten, *f. pl.* palatine ridges
Gaumen-flor, *m.* = -segel
Gaumen-flügel, *m.* pterygoid process
Gaumen-fortsatz, *m.* palatine process
Gaumen-gang, *m.* palatine canal
Gaumen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of palate
Gaumen-gewölbe, *n.* = -bogen
Gaumen-haken, *m.* palate-hook or retractor
Gaumen-heber, *m.* levator palati
Gaumen-katarrh, *m.* catarrh of palate
Gaumen - keilbein - (in compds.), sphenopalatine
Gaumen-keilbeingeflecht, *n.* sphenopalatine plexus
Gaumen-keilbeinknoten, *m.* sphenopalatine ganglion
Gaumen-keilbeinnerv, *m.* sphenopalatine nerve
Gaumen-knochen, *m.* = -bein
Gaumen-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of palate
Gaumen-laut, *m.* palatal sound or tone
Gaumen-leisten, *f. pl.* = -falten
Gaumen-loch, *n.* palatine foramen
Gaumen-lücke, *f.* cleft in palate
Gaumen-mandel, *f.* pharyngeal tonsil
Gaumen-missbildung, *f.* malformation of palate
Gaumen-muskel, *m.* palatine muscle
Gaumen-naht, *f.* palatine suture, staphylorrhaphy
Gaumen-nerv, *m.* palatine nerve
Gaumen-obturator, *m.* obturator for palate
Gaumen-platte, *f.* = -obturator
Gaumen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Gaumen-reflex, *m.* palatal reflex
Gaumen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Gaumen-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of palate
Gaumen-schlundkopfmuskel, *m.* palatopharyngeus muscle
Gaumen-schnürer, *m.* constrictor isthmii faucium
Gaumen-segel, *n.* velum palati, soft palate
Gaumen-segellähmung, *f.* paralysis of soft palate
Gaumen-segelmuskeln, *m. pl.* muscles of soft palate
Gaumen-seite, *f.* palatal side
Gaumen-spalte, *f.* = -lücke
Gaumen-spaltung, *f.* = -lücke
Gaumen-spanner, *m.* tensor palati
Gaumen-stachel, *m.* posterior nasal spine
Gaumen-stopfer, *m.* = -obturator
Gaumen-tasche, *f.* a small evagination of the oesophagus in the embryo of some animals
Gaumen-ton, *m.* = -laut
Gaumen-tonsille, *f.* palatine tonsil
Gaumen-tubusmuskel, *m.* muscle of Eustachian tube
Gaumen-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Gaumen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of palate
Gaumen-vorhang, *m.* = -segel
Gaumen-warze, *f.* palatal papilla
Gaumen-wulst, *m.* torus palatinus
Gaumen-wurzel, *f.* root of palate
Gaumen-zungenbogen, *m.* anterior pillar of fauces
Gaxen und Staxen, *n.* hemming and hawing
Gaze, *f.* gauze
Gaze-bäuschchen, *n.* gauze compress
Gaze-binde, *f.* gauze bandage
Gaze-drainage, *f.* drainage by plug or strip of gauze
Gaze-kompresse, *f.* gauze compress
Gaze-tupfer, *m.* gauze swab or mop
Gaze-verband, *m.* gauze dressing
Geäder, *n.* the blood-vessels; arterio-venous system
Geädert, *a.* veined, veiny; marbled
Gebälke, *n.* framework, stroma
Geballt, *a.* conglomerated, globulate, globulated
Gebär - (in compds.), relating to delivery
Gebär-achse, *f.* axis of delivery, curve of Carus
Gebär-akt, *m.* act of delivery
Gebär-anstalt, *f.* lying-in institution
Gebärde, *f.* gesture
Gebärden-sprache, *f.* pantomimic speech
Gebärden-tobsucht, *f.* gesture mania
Gebärdung, *f.* gesticulation
Gebären, *v. t.* to bring forth, to bear a child
Gebären, *n.* parturition, childbirth
Gebärende, *f.* a woman in labour
Gebärerin, *f.* = Gebärende
Gebär-fähig, *a.* capable of child-bearing
Gebär-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of child-bearing
Gebär-haus, *n.* lying-in institution
Gebärmutter, *f.* uterus, womb
Gebärmutter - (in compds.), uterine, utero-; *vide* for compds. also **Mutter- und Uterin-**
Gebärmutter-abscess, *m.* uterine abscess pyometra

- Gebärmutter-abschnitt**, *m.* portion of the uterus
Gebärmutter-abtragung, *f.* extirpation of uterus
Gebärmutter-abweichung, *f.* uterine deviation or deflection
Gebärmutter-achse, *f.* uterine axis
Gebärmutter-ader, *f.* = -blutader
Gebärmutter-anlage, *f.* rudiment of uterus
Gebärmutter-anschoppung, *f.* chronic uterine inflammation
Gebärmutter-arterie, *f.* uterine artery
Gebärmutter-ast, *m.* uterine branch
Gebärmutter-aussguss, *m.* plastic cast of uterus
Gebärmutter-ausrottung, *f.* = -abtragung
Gebärmutter-aussenfläche, *f.* outer surface of uterus
Gebärmutter-ausspülung, *f.* intrauterine douche
Gebärmutter-band, *n.* uterine ligament
Gebärmutter-banderschaffung, *f.* relaxation of uterine ligament
Gebärmutter-bandverkürzung, *f.* shortening of uterine ligament
Gebärmutter-bau, *m.* uterine structure
Gebärmutter-bauchentzündung, *f.* utero-abdominal inflammation, *i.e.* of uterus and surrounding peritoneum
Gebärmutter-bauchfellüberzug, *m.* peritoneal covering of uterus
Gebärmutter-beugung, *f.* flexion of uterus
Gebärmutter-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of uterus
Gebärmutter-bewegung, *f.* movement of uterus
Gebärmutter-biegung, *f.* = -beugung
Gebärmutter-blasenbruch, *m.* utero-vesical rupture
Gebärmutter-blasenfistel, *f.* utero-vesical fistula
Gebärmutter-blutader, *f.* uterine vein
Gebärmutter-blutadergeflecht, *n.* uterine venous plexus
Gebärmutter-blutfluss, *m.* = -blutung
Gebärmutter-blutgefäß, *m.* uterine blood-vessel
Gebärmutter-blutsturz, *m.* uterine flooding
Gebärmutter-blutung, *f.* uterine hæmorrhage; menorrhagia, metrorrhagia
Gebärmutter-brand, *m.* uterine sloughing
Gebärmutter-bruch, *m.* uterine hernia, hysterocele
Gebärmutter-darmfistel, *f.* utero-intestinal fistula
Gebärmutter-douche, *f.* uterine douche
Gebärmutter-druck, *m.* pressure exercised by uterus
Gebärmutter-drüse, *f.* utricular gland, uterine gland
Gebärmutter-drüsenneubildung, *f.* new growth of uterine glands
Gebärmutter-durchlöcherung, *f.* perforation of uterus
Gebärmutter-ei, *n.* ovum in utero (fecundated)
Gebärmutter-einspritzung, *f.* intra-uterine injection
Gebärmutter-einstülpung, *f.* inversion of uterus
Gebärmutter-eiterung, *f.* uterine suppuration
Gebärmutter-emporzerrung, *f.* elevation of uterus
Gebärmutter-entfernung, *f.* = -abtragung
Gebärmutter-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of uterus, metritis
Gebärmutter-erhebung, *f.* = -emporzerrung
Gebärmutter-erschaffung, *f.* uterine atony
Gebärmutter-erweichung, *f.* uterine softening
Gebärmutter-erweiterung, *f.* uterine distension
Gebärmutter-fasergeschwulst, *f.* uterine fibro-myoma
Gebärmutter-flecken, *m.* uterine chloasma
Gebärmutter-fluss, *m.* uterine discharge
Gebärmutter-gefäß, *n.* uterine vessel
Gebärmutter-geflecht, *n.* uterine plexus
Gebärmutter-geräusch, *n.* uterine murmur, souffle
Gebärmutter-geschwulst, *f.* uterine tumour
Gebärmutter-geschwür, *n.* uterine ulcer
Gebärmutter-gestalt, *f.* shape or form of uterus
Gebärmutter-gewächs, *n.* uterine growth
Gebärmutter-gewebe, *n.* uterine tissue
Gebärmutter-grund, *m.* uterine fundus
Gebärmutter-häkchen, *n.* uterine hook
Gebärmutter-hals, *m.* uterine cervix, neck
Gebärmutter-halter, *m.* hysterophore, any instrument to support uterus
Gebärmutter-höhle, *f.* uterine cavity
Gebärmutter-horn, *n.* uterine cornu
Gebärmutter-hülle, *f.* peritoneal covering of uterus
Gebärmutter-infarkt, *m.* chronic uterine inflammation
Gebärmutter-innenfläche, *f.* internal uterine surface
Gebärmutter-innenflächenentzündung, *f.* endometritis
Gebärmutter-kanal, *m.* uterine canal
Gebärmutter-katarrh, *m.* uterine catarrh, leucorrhœa
Gebärmutter-knickung, *f.* kinking of uterine canal; flexion of uterus
Gebärmutter-kolik, *f.* uterine colic, hystericalgia

Gebärmutter-körper, *m.* body of uterus
 Gebärmutter-krampf, *m.* uterine spasm
 Gebärmutter-krank, *a.* suffering from uterine disease
 Gebärmutter-krankheit, *f.* uterine disease
 Gebärmutter-kranz, *m.* pessary
 Gebärmutter-krebs, *m.* uterine cancer
 Gebärmutter-kühler, *m.* uterine cooler (instrument)
 Gebärmutter-kuppe, *f.* = -grund
 Gebärmutter-lage, *f.* position of uterus
 Gebärmutter-lageabweichung, *f.* deviation from normal position of uterus
 Gebärmutter-lageveränderung, *f.* change in position of uterus
 Gebärmutter-lähmung, *f.* uterine paralysis
 Gebärmutter-längsachse, *f.* longitudinal axis of uterus
 Gebärmutter-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Gebärmutter-lymphgefäß, *n.* uterine lymphatic
 Gebärmutter-mangel, *m.* absence of uterus
 Gebärmutter-meissel, *m.* uterine tent
 Gebärmutter-messer, *n.* hysterotome
 Gebärmutter-missbildung, *f.* malformation of uterus
 Gebärmutter-mund, *m.* os uteri
 Gebärmutter-muskel, *m.* muscular tissue of uterus
 Gebärmutter-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of uterus
 Gebärmutter-naht, *f.* uterine suture
 Gebärmutter-neigung, *f.* uterine version
 Gebärmutter-nerv, *m.* uterine nerve
 Gebärmutter-neubildung, *f.* new growth of uterus
 Gebärmutter-polyp, *m.* uterine polyp
 Gebärmutter-polypenschere, *f.* uterine polyp scissors
 Gebärmutter-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Gebärmutter-ring, *m.* ring pessary
 Gebärmutter-riss, *m.* uterine laceration
 Gebärmutter-rückbildung, *f.* involution
 Gebärmutter-rückwärtsbeugung, *f.* or -rückwärtsbiegung, *f.* uterine retroflexion
 Gebärmutter-rückwärtsneigung, *f.* uterine retroversion
 Gebärmutter-sackwassersucht, *f.* hydrometra
 Gebärmutter-scheidenteil, *m.* portio vaginalis
 Gebärmutter-schiefheit, *f.* or -schieflage, *f.* uterine obliquity
 Gebärmutter-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Gebärmutter-schlaffheit, *f.* = -erschaffung
 Gebärmutter-schleimhaut, *f.* uterine mucous membrane, endometrium
 Gebärmutter-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* endometritis

Gebärmutter-schleimhautkatarrh, *m.* endometritis
 Gebärmutter-schleimpolyp, *m.* mucous polypus of uterus
 Gebärmutter-schmerz, *m.* uterine pain
 Gebärmutter-schnitt, *m.* hysterotomy
 Gebärmutter-schwindsucht, *f.* uterine phthisis
 Gebärmutter-senkung, *f.* = -tiefstand
 Gebärmutter-sonde, *f.* uterine sound
 Gebärmutter-spiegel, *m.* uterine speculum
 Gebärmutter-spritze, *f.* uterine syringe
 Gebärmutter-stäbchen, *n.* Playfair's probe
 Gebärmutter-stein, *m.* uterine concretion
 Gebärmutter-steinbildung, *f.* formation of uterine concretion
 Gebärmutter-stich, *m.* puncture of uterus
 Gebärmutter-substanzvergrößerung, *f.* uterine hypertrophy
 Gebärmutter-tiefstand, *m.* descent of uterus
 Gebärmutter-träger, *m.* uterine support, pessary
 Gebärmutter-trichter, *m.* true uterine cavity
 Gebärmutter-tripper, *m.* gonorrhoea affecting uterus
 Gebärmutter-umbeugung, *f.* flexion of uterus
 Gebärmutter-umfang, *m.* circumference of uterus
 Gebärmutter-umkehrung, *f.* or -umstülpung, *f.* inversion of uterus
 Gebärmutter-untersuchung, *f.* examination of uterus
 Gebärmutter-vene, *f.* and compds. = -blutader
 Gebärmutter-veränderung, *f.* uterine change (pathological)
 Gebärmutter-verdoppelung, *f.* double uterus
 Gebärmutter-verdrängung, *f.* displacement of uterus
 Gebärmutter-verdrehung, *f.* distortion of uterus
 Gebärmutter-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
 Gebärmutter-verengung, *f.* narrowing of uterus
 Gebärmutter-vergrößerung, *f.* uterine hypertrophy
 Gebärmutter-verhärtung, *f.* uterine induration, hardening of uterus
 Gebärmutter-verkümmern, *f.* arrested growth of uterus
 Gebärmutter-verlagerung, *f.* uterine displacement
 Gebärmutter-verschiebung, *f.* = -verlagerung
 Gebärmutter-verschluss, *m.* uterine occlusion
 Gebärmutter-verwachsung, *f.* uterine adhesion

Gebärmutter-vollblütigkeit, *f.* uterine congestion
 Gebärmutter-vorfall, *m.* uterine prolapse
 Gebärmutter-vorwärtsbeugung, *f.* or -vorwärtsbiegung, *f.* antelexion of uterus
 Gebärmutter-vorwärtsneigung, *f.* anteversion of uterus
 Gebärmutter-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* uterine wall
 Gebärmutter-wassersucht, *f.* hydrometra
 Gebärmutter-windgeschwulst, *f.* or -windsucht, *f.* physometra
 Gebärmutter-zellgewebsentzündung, *f.* parametritis
 Gebärmutter-zerreissung, *f.* rupture or laceration of uterus
 Gebärmutter-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of uterus (as by cancer)
 Gebärmutter-zusammenschnürung, *f.* tetanic uterine contraction
 Gebärmutter-zusammenziehung, *f.* ordinary uterine contraction
 Gebärg-organ, *n.* uterus
 Gebärgstuhl, *m.* obstetric chair
 Gebärg-unfähig, *a.* incapable of child-bearing
 Gebärg-unfähigkeit, *f.* incapability of child-bearing
 Gebärg-unmöglichkiet, *f.* or -unvermögen, *n.* impossibility of child-bearing
 Gebärg-vermögen, *n.* capability of child-bearing
 Gebärg-wehen, *f. pl.* labour pains
 Gebärg-zeit, *f.* period of delivery
 Gebein, *n.* skeleton; remains
 Geberdensprache, *f.* = Gebärgensprache
 Gebessert, *a.* improved
 Gebiet, *n.* region, district, department
 Gebilde, *n.* structure, formation, tissue, organisation
 Gebildet, *a.* elaborated
 Gebirgsluft, *f.* mountain air
 Gebiss, *n.* set of teeth
 künstliches —, set of artificial or false teeth
 Gebiss-gesichtshöhenindex, *m.* relation between distance from prosthion to symphision and the total vertico-facial diameter
 Gebiss-obergesichtshöhenindex, *m.* relation between distance from prosthion and symphision and the superior vertico-facial diameter
 Gebläse, *n.* bellows
 Geblättert, *a.* foliated, leaved
 Geblatterte, *m.* & *f.* an individual who has had smallpox
 Geblüt, *n.* blood, total amount of blood in body
 Geboten, *a.* indicated, necessary
 Gebrannt, *a.* burnt, calcined
 Gebraten, *a.* roasted
 Gebrauch, *m.* use, application, practice

Gebrauchs-anweisung, *f.* direction or instruction for use; label for medicine-bottle, etc.
 Gebrauchs-fähig, *a.* capable of performing function, serviceable
 Gebrauchs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of function, serviceableness
 Gebrauchs-vorschrift, *f.* = -anweisung
 Gebrauchs-zettel, *m.* = -answeisung
 Gebrechen, *n.* defect, infirmity, invalidity
 Gebrechlich, *a.* afflicted with some bodily defect; infirm, feeble, sickly, poorly; crippled
 Gebrechlichkeit, *f.* infirmity, feebleness, defect
 Gebreste, *n.* fault, weakness, complaint
 Gebrochen, *a.* fractured; broken down, shattered, worn-out, ruptured
 Gebrüt, *m.* brood
 Gebuchtet, *a.* sinuous, indented
 Geburt, *f.* birth, parturition, labour (of women), delivery
 unzeitige —, abortion, miscarriage
 Geburtenziffer, *f.* number of births (statistics)
 Gebürtig, *a.* born in, native of
 Geburts- (in compds.), relating to labour
 Geburts-abschnitt, *m.* division of labour into stages
 Geburts-achse, *f.* axis of delivery
 Geburts-akt, *m.* act of delivery
 Geburts-anstrengung, *f.* effort of labour
 Geburts-arbeit, *f.* labour
 Geburts-attest, *n.* certificate of birth
 Geburts-befördernd, *a.* ecobolic, accelerating labour
 Geburts-bett, *n.* labour-bed
 Geburts-beschleunigung, *f.* acceleration of labour
 Geburts-brief, *m.* birth certificate
 Geburts-dauer, *f.* duration of labour
 Geburts-eintritt, *m.* commencement of labour
 Geburts-erschwerung, *f.* interference with delivery
 Geburts-fall, *m.* case of labour
 Geburts-fehler, *m.* congenital defect
 Geburts-gang, *m.* process of labour
 Geburts-geile, *f.* testicle, ovary
 Geburts-geschäft, *n.* process of labour
 Geburts-geschwulst, *f.* caput succedaneum
 Geburts-glieder, *n. pl.* the genitals
 Geburts-haltung, *f.* position assumed during labour; decubitus
 Geburts-helfer, *m.* accoucheur, obstetrician
 Geburts-helferhand, *f.* obstetrical hand (in tetany)
 Geburts-helferin, *f.* midwife
 Geburts-helm, *m.* caul
 Geburts-hergang, *m.* = -gang
 Geburts-hilfe, *f.* midwifery, obstetrics

Geburts-hilflich, *a.* obstetric
 Geburts-hilfsmittel, *n.* aid to labour
 Geburts-hindernis, *n.* obstacle to delivery
 Geburts-kanal, *m.* generative canal
 Geburts-kunde, *f.* science of obstetrics
 Geburts-lager, *n.* = -bett
 Geburts-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of child at birth on account of pressure on nerves
 Geburts-lehre, *f.* = -kunde
 Geburts-liste, *f.* register of births
 Geburts-mal, *n.* birth-mark, mother's mark, *nævus*
 Geburts-mechanismus, *m.* mechanism of labour
 Geburts-niere, *f.* labour nephritis
 Geburts-not, *f.* labour
 Geburts-organ, *n.* female generative organ
 Geburts-ort, *m.* birthplace
 Geburts-periode, *f.* stage of labour
 Geburts-presse, *f.* uterine pressure
 Geburts-schein, *m.* certificate of birth
 Geburts-schmerzen, *m. pl.* labour pains
 Geburts-stellung, *f.* = -haltung
 Geburts-störung, *f.* = -hindernis
 Geburts-stube, *f.* = lying-in room
 Geburts-stuhl, *m.* obstetric chair
 Geburts-tag, *m.* birthday
 Geburts-teile, *m. pl.* female genital organs
 Geburts-verheimlichung, *f.* concealment of birth
 Geburts-verlauf, *m.* = -gang
 Geburts-verzögerung, *f.* delay in labour
 Geburts-vorgang, *m.* = -gang
 Geburts-weg, *m.* genital passage
 Geburts-wehen, *f. pl.* labour pains
 Geburts-zange, *f.* midwifery forceps
 Geburts-zeichen, *n.* signs of approaching labour
 Geburts-zeit, *f.* time of delivery; term
 Geburts-zimmer, *n.* = -stube
 Gedächtnis, *n.* memory, recollection
 Gedächtnis-abnahme, *f.* failure or partial loss of memory
 Gedächtnis-bein, *n.* occipital bone
 Gedächtnis-bild, *n.* image of recollection
 Gedächtnis-kraft, *f.* power or faculty of memory
 Gedächtnis-kunst, *f.* mnemonics
 Gedächtnis-schwäche, *f.* weakness of memory
 Gedächtnis-stärkend, *a.* strengthening the memory anemnesic
 Gedächtnis-stärkung, *f.* the strengthening of the memory
 Gedächtnis-störung, *f.* disturbance of memory
 Gedächtnis-übung, *f.* exercising of the memory
 Gedächtnis-verlust, *m.* loss of memory
 Gedämpft, *a.* impaired percussion note

Gedanke, *m.* thought
 Gedanken-armut, *f.* poverty of ideas
 Gedanken-äusserung, *f.* expression of thought
 Gedanken-bein, *n.* parietal bone
 Gedanken-bewegung, *f.* movement of thoughts
 Gedanken-bildung, *f.* thought-formation
 Gedanken-fluss, *m.* flow of thoughts
 Gedanken-gang, *m.* line of thought
 Gedanken-kerne, *m. pl.* thought-nuclei
 Gedanken-kreis, *m.* range of thought
 Gedanken-lauf, *m.* = -gang
 Gedanken-lautwerden, *n.* supposed hearing of a thought
 Gedanken-leere, *f.* vacancy of mind
 Gedanken-lesen, *n.* thought-reading
 Gedanken-leser, *m.* thought-reader
 Gedanken-los, *a.* thoughtless, vacant
 Gedanken-losigkeit, *f.* thoughtlessness, inattention
 Gedanken-manie, *f.* ideational insanity
 Gedanken-übertragung, *f.* thought-transference
 Gedärm, *n.* the intestines, entrails; *vide* for compds. *also* Darm-
 Gedärm-knickung, *f.* kinking of intestine
 Gedärm-verschlingung, *f.* volvulus
 Gedärm-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of intestines
 Gedärm-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of intestines
 Gedeht, *a.* stretched out, extensive
 Gedoppelt, *a.* doubled, reduplicated, folded
 Gedunsen, *a.* swollen, puffy, bloated, sodden-faced; turgid
 Gedunsenheit, *f.* puffiness, bloatedness, turgescence
 Gefangenewahnsinn, *m.* insanity resulting from imprisonment or isolation
 Gefängnisfieber, *n.* jail-fever, typhus
 Gefängnisknall, *m.* a form of transient insanity seen in prisoners
 Gefäss, *n.* vessel; blood-vessel; canal, tube
 Gefäss- (in compds.), vascular
 Gefäss-anfüllung, *f.* vascular engorgement
 Gefäss-anordnung, *f.* vascular arrangement
 Gefäss-arm, *a.* poor in blood-vessels
 Gefäss-ast, *m.* branch of a vessel
 Gefäss-aufregung, *f.* vascular excitement
 Gefäss-ausbreitung, *f.* vascular distribution
 Gefäss-ausdehnung, *f.* vascular dilatation
 Gefäss-bahn, *f.* vascular or lymph track
 Gefäss-balken, *m.* vascular trabeculum

Gefäß-bändchen, *n.* bandelet for vessel
 Gefäß-bau, *m.* vascular structure
 Gefäß-baum, *m.* tree or arborification of blood-vessels
 Gefäß-berstung, *f.* rupture of a vessel
 Gefäß-beschreibung, *f.* description of vessels
 Gefäß-bezirk, *m.* vascular region
 Gefäß-bildung, *f.* formation of vessels
 Gefäß-bindegewebe, *n.* connective tissue of vessels
 Gefäß-blatt, *n.* vascular layer
 Gefäß-bogen, *m.* vascular arch
 Gefäß-bündel, *n.* vascular bundle
 Gefäß-büschel, *m.* vascular tuft
 Gefäß-centrum, *n.* vaso-motor centre
 Gefäßchen, *n.* a small vessel
 Gefäß-druck, *m.* intra-vascular pressure
 Gefäß-drüse, *f.* vascular gland
 Gefäß-durchschlingung, *f.* method of stopping hæmorrhage by drawing the end of the vessel through a slit in the vessel wall
 Gefäß-einmündung, *f.* anastomosis
 Gefäß-endeerweiterung, *f.* teleangiectasis
 Gefäß-endothel, *n.* endothelium of vessels
 Gefäß-entartung, *f.* degeneration of vessels
 Gefäß-entwicklung, *f.* development of blood-vessels
 Gefäß-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of vessels
 Gefäß-erkrankung, *f.* disease of vessels
 Gefäß-eröffnung, *f.* incision of vessel
 Gefäß-erschaffung, *f.* relaxation or atony of a vessel
 Gefäß-erweichung, *f.* softening of a vessel
 Gefäß-erweiternd, *a.* vaso-dilator
 Gefäß-erweiterung, *f.* teleangiectasis
 Gefäß-fieber, *n.* inflammatory fever
 Gefäß-führend, *a.* bearing vessels
 Gefäß-füllung, *f.* amount of fluid in vessel
 Gefäß-furche, *f.* space for vessels
 Gefäß-gallenfistel, *f.* circulatory biliary fistula
 Gefäß-gebiet, *n.* = -*egend*
 Gefäß-geflecht, *n.* vascular plexus
 Gefäß-*egend*, *f.* vascular region
 Gefäß-geräusch, *n.* vascular bruit or murmur
 Gefäß-geschwulst, *f.* vascular tumour, angioma
 Gefäß-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of a vessel
 Gefäß-gewebe, *n.* tissue of a vessel
 Gefäß-haltig, *a.* containing vessels
 Gefäß-hauptstamm, *m.* principal trunk of a vessel
 Gefäß-haut, *f.* vascular membrane,

tunica vasculosa of artery, choroid, pia mater
 Gefäß-hautentzündung, *f.* choroiditis, leptomeningitis
 Gefäß-hof, *m.* vascular area
 Gefäß-höhle, *f.* = -*lichtung*
 Gefäßig, *a.* vascular
 Gefäßigkeit, *f.* vascularity
 Gefäß-inhalt, *m.* contents of vessel
 Gefäß-kanälchen, *n.* vascular canal-iculus
 Gefäß-kegel, *m.* cone of blood-vessel
 Gefäß-keim, *m.* angioblast
 Gefäß-klappe, *f.* valve of a vessel
 Gefäß-knäuel, *m.* vascular coil, glomerulus
 Gefäß-knoten, *m.* vascular nodule
 Gefäß-krampf, *m.* vascular spasm
 Gefäß-krankheit, *f.* affection of vessels
 Gefäß-kranz, *m.* or -*kreis*, *m.* corona vascularis
 Gefäß-kropf, *m.* vascular goitre
 Gefäß-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of vessels
 Gefäß-leere, *f.* emptiness of vessels
 Gefäß-lehre, *f.* angiology
 Gefäß-leiden, *n.* = -*krankheit*
 Gefäß-lichtung, *f.* lumen of a vessel
 Gefäß-los, *a.* without blood-vessels
 Gefäß-losigkeit, *f.* the absence of blood-vessels
 Gefäß-lücke, *f.* breach of continuity of vessel
 Gefäß-mal, *n.* vascular nævus
 Gefäß-mündung, *f.* orifice of a vessel
 Gefäß-muskel, *m.* muscle of vessel
 Gefäß-muskelhaut, *f.* muscular coat of a vessel
 Gefäß-muskellähmung, *f.* muscular paralysis of a vessel
 Gefäß-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of vessel
 Gefäß-nabel, *m.* the navel at latter portion of foetal life
 Gefäß-narbe, *f.* vascular cicatrix
 Gefäß-nerv, *m.* vascular nerve
 Gefäß-nervenbündel, *n.* bundle of nerves supplying a vessel
 Gefäß-nervenlähmung, *f.* paralysis of vascular nerves
 Gefäß-nervenreiz, *m.* irritation of vascular nerve
 Gefäß-netz, *n.* vascular network
 Gefäß-neubildung, *f.* formation of new blood-vessels
 Gefäß-öffnung, *f.* = -*mündung*
 Gefäß-papille, *f.* vascular papilla
 Gefäß-provinz, *f.* = -*egend*
 Gefäß-reflex, *m.* vaso-motor reflex
 Gefäß-reich, *a.* rich in vessels
 Gefäß-reichtum, *m.* richness in vessels
 Gefäß-riss, *m.* rent in a vessel
 Gefäß-rohr, *n.* lumen of vessel
 Gefäß-sausen, *n.* vascular hum or murmur

Gefäß-schall, *n.* vascular sound
 Gefäß-scheide, *f.* sheath of vessel
 Gefäß-scheidenbahn, *f.* track of sheath of vessels
 Gefäß-schicht, *f.* vascular layer
 Gefäß-schlinge, *f.* vascular loop
 Gefäß-schwamm, *m.* teleangiectasis
 Gefäß-spalt, *m.* space occupied by a vessel
 Gefäß-stamm, *m.* trunk of vessel
 Gefäß-stämmchen, *n.* a little trunk of a vessel
 Gefäß-strang, *m.* vascular cord
 Gefäß-system, *n.* vascular system
 Gefäß-thätigkeit, *f.* activity of the vessels
 Gefäß-ton, *m.* vascular tone
 Gefäß-tonus, *m.* = -ton
 Gefäß-teil = Gefäß-bündel
 Gefäß-tragend, *a.* bearing vessels
 Gefäß-tumor, *m.* angioma
 Gefäß-überfüllung, *f.* vascular engorgement
 Gefäß-veränderung, *f.* vascular change
 Gefäß-verästelung, *f.* ramification of vessels
 Gefäß-verbinding, *f.* vascular connection
 Gefäß-verbreitung, *f.* vascular distribution
 Gefäß-verengend, *a.* vaso-constrictor
 Gefäß-verengerung, *f.* narrowing of vessels, angio-stenosis
 Gefäß-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of vessels
 Gefäß-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of vessels
 Gefäß-verkreidung, *f.* = -verkalkung
 Gefäß-verlauf, *m.* course of vessels
 Gefäß-verödung, *f.* obliteration of vessels
 Gefäß-verschliessung, *f.* or -verschluss, *m.* occlusion of vessel
 Gefäß-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of a vessel
 Gefäß-verstopfung, *f.* plugging of vessels
 Gefäß-verteilung, *f.* distribution of vessels
 Gefäß-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion or obliteration of vessels
 Gefäß-verzweigung, *f.* ramification of vessels
 Gefäßwand, *f.* wall of vessel
 Gefäßwand-entartung, *f.* degeneration of wall of vessel
 Gefäßwand-erkrankung, *f.* disease of wall of a blood-vessel
 Gefäßwand-muskel, *m.* muscular coat of vessel
 Gefäß-wandung, *f.* and compds. = -wand
 Gefäßwand-veränderung, *f.* change in wall of vessel

Gefäßwand-verdickung, *f.* thickening of wall of vessel
 Gefäßwand-verfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration of wall of vessel
 Gefäßwand-verletzung, *f.* injury to wall of vessel
 Gefäßwand-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of wall of vessel
 Gefäß-wärzchen, *n.* vascular papilla
 Gefäß-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of vessels
 Gefäß-wunde, *f.* wound of a vessel
 Gefäß-zergliederung, *f.* dissection of vessels
 Gefäß-zerreisslichkeit, *f.* liability of vessels to rupture
 Gefäß-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of vessels
 Gefäß-zone, *f.* vascular zone or area
 Gefäß-zweig, *m.* = -ast
 Gefenstert, *a.* fenestrated
 Gefedert, *a.* pennate
 Geflecht, *n.* plexus, reticulum, rete
 Gefleckt, *a.* spotted, speckled, macular
 Geflügeltypoid, *n.* fowl cholera
 Gefranst, *a.* fimbriated, fringed
 Gefräßig, *a.* voracious, gluttonous
 Gefrässigkeit, *f.* voracity, gluttony, ravenousness
 Gefrier-apparat, *m.* freezing apparatus
 Gefrier-durchschnitt, *m.* frozen section
 Gefrieren, *v.i.* to freeze, to congeal
 Gefrier-mikrotom, *n.* freezing microtome
 Gefrier-punkt, *m.* freezing-point
 Gefrier-salz, *n.* freezing salt, nitrate of ammonium
 Gefrier-schnitt, *m.* = -durchschnitt
 Gefrierung, *f.* freezing, congelation
 Gefroren, *a.* frozen, congealed
 Gefüge, *n.* construction, structure, articulation, joint
 Gefühl, *n.* feeling, touch, tactile sense, sensibility, sensation, consciousness
 Gefühl-los, *a.* senseless, insensible, apathetic
 Gefühl-losigkeit, *f.* senselessness, insensibility, apathy
 Gefühls-abstumpfung, *f.* deadening or numbing of sensation
 Gefühls-empfindung, *f.* sensory perception
 Gefühls-erscheinung, *f.* sensory phenomenon or symptom
 Gefühls-haar, *n.* tactile hair
 Gefühls-krankheit, *f.* sensory affection
 Gefühls-lähmung, *f.* sensory paralysis
 Gefühls-leben, *n.* inner life
 Gefühls-nerv, *m.* sensory nerve
 Gefühls-nervenstörung, *f.* sensory nerve disturbance
 Gefühls-organ, *n.* sensory organ; organ of touch
 Gefühls-papille, *f.* tactile papilla

Gefühls-sinn, *m.* sense of touch
 Gefühls-stumpfheit, *f.* deadness or numbness of sensation
 Gefühls-thätigkeit, *f.* sensory capacity
 Gefühls-vermögen, *n.* sensory or tactile capacity; sensibility
 Gefühls-wärzchen, *n.* = -papille
 Gefühls-werkzeug, *n.* sensory organ
 Gefurcht, *a.* grooved, furrowed
 Gegen- (in compds.), counter-, contra-, anti-
 Gegen-anzeige, *f.* contra-indication, contra-indicant
 Gegen-arznei, *f.* antidote
 Gegen-ausdehnung, *f.* counter-extension
 Gegen-ballen, *m.* hypothenar eminence
 Gegen-beziehung, *f.* = -bezug
 Gegen-bezug, *m.* correlation, correlative-ness
 Gegen-bock, *m.* = -ecke
 Gegen-bogen, *m.* = -krempe
 Gegen-bruch, *m.* fracture by *contre-coup*
 Gegend, *f.* region
 Gegen-druck, *m.* counter-pressure
 Gegen-ecke, *f.* antitragus
 Gegen-eckmuskel, *m.* muscle of antitragus
 Gegen-einandergebogen, *a.* bent towards one another
 Gegen-farbe, *f.* antagonistic colour, contrast stain
 Gegen-färbung, *f.* contrast staining
 Gegen-gabe, *f.* = -gift
 Gegen-gift, *n.* antidote
 Gegen-kreis, *m.* = -krempe
 Gegen-krempe, *f.* antihelix
 Gegen-krümmung, *f.* compensatory curve
 Gegen-laut, *m.* echo
 Gegen-leiste, *f.* = -krempe
 Gegen-mittel, *n.* = -gift
 Gegen-muskel, *m.* opposing muscle, opponens, antagonist muscle
 Gegen-öffnung, *f.* counter-opening
 Gegen-punkt, *m.* opposite point, symmetrical point
 Gegen-reiz, *m.* counter-irritant or irritation
 Gegen-reizlehre, *f.* contra-stimulation theory
 Gegen-reizmittel, *n.* counter-irritant
 Gegen-reizung, *f.* counter-irritation
 Gegen-satz, *m.* contrary, contrast
 Gegen-schein, *m.* reflection, reverberation
 Gegen-schlag, *m.* *contre-coup*, counter-blow
 Gegen-spalt, *m.* contra-fissure
 Gegen-steller, *m.* (des Daumens), opponens pollicis
 Gegen-stellung, *f.* opposition
 Gegen-stoss, *m.* = -schlag
 Gegen-streckung, *f.* = -ausdehnung

Gegen-strom, *m.* inverse induced current
 Gegen-strömung, *f.* counter-current
 Gegen-wirken, *v.i.* to counteract, to react
 Gegen-wirkung, *f.* counter-action, reaction, antagonism
 Gegen-zug, *m.* counter-traction, counter-extension
 Gegliedert, *a.* articulated, jointed
 Gegoren, *a.* fermented
 Gegurgel, *n.* gargling, gurgling or rattling sound
 Gegürtelt, *a.* girdled; zoned
 Gehalt, *m.* contents, capacity
 Gehäuft, *a.* accumulated, aggregate
 Gehäutet, *a.* having a skin, coated
 Geheim, *a.* secret, concealed, hidden
 Geheimmittel, *n.* secret remedy, patent medicine
 Geheimmittel-unwesen, *n.* the abuse and mischief arising from employment of quack remedies
 Geheimmittel-verkauf, *m.* sale of quack remedies and patent medicines
 Geheimnis, *n.* secret
 Gehilfe, *m.* assistant
 Gehirn, *n.* brain, encephalon
 Gehirn- (in compds.), cerebral
 Gehirn-abmagerung, *f.* cerebral atrophy
 Gehirn-abscess, *m.* cerebral abscess
 Gehirn-abschnitt, *m.* section or portion of brain
 Gehirn-anämie, *f.* cerebral anæmia
 Gehirn-anhang, *m.* pituitary body
 Gehirn-anhangstiel, *m.* peduncle of pituitary body
 Gehirn-anlage, *f.* rudiment of brain
 Gehirn-anstrengung, *f.* cerebral or mental strain
 Gehirn-armut, *f.* want or ill-development of brain
 Gehirn-arterie, *f.* a cerebral artery
 Gehirn-arterienerkrankung, *f.* disease of cerebral arteries
 Gehirn-arterienerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of a cerebral artery
 Gehirn-arterienring, *m.* circle of Willis
 Gehirn-arterienverengung, *f.* narrowing of a cerebral artery
 Gehirn-arterienverstopfung, *f.* plugging of a cerebral artery
 Gehirn-artig, *a.* brain-like, encephaloid
 Gehirn-ast, *m.* cerebral branch (*e.g.* of an artery)
 Gehirn-atrophie, *f.* cerebral atrophy
 Gehirn-austritt, *m.* protrusion of brain
 Gehirn-balken, *m.* corpus callosum; *vide* for compds. **Balken-**
 Gehirn-band, *n.* cerebral commissure
 Gehirn-basis, *f.* base of the brain
 Gehirn-bau, *m.* cerebral structure
 Gehirn-befund, *m.* condition of the brain
 Gehirn-behälter, *m.* cranium

Gehirn-bewegung, *f.* cerebral movement
 Gehirn-bildungsmangel, *m.* defect of brain formation
 Gehirn-bläschen, *n.* = -blase
 Gehirn-blase, *f.* cerebral vesicle
 Gehirn-blasen, *n.* cephalic bellows-sound
 Gehirn-blasengeräusch, *n.* or -blasenschall, *m.* = -blasen
 Gehirn-blasenwurm, *m.* *Cœnurus cereb-
 bralis*
 Gehirn-blatt, *n.* fontanelle
 Gehirn-blindheit, *f.* cortical blindness
 Gehirn-blut, *n.* the blood of the brain
 Gehirn-blutader, *f.* a cerebral vein
 Gehirn-bluterguss, *m.* cerebral hæmor-
 rhage; apoplexy
 Gehirn-blutfluss, *m.* = -blutung
 Gehirn-blutgefäß, *n.* cerebral blood-
 vessel
 Gehirn-blutleiter, *m.* cerebral sinus
 Gehirn-blutschlag, *m.* = -blutung
 Gehirn-blutung, *f.* cerebral hæmorrhage;
 apoplexy
 Gehirn-bohrer, *m.* trephine
 Gehirn-brei, *m.* brain-pulp
 Gehirn-bruch, *m.* hernia cerebri, en-
 cephalocele
 Gehirn-brücke, *f.* pons Varolii
 Gehirn-contour, *f.* cerebral contour
 Gehirn-deckel, *m.* cranium
 Gehirn-druck, *m.* pressure on the brain;
 pressure exerted by the brain
 Gehirn-durchschnitt, *m.* section through
 brain
 Gehirn-einschnitt, *m.* cerebral fissure
 Gehirn-eiterung, *f.* cerebral suppuration
 Gehirn-ekel, *m.* cerebral nausea; nausea
 due to hallucination
 Gehirn-embolie, *f.* cerebral embolism
 Gehirn-entwicklung, *f.* cerebral devel-
 opment
 Gehirn-entwicklungshemmung, *f.* arrest
 of cerebral development
 Gehirn-entzündung, *f.* encephalitis
 Gehirn-erkrankung, *f.* cerebral affection
 Gehirn-ermüdung, *f.* cerebral fatigue
 Gehirn-erregung, *f.* cerebral excitement
 Gehirn-erscheinung, *f.* cerebral phe-
 nomenon
 Gehirn-erschütterung, *f.* concussion of
 the brain
 Gehirn-erweichung, *f.* softening of the
 brain
 Gehirn-fähigkeit, *f.* brain capacity
 Gehirn-falte, *f.* cerebral fold
 Gehirn-faser, *f.* brain-fibre
 Gehirn-fett, *n.* cerebrin
 Gehirn-fieber, *n.* brain fever
 Gehirn-finne, *f.* *Cysticercus cellulosæ*
 Gehirn-fläche, *f.* cerebral surface
 Gehirn-form, *f.* shape of brain
 Gehirn-funktion, *f.* cerebral function
 Gehirn-furche, *f.* cerebral sulcus
 Gehirn-fuss, *m.* base of the brain

Gehirn-ganglion, *n.* cerebral ganglion
 Gehirn-ganglienzelle, *f.* cerebral gang-
 lionic cell
 Gehirn-gefäß, *n.* cerebral vessel
 Gehirn-geschwulst, *f.* cerebral tumour
 Gehirn-gewebe, *n.* cerebral tissue
 Gehirn-gewicht, *n.* weight of brain
 Gehirn-gewölbe, *n.* fornix cerebri
 Gehirn-gliom, *n.* glioma of the brain
 Gehirn-grösse, *f.* size of the brain
 Gehirn-grund, *m.* base of brain
 Gehirn-grundfläche, *f.* surface of base of
 brain
 Gehirn-grundschlagader, *f.* basilar artery
 of brain
 Gehirn-halbkugel, *f.* cerebral hemisphere
 Gehirn-haube, *f.* tegmentum cerebri
 Gehirnhaut, *f.* cerebral meninges
 harte —, dura mater
 mittlere —, arachnoid
 obere —, dura mater
 weiche —, pia mater
 Gehirnhaut- (in compds.), meningeal
 Gehirnhaut-arterie, *f.* meningeal artery
 Gehirnhaut-blutleiter, *m.* meningeal
 sinus
 Gehirnhaut-blutung, *f.* meningeal hæmor-
 rhage
 Gehirnhaut-bruch, *m.* meningocele
 Gehirnhaut-entartung, *f.* meningeal de-
 generation
 Gehirnhaut-entzündung, *f.* meningitis
 Gehirnhaut-gefäß, *n.* meningeal vessel
 Gehirnhaut-sack, *m.* meningeal sac or
 pouch
 Gehirnhaut-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Gehirnhaut-trübung, *f.* meningeal
 opacity
 Gehirnhaut-verdickung, *f.* meningeal
 thickening
 Gehirnhaut-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of
 meninges
 Gehirnhaut-wasserbruch, *m.* hydromen-
 ingocele
 Gehirn-herd, *m.* focus (of disease) in the
 brain
 Gehirn-hernia, *f.* cerebral hernia
 Gehirn-höhle, *f.* cerebral ventricle
 Gehirn-höhlengeschwulst, *f.* swelling or
 tumour in cerebral ventricle
 Gehirn-höhlenwand, *f.* wall of cerebral
 ventricle
 Gehirn-höhlenwassersucht, *f.* dropsy of
 cerebral ventricles
 Gehirn-hülle, *f.* cerebral covering or
 meninges
 Gehirn-hyperämie, *f.* cerebral hyperæmia
 Gehirn-hypertrophie, *f.* cerebral hyper-
 trophy
 Gehirn-innere, *n.* interior of brain
 Gehirn-insel, *f.* island of Reil
 Gehirnkammer, *f.* cerebral ventricle
 Gehirnkapsel, *f.* cranium
 Gehirnkeller, *f.* torcular Herophili

Gehirn-kern, *m.* cerebral nucleus
 Gehirn-klappe, *f.* valve of Vieussens
 Gehirn-knöpfchen, *n.* corpus mamillare
 Gehirn-knoten, *m.* cerebral ganglion;
 pons Varolii
 Gehirn-kompression, *f.* cerebral com-
 pression
 Gehirn-körper, *m.* corpus striatum
 Gehirn-krampf, *m.* eclampsia
 Gehirn-krank, *a.* suffering from brain or
 mental disease
 Gehirn-krank, *m.* & *f.* sufferer from
 brain disease
 Gehirn-krankheit, *f.* cerebral disease
 Gehirn-krebs, *m.* cancer of the brain
 Gehirn-kreislauf, *m.* cerebral circulation
 Gehirn-krümmung, *f.* cerebral convolu-
 tion of gyrus
 Gehirn-lähmung, *f.* cerebral paralysis
 Gehirn-lappen, *m.* cerebral lobe
 Gehirn-leben, *n.* cerebral life
 Gehirn-lehre, *f.* the science of the brain
 Gehirn-leiden, *n.* cerebral affection
 Gehirn-leitungsbahn, *f.* cerebral con-
 ducting path
 Gehirn-los, *a.* brainless
 Gehirn-losigkeit, *f.* brainlessness
 Gehirn-mangel, *m.* absence or want of
 brain
 Gehirn-mantel, *m.* covering of the brain,
 pallium
 Gehirn-mark, *n.* cerebral medulla, white
 matter of brain
 Gehirn-markentzündung, *f.* inflamma-
 tion of cerebral medulla
 Gehirn-markhügel, *m.* corpus mam-
 millare
 Gehirn-marksegel, *n.* medullary velum
 Gehirn-markstaub, *m.* myelocyte
 Gehirn-masse, *f.* cerebral substance
 Gehirn-menge, *f.* amount of brain
 Gehirn-messer, *n.* brain-knife
 Gehirn-missbildung, *f.* cerebral mal-
 formation
 Gehirn-nerv, *m.* cerebral nerve
 Gehirn-nervenast, *m.* branch of cerebral
 nerve
 Gehirn-nervenpaar, *n.* pair of cerebral
 nerves
 Gehirn-nervenschwäche, *f.* cerebral neu-
 rasthenia
 Gehirn-nerventamm, *m.* trunk of cere-
 bral nerve
 Gehirn-nervensystem, *n.* cerebral nerv-
 ous system
 Gehirn-nervenverzweigung, *f.* ramifica-
 tion of cerebral nerves
 Gehirn-oberfläche, *f.* cerebral surface
 Gehirn-ödem, *n.* cerebral oedema
 Gehirn-parenchym, *n.* cerebral paren-
 chyma
 Gehirn-pfanne, *f.* cranium
 Gehirn-pulsader, *f.* and compds. =
 -arterie

Gehirn-quese, *f.* Cœnurus cerebialis
 Gehirn-quetschung, *f.* cerebral contusion
 Gehirn-rautengrube, *f.* fossa rhomboid-
 alis, fourth ventricle
 Gehirn-reiz, *m.* cerebral stimulant or
 irritant
 Gehirn-reizung, *f.* cerebral irritation
 Gehirn-reizungerscheinung, *f.* phenom-
 enon of cerebral irritation
 Gehirn-reizzustand, *m.* condition of cere-
 bral irritation
 Gehirn-rinde, *f.* cerebral cortex
 Gehirn-rindenentzündung, *f.* inflamma-
 tion of cerebral cortex
 Gehirn-rindenschrumpfung, *f.* atrophy
 of cerebral cortex
 Gehirn-rindenverhärtung, *f.* induration
 of cerebral cortex
 Gehirn-rohr, *n.* cephalic portion of med-
 ullary tube
 Gehirn-rückenmark, *n.* cerebro-spinal
 medulla, medulla oblongata
 Gehirn-rückenmarksnerv, *m.* cerebro-
 spinal nerve
 Gehirn-sand, *m.* brain-sand
 Gehirn-sandgeschwulst, *f.* psammoma
 Gehirn-saum, *m.* fimbria hippocampi;
 tænia semicircularis
 Gehirn-schädel, *m.* cranium; *vide* for all
 compds. Schädel
 Gehirn-schale, *f.* cranium; *vide* for all
 compds. Schädel
 Gehirn-scheidewand, *f.* septum lucidum
 Gehirn-schenkel, *m.* cerebral peduncle,
 crus cerebri
 Gehirn-schenkelfuss, *m.* ventral portion
 of crus cerebri
 Gehirn-schenkelhaube, *f.* dorsal portion
 of crus cerebri, tegmentum
 Gehirn-schenkelschlinge, *f.* ansa pedun-
 cularis cerebri
 Gehirn-schichte, *f.* cerebral layer
 Gehirn-schlag, *m.* cerebral apoplexy
 Gehirn-schlagader, *f.* and compds. =
 -arterie
 Gehirn-schlagfluss, *m.* = -schlag
 Gehirn-schlagflussarterie, *f.* Charcot's
 artery of cerebral hæmorrhage, nu-
 clear branch of middle cerebral
 Gehirn-schlitz, *m.* cerebral fissure
 Gehirn-schnitt, *m.* section of brain
 Gehirn-schrumpfung, *f.* = -schwund
 Gehirn-schwamm, *m.* fungus cerebri
 Gehirn-schwiele, *f.* = -balken
 Gehirn-schwund, *m.* cerebral atrophy
 Gehirn-sehschwäche, *f.* cortical blind-
 ness
 Gehirn-sichel, *f.* falx cerebri; falx cere-
 belli
 Gehirn-sklerose, *f.* cerebral sclerosis
 Gehirn-spalte, *f.* cerebral fissure
 Gehirn-spinnengewebe, *n.* arachnoid
 membrane
 Gehirn-stamm, *m.* brain-stem (crusta,

peduncle); primary cerebral peduncle
Gehirn-stein, *m.* cerebral concretion
Gehirn-stiel, *m.* cerebral peduncle, crus cerebri
Gehirn-stock, *m.* = -stamm
Gehirn-störung, *f.* cerebral disturbance
Gehirnsubstanz, *f.* cerebral substance
Gehirnsubstanz-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of cerebral substance
Gehirnsubstanz-ernährung, *f.* cerebral nutrition
Gehirnsubstanz-erweichung, *f.* cerebral softening
Gehirnsubstanz-schrumpfung, *f.* cerebral atrophy
Gehirn-teil, *m.* portion of brain
Gehirn-thätigkeit, *f.* cerebral activity or function
Gehirn-trichter, *m.* infundibulum cerebri
Gehirn-turgor, *m.* cerebral hyperæmia
Gehirn-überanstrengung, *f.* cerebral or mental overstrain
Gehirn-untersuchung, *f.* examination of brain
Gehirn-vene, *f.* cerebral vein
Gehirn-ventrikel, *m.* ventricle of brain
Gehirn-veränderung, *f.* cerebral change
Gehirn-vereiterung, *f.* cerebral suppuration
Gehirn-verhärtung, *f.* cerebral induration
Gehirn-verkümmern, *f.* cerebral arrest of development or atrophy
Gehirn-verletzung, *f.* cerebral injury
Gehirn-verrichtung, *f.* cerebral function
Gehirn-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of brain
Gehirn-vorfall, *m.* hernia or protrusion of brain
Gehirn-vorgang, *m.* functional process of the brain
Gehirn-wachstum, *n.* cerebral growth or development
Gehirn-wasser, *n.* cerebro-spinal fluid
Gehirn-wasserausfluss, *m.* escape of cerebro-spinal fluid
Gehirn-wasserbruch, *m.* encephalocele
Gehirn-wassererguss, *m.* serous effusion in the brain
Gehirn-wassersucht, *f.* hydrocephalus
Gehirn-windung, *f.* cerebral convolution or gyrus
Gehirn-wucherung, *f.* cerebral hypertrophy
Gehirn-wulst, *m.* hippocampus major
Gehirn-wunde, *f.* cerebral wound
Gehirn-zelt, *n.* tentorium cerebelli
Gehirn-zeltblutleiter, *m.* straight sinus
Gehirn-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of brain
Gehirn-zufall, *m.* cerebral attack
Gehirn-zustand, *m.* cerebral condition
Gehör, *n.* hearing; ear
Gehör- (in compds.), relating to the sense or organ of hearing, auditory, acoustic; *vide* for compds. also **Hör-**

Gehör-arterie, *f.* auditory artery
Gehör-bläschen, *n.* or -blase, *f.* auditory vesicle
Gehör-eindruck, *m.* auditory impression
Gehör-empfindung, *f.* auditory sensation
entotische —, auditory sensation arising within the ear
objektive —, objective auditory sensation
subjektive —, auditory subjective sensation
Gehör-erkrankung, *f.* affection of hearing
Gehör-fehler, *m.* defect of hearing
Gehör-flecken, *m.* macula acustica
Gehör-gang, *n.* auditory meatus or canal
Gehör-gangsentzündung, *f.* inflammation of auditory meatus
Gehör-gangserkrankung, *f.* affection of auditory meatus
Gehör-gangshaut, *f.* lining of auditory meatus
Gehör-gangsknorpel, *m.* cartilage of external auditory meatus
Gehör-gangsverstopfung, *f.* obstruction or plugging of auditory meatus
Gehör-haar, *n.* or -härrchen, *n.* auditory cilium
Gehör-höhle, *f.* auditory cavity
Gehör-knöchelchen, *n.* auditory ossicle
Gehör-knöchelchenkette, *f.* chain of auditory ossicles
Gehör-knochen, *m.* = -knöchelchen
Gehör-krank, *a.* suffering from ear disease or deafness
Gehör-kranke, *m.* & *f.* sufferer from ear disease or deafness
Gehör-krankheit, *f.* ear disease, affection of hearing
Gehör-kunst, *f.* = -lehre
Gehör-lähmung, *f.* defect of hearing
Gehör-lehre, *f.* acoustics
Gehör-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Gehör-leiste, *f.* crista acustica, auditory crest or ridge
Gehör-loch, *n.* auditory foramen
Gehör-los, *a.* deaf
Gehör-losigkeit, *f.* deafness
Gehör-mangel, *m.* defect of hearing, deafness
Gehör-messer, *m.* acoumeter
Gehör-mittel, *n.* remedy for relief of deafness
Gehör-nerv, *m.* auditory nerve
Gehör-nervenerregung, *f.* stimulation of auditory nerve
Gehör-nervenfaser, *f.* auditory nerve fibre
Gehör-nervenfaserung, *f.* fibrillation of auditory nerve
Gehör-nervenloch, *n.* auditory nerve foramen
Gehör-nervenkern, *m.* nucleus of the auditory nerve

Gehör-nervenstamm, *m.* auditory nerve trunk
 Gehör-nervenzwurzel, *f.* auditory nerve root
 Gehör-organ, *n.* organ of hearing
 Gehör-prüfung, *f.* testing the hearing
 Gehör-rohr, *n.* ear-trumpet, stethoscope
 Gehörs- (in compds.), *vide* Gehör-
 Gehör-saiten, *f.pl.* basilar fibres
 Gehör-sand, *m.* otolith
 Gehör-schnecke, *f.* cochlea
 Gehör-schwindel, *m.* auditory vertigo
 Gehör-sinn, *m.* sense of hearing
 Gehör-sphäre, *f.* auditory sphere, field of hearing
 Gehör-stäbchen, *n.* auditory rod
 Gehör-steinchen, *n.* = -sand
 Gehör-störung, *f.* disturbance of hearing
 Gehör-täuschung, *f.* auditory illusion or delusion
 Gehör-trichter, *m.* ear-trumpet
 Gehör-trommel, *f.* tympanum
 Gehör-untersuchung, *f.* = -prüfung
 Gehör-unvermögen, *n.* incapability of hearing
 Gehör-vermögen, *n.* power of hearing
 Gehör-vorhof, *m.* auditory vestibule
 Gehör-wahrnehmung, *f.* = -empfindung
 Gehör-wasser, *n.* liquor Cotunnii; fluid of inner ear
 Gehör-weg, *m.* and compds. = -gang
 Gehör-werkzeug, *n.* = -organ
 Gehör-zahn, *m.* auditory tooth of Huschke
 Gehstörung, *f.* disturbance in gait
 Gehstörbänder, *m.pl.* bandages allowing the patient to walk
 Gehwerkzeuge, *n.pl.* locomotor apparatus
 Geifer, *m.* drivel, slaver
 Geiferig, *a.* drivelling, slaving, drivel-like
 Geifern, *v.i.* to drivel, to dribble, to slobber
 Geigenharz, *n.* colophonium
 Geigermuskel, *m.* lumbrical muscle
 Geil, *a.* lecherous, lascivious; proud (flesh)
 Geile, *f.* ovary; —*n.pl.* testicles
 Geilheit, *f.* lechery, lasciviousness
 Geilsucht, *f.* nymphomania, satyriasis
 Geimpft, *a.* vaccinated, inoculated
 Geimpfte, *m. & f.* a vaccinated or inoculated subject
 Geissblatt, *n.* Lonicera
 Geissel, *f.* flagellum, cilium
 Geissel-faden, *m.* cilium
 Geissel-infusorien, *pl.* flagellata
 Geissel-körperchen, *n.pl.* malarial parasites in their flagellate stage
 Geissel-tierchen, *n.pl.* flagellata
 Geissel-ung, *f.* flagellation
 Geissel-wimper, *f.* large cilium
 Geissel-zelle, *f.* filiform, ciliated or flagelliform cell; spermatozoon

Geissel-zustand, *m.* the flagellate or ciliated stage
 Geissfuss, *m.* Langenbeck's periosteal elevator, dental elevator
 Geist, *m.* spirit, mind, soul, intelligence
 Geist-abwesenheit, *f.* absence of mind
 Geist-anregend, *a.* mentally stimulating
 Geist-anstrengend, *a.* fatiguing the mind
 Geist-arm, *a.* unintellectual, stupid, spiritless
 Geist-ermüdend, *a.* causing mental fatigue
 Geist-erquickend, *a.* mentally stimulating
 Geistes- (in compds.), mental
 Geistes-abbspannung, *f.* mental depression
 Geistes-abwesend, *a.* absent-minded
 Geistes-abwesenheit, *f.* absence of mind
 Geistes-anregung, *f.* mental stimulation
 Geistes-anstrengung, *f.* mental exertion
 Geistes-arbeit, *f.* mental work
 Geistes-arm, *a.* unintellectual, stupid, spiritless
 Geistes-armut, *f.* mental weakness
 Geistes-aufregung, *f.* mental excitement
 Geistes-beschränktheit, *f.* limited mental capacity
 Geistes-bildung, *f.* mental cultivation
 Geistes-blitz, *m.* mental flash
 Geistes-eigentümlichkeit, *f.* mental peculiarity
 Geistes-entwicklung, *f.* mental development
 Geistes-erstarrung, *f.* mental torpor
 Geistes-fähigkeit, *f.* intellectual power
 Geistes-gestört, *a.* mentally disturbed
 Geistes-gestörte, *m. & f.* a person mentally disturbed
 Geistes-gesund, *a.* of sound mind
 Geistes-gesunde, *m. & f.* a person of sound mind
 Geistes-kraft, *f.* mental power or vigour
 Geistes-krank, *a.* mentally affected
 Geistes-krank, *m. & f.* a person mentally affected
 Geistes-krankheit, *f.* mental disease, alienation
 Geistes-leere, *f.* mental vacancy
 Geistes-richtung, *f.* mental tendency, disposition
 Geistes-ruhe, *f.* mental rest or repose
 Geistes-schwach, *a.* weak-minded, imbecile
 Geistes-schwache, *m. & f.* a person of weak mind
 Geistes-schwäche, *f.* weakness of mind, imbecility
 Geistes-schwäche des Greisenalters, dotage, dementia senilis
 Geistes-schwächung, *f.* weakening of the mind
 Geistes-spannung, *f.* mental exertion, mental strain

Geistes-stärke, *f.* strength of mind, mental vigour
 Geistes-störung, *f.* mental disturbance or aberration
 Geistes-stumpf, *a.* dull, stupid, imbecile
 Geistes-stumpfheit, *f.* intellectual dullness, stupidity
 Geistes-thätigkeit, *f.* mental activity
 Geistes-träge, *a.* mentally indolent; stupid
 Geistes-trägheit, *f.* mental indolence; stupidity
 Geistes-überanstrengung, *f.* mental overstrain
 Geistes-verfassung, *f.* mental disposition
 Geistes-verstörung, *f.* = -zerrüttung
 Geistes-verwirrung, *f.* mental confusion; alienation
 Geistes-zerrüttung, *f.* mental derangement
 Geistes-zustand, *m.* mental condition
 Geistig, *a.* mental, mentally, intellectual; spirituous, alcoholic
 Geistige Gährung, *f.* alcoholic fermentation
 Geist-lähmend, *a.* mentally paralysing
 Geist-leer, *a.* unintellectual, stupid, spiritless
 Geist-los, *a.* = -leer
 Geist-losigkeit, *f.* mental dullness, stupidity
 Gekampft, *a.* camphorated
 Gekeimt, *a.* germinated
 Gekerbt, *a.* notched, indented, jagged
 Geknäult, *a.* agglomerate, glomerate; convoluted, coiled
 Geknickt, *a.* kinked, flexed, bent; partially fractured
 Geknüpft, *a.* provided with a knob or button; probe-pointed, blunt-pointed
 Gekörnt, *a.* granulated, granular
 Gekräuselt, *a.* curled, curly
 Gekreuzt, *a.* crossed, decussated
 Gekröse, *n.* mesentery
 Gekrös- (in compds.), mesenteric
 Gekrös-ader, *f.* mesenteric vein
 Gekrös-ähnlich, *a.* resembling the mesentery
 Gekrös-arterie, *f.* mesenteric artery
 Gekrös-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Gekrös-blatt, *n.* layer of mesentery
 Gekrös-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 Gekrös-bruch, *m.* mesenteric hernia
 Gekrös-darm, *m.* jejunum and ileum
 Gekrös-drüse, *f.* mesenteric gland
 Gekrös-drüsengang, *m.* = -gang
 Gekrös-drüsenverschwärung, *f.* ulceration of mesenteric glands
 Gekrös-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of mesentery
 Gekrös-falte, *f.* mesenteric fold
 Gekrös-fell, *n.* mesenteric membrane
 Gekrös-gang, *m.* pancreatic duct
 Gekrös-gefäß, *n.* mesenteric vessel

Gekrös-geflecht, *n.* mesenteric plexus
 Gekrös-haut, *f.* mesenteric endothelium
 Gekrös-lymphdrüse, *f.* mesenteric lymph glands
 Gekrös-nerv, *m.* mesenteric nerve
 Gekrös-platte, *f.* = -blatt
 Gekrös-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Gekrös-rand, *m.* mesenteric margin
 Gekrös-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Gekrös-schwindsucht, *f.* tabes mesenterica
 Gekrös-vene, *f.* = -ader
 Gekrös-wurzel, *f.* root or origin of mesentery
 Gekrümmt, *a.* curved, crooked, bent
 Gelappt, *a.* lobulated, lobed
 Gelasini, *m.pl.* 1. dimples; 2. the upper incisor teeth
 Gelasmus, *m.* spasmodic laughter
 Gelatine, *f.* gelatine
 chinesische or japanesische —, agar agar
 Gelatin-kapsel, *f.* gelatine capsule
 Gelatin-kultur, *f.* gelatine culture
 Gelatin-platte, *f.* gelatine plate
 Gelatin-stichkultur, *f.* gelatine stab culture
 Gelatinierbar, *a.* capable of being gelatinised
 Gelatinisierbarkeit, *f.* capability of being gelatinised
 Gelatinisieren, *v.t.* to gelatinise
 Gelatinös, *a.* gelatinous; colloid
 Gelb, *a.* yellow; Gelber Fleck, *m.* yellow spot of retina
 Gelb-blaublink, *a.* yellow-blue blind
 Gelb-blaublinkheit, *f.* yellow-blue blindness
 Gelb-färbung, *f.* yellow staining or colouration
 Gelb-fieber, *n.* yellow fever
 Gelblich, *a.* yellowish
 Gelb-sehen, *n.* yellow vision
 Gelb-sucht, *f.* jaundice
 Gelb-süchtig, *a.* jaundiced
 Gelb-süchtige, *m. & f.* a-subject of jaundice
 Gelb-wasser, *n.* ascites
 Gelb-wurz, *f.* turmeric
 Geldrollenförmig, *a.* nummular
 Gelee, *n.* jelly
 Gelegenheit, *f.* occasion, opportunity
 Gelegenheits-trinker, *m.* an occasional drunkard
 Gelegenheits-ursache, *f.* actual or exciting cause
 Gelegenheits-verbrecher, *m.* an occasional criminal
 Geleitzelle, *f.* conducting cell
 Gelenk, *n.* articulation, joint
 bewegliches —, arthrodial joint
 falsches —, false joints, pseudoarthrosis
 Finger gelenk, knuckle

freies —, = -bewegliches
 Hand gelenk, wrist
 künstliches —, artificial joint
 neues —, new joint
 Rückgrat gelenk, vertebral articulation
 straffes —, amphi-arthritis
 widernatürliches —, = -künstliches
 Gelenk- (in compds.), articular
 Gelenk-abscess, *m.* joint abscess
 Gelenk-abschleifung, *f.* wearing away of the articular surfaces of a joint
 Gelenk-abschwellung, *f.* diminution of an articular swelling
 Gelenk-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of a joint
 Gelenk-arterie, *f.* articular artery
 Gelenk-artig, *a.* joint-like
 Gelenk-ausdehnung, *f.* distension of a joint
 Gelenk-ausmachung, *f.* dislocation of a joint
 Gelenk-ausschälung, *f.* resection of a joint
 Gelenk-ausschwitzung, *f.* intra-articular effusion or exudation
 Gelenkband, *n.* articular ligament
 Gelenkbänder-durchtrennung, *f.* division of an articular ligament, syndesmotomy
 Gelenkbänder-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of articular ligaments
 Gelenkbänder-erschaffung, *f.* relaxation of articular ligaments
 Gelenkbänder-krankheit, *f.* disease of an articular ligament
 Gelenkbänder-schmerz, *m.* pain in articular ligaments
 Gelenkbänder-schrumpfung, *f.* atrophy of articular ligaments
 Gelenkbänder-verdickung, *f.* thickening of articular ligaments
 Gelenkbänder-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of articular ligaments
 Gelenk-bau, *m.* structure of a joint
 Gelenk-bein, *n.* or -beinchen, *n.* sesamoid bone
 Gelenk-beschwerde, *f.* joint affection
 Gelenk-beuge, *f.* flexure of a joint
 Gelenk-beugung, *f.* flexion of a joint
 Gelenk-beugung, *f.* (gewaltsame), forcible flexion of a joint
 Gelenk-beweglichkeit, *f.* movability of a joint
 Gelenk-bewegung, *f.* movement of a joint
 Gelenk-blutader, *f.* articular vein
 Gelenk-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from or into a joint
 Gelenk-bruch, *m.* fracture into a joint
 Gelenk-bug, *m.* = -beuge
 Gelenk-deformierung, *f.* deformity of a joint
 Gelenk-distorsion, *f.* partial dislocation of a joint

Gelenk-drüse, *f.* synovial gland
 Gelenk-eiterung, *f.* suppurative arthritis
 Gelenk-empyem, *n.* collection of pus in a joint
 Gelenk-ende, *n.* articular extremity, epiphysis
 Gelenk-endenverwachsung, *f.* adhesion of articular surfaces
 Gelenk-entfernung, *f.* resection of a joint
 Gelenk-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a joint, arthritis
 Gelenk-erguss, *m.* effusion into a joint
 Gelenk-erkältung, *f.* chill of a joint
 Gelenk-erkrankung, *f.* disease of a joint
 Gelenk-falte, *f.* articular fold or crease
 Gelenk-fläche, *f.* articular surface
 Gelenk-flächenreibung, *f.* friction of articular surfaces
 Gelenk-flächenverwachsung, *f.* adhesion of articular surfaces
 Gelenk-flüssigkeit, *f.* synovial fluid
 Gelenk-fortsatz, *m.* articular process, condyloid process
 Gelenk-fuge, *f.* articulation
 Gelenk-fügung, *f.* articulation
 Gelenk-gegend, *f.* region of a joint
 Gelenk-geschwulst, *f.* articular swelling or tumour
 Gelenk-geschwulst, *f.* (weisse), white swelling
 Gelenk-geschwür, *n.* ulceration in a joint
 Gelenk-grube, *f.* articular fossa
 Gelenk-haut, *f.* synovial membrane
 Gelenk-höcker, *m.* articular eminence, condyle
 Gelenk-höckergrube, *f.* condyloid fossa
 Gelenk-höhle, *f.* articular cavity, acetabulum
 Gelenk-höhlenartig, *a.* acetabular
 Gelenk-hügel, *m.* or -hügelchen, *n.* articular prominence
 Gelenk-hydrops, *m.* synovial effusion, hydrops articuli
 Gelenk-ig, *a.* flexible, pliant, pliable, supple, jointed
 Gelenk-igkeit, *f.* flexibility, pliancy, suppleness
 Gelenkkapsel, *f.* capsular ligament
 Gelenkkapsel-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of the capsular ligament of a joint
 Gelenkkapsel-erkrankung, *f.* disease of a capsular ligament
 Gelenkkapsel-schrumpfung, *f.* atrophy or thinning of a capsular ligament
 Gelenkkapsel-verdickung, *f.* thickening of a capsular ligament
 Gelenkkapsel-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of a capsular ligament
 Gelenk-knochen, *m.* bone forming part of a joint
 Gelenk-knochengeschwulst, *f.* swelling of the articular end of a bone

Gelenk-knopf, *m.* head of a bone
Gelenk-knorpel, *m.* articular cartilage
Gelenk-knorpelartig, *a.* resembling articular cartilage
Gelenk-knorpelüberzug, *m.* articular cartilage
Gelenk-knorpelwucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of articular cartilage
Gelenk-knorpelzerstörung, *f.* destruction of articular cartilage
Gelenk-knorren, *m.* = -kopf
Gelenk-knoten, *m.* = -konkrement
Gelenk-konkrement, *n.* loose or movable body in a joint
Gelenk-kontusion, *f.* contusion of a joint
Gelenk-kopf, *m.* head of a bone, condyle
rollenartiger—, *trochlea*
Gelenk-körper, *m.* = -konkrement
Gelenk-krankheit, *f.* joint disease
Gelenk-lehre, *f.* arthrology
Gelenk-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Gelenk-leim, *m.* = -schmiere
Gelenk-linie, *f.* axis of joint
Gelenk-lippe, *f.* margin of a joint
Gelenk-maus, *f.* = -konkrement
Gelenk-mäusegeräusch, *n.* *bruit d'ai*
Gelenk-muskulatur, *f.* joint musculature
Gelenk-nervenkörperchen, *n.* articular nerve corpuscle
Gelenk-neuralgie, *f.* arthralgia, hysterical joint disease, Brodie's disease
Gelenk-neurose, *f.* = -neuralgie
Gelenk-pfanne, *f.* articular, acetabular, or glenoid cavity
Gelenk-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Gelenk-quetschung, *f.* contusion of a joint
Gelenk-raum, *m.* articular cavity
Gelenk-rheumatismus, *m.* articular rheumatism
Gelenk-ring, *m.* articular margin
Gelenk-rolle, *f.* condyle
Gelenk-saft, *m.* = -schmiere
Gelenk-sam, *a.* flexible, pliable
Gelenk-samkeit, *f.* flexibility, pliability
Gelenk-scheide, *f.* articular capsule
Gelenk-schienenchen, *n.* small articulated splint
Gelenk-schiene, *f.* articulated splint
Gelenk-schlaffheit, *f.* relaxation of a joint
Gelenk-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Gelenk-schleim, *m.* = -schmiere
Gelenk-schleimhaut, *f.* synovial membrane
Gelenk-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of synovial membrane
Gelenk-schleimhautrötung, *f.* reddening of synovial membrane
Gelenk-schleimhautschwellung, *f.* swelling of synovial membrane
Gelenk-schmerz, *m.* pain in a joint
Gelenk-schmiere, *f.* synovia
Gelenk-schwamm, *m.* white swelling

Gelenk-schwellung, *f.* swelling of a joint
Gelenk-schwund, *m.* wasting of a joint
Gelenk-spalte, *f.* articular space
Gelenk-steif, *a.* stiff-jointed, ankylosed
Gelenk-steifheit, *f.* ankylosis
Gelenk-steifigkeit, *f.* = -steifheit
Gelenk-stellung, *f.* attitude of a joint
Gelenk-störung, *f.* articular affection
Gelenk-streckung, *f.* extension of a joint
Gelenk-streckung, *f.* (gewaltsame), forcible extension of a joint
Gelenk-stück, *n.* = -teil
Gelenk-tasche, *f.* pouch or pocket of a joint
Gelenk-teil, *m.* articular portion
Gelenk-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis of a joint
Gelenk-übel, *n.* joint affection
Gelenk-unbeweglichkeit, *f.* immobility of a joint
Gelenk-verbinding, *f.* articulation
Gelenk-verdickung, *f.* thickening in the region of a joint
Gelenk-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration in a joint
Gelenk-verjauchung, *f.* ichorous suppuration in a joint
Gelenk-verkrümmung, *f.* deformity of a joint
Gelenk-verletzung, *f.* injury to a joint
Gelenk-verödung, *f.* obliteration of a joint, ankylosis, arthrodesis
Gelenk-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of a joint
Gelenk-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of a joint
Gelenk-verstauchung, *f.* = -verrenkung
Gelenk-verwachsung, *f.* ankylosis, joint adhesions
Gelenk-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* joint boundary or capsule
Gelenk-wasser, *n.* = -schmiere
Gelenk-wassersucht, *f.* hydrops articuli
Gelenk-weichteile, *m.pl.* soft parts of a joint
Gelenk-wirbel, *m.* rotatory joint
Gelenk-wunde, *f.* wound of a joint
Gelenk-zerlegung, *f.* dissection of a joint
Gelenk-zotte, *f.* villous process of synovial membrane
Gelenk-zottenwucherung, *f.* proliferation of synovial fringes
Gelin, *n.* 1. a substance resembling agar-agar; 2. ossein
Gelind, *a.* gentle, soft, mild, slight, tender
—abführend, *a.* mildly laxative
Gelispel, *n.* lisping
Gelockert, *a.* loosened
Geloduratkapsel, *f.* a patent capsule that dissolves in the small intestine
Gelöschter Kalk, *m.* slaked lime
Gelose, *f.* agar-agar; a substance obtained from agar-agar

Gelsemien-säure, *f.* gelsemic acid
 Gelsemien-wurzel, *f.* gelsemium root.
 Gelüste, *pl.* morbid appetite, *picæ*
 Gemächt, *n.* the genitals
 Gemecker, *n.* ægophony
 Gemein, *a.* common, low, ordinary
 Gemein-empfindung, *f.* = -gefühl
 Gemein-gefühl, *n.* subjective feeling or sensation (not referable to external objects)
 Gemein-schaftlich, *a.* common, mutual, communis
 Gemein-verstand, *m.* common sense
 Gemeuge, *n.* mixture
 Gemisch, *n.* mixture
 Gemischt, *a.* mixed
 Gemischtes Atmen, *n.* indeterminate breathing
 Gemme, *f.* gem; pear-shaped swelling of filaments in certain Mucorini
 Gemmipare Fortpflanzung, *n.* propagation by sprouting
 Gems-ballen, *m.* or -kugel, *f.* hair-ball (found in intestines of chamois)
 Gemummel, *n.* mumble
 Gemurmél, *n.* murmur
 Gemüse, *n.* vegetables
 Gemüse-kost, *f.* or -nahrung, *f.* vegetable diet
 Gemüt, *n.* mind, soul, heart, feeling, disposition, turn of mind, nature, temper
 Gemüt-lich, *a.* kindly disposed
 Gemüt-lichkeit, *f.* kindly disposition
 Gemüt-los, *a.* unfeeling, heartless
 Gemüt-losigkeit, *f.* unfeelingness, heartlessness
 Gemüts-anlage, *f.* = -art
 Gemüts-anregung, *f.* stimulation of the mind
 Gemüts-art, *f.* disposition, turn of mind, temper, humour, character, constitution
 Gemüts-aufregung, *f.* mental excitement
 Gemüts-beschaffenheit, *f.* = -art
 Gemüts-bewegung, *f.* mental emotion, excitement
 Gemüts-eigenheit, *f.* mental peculiarity
 Gemüts-eindruck, *m.* mental impression
 Gemüts-erregung, *f.* mental emotion
 Gemüts-erschütterung, *f.* violent mental emotion
 Gemüts-kraft, *f.* force of the mind, force of character
 Gemüts-krank, *a.* disordered in mind, melancholy
 Gemüts-krankke, *m.* & *f.* one suffering from a disturbed state of mind
 Gemüts-krankheit, *f.* disorder of the mind, mental disturbance, melancholy
 Gemüts-lage, *f.* mental condition
 Gemüts-leben, *n.* internal life, sentimentality
 Gemüts-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit

Gemüts-neigung, *f.* natural inclination, turn of mind
 Gemüts-regung, *f.* = -bewegung
 Gemüts-reizbarkeit, *f.* mental irritability
 Gemüts-richtung, *f.* = -neigung
 Gemüts-ruhe, *f.* mental repose
 Gemüts-schmerz, *m.* mental pain or suffering
 Gemüts-stärke, *f.* = -kraft
 Gemüts-stimmung, *f.* disposition, condition or frame of mind
 Gemüts-störung, *f.* mental disturbance
 Gemüts-stumpfheit, *f.* mental hebetude or dullness
 Gemüts-unruhe, *f.* mental perturbation
 Gemüts-veränderung, *f.* alteration of mental condition
 Gemüts-verfassung, *f.* = -stimmung
 Gemüts-verstimmung, *f.* depression of spirits, ill-humour
 Gemüts-wahnsinn, *m.* moral insanity
 Gemüts-zustand, *m.* mental condition
 Genabelt, *a.* umbilicated
 Genarbt, *a.* cicatrised
 Genau, *a.* accurate, exact
 Geneigt, *a.* inclined, bent
 Generalarzt, *m.* surgeon-general
 Generalstabsarzt, *m.* staff surgeon-general
 Generation, *f.* generation
 Generations-drüse, *f.* generative gland
 Generations-wechsel, *m.* alternation of generations, metagenesis
 Generisch, *a.* generic
 Genesen, *v.i.* to recover, to convalesce; to give birth to a child
 Genesung, *f.* recovery, convalescence
 Genesungs-dauer, *f.* duration of convalescence
 Genesungs-fall, *m.* case of recovery
 Genesungs-kraut, *n.* medicinal herb
 Genesungs-mittel, *n.* a remedy, medicine
 Genesungs-periode, *f.* = -zeit
 Genesungs-verhältnis, *n.* proportion of recoveries
 Gesungs-zeit, *f.* convalescent period
 Genesungs-ziffer, *f.* statistics or data of recovery
 Genetisch, *a.* genetic
 Genick, *n.* nape, back of neck, nucha, cervix; *vide* for compds. also Nacken
 Genick-beule, *f.* boil on back of neck
 Genick-brechen, *n.* breaking of the neck
 Genick-drüse, *f.* cervical gland
 Genick-grube, *f.* fovea nuchæ
 Genick-kampf, *m.* rigidity or spasm of the neck
 Genick-kampf, (epidemischer), epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis
 Genick-krampfstarre, *f.* epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis
 Genick-schmerz, *m.* pain in the neck
 Genick-starre, *f.* = -krampf
 Genick-weh, *n.* = Genick-schmerz

Geniessbar, *a.* edible, drinkable
Geniessbarkeit, *f.* quality of being edible or drinkable
Geniospasmus, *m.* spasm of the chin muscles
Genital, *a.* genital; *vide* for compds. *also* **Geschlechts-**
Genital-erkrankung, *f.* disease of sexual organs
Genital-falte, *f.* genital fold
Genital-herpes, *m.* herpes of the genitals
Genital-höcker, *m.* genital eminence
Genitalien, *pl.* genitals
Genital-nervenkörperchen, *n.* genital nerve corpuscles
Genital-reizung, *f.* genital irritation
Genital-strang, *m.* genital or spermatic cord
Genital-wulst, *m.* ridge bordering external opening of urogenital sinus of embryo
Gentianablauf, *n.* gentian blue
Genua, *a.* relating to knee, genu-; *vide* for compds. **Knie**
Genussmittel, *n.* all substances used as additions to food (not in themselves essential, such as condiments, tobacco, spirits, etc.)
Geocentrisch, *a.* geocentric
Geognosie, *f.* study of present condition of the interior of the earth
Geophagen, *pl.* earth-eaters
Geophagie, *f.* earth-eating
Gepaart, *a.* coupled, in pairs
Gepulvert, *a.* powdered
Gerad, *a.* straight, rectus
Gerad-halter, *m.* support, orthopaedic apparatus, chest expander
Gerad-lage, *f.* longitudinal position
Gerändert, *a.* ridged, marginate
Geraniumöl, *n.* oil of geranium
Gerätübung, *f.* exercise with gymnastic apparatus
Geräusch, *n.* noise, murmur, hum, sound, souffle, bruit
Geräuschlos, *a.* noiseless
Gerbsauer, *a.* tannate
Gerbsäure, *f.* tannic acid
Gerbsaure Bleisalbe, *f.* ointment of tannate of lead
Gerbsaures Salz, *n.* tannate
Gerbstoff, *m.* tannin
Gerbstoffbad, *n.* tannin bath
Gerdy'sche Zungenbeingrube, *f.* trigonum caroticum
Gereinigt, *a.* purified, cleansed, clarified
Gereizt, *a.* irritated, stimulated
Gereiztheit, *f.* irritation
Gerhardt'sche Reaktion, *f.* ferric chloride test for diacetic acid in the urine
Gerhardt'scher Schalwechsel, *m.* Gerhardt's change of note
Gerhardt'sches Zeichen. 1. slight filling of the external jugular vein in

sinus thrombosis of the affected side;
 2. murmur in the occipital region in aneurysms of the basilar and vertebral arteries, etc.
Gerichtlich, *a.* forensic, legal
Gerichtsarzt, *m.* a public medico-legal officer; a kind of coroner
Gerichtsärztlich, *a.* medico-legal, forensic
Gerichtsärztliches Gutachten, *n.* decision, opinion, or report of medico-legal officer
Gerieft, *a.* grooved
Gerinnbar, *a.* coagulable
Gerinnbarkeit, *f.* coagulability
Gerinnen, *v.i.* to curdle, to coagulate, to congeal, to clot
Gerinnen, *n.* = **Gerinnung**
Gerinnung, *f.* coagulation, congealing, clotting; coagulum
Gerinnungsbrand, *m.* coagulation necrosis
Gerinnungs-erregend, *a.* causing coagulation or clotting
Gerinnungs-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of coagulation
Gerinnungs-fähig, *a.* capable of coagulating
Gerinnungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of coagulation
Gerinnungs-masse, *f.* coagulum, clot
Gerinnungs-prozess, *m.* = **-vorgang**
Gerinnungs-vorgang, *m.* process of coagulation
Gerinnsel, *n.* coagulum, thrombus, clot
Gerinnsel-bildung, *f.* formation of coagulum
Gerippe, *n.* skeleton
Gerlier'sche Krankheit, *f.* a disease endemic in Switzerland, characterized by vertigo, disturbances of vision, ptosis, and muscle palsies
Germer, *m.* white hellebore
Germinieren, *v.i.* to germinate
Gerokomie, *f.* dietetics and hygiene of old age
Gerokomium, *n.* infirmary for the aged
Geromorphismus, *m.* trophic disturbance of the facial hair of young people
Geronnen, *a.* coagulated, clotted
Gerontoxon, *n.* arcus senilis
Gerste, *f.* barley
Gersten-brod, *n.* barley bread
Gersten-brühe, *f.* barley broth
Gersten-graue, *f.* pearl-barley
Gersten-grütze, *f.* = **-graue**
Gersten-korn, *n.* hordeolum
Gersten-kornförmig, *a.* barley-corn shaped
Gersten-malz, *n.* barley-malt
Gersten-mehl, *n.* barley-meal
Gersten-milbe, *f.* barley-mite
Gersten-schleim, *m.* barley-water
Gersten-stärke, *f.* barley-starch
Gersten-trank, *m.* = **schleim**

Gersten-wasser, *n.* barley-water
 Gersten-zucker, *m.* barley-sugar
 Gersung'sches Klebesymptom, *n.* a peculiar sensation of adhesion of the mucosa of the bowel to the faecal mass while pressure is made with the tips of the fingers in cases of coprostasis
 Geruch, *m.* smell, sense of smell, odour, scent
 Geruch-los, *a.* scentless, inodorous; destitute of sense of smell
 Geruch-losigkeit, *f.* scentlessness; inodorousness; being destitute of the sense of smell
 Geruch-losmachung, *f.* deodorisation
 Geruchs- (in compds.), olfactory; *vide* for compds. *also* Reich-
 Geruchs-apparat, *m.* olfactory apparatus
 Geruchs-eindruck, *m.* olfactory impression
 Geruchs-empfindung, *f.* sensation of odour
 Geruchs-grübchen, *n.* or -grube, *f.* olfactory fossa
 Geruchs-haut, *f.* Schneiderian membrane
 Geruchs-knochen, *m.* ethmoid bone
 Geruchs-korrigenzen, *n. pl.* odour correctives (in elegant prescribing)
 Geruchs-krankheit, *f.* disease affecting olfactory apparatus
 Geruchs-mangel, *m.* absence of sense of smell
 Geruchs-nerv, *m.* olfactory nerve
 Geruchs-nervenfaserschicht, *f.* layer of olfactory nerve fibres
 Geruchs-organ, *n.* = -apparat
 Geruchs-reiz, *m.* an olfactory irritant
 Geruchs-schleimhaut, *f.* = -haut
 Geruchs-sinn, *m.* sense of smell
 Geruchs-vermögen, *n.* power or sense of smell
 Geruchs-werkzeug, *n.* = -apparat
 Gerunzelt, *a.* wrinkled, rugose
 Gerüste, *n.* scaffolding, frame, stroma
 Gerüst-gewebe, *n.* framework tissue, stroma
 Gerüst-theorie, *f.* the framework theory of the structure of protoplasm
 Gerüst-werk, *m.* = Gerüste
 Gesalzen, *a.* salted
 Gesamt, *a.* entire, whole, joint, collective, total, general
 Gesamt-anschwellung, *f.* general or entire swelling
 Gesamt-befinden, *n.* general condition of health
 Gesamt-bevölkerung, *f.* total population
 Gesamt-blut, *n.* the total amount of blood
 Gesamt-blutmenge, *f.* = -blut
 Gesamt-erkrankung, *f.* constitutional or general disease
 Gesamt-ernährung, *f.* general nutrition
 Gesamt-gebiet, *n.* entire area or region

Gesamt-haut, *f.* the whole skin
 Gesamt-hirn, *n.* the encephalon
 Gesamt-körper, *m.* the whole body
 Gesamt-medizin, *f.* the whole general field of medicine
 Gesamt-nahrungswert, *m.* total nutritive value
 Gesamt-nervensystem, *n.* general nervous system
 Gesamt-sterblichkeit, *f.* total mortality
 Gesamt-stoffansatz, *m.* total assimilated material
 Gesamt-stoffumsatz, *m.* = -stoffwechsel
 Gesamt-stoffverlust, *m.* total elimination of body
 Gesamt-stoffwechsel, *m.* total metabolism
 Gesamt-stoffzufuhr, *f.* total of nutritive supply
 Gesamt-wert, *m.* total or aggregate value
 Gesäss, *n.* buttocks, nates, fundament
 Gesäss- (in compds.), gluteal
 Gesäss-arterie, *f.* gluteal artery
 Gesäss-backen, *m. pl.* buttocks, nates
 Gesäss-bein, *n.* ischium
 Gesäss-blutader, *f.* gluteal vein
 Gesäss-bruch, *m.* gluteal or sciatic hernia
 Gesäss-falte, *f.* = -furche
 Gesäss-fistel, *f.* anal or gluteal fistula
 Gesäss-furche, *f.* gluteal fold
 Gesäss-gegend, *f.* gluteal region
 Gesäss-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Gesäss-knorren, *m.* tuber ischii
 Gesäss-muskel, *m.* gluteal muscle
 Gesäss-nerv, *m.* gluteal nerve
 Gesäss-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Gesäss-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Gesäss-schwiele, *f.* gluteal callosity
 Gesäss-spalte, *f.* = -furche
 Gesäss-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Gesäss-wirbel, *m.* a sacral or coccygeal vertebra
 Gesättigt, *a.* saturated; satiated
 Gesäuert, *a.* acidulated
 Geschichtet, *a.* stratified, in layers
 Geschlecht, *n.* sex, species, kind, race, genus, descent, generation
 Geschlecht-lich, *a.* sexual, generic
 Geschlecht-los, *a.* sexless, asexual
 Geschlecht-losigkeit, *f.* asexual condition
 Geschlechts- (in compds.), sexual
 Geschlechts-abneigung, *f.* sexual disinclination
 Geschlechts-akt, *m.* coitus
 Geschlechts-alter, *n.* period of life, age.
 Geschlechts-apparat, *m.* sexual apparatus
 Geschlechts-art, *f.* generic character, genus, species
 Geschlechts-ausschweifung, *f.* excessive venery
 Geschlechts-bildung, *f.* formation, development or (perhaps) determination of the sex

Geschlechts-character, *m.* sexual characteristic
 Geschlechts-dimorphismus, *m.* physical difference between the sexes
 Geschlechts-drüse, *f.* genital gland; ovary, testicle
 Geschlechts-eigentümlichkeit, *f.* sexual peculiarity
 Geschlechts-empfindung, *f.* sexual feeling or desire
 Geschlechts-entwicklung, *f.* sexual development
 Geschlechts-erkrankung, *f.* affection of sexual organs
 Geschlechts-falte, *f.* genital fold
 Geschlechts-funktion, *f.* sexual function
 Geschlechts-furche, *f.* genital furrow, genito-urinary aperture
 Geschlechts-gang, *m.* genital duct, Muller's duct
 Geschlechts-gefühl, *n.* sexual feeling
 Geschlechts-genuss, *m.* sexual intercourse or pleasure
 Geschlechts-glied, *n.* the genitals
 Geschlechts-höcker, *m.* genital eminence
 Geschlechts-kern, *m.* the paranucleus
 Geschlechts-krankheit, *f.* disease of genitals
 Geschlechts-leben, *n.* sexual life, condition, or habit
 Geschlechts-liebe, *f.* sexual love.
 Geschlechts-lust, *f.* sexual desire
 Geschlechts-neigung, *f.* sexual feeling, impulse, or desire
 Geschlechts-öffnung, *f.* vaginal orifice
 Geschlechts-organ, *n.* sexual organ
 Geschlechts-pflanzen, *pl.* phanerogams
 Geschlechts-produkte, *pl.* ova and sperm-cells
 Geschlechts-rief, *a.* pubescent, having arrived at puberty
 Geschlechts-reife, *f.* puberty
 Geschlechts-reiz, *m.* sexual impulse
 Geschlechts-reizend, *a.* aphrodisiac
 Geschlechts-reizung, *f.* irritation of genitals, sexual excitement
 Geschlechts-richtung, *f.* direction of sexual desires
 Geschlechts-rinne, *f.* genital furrow
 Geschlechts-sinn, *m.* sexual sense or feeling
 Geschlechts-spalt, *m.* genital cleft
 Geschlechts-strang, *m.* genital or spermatic cord
 Geschlechts-teile, *m.pl.* the genitals
 Geschlechts-thätig, *a.* sexually active
 Geschlechts-thätigkeit, *f.* sexual activity or function
 Geschlechts-tiere, *n.pl.* animals reproducing sexually
 Geschlechts-trennung, *f.* division or separation of sexual apparatus
 Geschlechts-trieb, *m.* sexual impulse

Geschlechts-triebvermindernd, *a.* anaphrodisiac
 Geschlechts-überreizung, *f.* sexual over-excitation
 Geschlechts-unreif, *a.* immature, not having arrived at puberty
 Geschlechts-unterschied, *m.* sexual distinction
 Geschlechts-verbinding, *f.* sexual intercourse
 Geschlechts-verhältnis, *n.* proportion of sexes
 Geschlechts-verirrung, *f.* perversion of sexual desire
 Geschlechts-verkehr, *m.* sexual intercourse
 Geschlechts-verrichtung, *f.* = -verkehr
 Geschlechts-verschiedenheit, *f.* = -unterschied
 Geschlechts-weg, *m.* genital passage
 Geschlechts-werkzeug, *n.* genital apparatus
 Geschlechts-wulst, *m.* genital eminence
 Geschlechts-zeichen, *n.* the indications of sex
 Geschlechts-zelle, *f.* spermatoblast
 Geschlitzt, *a.* cleft, fissured
 Geschlossen, *a.* closed
 Geschmack, *m.* taste (sense); flavour, relish
 Geschmack-los, *a.* tasteless, insipid
 Geschmack-losigkeit, *f.* tastelessness, insipidity
 Geschmacks- (in compds.), relating to taste, gustatory
 Geschmacks-aufhebung, *f.* suppression or loss of taste
 Geschmacks-becher, *m.* = -knospe
 Geschmacks-becherknospe, *f.* = -knospe
 Geschmacks-eindruck, *m.* taste impression
 Geschmacks-empfindung, *f.* perception to taste
 Geschmacks-fähigkeit, *f.* tasting capacity
 Geschmacks-knospe, *f.* taste bud, circumvallate papilla
 Geschmacks-kolben, *m.* = -knospe
 Geschmacks-körner, *n.pl.* taste papillæ
 Geschmacks-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of sense of taste
 Geschmacks = mangel, *m.* absence or loss of taste
 Geschmacks-nerv, *m.* gustatory nerve; a nerve of taste
 Geschmacks-organ, *n.* organ of taste
 Geschmacks-porus, *m.* opening at apex of taste bud
 Geschmacks-prüfung, *f.* testing the sense of taste
 Geschmacks-reiz, *m.* irritant to the sense of taste
 Geschmacks-sinn, *m.* sense of taste

Geschmacks-störung, *f.* disturbance of the sense of taste
Geschmacks-täuschung, *f.* deception of taste
Geschmacks-veränderung, = *f.* change of taste
Geschmacks-verbesserung, *f.* improvement of flavour or of sense of taste
Geschmacks-verlust, *m.* loss of taste
Geschmacks-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Geschmacks-wärzchen, *n.* or -warze, *f.* gustatory papilla
Geschmacks-werkzeug, *n.* = -organ
Geschmacks-wissenschaft, *f.* æsthetics
Geschmacks-zelle, *f.* gustatory cell
Geschmeidig, *a.* pliable, flexible, supple
Geschmeidigkeit, *f.* pliancy, flexibility, suppleness
Geschnäbelt, *a.* beaked
Geschrei, *n.* cry, scream.
Geschuppt, *a.* squamous, scaly
Geschwängert, *a.* impregnated; saturated
Geschwängerte, *f.* a pregnant woman
Geschwänzt, *a.* caudate, caudatus
 — **er Kern**, *m.* caudate nucleus
Geschwätzig, *a.* talkative, loquacious
Geschwätzigkeit, *f.* talkativeness, loquacity
Geschwefelt, *a.* sulphuretted, treated with sulphur
Geschweift, *a.* = Geschwänzt
Geschwind, *a.* quick, prompt
Geschwindigkeit, *f.* velocity, swiftness, speed
Geschwirt, *n.* buzzing, whirring
Geschwister, *pl.* children of the same parents (whether male or female)
Geschwisterkinder, *pl.* first cousins
Geschwollen, *a.* swollen, turgid, inflated
Geschwollenheit, *f.* swollen state, tumefaction, inflation
Geschwulst, *f.* tumour, swelling, new growth
Geschwulst-abbindung, *f.* removal of a tumour by ligature or *écraseur*
Geschwulst-abnahme, *f.* decrease in the size of a tumour
Geschwulst-abquetschung, *f.* removal of a tumour by crushing
Geschwulst-abstossung, *f.* separation of a tumour after ligature
Geschwulst-abtragung, *f.* removal of a tumour
Geschwulst-anlage, *f.* rudiment of a tumour
Geschwulst-art, *f.* kind or variety of tumour
Geschwulst-ausschälung, *f.* enucleation of a tumour
Geschwulst-ausschneidung, *f.* removal of a tumour with a knife

Geschwulst-becken, *n.* a pelvis which contains a tumour
Geschwulst-behandlung, *f.* treatment of a tumour
Geschwulst-bildend, *a.* tumour-forming
Geschwulst-bildung, *f.* tumour formation
Geschwulst-druck, *m.* pressure from a tumour
Geschwulst-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of a tumour
Geschwulst-entstehung, *f.* formation of a tumour
Geschwulst-entwicklung, *f.* development of a tumour
Geschwulst-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a tumour
Geschwulst-form, *f.* shape or variety of a tumour
Geschwulst-förmig, *a.* tumour-like
Geschwulst-gattung, *f.* = -art
Geschwulst-gewebe, *n.* tissue of tumour
Geschwulst-herd, *m.* focus or centre of a tumour
Geschwulstig, *a.* tumour-like
Geschwulst-kachexie, *f.* cachexia due to tumour
Geschwulst-kapsel, *f.* capsule of a tumour
Geschwulst-keim, *m.* germ of a tumour
Geschwulst-kern, *m.* nucleus or centre of tumour
Geschwulst-knoten, *m.* tumour nodule
Geschwulst-lehre, *f.* pathology of tumours
Geschwulst-masse, *f.* substance of a tumour
Geschwulst-neubildung, *f.* new formation of tumour
Geschwulst-sack, *m.* sac of a tumour
Geschwulst-ursache, *f.* cause of a tumour
Geschwulst-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of a tumour
Geschwulst-vergrößerung, *f.* enlargement of a tumour
Geschwulst-wachstum, *n.* growth of a tumour
Geschwulst-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of a tumour
Geschwulst-zelle, *f.* tumour cell
Geschwulst-zerfall, *m.* breaking down of a tumour
Geschwulst-zotte, *f.* villous process of a tumour
Geschwulst-zunahme, *f.* increase in size of a tumour
Geschwür, *n.* ulcer, abscess, boil
Geschwürchen, *n.* a small ulcer or abscess
Geschwürig, *a.* ulcerous, ulcerative
Geschwürs-absonderung, *f.* exudation from an ulcer
Geschwürs-art, *f.* kind or variety of ulcer
Geschwürs-artig, *a.* ulcerous, ulcerative

Geschwürs-ausschälung, *f.* removal of an ulcer
Geschwürs-bildung, *f.* formation of an ulcer or an abscess
Geschwürs-boden, *m.* base or floor of an ulcer
Geschwürs-eröffnung, *f.* = -schnitt
Geschwürs-fläche, *f.* surface of an ulcer
Geschwürs-form, *f.* = -art
Geschwürs-gang, *m.* sinus of an ulcer or abscess
Geschwürs-gebiet, *n.* or -**gegend**, *f.* region of an ulcer
Geschwürs-gewebe, *n.* tissue of an ulcer
Geschwürs-grund, *m.* = -boden
Geschwürs-heilung, *f.* healing of an ulcer
Geschwürs-keim, *m.* germ of an ulcer
Geschwürs-lehre, *f.* pathology of an ulcer
Geschwürs-narbe, *f.* scar from an ulcer
Geschwürs-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Geschwürs-öffnung, *f.* = -schnitt
Geschwürs-process, *m.* ulcer formation
Geschwürs-rand, *m.* margin of an ulcer
Geschwürs-schnitt, *m.* the opening of an ulcer
Geschwürs-vernabung, *f.* cicatrisation of an ulcer
Gesetz, *n.* rule, law
Gesetzlich, *a.* lawful, legitimate
Gesetz-mässig, *a.* according to law
Gesicht, *n.* sight, eyesight, faculty of sight; face, physiognomy, countenance
kupfriges —, *acne rosacea*
schiefes —, *Bell's or facial paralysis*
Gesicht-los, *a.* blind
Gesicht-losigkeit, *f.* blindness
Gesichts- (in compds.), *facial; visual; vide for compds. also Seh-*
Gesichts-achse, *f.* visual axis, line of sight
Gesichts-arterie, *f.* facial artery
Gesichts-asymetrie, *f.* facial asymmetry
Gesichts-atrophie, *f.* (**fortschreitende**), *progressive atrophy of the facial muscles*
Gesichts-ausdruck, *m.* physiognomy, mien, expression of countenance
Gesichts-basislänge, *f.* distance from basion to subnasal point
Gesichts-beschauung, *f.* inspection of the face
Gesichts-betrug, *m.* optical illusion
Gesichts-bewegung, *f.* facial movement
Gesichts-bildung, *f.* formation of the face, physiognomy
Gesichts-blatter, *f.* pimple
Gesichts-blatterchen, *n.* pimple
Gesichts-blödigkeit, *f.* dimness of sight
Gesichts-blutader, *f.* facial vein
Gesichts-deuter, *m.* physiognomist
Gesichts-drüse, *f.* facial gland
Gesichts-eindruck, *m.* visual impression

Gesichts-einstellung, *f.* face presentation
Gesichts-empfindung, *f.* visual sensation
Gesichts-entstellung, *f.* disfigurement of the face
Gesichts-ermüdung, *f.* visual fatigue
Gesichts-erscheinung, *f.* visual or optical phenomenon
Gesichts-erysipel, *n.* facial erysipelas
Gesichts-falte, *f.* facial wrinkle
Gesichts-farbe, *f.* colour of face, complexion
Gesichts-färbung, *f.* colouration of face (as by rouge)
Gesichts-fehler, *m.* defect of vision
Gesichts-feld, *n.* field of vision
Gesichts-feldbeschränkung, *f.* diminution of the field of vision
Gesichts-felddefekt, *m.* defect in visual field
Gesichts-feldeinengung, *f.* = -feldbeschränkung
Gesichts-feldmesser, *m.* perimeter
Gesichts-feldverengung, *f.* = -feldbeschränkung
Gesichts-finne, *f.* facial acne
Gesichts-fläche, *f.* facial surface
Gesichts-geburt, *f.* facial delivery
Gesichts-gefäß, *n.* facial vessel
Gesichts-gegend, *f.* facial region
Gesichts-geschwulst, *f.* facial swelling
Gesichts-grind, *m.* an eruption on the face (especially if scabbed)
Gesichts-hälfte, *f.* half of the face
Gesichts-haut, *f.* skin of the face
Gesichts-hautkrebs, *m.* cancer of the skin of the face
Gesichts-höhe, *f.* total vertico-facial diameter
Gesichts-höhle, *f.* a facial cavity (nose, mouth, etc.)
Gesichts-hügel, *m.* optic thalamus
Gesichts-index, *m.* facial index
Gesichts-knochen, *m.* a bone of the face
Gesichts-kopfbeuge, *f.* parietal bend
Gesichts-krampf, *m.* facial spasm
Gesichts-krampf, *m.* (**mimischer**), *habit or mimetic facial spasm*
Gesichts-krebs, *m.* cancer of face
Gesichts-kreis, *m.* range or field of vision
Gesichts-lage, *f.* = -einstellung
Gesichts-lähmung, *f.* (**mimische**), *facial paralysis, Bell's paralysis*
Gesichts-länge, *f.* length of face measured from highest point of frontal to the chin
Gesichts-längengesichtsbreitenindex, *m.* ratio of bizygomatic diameter to facial length from prosthion to basion
Gesichts-längengesichtshöhenindex, *m.* ratio of vertical facial diameter to facial length from prosthion to basion
Gesichts-längenobergesichtshöhenindex,

m. ratio of superior vertical facial diameter to facial length
Gesichts-linie, *f.* line of vision; facial line, profile line
Gesichts-mangel, *m.* absence of face
Gesichts-missbildung, *f.* facial malformation
Gesichts-modulus, *m.* facial modulus
Gesichts-muskel, *m.* a facial muscle
Gesichts-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of facial muscles
Gesichts-muskulatur, *f.* facial muscular apparatus
Gesichts-nasenwurzelknochen, *m.* glabella
Gesichts-nerv, *m.* facial nerve
Gesichts-nervenast, *m.* branch of facial nerve
Gesichts-nervenkern, *m.* nucleus of facial nerve
Gesichts-nervenknie, *n.* germ of facial nerve
Gesichts-nervenlähmung, *f.* paralysis of facial nerve
Gesichts-nervenschmerz, *m.* facial neuralgia
Gesichts-nerventamm, *m.* trunk of facial nerve
Gesichts-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Gesichts-organ, *n.* organ of vision
Gesichts-prüfung, *f.* testing the eyesight
Gesichts-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Gesichts-punkt, *m.* visual point
Gesichts-pustel, *f.* a pustule on the face
Gesichts-raum, *m.* visual space
Gesichts-reissen, *n.* tic douloureux, facial neuralgia
Gesichts-rhombus, *m.* facial rhombus
Gesichts-rose, *f.* = -erysipel
Gesichts-röte, *f.* redness of face
Gesichts-rötung, *f.* = -röte
Gesichts-schädel, *m.* facial portion of skull
Gesichts-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Gesichts-schmerz, *m.* (Fothergill'scher), tic douloureux, facial neuralgia
Gesichts-schwäche, *f.* weakness of vision
Gesichts-schwindel, *m.* ocular vertigo
Gesichts-sinn, *m.* sense of vision
Gesichts-sinnsschwäche, *f.* weakness of sense of vision
Gesichts-spalte, *f.* cleft in face (congenital)
Gesichts-spiel, *n.* facial play, play of countenance
Gesichts-störung, *f.* visual disturbance
Gesichts-strahl, *m.* visual ray
Gesichts-täuschung, *f.* optical illusion; optical delusion
Gesichts-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Gesichts-veränderung, *f.* change of countenance
Gesichts-verdrehung, *f.* facial distortion

Gesichts-verdunkelung, *f.* obscuration of vision
Gesichts-verfärbung, *f.* discoloration of face
Gesichts-verzerrung, *f.* facial distortion
Gesichts-viereck, *n.* facial quadrilateral
Gesichts-vorstellung, *f.* = -wahrnehmung
Gesichts-wahrnehmung, *f.* visual perception
Gesichts-weite, *f.* visual range or distance
Gesichts-werkzeuge, *n.pl.* the organs of vision
Gesichts-winkel, *m.* facial angle; visual or optic angle
Gesichts-zuckung, *f.* convulsive movement of face
Gesichts-zug, *m.* feature, lineament, facial line
Gespalten, *a.* fissured, cleft; reduplicated
Gespannt, *a.* stretched, tense, tight, intense, entonic
Gespanntheit, *f.* state of being tense or stretched; tightness, tension, intensity
Gesprenkelt, *a.* speckled, spotted
Gestalt, *f.* shape, figure, form, stature, frame
Gestalten, *v.t.* to shape, to form, to figure, to fashion
Gestalt-los, *a.* shapeless, amorphous
Gestalt-losigkeit, *f.* shapelessness
Gestaltselasticität, *f.* resistance to alteration in form
Gestaltung, *f.* = Gestalt
Gestalt-veränderung, *f.* change of shape
Gestammel, *n.* stammering, stuttering
Gestank, *m.* stench
Gestielt, *a.* pedunculated
Gestreckt, *a.* stretched, trailing
Gestreift, *a.* striped, striated, streaky
Gesund, *a.* healthy, sound, wholesome, salubrious, salutary; sane
Gesundbrunnen, *m.* mineral spring, spa
Gesundbrunnen-wasser, *n.* mineral water, water of a spa
Gesunden, *v.i.* to recover, to be restored to health
Gesundheit, *f.* health, healthiness, soundness, wholesomeness, salubrity
Gesundheitlich, *a.* relating to health, sanitary, hygienic
Gesundheits- (in compds.), sanitary, health; *vide also* Sanitäts-
Gesundheits-amt, *n.* board of health, sanitary board
Gesundheits-attest, *n.* certificate of health
Gesundheits-beamter, *m.* health or sanitary officer
Gesundheits-bedingung, *f.* necessary hygienic conditions
Gesundheits-bericht, *m.* sanitary report
Gesundheits-brief, *m.* bill of health

Gesundheits-certifikat, *n.* certificate of health, bill of health
Gesundheits-erhaltung, *f.* preservation of health
Gesundheits-flanell, *m.* hygienic flannel
Gesundheits-fördernd, *a.* health-promoting
Gesundheits-förderung, *f.* promotion of health
Gesundheits-gefährdung, *f.* the endangering of health
Gesundheits-gefährlich, *a.* endangering health
Gesundheits-gefährlichkeit, *f.* danger to health
Gesundheits-gemäss, *a.* conformably to health, hygienic
Gesundheits-geschirr, *n.* sanitary cooking utensils; hygienic pottery
Gesundheits-kommission, *f.* sanitary commission, board of health
Gesundheits-kunde, *f.* = -lehre
Gesundheits-lehre, *f.* hygiene, sanitary science
Gesundheits-pass, *m.* bill of health
Gesundheits-pflege, *f.* care of health, regimen, hygiene
Gesundheits-pflegegesetz, *n.* sanitary law or regulation
Gesundheits-polizei, *f.* sanitary police; quarantine officers
Gesundheits-rat, *m.* board or council of health, sanitary authority
Gesundheits-regel, *f.* rule of diet, regimen
Gesundheits-rücksicht, *f.* sanitary motive or reason
Gesundheits-schädlich, *a.* injurious to health
Gesundheits-schein, *m.* certificate of health
Gesundheits-schokolade, *f.* chocolate for medicinal purposes
Gesundheits-störung, *f.* disturbances of health
Gesundheits-taffet, *m.* medicated oil-cloth
Gesundheits-unschädlich, *a.* innocuous to health
Gesundheits-verhältnis, *n.* healthy ratio
Gesundheits-vorschrift, *f.* sanitary regulation
Gesundheits-wachstaffet, *m.* = -taffet
Gesundheits-wesen, *n.* (öffentliches), all public sanitary affairs
Gesundheits-widrig, *a.* unhealthy, unwholesome
Gesundheits-wissenschaft, *f.* science of health, hygiene
Gesundheits-zeugnis, *n.* certificate of health
Gesundheits-zustand, *m.* state of health, sanitary condition
Gesundung, *f.* recovery, convalescence

Getigert, *a.* spotted, piebald, striped like a tiger
Getränk, *n.* drink, beverage, potion, draught
Getreide-älchen, *n.pl.* Tylenchus
Getreidebrand, *m.* disease of grain due to Ustilago or Tilletia fungi
Gerteide-rost, *m.* grain-rust or smut due to varieties of puccinia
Getrenntgeschlechtlich, *a.* having specific sexual organs; *vide* Gonochorismus
Getrocknet, *a.* dried, desiccated
Getrübt, *a.* dull, dim, obscured, turbid, opaque
Getüpfelt, *a.* spotted, dappled
Gewächs, *n.* plant, growth, excrescence, pseudoplasm, neoplasm, tumour, protuberance
Gewebe, *n.* tissue; texture; *vide* for all compds. **Gewebs-**
Gewebs- (in compds.), tissue-, histological; *vide* for compds. *also* **Bindegewebes-** and **Zellgewebes-**
Gewebs-abscess, *m.* suppuration of tissue
Gewebs-ähnlich, *a.* tissue-like
Gewebs-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of tissue
Gewebs-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Gewebes-atmung, *f.* tissue respiration
Gewebs-auflockerung, *f.* relaxation of tissue
Gewebs-ausbreitung, *f.* tissue distribution
Gewebs-ausstrahlung, *f.* radiation of tissue
Gewebs-bahn, *f.* tissue track
Gewebs-bälkchen, *n.* or -balken, *m.* tissue trabecula
Gewebs-bau, *m.* tissue structure
Gewebs-bestandteil, *m.* tissue constituent
Gewebs-bildung, *f.* tissue formation
Gewebs-blutung, *f.* tissue hæmorrhage
Gewebs-brand, *m.* tissue gangrene
Gewebs-brücke, *f.* bridge or band of tissue
Gewebs-bündel, *n.* tissue fasciculus or bundle
Gewebs-druck, *m.* tissue pressure
Gewebs-dyskrasie, *f.* tissue dyscrasia
Gewebs-einschmelzung, *f.* breaking down or softening of tissue
Gewebs-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of tissue
Gewebs-element, *n.* tissue element
Gewebs-entstehungslehre, *f.* histology
Gewebs-entwicklung, *f.* tissue development
Gewebs-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of tissue
Gewebs-erweichung, *f.* softening of tissue

Gewebs-faden, *m.* tissue filament
 Gewebs-faser, *m.* tissue fibre
 Gewebs-fäserchen, *n.* tissue fibril
 Gewebs-fetzen, *m.* shred of tissue
 Gewebs-fibrille, *f.* tissue fibril
 Gewebs-fixierung, *f.* hardening or fixing of tissue
 Gewebs-flüssigkeit, *f.* tissue fluid
 Gewebs-fortsatz, *m.* process or prolongation of tissue
 Gewebs-gerüst, *n.* tissue framework
 Gewebs-geschwulst, *f.* tissue tumour
 Gewebs-haut, *f.* tissue membrane
 Gewebs-höhle, *f.* tissue cavity
 Gewebs-hülle, *f.* tissue envelope
 Gewebs-kapsel, *f.* tissue capsule
 Gewebs-kitt, *m.* tissue cement
 Gewebs-körperchen, *n.* tissue corpuscle
 Gewebs-lage, *f.* or -lager, *n.* layer of tissue
 Gewebs-lehre, *f.* histology
 Gewebs-lücke, *f.* space or gap in tissue, tissue defect
 Gewebs-lymphe, *f.* tissue lymph
 Gewebs-masche, *f.* tissue network
 Gewebs-masse, *f.* tissue substance
 Gewebs-membran, *f.* = -haut
 Gewebs-missbildung, *f.* tissue malformation
 Gewebs-narbe, *f.* tissue cicatrix
 Gewebs-netz, *n.* tissue reticulum
 Gewebs-neubildung, *f.* tissue neoplasm
 Gewebs-papille, *f.* tissue papilla
 Gewebs-platte, *f.* tissue plate
 Gewebs-quetschung, *f.* crushing or contusion of tissue
 Gewebs-raum, *m.* cleft or space in tissue
 Gewebs-sack, *m.* tissue sac
 Gewebs-saft, *m.* tissue fluid or juice
 Gewebs-scheide, *f.* tissue sheath
 Gewebs-scheidewand, *f.* tissue septum
 Gewebs-schicht, *f.* tissue layer
 Gewebs-schmelzung, *f.* = -einschmelzung
 Gewebs-schrumpfung, *f.* shrinking of tissue
 Gewebs-schwarte, *f.* tissue thickening
 Gewebs-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Gewebs-schwund, *m.* atrophy of tissue
 Gewebs-spalte, *f.* cleft or space in tissue
 Gewebs-spaltraum, *m.* = -spalte
 Gewebs-spannung, *f.* tissue tension
 Gewebs-strang, *m.* band or fasciculus of tissue
 Gewebs-tonus, *m.* tissue tonicity
 Gewebs-trümmer, *pl.* remains of broken-down tissue
 Gewebs-umhüllung, *f.* = -hülle
 Gewebs-veränderung, *f.* tissue change
 Gewebs-veränderungslehre, *f.* science of tissue change
 Gewebs-verdichtung, *f.* or -verdickung, *f.* tissue thickening

Gewebs-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
 Gewebs-verflüssigung, *f.* liquefaction of tissue
 Gewebs-verhärtung, *f.* induration of tissue
 Gewebs-verjauchung, *f.* foul suppuration of tissue
 Gewebs-verkürzung, *f.* tissue contraction
 Gewebs-verlust, *m.* loss of tissue
 Gewebs-vermehrung, *f.* increase in tissue
 Gewebs-verschiebung, *f.* displacement of tissue
 Gewebs-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of tissue
 Gewebs-wucherung, *f.* tissue proliferation
 Gewebs-zerfall, *m.* disintegration of tissue
 Gewebs-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of tissue
 Gewebs-zubildung, *f.* new-growth of tissue
 Gewebs-züchtung, *f.* building up of tissue
 Gewebs-zug, *m.* band or fasciculus of tissue
 Gewebs-zunahme, *f.* increase of tissue
 Gewehrschusswunde, *f.* gunshot wound
 Gewerbe, *n.* trade, business, profession
 Gewerbe-bein, *n.* vertebra
 Gewerbe-gelenk, *n.* ginglymus joint
 Gewerbe-hautkrankheit, *f.* skin disease due to occupation
 Gewerbe-hygiene, *f.* hygiene of trades or occupation
 Gewerbe-krankheit, *f.* disease due to trade or occupation
 Gewerbe-sanitätspolizei, *f.* trade or factory sanitary police
 Gewicht, *n.* weight
 Gewichts-abnahme, *f.* decrease of weight
 Gewichts-analyse, *f.* gravimetric analysis
 Gewichts-extension, *f.* extension by weight
 Gewichts-verlust, *m.* loss of weight
 Gewichts-voltameter, *m.* weight voltameter
 Gewichts-zunahme, *f.* increase of weight
 Gewimpert, *a.* ciliated, fimbriated
 Gewirbelt, *a.* vertebrate
 Gewissen, *n.* conscience, consciousness
 Gewitter, *n.* thunder-storm
 Gewohnheit, *f.* custom, usage, habit, practice, manner
 Gewohnheits-krampf, *m.* habit-spasm
 Gewohnheits-krankheit, *f.* disease due to habits
 Gewohnheits-mässig, *a.* accustomed, habitual
 Gewohnheits-paresie, *f.* paralysis due to morbid habits
 Gewohnheits-skoliose, *f.* scoliosis from habitually faulty posture

- Gewohnheits-trinker**, *m.* habitual drunkard
Gewohnheits-verbrecher, *m.* habitual criminal
Gewöhnung, *f.* custom; accustoming
Gewölbe, *n.* vault, arch; fornix
Gewölbe-bruch, *m.* fracture of the vault of the skull
Gewölbe-körper, *m.* body of the fornix
Gewölbe-säulen, *f. pl.* pillars of the fornix
Gewölbe-schenkel, *m.* crus of the fornix
Gewölbe-wurzel, *f.* radix fornicis
Gewölbt, *a.* vaulted, arched, convex
Gewulstet, *a.* tumid, tumefied, excrescent, protuberant
Gewunden, *a.* twisted, tortuous, spiral, coiled
Gewürz, *n.* spice
Gewürz-essig, *m.* aromatic vinegar
Gewürz-haft, *a.* aromatic, spicy
Gewürz-haltig, *a.* containing spice, spiced
Gewürz-krämerkrätze, *f.* "grocers' itch" (eczema)
Gewürz-näglein, *n. pl.* cloves
Gewürz-nelken, *f. pl.* = -näglein
Gewürz-nelkenöl, *n.* clove-oil
Gewürz-pflanze, *f.* any spice-producing plant
Gewürz-pulver, *n.* spice powder, aromatic powder
Gewürz-tinctur, *f.* Tinctura aromatica
Gezähnt, *a.* = **Gezähnt**
Gezähnt, *a.* toothed, dentate, denticulated
Gezelt, *n.* sensorium
Gezweigt, *a.* bipartite
Gibbosität, *f.* gibbosity, kyphosis
Gibert'sche Krankheit, *f.* pityriasis rosea
Gibraltarfieber, *n.* Malta fever
Gibson'sche Furche, *f.* = **Sibson'sche Furche**
Gicht, *f.* gout
 akute—, atonic gout
 atonische—, atonic gout
 chronische—, chronic gout
 fliegende —, fugatory or migratory gout; (formerly) acute rheumatism
 irreguläre —, irregular or chronic gout
 verlarvt —, masked or suppressed gout
Gicht-ablagerung, *f.* gouty deposit, tophus
Gicht-ader, *f.* sciatic vein
Gicht-ähnlich, *a.* resembling gout
Gicht-anfall, *m.* attack of gout
Gicht-artig, *a.* of a gouty nature, arthritic
Gicht-brüchig, *a.* palsied, paralytic
Gicht-brüchige, *m. & f.* a gouty subject; a paralytic
Gicht-brüchigkeit, *f.* palsy
Gichter, *pl.* infantile convulsions, eclampsia infantum
Gichtfieber, *n.* arthritic fever
Gicht-geschwür, *n.* ulcer over gouty joint
Gicht-heilend, *a.* antiarthritic
Gichtig, *a.* = **Gichtisch**
Gichtiker, *m.* gouty subject
Gichtisch, *a.* gouty, arthritic
Gicht-knoten, *m.* gouty deposit, tophus
Gicht-kolik, *f.* gouty colic
Gicht-krank, *a.* suffering from gout, gouty
Gicht-kranke, *m. & f.* a sufferer from gout
Gicht-leiden, *n.* gouty affection, gout
Gicht-leidend, *a.* = **-krank**
Gicht-lindernd, *a.* = **-heilend**
Gicht-mittel, *n.* a remedy for gout
Gicht-morchel, *f.* Phallus impudicus
Gicht-niere, *f.* gouty kidney
Gicht-papier, *n.* antiarthritic paper, Charta resinosa, *Ph. G.*
Gicht-pulver, *n.* gout powder (a patent medicine)
Gicht-rübe, *f.* radix bryoniae
Gicht-schmerz, *m.* gouty or arthritic pain
Gicht-schrumpfniere, *f.* gouty contracted kidney
Gicht-star, *m.* gouty cataract
Gicht-stoff, *m.* gouty matter
Gicht-taffet, *m. or -taft*, *m.* antiarthritic taffeta
Gicht-tripper, *m.* catarrhal affection of the genitals occurring in gout
Gicht-wasser, *n.* mineral water taken for gout (*e.g.* Wiesbaden)
Gicht-watte, *f.* medicated cotton-wool for gout
Gicht-widrig, *a.* antarthritic
Gicht-wolle, *f.* = **-watte**
Gicht-zufall, *m.* = **-anfall**
Giebel, *m.* fastigium
Giebel-kante, *f.* fastigium
Giemen, *f. pl.*, *rales*
Gierke'sches Respirationsbündel, *n.* solitary bundle
Giessbad, *n.* douche, shower-bath
Giessbecken- (in compds.), arytenoid
Giessbecken-förmig, *a.* arytenoid
Giessbecken-kehldeckelmuskel, *m.* thyro-arytenoid muscle
Giessbecken-knorpel, *m.* arytenoid cartilage
Giessbecken-knorpelmuskel, *m.* = **-muskel**
Giessbecken-muskel, *m.* arytenoid muscle
Giessfieber, *n.* brassfounder's ague
Giesskannen- (in compds.) = **Giessbecken-**
Gift, *n.* poison, venom; virus, contagium; virulence
 — **ätzendes**, corrosive poison

- betäubendes, narcotic poison
- irritierendes, irritant or corrosive poison
- narkotisches, narcotic poison
- reizend-narkotisches, irritant narcotic poison
- septisches or zymotisches, septic or zymotic poison

Gift-abtreibend, *a.* antitoxic, antidotal
 Gift-arznei, *f.* antidote
 Gift-bildung, *f.* formation of poison
 Gift-drüse, *f.* poison-gland of snakes
 Gift-einwirkung, *f.* effect of poison
 Gift-fest, *a.* immune to poison
 Gift-festigkeit, *f.* immunity to poison
 Gift-festigung, *f.* immunisation
 Gift-fisch, *m.* poisonous fish
 Gift-frei, *a.* free from poison
 Gift-gebrauch, *m.* the use or taking of poisons
 Gift-genuss, *m.* = -gebrauch
 Gift-handel, *m.* trade in poisons
 Giftig, *a.* poisonous, venomous; infective, virulent
 Giftigkeit, *f.* poisonousness, virulence
 Gift-keim, *m.* germ of virus
 Gift-kunde, *f.* toxicology
 Gift-kundige, *m.* toxicologist
 Gift-lattich, *m.* *Herba lactucae virosae*, *Ph. G.*
 Gift-lattichextrakt, *n.* *Extractum lactucae virosae*, *Ph. G.*
 Gift-lattichsaft, *m.* *lactucarium*
 Gift-latwerge, *f.* poisonous electuary
 Gift-lehre, *f.* = -kunde
 Gift-los, *a.* non-poisonous, innocuous
 Gift-losigkeit, *f.* the quality of being non-poisonous, innocuousness
 Gift-materie, *f.* poisonous matter or substance
 Gift-mehl, *n.* arsenious acid
 Gift-menge, *f.* amount of poison
 Gift-milbe, *f.* *argas persicus*
 Gift-mischer, *m.* poisoner
 Gift-mischerin, *f.* poisoner (female)
 Gift-mittel, *n.* = -arznei
 Gift-mord, *m.* murder by poisoning
 Gift-papier, *n.* poisoned paper, fly-paper
 Gift-pflanze, *f.* poisonous plant
 Gift-prüfung, *f.* testing for poison
 Gift-reich, *a.* very poisonous
 Gift-reizker, *m.* *Lactarius torminosus*
 Gift-schein, *m.* warrant to purchase poisons
 Gift-schlange, *f.* poisonous snake
 Gift-schwamm, *m.* poisonous fungus
 Gift-stachel, *m.* poisonous sting
 Gift-stoff, *m.* poisonous matter, poison
 Gift-sumachblätter, *n.pl.* *Folia toxicodendri*, *Ph. G.*
 Gift-träger, *m.* poison vehicle
 Gift-trank, *m.* poison draught
 Gift-verkauf, *m.* -verkehr, *m.* or -vertrieb, *m.* sale of poison

Gift-voll, *a.* full of poison
 Gift-ware, *f.* poisonous ware or merchandise
 Gift-widrig, *a.* antitoxic
 Gift-wirkung, *f.* = -einwirkung
 Gift-wurz, *f.* or -wurzel, *f.* swallowwort; *Asclepias vinctoxicum*
 Gift-zahn, *m.* poison fang
 Gift-zeichen, *n.* poison symbol, stamp, label or sign
 Gigantisme, *f.* giantism
 Gilchrist'sche Krankheit, *f.* blastomycotic dermatitis
 Giljekrankheit, *f.* a chronic skin disease occurring in Giljethal (Norway)
 Gingergrasöl, *n.* Indian geranium oil
 Gingibrachium, *n.* scurvy of the arm
 Gingipodium, *n.* scurvy of the foot
 Ginsengwurzel, *f.* root of *panax ginseng*
 Gipfel, *m.* summit, top; climax, crisis
 Gips, *m.* gypsum, plaster of Paris
 Gips-abdruck, *m.* plaster (of Paris) cast
 Gips-abguss, *m.* = -abdruck
 Gips-aufschlag, *m.* = -umschlag
 Gips-binde, *f.* plaster of Paris bandage
 Gips-bindenverband, *m.* dressing of plaster of Paris bandages
 Gips-brei, *m.* plaster of Paris paste
 Gips-breilage, *f.* layer of plaster of Paris paste
 Gips-breischicht, *f.* = -breilage, *f.*
 Gipsen, *v.t.* to apply or dress with plaster of Paris
 Gips-form, *f.* plaster mould
 Gips-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained gypsum
 Gips-haltig, *a.* containing gypsum
 Gips-haufschiene, *f.* tow and plaster of Paris splint
 Gips-hülse, *f.* coating or covering of plaster of Paris
 Gips-jacke, *f.* plaster of Paris jacket
 Gips-korsett, *n.* = -jacke
 Gips-mehl, *n.* plaster of Paris powder
 Gips-messer, *n.* plaster of Paris knife
 Gips-modell, *n.* plaster of Paris cast
 Gips-panzer, *m.* = -jacke
 Gips-plattenverband, *m.* stucco-plaster bandage
 Gips-pulver, *n.* = -mehl
 Gips-säge, *f.* plaster of Paris saw
 Gips-schere, *f.* plaster of Paris scissors or nippers
 Gips-scherensäge, *f.* combined scissors and saw for cutting plaster of Paris dressings
 Gips-schiene, *f.* plaster of Paris splint
 Gips-schwebeschiene, *f.* plaster of Paris suspension-splint
 Gips-teer, *m.* plaster of Paris mixed with tar
 Gips-therme, *f.* hot mineral spring containing gypsum

Gips-tricotschiene, *f.* plaster of Paris stocking
 Gips-umguss, *m.* the application of plaster of Paris paste
 Gips-umschlag, *m.* plaster of Paris compress or dressing
 Gips-verband, *m.* plaster of Paris dressing
 Gips-verbandmesser, *n.* = -messer
 Gips-verbandsäge, *f.* = -säge
 Gips-wässer, *n.pl.* waters charged with gypsum
 Giraldès'sches Organ, *n.* paradidymis
 Gitter, *n.* lattice
 Gitter-mull, *m.* crossbar muslin
 Gitter-scharpie, *f.* lattice charpie
 Gitter-schicht, *f.* lattice layer
 Gitter-verband, *m.* fenestrated dressing or bandage
 Glabelle, *f.* glabella
 Glabrität, *f.* baldness, hairlessness
 Glanz, *m.* shine, gloss, lustre
 Glanz-hand, *f.* glossy skin of hand
 Glanz-haut, *f.* glossy skin
 Glanz-scheu, *f.* photophobia, intolerance of bright light
 Glas, *n.* glass
 Glas-aderhaut, *f.* vitreous membrane
 Glas-ähnlich, *a.* glasslike, glassy, vitreous, hyaline
 Glas-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Glas-auge, *n.* glass eye
 Glas-drain, *m.* glass drainage-tube
 Glas-druck, *m.* pressure on skin by a microscope slide in order to examine any eruption (especially lupus) under ischaemic conditions (*Liebreich*)
 Glaselektricität, *f.* positive electricity
 Gläsern, *a.* of glass, glassy, vitreous
 Glaser'sche Spalte, *f.* petro-tympanic fissure
 Glas-feuchtigkeit, *f.* vitreous humour
 Glas-flüssigkeit, *f.* = -feuchtigkeit
 Glas-haut, *f.* hyaloid membrane, hyaline coat (of hair follicle)
 Glas-häutchen, = -haut
 Glas-hautgewebe, *n.* hyaloid tissue
 Glas-hell, *a.* clear as glass, perfectly transparent
 Glasicht, *a.* shining like glass; glassy, vitreous
 Glas-kitt, *m.* glass-cement
 Glaskörper, *m.* vitreous humour; (in compds.), vitreous
 Glaskörper-flüssigkeit, *f.* vitreous humour
 Glaskörper-schwund, *m.* synchysis
 Glaskörper-verflüssigung, *f.* synchysis
 Glaskörper-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of vitreous
 Glas-kugel, *f.* glass ball; hyaloid granule
 Glas-lamelle, *f.* hyaline membrane, membrane of Bruch
 Glas-membran, *f.* hyaline coat (of hair follicle)

Glas-pinsel, *m.* glass brush
 Glas-rohr, *n.* glass tube
 Glas-schiene, *f.* glass splint
 Glas-seide, *f.* glass-silk
 Glas-tafel, *f.* the vitreous or inner table of skull
 Glasur, *f.* enamel
 Glas-watte, *f.* glass wadding
 Glas-wolle, *f.* glass wool
 Glatt, *a.* smooth, glossy, polished
 Glatt-haarig, *a.* smooth or straight haired
 Glatt-haut, *f.* smooth pellicle
 Glatt-zellig, *a.* smooth-celled
 Glatze, *f.* baldness, bald head, glabella
 Glatz-flechte, *f.* Alopecia areata
 Glatzig, *a.* = Glatz-köpfig
 Glatz-kopf, *m.* bald head
 Glatz-köpfig, *a.* bald-headed
 Glaubersalz, *n.* sulphate of soda
 Glaubersalz-wässer, *n.pl.* mineral waters containing sulphate of soda
 Glaukom, *n.* glaucoma
 Glaukomatös, *a.* glaucomatous
 Glaukosuria, *f.* indicanuria
 Gleich, *a.* equal, equivalent, alike
 Gleich-artig, *a.* of same kind, homogeneous
 Gleich-artigkeit, *f.* homogeneity
 Gleich-bein, *n.* sesamoid bone
 Gleich-farbig, *a.* isochromatic
 Gleich-förmig, *a.* uniform, isomorphous
 Gleich-gestaltet, *a.* isomorphous
 Gleich-gestaltigkeit, *f.* isomorphism
 Gleichgewicht, *n.* equilibrium
 Gleichgewichts-gefühl, *n.* sense of equilibrium
 Gleichgewichts-sinn, *m.* = -gefühl
 Gleichgewichts-störung, *f.* disturbance of equilibrium
 Gleichgewichts-verhältnis, *n.* state or condition of equilibrium
 Gleichgiltigkeit, *f.* indifference, listlessness
 Gleich-machung, *f.* assimilation
 Gleich-mässig, *a.* proportionate, symmetrical, similar, uniform, regular
 Gleichstrommaschine, *f.* direct-current electrical machine
 Gleich-teilig, *a.* isomeric
 Gleich-teiligkeit, *f.* isomerism
 Gleich-zeitig, *a.* simultaneous, synchronous
 Gleich-zeitigkeit, *f.* simultaneousness, synchronism
 Gleisse, *f.* fool's parsley
 Gleitbewegung, *f.* oscillating movement
 Glénard'sche Krankheit, *f.* visceroptosis
 Glenoidisch, *a.* glenoid
 Gletscherbrand, *m.* erythema glaciale
 Gliä- (in compds.), neuroglia
 Gliä-hülle, *f.* cortical layer (of spinal cord)
 Gliä-kerne, *m.pl.*, nuclei of glia-cells

Glia-wucherung, *f.* hyperplasia of neuroglia
Glia-zelle, *f.* cell of neuroglia
Glied, *n.* limb, member, joint; penis
Glied-ablösung, *f.* amputation of a limb
Glied-abnahme, *f.* = **-ablösung**
Glied-abschnitt, *m.* part or section of a limb
Glied-absetzung, *f.* = **-ablösung**
Glied-bad, *n.* bath for a limb
Glieder, *n.pl.* the limbs, joints, articulations
 doppelte —, rickets
Glieder-band, *n.* articular ligament
Glieder-bau, *m.* structure of the limbs, articulation
Glieder-balsam, *m.* Mixture oleosobalsamica, *Ph. G.*
Glieder-beschwerde, *f.* pain in the joint
Glieder-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of joints or limbs
Glieder-bewegung, *f.* movement of joints or limbs
Glieder-brand, *m.* gangrene of a limb or extremity
Glieder-entzündung, *f.* arthritis
Glieder-fuge, *f.* joint, articulation
Glieder-geschwulst, *f.* swelling of the limbs
Glieder-gicht, *f.* arthritic gout
Glieder-hefe, *f.* *Penicillium glaucum*
Glieder-krampf, *m.* cramp or spasm of the limbs
Glieder-krank, *a.* arthritic, rheumatic
Glieder-krankheit, *f.* an articular disease
Glieder-lahm, *a.* paralytic, palsied
Glieder-lähmung, *f.* paralysis, palsy
Glieder-los, *a.* limbless
Glieder-mann, *m.* mannikin, lay-figure
Glieder-reissen, *n.* violent pain in joints, rheumatism
Glieder-rose, *f.* erysipelas of a limb
Glieder-säge, *f.* chain-saw
Glieder-salbe, *f.* ointment for a limb, *Ung. Rosamarini Comp., Ph. G.*
Glieder-schmerz, *m.* pain in joints or limbs
Glieder-schwamm, *m.* white swelling
Glieder-schwund, *m.* atrophy or withering of limbs
Glieder-spannen, *n.* cramp or tension of a limb
Glieder-spiritus, *m.* *Spiritus Angelicæ Comp., Ph. G.*
Glieder-sporen, *f.pl.* arthrospores
Glieder-stärkend, *a.* strengthening the limbs
Glieder-stärkung, *f.* the strengthening of the limbs
Glieder-strecken, *n.* stretching or extension of limbs
Gliederung, *f.* jointing (of a limb); segmentation (of the body)
Glieder-wassersucht, *f.* hydrops articuli

Glieder-weh, *n.* = **-schmerz**
Glieder-weh, *n.* (hitziges), acute rheumatic arthritis
Glieder-würmer, *m.pl.* segmented worms
Glieder-zittern, *n.* tremor of the limbs
Glieder-zucken, *n.* convulsive movement of the limbs
Glieder-zuckung, *f.* = **-zucken**
Glied-los, *a.* without limbs
Glied-losigkeit, *f.* absence of limbs
Glied-massen, *f.pl.* all the limbs or members
Glied-schwamm, *m.* white swelling
Glied-wasser, *n.* synovial fluid
Glied-wassersucht, *f.* hydrops articuli
Glimmer, *m.* mica; glimmer
Glimmer-brille, *f.* mica spectacles
Glimmer-erde, *f.* micaceous earth
Glimmer-kalk, *m.* micaceous lime
Glimmer-thon, *m.* micaceous clay
Glimmlicht, *n.* bluish shimmer about electrical sparks and rays
Gliom, *n.* glioma
Gliosarkom, *n.* gliosarcoma
Glischrurie, *f.* passage of urine containing threads
Glisson'sche Kapsel, *f.* Glisson's capsule
Globifere Zellen, *f.pl.* leucocytes that have taken up erythrocytes
Globoide, *m.pl.* granular bodies in aleuronat grains, composed of phosphoric acid
Globomyelom, *n.* round-cell sarcoma
Globos, *a.* globular, globose
Globosität, *f.* globosity, sphericity
Globularschicht, *f.* globular or granular layer
Globulicid, *a.* destroying red corpuscles
Globulin, *n.* globulin
Globulin-substanzen, *f.pl.* globulin compounds
Globulin-urie, *f.* globulinuria
Globulös, *a.* globular
Glocken-blume, *f.* campanula
Glossagra, *f.* = **Glossalgie**, *f.* pain in the tongue
Glossocele, *n.* glossocele, macroglossia, prolapse of tongue
Glossodynie, *f.* = **Glossalgie**
Glossopharyngeus- (in compds.), glossopharyngeal
Glossopharyngeus-kern, *n.* glossopharyngeal nucleus
Glossopharyngeus-wurzel, *f.* glossopharyngeal root
Glossophytie, *f.* "hairy tongue"
Glossoplegie, *f.* paralysis of the tongue
Glossospasmus, *m.* spasm of the tongue
Glossotomie, *f.* excision of tongue
Glottis, *f.* glottis; *vide* for compds. *also*
 Stimmritzen-
Glottis-erweiterer, *m.* posterior cricoarytenoid muscle
Glottis-krampf, *m.* spasm of glottis

- Glottis-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of glottis
 Glottis-ödem, *n.* oedema of glottis
 Glottis-öffner, *m.* = -erweiterer
 Glottis-rinne, *f.* rima glottidis
 Glottis-spalte, *f.* rima glottidis
 Glottis-wand, *f.* wall of glottis
 Glotzaugen, *n.* exophthalmos
 Glotzaugen-krankheit, *f.*, -kropf, *m.* exophthalmic goitre
 Glotzügig, *a.* exophthalmic
 Glotzen, *v.i.* to stare
 Glücksengeräusch, *n.* splashing sound
 Glücks-haube, *f.* or -kuppe, *f.* caul
 Glückslinie, *f.* longitudinal palmar line
 Glüh- (in compds.), cautery
 Glüh-apparat, *m.* cautery apparatus
 Glüh-draht, *m.* cautery-wire
 Glüh-eisen, *n.* cautery-iron
 Glühen, *v.i.* & *i.* to glow, to be red-hot; to make red-hot; to flush
 Glühend, *a.* glowing, red-hot, burning, incandescent
 Glüh-hitze, *f.* red-heat
 Glüh-messer, *n.* cautery-knife
 Glüh-nadel, *f.* cautery-needle
 Glüh-schlinge, *f.* cautery-loop or -snare
 Glüh-wirkung, *f.* effect of actual or galvanic cautery
 Glukonsäure, *f.* gluconic acid
 Glukose, *f.* glucose
 Glukoside, *pl.* glucosides
 Glutäen, *pl.* glutei muscles
 Glutaminsäure, *f.* glutaminic acid
 Glutarsäure, *f.* glutaric acid
 Gluten- (in compds.), gluten-, glutin-
 Gluten-fibrin, *n.* gluten-fibrin
 Gluten-kasein, *n.* gluten-casein
 Glutination, *f.* agglutination
 Glutinativ, *a.* agglutinate
 Glutinös, *a.* glutinous
 Glycerin, *n.* glycerine
 Glycerin-aldehyd, *n.* glyceric aldehyde
 Glycerin-äthylbakterie, *f.* bacterium Fit-zianum
 Glycerin-essig, *m.* glycerine vinegar
 Glycerin-kylstier, *n.* glycerine enema
 Glycerin-phosphorsäure, *f.* glyceric phosphate
 Glycerin-salbe, *f.* Unguentum glycerini, *Ph. G.*
 Glycerin-säure, *f.* glyceric acid
 Glycerin-seife, *f.* glycerine soap
 Glycerin-suppositorien, *pl.* glycerine suppositories
 Glycerolat, *n.* glycerite
 Glycin, *n.* glycocoll
 Glykämie, *f.* = Glykochämie, *f.* excessive amount of sugar in blood
 Glykocoll, *n.* glycocoll
 Glykocholsäure, *f.* glycocholic acid
 Glykogen, *n.* glycogen
 Glykogengehalt, *m.* amount of contained glycogen
 Glykogeuse, *f.* subjective sensation of sweet taste
 Glykokoll, *n.* = Glykocoll
 Glykolsäure, *f.* glycollic acid
 Glykolorsäure, *f.* glycoluric acid
 Glykolylharnstoff, *m.* glycolyl urea, hy-dantoin
 Glykolytisch, *a.* glycolytic
 Glykonsäure, *f.* glyconic acid
 Glykose, *f.* glucose
 Glykosurie, *f.* glycosuria
 Glykuronsäure, *f.* glycuronic acid
 Glyoxalsäure, *f.* glyoxalic acid
 Glyoxylsäure, *f.* glyoxalic acid
 Gmelin'sche Probe, *f.* Gmelin's test
 Gmelin'sches Salz, *n.* potassium ferri-cyanide
 Gnadenkraut, *n.* Gratiola officinalis, *L.*
 Gnathalgie, *f.* pain in the jaw
 Gnathoneuralgie, *f.* neuralgia of the cheek
 Gnathorrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage from oral cavity
 Gnathoschisis, *f.* congenital cleft in jaw
 Gnathospasmus, *n.* trismus, lockjaw
 Gneis, *m.* seborrhœa
 Goapulver, *n.* Goa powder
 Godemiche, *n.* artificial penis
 Goetheknochen, *m.* interparietal bone
 Gold, *n.* gold
 Gold-ader, *f.* hæmorrhoidal vein, piles
 Gold-aderfluss, *m.* bleeding piles
 Gold-adergefäß, *n.* hæmorrhoidal vessel
 Gold-chlorid, *n.* gold trichloride
 Gold-chlorür, *n.* gold monochloride
 Gold-doppelsalz, *n.* double salt of gold
 Gold-draht, *m.* gold wire
 Goldene Ader, *f.* = Gold-ader
 Gold-finger, *m.* ring-finger
 Gold-glätte, *f.* oxide of lead
 Gold-plomben, *f.pl.* gold fillings (dentistry)
 Gold-regen, *m.* laburnum
 Gold-regensamen, *m.* laburnum-seeds
 Gold-scheidewasser, *n.* nitro-hydrochloric acid
 Gold-schlagader, *f.* hæmorrhoidal artery
 Gold-schlägerhaut, *f.* gold-beater's skin
 Gold-schwamm, *m.* prepared gold (for filling teeth)
 Gold-schwefel, *m.* antimony penta-sulphide
 Gold-tinktur, *f.* tinctura aurea; a name given to some popular remedies supposed to contain gold
 Gold-tropfen, *pl.* Bestuscheff's tincture; Tinct. ferri chlorat. æth., *Ph. G.*
 Goltz'scher Klopfversuch, *m.* striking the abdomen of a frog produces inhibition of cardiac action
 Gonagra, *f.* gout of the knee
 Gonalgie, *f.* pain in the knee
 Gonarthrit, *f.* inflammation of knee-joint
 Gonarthrokake, *f.* tubercular knee

Gonathrotomie, *f.* arthrotomy of knee
Goniometer, *m.* an instrument for measuring angles in craniotomy etc.
Gonitis, *f.* inflammation of knee-joint
Gonochorismus, *m.* separation of genital organs, in contradistinction to hermaphroditism
Gonohämie, *f.* occurrence of gonococci in the blood
Gonokampsis, curvature at the knee-joint
Gonorrhoe, *f.* gonorrhoea
Gonorrhöiker, *m.* a sufferer from gonorrhoea
Gonorrhöisch, *a.* gonorrhoeal
Gonorrhöismus, *m.* general infection by gonococci
Gottesgnadenkraut, *n.* *Gratiola officinalis*
Gotthardkrankheit, *f.* a disease caused by *Dochmius duodenalis*
Gossypose, *f.* melitose
Goulard'sches Wasser, *n.* Goulard-water
Gower'sche Krankheit, *f.* saltatory spasm
Graaf'sches Bläschen, *n.* or *Follikle*, *m.* Graafian vesicle or follicle
Grabmilben, *f. pl.* *sarcoptes*
Grad, *m.* degree, grade, stage, rate
Gradenigo'sches Syndrom, *n.* purulent middle-ear disease, associated with abducens paralysis and pain in the vertex of the head and temporal regions
Gradierluft, *f.* air impregnated with salt in the neighbourhood of salt-works
Graefe'sches Zeichen, *n.* von Graefe's sign
Grahambrot, *n.* Graham's bread
Granat- (in compds.), pomegranate
Granat-blüten, *f. pl.* pomegranate blossom
Granat-rinde, *f.* pomegranate bark
Granat-schale, *f.* pomegranate rind
Granat-wurzelrinde, *f.* root-bark of pomegranate
Granat-wurzelrindenauszug, *m.* extract of root-bark of pomegranate
Grancher'sche Pneumonie, *f.* massive pneumonia
Granular, *a.* granular
Granular-atrophie, *f.* granular contraction
Granular-entartung, *f.* granular degeneration
Granulation, *f.* granulation
 — *Pachioni'sche*, *Paccionian* body
Granulations-geschwulst, *f.* granulation tumour
Granulations-gewebe, *n.* granulation tissue
Granulations-vorgang, *m.* process of granulation
Granulations-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of granulations

Granulations-zelle, *f.* granulation-cell
Granulieren, *v. i.* to granulate
Granuliert, *a.* granulated
Granulierung, *f.* granulation, granulating
Granulocyten, *f. pl.* leucocytes containing granules
Granulös, *a.* granular, granulated
Graphische Darstellung, *f.* graphic record
Graphospasmus, *m.* writers' cramp
Grasbacillen, *m. pl.* acid-fast bacilli occurring in grasses
Grasmilbe, *f.* *rote*, *Leptus autumnalis*
Grasöl, *n.* Indian geranium oil
Grassation, *f.* the spreading of a disease or epidemic
Grasset'sches Zeichen, *n.* contraction of the sternocleidomastoid muscle of the affected side in cephalic hæmorrhage
Grassieren, *v. i.* to spread, to rage (of diseases or epidemics)
Grat, *m.* edge, ridge; spine
Gräte, *f.* fish-bone; spine, spinous process
Gräten-ecke, *f.* triangle at base of spine of scapula
Gräten-fänger, *m.* fish-bone catcher
Gräten-grube, *f.* (*obere*), supraspinous fossa
Gräten-grube, *f.* (*untere*), infraspinous fossa
Gräten-schlüsselbeinband, *n.* acromioclavicular ligament
Gräten-schlüsselbeingelenk, *n.* acromioclavicular joint
Gräten-zange, *f.* fish-bone forceps
Gratiolet'sche Sehstrahlungen, *f. pl.* optic radiations of Gratiolet
Grau, *a.* grey
Grauer Hügel, *m.* corpus striatum
Grauer Star, *m.* grey cataract
Graue Salbe, *f.* grey mercurial ointment
 Ung. Hydrargyrum cinereum, *Ph. G.*
Graue Substanz, *f.* grey matter
Graupen, *f. pl.* pearl barley
Graupen-schleim, *m.* barley-water
Graupen-suppe, *f.* barley-broth or -soup
Gravedo, *f.* sneezing
Graves'sche Krankheit, *f.* Graves' disease
Gravidieren, *v. t.* to impregnate
Gravidität, *f.* pregnancy
Graviditätsnarben, *f. pl.* white lines on abdomen after pregnancy
Gregarinen, *f. pl.* gregarines
Greifenklaue, *f.* claw-hand, *la main en griffe*
Greifzirkel, *m.* pelvimeter, calipers
Greis, *m.* an old man
Greisen- (in compds.), senile; *vide* for compds. *also* **Alters-**
Greisen-alter, *n.* old age
Greisen-blödsinn, *m.* senile dementia
Greisen-bogen, *m.* *arcus senilis*
Greisen-brand, *m.* senile gangrene
Greisen-darrsucht, *f.* senile atrophy
Greisen-emphysem, *n.* senile emphysema

Greisen-haft, *a.* senile
 Greisen-harn, *m.* urine of the aged
 Greisen-haut, *f.* skin of the aged
 Greisen-krankheit, *f.* or -leiden. *n.* disease peculiar to the aged
 Greisen-pflege, *f.* the tending of the aged
 Greisen-pneumonie, *f.* pneumonia of old age
 Greisen-ring, *m.* = -bogen
 Greisen-star, *m.* senile cataract
 Greisen-tum, *n.* old age
 Greisen-veränderung, *f.* senile change
 Greisen-zittern, *n.* senile tremor
 Greisin, *f.* an old woman
 Grenz-blatt, *n.* limiting membrane or layer
 Grenze, *f.* boundary, border, end, limit
 Grenz-fläche, *f.* marginal surface; plain
 Grenz-ganglion, *n.* sympathetic ganglion
 Grenz-gewebe, *f. n.* limiting tissue
 Grenz-kohlenwasserstoff, *m.* saturated hydrocarbon
 Grenz-lamelle, *f.* marginal layer
 Grenz-membran, *f.* limiting membrane
 Grenz-netz, *n.* limiting network
 Grenz-rinne, *f.* limiting furrow
 Grenz-saum, *m.* tunica hyalina propria
 Grenz-schichte, *f.* limiting layer
 Grenz-segel, *n.* terminal stria
 Grenz-strang, *m.* funiculus marginalis; sympathetic nerve
 Grenz-streifen, *m.* tania semicircularis; stria terminalis; limiting layer
 Grenz-wall, *m.* limiting wall
 Grenz-wand, *f.* = -wall
 Gries, *m.* groats, ground-grits; gravel, sand
 Gries-flechte, *f.* herpes
 Gries-heilend, *a.* curative for gravel
 Griesinger'sche Zeichen, *n.* oedema of the soft parts posterior to the mastoid process in thrombosis of the transverse sinus
 Gries-mittel, *n.* remedy for gravel
 Gries-stein, *m.* uric acid calculus
 Gries-wasser, *n.* remedy curative for gravel
 Griff, *m.* handle, grip; manubrium
 Griffel, *m.* (in compds.), styloid
 Griffel-forming, *a.* styloid
 Griffel-fortsatz, *m.* styloid process
 Griffel-hornzungenbeinmuskel, *m.* stylohyoid muscle
 Griffel-loch, *n.* stylo-mastoid foramen
 Griffel-locharterie, *f.* stylo-mastoid artery
 Griffel-muskel, *m.* (der Zunge), styloglossus muscle
 Griffel-muskel, *m.* (des Zungenbeins), stylohyoid muscle
 Griffel-schlundkopfmuskel, *m.* stylopharyngeus muscle
 Griffel-warzen- (in compds.), stylo-mastoid

Griffel-warzenloch, *n.* stylo-mastoid foramen
 Griffel-zitzen- (in compds.) = -warzen-
 Griffel-zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* stylohyoid muscle
 Griffel-zungenmuskel, *m.* stylo-glossus muscle
 Grille, *f.* capricious notion
 Grillenhaft, *a.* whimsical
 Grillenkrankheit, *f.* -sucht, *f.* hypochondria
 Grimasse, *f.* grimace
 Grimm, *m.* fury, rage
 Grimmdarm, *m.* colon
 Grimmdarm- (in compds.), colic
 Grimmdarm-achsendrehung, *f.* volvulus of colon
 Grimmdarm-anhang, *m.* appendix
 Grimmdarm-arterie, *f.* colic artery
 Grimmdarm-band, *n.* colic ligament
 Grimmdarm-biegung, *f.* colic flexure
 Grimmdarm-blutader, *f.* colic vein
 Grimmdarm-entzündung, *f.* colitis
 Grimmdarm-gegend, *f.* colic region
 Grimmdarm-gekrösdrüse, *f.* mesenteric gland
 Grimmdarm-gekröse, *n.* mesocolon
 Grimmdarm-klappe, *f.* ileo-colic valve
 Grimmdarm-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Grimmdarm-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Grimmdarm-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of colon
 Grimmdarm-verstopfung, *f.* obstruction of colon
 Grimmdarm-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of colon
 Grimmen, *v. i.* to gripe
 Grimmen, *n.* gripes, colic, tormina
 Grimmenwasser, *n.* carminative
 Grind, *m.* crust, scab, scurf, scald; eschar, impetigo or crusted eczema
 nässender —, weeping eczema or impetigo
 Grind-artig, *a.* scabby, crusted, scurfy, impetiginous
 Grind-bildung, *f.* formation of crust or scab
 Grind-haube, *f.* skull-cap for treatment of affections of scalp
 Grindig, *a.* scabbed, scurfy, impetiginous
 Grind-kopf, *m.* scald-head
 Grind-köpfig, *a.* scald-headed
 Grind-maul, *n.* circumoral eczema or impetigo
 Grind-salbe, *f.* an ointment for eczema or impetigo
 Grind-warze, *f.* warts accompanying eczema or impetigo
 Grippe, *f.* influenza
 Grob, *a.* coarse, thick, large, rough
 Grob-faserig, *a.* coarse-fibred
 Gross, *a.* large, ample, high, tall; major, maximus

Gross-aderig, *a.* with large or great veins
 Grossamme, *f.* proscotex
 Grossbäuchig, *a.* big-bellied
 Grossbrüstig, *a.* full-chested
 Grösse, *f.* magnitude, size, dimension, bulk
 Größen-abnahme, *f.* decrease in size
 Größen-delirium, *n.* exaltation delirium
 Größen-verhältnis, *n.* relation or proportion of size
 Größen-wahn, *m.* or -wahnsinn, *m.* megalomania
 Größen-zunahme, *f.* increase in size
 Grössersehen, *n.* macropsia
 Grosshirn, *n.* cerebrum
 Grosshirn- (in compds.), cerebral
 Grosshirn-bau, *m.* structure of cerebrum
 Grosshirn-bläschen, *n.* cerebral vesicle
 Grosshirn-brückenbahn, *f.* (hintere), temporo-occipital tract of crusta
 Grosshirn-brückenbahn, *f.* (vordere), frontal tract of crusta
 Grosshirn-fläche, *f.* cerebral surface
 Grosshirn-furche, *f.* sulcus of cerebrum
 Grosshirn-ganglion, *n.* cerebral ganglion, basal ganglion
 Grosshirn-grau, *n.* grey matter of cerebrum
 Grosshirn-halbkugel, *f.* = -hemisphäre
 Grosshirn-hemisphäre, *f.* cerebral hemisphere
 Grosshirn-kammer, *f.* cerebral ventricle
 Grosshirn-knoten, *m.pl.* ganglia of the cerebrum
 Grosshirn-lappen, *m.* cerebral lobe
 Grosshirn-mantel, *m.* = -rinde
 Grosshirn-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 Grosshirn-rinde, *f.* cerebral cortex
 Grosshirn-rindenbrückenbahn, *f.* (hintere), temporo-occipital tract of crusta
 Grosshirn-rindenbrückenbahn, *f.* (vordere), frontal tract of crusta
 Grosshirn-schenkel, *m.* crus cerebri
 Grosshirn-schenkelfuss, *m.* peduncle of cerebrum
 Grosshirn-sichel, *f.* falx cerebri
 Grosshirn-spalte, *f.* cerebral fissure
 Grosshirn-stamm, *m.* = -stiel
 Grosshirn-stiel, *m.* peduncle of cerebrum
 Grosshirn-windung, *f.* cerebral convolution
 Grossjährig, *a.* of age
 Grossjährigkeit, *f.* majority, being of full age
 Grosszehe, *f.* big toe
 Grosszehen-abzieher, *m.* abductor hallucis
 Grosszehen-anzieher, *m.* adductor hallucis
 Grosszehen-ballen, *m.* ball of big toe
 Grosszehen-beuger, *m.* flexor hallucis

Grosszehen-nagel, *m.* nail of great toe
 Grübchen, *n.* dimple, fossula, fossette, lacuna
 Grube, *f.* pit, cavity, hole, mark, fossa, depression
 Grübelkrank, *a.* splenetic
 Grübelkrankheit, *f.* = Grübelsucht
 Grübelsucht, *f.* metaphysical mania
 Grubengas, *n.* pit-gas, methane
 Grubengas-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by pit-gas
 Grubenkopf, *m.* or -wurm, *m.* bothrioccephalus latus
 Gruby'sche Krankheit, *f.* a form of alopecia, due to the presence of microsporon
 Grüftchen, *n.* crypt
 Gruftschimmel, *m.* crypt fungus
 Grumesenz, *f.* coagulation
 Grumös, *a.* grumous, coagulated
 Grün, *a.* green
 Grün-algen, *f.pl.* Chlorophyceae
 Grün-blind, *a.* green-blind
 Grün-blindheit, *f.* green-blindness
 Grund, *m.* ground, soil, bottom, sediment, foundation, base, fundus
 Grund- (in compds.), basilar, basal, elementary, proximal, primitive, fundamental, primary
 Grund-arterie, *f.* basilar artery
 Grund-bein, *n.* sphenoid
 Grund-bestandteil, *m.* elementary constituent
 Grund-blutleiter, *m.* basal sinus
 Grund-bündel, *n.* primary or basal fasciculus
 Grund-farbe, *f.* primary or ground colour
 Grund-faser, *f.* elementary fibre
 Grund-feuchtigkeit, *f.* soil-moisture
 Grund-fläche, *f.* basal surface
 Grund-form, *f.* primary form
 Grund-gewebe, *n.* ground or primary tissue
 Grund-glied, *n.* proximal phalanx
 Grund-knorpel, *m.* primitive cartilage
 Grund-kraft, *f.* primitive or primary force, fundamental power
 Grund-krankheit, *f.* primary disease
 Grund-lage, *f.* groundwork, foundation, base, radical base, rudiment, matrix, layer
 Grund-lamelle, *f.* basis lamella
 Grund-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Grund-lich, *a.* fundamental, thorough
 Grund-linie, *f.* base-line, line connecting the crossing-points of lines of direction
 Grund-luft, *f.* ground air
 Grund-masse, *f.* primitive substance
 stroma
 Grund-membran, *f.* basal or basement membrane
 Grund-phalange, *f.* = -glied
 Grund-plexus, *m.* primary plexus
 Grund-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie

Grund-satz, *m.* axiom
Grund-schicht, *f.* primary or fundamen-
 tal layer
Grund-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Grund-ständig, *a.* basilar, basal
Grund-stock, *m.* matrix
Grund-stoff, *m.* element; base
Grund-substanz, *f.* elementary sub-
 stance, matrix
Grund-teil, *m.* basilar portion
Grund-teilchen, *n.* atom
Grund-ton, *m.* fundamental tone or note
Grund-übel, *n.* primary affection
Grund-ursache, *f.* primary cause
Grund-wasser, *n.* surface water
Grund-zehenglied, *n.* proximal phalanx
 of toe
Grund-zehenknochen, *m.* = -zehen-
 glied
Grüner Staar, *m.* glaucoma
Grüne Seife, *f.* soft soap
Grünlich, *a.* greenish
Grünsehen, *n.* green vision
Grünspan, *m.* verdigris
Grünspan-cerat, *n.* Ceratum æruginis,
Ph. G.
Grünspan-staub, *m.* verdigris dust
Grünspan-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by
 verdigris
Grünstar, *m.* glaucoma
Grünsucht, *f.* chlorosis, green sickness
Gruppe, *f.* group
Gruppenagglutination, *f.* agglutinative
 action of a serum for a whole group of
 bacteria
Gruppieren, *v.i.* to group
Grütz- (in compds.), sebaceous, athero-
 matous, pulpy
Grütz-beutel, *m.* atheromatous or seba-
 ceous cyst
Grütz-beutelgeschwulst, *f.* = -beutel
Grütz-brei, *m.* oatmeal-pap
Grütz-breiartig, *a.* sebaceous, athero-
 matous, pulpy
Grütz-breigeschwulst, *f.* = -beutel
Grütz-geschwulst, *f.* = -beutel
Gryphosis, *f.* clawlike incurving of the
 finger- or toe-nails
Gryphotisch, *a.* affected with gryphosis
Gryposis, *f.* = Gryphosis
Guajak- (in compds.), guaiacum
Guajak-harz, *n.* guaiacum resin
Guajak-harzsäure, *f.* guaiaretic acid
Guajak-holz, *m.* guaiacum wood
Guajak-onsäure, *f.* amorphous acid con-
 tained in guaiacum resin
Guajak-probe, *f.* guaiacum test
Guajak-säure, *f.* acid resembling benzoic
 acid contained in guaiacum resin
Guajak-tinktur, *f.* tincture of guaiacum
Guajamarum, *n.* guaiacol glycerine ester
Guanylsäure, *f.* guanylic acid
Guarana, *f.* Pasta Guarana, *Ph. G.*
Gubler'sche Anschwellung, *f.* spindel-

shaped swelling arising from the
 tendon-sheaths of the extensors of the
 fingers, in lead palsy
Gubler'sche Lähmung, *f.* hemiplegia al-
 ternans inferior
Gubler'sche Reaction, *f.* dark brown dis-
 coloration of the urine on the addition
 of nitric acid, test for presence of
 hæmaphrein
Guinea-fieber, *n.* Guinea fever
Guinea-pocken, *f. pl.* framboesia
Guinea-wurm, *m.* Guinea worm
Güldene Ader, *f.* piles
Gull'sche Krankheit, *f.* myxœdema of
 adults
Gumma- (in compds.), *vide* **Gummi**
Gummi, *n.* gum, rubber
 — arabisches, gum arabic
 — elastisches, indiarubber
 — hornisiertes, ebonite
 — vulkanisiertes, vulcanite
Gummi- (in compds.), *vide* also **Kauts-**
chuk
Gummi-artig, *a.* gummy, elastic
Gummi-ballen, *m.* ball-syringe
Gummi-band, *n.* indiarubber band
Gummi-baum, *m.* a tree yielding a
 gum
Gummi-becken, *n.* osteomalacic pelvis
Gummi-bildung, *f.* formation of a gumma
Gummi-binde, *f.* indiarubber bandage
Gummi-drain, *m.* elastic drainage-tube
Gummi-finger, *m.* indiarubber finger-
 stall
Gummig, *a.* gummy, mucilaginous, gum-
 mous
Gummi-gärung, *f.* mucous fermentation
Gummi-geschwulst, *f.* gummatous tu-
 mour, gumma
Gummi-gewächs, *n.* = -geschwulst
Gummi-gurt, *m.* elastic girdle or waist-
 belt
Gummi-gutti, *n.* gamboge
Gummi-handschuh, *m.* indiarubber
 glove
Gummi-harz, *n.* a generic term for all
 crude gums or resins
Gummi-haut, *f.* abnormally elastic skin
Gummi-heftpflaster, *n.* indiarubber ad-
 hesive-plaster
Gummi-knoten, *m.* gummatous node or
 nodule
Gummi-kreideverband, *m.* gum and
 chalk dressing
Gummi-lack, *m.* gum lac
Gummi-leibbinde, *f.* elastic abdominal
 belt
Gummi-nabelbinde, *f.* elastic umbilical
 belt or truss
Gummi-pasta, *f.* Pasta althææ, *Ph. G.*
Gummi-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum lithar-
 gyri compositum, *Ph. G.*
Gummi-pulver, *n.* gum-powder, com-
 pound powder of tragacanth

Gummi-rohr, *n.* or **-röhrchen**, *n.* elastic drainage-tube
Gummi-schlauch, *m.* = **-rohr**
Gummi-schleim, *m.* mucilage of gum arabic
Gummi-schnur, *f.* indiarubber cord or band
Gummi-sirup, *m.* Syrupus gummosus *Ph. G.*
Gummi-strang, *m.* = **-schnur**
Gummi-strumpf, *m.* elastic stocking
Gummi-tragant, *m.* gum tragacanth
Gummös, *a.* = **Gummig**
Gundelrebe, *f.* ground ivy
Gunning'sche Reaction, *f.* precipitation of iodoform on the addition of tincture of iodine and ammonia to a solution of acetoid
Günstig, *a.* favourable
Gurgel, *f.* throat, gullet; the pharyngeal and laryngeal portion of the throat
Gurgel-ader, *f.* jugular vein
Gurgel-geräusch, *n.* gurgling sound, cavernous *râle*
Gurgel-mittel, *n.* a gargle
Gargeln, *v.t. & i.* to gargle; to make a gurgling sound
Gurgelnd, *a.* gurgling
Gurgel-ton, *m.* gurgling sound, palate sound
Gurgelung, *f.* gargling
Gurgel-vene, *f.* = **-ader**
Gurgel-wasser, *n.* a gargle
Gurjunbalsam, *m.* = **Gurjunöl**
Gurjunöl, *n.* Gurjun balsam or oil, East Indian balsam of copaiba
Gurke, *f.* cucumber
Gurkenkernbandwurm, *m.* *tænia cucumerina*
Gurkenkraut, *n.* *Borago officinalis*, *L.*
Gurt, *m.* girdle, belt, strap
Gürtel, *m.* girdle, belt, waistband; zone
Gürtel-ausschlag, *m.* herpes zoster
Gürtel-bein, *n.* sphenoid bone
Gürtel-fasern, *f.pl.* arcuate fibres of medulla
Gürtel-faserschicht, *f.* layer of arcuate fibres
Gürtel-flechte, *f.* = **-ausschlag**
Gürtel-förmig, *a.* girdlelike, zonular

Gürtel-gefühl, *n.* sense of constriction, girdle sensation
Gürtel-gegend, *f.* region of the waist
Gürtel-geschwür, *n.* circular ulcer
Gürtel-krankheit, *f.* = **-ausschlag**
Gürtel-rose, *f.* = **-ausschlag**
Gürtel-schicht, *f.* zonal or encircling layer
Gürtel-schmerz, *m.* girdle pain
Gürtel-skotom, *n.* annular scotoma
Gürtel-star, *n.* zonular cataract
Gussfieber, *m.* brassfounders' ague
Gustometrie, *f.* test of sense of taste
Gutachten, *n.* (**gerichtärztliches**), report or opinion of a medical expert
Gutartig, *a.* good-natured, mild, typical benign, laudable, non-malignant
Gutartigkeit, *f.* benignity, mildness
Guttapercha, *f.* guttapercha
Guttapercha-papier, *n.* guttapercha tissue
Guttapercha-pflastermull, *m.* guttapercha plaster-mull
Guttapercha-schiene, *f.* guttapercha splint
Guttapercha-schienenverband, *m.* guttapercha splint-dressing
Gutti, *n.* gamboge
Gottmann'sche Zeichen, *n.* murmurs over the tumour in exophthalmic goitre
Gymnastik, *f.* gymnastics
Gymnastisch, *a.* gymnastic
Gynäko- (in compds.), *gynæco-*
Gynäko-logie, *f.* gynæcology
Gynäko-logisch, *a.* gynæcological
Gynäko-mastie, *f.* abnormal development of the male breast
Gynäko-morphisch, *a.* of feminine form
Gynäko-phobie, *f.* morbid fear of women
Gynäko-phonisch, *a.* gynæcophonous
Gynandrie, *f.* pseudo-hermaphroditism in women
Gynatresieen, *f.pl.* general name for occlusions of female genital passages
Gyps- (and compds.), *vide Gips-*
Gyration, *f.* gyration, vertigo, giddiness; staggers
Gyroskop, *m.* instrument for measuring rotatory power
Gyrotrop, *m.* commutator

H

Haab'scher Reflex, *m.* cortical pupillary reflex

Haar, *n.* hair

Haar- (in compds.), of or belonging to the hair, capillary

Haar-ader, *f.* and compds., *vide* **Kapillar-** and **Kapillargefäß-**

Haar-anlage, *f.* hair rudiment

Haar-art, *f.* kind or variety of hair

Haar-artig, *a.* hairlike, capillary, pili-form

Haar-ausfall, *m.* or **-ausfallen**, *n.* falling-out of hair

Haarbalg, *m.* hair follicle

Haarbalg-ausgang, *m.* mouth of hair follicle

Haarbalg-drüse, *f.* gland of hair follicle, sebaceous gland

Haarbalg-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of sebaceous gland

Haarbalg-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of hair follicle

Haarbalg-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of hair follicle

Haarbalg-hals, *m.* neck of hair follicle

Haarbalg-höhle, *f.* cavity of hair follicle

Haarbalg-milbe, *f.* acarus or demodex folliculorum

Haarbalg-mündung, *f.* = **-ausgang**

Haarbalg-muskeln, *m.pl.* muscles of hair follicles, arrectores pili

Haarbalg-scheide, *f.* sheath of hair follicle

Haarbalg-trichter, *m.* infundibulum of hair follicle

Haarbalg-veränderung, *f.* changes in a hair follicle

Haarbalg-vereiterung, *f.* = **-eiterung**, *f.*

Haarbalg-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of hair follicle

Haarbalg-zelle, *f.* a hair-follicle cell

Haar-ballen, *m.pl.* hair-balls (in stomach)

Haar-balsam, *m.* hair balsam

Haar-beet, *n.* hair-bed

Haar-bekleidung, *f.* hairy covering

Haar-bestand, *m.* quantity of hair

Haar-bett, *n.* = **-beet**

Haar-bildend, *a.* hair-forming

Haar-bildung, *f.* formation of hair

Haar-boden, *m.* = **-beet**

Haar-brüchigkeit, *f.* brittleness of hair

Haar-büschel, *m.* tuft of hair

Haar-cyste, *f.* hair cyst

Haar-drüse, *f.* gland of hair follicle, sebaceous gland

Haar-entfernung, *f.* removal or destruction of hair

Haar-entfettung, *f.* removal of fatty matter from hair

Haar-entwicklung, *f.* development of hair

Haar-ergrauung, *f.* the turning grey of the hair

Haar-erkrankung, *f.* affection of hair

Haar-ernährung, *f.* nutrition of the hair

Haar-ersatz, *m.* reproduction of hair

Haar-erzeugung, *f.* production of hair

Haar-farbe, *f.* colour of hair

Haar-färbemittel, *n.* hair dye

Haar-färbung, *f.* dyeing of the hair

Haar-faser, *f.* hair-fibre

Haar-faserig, *a.* filamentous

Haar-fläche, *f.* hair surface

Haar-follikel, *n.* hair follicle

Haar-form, *f.* kind or variety of hair

Haar-förmig, *a.* hairlike, capillary, pili-form

Haargefäß, *n.* = **Kapillargefäß**, capillary vessel; *vide* for all compds.

Kapillar- and **Kapillargefäß-**

Haar-geflecht, *n.* capillary plexus

Haar-geschwulst, *f.* hair-ball (in stomach)

Haar-hygrometer, *m.* apparatus for estimating moistness of hair

Haar-hypertrophie, *f.* hypertrophy of hair, excessive growth of hair

Haarig, *a.* hairy, hirsute

Haar-inhalt, *m.* contained hair

Haar-kegel, *m.* hair cone

Haar-keim, *m.* hair papilla

Haar-kleid, *n.* hairy covering

Haar-knäuel, *m.* = **-kugel**

Haar-knopf, *m.* or **-kolben**, *m.* hair bulb

Haar-kopf, *m.* or **-kopfwurm**, *m.* trichoccephalus dispar

Haar-krankheit, *f.* disease of hair

Haar-kreis, *m.* hair-circle, hair-circlet

Haar-kreuze, *n.pl.* decussating or convergent hairs

Haar-krone, *f.* crown of hair

Haar-kugel, *f.* hairy concretion or hall, mass of hair; bezoar calculus

Haar-kur, *f.* treatment of hair

Haar-länge, *f.* length of hair

Haar-längsschnitt, *m.* longitudinal section of hair

Haar-leben, *n.* the life of hair

Haar-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**

Haar-linge, *m.pl.* mallophaga

Haar-los, *a.* hairless, bald

Haar-losigkeit, *f.* baldness

Haar-mangel, *m.* = **-losigkeit**

Haar-mark, *n.* medulla of hair

Haar-markerkrankung, *f.* affection of medulla of hair
Haar-mensch, *m.* abnormally hairy person
Haar-muskel, *m.* hair muscle, arrector pili
Haar-neubildung, *f.* new growth or reproduction of hair
Haar-oberfläche, *f.* surface of hair
Haar-oberhäutchen, *n.* hair cuticle
Haar-öl, *n.* hair-oil
Haar-papille, *f.* hair papilla
Haar-pflege, *f.* management or treatment of the hair
Haar-pfropfen, *m.* = -kugel
Haar-pigment, *n.* hair-pigment
Haar-pilz, *m.* fungus producing disease of the hair
Haar-pinsel, *m.* camel-hair pencil or brush
Haar-pommade, *f.* hair pomade
Haar-querschnitt, *m.* transverse section of hair
Haar-rinde, *f.* cortex of hair
Haarröhrchen, *n.* capillary tube
Haarröhrchen-anziehung, *f.* capillary attraction
Haarröhrchen-einwirkung, *f.* or -wirkung, *f.* capillarity
Haarröhrchen-netz, *n.* rete capillare
Haar-röhre, *f.* and compds. *vide* **Haarröhrchen**
Haar-sack, *m.* and -säckchen, *n.* and compds. *vide* **Haarbalg**
Haar-sackmilbe, *f.* acarus or demodex folliculorum
Haar-schaft, *m.* hair-shaft
Haar-scheide, *f.* hair-sheath
Haar-scheitel, *m.* parting of the hair
Haar-schneiden, *n.* hair-cutting
Haar-schüppchen, *n.* or -schuppe, *f.* dandruff, scurf
Haar-schwarte, *f.* pericranium
Haar-schwund, *m.* loss of hair, alopecia
Haarseil, *n.* seton
Haarseil-nadel, *f.* seton-needle
Haarseil-schuss, *m.* or -schusswunde, *f.* gunshot wound passing completely through soft parts
Haarseil-wunde, *f.* wound or track of a seton
Haar-sonde, *f.* capillary probe or sound
Harr-spalt, *m.* the splitting of hair-ends
Haar-spalte, *f.* cleft in the hair
Haar-spitze, *f.* tip or point of hair
Haar-stengel, *m.* *pl.* hair-stalks
Haar-stoff, *m.* components of hair, hair-forming material
Haar-strang, *m.* and compds. = -seil
Haar-strom, *m.* hair whorl
Haar-stumpf, *m.* hair stump
Haar-substanz, *f.* hair substance
Haar-typenwechsel, *m.* change of character of hair

Haar-typus, *m.* type of hair
Haar-veränderung, *f.* change of hair
Haar-verlust, *m.* loss of hair
Haar-verschneiden, *n.* cutting of hair
Haar-vertilgung, *f.* destruction of hair, depilation
Haar-vertilgungsmittel, *n.* a depilatory
Haar-wachs, *n.* yellow elastic tissue
Haar-wachstum, *n.* growth of hair
Haar-warze, *f.* hairy wart, mole
Haar-wasser, *n.* hair-wash
Haar-wechsel, *m.* or -wechselung, *f.* shedding or changing of hair
Haar-wirbel, *m.* hair whorl
Haar-wuchs, *m.* = -wachstum
Haar-wuchsbefördernd, *a.* stimulating the growth of hair
Haar-wurm, *m.* (spiralförmiger), trichina spiralis
Haar-würmer, *m.* *pl.* nematodes
Haar-wurzel, *f.* root of hair
Haar-wurzelscheide, *f.* sheath of hair-root
Haar-zange, *f.* ciliary forceps, hair pincers
Haar-zelle, *f.* hair-cell; auditory-cell
Haar-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of hair
Haar-zotte, *f.* tuft of hair
Haar-zucker, *m.* "hair-sugar" (a patent medicine)
Haar-zunge, *f.* hairy tongue
Haar-zwiebel, *m.* hair-bulb
Haber- (and compds.), *vide* **Hafer**
Habichtbinde, *f.* four-tailed bandage
Habilitation, *f.* the acquiring of the right to lecture at a university
Habilitationsschrift, *f.* thesis
Habituell, *a.* habitual, persisting, chronic, recurrent
Habituelle Krankheit, *f.* a persistent or chronic affection causing little or no disturbance of general health
Habitus, *m.* habit, constitution
Hacke-, Hacken- (and compds.), *vide* **Hake, Haken**
Hackenbruch'sches Verfahren, *n.* regional anæsthesia by the injection of cocaine solution around the area
Hadernkrankheit, *f.* rag-sorters' disease
Haem . . ., *vide* **Häm . . .**
Hafer, *m.* oats
Hafer-artig, *a.* resembling oats
Hafer-brei, *m.* oatmeal porridge
Hafer-grütze, *f.* oatmeal grouts
Hafer-grützschleim, *m.* oatmeal-water, water-gruel
Hafer-Kur, *f.* treatment by means of oatmeal
Hafer-mehl, *n.* oatmeal
Hafer-schleim, *m.* = -grützschleim
Hafer-stärke, *f.* oat-starch
Hafer-suppe, *f.* oatmeal soup
Hafer-trank, *m.* = -grützschleim

Haft-band, *n.* or **-bändchen**, *n.* accessory ligament
Haft-organ, *n.* prehensile organ
Haft-scheibe, *f.* suctorial disc
Haft-wurzeln, *f. pl.* (des Chorion), villi (of chorion) which are imbedded in uterine placenta
Hagel, *m.* chalaza, tread
Hagel-dorn, *m.* hordeolum
Hagel-drüse, *f.* = **-dorn**
Hagel-fleck, *m.* germinal spot of a seed
Hagel-korn, *n.* styte, chalazion
Hagel-schnur, *f.* chalaza, tread (of egg)
Hager'sches Schnupfenmittel, *n.* ammonia, carbolic acid, and alcohol for inhalation
Hagietherapie, *f.* prayer-treatment
Hahn, *m.* cock
Hahnen-kamm, *m.* crista galli
Hahnen-kammähnlich, *a.* = **-kammförmig**
Hahnen-kammförmig, *a.* resembling a cock's comb
Hahnen-kammgeschwür, *n.* condylomatous ulcer
Hahnen-sporn, *m.* hippocampus minor calcar avis
Hahnen-tritt, *m.* cock's tread (of egg)
Hahnen-trittgang, *m.* steppage gait
Haidekraut, *n.* Calluna
Haileberthran, *m.* shark-liver oil
Hainbuche, *f.* Carpinus
Häkchen, *n.* small hook, tenaculum hooklet
Hake, *f.* heel
Haken, *m.* hook, tenaculum, crotchet
Haken- (in compds), uncinata
Haken-armmuskel, *m.* coraco-brachialis
Haken-band, *n.* coracoid ligament
Haken-bein, *n.* unciform bone
Haken-bündel, *m.* fasciculus uncinatus
Haken-falte, *f.* salpingo-nasal fold
Haken-förmig, *a.* unciform, hook-like
Haken-fortsatz, *m.* coracoid process
Haken-fuss, *m.* talipes calcaneus
Haken-ganglion, *m.* uncus
Haken-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Haken-kranz, *m.* circle or crown of hooklets
Haken-muskel, *m.* = **-armmuskel**
Haken-nadel, *f.* hooked needle
Haken-pinzette, *f.* = **-zange**
Haken-rüssel, *m.* hookleted head (of tapeworm)
Haken-schere, *f.* hooked scissors
Haken-schlüsselbein, *n.* coracoid bone
Haken-schlüsselbeinband, *n.* coracoclavicular ligament
Haken-spiegel, *m.* bent or hooked speculum
Haken-windung, *f.* uncinate convolution
Haken-würmer, *m. pl.* acanthocephali

Haken-zange, *f.* hooked or toothed forceps, vulsellum forceps
Hakig, *a.* hooked
Halator, *m.* apparatus for the vapourisation of medicated fluids
Halb, *a.* (in compds.), half, hemi-, semi-, sub-
Halb-alaun, *m.* impure alum
Halban'sches Schwangerschaftszeichen, *n.* growth of hair on face, or growth of lanugo hairs during pregnancy
Halb-art, *f.* sub-species
Halb-bad, *n.* hip-bath
Halb-bild, *n.* image seen by each eye in binocular vision
Halb-blindheit, *f.* hemiopia
Halb-bürtig, *a.* half-caste; *vide also* **Halb-geschwister**
Halb-chlorschwefel, *m.* sulphur subchloride
Halb-dornmuskel, *m.* semi-spinalis muscle
Halb-dreitägig, *a.* semi-tertian
Halb-durchlässig, *a.* pervious for a few substances
Halb-durchsichtig, *a.* semi-pellucid, semi-transparent
Halb-durchsichtigkeit, *f.* semi-transparency
Halb-eirund, *a.* semi-oval
Halb-flehsig, *a.* = **-sehnig**
Halb-flüssig, *a.* semi-fluid
Halb-gefedert, *a.* semi-pennate
Halb-gelenk, *n.* amphiarthrosis
Halb-geschwister, *pl.* half-brothers or -sisters
Halb-hase, *m.* guinea-pig, agouti
Halb-harze, *n. pl.* a generic term for all crude gums and resins
Halb-häutig, *a.* semi-membranous
Halb-kaninchen, *n.* = **Halb-hase**
Halb-kasten, *pl.* half-castes
Halb-konfluerend, *a.* semi-confluent
Halb-kopf, *m.* hemicephalus
Halb-kreis, *m.* semicircle
Halb-kreisförmig, *a.* semicircular
Halb-kreisrund, *a.* semi-globular
Halb-kretin, *m.* semi-cretin
Halb-kreuzung, *f.* demi-decussation
Halb-kugel, *f.* hemisphere
Halb-kugelförmig, *a.* hemispherical
Halb-kugelig, *a.* = **-kugelförmig**
Halb-lähmung, *f.* hemiplegia
Halb-mond, *m.* half-moon, crescent, semilune
Halb-mondförmig, *a.* semilunar
Halbmondförmiger Raum, *m.* Traube's space
Halb-ring, *m.* semicircle
Halb-rinne, *f.* = **-rinnenspiegel**
Halb-rinnenspiegel, *m.* a kind of grooved speculum
Halb-rund, *a.* semicircular
Halb-schlaf, *m.* dozing, light sleep

Halb-schlag, *m.* = -lähmung
 Halb-schwefelkupfer, *n.* cuprous sulphide
 Halb-sehen, *n.* hemiopia
 Halb-sehnig, *a.* semitendinosus (muscle)
 Halb-seitenlähmung, *f.* hemiplegia
 Halb-seitenläsion, *f.* unilateral lesion
 Halb-seitig, *a.* semilateral, unilateral
 Halb-sichtigkeit, *f.* = -sehen
 Halb-starre, *f.* catalepsy
 Halb-unpaar, *a.* hemi-azygos
 Halb-unpaarig, *a.* = -unpaar
 Halb-zirkel, *m.* = -kreis
 Halb-zirkelförmig, *a.* = -kreisförmig
 Halb-zugverband, *m.* a non-continuous extension apparatus
 Halfter, *m.* or -binde, *f.* halter-bandage (for fractured jaw)
 Halibakterien, *f.pl.* bacteria occurring in sea-water
 Halisteretisch, *a.* osteomalacic
 Halkologie, *f.* the theory of ulceration
 Haller'sche Membran, *f.* Lamina ausculosa of the choroid
 Haller'scher Kranz, *m.* arterial circle of the optic nerve
 Haller'sche Säure, *f.* Haller's acid elixir, *Ph. G.*
 Haller'sches Sauer, *n.* = Haller'sche Säure
 Hallimasch, *f.* Agaricus melleus
 Hallopeau'sche Krankheit, *f.* pyodermite végétante
 Hallucinant, *m.* subject of hallucinations
 Hallucination, *f.* hallucination
 Hallucinationsschwindel, *m.* psychical vertigo
 Hallucinatorisch, *a.* labouring under hallucination
 Halochemie, *f.* chemistry of salts
 Haloidsalze, *n.pl.* salts of the haloids
 Halopegen, *n.* sodium chloride solution
 Halophyten, *f.pl.* halophytes
 Halothermen, *f.pl.* warm sodium chloride springst
 Hals, *m.* throat; neck; cervix
 dicker —, full neck due to enlarged thyroid
 schiefer —, wry-neck
 Hals- (in compds.), cervical
 Hals-ader, *f.* (and compds.), *vide* -vene
 Hals-anschwellung, *f.* cervical enlargement (of spinal cord)
 Hals-arterie, *f.* an artery of the neck; carotid
 Hals-bein, *n.* collar-bone; hyoid bone
 Hals-beschwerde, *f.* throat trouble
 Hals-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of neck or throat
 Hals-bewegung, *f.* movement of neck or throat
 Hals-binde, *f.* = -fascie

Hals-bindegewebe, *n.* cervical connective tissue
 Hals-blutader, *f.* (and compds.), *vide* -vene
 Hals-bräune, *f.* diphtheria
 Hals-bucht, *f.* cervical sinus
 Hals-dreieck, *n.* cervical triangle
 Hals-drüse, *f.* cervical gland
 Hals-drüsenanschwellung, *f.* swelling of cervical gland
 Hals-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of cervical glands
 Hals-drüsenschwellung, *f.* = -drüsenanschwellung
 Hals-eingeweide, *n.* cervical viscera or enclosed organs
 Hals-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of the throat
 Hals-erkrankung, *f.* affection of the throat
 Hals-fascie, *f.* cervical fascia
 Hals-fistel, *f.* cervical fistula
 Hals-ganglion, *n.* cervical ganglion
 Hals-gefäß, *m.* cervical vessel
 Hals-gefäßsnerv, *m.* nerve supplying a vessel of the neck
 Hals-gerflecht, *n.* cervical plexus
 Hals-gegend, *f.* cervical region
 Hals-gelenk, *n.* cervical articulation
 Hals-geschwulst, *f.* cervical tumour
 Hals-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of neck or throat
 Hals-gewebe, *n.* = -bindegewebe
 Hals-gicht, *n.* gout in neck or throat
 Hals-gürtel, *m.* herpes of neck
 Hals-haar, *n.* hair on the throat or neck, mane
 Hals-hautmuskel, *m.* platysma myoides
 Hals-höhle, *f.* pleuro-pericardial cavity
 Hals-kiemenfistel, *f.* branchial fistula of neck (congenital)
 Hals-knoten, *m.* = -ganglion
 Hals-kopfarterie, *f.* carotid artery
 Hals-krampf, *m.* cervical cramp or spasm
 Hals-krankheit, *f.* disease of throat or neck
 Hals-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Hals-leidend, *a.* suffering from the throat
 Hals-lymphdrüse, *f.* cervical lymphatic gland
 Hals-lymphdrüseneiterung, *f.* suppuration of cervical lymph-glands
 Hals-mandel, *f.* tonsil
 Hals-mark, *n.* = -rückenmark
 Hals-muskel, *m.* a cervical muscle
 Hals-muskel, *m.* (langer), longus colli muscle
 Hals-muskelentzündung, *f.* inflammation of a cervical muscle
 Hals-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of a cervical muscle
 Hals-muskelfverkürzung, *f.* shortening of a cervical muscle
 Hals-nerv, *m.* cervical nerve

Hals-nervenpaar, *n.* pair of cervical nerves
Hals-pinsel, *m.* laryngeal brush
Hals-platte, *f.* cervical plate
Hals-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Hals-rippen, *f. pl.* cervical ribs
Hals-röhre, *f.* the trachea
Hals-rückenmark, *n.* cervical spinal cord
Hals-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Hals-schlingen, *f. pl.* connecting cervical nerve-loops
Hals-schmerz, *m.* pain in the neck or throat; sore throat
Hals-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Hals-schwindsucht, *f.* laryngeal phthisis
Hals-spalte, *f.* cervical cleft
Hals-starre, *f.* stiff neck
Hals-starrkrampf, *m.* spasmodic wry-neck, torticollis
Hals-steifheit, *f.* stiffness of the neck
Hals-stück, *n.* cervical portion
Hals-vene, *f.* a cervical vein
Hals-venengeräusch, *n.* murmur in cervical veins
Hals-verletzung, *f.* injury of neck or throat
Hals-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
Hals-wirbel, *m.* cervical vertebra
Hals-wirbelband, *n.* cervical vertebral ligament
Hals-wirbelbein, *n.* = -wirbel
Hals-wirbelblutader, *f.* cervical vertebral vein
Hals-wirbeldorn, *m.* spinous process of cervical vertebra
Hals-wirbelgelenk, *n.* cervical vertebral articulation
Hals-wirbelgelenkentzündung, *f.* inflammation of a cervical vertebral articulation
Hals-wirbelsäule, *f.* cervical portion of vertebral column
Hals-wirbelsäulendornfortsatz, *m.* = -wirbeldorn
Hals-wirbelzahnfortsatz, *m.* odontoid process
Hals-wunde, *f.* wound of neck or throat
Hals-zange, *f.* throat forceps
Hals-zäpflein, *n.* uvula
Hals-zellgewebe, *n.* cervical cellular tissue
Hals-zellgewebsbrand, *m.* gangrene or sloughing of cervical cellular tissue
Hals-zellgewebsentzündung, *f.* inflammation of cervical cellular tissue
Hals-zitzenmuskel, *m.* trachelo-mastoid muscle
Halte-band, *n.* or -bändchen, *n.* cheek ligament
Halte-verband, *m.* a dressing for supporting an organ
Haltung, *f.* attitude

Haltungs-stereotyp, *m.* stereoscopy of attitude
Hämagoga, *n. pl.* hæmagogues
Hämagogisch, *a.* hæmagogic
Hämalopia, *f.* an ocular affection in which objects take a reddish tinge
Hämamöben, *f. pl.* protozoa living in the blood
Hämangiom, *n.* hæmangioma
Hämaphismus, *m.* the passing of reddish-brown urine
Hämarthros, *m.* effusion of blood into a joint
Hämatenkephalie, *f.* cerebral hæmorrhage
Hämatisis, *f.* blood disease
Hämatisidrosis, *f.* bloody sweat
Hämatinometer, *m.* vessel to hold blood for spectroscopic examination
Hämatinurie, *f.* presence of hæmatin in the urine
Hämatisch, *a.* hæmatic, relating to blood
Hämatocele, *n.* hæmatocele
Hämatochrose, *f.* bloodlike discoloration of skin
Hämatochylurie, *f.* the presence of blood and chyle in the urine, especially in filariasis
Hämatoelöia, *f.* intraperitoneal hæmorrhage
Hämatogene, *n. pl.* blood formers
Hämatoglobulin, *n.* hæmoglobin
Hämatokathartika, *n. pl.* blood-purifying remedies
Hämatokrit, *f.* apparatus for estimating volume of red corpuscles
Hämatokrystallin, *n.* hæmoglobin
Hämatologie, *f.* the study of the blood
Hämatolyse, *f.* hæmolysis
Hämatom, *n.* hæmatoma
Hämatomphalus, *m.* hæmatoma of umbilicus
Hämatomyelie, *f.* hæmorrhage into spinal cord
Hämatomykose, *f.* septicæmia
Hämatonephrose, *f.* hæmorrhage into kidney
Hämatonosen, *f. pl.* blood diseases, diseased conditions of the blood
Hämatopathien, *f. pl.* = Hämatonosen
Hämatophobie, *f.* pathological fear of blood
Hämatorrhachis, *f.* hæmorrhage into spinal canal
Hämatorrhöe, *f.* flow of blood, hæmorrhage
Hämatisis, *f.* blood formation; arterialisation
Hämatoskopie, *f.* examination of the blood
Hämatostatik, *f.* hæmostatics
Hämatostyptisch, *a.* styptic

Hämatothorax, *m.* effusion of blood into pleural cavity
Hämatotympanon, *n.* effusion of blood in the tympanum
Hämatoxylinlösung, *f.* solution of hæmatoxylin
Hämatozoen, *pl.* hæmatozoa
Hämaturie, *f.* hæmaturia
Hämautographie, *f.* tracing inscribed by a jet of blood from an artery
Hamburger Pflaster, *n.* Hamburg plaster
Hamburger Thee, *m.* Hamburg tea (a popular aperient)
Hämidrosis, *f.* bloody sweat
Hamma, *n.* bandage, especially for hernia
Hammel, *m.* mutton, wether
Hammelfleisch, *n.* mutton
Hammeltalg, *m.* mutton suet
Hammer, *m.* malleus; hammer
Hammer-ambossfalte, *f.* fold of mucous membrane of tympanum from handle of malleus to the long process of incus
Hammer-ambossgelenk, *n.* articulation of malleus with incus
Hammer-bucht, *f.* recess of mucous membrane of tympanum in front of head of malleus
Hammer-darm, *m.* hammer-shaped protrusion of a portion of intestine through an intestinal fistula
Hammer-falte, *f.* fold of mucous membrane attached to malleus
Hammer-fortsatz, *m.* process of malleus
Hammer-gelenk, *n.* articulation of malleus with incus
Hammer-griff, *m.* handle of malleus
Hammer-griffarterie, *f.* artery supplying handle of malleus
Hammer-hals, *m.* neck of malleus
Hammer-handgriff, *m.* = -griff
Hammer-knorpel, *m.* cartilage of the malleus
Hammer-kopf, *m.* head of malleus
Hammer-muskel, *m.* muscle of malleus
Hammer-perkussion, *f.* hammer-percussion
Hammer-schlag, *m.* blow with a hammer
Hammer-stiel, *m.* = -griff
Hammer-zehe, *f.* hammer-toe
Hämmling, *m.* eunuch
Hammond'sche Krankheit, *f.* athetosis
Hämocelidosis, *f.* purpura
Hämochromatose, *f.* pigmentation of skin as result of blood-destruction
Hämocytolyse, *f.* = Hämolyse
Hämocytotrypsie, *f.* breaking up of red blood corpuscles
Hämoglobinämie, *f.* the presence of free hæmoglobin in the blood
Hämoglobinocholie, *f.* the excretion of free hæmoglobin in the bile

Hämoglobinquotient, *m.* hæmoglobin in dex
Hämoglobinurie, *f.* the excretion of hæmoglobin with the urine
Hämoklyse, *f.* intravenous injection
Hämokonien, *pl.* fine granules with active molecular movements seen in the blood-plasma (*H. F. Müller*)
Hämolipase, *f.* a fat-splitting ferment found in the plasma
Hämolyse, *f.* destruction of red corpuscles, hæmolysis
Hämolsine, *f. pl.* substances causing destruction of red corpuscles
Hämolytisch, *a.* hæmolytic
Hämopathologie, *f.* the study of blood diseases
Hämoperikardium, *n.* effusion of blood into pericardium
Hämophile, *m.* a bleeder
Hämophilie, *f.* hæmophilia
Hämophthalmus, *m.* effusion of blood into eyeball
Hämopneumothorax, *m.* accumulation of blood and air in pleural cavity
Hämoptoe, *f.* spitting of blood
Hämoptoisch, *a.* hæmoptoic
Hämormalinindex, *m.* relation of the electric resistance of the blood to that of the urine
Hämorrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage
Hämorrhagisch, *a.* hæmorrhagic
Hämorrhoidal, *a.* hæmorrhoidal
Hämorrhoidal-anfall, *m.* attack of hæmorrhoids
Hämorrhoidal-beschwerde, *f.* hæmorrhoidal troubles
Hämorrhoidal-blutung, *f.* bleeding from piles
Hämorrhoidal-fluss, *m.* flow or discharge from piles
Hämorrhoidal-geschwür, *n.* hæmorrhoidal ulcer
Hämorrhoidalisch, *a.* hæmorrhoidal
Hämorrhoidal-knoten, *m.* hæmorrhoidal nodules
Hämorrhoidal-knotenvereiterung, *f.* supuration of hæmorrhoidal nodules
Hämorrhoidal-kolik, *f.* hæmorrhoidal colic or pain
Hämorrhoidal-krankheit, *f.* hæmorrhoidal affection
Hämorrhoidal-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Hämorrhoidal-sack, *m.* hæmorrhoidal sac or pouch
Hämorrhoidal-salbe, *f.* ointment for piles
Hämorrhoidal-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Hämorrhoidarier, *m.* a subject of hæmorrhoids
Hämorrhoiden, *pl.* hæmorrhoids
 — blinde, blind or non-hæmorrhagic piles
 — fließende, bleeding piles

- schleim, piles associated with mucous secretion
Hämorrhoidenpulver, *n.* dusting powder for piles
Hämorrhophilie, *f.* hæmophilia
Hämösialemesis, *f.* an hysterical condition in which bloody saliva is first swallowed and then vomited
Hämosiderosis, *f.* deposition of hæmosiderin in the tissues, especially the liver
Hämospasie, *f.* Junod's method of abstracting blood
Hämospermatismus, *m.* = **Hämospermie**, *f.* the discharge of blood with the semen
Hämostasie, *f.* **Hämostaxis**, *f.* arrest of hæmorrhage
Hämotherapie, *f.* injection of blood and blood serum for therapeutical purposes
Hämothorax, *m.* hæmothorax
Hand, *f.* hand
 flache —, palmar surface
 hohle —, hollow of the palm
Hand-bad, *n.* hand-bath
Hand-ballen, *m.* the eminences of the hand (thenar, etc.)
Hand-band, *n.* a ligament of the hand
Hand-bein, *n.* a bone of the hand
Hand-beuger, *m.* a flexor of the hand
Hand-beugung, *f.* flexion of the hand
Hand-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of the hand
Hand-bewegung, *f.* movement of the hand
Handeln, *v.i.* to act, perform
Hand-extensorenlähmung, *f.* wrist-drop
Hand-fläche, *f.* palmar surface of hand
Handgelenk, *n.* carpus, wrist-joint; *vide* for compds. *also* **Hand-wurzel**
Handgelenk-beugung, *f.* flexion of wrist-joint
Handgelenk-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of wrist-joint
Handgelenk-bewegung, *f.* movement of wrist-joint
Handgelenk-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of wrist-joint
Handgelenk-gegend, *f.* carpal region
Handgelenk-krankheit, *f.* disease of wrist-joint
Handgelenk-streckung, *f.* extension of wrist-joint
Hand-gerüst, *n.* the skeleton or osseous framework of the hand
Hand-gicht, *f.* gout in the hand
Hand-griff, *m.* manipulation, method, manoeuvre; handle; manubrium
Hand-griffkörper, *m.* body of sternum
Hand-habe, *f.* = -griff
Hand-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of hand
Hand-klonus, *m.* tremor of the flexors when the extensors are extended passively
Hand-knöchel, *m.* the knuckles of the fist
Hand-knochen, *m.* = -bein
Hand-los, *a.* without hands
Hand-losigkeit, *f.* absence of hands
Handlungsirresein, *n.* ohne Wahnideen, *folie raisonnée*
Hand-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the hand
Hand-nerv, *m.* a nerve of the hand
Hand-rücken, *m.* back of the hand
Hand-rückenband, *n.* a dorsal ligament of the hand
Hand-rückengegend, *f.* dorsal region of hand
Hand-schiene, *f.* hand splint
Hand-sehne, *f.* a tendon of the hand
Hand-sehnenspanner, *m.* palmaris longus
Hand-sprache, *f.* finger language
Hand-teller, *m.* palm of the hand
Hand-tellerdreieck, *n.* the palmar triangle
Hand-tuch, *n.* towel
Hand-tuchbandage, *f.* towel-bandage
Hand-verletzung, *f.* injury of the hand
Hand-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of hand
Hand-voll, *f.* handful
Hand-wanne, *f.* hand-bath (utensil)
Handwurzel, *f.* carpus, wrist-joint
Handwurzel-band, *n.* a carpal ligament, annular ligament
Handwurzel-bein, *n.* = -knochen
Handwurzel-gegend, *f.* carpal region
Handwurzel-gelenk, *n.* carpus, wrist-joint
Handwurzel-kanal, *m.* space for flexor tendons in front of carpus
Handwurzel-knochen, *m.* a carpal bone
Handwurzel-knochenband, *n.* a carpal ligament
Handwurzel-mittelhandgelenk, *n.* carpo-metacarpal joint
Handwurzel-netz, *n.* carpal plexus
Handwurzel-ringband, *n.* annular ligament of wrist
Hanf, *m.* hemp
 indischer —, Indian hemp
Hanf-extrakt, *n.* (indisches), extract of *Cannabis indica*
Hanf-körner, *n.pl.* = -samen
Hanf-öl, *n.* hemp-seed oil
Hanf-samen, *m.* hemp-seed
Hanf-samenstein, *m.* small oxalate calculus
Hanf-schiene, *f.* hemp or tow splint
Hanf-zwirn, *m.* hemp thread
Hangbein, *n.* the swinging leg in locomotion
Hänge- (in compds.), pendulous, suspensory
Hänge-backe, *f.* flabby or hanging cheek
Hänge-bandage, *f.* a sling
Hänge-bauch, *m.* pendulous belly

Hänge-brust, *f.* pendulous breast or mamma

Hänge-muskel, *m.* suspensory muscle

Hängen, *v. t. & refl.* to suspend, to hang; to hang oneself; to cling to, to be attached

Hängen, *n.* suspension; hanging

Hängender Tropfen, *m.* hanging drop (*bacter.*)

Hänge-warze, *f.* pendulous wart

Hanot'sche Krankheit, *f.* chronic jaundice with enlargement of the liver, hypertrophic cirrhosis of the liver

Hansen'scher Bacillus, *m.* leprosy bacillus

Hantel-figur, *f.* dumb-bell figure or form

Hanteln, *f. pl.* dumb-bells

Hantel-pessar, *n.* figure-of-eight pessary for cure of hæmorrhoids

Haphalgesie, *f.* hysterical condition in which pain is produced by touching certain substances, especially metals

Haploskop, *n.* haploscope, a simple form of stereoscope

Haptine, *n. pl.* haptines, haptins

Häptisch, *a.* relating to sense of touch, tactile

Haptogenmembran, *f.* membrane of precipitations formed between two fluids in contact; for instance, albumen and oil

Haptophore, *pl.* groups of toxin molecules which join antitoxins on to cells of the organism

Härchen, *n.* cilium, a small hair
—*zelle*, *f.* = **Haarzelle**

Harder'sche Drüse, *f.* Harderian gland

Harfensaite, *f.* lyra

Haricoccele, *f.* (*French*) atrophied testicle

Harley'sche Krankheit, *f.* paroxysmal hæmoglobinuria

Harmalasamen, *m.* seed of *Peganum Larmala*

Harmonie, *f.* harmonia-joint, harmony

Harn, *m.* urine

Harn-abfluss, *m.* or **-abgang**, *m.* passing of urine; escape of urine; — **unwillkürlicher**, incontinence of urine

Harn-absatz, *m.* urinary sediment

Harn-abscess, urinary abscess

Harn-abscheidend, *a.* = **-absondernd**

Harn-abscheidung, *f.* = **-absonderung**

Harn-absondernd, *a.* secreting or excreting urine

Harn-absonderung, *f.* secretion or excretion of urine

Harn-absonderungsorgan, *n.* organ secreting urine

Harn-abträufeln, *n.* dribbling or incontinence of urine

Harn-ähnlich, *a.* urinous, urinelike

Harn-apparat, *m.* urinary apparatus

Harn-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**

Harn-ausleerung, *f.* evacuation of urine

Harn-auspresser, *m.* detrusor urinæ muscle

Harn-ausscheidend, *a.* = **-absondernd**

Harn-ausscheidung, *f.* = **-absonderung**

Harn-benzoesäure, *f.* hippuric acid

Harn-bereitung, *f.* excretion of urine

Harn-beschaffenheit, *f.* condition of urine

Harn-beschauung, *f.* = **-untersuchung**

Harn-beschwerde, *f.* urinary trouble or affection

Harn-besichtigung, *f.* = **-untersuchung**

Harn-bestandteil, *m.* a constituent of urine

Harn-bildung, *f.* formation of urine

Harnblase, *f.* urinary bladder

Harnblasen- (in compds.), vesical, vesico-; *vide also* for compds. **Blasen-**

Harnblasen-anlage, *f.* rudiment of bladder

Harnblasen-arterie, *f.* vesical artery

Harnblasen-ausdehnung, *f.* = **-erweiterung**

Harnblasen-ausspülung, *f.* or **-auswaschung**, *f.* washing-out of bladder

Harnblasen-ausstülpung, *f.* extroversion of bladder

Harnblasen-band, *n.* vesical ligament

Harnblasen-bauchwandfistel, *f.* abdomino-vesical fistula

Harnblasen-berstung, *f.* rupture of the bladder

Harnblasen-blutader, *f.* vesical vein

Harnblasen-blutadergeflecht, *n.* vesical venous plexus

Harnblasen-blutfluss, *m.* or **-blutung**, *f.* hæmorrhage from the bladder

Harnblasen-bruch, *m.* cystocele

Harnblasen-cervikalfistel, *f.* cervico-vesical fistula

Harnblasen-darmfistel, *f.* vesico-intestinal fistula

Harnblasen-drang, *m.* strangury

Harnblasen-dreieck, *n.* trigone of bladder

Harnblasen-durchleuchtung, *f.* illumination of the bladder

Harnblasen-ektopie, *f.* ectopia vesicæ

Harnblasen-entleerung, *f.* emptying of the bladder

Harnblasen-entzündung, *f.* cystitis

Harnblasen-erkrankung, *f.* = **-krankheit**

Harnblasen-eröffnung, *f.* cystotomy

Harnblasen-erscheinung, *f.* bladder phenomenon

Harnblasen-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of the bladder

Harnblasen-fistel, *f.* urinary fistula

Harnblasen-fluss, *m.* escape of urine

Harnblasen-flüssigkeit, *f.* any fluid in the bladder

Harnblasen-gang, *m.* urethra

Harnblasen-gegend, *f.* region of the bladder
Harnblasen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of the bladder
Harnblasen-gries, *m.* urinary gravel
Harnblasen-grund, *m.* fundus of the bladder
Harnblasen-hals, *m.* neck of the bladder
Harnblasen-halsdehnung, *f.* dilatation of the neck of the bladder
Harnblasen-halsentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the neck of the bladder
Harnblasen-halserweiterung, *f.* = -halsdehnung
Harnblasen-halsreizung, *f.* irritation of the neck of the bladder
Harnblasen-hämorrhoiden, *pl.* hæmorrhoids of the bladder
Harnblasen-haut, *f.* coat of the bladder
Harnblasen-höhle, *f.* cavity of the bladder
Harnblasen-inhalt, *m.* contents of the bladder
Harnblasen-katarrh, *m.* catarrh of the bladder
Harnblasen-körper, *m.* body of the bladder
Harnblasen-krampf, *m.* spasm of the bladder
Harnblasen-krankheit, *f.* disease of the bladder
Harnblasen-krebs, *m.* cancer of the bladder
Harnblasen-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of the bladder
Harnblasen-längsmuskulatur, *f.* longitudinal muscular fibres of the bladder
Harnblasen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Harnblasen-löffel, *m.* lithotomy scoop
Harnblasen-magenfistel, *f.* gastro-vesical fistula
Harnblasen-mastdarmfistel, *f.* recto-vesical fistula
Harnblasen-muskel, *m.* or -muskelhaut, *f.* muscular coat of bladder
Harnblasen-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of the bladder
Harnblasen-muskulatlähmung, *f.* paralysis of the muscular walls of the bladder
Harnblasen-mutterfistel, *f.* utero-vesical fistula
Harnblasen-mutterscheidenfistel, *f.* vaginal-vesical fistula
Harnblasen-nerv, *m.* nerve of the bladder
Harnblasen-öffnung, *f.* = -eröffnung, cystotomy
Harnblasen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Harnblasen-raum, *m.* cavity of the bladder
Harnblasen-räumer, *m.* curette for the bladder

Harnblasen-reizbarkeit, *f.* irritability of the bladder
Harnblasen-reizung, *f.* irritable or nervous bladder
Harnblasen-riss, *m.* tear of the bladder
Harnblasen-schamfistel, *f.* vesico-pudendal fistula
Harnblasen-scheidenbruch, *m.* vesico-vaginal hernia
Harnblasen-scheidenfistel, *f.* vesico-vaginal fistula
Harnblasen-scheitel, *m.* vertex of the bladder
Harnblasen-schlag, *m.* paralysis of the bladder
Harnblasen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Harnblasen-schleim, *m.* mucus of the bladder
Harnblasen-schleimhaut, *f.* vesical mucous membrane
Harnblasen-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of vesical mucous membrane
Harnblasen-schliesser, *m.* or -schliessmuskel, *m.* sphincter vesicæ
Harnblasen-schmerz, *m.* bladder pain
Harnblasen-schnitt, *n.* cystotomy
Harnblasen-schwäche, *f.* atony of the bladder
Harnblasen-schwamm, *m.* fungous growth of the bladder
Harnblasen-schwangerschaft, *f.* urinary bladder pregnancy
Harnblasen-schwindsucht, *f.* tuberculosis of the bladder
Harnblasen-sonde, *f.* bladder sound
Harnblasen-spalte, *f.* or -spaltung, *f.* ectopia vesicæ
Harnblasen-stein, *m.* urinary calculus
Harnblasen-steinentfernung, *f.* removal of urinary calculus
Harnblasen-steinmesser, *n.* lithotomy-knife
Harnblasen-steinschnitt, *m.* lithotomy
Harnblasen-steinstich, *m.* lithotomy
Harnblasen-steinzange, *f.* lithotomy forceps
Harnblasen-stich, *m.* puncture of the bladder
Harnblasen-störung, *f.* urinary disturbance
Harnblasen-umstülpung, *f.* inversion of the bladder
Harnblasen-untersuchung, *f.* examination of the bladder
Harnblasen-vene, *f.* (and compds.) = -blutader
Harnblasen-verdickung, *f.* thickening of the bladder-walls
Harnblasen-verengung, *f.* contraction of the bladder
Harnblasen-verletzung, *f.* injury to the bladder

Harnblasen-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of the bladder
Harnblasen-wand, *f.* or **-wandung**, *f.* wall of the bladder
Harnblasen-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of the bladder
Harn-blau, *n.* indican
Harn-brennen, *n.* strangury, scalding (micturition)
Harn-bruch, *m.* cystocele
Harn-canalchen, *n. pl.* urinary tubules
Harn-cylinder, *m.* urinary cast
Harn-cyst, *f.* urinary cyste
Harn-drang, *m.* strangury
Harn-eiweiss, *n.* urinary albumen
Harnen, *v.i.* to micturate
Harnen, *n.* micturition
Harn-entleerung, *f.* emptying the bladder
Harn-fähig, *a.* term applied to constituents of the food that may be demonstrated in the urine as such or in the form of their decomposition products
Harn-farbe, *f.* colour of urine
Harn-farbstoff, *m.* urinary pigment
Harn-fäulnis, *f.* decomposition of urine
Harn-fieber, *n.* catheter fever
Harn-fistel, *f.* urinary fistula
Harn-flasche, *f.* urine-bottle
Harn-fluss, *m.* incontinence of urine (in diabetes), diabetes
Harn-fluss, *m.* passing of urine; flow of urine
Harn-führend, *a.* uriniferous
Harn-gang, *m.* (and compds.) = **-weg**
Harn-gärung, *f.* fermentation or decomposition of urine
Harn-gärungspilz, *m.* micrococcus ureæ
Harn-gefäss, *n.* = **-glas**
Harn-genitalfistel, *f.* urino-genital fistula
Harn-geruch, *m.* odour of urine
Harn-geschwür, *n.* ulcer due to urine
Harn-glas, *n.* urine-glass
Harn-gries, *m.* gravel
Harn-haut, *f.* or **-häutchen**, *n.* allantois; *vide* for compds. Allantois-
Harnig, *a.* uric
Harn-indikan, *n.* urinary indican
Harn-infiltration, *f.* urinary infiltration
Harnisch-binde, *f.* bandage for the breast
Harn-kanälchen, *n.* tubulus uriniferus
Harn-kanälchenverstopfung, *f.* obstruction of uriniferous tubules
Harn-kolben, *m.* urine-bottle
Harn-konkrement, *n.* urinary concretion
Harn-konkretion, *f.* urinary concretion
Harn-krankheit, *f.* urinary disease
Harn-kyste, *f.* = **-cyste**
Harn-lassen, *n.* micturition
Harn-lehre, *f.* urinology
Harnleiter, *m.* ureter; catheter

Harnleiter- (in compds.), ureteral, uretero-
Harnleiter-abschnitt, *m.* section of ureter
Harnleiter-bauchfistel, *f.* uretero-abdominal fistula
Harnleiter-blutfluss, *m.* or **-blutung**, *f.* hæmorrhage into ureter
Harnleiter-darmfistel, *f.* uretero-intestinal fistula
Harnleiter-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of the ureter
Harnleiter-fistel, *f.* fistula of the ureter
Harnleiter-gebärmutterfistel, *f.* uretero-uterine fistula
Harnleiter-mündung, *f.* orifice of the ureter
Harnleiter-scheidenfistel, *f.* uretero-vaginal fistula
Harnleiter-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of the ureter
Harnleiter-schlitz, *m.* = **-mündung**
Harnleiter-sonde, *f.* sound for the ureter
Harnleiter-sondierung, *f.* probing or sounding the ureter
Harnleiter-stein, *m.* calculus in the ureter
Harnleiter-verengung, *f.* narrowing of the ureter
Harnleiter-wassersucht, *f.* distension of the ureter with urine
Harn-los, *a.* the condition of absence, retention, or suppression of urine
Harn-losigkeit, *f.* or **-mangel**, *m.* absence, retention, or suppression of urine
Harn-menge, *f.* amount of urine
Harn-messer, *m.* urinometer
Harn-mikrokokkus, *m.* micrococcus ureæ
Harn-niederschlag, *m.* urinary deposit or sediment
Harn-organ, *n.* urinary organ
Harn-oxyd, *n.* xanthic oxide
Harn-pigment, *n.* urinary pigment
Harn-pilz, *m.* = **-mikrokokkus**
Harn-probe, *f.* test for urine
Harn-reiz, *m.* irritation due to urine
Harn-rezipient, *m.* portable india-rubber urinal
Harn-röhrchen, *n.* catheter
Harnröhre, *f.* urethra
Harnröhren- (in compds.), urethral
Harnröhren-
Harnröhren-ast, *m.* branch of a blood vessel to urethra
Harnröhren-ausschluss, *m.* discharge from urethra
Harnröhren-ausspritzung, *f.* or **-ausspülung**, *f.* washing out of urethra
Harnröhren-band, *n.* triangular ligament of the urethra
Harnröhren-bildung, *f.* formation of an artificial passage for the exit of the urine
Harnröhren-blutfluss, *m.* or **-blutung**, *f.* hæmorrhage from the urethra

Harnröhren-drüse, *f.* urethral
Harnröhren-durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of the urethra
Harnröhren-eingang, *m.* orifice of urethra
Harnröhren-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of the urethra
Harnröhren-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of the urethra
Harnröhren-erkrankung, *f.* = -krankheit
Harnröhren-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of the urethra
Harnröhren-fistel, *f.* urethral fistula
Harnröhren-fluss, *m.* = -ausfluss
Harnröhren-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of the urethra
Harnröhren-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of the urethra
Harnröhren-katarrh, *m.* gonorrhœa
Harnröhren-kerze, *f.* urethral bougie
Harnröhren-krampf, *m.* urethral spasm
Harnröhren-krankheit, *f.* disease of urethra
Harnröhren-krebs, *m.* cancer of urethra
Harnröhren-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Harnröhren-lichtung, *f.* lumen of urethra
Harnröhren-mündung, *f.* meatus urinarius
Harnröhren-naht, *f.* suture of urethra
Harnröhren-öffnung, *f.* = -mündung
Harnröhren-pulverbläser, *m.* urethral insufflator
Harnröhren-riss, *m.* tear of a urethra
Harnröhren-salbenspritze, *f.* ointment-introducer for urethra
Harnröhren-schanker, *m.* urethral chancre
Harnröhren-scheidenfistel, *f.* urethro-vaginal fistula
Harnröhren-scheidewand, *f.* urethro-vaginal septum
Harnröhren-schleim, *m.* mucus from urethra
Harnröhren-schleimfluss, *m.* = -tripper
Harnröhren-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of urethra
Harnröhren-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of urethral mucous membrane
Harnröhren-schleimhautvorfall, *m.* prolapse of urethral mucous membrane
Harnröhren-schmerz, *m.* pain in urethra
Harnröhren-schnitt, *m.* urethrotomy
Harnröhren-schwellkörper, *m.* corpus spongiosum
Harnröhren-spalte, *f.* hypospadias; epispadias
Harnröhren-spiegel, *m.* urethral speculum
Harnröhren-spülung, *f.* = -ausspritzung
Harnröhren-stein, *m.* urethral calculus
Harnröhren-strang, *m.* urethral band
Harnröhren-striktur, *f.* urethral stricture

Harnröhren-tripper, *m.* gonorrhœa
Harnröhren-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Harnröhren-verengung, *f.* stricture
Harnröhren-verschliessung, *f.* or -verschluss, *m.* occlusion of the urethra
Harnröhren-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of the urethra
Harnröhren-verstopfung, *f.* blocking of the urethra
Harnröhren-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* wall of urethra
Harnröhren-wulst, *m.* urethral prominence
Harnröhren-zange, *f.* urethral forceps
Harnröhren-zellkörper, *m.* = -schwellkörper
Harnröhren-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of urethra
Harnröhrenzweibel, *m.* bulb of urethra
Harnröhrenzweibel-arterie, *f.* artery of the bulb
Harnröhrenzweibel-muskel, *m.* accelerator urinæ muscle
Harnröhrenzweibel-pulsader, *f.* or -schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Harn-ruhr, *f.* diabetes
Harn-sack, *m.* allantois, *vide* for compds.
Allantois-
Harn-salze, *n. pl.* salts contained in urine
Harn-sand, *m.* gravel
Harn-satz, *m.* urinary sediment or deposit
Harn-sauer, *a.* urate
Harnsäure, *f.* uric acid
Harnsäure-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion of uric acid
Harnsäure-bildend, *a.* forming uric acid
Harnsäure-bildung, *f.* formation of uric acid
Harnsäure-cylinder, *m.* cast containing uric acid
Harnsäure-dyskrasie, *f.* uric acid diathesis
Harnsäure-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained uric acid
Harnsäure-haltig, *a.* containing uric acid
Harnsäure-infarkt, *m.* infarctus renalis, obstruction (of tubules) with uric acid
Harnsäure-lösend, *a.* dissolving uric acid
Harnsäure-reichtum, *m.* abundance of uric acid
Harnsaures Ammoniak, *n.* ammonium urate
Harnsaures Salz, *n.* urate
Harnsäure-stein, *m.* uric acid calculus
Harn-schau, *f.* = -untersuchung
Harn-schneller, *m.* accelerator urinæ
Harn-schnur, *f.* urachus
Harn-schweiss, *m.* uridrosis
Harn-sediment, *n.* urinary sediment or deposit
Harn-sperre, *f.* paralysis of bladder
Harn-stauung, *f.* retention of urine
Harnstein, *m.* urinary calculus

Harnstein-bildend, *a.* forming urinary calculus
Harnstein-bildung, *f.* formation of urinary calculus
Harnstein-krankheit, *f.* or **-leiden**, *n.* stone in the bladder
Harnstoff, *m.* urea
Harnstoff-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion of urea
Harnstoff-bestimmung, *f.* estimation of urea
Harnstoff-chlorid, *n.* urea chloride
Harnstoff-gärung, *f.* ammoniacal decomposition
Harnstoff-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained urea
Harnstoff-haltig, *a.* containing urea
Harnstoff-kohlensäure, *f.* allophanic acid
Harnstoff-mikrokokkus, *m.* bacterium ureæ
Harnstoff-ruhr, *f.* excessive excretion of urea
Harnstoff-vergiftung, *f.* uræmia
Harnstoff-zersetzend, *a.* decomposing urea
Harnstoff-zersetzung, *f.* decomposition of urea
Harnstoff-zurückhaltung, *f.* retention of urea
Harn-stottern, *n.* inability to urinate in the presence of others
Harn-strahl, *m.* jet of urine
Harn-strang, *m.* urachus
Harn-strangfistel, *f.* urachal fistula
Harn-strenge, *f.* dysuria, strangury
Harn-träufeln, *n.* incontinence of urine; dribbling of urine
Harn-treibend, *a.* diuretic
Harn-trübung, *f.* cloudiness of urine
Harn-unterdrückung, *f.* suppression of urine
Harn-untersuchung, *f.* examination of urine
Harn-vergiftung, *f.* uræmia
Harn-verhaltung, *f.* retention of urine
Harn-verstopfung, *f.* = **-verhaltung**
Harn-weg, *m.* urinary passage
Harn-wegentzündung, *f.* inflammation of urinary passage
Harn-wegekrankheit, *f.* affection of urinary passage
Harn-wegeschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of urinary passage
Harn-werkzeug, *n.* urinary apparatus
Harn-wolke, *f.* cloud in urine
Harn-zapfer, *m.* catheter
Harn-zersetzung, *f.* decomposition of urine
Harn-zucker, *m.* sugar in urine (diabetic)
Harn-zwang, *m.* dysuria, strangury
Harn-zyylinder, *m.* -cylinder
Harpune, *f.* harpoon
Harpunierung, *f.* harpooning

Harrison'sche Furche, *f.* Harrison's sulcus
Hart, *a.* hard, rigid, difficult, indurated
einem — en Leib haben, to be costive
— er Stuhlgang, constipation
Härte, *f.* hardness, rigidity, induration, callosity
Härtegrad, *m.* degree of hardness
Härten, *v.t.* to harden, to fix; to indurate
Hart-glas, *n.* toughened glass
Hart-gummi, *n.* ebonite, vulcanite
Hart-gummizapfen, *m.* conical vulcanite plug or dilator
Hart-häutig, *a.* hard-skinned, sclerodermic; callous
Hart-häutigkeit, *f.* state of hard skin, scleroderma; callosity
Hart-hörig, *a.* dull or hard of hearing
Hart-hörigkeit, *f.* dulness of hearing, partial deafness
Hart-kautschukplatte, *f.* hard rubber plate
Hart-leibig, *a.* costive
Hart-leibigkeit, *f.* costiveness
Härtlich, *a.* hardish
Hart-näckig, *a.* obstinate, persistent, inveterate; severe; difficult (to cure)
Hart-näckigkeit, *f.* obstinacy, persistence, inveteracy; severity
Hart-nagel, *m.* onychogryphosis
Hart-riegel, *m.* privet, *Ligustrum vulgare*, *L.*
Hart-sehnig, *a.* sinewy
Härtung, *f.* hardening, fixing; induration
Härtungsmittel, *n.* hardening or fixing medium
Harz, *n.* resin
Harz-artig, *a.* resinous, like resin
Harz-cerat, *n.* resin ointment or cerate
Harz-ekzem, *n.* eczema caused by resinous dressing
Harz-elektricität, *f.* negative electricity
Harz-essenz, *f.* pinolin
Harz-geist, *m.* = **-essenz**
Harzicht, *a.* = **Harzig**
Harzig, *a.* resinous, resembling resin
Harz-öl, *n.* oil of resin
Harz-pflaster, *n.* resin plaster
Harz-salbe, *f.* = **-cerat**
Harz-säure, *f.* any acid combined with a resinous base
Harz-seife, *f.* resinate
Harz-spiritus, *m.* = **-essenz**
Haschisch, *m.* hashish
Haselnussöl, *n.* hazel-nut oil
Haselwurz, *f.* Radix asari, *Ph. G.*
Hasenaug, *n.* lagophthalmos
Hasenhaarschneiderkrankheit, *f.* disease peculiar to shearers of hareskins, furriers' disease
Hasenlippe, *f.* = **Hasenscharte**
Hasenmund, *m.* = **Hasenscharte**
Hasenscharte, *f.* hare-lip

Hasenscharten-kieferspalte, hare-lip involving cleft of jaw

Hasenscharten-nadel, *f.* hare-lip pin

Hasenscharten-naht, *f.* hare-lip suture

Hasenscharten-schere, *f.* hare-lip scissors

Haube, *f.* cap; crest, tuft; tegmentum; caul

Hauben-bahn, *f.* (*centrale*), central bundle of tegmentum

Hauben-faserung, *f.* fibres from fillet to internal capsule and thence to superior parietal lobule (*Edinger*)

Hauben-feld, *n.* dorsal region of the pons

Hauben-gegend, *f.* tegmental region

Hauben-kern, (*roter*), *m.* red tegmental nucleus

Hauben-kreuzung, *f.* tegmental decussation

Hauben-kreuzung, *f.* (*fontänenartige*), Meynert's fountain decussation

Hauben-region, *f.* = *-gegend*

Hauben-strahlung, *f.* tegmental radiation

Hauch, *m.* breath, breathing, aspiration

Hauchen, *v.t. & i.* to breathe, to exhale

Haufen, *m.* heap, agglomeration, crowd, mass, cluster, patch

Haufen-drüse, *f.* conglomerate gland, Peyer's patch

Häufig, *a.* frequent, copious, common

Häufigkeit, *f.* frequency

Häufung, *f.* accumulation, heaping-up; congestion

Hauechelwurz, *f.* *Ononis spinosa*, *L.*

Haupt, *n.* head; principal, chief

Haupt- (*in compds.*), main, chief, principal, primary; cephalic; *vide* for compds. *also* **Kopf-**

Haupt-achse, *f.* principal axis

Haupt-achscylinderfortsatz, *m.* principal axis-cylinder process

Haupt-ader, *f.* principal vein

Haupt-anschwellung, *f.* chief swelling

Haupt-art, *f.* principal species or kind

Haupt-arterie, *f.* main artery; aorta

Haupt-arterienentzündung, *f.* aortitis

Haupt-arterienstamm, *m.* main arterial trunk

Haupt-arznei, *f.* chief remedy; principal ingredient

Haupt-ast, *m.* chief branch

Haupt-bestandteil, *m.* chief constituent

Haupt-binde, *f.* head bandage, principal bandage

Haupt-bläschen, *n.* or *-blase*, *f.* principal vesicle

Haupt-blickpunkt, *m.* principal point of regard

Haupt-blutader, *f.* = *-ader*

Haupt-bohrer, *m.* trephine

Haupt-brennpunkt, *m.* principal focus

Haupt-bronchus, *m.* principal bronchus

Haupt-cyste, *f.* principal cyst

Haupt-dotter, *m.* principal yolk

Haupt-ebene, *f.* principal focal plane (of a lens system)

Haupt-erkrankung, *f.* principal affection or disease; primary disease

Haupt-ernährungsgefäß, *n.* main nutrient vessel

Haupt-erscheinung, *f.* principal phenomenon

Haupt-fluss, *m.* rheumatic affection of the head.

Haupt-furche, *f.* primary sulcus

Haupt-gang, *m.* principal passage or duct

Haupt-gefäß, *n.* main vessel

Haupt-geschwulst, *f.* primary tumour

Haupt-grund, *m.* main reason, basis

Haupt-haar, *n.* hair of head

Haupt-heilmittel, *n.* = *-arznei*

Haupt-herd, *m.* principal focus

Haupt-höhle, *f.* principle cavity

Haupt-keim, *m.* principal germ; epiblast

Haupt-kern, *m.* primary or principal nucleus, macronucleus

Haupt-krankheit, *f.* or *-leiden*, *n.* = *-erkrankung*

Haupt-leidenschaft, *f.* ruling passion

Haupt-lieferungsherd, *m.* chief focus of supply

Haupt-lymphstamm, *m.* ductus thoracicus

Haupt-mittel, *n.* = *-arznei*

Haupt-moment, *n.* main factor

Haupt-nahrungsmittel, *n.* chief nutriment or food

Haupt-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum opiatum

Haupt-pulsader, *f.* and compds. = *-arterie*

Haupt-punkte, *m.pl.* points of union of the principal focal planes with axis

Haupt-quelle, *f.* chief source

Haupt-schlagader, *f.* and compds. = *-arterie*

Haupt-schleimhautkanal, *m.* alimentary canal

Hauptschlussdynamo, *n.* series dynamo

Haupt-schmerz, *m.* chief pain, pain in the head

Haupt-sehrichtung, *f.* principal axis or direction of vision

Haupt-stamm, *m.* chief trunk

Haupt-stärkend, *a.* strengthening the head

Haupt-stirnbein, *n.* frontal bone

Haupt-strang, *m.* principal funiculus

Haupt-strom, *m.* main current

Haupt-sucht, *f.* alopecia

Haupt-übel, *n.* = *-erkrankung*

Haupt-vene, *f.* = *-ader*

Haupt-verbandplatz, *m.* principal dressing station (of an army field force)

Haupt-verletzung, *f.* principal injury

Haupt-wassersucht, *f.* hydrocephalus

Haupt-weh, *n.* headache

Haupt-wirbel, *m.* crown of head; atlas

Haupt-wunde, *f.* chief wound

Haupt-zelle, *f.* mother-cell
Haupt-zersetzungsprodukt, *n.* chief product of decomposition

Haupt-zone, *f.* (*äussere*), cortical zone comprising granular and small pyramidal layer of cerebrum

Haupt-zone, *f.* (*innere*), corona radiata

Haupt-zweig, *m.* = -ast

Haus- (in compds.), domestic, family-

Haus-apotheke, *f.* family medicine-chest

Haus-arznei, *f.* a domestic remedy

Haus-arzt, *m.* family doctor

Haus-ärztlich, *a.* relating to a family doctor

Hausenblase, *f.* isinglass

Haus-entwässerung, *f.* house drainage

Haus-epidemie, *f.* epidemic limited to one or a few houses

Haus-mittel, *n.* = -arznei

Haus-schwamm, *m.* merulius lacrymans, merulius destruens, dry rot

Haus-seife, *f.* common soap

Haustorien, *pl.* the processes of vegetable parasites which penetrate the tissue of the host to obtain their nutrient material

Haustra, *pl.* the depressions in the wall of the colon between the plicæ semilunares

Haus-wurz, *f.* house-leek

Haut, *f.* skin, membrane, integument, pellicle, tunic

äussere —, epidermis, integumentum commune; membrana decidua

durchsichtige —, the cornea

fibröse —, skin or membrane formed of dense fibrous tissue (*e.g.* periosteum, dura mater, etc.)

gefäßhaltige —, tunica vasculosa

harte —, sclerotic

hinfallige —, membrana decidua

mittlere —, tunica media

Reissner'sche —, membrane of Reissner

seröse —, serous membrane

weisse —, tunica albuginea

Haut- (in compds.), cutaneous, membranous, dermoid, tegumentary

Haut-abblassung, *f.* paling of skin

Haut-abkühlung, *f.* chilling of the skin

Haut-ableitung, *f.* derivation to the skin

Haut-abschilferung, *f.* exfoliation of the skin

Haut-abschuppung, *f.* desquamation of the skin

Haut-abschürfung, *f.* excoriation of the skin

Haut-absonderung, *f.* cutaneous secretion or excretion

Haut-ader, *f.* cutaneous vein

Haut-ähnlich, *a.* membranous, dermoid, skinlike

Haut-anätzung, *f.* erosion of skin or membrane

Haut-ansteckung, *f.* infection of the skin

Haut-anlage, *f.* rudiment of skin

Haut-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of the skin

Haut-anspannung, *f.* tension on stretching of skin

Haut-apoplexie, *f.* cutaneous apoplexy

Haut-arterie, *f.* nutrient artery of skin

Haut-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich

Haut-atmen, *n.* or -atmung, *f.* cutaneous respiration

Haut-aufschürfung, *f.* excoriation of skin

Haut-aufreibung, *f.* swelling or distention of skin

Haut-ausdehnung, *f.* stretching or tension of skin

Haut-ausdünstung, *f.* evaporation from the skin

Haut-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion from the skin

Haut-ausschlag, *m.* a cutaneous eruption

Haut-auswuchs, *m.* a cutaneous outgrowth

Haut-balg, *m.* skin follicle

Haut-balggeschwulst, *f.* cutaneous follicular tumour

Haut-beschaffenheit, *f.* condition of the skin

Haut-beschreibung, *f.* dermatography

Haut-beschuppung, *f.* scaly covering of the skin

Haut-bezirk, *m.* region of the skin

Haut-binde, *f.* subcutaneous or superficial fascia

Haut-bindegewebe, *n.* connective tissue of the skin

Haut-bläschen, *n.* a small cutaneous vesicle

Haut-blässe, *f.* pallor of skin

Haut-blatt, *n.* ectoderm, epiblast

Haut-bläue, *f.* cyanosis

Haut-blut, *n.* blood in the skin

Haut-blutader, *f.* = -ader

Haut-blüte, *f.* cutaneous efflorescence

Haut-blutgefäß, *n.* cutaneous blood-vessel

Haut-blutung, *f.* cutaneous hæmorrhage

Haut-brand, *m.* gangrene of skin

Haut-bräune, *f.* croup

Haut-bremsen, *f. pl.* hypoderma, a species of gadfly

Haut-brennen, *n.* sensation of burning or tingling of the skin

Haut-brücke, *f.* bridge of skin

Haut-capillaren, *pl.* cutaneous capillaries

Häutchen, *n.* membrane, film, cloud, nebula

Häutchenartig, *a.* membranous

Haut-decke, *f.* cutaneous covering
Haut-dottersack, *m.* cutaneous envelope of umbilical vessel
Haut-druck, *m.* pressure exercised by skin
Haut-drüse, *f.* cutaneous gland; sebaceous gland
Haut-drüsenmuskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of skin glands
Haut-dunst, *m.* imperceptible perspiration
Haut-eiterung, *f.* cutaneous suppuration
Haut-empfindlichkeit, *f.* cutaneous sensibility
Haut-empfindung, *f.* tactile sensation
Haut-emphysem, *n.* cutaneous emphysema
Häuten, *v.t. & refl.* to skin; to cast the skin; to desquamate
Haut-entartung, *f.* degeneration of the skin
Haut-entfärbung, *f.* decolorisation of the skin
Haut-entzündung, *f.* dermatitis
Haut-erkrankung, *f.* affection of the skin
Haut-erscheinung, *f.* skin phenomenon
Haut-erschaffung, *f.* relaxation of skin
Haut-falte, *f.* fold of skin
Haut-faltschnitt, *m.* incision in fold of skin
Haut-farbe, *f.* colour of skin, complexion
Haut-färbung, *f.* coloration of the skin
Haut-faserblatt, *n.* hypoderm; outer group of mesoblastic elements
Haut-faserplatte, *f.* = -faserblatt
Haut-feld, *n.* or -felderung, *f.* surface-subdivision or cleavage of skin
Haut-fett, *n.* sebum of skin
Haut-fettdrüse, *f.* cutaneous sebaceous gland
Haut-finne, *f.* acne, comedo
Haut-fistel, *f.* cutaneous fistula
Haut-fläche, *f.* surface of skin
Haut-fleck, *m.* speck or spot on skin; macula, freckle
Haut-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Haut-furche, *f.* skin furrow
Haut-furchung, *f.* = -feld
Haut-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
Haut-gefäß, *n.* cutaneous vessel
Haut-gefäßdruck, *m.* pressure in blood-vessels of skin
Haut-gefäßerschlaffung, *f.* relaxation of cutaneous vessel
Haut-gefäßwand, *f.* wall of cutaneous vessel
Haut-gefühl, *n.* tactile sense
Haut-gegend, *n.* region of the skin
Haut-geschwulst, *f.* cutaneous or dermoid tumour
Haut-geschwür, *n.* cutaneous ulcer

Haut-gewebe, *n.* cutaneous tissue
Haut-gewebelehre, *f.* histology of the skin
Haut-gift, *n.* poisonous excretion of glands of the skin of certain animals
Haut-greffe, *f.* skin-graft
Haut-gries, *m.* milium
Haut-gumma, *n.* cutaneous gumma
Haut-haar, *n.* hair of the skin
Haut-halsmuskel, *m.* platysma myoides
Haut-hämorrhagie, *f.* = -blutung
Haut-härchen, *n.* fine hair of the skin, lanugo
Haut-härchenwurzel, *f.* root of lanugo
Haut-horn, *n.* or -hörnchen, *n.* cutaneous horn
Häutig, *a.* membranous, dermoid, cutaneous
Häutige Bräune, *f.* croup
Haut-jucken, *n.* pruritus
Haut-kapillaren, *pl.* cutaneous capillaries
Haut-karbunkel, *m.* carbuncle; anthrax of skin
Haut-katarrh, *m.* catarrh of skin
Haut-keim, *m.* blastoderm
Haut-klappe, *f.* membranous valve (*e.g.* cardiac)
Haut-kleie, *f.* scurf, dandriff
Haut-klemme, *f.* skin clamp
Haut-knorpel, *m.* membranous cartilage
Haut-knötchen, *n.* cutaneous nodule or tubercle
Haut-knötchenbildung, *f.* formation of cutaneous nodules
Haut-knoten, *m.* = -knötchen
Haut-krampf, *m.* cutis anserina
Haut-krankheit, *f.* skin disease
Haut-krankheitenlehre, *f.* dermatology
Haut-krebs, *m.* cancer of skin; epithelioma
Haut-kultur, *f.* = -pflege
Haut-kunde, *f.* = -lehre
Haut-läppchen, *n.* small cutaneous flap
Haut-lappen, *m.* cutaneous flap
Haut-lehre, *f.* dermatology
Haut-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Haut-leiste, *f.* or -leistchen, *n.* cutaneous border or ridge
Haut-lösend, *a.* skin-dissolving
Haut-lymphe, *f.* cutaneous lymph
Haut-mangel, *m.* absence or defect of skin
Haut-markschwamm, *m.* encephaloma
Haut-mäuschen, *n.* = -muskel
Haut-melanose, *f.* melanoderma
Haut-milzbrand, *m.* anthrax (malignant pustule) of skin
Haut-muskel, *m.* cutaneous muscle
Haut-muskelpatte, *f.* somatopleure
Haut-muskelschlauch, *m.* in worms, the intimate union of the skin with the underlying musculature
Haut-nabel, *m.* integumentary portion of umbilicus

Haut-naht, *f.* cutaneous suture
 Haut-narbe, *f.* cutaneous scar
 Haut-nerv, *m.* cutaneous nerve
 Haut-nervenreizung, *f.* irritation of cutaneous nerve
 Haut-neubildung, *f.* cutaneous new growth
 Haut-oberfläche, *f.* cutaneous surface
 Haut-ödem, *n.* oedema of skin
 Haut-öffnung, *f.* skin pore
 Haut-papillen, *f. pl.* cutaneous papillæ
 Haut-pflege, *f.* management or hygiene of the skin
 Haut-pigment, *n.* pigment of skin
 Haut-pigmentierung, *f.* pigmentation of skin
 Haut-pilz, *m.* a skin fungus (*e.g.* trichophyton tonsurans)
 Haut-plasma, *n.* ecto-plasm
 Haut-platte, *f.* = -blatt
 Haut-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Haut-quetschung, *f.* contusion of skin
 Haut-rand, *m.* edge of skin
 Haut-reflex, *m.* skin or superficial reflex
 Haut-reinigend, *a.* cleansing or purifying the skin
 Haut-reinigung, *f.* the cleansing or purification of the skin
 Haut-reiz, *m.* cutaneous irritant
 Haut-reizend, *a.* irritating to the skin
 Haut-reizmittel, *n.* irritating or stimulating remedy for the skin
 Haut-reizung, *f.* irritation of skin
 Haut-resorption, *f.* absorption by the skin
 Haut-riss, *m.* a crack, tear, or fissure of the skin
 Haut-rose, *f.* erysipelas
 Haut-röte, *f.* erythema
 Haut-rötung, *f.* reddening of the skin
 Haut-rotz, *m.* glands of the skin
 Haut-runzel, *f.* wrinkle or furrow of skin
 Haut-rüssel, *m.* a proboscis-like outgrowth of the skin
 Haut-salbe, *f.* sebaceous matter; an ointment for the skin
 Haut-salbendrüse, *f.* sebaceous gland; *vide* for all compds. Talgdrüsen-
 Haut-schädigung, *f.* injury to the skin
 Haut-schauern, *n.* horripilation
 Haut-schichte, *f.* cutaneous layer
 Haut-schlaffheit, *f.* flaccidity or looseness of skin
 Haut-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Haut-schleimbeutel, *m.* cutaneous mucous bursa
 Haut-schmarotzer, *m.* skin parasite
 Haut-schmer, *m.* = -schmiere
 Haut-schmerz, *m.* cutaneous pain
 Haut-schmiere, *f.* sebaceous matter; vernix caseosa
 Haut-schmierfluss, *m.* seborrhœa
 Haut-schnitt, *m.* skin-incision; section of skin

Haut-schorf, *m.* superficial scab
 Haut-schorfablösung, *f.* separation of scabs
 Haut-schrunde, *f.* crack, chap, or fissure of skin
 Haut-schuppchen, *n.* or -schuppe, *f.* cutaneous scale
 Haut-schwäche, *f.* want of tone in the skin; hyperæsthesia of skin
 Haut-schwärze, *f.* melanosis; black pigmentation of skin
 Haut-schwellung, *f.* cutaneous swelling
 Haut-schwiele, *f.* cutaneous callosity
 Haut-scirrh, *m.* scirrhus cancer of skin
 Haut-sekretion, *f.* cutaneous secretion
 Haut-sensibilität, *f.* cutaneous sensibility
 Haut-sensibilitätsbezirk, *m.* region of cutaneous sensibility
 Haut-sinn, *m.* sense of touch
 Haut-sinnesblatt, *n.* ectoderm, epiblast
 Haut-sinnesorgan, *n.* tactile organ of skin
 Haut-skelet, *n.* dermal skeleton
 Haut-sklerem, *n.* sclerodermia
 Haut-spalte, *f.* cleft, crack, chap, or fissure of skin
 Haut-spaltung, *f.* rhagades
 Haut-spannung, *f.* tension or stretching of skin
 Haut-stein, *m.* skin calculus or concretion
 Haut-stelle, *f.* part of skin
 Haut-stiel, *m.* cutaneous pedicle
 Haut-stippchen, *n.* or -stippe, *f.* cutaneous stigma
 Haut-stoffwechsel, *m.* cutaneous metabolism
 Haut-störung, *f.* cutaneous disturbance
 Haut-streifen, *m.* strips of skin; streaks of skin
 Haut-strieme, *f.* ecchymosis, wheal, bruise
 Haut-stück, or -stückchen, *n.* piece of skin
 Haut-talg, *m.* sebaceous matter
 Haut-talgabsonderung, *f.* secretion of sebaceous matter
 Haut-talgdrüse, *f.* sebaceous gland; *vide* for all compds. Talgdrüsen-
 Haut-thätigkeit, *f.* activity or function of skin
 Haut-transplantation, *f.* skin-grafting
 Haut-trockenheit, *f.* dryness of skin
 Haut-übel, *n.* = -krankheit
 Haut-übernährung, *f.* excessive nutrition or hypertrophy of skin
 Haut-überpflanzung, *f.* = -transplantation
 Häutung, *f.* shedding or peeling of skin, desquamation, exfoliation
 Häutungsvorgang, *m.* process of desquamation, exfoliation, or shedding of skin

Haut-vene, f. = -ader
Haut-veränderung, f. skin-change
Haut-verbrennung, f. a burn of the skin
Haut-verbrühung, f. scalding of the skin
Haut-verdickung, f. thickening of skin
Haut-verdünnung, f. thinning of skin
Haut-vereiterung, f. suppuration of skin
Haut-verengerung, f. abnormal contraction of skin
Haut-verfärbung, f. discoloration of skin
Haut-verhärtung, f. hardening or callosity of skin
Haut-verletzung, f. injury to skin
Haut-verpflanzung, f. = -transplantation
Haut-verschönerungsmittel, n. a cosmetic, remedy for improving complexion
Haut-verschwärung, f. cutaneous ulceration
Haut-vertiefung, f. indentation or pitting of skin
Haut-verziehung, f. distortion of skin
Haut-wachstum, n. cutaneous growth
Haut-wanzen, f.pl. membranacei, acanthiidae
Haut-wärme, f. cutaneous temperature
Haut-wärzchen, n. or -warze, f. cutaneous wart or papilla
Haut-wassersucht, f. oedema, anasarca
Haut-wassersüchtig, a. oedematous, anasarcaous
Haut-wechsel, m. changing of the skin
Haut-windsucht, f. subcutaneous emphysema
Haut-wolf, m. lupus; intertrigo, chafing
Haut-wucherung, f. hypertrophy of skin
Haut-wulst, m. excrescence or protuberance of skin
Haut-wunde, f. skin wound
Haut-wurm, m. farcy; a skin-invading worm
Haut-zäpfchen, n. tag of skin; peg or interpapillary process of skin
Haut-zelle, f. cutaneous cell
Haut-zellgewebe, n. cutaneous cellular tissue
Haut-zipfel, m. tag of skin
Havanafieber, n. Havana fever
Haversische Kanälchen, n.pl. Haversian canals
Hayem'sche Lösung, f. Hayem's solution: sodium chloride 1 gm., sodium sulphate 5 gm., corrosive sublimate 0.5 gm., distilled water q.s. 200 c.c.
Haygarth'sche Knoten, m.pl. Haygarth's nodes
Hayne'sches Reagens, n. Hayne's reagent (for sugar test): copper sulphate 2 gm., caustic potash 7.5 gm., distilled water 150 c.c.
Hebamme, f. midwife
Hebammen-anstalt, f. institute or school for midwives

Hebammen-buch, n. text-book for midwives
Hebammen-gewerbe, n. the profession or occupation of midwifery
Hebammen-institut, n. = -anstalt
Hebammen-kunst, f. midwifery
Hebammen-lehranstalt, f. = -anstalt
Hebammen-lehrbuch, n. = -buch
Hebammen-lehrer, m. teacher of midwives
Hebammen-ordnung, f. laws and regulations concerning midwives
Hebammen-prüfung, f. examination of midwives
Hebammen-schule, f. = -anstalt
Hebammen-schülerin, f. female studying midwifery
Hebammen-stuhl, m. obstetric chair
Hebammen-unterricht, f. instruction of midwives
Hebammen-verfahren, n. method practised by midwife
Hebammen-wesen, n. all affairs connected with midwives
Hebarznei-kunde, f. or -kunst, f. the science of obstetrics
Hebarzt, m. accoucheur
Hebärtlich, a. obstetric
Hebeband, n. bag-truss
Hebel, m. lever; elevator
Hebelmuskel, m. levator muscle; cremaster
Hebelpessar, n. lever pessary
Hebephrenie, f. insanity of pubescence
Heber, m. levator; elevator, siphon
Heber-barometer, m. siphon-barometer
Herberden'sche Knoten, m.pl. Herberden's nodes
Heber-drainage, f. continuous suction drainage of the chest
Heber-verfahren, n. siphon method
Hebotomie, f. pubiotomy
Hebra'sche Krankheit, f. Erythema exudativum multiforme
Hebra'scher Seifenspiritu, m. Hebra's soap and spirit
Hebra'sche Salbe, f. Hebra's diachylon ointment
Hebung, f. lifting, raising; elevation; removal
Hebungswinkel, m. angle of vertical displacement
Hederich, m. charlock, *sinapis arvensis*
Hedonie, f. morbid cheerfulness
Hedrocele, n. rectal hernia
Hedwigibalsam, m. balsam from *Hedwigia balsamifera*
Hedysma, n. sweetening or flavouring material
Heerd- (and compds.); vide Herd
Heereskrankheit, f. disease attacking an army
Hefe, f. yeast; lees, dregs, sediment
Hefen-art, f. kind or variety of yeast


Hefen-asche, *f.* yeast-ashes
Hefen-kultur, *f.* yeast culture; cultivation of yeast
Hefen-pflanze, *f.* yeast plant
Hefen-pilz, *m.* yeast organism or fungus, *saccharomyces cerevisiæ*
Hefen-pulver, *n.* baking-powder
Hefen-stoff, *m.* yeast substance
Hefen-umschlag, *m.* yeast poultice
Hefen-wirkung, *f.* action of yeast
Hefen-zelle, *f.* yeast-cell
Heften, *v.t.* to fasten, to attach, to sew, to stitch, to suture
Heftig, *a.* violent, intense, severe, acute
Heftigkeit, *f.* violence, intensity, severity, acuteness
Heftnadel, *f.* suture-needle
Heftpflaster, *n.* adhesive plaster
Heftpflaster-druckverband, *m.* dressing with adhesive plaster to exercise pressure
Heftpflaster-mittel, *n.* adhesive plaster remedy
Heftpflaster-ring, *m.* ring of adhesive plaster
Heftpflaster-schlinge, *f.* loop of adhesive plaster
Heftpflaster-streifen, *m.* strip of adhesive plaster
Heftpflaster-verband, *m.* strapping or adhesive-plaster dressing
Heftpflaster-zug, *m.* traction by adhesive plaster
Heftpflaster - zugverband, *m.* dressing with adhesive plaster to exercise traction
Hegar'sches Schwangerschaftszeichen, *n.* Hegar's sign of pregnancy. 1. marked compressibility of the lower uterine segment; 2. possibility of determining, on bimanual examination, a transverse fold in the anterior wall of the uterus
Heidelbeeren, *f.pl.* whortleberries, bilberries
Heidelbeerwein, *m.* whortleberry wine
Heil-(in compds.), relating to treatment or cure
Heil-anstalt, *f.* hospital, sanitary institution, medical establishment
Heil-anzeige, *f.* indication for treatment
Heil-art, *f.* method of treatment or cure
Heil-bad, *n.* watering-place, medical bath, mineral bath
Heil-bar, *a.* curable, remediable, sanable
Heil-barkeit, *f.* curableness, remediability, sanability
Heil-behandlung, *f.* curative treatment
Heil-brunnen, *m.* mineral waters; spas
Heil-diener, *m.* an assistant qualified to perform certain minor, and to assist in the greater, operations
Heil-distel, *f.* the genus *Cnicus*

Heilen, *v.t.*, & *i.* to cure; to heal
Heilend, *a.* healing, curative
Heil-erfolg, *m.* result of treatment
Heil-fähig, *a.* curable
Heil-fähigkeit, *f.* curability
Heil-formel, *f.* prescription
Heil-gehilfe, *m.* = -diener
Heil-gymnastik, *f.* gymnastics as part of treatment
Heil-gymnastisch, *a.* relating to medical gymnastics
Heiligen-bein, *n.* sacral bone
Heiligen-holz, *n.* guaiacum wood
Heiliges Bein, *n.* = **Heiligenbein**
Heiliges Feuer, *n.* erysipelas
Heil-impfung, *f.* curative inoculation (or injection of antitoxin)
Heil-kraft, *f.* healing or curative power
Heil-kräftig, *a.* medicinal, healing curative, therapeutic
Heil-kräftigkeit, *f.* = -kraft
Heil-kraut, *n.* medicinal herb; officinal plant
Heil-kunde, *f.* = -kunst
Heil-kundig, *a.* skilled in medicine
Heil-kundige, *m.* = -künstler
Heil-kundlich, *a.* therapeutical
Heil-kunst, *f.* the healing art, medical science, therapeutics
Heil-künstler, *m.* physician, one skilled in the healing art
Heil-künstlerisch, *a.* practised in the healing art; professional
Heil-methode, *f.* method of treatment or cure
Heil-mittel, *n.* remedy, medicament, drug
Heil-mittlehre, *f.* pharmacology, pharmacy
Heil-personal, *n.* (ärztliches), medical staff
Heil-pflanze, *f.* medicinal or officinal plant
Heil-pflaster, *n.* healing or medicated plaster
Heil-pflaster, *n.* (englisches), court plaster
Heil-pflaster, *n.* (schwarzes), "universal plaster," composed of red lead, olive-oil, yellow wax, and camphor
Heil-quelle, *f.* mineral spring, mineral water
Heil-quelle, *f.* (indifferente), mineral waters without any special chemical properties (acting by reason of their high temperature)
Heil-quellenlehre, *f.* the science of mineral springs, balneology
Heil-sam, *a.* wholesome, salubrious, beneficial to health
Heil-samkeit, *f.* wholsomeness, salubrity
Heil-schatz, *m.* therapeutic armament
Heil-schwindler, *m.* quack
Heil-serum, *n.* serum used as a remedy, antitoxic serum

Heil-stätte, *f.* health resort, sanatorium, hospital
Heil-stoff, *m.* curative material, medicament
Heil-stofflehre, *f.* pharmacology
Heil-system, *n.* = -methode
Heil-trank, *m.* medicine, potion
Heil-trieb, *m.* tendency or disposition to heal
Heilung, *f.* healing, cure, curing, recovery
Heilungs-bedingung, *f.* condition on which recovery or cure depends
Heilungs-dauer, *f.* duration of recovery or cure
Heilungs-versuch, *m.* attempt at healing, tentative treatment
Heil-verfahren, *n.* method of treatment or cure
Heil-verlang, *m.* course of healing
Heil-versuch, *m.* attempt at healing, tentative treatment
Heil-wasser, *n. pl.* mineral waters
Heil-weise, *f.* = -methode
Heil-wert, *m.* therapeutic value
Heil-wertzahlen, *f. pl.* statistics of remedial values
Heil-wesen, *n.* all matters relating to the healing art
Heil-wirkung, *f.* curative effect
Heil-wissenschaft, *f.* medical science, therapeutics and surgery
Heil-wissenschaftlich, *a.* relating to medical science
Heil-zweck, *m.* therapeutic aim, object or purpose
Heim- (in compds.), home-
Heim-krank, *a.* home-sick
Heim-Kreysig'sches Zeichen, *n.* sign consisting in systolic retraction of the intercostal spaces in symphysis cardiaca
Heim'sche Pillen, *f. pl.* pills containing digitalis
Heim-siech, *a.* = -krank
Heim-weh, *n.* home-sickness
Heim-wehkranke, *m. & f.* a home-sick person
Heine-Medin'sche Krankheit, *f.* spastic spinal paralysis of infancy
Heiser, *a.* hoarse, husky
Heiserkeit, *f.* hoarseness, huskiness
Heiss, *a.* hot; torrid; ardent, passionate
Heiss-blütig, *a.* warm-blooded; hot-tempered
Heiss-durst, *m.* violent thirst
Heiss-hunger, *m.* bulimia
Heiss-luftbehandlung, *f.* treatment by hot air
Heiss-luftsterilisierung, *f.* sterilisation by hot air
Heisswasser- (in compds.), hot water
Heisswasser-bad, *n.* hot-water bath
Heisswasser-douche, *f.* hot-water douche

Heisswasser-einspritzung, *f.* injection of hot water
Heisswasser-heizung, *f.* heating by hot water
Heisswasser-klystier, *n.* enema of hot water
Heister, *m.* instrument for forcibly opening the mouth
Heister'sche Klappe, *f.* valve in neck of gall-bladder
Heister-sches Divertikel, *n.* upper bulb of internal jugular vein
Hektik, *f.* hectic condition, consumption
Hektisch, *a.* hectic, consumptive
Helenenkraut, *n.* *Inula helenium*, *L.*
Helicomonas, name given by Klebs to a supposed bacillus of syphilis
Helicopodie, *f.* circumduction of the foot in the gait of hemiplegics
Heliophilie, *f.* abnormal impulse to seek sunlight
Heliophobie, *f.* photophobia
Heliosis, *f.* heat-stroke
Heliotherapie, *f.* treatment of disease by light and heat of the sun
Heliotropismus, *n.* characteristic of protoplasm to be attracted or repelled by sunlight
Helkologie, *f.* the science or theory of ulcers
Helkoma, *n.* ulcer
Helkoplastik, *f.* plastic cure of ulceration
Helkopoiesis, *f.* artificial production of ulceration
Helkose, *f.* ulceration
Helkotisch, *a.* ulcerative, ulcer-like
Hell, *a.* clear, bright, light, luminous, lucid, distinct
Helles Lispeln, *n.* light lisping
Helligkeit, *f.* clearness (of percussion), resonance
Helligkeits-bezirk, *m.* area of resonance (of percussion)
Helligkeits-figur, *f.* outline of resonance (of percussion)
Helligkeits-sinn, *m.* sense of light
Hell-sehen, *n.* clairvoyance
Hell-sichtig, *a.* clear-sighted
Hell-sichtigkeit, *f.* clear-sightedness
Hell-tympanitisch, *a.* clearly tympanitic
Helm, *m.* helmet; helm; caul
Helminthogoga, *n. pl.* anthelmintics
Helminthen, *pl.* intestinal worms
Helminthiasis, *f.* disease produced by worms
Helminthisch, *a.* helminthic, relating to worms
Helminthologe, *m.* helminthologist
Helminthologie, *f.* helminthology
Helopyra, *f.* marsh-fever, malaria
Helos, *m.* nail-shaped prolapse of iris
Hématie, *f.* red blood-cell
Hemeralopie, *f.* hemeralopia, night- or snow-blindness

Hemi- (in compds.), hemi-, semi-, unilateral
 Hemi-ablepsie, *f.* hemiopia
 Hemi-achromatopsie, *f.* unilateral colour-blindness
 Hemi-ageusie, *f.* unilateral loss of sense of taste
 Hemi-albumose, *f.* hemi-albumose, pro-peptone
 Hemi-albumosurie, *f.* passing of urine containing propeptone
 Hemi-algie, *f.* migraine
 Hemi-anästhesie, *f.* hemianæsthesia
 Hemi-anopie, *f.* gleichnamige, or homonyme, homonymous hemianopia
 Hemi-anopische Pupillenreaction, *f.* or -starre, *f.* reaction or non-reaction of the pupil in hemianopia when the blind half of the retina is illuminated, according as the lesion is behind or in front of the giving off of the reflex fibres to Westphal-Edinger's nucleus
 Hemi-anopsie, *f.* = -anopie
 Hemi-anosmie, *f.* unilateral loss of sense of smell
 Hemi-athetose, *f.* athetosis limited to one side of the body
 Hemi-atrophie, *f.* hemiatrophy
 Hemi-ballismus, *m.* unilateral chorea, paralysis agitans, tremor, etc.
 Hemi-drosis, *f.* unilateral sweating
 Hemi-epilepsie, *f.* unilateral spasms in epilepsy
 Hemi-kephalus, *m.* monster without the upper half of head
 Hemi-kinesie, *f.* hemianopic pupillary reaction
 Hemi-klonie, *f.* unilateral myoclonus
 Hemi-kranie, *f.* hemicrania, migraine
 Hemi-kraniose, *f.* unilateral hypertrophy of the head and face
 Hemi-mark, *m.* grey cerebral substance
 Hemi-melus, *m.* monster with extremities reduced to stumps
 Hemi-mimie, *f.* (*French*), unlikeness of the two sides of the face in movements
 Hemi-opie *f.* = -anopie
 Hemi-opsie, *f.* = Hemianopie
 Hemi-paraplegie, *f.* paralysis of one lower limb from spinal disease
 Hemi-parese, *f.* hemiplegia
 Hemi-phalakrosis, *f.* unilateral baldness
 Hemi-plegie, *f.* hemiplegia
 Hemi-spalte, *f.* transverse cerebral fissure
 Hemi-spasmus, *m.* unilateral spasm
 Hemisphäre, *f.* hemisphere
 Hemisphären-bläschen, *n.* cerebral vesicle
 Hemisphären-los, *a.* without the cerebrum, brainless
 Hemisphygmie, *f.* condition in which there are double as many heart-beats as pulse-beats
 Hemisystole, *f.* asynchronicity of the

beats of the two sides of the heart, also = Hemisphygmie
 Hemiterie, *f.* teratology
 Hemitonie, *f.* unilateral tonic spasm
 Hemitritäus, *a.* semitertian
 Hemmen, *v.t.* to hinder, to stop, to check, to arrest, to repress
 Hemmend, *a.* obstructive, hindering, inhibiting, restraining, checking
 Hemmung, *f.* stoppage, check; inhibition
 Hemmungs- (in compds.), inhibitory, arrested
 Hemmungs-apparat, *m.* inhibitory apparatus
 Hemmungs-band, *n.* check ligament
 Hemmungs-bildung, *f.* malformation caused by arrested development; arrest of development
 Hemmungs-centrum, *n.* inhibitory centre
 Hemmungs-erscheinung, *f.* inhibitory phenomenon
 Hemmungs-fähigkeit, *f.* inhibitory faculty
 Hemmungs-faser, *f.* inhibitory fibre
 Hemmungs-faserzug, *m.* fasciculus of inhibitory fibres
 Hemmungs-fläche, *f.* surface of a joint limiting its movement
 Hemmungs-kraft, *f.* inhibitory power
 Hemmungs-missbildung, *f.* malformation due to arrest of development
 Hemmungs-mittel, *n.* check, inhibitory factor
 Hemmungs-moment, *n.* =  mittel
 Hemmungs-nerv, *m.* inhibitory nerve
 Hemmungs-nervenerregbarkeit, *f.* excitability of inhibitory nerves
 Hemmungs-nervenreizung, *f.* irritation or stimulation of inhibitory nerves
 Hemmungs-neurosen, *f.pl.* inhibitory neuroses
 Hemmungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
 Hemmungs-welle, *f.* inhibitory wave or impulse
 Henle'sche Drüsen, *f.pl.* Henle's glands
 Henle'sche Scheide, *f.* primitive sheath of nerve-fibre
 Henle'sche Schicht, *f.* Henle's layer
 Henle'sche Schleife, *f.* Henle's loop
 Henle'sches Band, *n.* falx inguinalis
 Henoch'sche Krankheit, *f.* purpura fulminans
 Henosis, *f.* growing together of the eyelids
 Hensen'scher Gang, *m.* ductus reuniens
 Hensen'sche Stützzellen, *f.pl.* long cylindrical cells in organ of Corti
 Hepat- (in compds.), relating to the liver
 Hepat-algie, *f.* hepatic or gall-stone colic
 Hepat-apostema, *n.* hepatic abscess
 Hepatargie, *f.* liver insufficiency
 Hepatektomie, *f.* extirpation of a portion of the liver
 Hepat-isch, *a.* hepatic

Hepat-isiert, *a.* hepatised
 Hepat-isierung, *f.* hepatisation
 Hepatiko-enterostomie, *f.* hepato-enterostomy
 Hepatiko-lithotripsie, *f.* crushing of gallstones in the hepatic duct
 Hepatikorrhaphie, *f.* suture of the hepatic duct
 Hepatikotomie, *f.* incision into the hepatic duct
 Hepat-ocèle, *n.* hernia containing liver
 Hepat-ologie, *f.* science of the liver
 Hepat-omphalocele, *n.* umbilical hernia containing liver
 Hepat-opexie, *f.* fixation of liver to abdominal wall
 Hepat-optosis, *f.* prolapse of liver
 Hepat-orrhaphie, *f.* sewing of liver
 Hepatotomie, *f.* incision into the liver
 Hepatotoxämie, *f.* hepatic autointoxication
 Herab- (in compds.), down, downwards
 Herab-fallen, *v.i.* to fall down, to descend, to prolapse
 Herab-fallend, *a.* falling, descending, prolapse
 Herab-gekommen, *a.* reduced, decayed, out of condition
 Herab-hängend, *a.* hanging down, pendulous
 Herab-laufend, *a.* running-down, decurrent
 Herab-setzen, *v.t.* to lower, degrade
 Herab-setzung, *f.* diminution
 Herab-stimmend, *a.* depressing
 Herab-stimmung, *f.* depression
 Herab-zieher, *m.* depressor
 Herab-ziehung, *f.* depression
 Heraus- (in compds.), out
 Heraus-gedrungen, *a.* expressed, extravasated
 Heraus-schälen, *v.t.* to enucleate
 Heraus-schälung, *f.* enucleation
 Heraus-stülpung, *f.* extroversion
 Heraus-treten, *v.i.* to protrude, to extravasate
 Heraus-treten, *n.* protrusion, protuberance; extravasation
 Heraus-wachsend, *a.* excrescent, proliferating
 Heraus-zerren, *v.t.* to draw or pull out by force
 Heraus-ziehen, *v.t.* to draw out; to extract
 Herb, *a.* harsh, sharp, tart, sour, acid, crude, astringent
 Herbheit, *f.* harshness, acerbity, tartness, bitterness
 Herblich, *a.* = Herb
 Herbstfieber, *n.* autumnal fever
 Herbstkatarrh, *m.* hay fever
 Herbstzeitlose- (and compds.), *vide* Zeitlose

Herd, *m.* circumscribed area, focus, centre, seat
 Herd- (in compds.), localised, circumscribed
 Herd-affektion, *f.* localised disease
 Herd-erkrankung, *f.* localised or circumscribed disease
 Herd-förmig, *a.* localised, circumscribed, in foci
 Herd-krankheit, *f.* = -erkrankung
 Herd-phlegmone, *f.* localised or circumscribed cellulitis of the skin (phlegmon)
 Herd-pneumonie, *f.* localised pneumonia
 Herd-sklerose, *f.* multiple sclerosis
 Herd-symptom, *n.* localized symptom
 Hereditär, *a.* hereditary
 Heredität, *f.* heredity
 Hermaphrodisie, *f.* hermaphroditism
 Hermaphrodismus, *m.* hermaphroditism
 Hermaphrodit, *m.* hermaphrodite
 Hermaphroditisch, *a.* hermaphroditic
 Hermetisch, *a.* hermetical
 Hernio-enterotomie, *f.* herniotomy with resection of gut
 Hernio-laparotomie, *f.* laparotomy for hernia
 Hernio-logie, *f.* the study of rupture
 Hernio-tomie, *f.* operation for hernia
 Herpes, *f.* herpes
 Herpes-bläschen, *n.* herpes vesicle
 Herpes-form, *f.* kind or variety of herpes
 Herpes-pilz, *m.* trichophyton tonsurans, favus
 Herpetisch, *a.* herpetic
 Herpétisme, *f.* (French), diathesis, especially for skin diseases
 Herschen, *v.i.* to prevail, to be predominant
 Herstellbar, *a.* curable, remediable
 Herstellen, *v.t.* to restore, to reduce, to repair
 Herstellung, *f.* restoration, recovery, repair
 Herstellungsmittel, *n.* a restorative
 Hermuschweifend, *a.* vagus
 Herumwerfen, *n.* jactitation
 Hervor- (in compds.), forth, out
 Hervor-ragen, *v.i.* to project, to protrude
 Hervor-ragung, *f.* projection, protuberance, protrusion
 Hervor-stülpen, *v.i.* to extrovert
 Hervor-stülpung, *f.* extroversion
 Hervor-treibung, *f.* protrusion, prolapse
 Hervor-wölbung, *f.* prominence
 Herz, *n.* heart
 Herz- (in compds.), cardiac
 Herz-abscess, *m.* cardiac abscess or ulcer
 Herz-achse, *f.* cardiac axis
 Herz-ader, *f.* cardiac vein, coronary vein
 Herz-affektion, *f.* cardiac affection
 Herz-aneurysma, *n.* aneurysm of the heart
 Herz-anfall, *m.* cardiac attack
 Herz-anlage, *f.* rudiment of the heart

Herz-arbeit, *f.* action of the heart
 Herz-arterie, *f.* cardinal artery
 Herz-arznei, *f.* cardiac remedy
 Herz-asthma, *n.* cardiac asthma
 Herz-ataxie, *f.* irregular and defective action of heart
 Herz-atrophie, *f.* cardiac atrophy
 Herz-aufregend, *a.* exciting or stimulating the heart
 Herz-aufregung, *f.* cardiac excitement
 Herz-balken, *m.* columnna carnea
 Herz-basis, *f.* base of the heart
 Herz-bau, *m.* structure of the heart
 Herz-beben, *n.* palpitation of the heart
 Herz-beklemmung, *f.* or -beklommenheit, *f.* oppression of the heart
 Herz-beruhigend, *a.* sedative to the heart
 Herz-beruhigung, *f.* quieting of the heart
 Herz-beschleunigung, *f.* cardiac acceleration
 Herz-beschwerde, *f.* cardiac trouble
 Herzbeutel, *m.* pericardium
 Herzbeutel- (in compds.), pericardial
 Herzbeutel-blutung, *f.* pericardial or intra-pericardial hæmorrhage
 Herzbeutel-brusthöhle, *f.* pericardiopleural cavity
 Herzbeutel-dämpfung, *f.* pericardial dulness
 Herzbeutel-eiterung, *f.* suppurative pericarditis
 Herzbeutel-entzündung, *f.* pericarditis
 Herzbeutel-höhle, *f.* pericardial cavity
 Herzbeutel-innenfläche, *f.* inner or visceral surface of pericardium
 Herzbeutel-verdickung, *f.* pericardial thickening
 Herzbeutel-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
 Herzbeutel-verwachsung, *f.* pericardial adhesion
 Herzbeutel-wasser, *n.* pericardial fluid
 Herzbeutel-wassersucht *j.* hydrops pericardii
 Herzbeutel-zwerchfellarterie, *f.* superior phrenic artery
 Herz-bewegung, *f.* cardiac action or motion
 Herz-bezirk, *m.* cardiac region
 Herz-blatt, *n.* (äusseres), parietal layer of pericardium
 Herz-blatt, *n.* (inneres), visceral pericardium
 Herz-blausucht, *f.* cardiac cyanosis
 Herz-block, *m.* heart block
 Herz-blut, *n.* the blood of or in the heart
 Herz-blutader, *f.* cardiac vein, coronary vein
 Herz-blutumlaufl, *m.* cardiac circulation of the blood
 Herz-brand, *m.* = -brennen
 Herz-bräune, *f.* angina pectoris
 Herz-brennen, *n.* heartburn, water-brash

Herz-bruch, *m.* cardiocele
 Herz-buckel *m.* præcordial bulging
 Herz-chok, *m.* heart-beat
 Herz-cyanose, *f.* = -blausucht
 Herz-dämpfung, *f.* cardiac dulness
 Herz-dämpfungsbezirk, *m.* or -dämpfungsfür, *f.* area of cardiac dulness
 Herz-degeneration, *f.* cardiac degeneration
 Herz-dilatation, *f.* cardiac dilatation
 Herz-druck, *m.* = -drücken
 Herz-drücken, *n.* sense of oppression of the heart
 Herz-drüse, *f.* cardiac gland
 Herzens- (in compds.), *vide* Herz-
 Herz-entartung, *f.* cardiac degeneration
 Herz-entzündung, *f.* carditis
 Herz-epilepsie, *f.* 1. angina pectoris as epileptic equivalent; 2. cardiac epilepsy
 Herz-erkrankung, *f.* cardiac affection
 Herz-erschaffung, *f.* diastole
 Herz-erweichung, *f.* cardiac softening
 Herz-erweiterung, *f.* cardiac dilatation
 Herz-faser, *m.* fibre of the heart
 Herz-fehler, *m.* cardiac defect
 Herz-fehlerlunge, *f.* brown induration of lungs
 Herz-fehlerzellen, *f. pl.* pigment-containing cells found in brown induration of lungs
 Herz-fell, *n.* (and compds.) = -beutel
 Herz-fiber, *f.* = -faser
 Herz-fläche, *f.* cardiac surface
 Herz-flasche, *f.* a chest-warmer
 Herz-fleisch, *n.* cardiac muscle, myocardium; *vide* for compds. Herzmuskel
 Herz-förmig, *a.* heart-shaped
 Herz-funktion, *f.* cardiac function or action
 Herz-ganglion, *n.* cardiac ganglion
 Herz-gebiet, *n.* cardiac region
 Herz-gefäss, *n.* cardiac vessel
 Herz-geflecht, *n.* cardiac plexus
 Herz-gegend, *f.* = -gebiet
 Herz-gegendwölbung, *f.* præcordial bulging
 Herz-gekröse, *n.* mesocardium
 Herz-geräusch, *n.* cardiac murmur or sound
 Herz-gerinsel, *n.* clot in the heart
 Herz-geschwulst, *f.* cardiac tumour
 Herz-geschwür, *n.* cardiac ulcer or abscess
 Herz-gespann, *n.* sense of oppression due to an abnormal distension and tension in region of heart and stomach
 Herz-gewebe, *n.* cardiac tissue
 Herz-gewicht, *n.* weight of the heart
 Herz-gift, *n.* poison especially affecting the heart
 Herz-grösse, *f.* size of the heart

Herz-grübchen, *n.* or **-grube**, *f.* pit of the stomach
Herz-hälfte, *f.* the half or side of the heart
Herzhaut, *f.* (äussere), pericardium; (innere), endocardium
Herzhautentzündung, *f.* pericarditis; endocarditis
Herzhemmungs- (in compds.), cardio-inhibitory
Herzhemmungs-apparat, *m.* cardio-inhibitory apparatus
Herzhemmungs-centrum, *n.* cardio-inhibitory centre
Herzhemmungs-nerv, *m.* cardio-inhibitory nerve
Herz-höhle, *f.* cavity of the heart
Herz-höhlenerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of the cavity of the heart
Herz-höhlenverengung, *f.* contraction of the cavity of the heart
Herz-hypertrophie, *f.* cardiac hypertrophy
Herz-impuls, *m.* cardiac impulse
Herz-infarkt, *n.* infarction of the heart
Herz-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of heart
Herz-insufficienz, *f.* cardiac insufficiency
Herzkammer, *f.* ventricle of the heart
Herzkammer-arterienmündung, *f.* arterial orifice of the ventricle
Herzkammer-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of ventricle; diastole
Herzkammer-muskel, *m.* muscle of ventricle
Herzkammer-muskelzusammenziehung, *f.* systole
Herzkammer-scheidewand, *f.* ventricular septum
Herzkammer-wand, *f.* or **-wandung**, *f.* = **-scheidewand**
Herzklappe, *f.* cardiac valve
Herzklappen-entartung, *f.* degeneration of cardiac valves
Herzklappen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of cardiac valves
Herzklappen-erkrankung, *f.* affection of cardiac valves
Herzklappen-fehler, *m.* defect of cardiac valves
Herzklappen-schrumpfung, *f.* shrinking of cardiac valves
Herzklappen-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of cardiac valves
Herzklappen-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of cardiac valves
Herzklappen-verkreidung, *f.* = **-verkalkung**
Herzklappen-verkürzung, *f.* shortening of cardiac valves
Herzklappen-verschluss, *m.* closure of cardiac valves
Herzklappen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of cardiac valves

Herz-klopfen, *n.* palpitation of the heart
Herz-knochen, *m.* cardiac ossification
Herz-knoten, *m.* cardiac ganglion
Herz-krampf, *m.* angina pectoris; cardiac spasm
Herz-krank, *a.* suffering from heart disease
Herz-krankte, *m.* & *f.* a subject of heart disease
Herz-krankheit, *f.* heart disease
Herz-kranzarterie, *f.* coronary artery of the heart
Herz-kranzgefäss, *n.* coronary vessel of the heart
Herz-krisen, *f. pl.* cardiac crises
Herz-krümmung, *f.* curving of embryonic heart-tube
Herz-lähmend, *a.* paralysing the heart
Herz-lähmung, *f.* cardiac paralysis
Herz-läppchen, *n.* or **-lappen**, *m.* auricular appendix
Herz-leere, *f.* emptiness of the heart
Herz-leiden, *n.* heart disease
Herz-leidend, *a.* suffering from heart disease
Herz-lipomatose, *f.* fatty degeneration of the heart
Herz-luftbeutel, *m.* pneumo-pericardium
Herz-lungengeräusch, *n.* cardio-pulmonary murmur or sound
Herz-mangel, *m.* absence of the heart
Herz-mattheit, *f.* or **-mattigkeit**, *f.* cardiac weakness or debility
Herz-missbildung, *f.* cardiac deformity
Herz-morsellen, *f. pl.* cardiac tabloids
Herzmündung, *f.* cardiac orifice
Herzmündungs-erkrankung, *f.* affection of cardiac orifice
Herzmündungs-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of cardiac orifice
Herzmündungs-verengung, *f.* stenosis of cardiac orifice
Herzmuskel, *m.* cardiac muscle
Herzmuskel-entartung, *f.* degeneration of cardiac muscle
Herzmuskel-entzündung, *f.* myocarditis
Herzmuskel-erkrankung, *f.* affection of cardiac muscle
Herzmuskel-erlähmung, *f.* paralysis of cardiac muscle
Herzmuskel-faser, *m.* fibre of cardiac muscle
Herzmuskel-lähmung, *f.* = **-erlähmung**
Herzmuskel-schall, *m.* sound or murmur of cardiac muscle
Herzmuskel-schwiele, *f.* sclerosis of cardiac muscle
Herzmuskel-zusammenziehung, *f.* systole, contraction of cardiac muscle
Herz-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of the heart
Herz-myom, *n.* myoma of the heart
Herz-nebenkammer, *f.* cardiac auricle
Herz-nerv, *m.* cardiac nerve

Herz-nervenast, *m.* branch of cardiac nerve
Herz-nervencentrum, *n.* cardiac nerve centre
Herz-nervengeflecht, *n.* plexus of cardiac nerves
Herz-nervenstamm, *m.* trunk of cardiac nerve
Herz-neuralgie, *f.* angina pectoris
Herz-neurose, *f.* cardiac neurosis
Herz-oberfläche, *f.* cardiac surface
Herz-ohr, *n.* or -*öhrchen*, *n.* auricle of the heart
Herz-ostien, *pl.* cardiac orifices; *vide* for compds. **Herzmündung**
Herz-pause, *f.* period of cardiac rest
Herz-pendeln, *n.* the ticking or pendulum-rhythm of foetal heart
Herz-platte, *f.* cardiac plate
Herz-pochen, *n.* palpitation of the heart
Herz-polyp, *m.* clot in the heart
Herz-puls, *m.* cardiac impulse
Herz-pulsader, *f.* = -*arterie*
Herz-pulver, *n.* cardiac powder
Herz-reiz, *m.* cardiac stimulant or irritant
Herz-reizmittel, *n.* stimulating cardiac remedy
Herz-reizung, *f.* cardiac irritation
Herz-rohr, *n.* auricle
Herz-ruhe, *f.* diastole
Herz-ruptur, *f.* rupture of the heart
Herz-sack, *m.* pericardium; *vide* for compds. **Herzbeutel**
Herz-säule, *f.* columna carnea
Herz-schall, *m.* cardiac sound
Herz-scheidewand, *f.* cardiac septum
Herz-schere, *f.* heart scissors
Herz-schlag, *m.* cardiac paralysis; heart beat or impulse
Herz-schlagader, *f.* = -*arterie*
Herz-schlauch, *m.* heart-tube of embryo
Herz-schmerz, *m.* cardiac pain
Herz-schwach, *a.* weak in the heart
Herz-schwäche, *f.* cardiac weakness
Herz-schwiele, *f.* cardiac callosity
Herz-schwund, *m.* cardiac atrophy
Herz-selbststeuerung, *f.* self-regulation of the heart
Herz-shok, *m.* heart-beat
Herz-spann, *m.* sense of oppression due to an abnormal distension and tension in region of heart and stomach
Herz-species, *pl.* cardiac vegetable remedies
Herz-spitze, *f.* apex of the heart
Herz-spitzenstoss, *m.* apex impulse of the heart
Herz-stärkend, *a.* strengthening the heart
Herz-stärkung, *f.* the strengthening of the heart
Herz-stenose, *f.* cardiac stenosis

Herz-stillstand, *m.* peristystole; arrest of heart's action
Herz-stolpern, *n.* arrhythmia, especially subjective sensation as if heart were still for a moment
Herz-störung, *f.* cardiac disturbance
Herz-stoss, *m.* cardiac beat or impulse
Herz-stosskurve, *f.* cardiographic curve
Herz-stütze, *f.* pressure-pad over cardiac area
Herz-tamponade, *f.* pericardial effusion affecting heart-force (*Rose*)
Herz-thätigkeit, *f.* action or activity of the heart
Herz-tod, *m.* arrest of heart's action
Herz-ton, *m.* cardiac sound
Herz-triebkraft, *f.* strength or propelling power of the heart
Herz-übel, *n.* cardiac affection
Herz-überanstrengung, *f.* overstraining of the heart
Herz-vene, *f.* cardiac vein, coronary vein
Herz-ventrikel, *m.* cardiac ventricle
Herz-veränderung, *f.* cardiac change
Herz-verdrängung, *f.* displacement of the heart
Herz-verdünnung, *f.* thinning of cardiac walls
Herz-verengung, *f.* cardiac stenosis
Herz-verfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration of the heart
Herz-vergrößerung, *f.* hypertrophy or enlargement of the heart
Herz-verhärtung, *f.* cardiac induration
Herz-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of the heart
Herz-vorhof, *m.* auricle, atrium cordis
Herz-vorhofskammer (in compds.), auriculo-ventricular
Herz-vorhofskammerfurche, *f.* auriculo-ventricular groove
Herz-vorhofskammerklappe, *f.* auriculo-ventricular valve
Herz-vorhofskammermündung, *f.* auriculo-ventricular orifice
Herz-vorhofswand, *f.* auricular wall
Herz-vorkammer, *f.* = -*vorhof*
Herz-wand, *f.* or -*wandung*, *f.* cardiac wall
Herz-wandverdünnung, *f.* thinning of cardiac wall
Herz-wasser, *n.* pericardial fluid
Herz-wassersucht, *f.* hydropericardium
Herz-weh, *n.* cardiac pain
Herz-wirbel, *m.* cardiac vertex
Herz-wunde, *f.* cardiac wound
Herz-zergliederung, *f.* cardiotomy
Herz-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of the heart
Herz-zittern, *n.* palpitation of the heart
Herz-zufall, *m.* cardiac attack; (*falscher*), palpitation of the heart
Herz-zurückstoss, *m.* diastolic impulse of the heart

Herz-zusammenziehung, *f.* systolic contraction of the heart
Hesselbach'sche Hernie, *f.* lobulated femoral hernia
Hessenfliege, *f.* Hessian fly, *Cecidomyia destructor* (Say)
Hetero- (in compds.), hetero-, different, foreign, unequal
Hetero-chromie, *f.* difference in colour of the two irides
Hetero-chronie, *f.* irregularity in tune; abnormal order of development
Hetero-cyclisch, *a.* heterocyclic
Hetero-ecisch, *a.* parasites spending their lives in different hosts
Hetero-gen, *a.* heterogeneous
Hetero-genesis, *f.* heterogenesis, generatio æquivoca
Hetero-genie, *f.* heterogeny, asexual generation
Hetero-genität, *f.* heterogeneity
Hetero-krasie, *f.* abnormal mixture of humours
Hetero-lalie, *f.* speaking words other than those intended; altered character of voice
Heterolog, *a.* heterologous
Heterolyse, *f.* 1. splitting of tissue proteids due to ferment secreted by tumours; 2. anomalous splitting of albumen; 3. splitting of organic materials that themselves contain no ferments; 4. action of heterolysins
Heterometrie, *f.* the property of being heterogeneous, or different quantitatively
Hetero-morph, *a.* heteromorphous
Hetero-morphosen, *f.pl.* congenital abnormalities of form
Heteronom, *a.* heteronomous
Hetero-pathie, *f.* allopathy
Hetero-phorie, *f.* heterophoria
Hetero-phrasie, *f.* paraphasia
Hetero-phthalmus, *m.* = **Hetero-chromie**
Hetero-plasie, *f.* development of abnormal tissue
Hetero-plastik, *f.* transplantation of tissues, etc., from another individual
Hetero-rhexie, *f.* abnormal or depraved appetite
Hetero-taxie, *f.* transposition of viscera
Heterotrop, *a.* anisotropic
Hetero-zoische Pilze, *m.pl.* heterozoic fungi
Heu, *n.* hay
Heu-asthma, *n.* hay fever, hay asthma
Heu-bacillus, *m.* hay bacillus, *Bacillus subtilis* (Cohn)
Heubner'scher Energiequotient, *m.* number of great calories ingested daily by a suckling per kilo of body weight
Heubner'sche Krankheit, *f.* syphilitic endarteritis of cerebral vessels

Heu-fieber, *n.* = -asthma
Heu-pilz, *m.* *Bacillus subtilis*
Heu-schnupfen, *m.* = -asthma
Hexe, *f.* witch
Hexen-kraut, *n.* *Mandragora officinalis*
Hexen-mehl, *n.* *lycopodium*
Hexen-milch, *f.* milk in breast of newborn child
Hexen-pilz, *m.* = -schwamm
Hexen-schuss, *m.* lumbago
Hexen-schwamm, *m.* *Boletus luridus* (Schaeff.)
Hi . . ., *vide also Hy* . . .
Hibrid, *a.* hybrid
Hibridenbildung, *f.* hybrid formation
Hibridisch, *a.* = Hibrid
Hibridität, *f.* = Hibridenbildung
Hidro- (in compds.), *vide also Hydro-*
Hidroa, *f.* hydroa
Hidro-adenitis, *f.* inflammation of sweat-glands
Hidro-adenom, *n.* tumour formed by hypertrophy of sweat-glands
Hidro-kritische Zeichen, *n.pl.* conclusions drawn from examination of sweat and sweating
Hidro-pepsin, *n.* peptic ferment found in sweat
Hidro-ptyalin, *n.* amylolytic ferment found in sweat
Hidro-sadenitis, *f.* = **Hidro-adenitis**
Hidro-sis, *f.* sweating
Hidro-tika, *n.pl.* sudorifics
Hieb, *m.* stroke, blow, cut, slash
Hieb-wunde, *f.* sword, wound cut by a blow, gash
Highmore'sche Höhle, *f.* antrum of Highmore
Hilfe, *f.* help, aid, assistance, support, relief
Hilf-los, *a.* helpless
Hilf-losigkeit, *f.* helplessness
Hilfs- (in compds.), assistant, accessory
Hilfs-arzt, *m.* assistant medical officer
Hilfs-band, *n.* accessory ligament
Hilfs - krankenträger *m.* assistant stretcher-bearer
Hilfs-krankenwärter, *m.* assistant military male nurse
Hilfs-lazarett, *n.* supplementary field hospital
Hilfs-lazarettzug, *m.* supplementary ambulance-train
Hilfs-mittel, *n.* adjuvant remedy, shift, expedient, help
Hilfs-muskel, *m.* accessory muscle
Hilfs-nerv, *m.* accessory nerve
Hilfs-ohrhöhe, *f.* accessory auricular height
Hilfs-organ, *n.* accessory organ
Hilfs-spalte, *f.* cleft in lower part of lumen of cartilaginous portion of Eustachian tube
Himbeer-artig, *a.* raspberry-like

Himbeere, *f.* raspberry
Himbeer-essig, *m.* raspberry vinegar
Himbeer-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Himbeer-saft, *m.* raspberry juice or syrup
Himbeer-sirup, *m.* = -saft
Himbeer-warzensucht, *f.* frambœsia, yaws
Himbeer-wasser, *n.* raspberry-water
Himbeer-wein, *m.* raspberry-wine
Himbeer-zunge, *f.* "strawberry tongue" (*e.g.* of scarlet fever)
Hinab-schlucken, *v.t.* to swallow
Hinab-schlucken, *n.* swallowing, deglutition
Hindernis, *n.* impediment, obstacle
Hindrang, *m.* molimen
Hineinfressen, *v.i.* to eat into, to erode
Hinfällig, *a.* decaying, infirm, feeble, decrepit, prostrate, deciduous
Hinfallige Haut, *f.* deciduous membrane
Hinfalligkeit, *f.* weakness, feebleness, decline, infirmity, decrepitude, prostration.
Hinken, *v.i.* to go lame, to hobble, to limp
Hinken, *n.* lameness, limping
 — **friewilliges**, voluntary limping (in early coxitis)
Hinkränkeln, *v.i.* to pine away (by sickness), to languish
Hinter- (in compds.), posterior, posticus
Hinter-augenhöhlenbein, *n.* alisphenoid bone (*Owen*)
Hinter-backen, *m.* buttock
Hinter-damm, *m.* posterior portion of perineum
Hinter-darm, *m.* rectum
Hintere, *m.* posterior, buttocks
Hinter-fläche, *f.* posterior surface
Hinter-fuss, *m.* posterior part of foot
Hinter-grund, *m.* background
Hinterhaupt, *n.* occiput
Hinterhaupts- (in compds.), occipital
Hinterhaupts-arterie, *f.* occipital artery
Hinterhaupts-ast, *m.* occipital branch
Hinterhaupts-bein, *n.* occipital bone
Hinterhaupts-beingrundteil, *m.* base of occipital bone
Hinterhaupts-beinkörper, *m.* body of occipital bone
Hinterhaupts-beinschuppe, *f.* tabular part of occipital bone
Hinterhaupts-beinvorsprung, *m.* occipital protuberance
Hinterhaupts-beinwirbelkörper, *m.* = -beingrundteil
Hinterhaupts-blutader, *f.* occipital vein
Hinterhaupts-blutleiter, *m.* occipital sinus
Hinterhaupts-bogen, *m.* the curve of the occipital bone
Hinterhaupts-breite, *f.* width of occiput

Hinterhaupts-dreiecke, *n.pl.* occipital triangles
Hinterhaupts-drüse, *f.* occipital gland
Hinterhaupts-einschnitt, *m.* parieto-occipital fissure
Hinterhaupts-einstellung, *f.* occipital presentation
Hinterhaupts-fontanelle, *f.* posterior fontanelle
Hinterhaupts-furche, *f.* occipital sulcus
Hinterhaupts-geburt, *f.* occipital delivery
Hinterhaupts-gegend, *f.* occipit region
Hinterhaupts-gelenk, *n.* alto-occipital articulation
Hinterhaupts-geschwulst, *f.* occipital tumour or swelling
Hinterhaupts-grube, *f.* occipital fossa
Hinterhaupts-höcker, *m.* occipital protuberance
Hinterhaupts-höhe, *f.* occipital height, distance of superior angle of occipital bone from a line drawn through the auditory points
Hinterhaupts-horn, *n.* posterior cornu of lateral ventricles of cerebrum
Hinterhaupts-kamm, *m.* occipital crest
Hinterhaupts-knochen, *m.* = -bein
Hinterhaupts-lage, *f.* = -einstellung
Hinterhaupts-lappen, *m.* occipital lobe
Hinterhaupts-loch, *n.* occipital foramen
Hinterhaupts-muskel, *m.* an occipital muscle
Hinterhaupts-naht, *f.* occipital suture
Hinterhaupts-nerv, *m.* occipital nerve
Hinterhaupts-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Hinterhaupts-saugader, *f.* an occipital lymph vessel
Hinterhaupts-schläfenfurche, *f.* occipito-temporal sulcus
Hinterhaupts-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Hinterhaupts-schmerz, *m.* occipital pain
Hinterhaupts-schuppe, *f.* = -beinschuppe
Hinterhaupts-stachel, *m.* spine of occipital bone
Hinterhaupts-stirnmuskel, *m.* occipito-frontalis muscle
Hinterhaupts-teil, *m.* occipital portion or region
Hinterhaupts-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Hinterhaupts-vorlagerung, *f.* = -einstellung
Hinterhaupts-windung, *f.* occipital convolution
Hinterhaupts-winkel, *m.* occipital angle
Hinterhaupts-wirbel, *m.* occipital vertebra
Hinter-hirn, *n.* hind brain, after-brain, epencephalon; posterior primary cerebral vesicle
Hinter-hirnbläschen, *n.* posterior cerebral vesicle
Hinter-horn, *n.* posterior horn or cornu

- Hinter-hornfaser**, *f.* fibre of posterior cornu
Hinter-hornhals, *m.* cervix of posterior cornu
Hinter-kopf, *m.* occiput; *vide* for compds
Hinterhaupts-
Hinter-kopf, *m.* (weicher), craniotabes
Hinter-kopfstein, *n.* occipital bone
Hinter-kopfschmerz, *m.* occipital headache
Hinter-lappen, *m.* posterior lobe
Hinter-leib, *m.* dorsum, back of body
Hinter-säule, *f.* = -strang
Hinter-scheitelbeinstellung, *f.* posterior parietal presentation
Hinter-schuppe, *f.* supra-occipital bone
Hinter-spalte, *f.* parieto-occipital fissure; posterior cleft
Hinter-strang, *m.* posterior column
Hinter-strangfaser, *f.* fibre of posterior column
Hinter-stranggrundbündel, *n.* tract of Burdach
Hinter-strangerke, *m.pl.* funiculi gracilis and cuneatus
Hinter-strangsklerose, *f.* sclerosis of posterior column
Hinzukommend, *a.* adventitious; accessory
Hippanthropia, *f.* delusion of being changed into a horse
Hippokratiker, *m.* a disciple of Hippocrates
Hippokratisch, *a.* Hippocratic
Hippokratische Finger, *f.* clubbed finger
Hippokratisches Gesicht, *n.* Hippocratic countenance or facies
Hippurie, *f.* excess of hippuric acid in urine
Hippursäure, *f.* hippuric acid
Hircipili, *m.pl.* axillary or tragal hair
Hircismus, *m.* goat-like odour of the axillary secretions
Hirn, *n.* brain, encephalon; = **Gehirn**; *vide* for all compds. **Gehirn-**
Hirnbalken, *m.* corpus callosum; *vide* for all compds. **Balken-**
Hirnbrücke, *f.* pons Varolii; *vide* for all compds. **Brücken-**
Hirnmärke, *n.* medullary substance of brain; *vide* for all compds. **Mark-**
Hirnschädel, *m.* skull; cranium; *vide* for all compds. **Schädel-**
Hirnschale, *f.* skull-cap; cranium; = **Hirnschädel**; *vide* for all compds. **Schädel-**
Hirsch, *m.* stag
Hirsch-brunst, *f.* Elaphomyces (*Nees.*)
Hirsch-horn, *n.* hartshorn
Hirsch-horngest, *m.* spirit of hartshorn
Hirsch-hornöl, *n.* Oleum cornu cervi
Hirsch-hornsalz, *n.* Ammonium carbonicum pyro-oleosum
Hirsch-hornsalzflüssigkeit, *f.* = -horngeist
Hirschsprung'sche Krankheit, *f.* congenital hypertrophy and dilatation of lower part of colon
Hirschtalg, *m.* hart-suet
Hirschwundkraut, *n.* Eupatorium
Hirschzunge, *f.* Scolopendrium; Laserpitium latifolium
Hirse, *f.* millet
Hirse-brand, *m.* disease of millet due to Ustilago destruens (*Tul.*)
Hirse-drüse, *f.* sebaceous or miliary gland
Hirse-fieber, *n.* miliary
Hirse-flechte, *f.* miliary eruption
Hirse-förmig, *a.* miliary, the size of a millet-seed
Hirse-korn, *n.* millet-seed
Hirse-kornartig, *a.* = -förmig
Hirse-korngross, *a.* of the size of millet-seed
Hirschen- (in compds.), *vide* **Hirse**
Hirsuties, *f.* hypertrichosis
Hirten-täschel, *n.* Capsella bursæ portoris
His'sches Bündel, *n.* His' bundel (heart-muscle)
His'sches Kanal, *n.* ductus thyroglossus
His'sche Lymphräume, *m.pl.* perivascular lymph-spaces of the central nervous system
Histio- (in compds.), *vide* **Histo-**
Histo- (in compds.), of or relating to tissue
Histo-chemie, *f.* chemistry of the tissue
Histo-genese, *f.* histogenesis, generation and development of tissues
Histo-genie, *f.* = -genese
Histo-graphie, *f.* description of the animal tissues
Histo-logie, *f.* histology
Histo-logisch, *a.* histological
Histolyse, *f.* cellular or tissue dissolution, histolysis
Histo-nen, *pl.* name given by Haeckel to the multicellular organisms
Histo-pathologie, *f.* histopathology
Histo-tripsie, *f.* écrasement
Hittorf'sche Röhren, *f. pl.* Crookes' tubes
Hitz- (in compds.), relating to heat; *vide* for compds. also **Hitze-**
Hitze-ausschlag, *m.* heat rash
Hitze-bläschen, *n.* popular name for eczematous vesicle
Hitze-blätter, *f.* = -bläschen
Hitze-blätterchen, *n.* = -bläschen
Hitze-blüte, *f.* erythema solaris vel e calore
Hitze-friesel, *m.* summer or heat rash
Hitze-kammer, *f.* hot chamber (for disinfection)
Hitze-schlag, *m.* heat stroke
Hitze, *f.* heat; hotness; *vide* for compds. also **Wärme-**
fliegende —, orgasm

Hitze-einwirkung, *f.* effect of heat
Hitze-gefühl, *n.* sense of heat
Hitze-grad, *m.* degree of heat
Hitze-messer, *m.* pyrometer
Hitze-messung, *f.* pyrometry
Hitze-quelle, *f.* source of heat
Hitze-wirkung, *f.* = -**einwirkung**
Hitzig, *a.* hot; burning, inflammatory; acute; choleric, passionate
Hitziger Wasserkopf, *m.* acute hydrocephalus
Hitziges Gliederweh, *n.* acute rheumatic arthritis
Hobel-binde, *f.* or -**spanbinde**, *f.* spiral bandage
Hoch, *a.* high, tall; high-pitched (auscultation)
Hoch- (in compds.), highly, advanced
Hochenegg'sches Symptom, *n.* enormously distended ampulla recti in stenosis of the intestines
Hoch-entwickelt, *a.* highly developed
Hoch-faul, *a.* highly putrid
Hoch-fieberhaft, *a.* highly feverish
Hoch-frequenzströme, *m.pl.* high frequency currents
Hoch-gradig, *a.* in a high degree, intense, extreme, excessive
Hoch-hörigkeit, *f.* capacity for hearing high tones
Hoch-schwanger, *a.* far advanced in pregnancy
Hochsinger'sches Faustphänomen, *n.* in tetany, closure of the fist when the occipital groove is pressed
Hoch-spannungsströme, *m.pl.* high-tension currents
Höcker, *m.* hump; protuberance; bump, eminence, tubercle, tuberosity; condyle; process
Höcker-chen, *n.* diminutive of **Höcker**
Höckerig, *a.* humpy, humpbacked; uneven, rough, nodulated
Höcker-kreuzbeinband, *n.* sacro-sciatic ligament
Hode, *m.* & *f.* = **Hoden**
Hoden, *m.* testicle
Hoden-abscess, *m.* abscess of testicle
Hoden-abtragung, *f.* excision of testicle, castration
Hoden-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of the testicle
Hoden-arterie, *f.* artery supplying the testicle
Hoden-atrophie, *f.* atrophy of the testicle
Hoden-aufhängemuskel, *m.* cremaster muscle
Hoden-aufhebermuskel, *m.* = -**aufhängemuskel**
Hoden-ausrottung, *f.* = -**abtragung**
Hoden-ausschälung, *f.* enucleation of testicle
Hoden-ausschneidung, *f.* excision of testicle

Hoden-bruch, *m.* scrotal hernia; hernia testis
Hoden-drüse, *f.* the testicle
Hoden-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of the testicle
Hoden-entfernung, *f.* = -**abtragung**
Hoden-entzündung, *f.* orchitis
Hoden-erkrankung, *f.* = -**krankheit**
Hoden-extirpation, *f.* = -**abtragung**
Hoden-fleischhaut, *f.* the dartos
Hoden-gefäß, *n.* vessel of the testicle
Hoden-geschwulst, *f.* swelling or tumour of the testicle
Hoden-gewebe, *n.* = -**parenchym**
Hoden-haut, *f.* integument of testicle
Hoden-herabsteigung, *f.* descent of the testicle
Hoden-kanälchen, *n.* seminal tubule of testicle
Hoden-kopf, *m.* epididymis
Hoden-krankheit, *f.* disease of testicle
Hoden-krebs, *m.* cancer of testicle
Hoden-läppchen, *n.* lobule of testicle
Hoden-leiden, *n.* = -**krankheit**
Hoden-los, *a.* without testicles
Hoden-losigkeit, *f.* absence of testicles
Hoden-mangel, *m.* = -**losigkeit**
Hoden-markschwamm, *m.* medullary cancer of testicle
Hoden-muskel, *m.* cremaster muscle
Hoden-muskelhaut, *f.* sheath of cremaster muscle
Hoden-nerv, *m.* nerve supplying the testicle
Hoden-netz, *n.* rete testis
Hoden-parenchym, *n.* parenchyma of testicle
Hoden-pulsader, *f.* = -**arterie**
Hoden-quetschung, *f.* contusion of testicle
Hoden-röhrchen, *n.* = -**kanälchen**
Hodensack, *m.* scrotum
Hodensack- (in compds.), scrotal
Hodensack-abtragung, *f.* removal of scrotum
Hodensack-ader, *f.* a scrotal vein
Hodensack-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of the scrotum
Hodensack-arterie, *f.* a scrotal artery
Hodensack-blutader, *f.* = -**ader**
Hodensack-blutbruch, *m.* hæmatocele of scrotum
Hodensack-brand, *m.* gangrene of scrotum
Hodensack-bruch, *m.* scrotal hernia
Hodensack-entfernung, *f.* = -**abtragung**
Hodensack-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of scrotum
Hodensack-erweiterung, *f.* distension of scrotum
Hodensack-geschwulst, *f.* swelling or tumour of scrotum
Hodensack-haut, *f.* integument of scrotum

Hodensack-krebs, cancer of scrotum
Hodensack-muskel, *m.* cremaster muscle
Hodensack-muskel- (in compds.), cremasteric
Hodensack-naht, *f.* raphe of scrotum
Hodensack-nerv, *m.* a scrotal nerve
Hodensack-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Hodensack-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Hodensack-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Hodensack-stich, *m.* puncture or paracentesis of scrotum
Hodensack-vene, *f.* = -ader
Hodensack-zellhaut, *f.* dartos
Hoden-scheidenhaut, *f.* tunica vaginalis
Hoden-scheidenhautblutung, *f.* hæmorrhage of or into tunica vaginalis
Hoden-scheidenhautsack, *m.* sac of tunica vaginalis
Hoden-scheidenhautwassersucht, *f.* hydrocele
Hoden-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Hoden-schmerz, *m.* pain in testicle
Hoden-schnitt, *m.* castration
Hoden-schwamm, *m.* fungating or spongy growth of testicle
Hoden-schwanz, *m.* globus minor of epididymis
Hoden-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Hoden-speckgeschwulst, *f.* steatoma of testicle
Hoden-substanzvorfall, *m.* hernia or fungus testis
Hoden-tuberkel, *f.* tubercle of testicle
Hoden-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis of testicle
Hoden-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Hoden-verletzung, *f.* injury to testicles
Hoden-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of testicle
Hoden-wassersucht, *f.* hydrocele
Hoden-wunde, *f.* wound of testicle
Hoden-zelle, *f.* sperm-cell of infancy
Hoden-zerquetschung, *f.* crushing of testicle
Hoden-zurückhaltung, *f.* retention of testicle
Hodgkin'sche Krankheit, *f.* Hodgkin's disease
Hodgson'sche Krankheit, *f.* aortic regurgitation due to dilatation of aorta
Hof, *m.* court; area, areola; corona, halo
Hof-apotheke, *f.* pharmaceutical establishment attached to the court
Hof-apotheker, *m.* court apothecary
Hof-artig, *a.* areolated
Hof-arzt, *m.* physician to the court, physician in ordinary
Höfchen, *n.* diminutive of Hof
Hoffmann'scher Lebensbalsam, *m.* Mistura oleosa balsamica, *Ph. G.*
Hoffmannstropfen, *m.pl.* Hoffmann's drops, Liquor anodynus mineralis Hoffmanni, *Ph. G.*

Hoffnung, *f.* hope; **guter** —, in the family-way
Hoffnungslos, *a.* hopeless
Höhe, *f.* height
Schulter-hohe, *f.* acromion
Höhen-angst, *f.* morbid fear of being on high places
Höhen-diagnostik, *f.* diagnosis of level of spinal cord disease
Höhen-gefühl, *n.* height-feeling
Höhen-index, *m.* (des Schädels), vertical index
Höhen-klima, *n.* climate of high altitudes, mountain climate
Höhen-kurort, *m.* health resort in high altitude
Höhen-schielen, *n.* difference in level of the lines of vision
Höhen-wahn, *m.* mountain insanity
Höhen-wert, *m.* height-worth
Hohl, *a.* hollow, concave, fistulous
Hohl-ader, *f.* vena cava
Hohl-aderstamm, *m.* trunk of vena cava
Hohl-äugig, *a.* hollow-eyed
Hohl-bäckig, *a.* hollow-cheeked
Hohl-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Hohl-brille, *f.* concave spectacles
Hohl-drüse, *f.* cryptic or follicular gland
Höhle, *f.* cavity, sinus, antrum, hollow, ventricle, crypt
Höhlen-atmen, *n.* or -atmung, *f.* cavernous breathing
Höhlen-bildung, *f.* formation of a cavity
Höhlen-flüssigkeit, *f.* fluid contained in a cavity
Höhlen-grau, *n.* central grey matter
Höhlen-hydrops, *m.* dropsy of cavity or ventricle
Höhlen-rasseln, *n.* gurgling or cavernous sound
Höhlen-stimme, *f.* cavernous or hollow voice
Höhlen-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* wall of cavity
Höhlen-wunde, *f.* wound of cavity or ventricle; hollow wound
Hohl-fuss, *m.* talipes cavus
Hohl-gang, *m.* passage, canal, fistula
Hohl-gebilde, *n.* hollow or cystic formation
Hohl-geschliffen, *a.* concave
Hohl-geschwulst, *f.* hollow or cystic tumour
Hohl-geschwür, *n.* fistula; hollow or excavated ulcer
Hohl-glas, *n.* concave glass
Hohlhand, *f.* palm
Hohlhand- (in compds.), palmar
Hohlhand-arterie, *f.* palmar artery
Hohlhand-arterienbogen, *m.* arterial palmar arch
Hohlhand-band, *n.* palmar ligament
Hohlhand-bogen, *m.* palmar arch

Hohlhand-ellbogennerf, *m.* palmar branch of ulnar nerve

Hohlhand-fascie, *f.* palmar fascia

Hohlhand-fingerarterie, *f.* palmar digital artery

Hohlhand-fläche, *f.* palmar surface

Hohlhand-muskel, *m.* (*kurzer*), palmaris brevis

Hohlhand-muskel, *m.* (*langer*), palmaris longus

Hohlhand-nerv, *m.* palmar portion of ulnar nerve

Hohlhand-netz, *n.* rete palmaris

Hohlhand-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche

Hohlhand-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie

Hohlhand-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie

Hohlhand-zweig, *m.* palmar branch

Höhlig, *a.* cavernous, hollow

Hohl-kolben, *m. pl.* hollow cones or clubs

Hohl-kugel, *f.* shell (artillery); hollow ball

Hohl-linse, *f.* concave lens

Hohl-meissel, *m.* gouge; curette

Hohl-meisselzange, *f.* gouge-forceps or -nippers

Hohl-muskel, *m.* a hollow muscle

Hohl-nadel, *f.* a hollow needle

Hohl-raum, *m.* cavity, hollow space

Hohl-raumbildung, *f.* formation of cavity

Hohl-röhrig, *a.* fistulous

Hohl-schere, *f.* curved scissors

Hohl-schiene, *f.* hollow splint

Hohl-schnitt, *m.* name given by von Jaeger to his incision for removal of cataract

Hohl-sonde, *f.* hollow or grooved sound or director

Hohl-spiegel, *m.* concave mirror

Höhlung, *f.* = Höhle

Hohl-vene, *f.* and compds., *vide* -ader

Hohl-wangig, *a.* = bäckig

Hohl-warze, *f.* depressed nipple

Hohl-wurz, *f.* *Corydalis cava* (*Schweig*)

Hohl-wurzel, *f.* hollow root

Hohl-zahn, *m.* *Herba galeopsidis*, *Ph. G.*

Höllenöl *n.* oil of *Iatropha curcas*; also castor-oil

Höllenschmerz, *m.* excruciating pain

Höllenstein, *m.* lunar caustic, nitrate of silver

— **salpeterhaltiger**, mitigated nitrate of silver

Höllenstein-halter, *m.* caustic-holder

Höllenstein-lösung, *f.* solution of nitrate of silver

Höllenstein-stift, *m.* nitrate of silver point

Hollunder- and compds., *vide* *Flieder*

Holoëdrisch, *a.* term applied to crystals, in which all possible surfaces are finished

Holorachischisis, *f.* complete absence of spinal canal

Holoschisis, *f.* direct cell-division

Holotopie, *f.* relation of the position of a portion of a body to that of the body in general

Holstein'sche Bauernkrankheit, *f.* convulsive ergotism

Holz, *n.* wood

Holz-alkohol, *m.* wood spirit, methyl-alcohol

Holz-asche, *f.* wood-ash

Holz-äther, *m.* methylic ether

Holz-binde, *f.* wood-shavings used for dressings

Holz-bock, *m.* tick, *Ixodes ricinus*, *L.*

Holz-branntwein, *m.* wood spirit

Holz-charpie, *f.* = -scharpie

Holz-essig, *m.* acetic acid, wood vinegar

Holz-essigsäure, *f.* pyroligneous acid

Holz-faser, *f.* wood fibre

Holz-faserstoff, *m.* cellulose

Holz-gas, *n.* wood-gas

Holz-geist, *m.* = -alkohol

Holz-gummi, *m.* a substance obtained from beech-wood, pine-wood, and jute ($C_6H_{10}O_5$)

Holz-kassie, *f.* cassia lignea

Holz-kohle, *f.* charcoal

Holz-kohlendunst, *m.* charcoal vapour or fume

Holz-naphtha, *n.* = -alcohol

Holz-öl, *n.* gurjun balsam; the oil-like first products of dry distillation of wood

Holz-phlegmone, *f.* wooden phlegmon

Holz-sauer, *a.* pyroligneous

Holz-säure, *f.* = -essig

Holz-schiene, *f.* wood splint

Holz-teer, *m.* wood-tar

Holz-thee, *m.* Decoctum lignorum, *Ph. G.*

Holz-tinktur, *f.* Tinctura pini composita, *Ph. G.*

Holz-trank, *m.* = -thee

Holz-verband, *m.* dressing of wood-shavings

Holz-wespen, *f. pl.* Uroceridan

Holz-wolle, *f.* wood-wool

Holz-wurzel, *f.* *Corydalis tuberosa*

Holz-zucker, *m.* wood-sugar, xylose

Holz-zunge, *f.* chronic actinomycotic glossitis of cattle

Homaxon, *a.* spherical

Homo-(in compds.), homo-, -like

Homo-centrisch, *a.* homocentric

Homo-isothermisch, *a.* homoisothermal

Homo-log, *a.* homologous

Homo-logie, *f.* homology

Homöo-morph, *a.* apparently similar

Homöo-path, *m.* homœopath

Homöo-pathie, *f.* homœopathy

Homöo-pathiker, *m.* = **Homöo-path**

Homöo-pathisch, *a.* homœopathic

Homöo-therapie, *f.* = **Homöo-pathie**

Homöo-therm, *a.* warm-blooded

Homosexuell, *a.* homosexual

Homotropismus, *m.* mutual advance of similar cell constituents

Honig, *m.* honey

Honig-artig, *a.* honeylike, mellitus

Honig-balgeschwulst, *f.* meliceris

Honig-essig, *m.* = -säure

Honig-geschwulst, *f.* = -balg-geschwulst

Honig-harnruhr, *f.* diabetes mellitus

Honig-säure, *f.* oxymel

Honig-steinsäure, *f.* mellitic acid

Honig-wabenartig, *a.* resembling honey-comb

Honig-wabengrind, *m.* tinea favosa

Honig-wasser, *n.* hydromel

Honig - zucker, *m.* honey-sugar; name given to two kinds of sugar contained in honey

Honorar, *n.* fee

Honorieren, *v.t.* to fee, to pay a fee to

Honorierung, *f.* paying a fee

Hopfen, *m.* hops

Hopfen-aufguss, *m.* infusion of hops

Hopfen-bitter, *n.* lupulin

Hopfen-drüsen, *f.pl.* = -zapfen

Hopfen-mehl, *n.* = -bitter

Hopfen-öl, *n.* essential oil of hops

Hopfen-tinktur, *f.* tincture of hops

Hopfen-zapfen, *m.pl.* glandulae lupuli

Hoppe-Goldflam'sche Krankheit, *f.* myasthenia gravis

Hör- (in compds.), relating to the sense or organ of hearing, auditory, acoustic; *vide* for compds. *also* Gehör-

Hör-bar, *a.* audible

Hör-barkeit, *f.* audibility

Hör-bereich, *m.* range of hearing

Hör-bläschen, *n.* or -blase, *f.* auditory vesicle

Hör-chorden, *f.pl.* medullary striæ, floor of fourth ventricle

Hören, *v.t. & i.* to hear

Hören, *n.* the sense or act of hearing

Hör-faden, *m.* auditory cilium

Hör-fähig, *a.* capable of hearing

Hör-fähigkeit, *f.* hearing capacity

Hör-flecken, *m.* macula acustica

Hör-funktion, *f.* function of hearing

Hör-haar, *n.* or -härchen, *n.* auditory cilium

Hör-holz, *n.* wooden stethoscope

Horizokardie, *f.* horizontal position of the heart

Horizontal, *a.* horizontal

Horizontal-ebene, *f.* horizontal plane

Horizontal-furche, *f.* horizontal cerebellar sulcus

Horizontal-horopter, *m.* horopter of horizontals

Horizontal-schnitt, *m.* horizontal section

Horizontal-umfang, *m.* horizontal circumference

Hör-leiste, *f.* auditory crest or ridge; crista acustica

Hör-maschine, *f.* an apparatus to assist hearing

Hör-messer, *m.* acoumeter

Horn, *n.* horn, cornu

Horn- (in compds.), horny, corneous, corneal

Horn-ähnlich, *a.* or -artig, *a.* horn-like horny

Horn-auswuchs, *m.* horny excrescence

Horn-bälkchen, *n.* horny trabecula

Horn-bedeckung, *f.* horny covering

Horn-bildung, *f.* formation of horn, cornification

Horn-blatt, *n.* horny layer

Horn-blei, *n.* lead chloride

Hörnchen, *n.* a little horn

Horn-einlagerung, *f.* inclusion of horn

Horn-einsenkung, *f.* horny depression

Horner'scher Muskel, *m.* compressor sacculi lacrymalis

Hörnerv, *m.* auditory nerve

Hörnerv-erregung, *f.* stimulation of auditory nerve

Hörnerv-faser, *f.* auditory nerve fibre

Hörnerv-faserung, *f.* fibrillation of auditory nerve

Hörnerv-fibrillen, *f.pl.* horny fibrillæ

Hörnerv-kern, *m.* nucleus of the auditory nerve

Hörnerv-loch, *n.* auditory nerve foramen

Hörnerv-stamm, *m.* auditory nerve trunk

Hörnerv-wurzel, *f.* auditory nerve root

Horn-faden, *m.* horny thread

Horn-farbe, *f.* horn colour

Horn-färbung, *f.* staining of horn

Horn-förmig, *a.* hornlike, horny; horn-shaped

Horn-gebilde, *n.* horny formation

Horn-gelb, *a.* horn-yellow

Horn-geschwulst, *f.* horny tumour

Horn-geschwür, *n.* callous ulcer

Horn-gewächs, *n.* horny growth

Horn-gewebe, *n.* horny tissue

Horn-grübchen, *n.* small horny pit

Hornhaut, *f.* cornea; horny layer of epidermis; callosity

Hornhaut- (in compds.) corneal; horny, callous

Hornhaut-abscess, *m.* suppurative keratitis

Hornhaut-achse, *f.* axis of cornea

Hornhaut-ausdehnung, *f.* corneal tension

Hornhaut-bildung, *f.* keratoplasty

Hornhaut-blatt, *n.* corneal layer or lamella

Hornhaut-blatter, *f.* corneal pustule, phlyctenule

Hornhaut-brand, *m.* corneal gangrene or sloughing

Hornhaut-bruch, *m.* staphyloma of cornea, keratocele

- Hornhaut-durchstechung**, *f.* puncture of cornea
- Hornhaut-eingefallenheit**, *f.* = **-verschrumpfung**
- Hornhaut-eiterung**, *f.* corneal suppuration
- Hornhaut-endothelzelle**, *f.* endothelial cells of the cornea
- Hornhaut-entzündung**, *f.* inflammation of cornea
- Hornhaut-epithel**, *n.* corneal epithelium
- Hornhaut-erkrankung**, *f.* corneal affection
- Hornhaut-erweichung**, *f.* softening of the cornea
- Hornhaut-falz**, *m.* margin of cornea; furrow in the sclera in which cornea is inserted
- Hornhaut-fistel**, *f.* corneal fistula
- Hornhaut-fläche**, *f.* surface of cornea
- Hornhaut-fleck**, *m.* corneal opacity or cloud
- Hornhaut-geschwulst**, *f.* corneal tumour
- Hornhaut-geschwür**, *n.* corneal ulcer
- Hornhaut-gewebe**, *n.* corneal tissue
- Hornhaut-gewebsverfettung**, *f.* fatty degeneration of corneal tissue
- Hornhäutig**, *a.* callous
- Hornhäutigkeit**, *f.* callosity
- Hornhaut-infiltrat**, *n.* corneal infiltration
- Hornhaut-körperchen**, *n.* corneal corpuscle
- Hornhaut-krankheit**, *f.* disease of cornea
- Hornhaut-krümmung**, *f.* excessive curvature of cornea
- Hornhaut-lage**, *f.* cornea layer or lamella
- Hornhaut-lappen**, *m.* corneal flap
- Hornhaut-leiden**, *n.* = **-krankheit**
- Hornhaut-messer**, *n.* cornea-knife, keratotomy
- Hornhaut-narbe**, *f.* corneal cicatrix
- Hornhaut-oberfläche**, *f.* = **-fläche**
- Hornhaut-rand**, *m.* corneal margin
- Hornhaut-ring**, *m.* arcus senilis
- Hornhaut-röhrchen**, *n.* corneal tubule
- Hornhaut-scheitel**, *m.* vertex of cornea
- Hornhaut-schnitt**, *m.* section of cornea
- Hornhaut-schrumpfung**, *f.* shrinking or atrophy of cornea
- Hornhaut-staphylom**, *n.* staphyloma of cornea
- Hornhaut-stich**, *m.* = **-durchstechung**
- Hornhaut-trübung**, *f.* corneal opacity or clouding
- Hornhaut-überpflanzung**, *f.* transplantation of cornea
- Hornhaut-varikosität**, *f.* vascular cornea
- Hornhaut-verdunkelung**, *f.* = **-trübung**
- Hornhaut-vereiterung**, *f.* = **-eiterung**
- Hornhaut-vergrößerung**, *f.* enlargement or distension of cornea
- Hornhaut-verknöcherung**, *f.* ossification of cornea
- Hornhaut-verletzung**, *f.* injury of cornea
- Hornhaut-verschrumpfung**, *f.* = **-schrumpfung**
- Hornhaut-verschwärung**, *f.* corneal ulceration
- Hornhaut-verwachsung**, *f.* adhesion of cornea
- Hornhaut-vorfall**, *m.* staphyloma of cornea
- Hornhaut-zelle**, *f.* corneal cell
- Hornhaut-zerstörung**, *f.* destruction of cornea
- Hornig**, *a.* corneous, callous, hornylike
- Hornis**, *f.* hornet, vespa crabo; — **stich**, *m.* hornet-sting
- Horn-kegel**, *m.* horny cone or peg
- Horn-körper**, *m.* horny body
- Horn-körperchen**, *n.* horny corpuscle or granule
- Horn-lage**, *f.* horny layer
- Horn-lamelle**, *f.* horny lamella
- Horn-mantel**, *m.* horny covering
- Horn-masse**, *f.* horny substance
- Horn-papel**, *f.* horny papule
- Horn-perle**, *f.* horny pearl
- Horn-pfropf**, *m.* horny plug
- Horn-plättchen**, *n.* or **-platte**, *f.* horny plate or layer
- Horn-pocke**, *f.* horn-pox
- Horn-scheibe**, *f.* horny plate
- Horn-scheide**, *f.* horny or keratin sheath
- Horn-schicht**, *f.* horny layer
- Horn-schichtabhebung**, *f.* elevation of the horny layer
- Horn-schichtbläschen**, *n.* vesicle of horny layer
- Horn-schichtverdickung**, *f.* thickening of horny layer
- Horn-schichtverhärtung**, *f.* induration of horny layer
- Horn-schüppchen**, *n.* or **-schuppe**, *f.* horny scale
- Horn-schwangerschaft**, *f.* corneal pregnancy
- Horn-silber**, *n.* chloride of silver
- Horn-spongiosa**, *f.* reticulated granular substance composed of keratin
- Horn-stachel**, *m.* horny prickle
- Horn-stoff**, *m.* keratin
- Horn-streif**, *m.* stria cornea (of brain)
- Horn-substanz**, *f.* = **-masse**
- Horn-trichter**, *m.* horny funnel or infundibulum
- Horn-wachstum**, *n.* growth of horn
- Horn-zapfen**, *m.* horny peg
- Horn-zelle**, *f.* horn-cell
- Horn-zellenlage**, *f.* layer of horn-cells
- Horn-zungenmuskel**, *m.* kerato-glossus muscle
- Horofter**, *m.* horoptor
- Horopter der Deckstellen**, horoptor of points

Horopter der Längsschnitte, horopter of verticals
Horopter der Querschnitte, horopter of horizontals
Horopterkreis, *m.* horopter circle
Hör-prüfung, *f.* testing the hearing
Hör-rohr, *n.* ear-trumpet, stethoscope
Hör-saal, *m.* lecture-room
Hör-schale, *f.* an instrument for assisting hearing
Hör-schärfe, *f.* hearing power, acuteness of sense of hearing
Hör-schlauch, *m.* an ear-tube; ear-trumpet
Hör-schwelle, *f.* auditory threshold
Hör-sinn, *m.* sense of hearing
Hör-sphäre, *f.* auditory area
Hör-steinchen, *n.* otolith
Hör-störung, *f.* disturbance of hearing
Hör-stummheit, *f.* idiopathic dumbness (without deafness)
Hör-trichter, *m.* ear-trumpet
Hör-vermögen, *n.* capacity of hearing
Hör-weite, *f.* hearing-distance
Hör-werkzeug, *n.* organ of hearing
Hör-zahn, *m.* auditory tooth of Huschke
Hör-zelle, *f.* auditory cell
Hospital, *n.* hospital; *vide* for compds. also **Krankenhaus**
Hospital-abteilung, *f.* department of a hospital
Hospital-arzt, *m.* physician or surgeon to a hospital
Hospital-aufenthalt, *m.* residence or stay in a hospital
Hospital-baracke, *f.* hospital built on pavilion system
Hospital-brand, *m.* hospital gangrene
Hospital-brandig, *a.* suffering from hospital gangrene
Hospital-einrichtung, *f.* arrangement or filling-up of a hospital
Hospital-fieber, *n.* typhus
Hospital-kranke, *m. & f.* an in-patient
Hospital-meister, *m.* = -vorsteher
Hospital-schiff, *n.* hospital-ship
Hospital-schwester, *f.* hospital sister
Hospital-tuch, *n.* waterproof sheet
Hospital-verwaltung, *f.* hospital administration
Hospital-vorsteher, *m.* administrator or warden of a hospital
Hospital-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with hospitals
Hospitalit, *m.* a person received into a hospital
Hospitant, *m.* one attending the practice of a hospital as a visitor
Hospitieren, *v.i.* to attend lectures or hospital practice as a visitor
Hostienblut, *n.* bleeding host, micrococcus prodigiosus

Hottentotten-schürze, *f.* Hottentot's apron
Hottentotten-thee, *m.* buchu leaves
Hufeisenniere, *f.* horseshoe kidney
Huflattig, *m.* colt's-foot
Huflattig-blätter, *n.pl.* colt's-foot leaves
Hufsabe, *f.* Unguentum acre, *Ph. G.*
Hüft- (in compds.), relating to the hip, sciatic, iliac
Hüft-ader, *f.* iliac vein
Hüft-arterie, *f.* iliac artery
Hüft-ausschnitt, *m.* sciatic notch
Hüft-ausschnittsbruch, *m.* sciatic hernia
Hüft-beckennerv, *m.* ileo-hypogastric nerve
Hüftbein, *n.* hip-bone, os innominatum, ilium
Hüftbein-arterie, *f.* iliac artery
Hüftbein-ausschnitt, *m.* sciatic notch
Hüftbein-ausschnittsbruch, *m.* sciatic hernia
Hüftbein-blatt, *n.* ilium or haunchbone
Hüftbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of ilium or os innominatum; sciatic hernia
Hüftbein-fuge, *f.* symphysis pubis
Hüftbein-grube, *f.* iliac fossa
Hüftbein-kamm, *m.* crest of ilium
Hüftbein-lendenband, *n.* ilio-lumbar ligament
Hüftbein-lendenmuskel, *m.* psoas muscle
Hüftbein-loch, *n.* and compds., *vide* **Hüftloch**
Hüftbein-muskel, *m.* iliacus muscle
Hüftbein-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Hüftbein-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Hüftbein-stachel, *m.* spine of ilium
Hüft-beuge, *f.* groin or flexure between trunk and thigh
Hüft-blatt, *n.* ilium or haunchbone
Hüft-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Hüft-bruch, *m.* fracture of os innominatum or ilium
Hüft-bug, *m.* = -beuge
Hüft-drüse, *f.* iliac gland
Hüfte, *f.* hip
Hüft-furche, *f.* iliac furrow or groove
Hüft-geflecht, *n.* iliac plexus
Hüft-gegend, *f.* region of the hip
Hüftgelenk, *n.* hip-joint
Hüftgelenk-ast, *m.* branch (of artery, etc.) to hip-joint
Hüftgelenk-band, *n.* ligament of hip-joint
Hüftgelenk-entzündung, *f.* coxitis
Hüftgelenk-kapsel, *f.* capsule of hip-joint
Hüftgelenk-kapselband, *n.* capsular ligament of the hip
Hüftgelenk-pfanne, *f.* acetabulum
Hüftgelenk-schmerz, *m.* pain in hip-joint
Hüftgelenk-verödung, *f.* atrophy or obliteration of hip-joint
Hüftgelenk-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of hip-joint

Hüftgelenk-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
 Hüftgelenk-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of hip-joint
 Hüft-gicht, *f.* gout in the hip
 Hüft-grimmdarm- (in compds.), ilio-colic-
 Hüft-kamm, *m.* crest of ilium
 Hüft-knochen, *n.* and compds., *vide* Hüftbein
 Hüft-krankheit, *f.* hip disease
 Hüft-kreuzbeinband, *n.* ilio-sacral ligament
 Hüft-kreuzbeinfuge, *f.* sacro-iliac synchondrosis
 Hüft-kreuzbeingelenk, *n.* sacro-iliac articulation
 Hüft-kreuzfuge, *f.* = -kreuzbeinfuge
 Hüft-krümmung, *f.* sigmoid flexure
 Hüft-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Hüft-leistennerv, *m.* ilio-inguinal nerve
 Hüft-lendenarterie, *f.* ilio-lumbar artery
 Hüft-lendenband, *n.* ilio-lumbar ligament
 Hüft-lendenpulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Hüft-lendenschlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Hüftloch, *n.* obturator foramen
 Hüftloch- (in compds.), obturator
 Hüftloch-ader, *f.* obturator vein
 Hüftloch-arterie, *f.* obturator artery
 Hüftloch-ausschnitt, *m.* sciatic notch
 Hüftloch-band, *n.* obturator membrane
 Hüftloch-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 Hüftloch-furche, *f.* obturator canal
 Hüftloch-gefäß, *n.* obturator vessel
 Hüftloch-kerbe, *f.* = -ausschnitt
 Hüftloch-muskel, *m.* obturator muscle
 Hüftloch-nerv, *m.* obturator nerve
 Hüftloch-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Hüftloch-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Hüftloch-vene, *f.* = -ader
 Hüft-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the hip
 Hüft-nerv, *m.* sciatic nerve
 Hüft-nervendehnung, *f.* stretching of the sciatic nerve
 Hüft-nervengebiet, *n.* region of the sciatic nerve
 Hüft-nervengeflecht, *n.* sciatic nerve plexus
 Hüft-nerventamm, *m.* trunk of sciatic nerve
 Hüft-pfanne, *f.* acetabulum
 Hüft-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Hüft-schenkelband, *n.* ilio-femoral ligament
 Hüft-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Hüft-schmerz, *m.* pain in hip, sciatica, coxalgia
 Hüft-vene, *f.* = -ader
 Hüft-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of hip-joint
 Hüft-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
 Hüft-winkelmesser, *m.* coxankylometer
 Hügel, *m.* hill, mound, knob, promi-

nence, tubercle, nodule, tuberosity
 grauer —, corpus striatum
 Huhn, *n.* hen, fowl
 Hühnerauge, *n.* corn, clavus
 Hühneraugen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a corn
 Hühneraugen-pflaster, *n.* corn-plaster
 Hühneraugen-ring, *m.* ring or shield for a corn
 Hühneraugen-schneider, *m.* corn-cutter
 Hühner- (in compds.), relating to chickens
 Hühner-blindheit, *f.* night-blindness
 Hühner-brust, *f.* pigeon-breast
 Hühner-cholera, *f.* chicken cholera
 Hühner-eiweiss, *n.* white of egg
 Hühner-eiweissartig, *a.* resembling egg albumin, albuminous
 Hühner-mikrokokkus, *m.* chicken cholera bacillus
 Hühner-pest, *f.* = -cholera
 Hühner-pocke, *f.* chicken-pox
 Hühner-weh, *n.* whooping-cough
 Hilfe- (and compds.), *vide* Hilfe
 Hülle, *f.* cover, covering, wrapper, case, integument, tunic, cortex, envelope, sheath, investing membrane
 Hüllenschicht, *f.* cortical layer
 Hülse, *f.* husk, pod, shell; *vide also* Hülle
 Hülsenbandwurm, *m.* *tænia echinococcus*
 Hülsen-frucht, *f.* legume; pulse; pod
 Hülsen-fruchtmehl, *n.* meal made from legumes
 Hülsen-fruchtstärkemehl, *n.* starch made from legumes
 Hülsen-gewächs, *n.* leguminous plant
 Hülsen-pflanze, *f.* = -gewächs
 Hülsen-vorderstrangbahn, *f.* direct pyramidal tract
 Hülsen-wurm, *m.* *echinococcus polymorphus*
 Humanisieren, *v.t.* to humanise
 Humanisiert, *a.* humanised
 Humanisierung, *f.* humanising
 Humero-radialgelenk, *n.* radio-humeral articulation
 Humero-ulnargelenk, *n.* ulno-humeral articulation
 Huminstoffe, *m pl.* humus
 Humoralpathologie, *f.* humoral pathology
 Hund, *m.* dog
 Hunde-bandwurm, *m.* *tænia echinococcus*
 Hunde-haarling, *m.* *trichodectes canis*
 Hunde-kürbiswurm, *m.* *tænia cucumerina*
 Hunde-menschen, *m pl.* subjects affected with hypertrichosis
 Hundert-gradig, *a.* or -teilig, *a.* centigrade
 Hunds- (in compds.), canine

Hunds-bandwurm, *m.* = **Hunde-band-wurm**

Hunds-biss, *m.* dog-bite

Hunds-gleisse, *f.* fool's parsley

Hunds-hunger, *m.* canine hunger

Hunds-kamille, *f.* Anthemis

Hunds-krankheit, *f.* gastroenteritis climatica (of southern Austria)

Hunds-laus, *f.* Hämalo pinus

Hunds-petersilie, *f.* = -gliese

Hunds-tollheit, *f.* = -wut

Hunds-wut, *f.* rabies, hydrophobia

Hunds-wutimpfung, *f.* inoculation for hydrophobia

Hunds-zahn, *m.* canine tooth

Hunds-zunge, *f.* Cynoglossum

Hunger, *m.* hunger

Hunger-darm, *m.* starvation intestine

Hunger-diät, *f.* starvation treatment of syphilis

Hunger-gefühl, *n.* sensation of hunger

Hunger-ikterus, *m.* jaundice due to starvation

Hunger-korn, *n.* secale cornutum

Hunger-krankheit, *f.* illness due to insufficient food

Hunger-kur, *f.* treatment by lowering diet

Hunger-nerv, *m.* the pneumogastric nerve

Hunger-pest, *f.* = -typhus

Hungers-noth, *f.* famine

Hunger-tod, *m.* death from starvation

Hunger-typhus, *m.* typhus

Hunger-versuch, *m.* experiment on animals by withholding food

Hungrig, *a.* hungry

Hüpfkrampf, *m.* saltatory chorea

Huschke'sche Hörzähne, *m.pl.* auditory teeth of Huschke

Hüsteln, *v.i.* to hack, to cough slightly

Hüsteln, *n.* hacking, slight cough

Husten, *v.t. & i.* to cough up; to cough

Husten, *m.* cough; **blauer —**, whooping-cough

Husten-anfall, *m.* fit or attack of coughing

Husten-beschwerde, *f.* cough trouble

Husten-bewegung, *f.* muscular act of coughing

Husten-bonbons, *pl.* cough-drops

Husten-erregend, *a.* cough-exciting

Husten-fieber, *n.* catarrhal fever

Husten-geräusch, *n.* sound produced by coughing

Husten-kitzel, *m.* sensation of tickling exciting cough

Husten-klang, *m.* ring or sound of cough

Husten-krampf, *m.* cramp or spasm due to coughing

Husten-lindernd, *a.* cough-allaying

Husten-mittel, *n.* cough remedy

Husten-probe, *f.* or -prüfung, *f.* cough

test (as employed clinically for chest and abdomen)

Husten-reiz, *m.* irritation exciting cough

Husten-stillend, *a.* soothing cough, peccatorial

Husten-stoss, *m.* hawk

Husten-ton, *m.* = -klang

Husten-zeltchen, *n.* cough-drops

Husten-zufall, *m.* = -anfall

Hustpulver, *n.* (französisches) French cough-powder

Huxley'scher Winkel, *m.* facial angle, the angle at the middle of the anterior edge of the jugum sphenoidale, between lines from the nasal spine and the basion to that point

Huxley'sche Schicht, *f.* Huxley's layer of hair-sheath

Hyalin-cylinder, *m.* hyaline cast

Hyalin-kugel, *f.* hyaline granule or globule

Hyalinose, *f.* hyaline change

Hyalitis, *f.* inflammation of the vitreous

Hyaloidisch, *a.* hyaloid

Hyaloiditis, *f.* = Hyalitis

Hybom, *n.* hump

Hybose, *f.* = Hybom

Hybridenbildung, *f.* hybrid formation

Hybridisch, *a.* hybrid

Hybridität, *f.* hybridism or hybridity

Hydantoinsäure, *f.* hydantoic acid

Hydarthros, *m.* dropsy of a joint

Hydatiden, *pl.* hydatids

Hdatiden-blase, *f.* hydatid cyst

Hydatiden-cyste, *f.* = -blase

Hydatiden-erkrankung, *f.* hydatid disease

Hydatiden-geschwulst, *f.* hydatid tumour

Hydatiden-krankheit, *f.* = -erkrankung

Hydatiden-kyste, *f.* = -blase

Hydatiden-mole, *f.* hydatid mole

Hydatiden-sack, *m.* hydatid sac

Hydatiden-schwirren, *n.* hydatid thrill

Hydatiden-ton, *m.* hydatid sound

Hydatiden-zittern, *n.* hydatid fremitus

Hydatidokephalus, *m.* staggers

Hydragoga, *n.pl.* hydragogues

Hydrämie, *f.* hydræmia

Hydrämisch, *a.* hydræmic

Hydrangiologie, *f.* the science of the lymphatics

Hydrangium, *n.* lymph

Hydrargyriasis, *f.* rash due to mercurial poisoning

Hydrargyrie, *f.* mercurial rash

Hydrargyriverbindung, *f.* mercuric compound

Hydrargyrore, *f.* mercurialism

Hydrargyroverbindung, *f.* mercurous compound

Hydrarthros, *m.* = Hydrarthros

Hydraulisch, *a.* hydraulic

Hydrazoverbindungen, *f.pl.* hydro-azo compounds
Hydriatik, *f.* cold-water treatment
Hydriatisch, *a.* relating to cold-water treatment
Hydriatrie, *f.* hydrotherapy
Hydrobromsäure, *f.* hydrobromic acid
Hydrocarbongas, *n.* water-gas
Hydrocarbonismus, *m.* poisoning with hydrocarbons
Hydrocardie, *f.* hydropericardium
Hydrocelensack, *m.* hydrocele sac
Hydrocephalocele, *n.* hernia of brain containing fluid
Hydrochloresäure, *f.* hydrochloric acid
Hydrocyanismus, *m.* poisoning with hydrocyanic acid
Hydrocyansäure, *f.* hydrocyanic acid
Hydrodiaskop, *n.* contrivance for the correction of irregular corneal astigmatism
Hydroelektrisch, *a.* hydro-electric
Hydrogenbioxyd, *n.* peroxide of hydrogen
Hydrojodsäure, *f.* hydriodic acid
Hydrokion, *n.* atomiser
Hydrolyse, *f.* hydrolysis
Hydromanie, *f.* water craze, mania for water, especially as a cure
Hydromeningitis, *f.* inflammation of Descemet's membrane
Hydromeningocele, *n.* hernia of central nervous system, of which the sac contains fluid
Hydromphalus, *m.* protrusion of umbilicus in ascites
Hydromyeli, *f.* hydromyelia
Hydromyelocele, *n.* spina bifida, the sac of which contains nervous matter and fluid
Hydromyelus, *m.* = **Hydromyeli**
Hydroncus, *m.* a watery tumour or swelling
Hydronephrose, *f.* hydronephrosis
Hydrooxygengas, *n.* mixture of two volumes of hydrogen and one of oxygen
Hydropathie, *f.* hydrophathy
Hydropatisch, *a.* hydrophathic
Hydrophiler Verbandstoff, *m.* absorbent dressing material
Hydrophobie, *f.* rabies
Hydrophthalmus, *m.* dropsy of the eye (in childhood)
Hydropica, *n.pl.* anhydrotics
Hydropisch, *a.* dropsical
Hydropsie, *f.* dropsy
Hydrorrhachis, *f.* abnormal exudation of fluid into spinal cord
Hydrorrhoë, *f.* watery discharge
Hydrosarka, *n.* anasarca
Hydroschweflige Säure, *f.* hydrosulphuric acid
Hydrospermie, *f.* watery semen
Hydrostatisch, *a.* hydrostatic
Hydrotherapie, *f.* hydrotherapeutics

Hydrothionämie, *f.* blood-poisoning by sulphuretted hydrogen
Hydrothionammoniak, *n.* ammonium sulphide
Hydrothionsäure, *f.* sulphuretted hydrogen
Hydrothionurie, *f.* excretion of ammonium sulphide in the urine.
Hydrotimetrie, *f.* estimation of worth of water by determination of its hardness
Hydrotomie, *f.* injection of water under pressure into the arteries for anatomical purposes
Hydroverbindung, *f.* substance formed by the addition of hydrogen
Hydrozimmetsäure, *f.* hydrocinnamic acid
Hydrurie, *f.* watery urine
Hyetometer, *m.* rain-gauge
Hygieine, *f.* hygiene
Hygieiniker, *m.* hygienist
Hygienisch, *a.* hygienic
Hygrämometrie, *f.* estimation of the solids in blood
Hygrodermieen, *pl.* skin diseases characterised by oedema
Hygrom, *n.* a cyst with watery contents
Hygroscopicität, *f.* hygroscopicity
Hygrokopisch, *a.* hygroscopic
Hymen, *n.* hymen
Hymenal, *a.* relating to hymen
Hymenalcyste, *f.* cyst of hymen
Hymen-anlage, *f.* rudiment of hymen
Hymen-missbildung, *f.* malformation of hymen
Hymen-öffnung, *f.* orifice of hymen
Hymenopterismus, *m.* poisoning by stings of bees or wasps
Hyocholsäure, *f.* hyocholic acid
Hyothyreotomie, *f.* subhyoid pharyngotomy
Hypacidität, *f.* subacidity
Hypakusie, *f.* diminished power of hearing
Hypalbuminose, *f.* diminished quantity of albumin (in blood)
Hypalgesie, *f.* lessened sensibility to pain
Hypästhesie, *f.* lessened sensibility
Hypazoturie, *f.* lessened nitrogen excretion in urine
Hyper- (in compds.), increased, excessive, hyper-
Hyper-acanthosen, *pl.* skin diseases in which the prickle-cell layer is greatly increased
Hyperacidität, *f.* superacidity
Hyperærie, *f.* excessive æration
Hyper-akusis, *f.* increased auditory sensibility
Hyper-algesie, *f.* increased sensitiveness to pain
Hyper-ämie, *f.* hyperæmia
Hyper-ämisch, *a.* hyperæmic

Hyper-ämisierung, *f.* the becoming hyperæmic
Hyper-asthenie, *f.* excessive loss of strength
Hyper-ästhesie, *f.* hyperæsthesia
Hyper-bulie, *f.* excessive will-power
Hyper-catharsis, *f.* excessive purgative action
Hyper-chlorhydrie, *f.* hyperchlorhydria
Hyper-chlorsäure, *f.* perchloric acid
Hyper-chromatosis, *f.* excessive pigmentation of the skin
Hyper-daktylie, *f.* excessive number of fingers
Hyper-emesis, *f.* excessive vomiting
Hypererosie, *f.* erotomania
Hyper-geusie, *f.* excessive acuity of taste
Hyper-globulie, *f.* excessive number of red corpuscles
Hyper-hidrose, *f.* hyperidrosis
Hyper-inose, *f.* morbid increase of fibrin in blood
Hyper-jodsäure, *f.* periodic acid
Hyper-kinese, *f.* muscular spasm; — cordis, palpitation
Hyper-krinie, *f.* -krisis, *f.* excessive excretion
Hyper-mangansauer, *a.* permanganate
Hyper-mastie, *f.* excessive number of nipples
Hyper-metropie, *f.* hypermetropia
Hyper-metropisch, *a.* hypermetropic
Hyper-mnesie, *f.* abnormal or increase in memory
Hyper-nephrom, *n.* adrenal tumour of the kidney
Hyper-opie, *f.* = -metropie
Hyper-opisch, *a.* hypermetropic
Hyper-orexie, *f.* bulimia
Hyper-osmie, *f.* morbidly increased odour or sense of smell
Hyper-ostose, *f.* hypertrophy of bone
Hyper-oxyd, *n.* peroxide
Hyper-pepsie, *f.* excessive flow of gastric juice; excessive pepsin secretion
Hyper-phalange, *f.* lengthening of phalanges
Hyper-plasie, *f.* hyperplasia
Hyper-plastisch, *a.* hyperplastic
Hyper-pnoë, *f.* increased respiratory capacity of the lungs
Hyper-presbyopie, *f.* hypermetropia
Hyperprosexie, *f.* morbidly increased attention
Hyper-pselaphesie, *f.* abnormal acuteness of sense of touch
Hypersthenie, *f.* hypersthenia
Hypersthenurie, *f.* freezing-point of the urine higher than 2.43°
Hyperthelie, *f.* = Polythelie
Hyper-thermie, *f.* raised temperature
Hyperthymie, *f.* increase in strength of the instinctive impulses

Hyperthyreosis, *f.* hyperthyroidism
Hyper-tonie, *f.* excessive tension, especially ocular
Hyper-trichose, *f.* excessive growth of hair, hypertrichiasis
Hyper-trophie, *f.* hypertrophy
Hyper-trophisch, *a.* hypertrophic
Hyphäma, *n.* effusion of blood into anterior chamber
Hyphämie, *f.* diminished amount of blood
Hyphidrosis, *f.* lessened sweat secretion
Hypinose, *f.* diminished amount of fibrin in blood
Hypnobot, *m.* somnambulist
Hypnobotie, *f.* somnambulism
Hypnolepsie, *f.* morbid and excessive sleepiness
Hypnose, *f.* hypnotic condition; narcosis
Hypnotisch, *a.* hypnotic
Hypnotisierbar, *a.* capable of being hypnotised
Hypnotisieren, *v.t.* to hypnotise
Hypnotisierte, *m. & f.* a hypnotised subject
Hypnotisierung, *f.* hypnotisation
Hypochondrie, *f.* hypochondriasis
Hypochondrisch, *a.* hypochondriacal
Hypocystotomie, *a.* sectio alta
Hypodermatisch, *a.* subcutaneous
Hypodermoklyse, *f.* subcutaneous transfusion
Hypodiaphragmatisch, *a.* infra-diaphragmatic, subphrenic
Hypogäasäure, *f.* hypogaëic acid
Hypogastrisch, *a.* hypogastric
Hypogeusie, *f.* diminished acuity of taste
Hypoglobulie, *f.* paucity of red corpuscles
Hypognathus, *m.* monster attached to jaw of autosite
Hypokardie, *f.* depression of heart
Hypokinesis, *f.* paresis
Hypometropie, *f.* myopia
Hypomnesie, *f.* deficient memory
Hypophrenisch, *a.* subphrenic
Hypophyse, *f.* pituitary body
Hypophysen-gang, *m.* cranio-pharyngeal canal
Hypophysen-grube, *f.* pituitary fossa
Hypophysen-säckchen, *n.* pituitary vesicle
Hypophysen-tasche, *f.* pituitary diverticulum
Hypoplasie, *f.* hypoplasia, diminished development
Hyposarka, *n.* anasarca
Hyposelaphesie, *f.* diminished sense of touch
Hyposmie, *f.* diminished sense of smell
Hypospadias, *m.* a subject of hypospadias
Hypospadie, *f.* hypospadias
Hypostase, *f.* hypostasis; urinary sediment

Hypostasenrasseln, *n.* hypostatic rhonchus

Hypostatisch, *a.* hypostatic

Hyposthenie, *f.* slight asthenia

Hypotaxie, *f.* a stage of hypnosis

Hypothermie, *f.* subnormal temperature

Hypotonie, *f.* diminished tone or tension;
below par

Hypotrichosis, *f.* deficient hairiness

Hypotrophie, *f.* malnutrition

Hypsophobie, *f.* fear of being on a height,
altitude vertigo

Hyraceum, *n.* inspissated urine of hyrax
capensis, a substitute for castoreum

Hysteralgie, *f.* uterine pain, hysteralgia

Hysteralgisch, *a.* hysteralgic

Hysterektomie, *f.* hysterectomy

Hystericismus, *m.* mild form of hysteria

Hysterisch, *a.* hysterical

Hysterocele, *n.* uterine hernia

Hysteroepilepsie, *f.* hystero-epilepsy

Hysteroloxie, *f.* displacement of uterus

Hysteromanie, *f.* hysterical insanity or
mania; nymphomania

Hysteromelancholie, *f.* hysterical melan-
cholia

Hysteropathie, *f.* affection of uterus

Hysteroptose, *f.* prolapse of uterus

Hysteroskopie, *f.* ocular inspection of
uterus

Hysterostomatomie, *f.* surgical enlarge-
ment of os uteri

Hysterotabetismus, *m.* combination of
tabes and hysteria

Hysterotokotomie, *f.* Cæsarean section

Hysterotomie, *f.* Cæsarean section

Hystricismus, *m.* highest degree of
ichthyosis

I

Iamatologia, *f.* pharmacology
Iatraliptik, *f.* treatment by massage, friction and inunction
Iatrie, *f.* the science and practice of medicine
Iatrik, *f.* = **Iatrie**
Iatrochemie, *f.* iatrochemistry
Iatrochemiker, *m.* iatrochemist
Iatromathematiker, *m.* a believer in iatromathematics
Iatromechanicker, *m.* iatromechanician
Iatrophysiker, *m.* physician employing chiefly physical modes of treatment
Iatrotechnik, *f.* practical medicine, especially surgery, iatrotechnics
Ic . . ., *vide* **Ik** . . .
Ichbewusstsein, *n.* self-consciousness, consciousness of the ego
Ichnogramm, *n.* record of footprints
Ichorös, *a.* ichorous
Ichorrhämie, *f.* blood-poisoning, sapræmia
Ichorrhöe, *f.* purulent discharge
Ichthyismus, *m.* = **Ichthysmus**, *m.* poisoning by fish
Ichthyol-firnis, *m.* ichthyol oil
Ichthyol-karbolfirnis, *m.* ichthyol-carbol varnish
Ichthyol-öl, *n.* ichthyol oil
Ichthyol-pflaster, *n.* ichthyol plaster
Ichthyol-salbe, *f.* ichthyol ointment
Ichthyol-seife, *f.* ichthyol soap
Ichthyophagen, *f. pl.* fish eaters
Ichthyotisch, *a.* fishlike, ichthyotic
Idee, *f.* idea
Ideen-flucht, *f.* flight of ideas (as in delirium or mania)
Ideen-flüchtig, *a.* hallucinatory, pertaining to transient ideas
Ideen-fluss, *m.* flow of ideas
Ideen-gang, *m.* train of thought
Ideen-jagd, *f.* disconnection or wildness of ideas
Ideen-verbindend, *f.* association of ideas
Identisch, *a.* identical
Identität, *f.* identity
Identitäts-lehre, *f.* identity theory
Identitäts-linie, *f.* horopter circle
Identitäts-theorie, *f.* = **-lehre**
Idioneurose, *f.* functional disturbances of cutaneous nerves, with vasomotor or trophic changes
Idiopathie, *f.* idiopathy
Idiopathisch, *a.* idiopathic
Idiosynkrasie, *f.* idiosyncrasy, predisposition
Idiot, *m.* idiot
Idioten-anstalt, *f.* institution for idiots

Idioten-behandlung, *f.* treatment of idiots
Idioten-gehirn, *n.* idiot's brain
Idioten-schädel, *m.* idiot's skull
Idioten-wesen, *n.* all matters concerning idiots and their treatment
Idiotie, *f.* idiocy
Idiotisch, *a.* idiotic
Idiotismus, *m.* idiocy
Idiotopie, *f.* topographical relations of the various parts of a large part of the body
Ignatiusbohne, *f.* seed of *Strychnos ignatia* and *Ignatia amara*
Ignazbohne, *f.* = **Ignatiusbohne**
Ignipunktur, *f.* puncture with hot needles
Iktonographie, *f.* collection of illustrations
Iktercylinder, *m.* urinary cast stained with bile
Ikterisch, *a.* jaundiced
Ileadelphus, *m.* monster double from the pelvis down
Ileocöcal-geräusch, *n.* ilio-cæcal gurgle
Ileocöcal-klappe, *f.* ilio-cæcal valve
Ileocolostomie, *f.* ileo-colostomy
Ileoileostomie, *f.* ileoileostomy
Ileotypus, *m.* enteric fever
Ilialpunkt, *m.* iliac point, ovarian point
Iliosacralgelenk, *n.* sacro-iliac synchondrosis
Illuminisme, *f. (French)* ecstasy
Imber, *m.* = **Ingwer**
Imbezill, *a.* imbecile
Imbezillität, *f.* imbecility
Imbibieren, *v.t. & i.* to imbibe; to absorb
Imbiss, *m.* short repast, luncheon
Imlach'scher Fettpfropf, *m.* fatty contents of inguinal canal in well-developed women
Immersionslinse, *f.* immersion lens
Immobilisierung, *f.* fixation or the rendering immobile
Immobilisierungsverband, *m.* rigid or fixation dressing
Immun, *a.* immune, insusceptible of infection
Immunisieren, *v.t.* to immunise
Immunisierung, *f.* immunisation
Immunisierungseinheit, *f.* immunising unit
Immunisierungskraft, *f.* immunising power
Immunisierungsmittel, *n.* immunising agent
Immunisierungsverfahren, *n.* immunising method
Immunisierungsversuch, *m.* immunising experiment
Immunität, *f.* immunity

Immunkörper, *m. pl.* antitoxins, amboceptors, immune bodies
Impaludisme, *f.* malaria
Impermeabel, *a.* impermeable
Impermeabilität, *f.* impermeability
Impetiginös, *a.* impetiginous
Impf- (in compds.), relating to vaccination or inoculation
Impf-akt, *m.* the act of vaccinating or inoculating
Impf-anhänger, *m.* advocate of or believer in vaccination
Impf-anstalt, *f.* vaccination institute
Impf-arzt, *m.* public vaccinator
Impf-ausschlag, *m.* vaccination- or inoculation-rash
Impf-bar, *a.* inoculable
Impf-barkeit, *f.* inoculability
Impf-bläschen, *n.* vaccination vesicle
Impf-blatter, *f.* vaccinia, cow-pox
Impf-ekzem, *n.* infective eczema
Impfen, *v.t.* to vaccinate, to inoculate
Impfen, *n.* vaccination, inoculation
Impfer, *m.* vaccinator, inoculator
Impf-erysipel, *n.* erysipelas after vaccination
Impf-feder, *f.* vaccination quill
Impf-flüssigkeit, *f.* vaccine or inoculation lymph
Impf-freund, *m.* advocate of vaccination
Impf-gegner, *m.* opponent of vaccination
Impf-geschäft, *n.* matters relating to vaccination
Impf-geschwulst, *f.* swelling due to vaccination or inoculation
Impf-gesetz, *n.* law regulating vaccination
Impf-institut, *n.* vaccination institute
Impf-instrument, *n.* vaccination or inoculation-instrument
Impf-krankheit, *f.* inoculated disease
Impf-lanzette, *f.* vaccination- or inoculation-lancet
Impfling, *m.* infant or animal just vaccinated or inoculated; infant or animal about to be vaccinated or inoculated
Impf-lymphe, *f.* vaccine- or inoculation-lymph
Impf-messer, *n.* vaccination- or inoculation-knife
Impf-milzbrand, *m.* inoculated anthrax
Impf-morbilität, *f.* mortality following inoculation
Impf-nadel, *f.* vaccination-needle
Impf-narbe, *f.* vaccination cicatrix
Impf-pflicht, *f.* obligation to be vaccinated
Impf-pflichtig, *a.* obliged (by law) to be vaccinated
Impf-pflichtige, *m. & f.* one subject to compulsory vaccination
Impf-pocken, *f. pl.* vaccinia, cow-pox

Impf-pockenhöhle, *f.* cavity of vaccine vesicle
Impf-pustel, *f.* vaccination- or inoculation-pustule
Impf-rauschbrand, *m.* inoculated symptomatic anthrax
Impf-röhrchen, *n.* vaccine tube
Impf-rotlauf, *n.* erysipelas after vaccination
Impf-rotz, *m.* inoculated glanders
Impf-schädigung, *f.* bad effect of vaccination
Impf-schein, *m.* vaccination certificate
Impf-schnitt, *m.* vaccination-incision
Impf-schutz, *m.* protection by vaccination or inoculation
Impf-spritze, *f.* inoculation syringe
Impf-statistik, *f.* vaccination statistics
Impf-stelle, *f.* site of vaccination or inoculation
Impf-stich, *m.* vaccination- or inoculation-puncture
Impf-stoff, *m.* vaccine, inoculation serum
Impf-streich, *m.* vaccination- or inoculation-scarification
Impf-syphilis, *f.* syphilis due to vaccination
Impf-technik, *f.* technique of vaccination or inoculation
Impf-tier, *n.* the inoculated animal
Impf-trephine, *f.* Warlomont's vaccination-instrument
Impf-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis due to vaccination or inoculation
Impfung, *f.* vaccination, inoculation
Impfungstag, *m.* day of vaccination or inoculation
Impf-verfahren, *n.* method of vaccination or inoculation
Impf-verlust, *m.* loss (of animals) through inoculation
Impf-versuch, *m.* inoculation experiment
Impf-wesen, *n.* all affairs relating to vaccination or inoculation
Impf-wirkung, *f.* effect of vaccination or inoculation
Impf-wunde, *f.* vaccination- or inoculation-wound
Impf-zwang, *m.* compulsory vaccination
Impotenz, *f.* impotence
Imprägnieren, *v.t.* to impregnate, to saturate
Imprägnierung, *f.* impregnation, saturation
Improvisationsverband, improvised bandage
Impubertät, *f.* state before puberty
Imputabilität, *f.* imputability
Inäqual, *a.* unequal
Inaktivitätsatrophie, *f.* atrophy from disuse
Inanition, *f.* inanition

Inanitions-delirium, *n.* delirium of starvation
Inanitions-erscheinung, *f.* starvation phenomenon
Inanitions-kur, *f.* treatment by fasting
Inanitions-star, *m.* cataract due to inanition
Inanitions-tod, *m.* death from starvation
Inanitions-zustand, *m.* condition of inanition
Inappetenz, *f.* lack of desire
Incaknochen, *m.* interparietal bone
Incandescenz, *f.* incandescence
Incarnat, *a.* flesh-colour
Incestzucht, *f.* = **Inzestzucht**
Incidenzwinkel, *m.* angle of incidence
Incision, *f.* incision
Incisions-lanzette, *f.* abscess lancet
Incisions-messer, *n.* scalpel or bistoury
Incisions-schere, *f.* surgical scissors
Incisive, *a.* incisive
Incisiven, *pl.* incisor teeth
Incisorium, *n.* bistoury
Incisum, *n.* incision
Incisur, *f.* incision, cleft, cavity, gap
Incohärenz, *f.* incoherence
Incompatibel, *a.* incompatible
Incongruenz, *f.* incongruence
Incystierung, *f.* encystment
Indicanurie, *f.* indicanuria
Indifferenzpunkt, *m.* indifferent or neutral point
Indigen, *a.* indigenous
Indigestionsjammer, *m.* the miseries of dyspepsia
Indigoblau, *n.* indigo-blue
Indigorot, *n.* indigo-red
Indigoschwefelsäure, *f.* sulphate of indigo
Indigosulfosäure, *f.* = **Indigoschwefelsäure**
Indigurie, *f.* passing urine containing indigo-blue
Indigweiss, *n.* reduced indigo
Indikation, *f.* indication (for treatment); *vide also* **Symptomatische, Ursachliche** and **Wesentliche Indikation**
Indischhanftinktur, *f.* tincture of Cannabis indica
Indisponiert, *a.* indisposed
Individualisierung, *f.* individualisation
Indiziert, *a.* indicated
Indoxylschwefelsäure, *f.* indoxyl sulphuric acid
Induciertes Irresein, *n.* *folie à deux*
Indurieren, *v.t. & i.* to harden; to become indurated
Inebriantia, *n.pl.* intoxicants
Ineinanderfliessend, *a.* confluent
Ineinandermündend, *a.* anastomosing
Ineinandermündung, *f.* anastomosis
Infantilismus, *m.* backwardness, infantilism

Infarkt, *m.* infarct
 — **hämoptoischer** or **hämorrhagischer**, *hämorrhagic* infarct
Infarzierung, *f.* the process of infarction
Infektieren, *v.t.* to infect
Infektion, *f.* infection
Infektions-erreger, *m.* the exciting cause of infection
Infektions-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of infection
Infektions-fähig, *a.* infectious, infective; capable of being infected
Infektions-fähigkeit, *f.* infectiousness, infectiveness; capability of being infected
Infektions-gefahr, *f.* danger of becoming infected
Infektions-gefährlichkeit, *f.* = **-gefahr**
Infektions-geschwulst, *f.* tumour due to infection, infective granuloma
Infektions-geschwür, *n.* ulcer due to infection
Infektions-gift, *n.* virus of infection
Infektions-herd, *m.* focus of infection
Infektions-keim, *m.* germ of infection
Infektions-kraft, *f.* infective power, contagiousness
Infektions-krankheit, *f.* infectious disease
Infektions-quelle, *f.* source of infection
Infektions-stoff, *m.* infective material or virus
Infektions-träger, *m.* conveyer or vehicle of infection
Infektions-ursache, *f.* cause of infection
Infektions-versuch, *m.* infection-experiment
Infektions-vermögen, *n.* = **-fähigkeit**
Infektions-widrig, *a.* anti-contagious, immunising
Infektiös, *a.* infectious
Infektiosität, *f.* infectiousness
Infertilität, *f.* sterility
Inficieren, *v.t.* to infect
Infiltrationsanästhesie, *f.* anaesthesia produced by Schleich's method
Infiltrationszelle, *f.* infiltration-cell
Infiltrieren, *v.t. & i.* to infiltrate; to become infiltrated or diffused
Infiltriert, *a.* infiltrated
Infirmität, *f.* infirmity
Infizierbar, *a.* capable of becoming infected
Infizierbarkeit, *f.* capability of becoming infected
Infizieren, *v.t.* to infect
Infiziert, *a.* infected
Infizierung, *f.* infection
Inflammatorisch, *a.* inflammatory
Inflammieren, *v.t. & i.* to inflame; to become inflamed
Infökund, *a.* sterile
Infökundität, *f.* sterility

Infraktion, *f.* incomplete or green-stick fracture
Infraorbitalbreite, *f.* distance between the two infra-orbital foramina
Infraorbitalzacke, *f.* infra-orbital head of Henle's quadratus labii superioris
Infundierbüchse, *f.* infusion vessel, percolator
Infusionstierchen, *n.pl.* infusoria
Infusorien, *pl.* = **Infusionstierchen**
Infusoriendiarrhöe, *f.* amoebic enteritis
Infusorienerde, *f.* infusorial earth
Infusorisch, *a.* infusorial
Ingber, *m.* = **Ingwer**
Ingestion, *f.* ingestion
Ingredienzien, *pl.* ingredients
Inguinal-(in compds.), *vide* **Leisten**
Ingwer, *m.* ginger
Ingwer-öl *m.* oil of ginger
Ingwer-tinktur, *f.* tincture of ginger
Inhalation, *f.* act of inhalation
Inhalations-apparat, *m.* inhaler, inhaling apparatus
Inhalations-krankheit, *f.* sickness arising from inhalation
Inhalations-kur, *f.* treatment by inhalation
Inhalations-maske, *f.* mask for inhalation
Inhalations-milzbrand, *m.* anthrax contracted by inhaling the germs
Inhalations-mittel, *n.* inhalation remedy
Inhalations-pneumonie, *f.* inhalation pneumonia
Inhalations-sal, *m.* inhalation-room
Inhalations-theorie, *f.* = **-kur**
Inhalations-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis contracted by inhaling the bacilli
Inhalieren, *v.t.* to inhale
Inhalt, *m.* contents
Inhaltsdruck, *m.* pressure exercised by contents; intra-uterine pressure
Inienkephalus, *m.* monster in which the greater part of the brain protrudes through the back of the skull
Iniodymus, *m.* monster with two heads joined posteriorly
Iniops, *m.* double monster with a single head and only one perfect face
Initial-(in compds.), *primary*, *initial*
Initial-geschwür, *n.* primary ulcer
Initial-sklerose, *f.* initial sclerosis or hard chancre
Initial-stadium, *n.* initial or primary stage
Initial-veränderung, *f.* primary change
Injektion, *f.* injection
Injektions-masse, *f.* injection material
Injektions-spitze, *f.* injecting syringe
Injizieren, *v.t.* to inject
Inkarzeration, *f.* incarceration
Inklinationsgürtel, *m.* an apparatus worn for lateral curvature of spine
Inkontinenz, *f.* incontinence

Inkrustieren, *v.t. & i.* to incrust to become incruusted
Inkrustierung, *f.* incrustation
Inkubation, *f.* incubation
Inkubations-dauer, *f.* duration of incubation
Inkubations-stadium, *n.* period of incubation
Inkubations-zeit, *f.* time of incubation
Inkurabel, *a.* incurable
Innen-(in compds.), *inner*, *internal*
Innen-druck, *m.* internal pressure
Innen-fläche, *f.* inner surface
Innen-glied, *n.* inner member
Innen-haut, *f.* internal or inner membrane
Innen-kolben, *m.* body composed of concentric layers found in the end-bulbs of Krause and in the corpuscles of Vater
Innen-ohr, *n.* inner ear, labyrinth
Innen-pfeiler, *m.* inner rod of Corti
Innen-raum, *m.* interior, cavity
Innen-schicht, *f.* inner layer
Innen-schmarotzer, *m.* internal parasite, entozoon
Innen-temperatur, *f.* internal temperature
Inner, *a.* internal, inner, internus
Innere Medizin, *f.* Medicine (*sens. strict.*)
Innerlich, *a.* = **Inner**
Innervation, *f.* innervation
Innervations-centrum, *n.* centre of nerve supply
Innervations-empfindung, *f.* = **-gefühl**
Innervations-gefühl, *n.* sensation of degree of innervation
Innervations-störung, *f.* disturbance of innervation
Inoblasten, *pl.* connective-tissue cells from which the fibrillar substance originates
Inokulabilität, *f.* inoculability
Inokulation, *f.* inoculation
Inokulieren, *v.t.* to inoculate
Inokulierung, *f.* inoculation
Inorganisch, *a.* inorganic
Inosinsäure, *f.* inosic acid
Inosit, *n.* inosite
Inoskopie, *f.* method of demonstrating bacteria in fluid exudates
Inosurie, *f.* diabetes with inosite in urine
Inotrope Wirkungen, *f.pl.* the influence of the nerves of the heart on the power of contraction of the heart muscle
Insalivation, *f.* mixture of saliva with food during mastication
Insalubrität, *f.* insalubrity
Insanabel, *a.* incurable
Insekt, *n.* insect
Insekten-gift, *n.* poison of insects
Insekten-nadel, *f.* (**Karlsbader**), entomological needle, hare-lip pin

Insekten-pulver, *n.* insect powder
Insekten-stich, *m.* sting or bite of an insect
Insel, *f.* island, island of Reil; lobule
Insel-klima, *n.* insular climate
Insel-pol, *m.* most prominent part of island of Reil
Insel-schwelle, *f.* limen insulæ
Insel-windungen, *f. pl.* convolutions of the island of Reil
Insensibilität, *f.* insensibility
Insertion, *f.* insertion
Insertions-aponeurose, *f.* aponeurosis of insertion
Insertions-fläche, *f.* surface of insertion
Insertions-stelle, *f.* site of insertion
Insidiös, *a.* insidious
Insolation, *f.* sunstroke; sunbath
Insolationsfieber, *n.* dengue fever
Insomnie, *f.* insomnia
Inspiration, *f.* inspiration
Inspirations-druck, *m.* inspiratory pressure
Inspirations-geräusch, *n.* inspiratory murmur
Inspirations-krampf, *m.* inspiratory spasm
Inspirations-luft, *f.* inspired air
Inspirations-muskel, *m.* inspiratory muscle
Inspirations-stellung, *f.* position (of vocal cords) during inspiration
Inspirations-zug, *m.* the act of inspiration
Instinkt, *m.* instinct
Instinkt-mässig, *a.* instinctive
Instrument, *n.* instrument
Instrumenten-besteck, *n.* a pocket case of instruments
Instrumenten-kochapparat, *m.* boiling apparatus for instruments
Instrumenten-kunde, *f.* the art of employing instruments
Instrumenten-lehre, *f.* = -kunde
Instrumenten-macher, *m.* surgical instrument maker
Instrumenten-schrank, *m.* instrument cupboard
Instrumenten-sterilisierung, *f.* the sterilisation of instruments
Insuffizienz, *f.* insufficiency, defect, incompetency
Insufflationskapsel, *f.* ball insufflator
Insult, *m.* attack
Integrierend, *a.* integral, essential
Integrität, *f.* integrity
Intemperanz, *f.* intemperance
Intensität, *f.* intensity
Intensitätsgrad, *m.* degree of intensity
Intensionskrämpfe, *m. pl.* muscular spasm or rigidity on attempted voluntary movements
Intentionszittern, *n.* muscular tremor on

attempted voluntary movements, intention tremor
Interacinös, *a.* interlobular
Intercalarstaphylom, *n.* staphyloma between iris and ciliary body
Intercellular-brücke, *f.* intercellular bridge or substance
Intercellular-flüssigkeit, *f.* intercellular fluid
Intercellular-gang, *m.* intercellular track or space
Intercellular-substanz, *f.* intercellular substance
Interfilarmasse, *f.* paraplasma
Interlobularräume, *pl.* interlobular spaces in dentine
Interkostal, *a.* intercostal; *vide* for compds. **Zwischenrippen**
Intermaxillar, *a.* intermaxillary; *vide* for compds. **Zwischenkiefer**
Intermediär, *a.* intermediate
Intermeningealapoplexie, *f.* hæmorrhage between dura mater and arachnoid
Intermenstrualschmerz, *m.* intermenstrual pain
Intermiszieren, *v.t.* to intermix
Intermittieren, *v.i.* to intermit
Intermittierend, *a.* intermittent
Intermuskular, *a.* intermuscular; *vide* for compds. **Zwischenmuskel**
Interparietal-breite, *f.* parietal diameter
Interparietal-furche, *f.* interparietal sulcus
Interparietal-naht, *f.* interparietal (sagittal) suture
Interplacentale Räume, *m. pl.* intervillous lacunæ
Interscapularraum, *m.* interscapular space
Interstitalücken, *f. pl.* interstitial spaces, lymph spaces
Interstitiell, *a.* interstitial
Intervaginalräume, *m. pl.* spaces between the sheaths of the optic nerve
Intervall, *n.* interval
Intestinal-anthrax, *m.* anthrax contracted by eating the flesh of infected animals
Intestinales Irresein, *n.* insanity consequent upon intra-abdominal disease
Intestinalmykose, *f.* fungus disease of intestinal tract
Intoleranz, *f.* intolerance
Intoxikation, *f.* poisoning; drunkenness
Intoxikations-erscheinung, *f.* toxic symptoms
Intoxikations-irresein, *n.* toxic mania
Intoxikations-krankheit, *f.* toxic disease
Intoxikations-zustand, *m.* toxic condition
Intraacinös, *a.* intralobular
Intrauterin-atmen, *n.* intrauterine respiration
Intrauterin-stift, *m.* stem-pessary

Intubation, *f.* intubation (of larynx)
Intumescenz, *f.* swelling, intumescence
Intumescieren, *v.i.* to swell up. to become swollen
Inunktion, *f.* inunction
Inunktions-kur, *f.* treatment by inunction
Inunktions-mittel, *n.* remedy for inunction
Invagination, *f.* invagination; intussusception
Invaginationsnaht, *f.* invaginating suture
Invalieszieren, *v.i.* to be convalescent; to gain strength
Invalide, *m.* invalid; any one incapable of following his employment
Invaliden-haus, *n.* institute for military pensioners
Invaliden-kasse, *f.* sick club or fund
Invalidität, *f.* = Invalidität
Invalidisierung, *f.* invaliding
Invalidität, *f.* condition of being unfit for duty through disease of accident
Invaliditätsanspruch, *m.* claim for sick-pay
Invaliditäts-versicherung, *f.* insurance against sickness
Invasionskrankheit, *f.* disease due to highly organised parasites or entozoa
Invertirt, *a.* inverted
Invertzucker, *m.* invert-sugar
Involution, *f.* involution
Involutions-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of involution
Involutions-form, *f.* involution or degeneration form
Involutions-krankheit, *f.* disease due to normal senile changes
Involutions-periode, *f.* period of involution, climacteric
Involutions-störung, *f.* disturbance of involution
Involutions-vorgang, *m.* process of involution
Involutions-zustand, *m.* state of involution
Inwendig, *a.* inward, internal
Inzest, *m.* incest
Inzestzucht, *f.* breeding in and in; impregnation by blood relation
Inzucht, *f.* = Inzestzucht
Iod- (and compds.), *vide* **Jod-**
Ionen, *pl.* ions
Ionentherapie, *f.* therapy by means of a current the electrodes furnishing which are covered with solutions of various ions; cataphoresis.
Ionthus, *m.* acne
Iontophorese, *f.* = Ionentherapie
Iophobie, *f.* morbid dread of being poisoned
Iotacismus, *m.* undue accentuation of the letter "i" when occurring between two other vowels

Ipekakuanha, *f.* or **-wurzel**, *f.* ipecacuanha
Iridektomie, *f.* iridectomy
Iridelkosis, *f.* ulceration of the iris
Iridemie, *f.* absence of the iris
Iridenkleisis, *f.* dislocation of pupil due to adhesion in wound of cornea
Iridocoele, *n.* hernia of iris
Iridochoroiditis, *f.* inflammation of iris and choroid
Iridocyklitis, *f.* iritis with cyclitis
Iridodesis, *f.* a former method of making an artificial pupil
Iridodialysis, *f.* separation of iris from ciliary margin
Iridodonesis, *f.* tremor of iris
Iridonkosis, *f.* uveal staphyloma
Iridoplegie, *f.* paralysis of the iris
Iridoptosis, *f.* descent of iris
Iridoschisis, *f.* coloboma of iris
Iridotomie, *f.* iridotomy
Iris, *f.* iris
Iris-blende, *f.* iris diaphragm
Iris-einklemmung, *f.* incarceration of the iris
Iris-einschneidung, *f.* iridotomy
Iris-entzündung, *f.* iritis
Iris-erkrankung, *f.* affection of the iris
Iris-erweichung, *f.* softening of the iris
Iris-fortsätze, *m.pl.* processes passing from the ciliary margin of the iris to the ligamentum pectinatum
Iris-gewebe, *n.* tissue of iris
Iris-häkchen, *n.* iris-hook
Irisierung, *f.* iridescence
Iris-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of the iris
Iris-leiden, *n.* affection of the iris
Iris-mangel, *m.* absence of the iris
Iris-pinzette, *f.* iris forceps
Iris-schere, *f.* iris scissors
Iris-schlottern, *n.* tremulous iris
Iris-schnitt, *m.* iridectomy
Iris-schwanken, *n.* tremulous iris
Iris-spalte, *f.* coloboma iridis
Iris-stroma, *n.* iris-stroma
Iris-synechie, *f.* synechia of iris
Iris-verfärbung, *f.* discolouration of the iris
Iris-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of the iris
Iris-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of the iris
Iris-winkel, *m.* angle of anterior chamber
Iris-zange, *f.* iris forceps
Iris-zerreissung, *f.* tearing of the iris
Iris-zipfel, *m.pl.* = **-fortsätze**
Iris-zittern, *n.* tremulous iris
Iritomie, *f.* iridotomy
Irlandische Moosgallerte, *f.* Carrageen jelly
Irlandisches Moos, *n.* Carrageen moss
Irradizieren, *v.i.* to irradiate
Irre, *a.* insane, wandering, deranged, delirious
Irre, *m.* & *f.* a lunatic
Irrehandeln, *n.* insane behaviour

Irren, *v.i.* to err, to go astray; to be insane or delirious

Irren- (in compds.), relating to lunatics or lunacy

Irren-abteilung, *f.* ward for mental cases

Irren-anstalt, *f.* lunatic asylum

Irren-arzt, *m.* specialist in mental diseases, alienist

Irren-ärztlich, *a.* relating to an alienist

Irren-behandlung, *f.* treatment of lunatic

Irren-gesetz, *n.* lunacy law

Irren-gesetzgebung, *f.* lunacy legislation

Irren-haus, *n.* = -anstalt

Irren-heilanstalt, *f.* institution for cure of mental diseases

Irren-heilkunde, *f.* the art of treating the insane

Irren-paralyse, *f.* general paralysis of the insane

Irren-pflege, *f.* the care of lunatics

Irren-schädel, *m.* skull of a lunatic

Irren-siechenanstalt, *f.* infirmary for lunatics

Irren-versorgungsanstalt, *f.* institute or home for lunatics

Irren-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with lunacy

Irreponibel, *a.* irreducible

Irreden, *n.* insane talk

Irresein, *n.* insanity; *vide also* Circuläres, Epileptisches, Hypochondrisches, Impulsives, Intestinales, Induciertes, Moralisches, Periodisches, Rasonnierendes, and Transitorisches Irresein

Irreseins-anfall, *m.* attack of insanity

Irreseins-form, *f.* form or variety of insanity

Irreseins-zustand, *m.* state of insanity

Irreversibel, *a.* irreversible

Irritabilität, *f.* irritability

Irritantia, *pl.* irritants

Irritieren, *v.t.* to irritate

Irritierend, *a.* irritating

Irrsinn, *m.* insanity

Irrsinnig, *a.* insane

Irrungsbildung, *f.* error of development, malformation

Irrwahn, *m.* delusion

Isäthionsäure, *f.* isethionic acid

Ischämie, *f.* local anæmia

Ischiadicus, *a.* sciatic

Ischiadisch, *a.* sciatic

Ischiagra, *n.* sciatic gout

Ischialgie, *f.* sciatica

Ischias, = Ischialgie

Ischiocele, *n.* sciatic hernia

Ischiopagus, *m.* a double monster attached at pelvis

Ischiopubetomie, *f.* ischiopubotomy

Ischophonie, *f.* = **Ischnophonie**

Ischnogyrie, *f.* defective development of cerebral convolutions

Ischnophonie, *f.* feeble and hesitating speech

Ischochymie, *f.* motor insufficiency (of the stomach)

Ischurie, *f.* retention of urine, dysuria

Isländische Moosgallerte, *f.* Iceland moss-jelly

Isländischer Spat, *m.* Iceland spar

Isländisches Moos, *n.* Iceland moss

Isobuttersäure, *f.* isobutyric acid

Isobutylalcohol, *m.* isobutyl alcohol

Isocalorisch, *a.* of constant temperature

Isochorisch, *a.* of constant volume

Isochromatisch, *a.* orthochromatic

Isosynchronisch, *a.* synchronous

Isocrotonsäure, *f.* isocrotonic acid

Isocyansäure, *f.* isocyanic acid

Isocyanursäure, *f.* isocyanuric acid

Isodynam, *a.* of equal value

Isogamie, *f.* propagation by the fusion of two sexually undifferentiated cells

Isokorie, *f.* equality of the pupils

Isolier-baracke, *f.* isolation pavilion

Isolieren, *v.t.* to isolate; to insulate

Isolier-schemel, *m.* insulation stool

Isolier-spital, *n.* isolation hospital

Isolierung, *f.* isolation; insulation; *vide* for compds. **Isolier-**

Isolier-zimmer, *n.* isolation room

Isomerie, *f.* isomerism

Isometrisch, *a.* isometric

Isometropglas, *n.* glasses for eyes, of special glass with slight spherical aberration, that do not transmit the ultraviolet rays

Isomotorisch, *a.* of constant velocity

Isopathie, *f.* at first, a variety of homeopathy; later any treatment of diseases by administration of the pathological product of the disease

Isopiestic, *a.* of constant pressure

Isopyknisch, *a.* of constant density

Isotonisch, *a.* isotonic

Isotrop, *a.* isotropous

Itaconsäure, *f.* itaconic acid

Italienische Pillen, *f.pl.* Pil. aloeticae ferratae, *Ph. G.*

Iva, the blooming herb of *Achillea moschata*, *ord.* *Compositæ*

Ixdiasis, *f.* tick fever of South Africa

Ixographie, *f.* = **Roentgenographie**

J

Jaborandi-blätter, *n.pl.* jaborandi leaves
 Jaborandi-pflanze, *f.* *Pilocarpus pinnatifolius*

Jac..., *vide* Jak...

Jackson'sche Epilepsie, *f.* Jacksonian epilepsy

Jackson'sche Syndrom, associated paralysis of the soft palate and larynx, accompanied by paralysis of the trapezius, sterno-mastoid and one-half the tongue

Jacobi'sche Methode, *f.* estimation of pepsin contents in gastric juice

Jacobson'sche Anastomose, *f.* nervus tympanicus

Jacobson'sche Furche, *f.* sulcus promontorii

Jacobson'sche Nerv, *m.* nervus tympanicus

Jacobson'sche Organ, *n.* a small bilateral pouch situated in the anterior inferior portion of the nasal septum

Jacoby'sche Linie, *f.* line between the highest points of the iliac crests

Jadassohn'sche Krankheit, *f.* dermatitis psoriasiformis nodularis

Jadelot'sche Linie, *f.* one of three folds (linea ocularis, linea nasalis, linea labialis) occurring pathologically in children

Jähunger, *m.* sudden and excessive hunger

Jahrbuch, *n.* year-book.

Jahresbericht, *m.* annual report

Jahresschrift, *f.* annual publication

Jährlich, *a.* annual

Jaktation, *f.* jactitation

Jaktieren, *n.* = Jaktation

Jalappe, *f.* jalap; — falsche, stipites jalapæ

Jalappen-harz, *n.* jalapin

Jalappen-knollen, *m.pl.* jalap roots

Jalappen-pille, *f.* jalap pill

Jalappen-pulver, *n.* jalap powder

Jalappen-seife, *f.* Sapo jalapinus, *Ph. G.*

Jalappen-stengel, *m.pl.* stipites jalapæ

Jalappen-tinktur, *f.* tincture of jalap

Jalappen-wurzel, *f.* jalap root

Jalappinolsäure, *f.* acid obtained by action of alkalies on jalapinol

Jalappinsäure, *f.* acid obtained by action of potash on jalapin

Jamaikaholz, *n.* Jacama logwood

Jamaikanische Fieberrinde, *f.* Cortex cinchonæ succedaneus

Jamaikapfeffer, *m.* pimenta officinalis

Jambulsamen, *m.* jambul-seed

Jamesthee, *m.* dried leaves of *Ledum latifolium*

Jammer, *m.* (schlagender), eclampsia infantum

Jamswurzel, *f.* Dioscorea

Janusbildung, *f.* double monster attached above umbilicus with faces looking in opposite directions

Japanisches Flussfieber, *n. vide* Flussfieber

Japanisches Wachs, *n.* wax from *Rhus succedanea*

Japan-kämpfer, *m.* Japan camphor

Japan-talg, *m.* or -wachs, *n.* Japan wax, from *Rhus succedanea*

Jasminöl, *n.* jasmine-oil

Jaterie, *f.* therapeutics

Jatrik, *f.* = Jaterie

Jauche, *f.* ichor, sanies

Jauche- (in compds.), ichorous, sanious

Jauche-absonderung, *f.* secretion of ichor

Jauche-ähnlich, *a.* of an ichorous nature

Jauche-ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of ichor

Jauche-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich

Jauche-aufnahme, *f.* absorption of ichor

Jauche-bildend, *a.* ichor-forming

Jauche-bildung, *f.* formation of ichor

Jauche-erguss, *m.* effusion or discharge of ichor

Jauche-erzeugung, *f.* = -bildung

Jauche-herd, *m.* focus of ichorous suppuration

Jauche-höhle, *f.* cavity containing ichorous pus

Jauche-menge, *f.* amount of ichor

Jauche-senkung, *f.* burrowing of ichorous pus

Jauche-vergiftung, *f.* septicæmia; sap-ræmia

Jauchen, *v.i.* to form ichorous pus

Jauchend, *a.* forming ichorous pus

Jauchicht, *a.* = Jauchig

Jauchig, *a.* ichorous, sanious

Jauchung, *f.* ichorous suppuration

Javelle'sche Lauge, *f.* solution of potassium hypochlorite

Jejunostomie, *f.* jejunostomy

Jendrassik'scher Handgriff, *m.* reinforcement method in obtaining the knee-jerk

Jennerisation, *f.* immunisation with weakened virus

Jequirity-ophthalmie, *f.* ophthalmia from jequirity

Jequirity-pilz, *m.* jequirity bacillus

Jequirity-samen, *m.* seed of *Abrus precatorius*

Jerusalem Wundbalsam, *m.* tinctura benzoës composita *Ph. G.*

Jesuiten-pulver, *n.* cinchona bark powder

Jesuiten-rinde, *f.* cinchona bark

Jesuiten-thee, *m.* 1. chenopodium; 2. leaves of *Glex paraguayensis*, *i.e.* Maté

Jinseng, *vide* Ginseng

Jobert'sche Naht, *f.* a variety of intestinal sutures

Joch, *n.* yoke, juga, zygoma

Jochbein, *n.* malar bone

Jochbein-muskel, *m.* zygomatic muscle

Jochbein-naht, *f.* zygomatic suture

Jochbein-oberkieferpunkt, *m.* jugomaxillary point

Jochbein-punkt, *m.* malar point

Jochbein-winkel, *m.* (hinterer), jugal point

Jochbein-zacke, *f.* zygomatic head of Henle's quadratus labii superioris

Joch-bogen, *m.* zygomatic arch

Joch-bogenaurikularindex, *m.* zygomatico-auricular index

Joch-bogenbreite, *f.* bizygomatic diameter

Joch-breitengesichtsindex, *m.* Kollmann's facial index

Joch-breitenobergesichtshöhenindex, *m.* Kollmann's superior facial index

Joch-brücke, *f.* = -bogen

Joch-förmig, *a.* zygomatic

Joch-fortsatz, *m.* zygomatic process

Joch-knochen, *m.* = -bein

Joch-muskel, *m.* zygomatic muscle

Jochsporen, *pl.* zygosporae

Joch-wangenerv, *m.* orbital nerve

Joch-wurzelbreite, *f.* median zygomatic diameter

Jod, *n.* iodine

Jod- (in compds.), iodine, iodised, iodide, iodate, iodic

Jod-akne, *n.* iodide acne

Jod-ammonium, *n.* iodide of ammonium

Jod-anätzung, *f.* abrasion or erosion from iodine

Jod-angina, *f.* throat or chest troubles from iodides

Jod-anstrich, *m.* painting with iodine

Jod-antimon, *n.* iodide of antimony

Jod-äthyl, *n.* ethyl iodide

Jod-ätzung, *f.* = -anätzung

Jod-ausschlag, *m.* iodide rash

Jod-bad, *n.* iodine- or iodide-bath

Jod-barium, *n.* iodide of barium

Jod-baumwolle, *f.* iodised cotton-wool

Jod-behandlung, *f.* treatment by iodide

Jod-bepinselung, *f.* painting with iodine

Jod-blei, *n.* iodide of lead

Jod-bromhaltig, *a.* containing iodine and bromine

Jod-bromid, *n.* iodine bromide

Jod-cadmium, *n.* iodide of cadmium

Jod-calcium, *n.* iodide of calcium

Jod-chinin, *n.* (schwefelsaures), iodised sulphate of quinine

Jod-chlorid, *n.* iodine trichloride

Jod-chlorür, *n.* iodine monochloride

Jod-dampf, *m.* iodine vapour

Jod-einatmung, *f.* the inhalation of iodine

Jod-einpinselung, *f.* = -bepinselung

Jod-einwirkung, *f.* action or effect of iodine

Jod-eisen, *n.* iodide of iron; -eisen (zuckerhaltiges), Saccharated iodide of iron *Ph. G.*

Jod-eisenmalzextrakt, *n.* iodide of iron and malt extract

Jod-eisensirup, *m.* syrup of iodide of iron

Jod-eiweiss, *n.* albumen iodatum

Jod-entzündung, *f.* inflammation from iodine or iodides

Jod-exanthem, *n.* exanthem from iodine or iodides

Jod-flüssigkeit, *f.* solution of iodine

Jod-gebrauch, *m.* employment of iodine

Jod-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained iodine

Jod-geruch, *m.* odour of iodine

Jod-gewinnung, *f.* extraction of iodine

Jod-haltig, *a.* containing iodine

Jod-husten, *m.* cough from iodine or iodides

Jod-ieren, *v.t.* to iodise

Jod-ismus, *m.* iodism

Jod-jodkalilösung, *f.* solution of iodine with iodide of potash; Gram's solution

Jod-kali, *n.* iodide of potassium

Jod-kalibad, *n.* iodine of potassium

Jod-kalisalbe, *f.* iodide of potassium ointment

Jod-kalistärkekleisterlösung, *f.* solution of iodide of potassium in starch paste

Jod-kalium, *n.* (in compds.), *vide*

Jod-kali

Jod-kopfweh, *n.* headache from iodides

Jod-ko'scher Strom, *m.* monodic faradic current

Jod-kupfer, *n.* iodide of copper

Jod-kur, *f.* treatment by iodide

Jod-lauge, *f.* mother liquor of iodine

Jod-lösung, *f.* solution of iodine

Jod-magnesium, *n.* iodide of magnesium

Jod-malzextrakt, *n.* a malt extract containing iodine

Jod-metall, *n.* metallic iodide

Jod-methyl, *n.* methyl iodide

Jod-mittel, *n.* a remedy containing iodine

Jod-natrium, *n.* iodide of sodium

Jodoform, *n.* iodoform

Jodoform-äther, *m.* ethereal solution of iodoform

Jodoform-ausschlag, *m.* iodoform rash

Jodoform-bausch, *m.* iodoform pledget or compress

Jodoform-bestreuung, *f.* iodoform dusting
 Jodoform-docht, *m.* cotton-wick or -thread treated with iodoform
 Jodoform-firnis, *m.* iodoform varnish
 Jodoform-gallertstäbchen, *n.* or -gallertstift, *m.* iodoform and gelatine pencil or stick
 Jodoform-gaze, *f.* iodoform gauze
 Jodoform-gazeaush, *m.* iodoform gauze compress or pledget
 Jodoform-gazeverband, *m.* iodoform gauze dressing
 Jodoform-ismus, *m.* poisoning by iodoform
 Jodoform-pulver, *n.* iodoform powder
 Jodoform-salbe, *f.* iodoform ointment
 Jodoform-schorfverband, *m.* application of iodoform or iodoform-gauze forming a crust
 Jodoform-stäbchen, *n.* or -stift, *m.* iodoform pencil or stick
 Jodoform-torf, *m.* peat treated with iodoform
 Jodoform-vergiftung, *f.* iodoform poisoning
 Jodoform-zerstäuber, *m.* iodoform puff
 Iodometrisch, *a.* iodometric
 Jod-phosphor, *m.* phosphorus triiodide
 Jod-pinselung, *f.* painting with iodine
 Jod-präparat, *n.* a preparation containing iodine
 Jod-pulver, *n.* pulverised iodine
 Jod-quecksilber, *n.* (gelbes), yellow iodide of mercury; -quecksilber (rotes), red iodide of mercury
 Jod-salbe, *f.* iodide of potash ointment
 Jod-sauer, *a.* iodate
 Jod-säure, *f.* iodic acid
 Jod-schnupfen, *m.* catarrh from iodides
 Jod-schwefel, *m.* iodide of sulphur
 Jod-serum, *n.* iodised serum
 Jod-silber, *n.* iodide of silver
 Jod-speichelfluss, *m.* salivation from iodides
 Jod-stärke, *f.* iodised starch
 Jod-stärkekleister, *m.* iodine starch paste
 Jod-stärkemehl, *n.* = -stärke
 Jod-stickstoff, *m.* iodide of nitrogen
 Jod-tinktur, *f.* tincture of iodine; -tinktur (farblose), decolorised tincture of iodine
 Jod-trichlorid, *n.* iodine trichloride
 Jodür, *n.* lower iodide
 Jod-verbinding, *f.* iodine compound
 Jod-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by iodine or iodides
 Jod-wasser, *n.* iodine-water
 Jod-wasserstoff, *m.* or -wasserstoff-säure, *f.* hydriodic acid
 Jod-wasserstoffäther, *m.* hydriotic ether
 Jod-wirkung, *f.* action or effect of iodine
 Jod-zink, *n.* iodide of zinc
 Jod-zinnober, *m.* red iodide of mercury
 Jod-zufuhr, *f.* supply of iodine

Johannisbeere, *f.* Ribes rubrum
 Johannisbrot, *n.* locust bean
 Johanniswurzel, *f.* Rhizoma Filicis
 Jotacismus, *m.* too prolonged or emphasised pronunciation of "i" between two vowels
 Jourdain'sche Krankheit, *f.* simultaneous suppuration of the alveoli and the gums
 Juck- (in compds.), itching, pruriginous
 Juck-ausschlag, *m.* prurigo, pruriginous eruption
 Juck-bläschen, *n.* or -blattern, *f. pl.* = -ausschlag
 Juck-bohne, *f.* cowhage
 Juck-empfindung, *f.* sensation of itching
 Jucken, *v. i.* & *refl.* to itch, to irritate; to rub, to scratch
 Jucken, *n.* itching, pruritus
 Juckend, *a.* itching
 Juck-fasel, *f.* = -bohne
 Juck-gefühl, *n.* feeling of itching
 Juck-reiz, *m.* itching, irritation
 Judasohr, *n.* Auricularia
 Judenapfel, *m.* Ponom Adami
 Juden-kirsche, *f.* winter cherry
 Juden-schwamm, *m.* boletus luridus
 Juden-zopf, *m.* plica polonica
 Jugal-breite, *f.* bijugal diameter
 Jugal-breitenindex, *m.* jugal index
 Jugal-punkt, *m.* jugal point
 Jugend, *f.* youth, adolescence
 Jugend-alter, *n.* period of youth
 Jugendlich, *a.* youthful, young, juvenile
 Jugular- (in compds.), jugular; *vide* for compds. also Drossel-
 Jugular-klappe, *f.* jugular valve
 Jugular-klappenton, *m.* sound produced by jugular valves
 Jugulation, *f.* strangulation
 Jungfer, maiden, virgin
 Jungfern-bleichsucht, *f.* -fieber, *n.* chlorosis
 Jungfern-fieber, *n.* chlorosis
 Jungfern-haar, *n.* maiden-hair (fern)
 Jungfern-haut, *f.* or -häutchen, *n.* hymen
 Jungfern-kind, *n.* illegitimate child
 Jungfern-krankheit, *f.* = -bleichsucht
 Jungfern-milch, *f.* 1. lac virginum; 2. vaginal milk
 Jungfern-öl, *n.* olive-oil
 Jungfern-quecksilber, *n.* virgin quicksilver
 Jungfern-schaft, *f.* maidenhood, virginity
 Jungfer-schloss, *n.* hymen
 Jungfern-schwefel, *m.* sublimed sulphur
 Jungfern-wachs, *n.* white wax
 Jungfern-zeugung, *f.* parthenogenesis
 Jungfrau, *f.* maiden, virgin
 Jungfrauenalter, *n.* period of girlhood—*i. e.* 14th to 20th year
 Jungfräulich, *a.* virgin
 Jungfräulichkeit, *f.* maidenhood, virginity

Jungfrauschaft, *f.* = Jungfräulichkeit

Jüngling, *m.* a youth

Jünglingsalter, *n.* period of youth in
males—*i.e.* 16th to 24th year

Junod'scher Schröpfstiefel, *m.* a leather
apparatus for cupping a whole limb

Justieren, *v.i.* to adjust

Juvantia, *n.pl.* adjuvant remedies

K

For words not found under K, see also under C

Kabeljaulebertran, *m.* cod-liver oil
 Kachektik, *f.* cachexia
 Kachektisch, *a.* cachectic
 Kachexie, *f.* = Kachektik
 Kachu, *n.* = Katechu
 Kadaver, *m.* corpse, cadaver
 Kadaveralkaloid, *n.* ptomaine
 Kadaverin, *n.* ptomaine
 Kadaverisch, *a.* cadaveric
 Kadaverös, *a.* cadaverous
 Kaddigöl, *n.* oil of cade
 Kadeöl, *n.* = Kaddigöl
 Kadmium, *n.* cadmium
 Kadmium-bromid, *n.* bromide of cadmium
 Kadmium-chlorid, *n.* chloride of cadmium
 Kadmium-haltig, *a.* containing cadmium
 Kadmium-jodid, *n.* iodide of cadmium
 Kadmium-oxyd, *n.* (schwefelsaures), sulphate of cadmium
 Kadmium-sulfat, *n.* sulphate of cadmium
 Kadmium-sulfid, *n.* sulphide of cadmium
 Kaffee, *m.* coffee
 Kaffee-gerbsäure, *f.* caffeo-tannic acid
 Kaffee-säure, *f.* caffeic acid
 Kaffein, *n.* caffeine
 Kaffler, *m.* knacker
 Kahl, *a.* bald
 Kahler'sche Krankheit, *f.* multiple myelomata with fractures of bones, attacks of pain, albumose and Bence-Jones' albumin in the urine
 Kahl-geschoren, *a.* closely cropped, closely shaved
 Kahl-grind, *m.* ringworm of scalp
 Kahl-heit, *f.* baldness
 Kahl-heit, *f.* (kreisfleckige), alopecia areata
 Kahl-kopf, *m.* bald-head
 Kahl-köpfig, *a.* bald-headed
 Kahl-köpfigkeit, *f.* bald-headedness
 Kahl-machend, *a.* producing baldness, tonsurans
 Kalm, *m.* mould (on liquids); yeastlike fungus
 Kalm-haut, *f.* mould-pellicle or -scum
 Kalmig, *a.* mouldy, stale
 Kalm-pilz, *m.* yeastlike fungus producing a pellicle
 Kahn, *m.* boat; scapha
 Kahn-bauch, *m.* scaphoid abdomen
 Kahn-bein, *n.* scaphoid bone
 Kahn-beingelenk, *n.* cuneo-scaphoid articulation

Kahn-beinhöcker, *m.* tuberosity of the scaphoid bone
 Kahn-brust, *f.* scaphoid chest, thorax en bateau
 Kahn-förmig, *a.* scaphoid, navicular
 Kairophobie, *f.* fear of certain extreme occasions
 Kaisergeburt, *f.* delivery by Cæsarean section
 Kaiserkrone, *f.* Frittilaria
 Kaiserschnitt, *m.* Cæsarean section
 Kajaputöl, *n.* cajeput-oil
 Kajeputöl, *n.* = Kajaputöl
 Kakao, *m.* cocoa
 Kakao-butter, *f.* cacao butter
 Kakao-butterzäpfchen, *n.* cacao-butter suppository
 Kakao-pulver, *n.* cacao powder
 Kakao-seife, *f.* cacao soap
 Kakerlak, *m.* albino
 Kakerlakenauge, *f.* albino eye
 Kakke, *beri-beri*
 Kako- (in compds.), bad, morbid, defective, caco-
 Kako-chröa, *f.* abnormal skin colouration
 Kako-chylie, *f.* morbid state of body fluids
 Kakochymie, *f.* dyscrasia, cachexia
 Kako-dyl, *n.* cacodyl
 Kako-dyloxyd, *n.* cacodylic oxide
 Kako-morphie, *f.* defective formation of organic parts
 Kako-phonie, *f.* kakophony
 Kako-se, *f.* bad condition of an organ or of the body
 Kako-smie, *f.* (subjective) offensive smell
 Kako-thymie, *f.* ill-humour; insanity with hidden malice
 Kalabarbeulen, *f. pl.* angioneurotic swellings of the skin in malaria
 Kalabarbohne, *f.* Calabar bean
 Kälberlymphe, *f.* calf lymph
 Kälbermagen, *m.* rennet
 Kalbsmilch, *f.* calf thymus
 Kalcination, *f.* calcination
 Kalcinieren, *v.t.* to calcine, to calcinate
 Kalcinierofen, *m.* calcar
 Kalcinierung, *f.* calcination
 Kaescenz, *f.* calorescence
 Kali, *n.* potash
 — antimonsaures, antimoniate of potash
 — blausaures, cyanate of potassium

- bromsaures, bromate of potassium
- chloresaures, chlorate of potash
- chromsaures, chromate of potash
- doppeltchromsaures, bichromate of potash
- doppeltkohlensaures, bicarbonate of potash
- doppeltschwefelsaures, bisulphate of potash
- essigsaures, acetate of potash
- gelb-blausaures, ferrocyanide of potash
- gereinigtes kohlensaures, purified carbonate of potash
- hypermangansaures, permanganate of potash
- jodsaures, iodate of potash
- kieselisaures, silicate of potash
- kohlensaures, carbonate of potash
- mangansaures, manganate of potash
- neutrales weinsaures, tartrate of potash
- oxalsaures, oxalate of potash
- Kali**, reines kohlensaures, pure carbonate of potash
- rohes kohlensaures, crude carbonate of potash
- rot-blausaures, ferricyanide of potash
- salpetersaures, nitrate of potash
- salzsaures, chloride of potassium
- saures, bicarbonate of potash
- schwefelsaures, sulphate of potash
- übermangansaures, permanganate of potash
- unterchlorigsaures, hypochloride of potash
- weinsteinsaures, tartrate of potash
- Kali-albuminat**, *n.* albuminate resembling casein, not precipitated by rennet
- Kali-eisencyanür**, *n.* ferrocyanide of potassium
- Kali-hydrat**, *n.* caustic potash
- Kali-lauge**, *f.* liquor potassæ
- Kali-lösung**, *f.* (kohlensaure), solution of carbonate of potash
- Kali-salpeter**, *m.* nitrate of potash, saltpetre
- Kali-salz**, *n.* potash salt
- Kalisayrinde**, *f.* Cortex chinæ calisayæ, *Ph. G.*
- Kali-schwefelleber**, *f.* sulphuretted potash
- Kali-seife**, *f.* potash soap
- Kalium**, *n.* potassium
 - cantharidinsaures, potassium cantharidate
 - chloresaures, potassium chlorate
 - cyansaures, potassium cyanate
 - doppeltkohlensaures, potassium bicarbonate
 - doppeltweinsaures, potassium bitartrate
 - essigsaures, potassium acetate
 - pyroschwefelsaures, potassium pyrosulphate
 - übermangansaures, potassium permanganate
- Kalium-acetat**, *n.* potassium acetate
- Kalium-antimonoxalat**, *n.* antimonio-potassic oxalate
- Kalium-biacetat**, *n.* potassium binacetate
- Kalium-bicarbonat**, *n.* potassium bicarbonate
- Kalium-bisulfat**, *n.* potassium bisulphate
- Kalium-bitartrat**, *n.* potassium bitartrate
- Kalium-bromid**, *n.* potassium bromide
- Kalium-carbonate**, *n.* potassium carbonate
- Kalium-chlorat**, *n.* potassium chlorate
- Kalium-chlorid**, *n.* potassium chloride
- Kalium-citrat**, *n.* potassium citrate
- Kalium-cyanat**, *n.* potassium cyanate
- Kalium-cyanid**, *n.* potassium cyanide
- Kalium-dichromat**, *n.* potassium bichromate
- Kalium-eisencyanid**, *n.* potassium ferricyanide, red prussiate of potash
- Kalium-eisencyanür**, *n.* ferrocyanide of potash
- Kalium-goldcyanid**, *n.* potassium auricyanide
- Kalium-goldcyanür**, *n.* potassium aurocyanide
- Kalium-hydrat**, *n.* caustic potash, potassium hydrate
- Kalium-hydratoxyd**, *n.* caustic potash
- Kalium-hypophosphit**, *n.* potassium hypophosphite
- Kalium-isocyanat**, *n.* potassium isocyanate
- Kalium-jodid**, *n.* potassium iodide
- Kalium-jodidsalbe**, *f.* potassium iodide ointment
- Kalium-nitrat**, *n.* potassium nitrate
- Kalium-oxyd**, *n.* potassium oxide
- Kalium-oxydhydrat**, *n.* caustic potash, potassium oxyhydrate
- Kalium-permanganat**, *n.* potassium permanganate
- Kalium-platinchlorid**, *n.* platino-chloride of potassium
- Kalium-silbercyanid**, *n.* argento-cyanide of potassium
- Kalium-silikat**, *n.* potassium silicate
- Kalium-sulfat**, *n.* potassium sulphate
- Kalium-sulfid**, *n.* potassium sulphide
- Kalium-tartrat**, *n.* potassium tartrate
- Kalium-triacetat**, *n.* potassium triacetate
- Kali-Verbindung**, *f.* potash compound

Kali-wasserglas, *n.* silicate of potash, soluble potash glass

Kalk, *m.* lime

- **chromsaurer**, chromate of lime
- **gebrannter**, quick lime
- **gelöschter**, slaked lime
- **kohlensaurer**, calcium carbonate
- **phosphorsaurer**, phosphate of lime
- **reiner kohlensaurer**, precipitated carbonate of lime
- **schwefelsaurer**, sulphate of lime
- **unterschwefligsaurer**, hyposulphite of lime

Kalk-abgabe, *f.* loss or waste of lime

Kalk-ablagerung, *f.* deposit of lime

Kalk-anammlung, *f.* accumulation of lime

Kalk-arm, *a.* poor or deficient in lime

Kalk-armut, *f.* deficiency of lime

Kalk-artig, *a.* calcareous

Kalk-beule, *f.* chalk-stone or -nodule, tophus

Kalk-brei, *m.* detritus of lime salts

Kalk-entartung, *f.* calcareous degeneration

Kalk-erde, *f.* calcareous earth

Kalk-erde, *f.* (chinovasaurer), calcium kinovate

Kalk-erde, *f.* (phosphorsaure), phosphate of lime

Kalk-erde, *f.* (sulfocarbolsaure), calcium sulphocarbonate

Kalk-erdig, *a.* calcareous

Kalk-förmig, *a.* = -artig

Kalk-frei, *a.* free from lime

Kalk-führend, *a.* containing or conveying lime

Kalk-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained lime

Kalk-haltig, *a.* containing lime

Kalk-hydrat, *n.* slaked lime, calcium hydrate

Kalkig, *a.* calcareous, limy

Kalk-imprägnierung, *f.* impregnation with lime, calcification

Kalk-infarkt, *m.* calcareous infarct; deposit of lime salts

Kalk-kanälchen, *n.* canaliculus of bone

Kalk-körperchen, *n.* calcareous corpuscle or granule

Kalk-körperschicht, *f.* calcareous granular layer

Kalk-liniment, *n.* lime liniment

Kalk-lunge, *f.* stone-cutter's lung

Kalk-mangel, *m.* absence or want of lime

Kalk-metastasen, *pl.* calcareous metastases

Kalk-milch, *f.* milk of lime

Kalk-reich, *a.* rich in lime

Kalk-salz, *n.* a salt of calcium, lime salt

Kalk-salzbilagerung, *f.* deposit of lime salt

Kalk-schwefelleber, *f.* sulphuretted lime, calcium sulphide

Kalk-seife, *f.* soap containing lime

Kalk-star, *m.* calcareous cataract

Kalk-stein, *m.* carbonate of lime-stone

Kalk-wasser, *n.* lime-water

Kalk-zufuhr, *f.* supply of lime

Kallös, *a.* callous

Kallosität, *f.* callosity

Kalmieren, *v.t.* to calm, to soothe

Kalmus, *m.* sweet flag, calamus

Kalmus-extrakt, *n.* extract of sweet flag

Kalmus-öl, *n.* oil of sweet flag

Kalmus-tinktur, *f.* tincture of sweet flag

Kalmus-wurzel, *f.* root of sweet flag

Kalomel, *m.* calomel

Kalomel-dämpfe, *m. pl.* calomel vapours

Kalomel-einspritzung, *f.* injection of calomel

Kalomel-räucherung, *f.* fumigation with calomel

Kalomel-seife, *f.* soap containing calomel

Kalorescenz, *f.* calorescence

Kaloricität, *f.* calorificity

Kalorie, *f.* calorie, unit of heat

Kalorik, *f.* calorics, science of heat

Kalt, *a.* cold, frigid, chilly

Kalt-blüter, *m.* a cold-blooded animal

Kalt-blütig, *a.* cold-blooded

Kalt-brandig, *a.* affected with cold gangrene

Kälte, *f.* cold, coldness; chill, chilliness, frigidity

Kälte-anästhesie, *f.* anæsthesia produced by cold

Kälte-anwendung, *f.* employment or application of cold

Kälte-einfluss, *m.* influence of cold

Kälte-einwirkung, *f.* effect of cold

Kälte-empfindung, *f.* feeling of cold

Kälte-erzeugend, *a.* frigorific

Kälte-gefühl, *n.* = -empfindung

Kälte-grad, *m.* degree of cold

Kälte-mischung, *f.* freezing mixture

Kalter Brand, *m.* gangrene

Kälte-reiz, *m.* irritation due to cold

Kälte-schmerz, *m.* pain due to cold

Kälte-stauung, *f.* congestion due to cold

Kälte-zittern, *n.* rigor due to cold

Kältend, *a.* cooling, chilling

Kalte Pisse, *f.* ardor urinæ

Kaltes Fieber, *n.* ague

Kaltwasser- (in compds.), cold water

Kaltwasser-anwendung, *f.* application of cold water

Kaltwasser-arzt, *m.* hydropathist

Kaltwasser-bad, *n.* cold-water bath

Kaltwasser-behandlung, *f.* treatment by cold water

Kaltwasser-einspritzung, *f.* injection of cold water

Kaltwasser-heilanstalt, *f.* hydropathic establishment

Kaltwasser-klystier, *f.* cold-water enema

Kaltwasser-kur, *f.* treatment by cold water
 Kaltwasser-kurort, *m.* health resort for cold-water cure
 Kaltwasser-umschlag, *m.* cold-water compress
 Kaltwasser-waschung, *f.* washing with cold water
 Kalzinieren, *v.t.* to calcine
 Kalzinierung, *f.* calcination
 Kamfer- (and compds.), *vide* Kampfer
 Kamille, *f.* camomile
 — gemeine, with camomile
 — römische, cultivated camomile
 Kamillen-öl, *n.* (ätherisches), Ethereal oil of camomile, *Ph. G.*
 Kamillen-öl, *n.* (fettes), Oleum chamomillæ infusum, *Ph. G.*
 Kamillen-sirup, *m.* syrup of camomile
 Kamillen-thee, *m.* camomile-tea
 Kamillen-wasser, *n.* camomile-water
 Kamm, *m.* comb; crest, crista
 Kamm-artig, *a.* or -förmig, *a.* comb-like; crested, pectinate
 Kammer, *f.* chamber, ventricle
 Kammerig, *a.* locular
 Kammer-klappe, *f.* auriculo-ventricular valve
 Kammer-ostie, *f.* auriculo-ventricular orifice
 Kammer-raum, *m.* ventricular or auricular cavity
 Kammer-säure, *f.* crude sulphuric acid from the leaden chambers
 Kammer-scheidewand, *f.* ventricular septum
 Kammer-tiefe, *f.* depth of chamber (of eye)
 Kammer-wasser, *n.* aqueous humour of eye
 Kamm-knorpel, *m.* pectinate or tarsal cartilage
 Kamm-muskel, *m.* pectineus
 Kamm-naht, *f.* pectinate suture
 Kampescheholz, *n.* logwood
 Kampf, *m.* struggle
 Kampfer, *m.* camphor
 Kampfer-dämpfe, *m.pl.* camphor vapours
 Kampfer-eis, *n.* compound camphor cold cream
 Kampfer-essig, *m.* camphorated vinegar
 Kampfer-geist, *m.* spirit of camphor
 Kampfer-haltig, *a.* camphorated
 Kampfer-liniment, *n.* (flüchtiges), = -salbe
 Kampfer-öl, *n.* camphorated olive-oil
 Kampfer-salbe, *f.* (flüchtige), compound camphor liniment
 Kampfer-säure, *f.* camphoric acid
 Kampfer-spiritus, *m.* = -geist
 Kampfer-wasser, *n.* camphor-water
 Kampfer-wein, *m.* camphorated wine
 Kamphern, *v.t.* to camphorate

Kampfor- (and compds.), *vide* Kampfer
 Kanal, *m.* canal, channel, drain, sewer
 Kanälchen, *n.* canaliculus
 — Haversisches, Haversian canal
 Kanal-gas, *n.* sewer-gas
 Kanal-gasvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by sewer-gas
 Kanal-jauche, *f.* sewage liquid
 Kanal-netz, *n.* canal reticulum
 Kaninchen, *n.* rabbit
 Kaninchenseptikämie, *f.* septicæmia of rabbits, due to bacillus cuniculicidus
 Kantharide- (and compds.), *vide* Spanischfliegen
 Kanthoplastik, *f.* canthoplasty
 Kapelin, *n.* capelline bandage
 Kapillar, *a.* capillary; *vide* for compds.
 also Kapillargefäß-
 Kapillar-bälkchen, *n.* capillary trabeculum
 Kapillar-bezirk, *m.* capillary region
 Kapillar-blutbahn, *f.* capillary blood channel
 Kapillar-blutstauung, *f.* capillary blood stasis
 Kapillar-blutung, *f.* capillary hæmorrhage
 Kapillar-bronchitis, *f.* capillary bronchitis
 Kapillar-erweiterung, *f.* capillary dilatation
 Kapillar-gang, *m.* capillary passage
 Kapillar-gebiet, *n.* capillary region
 Kapillargefäß, *n.* capillary vessel
 Kapillargefäß-anschoppung, *f.* capillary engorgement
 Kapillargefäß-blutstauung, *f.* capillary blood stasis
 Kapillargefäß-erweiterung, *f.* capillary dilatation
 Kapillargefäß-krankheit, *f.* disease of capillaries
 Kapillargefäß-kranz, *m.* capillary ring
 Kapillargefäß-netz, *n.* capillary network
 Kapillargefäß-überfüllung, *f.* capillary engorgement
 Kapillargefäß-verstopfung, *f.* capillary obstruction
 Kapillargefäß-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* capillary wall
 Kapillar-gegend, *f.* capillary region
 Kapillarität, *f.* capillarity
 Kapillar-kranz, *m.* capillary ring
 Kapillar-kreislauf, *m.* capillary circulation
 Kapillar-masche, *f.* capillary network
 Kapillar-netz, *n.* = -masche
 Kapillar-puls, *m.* capillary pulse
 Kapillar-röhrchen, *n.* or -röhre, *f.* capillary tube
 Kapillar-schicht, *f.* capillary layer
 Kapillar-schlinge, *f.* capillary loop

Kapillar-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* capillary wall
 Kapir- (and compds.), *vide* Kefir
 Kaposi'sche Krankheit, *f.* xeroderma pigmentosum
 Kappenmuskel, *m.* trapezius
 Kapriisäure, *f.* caprylic acid
 Kapronsäure, *f.* caproic acid
 Kapsel, *f.* capsule
 Kapsel- (in compds.), capsular, capsulo-
 Kapsel-arterie, *f.* capsular artery
 Kapsel-artig, *a.* capsular
 Kapsel-bakterien, *pl.* bacteria possessing a capsule (*e.g.* Diplococcus pneumoniae, Fränkel)
 Kapsel-band, *n.* capsular ligament
 Kapsel-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a capsule
 Kapsel-faser, *f.* capsular fibre
 Kapsel-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Kapsel-gewebe, *n.* capsular tissue
 Kapsel-häkchen, *n.* Weber's capsule hook
 Kapsel-halbstar, *m.* partial capsular cataract
 Kapsel-kapillargefäß, *n.* capsular capillary vessel
 Kapsel-knie, *n.* knee of internal capsule
 Kapsel-kokken, *pl.* = -bakterien
 Kapsel-linsenstar, *m.* capsulo-lenticular cataract
 Kapsel-membran, *f.* capsular membrane
 Kapsel-pupillarhaut, *f.* = -sehlochhaut
 Kapsel-pupillarsack, *m.* = -sehlochhaut
 Kapsel-ring, *m.* capsular ring
 Kapsel-riss, *m.* rent in capsule
 Kapsel-schnitt, *m.* capsular incision
 Kapsel-sehlochhaut, *f.* capsulo-pupillary membrane
 Kapsel-spaltung, *f.* dividing of the capsule
 Kapsel-spanner, *m.* tensor of a joint capsule
 Kapsel-star, *m.* capsular cataract
 Kapsel-tragend, *a.* capsulated
 Kapsel-verdickung, *f.* capsular thickening
 Kapsel-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* wall of capsule
 Kapsel-zelle, *f.* capsule cell
 Kapsel-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of the capsule
 Kapuzenmuskel, *m.* trapezius muscle
 Kapuzinerkressenöl, *n.* an ethereal oil obtained from Tropaeolum majus, *L.*
 Kapuzinerpulver, *n.* powder for pediculi capitis
 Karbaminsäure, *f.* carbamic acid
 Karbol- (in compds.), carbolic, carbolised
 Karbol-gaze, *f.* carbolised gauze
 Kalbol-harn, *m.* carbolic or phenol urine
 Karbol-kampfer, *m.* camphorated carbolic acid
 Karbol-lösung, *f.* solution of carbolic acid

Karbol-mull, *m.* carbolised mull
 Karbol-nebel, *m.* carbolic spray
 Karbol-öl, *n.* carbolated oil
 Karbol-pflastermull, *m.* carbolic plaster mull
 Karbol-säure, *f.* carbolic acid
 Karbol-säure, *f.* (verflüssigte), liquefied carbolic acid
 Karbol-säuredampf, *m.* carbolic acid vapour
 Karbol-säurelösung, *f.* solution of carbolic acid
 Karbol-säurenebel, *m.* carbolic spray
 Karbol-schwefelsäure, *a.* sulphocarbolate
 Karbol-seide, *f.* carbolised silk
 Karbol-seife, *f.* carbolic soap
 Karbol-streupulver, *n.* carbolic dusting powder
 Karbol-vergiftung, *f.* carbolic-acid poisoning
 Karbol-wasser, *n.* watery solution of carbolic acid
 Karbol-zufall, *m.* injurious effect of carbolic acid
 Karbunkel, *m.* (böartiger), malignant pustule, anthrax; (gutartiger), carbuncle
 Karbunkulös, *a.* carbuncular
 Kardamom, *m.* cardamom
 Kardamomöl, *n.* ethereal oil of cardamom
 Karzinom, *n.* carcinoma
 Karzinomatisch, *a.* carcinomatous
 Kardial, *a.* cardiac
 Kardialgie, *f.* cardiac or precordial pain
 Kardio- (in compds.), relating to the heart, *vide* also Cardio
 Kardio-gramm, *n.* cardiogram
 Kardio-graph, *m.* cardiograph
 Kardiolyse, *f.* freeing of the external surface of the pericardium from adhesions
 Kardio-palmie, *f.* palpitation of the heart
 Kardio-pathie, *f.* disease of the heart
 Kardio-plegie, *f.* paralysis of the heart
 Kardio-stenosis, *f.* cardiac stenosis
 Kardobenediktenkraut, *n.* Folia cardui benedicti, *Ph. G.*
 Karies, *f.* caries
 Kariös, *a.* carious
 Karlsbade Nadel, *f.* hare-lip pin, entomological needle
 Karlsbader Salz, *n.* Sal Carolinum factitium, *Ph. G.*, Carlsbad salts
 Karmeliter-geist, *m.* or -spiritus, *m.* or -wasser, *n.* Spiritus melissae compositus, *Ph. G.*
 Karmin, *m.* carmine
 Karmin-lösung, *f.* solution of carmine
 Karmin-säure, *f.* carminic acid
 Karnifikation, *f.* fleshlike condition of organs, such as hepatisation of the lungs
 Karnös, *a.* fleshlike, fleshy
 Karnosität, *f.* proud flesh

Karotide and Karotis; *vide* Caratiden-
 Karpologie, *f.* picking the bed-
 clothes
 Karrageen-gallerte, *f.* Irish moss jelly
 Karrageen-moos, *n.* Irish moss
 Kartilaginös, *a.* cartilaginous
 Kartoffel, *f.* potato
 Kartoffel-älchen, *n.* *Tylenchus devasta-*
trix
 Kartoffel-bacillus, *m.* ordinary potato
 bacillus
 Kartoffel-branntwein, *m.* potato spirit
 Kartoffel-fuselöl, *n.* fusel-oil from potato
 spirit
 Kartoffel-knoten, *m.* caseous cervical
 gland
 Kartoffel-krankheit, *f.* potato disease
 due to phytophthora infestans
 Kartoffel-kultur, *f.* culture on potato
 medium
 Kartoffel-kur, *f.* administration of large
 quantities of potatoes or other vege-
 tables for removal of foreign bodies
 from digestive tract
 Kartoffel-mehl, *n.* potato flour
 Kartoffel-pest, *f.* = -krankheit
 Kartoffel-pilz, *m.* = -bacillus
 Kartoffel-stärke, *f.* potato starch
 Kartoffel-zucker, *m.* potato sugar
 Karunkel, *m.* caruncle
 Karyogamie, *f.* fusion of cell nuclei, in
 cell copulation
 Karyokinetisch, *a.* karyokinetic
 Karyolyse, *f.* karyolysis
 Karyomitose, *f.* karyokinesis
 Karyorrhexis, *f.* breaking up of the
 nucleus
 Karyosoma, *f.* accumulation of chro-
 matin or paranuclein in one compact
 mass in cell
 Karzinose, *f.* carcinomatous invasion of
 an organ
 Käse, *f.* cheese
 Käse-artig, *a.* caseous, cheesy
 Käse-brechen, *n.* vomiting of cheesy or
 curdy matter
 Käse-fäulnisstoff, *m.* product of decom-
 position of cheese
 Käse-firnis, *m.* vernix caseosa
 Käse-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Käse-gift, *n.* poison from cheese
 Käse-herd, *m.* focus of caseation
 Kasein, *n.* casein
 Kaseiu-kitt, *m.* casein and silicate of
 potash, for stiffening bandages
 Kasein-leim, *m.* casein jelly
 Käse-made, *f.* cheese maggot
 Käse-magen, *m.* abomasum
 Käse-masse, *f.* cheesy or caseous sub-
 stance
 Käse-milbe, *f.* cheese mite (*Tyrogly-*
phide)
 Käsen, *v.t. & v.refl.* to curdle
 Käse-pappelblätter *n.pl.* *Folia Malvæ*

Käse-säure, *f.* caseic acid
 Käse-schleim, *m.* = -firnis
 Käse-spirillen, *n.pl.* spirilla cultivated
 in cheese
 Käse-stoff, *m.* casein
 Käse-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by cheese
 Käse-wasser, *n.* whey
 Käsig, *a.* cheesy, caseous
 Kaskarillen-rinde, *f.* Cortex cascarillæ
 Kaskarillen-tinktur, *f.* Tinctura cas-
 carillæ
 Kassenarzt, *m.* club doctor
 Kassenärztlich, *a.* relating to club
 doctors
 Kastanie, *f.* chestnut
 Kastanienstein, *m.* castanite
 Kästchen, *n.* alveolus
 Kasten, *m.* chest, box; alveolus
 Kasten-bad, *n.* or -dampfbad, *n.* por-
 table steam or vapour bath
 Kasten-pulsmesser, *m.* an instrument
 for estimating the dilatation of an
 exposed artery by pulsewaves
 Kastoröl, *n.* castor-oil
 Kastrat, *m.* eunuch
 Kastratenstimme, *f.* eunuch's voice
 Kastration, *f.* castration
 Kastrieren, *v.t.* to castrate
 Kasuistik, *f.* collection of illustrative
 cases
 Kasuistisch, *a.* relating to illustrative
 cases
 Katabiose, *f.* the process of using up living
 substance in cell activity
 Katabolisch, *a.* katabolic
 Katabolismus, *m.* katabolism
 Katadidymus, *m.* double monster united
 above
 Katadikrot, *a.* catacrotic (pulse) with two
 wavelets on ascending limb
 Katakaustik, *a.* term applied to lines or
 surfaces of heat (and light) due to
 reflection
 Kataklysm, *n.* enema
 Katakrot, *a.* catacrotic.
 Katalepsie, *f.* catalepsy
 Kataleptisch, *a.* cataleptic
 Katalyse, *f.* catalysis
 Katalytisch, *a.* catalytic
 Katamanien, *pl.* catamenia
 Katapasma, *n.* dusting powder
 Katapepsis, *f.* complete digestion
 Katapeptisch, *a.* assisting digestion
 Kataphora, *f.* morbidly deep sleep, coma,
 sopor
 Kataphorese, *f.* kataphoresis
 Kataphorisch, *a.* pertaining to kata-
 phoresis
 Kataphrakt, *m.* a variety of bandage
 for fractured ribs
 Kataplasma, *n.* poultice
 Kataplektisch, *a.* seized with apoplexy
 Kataplexie, *f.* rigidity and numbness
 following apoplexy

Katapolykrot, *a.* catacrotic (pulse) with several wavelets on ascending limb
Katarakt, *m.* cataract
Katarrh, *m.* catarrh
 — **Bostockscher**, hay-fever
 — **russischer**, influenza
Katarrhalfieber, *n.* catarrhal fever
Katarrhalisch, *a.* catarrhal
Katarrhartig, *a.* = **Katarrhalisch**
Katarrhfieber, *n.* (epidemisches), influenza
Katarrhpillen, *f. pl.* pills for catarrh
Katastaltisch, *a.* the forward direction of masses in muscular canals
Katatonie, *f.* katatonias, a form of insanity characterised by rigidity of muscles
Katechu, *n.* catechu
Kutechu-gerbsäure, *f.* catechu tannin
Katechu-gummi, *m.* catechu gum
Katechu-säure, *f.* = **gerbsäure**
Katechu-tinktur, *f.* tincture of catechu
Kathartin-säure, *f.* cathartic acid
Kathartisch, *a.* cathartic
Katheter, *m.* catheter
Katheter-bürste, *f.* catheter brush
Katheter-fieber, *n.* catheter fever
Katheter-harn, *m.* urine drawn off by catheter
Katheterisieren, *v.t.* to catheterise
Katheterisierung, *f.* catheterisation
Katheterismus, *m.* catheterisation
Kathetometer, *m.* instrument for measuring distance between the height of two points; instrument for measuring the skull
Kathode, *f.* kathode
Kathoden-öffnung, *f.* cathodic opening
Kathoden-öffnungs-zuckung, *f.* cathodic opening contraction
Kathoden-schliessung, *f.* cathodic closure
Kathoden-schliessungs-zuckung, *f.* cathodic closure contraction
Kathoden-strahl, *m.* kathodal ray
Kathoden-zuckung, *f.* kathodal contraction
Kathoptrik, *f.* science of the reflection of light
Katze, *f.* cat
Katzen-auge, *n.* (amaurotisches), glaucoma, cat's-eye
Katzen-blei, *n.* mica
Katzen-glas, *n.* mica
Katzen-glimmer, *m.* mica
Katzen-silber, *n.* mica
Katzen-haarling, *m.* Trichodectes subrostratus
Katzen-jammer, *m.* after-effects of intoxication, "hot coppers"
Katzen-kopf, *m.* cat's-head, anencephalous monster
Katzen-pupille, *f.* oval or cat's pupil

Katzen-schnurren, *n.* or **-schwirren**, *n.* purring tremor, cat's purr, thrill
Katzeu-spulwurm, *m.* ascaris mystax
Kau- (in compds.), relating to mastication
Kau-apparat, *m.* masticating apparatus
Kau-bar, *a.* masticable
Kau-beschwerde, *f.* trouble of mastication
Kau-bewegung, *f.* masticatory movement
Kauen, *v.t.* to masticate, to chew
Kauen, *n.* mastication
Kau-fläche, *f.* masticatory surface
Kau-gelenk, *n.* temporo-maxillary joint
Kau-geschäft, *n.* mastication
Kau-gesichtswinkel, *m.* orifacial angle
Kau-linie, *f.* plane of mastication
Kaulquappe, *f.* tadpole
Kauma, *n.* burning, burning (fever) heat
Kau-magen, *m.* gizzard
Kau-mittel, *n.* a masticatory
Kau-muskel, *m.* masseter, a muscle of mastication
Kau-muskelansatz, *m.* insertion of masseter
Kau-muskelkrampf, *m.* masticatory spasm
Kau-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of masticatory muscles
Kau-muskelnerv, *m.* masseteric nerve
Kau-muskelschlagader, *f.* masseteric artery
Kau-muskulatur, *f.* the masticatory muscular apparatus
Kau-nerv, *m.* = **-muskelnerv**
Kau-pfeffer, *m.* betel
Kaurifichte, *f.* Dammara australis
Kausalgie, *f.* burning pain in hyperæsthesia of the skin, especially that associated with wounds
Kausalnexus, *m.* causal connection
Kausticität, *f.* causticity
Kaustik, *f.* caustic
Kaustisch, *a.* caustic
Kautel, *f.* precaution
Kauterien, *n. pl.* caustics, cauteries
Kauterisation, *f.* cauterisation
Kauterisieren, *v.t.* to cauterise
Kautschuk, *m.* caoutchouc, indiarubber; vulcanite
Kautschuk-ballon, *m.* indiarubber syringe
Kautschuk-band, *n.* indiarubber bandage
Kautschuk-becken, *n.* osteomalacic pelvis
Kautschuk-drain, *m.* indiarubber drainage-tube
Kautschuk-fuss, *m.* artificial foot made of caoutchouc
Kautschuk-gewebe, *n.* elastic webbing
Kautschuk-hand, *f.* artificial hand made of caoutchouc

Kautschuk-hütchen, *n.* indiarubber nipple-shield
Kautschuk-klysupompe, *f.* indiarubber enema-syringe
Kautschuk-leinwand, *f.* indiarubber cloth, waterproof sheeting
Kautschuk-platte, *f.* rubber plate (dentistry)
Kautschuk-rohr, *n.* or **-röhrchen**, *n.* indiarubber tube
Kautschuk-schlauch, *m.* = **-rohr**
Kautschuk-schnur, *f.* indiarubber string or band
Kautschuk-taffet, *m.* = **-leinwand**
Kau-werkzeuge, *n.pl.* organs of mastication
Kauzahn, *m.* molar tooth
Kaverne, *f.* cavity
Kavernen-balken, *m.* cord containing vessels in tubercular lung cavities
Kavernen-bildung, *f.* formation of cavity
Kavernen-eiter, *m.* pus from tubercular lung cavity
Kavernen-wand, *f.* wall of cavity
Kavernös, *a.* cavernous
Kawapfeffer, *m.* Piper methysticum (*Forster*)
Kednikrankheit, *f.* kedani, akumushis
Kefir, *m.* kephir
Kefir-bacillen, *m.pl.* *Dispora caucasica* (*Kern*)
Kefir-behandlung, *f.* treatment by kephir
Kefir-ferment, *n.* = **-bacillen**
Kefir-getränk, *n.* the beverage kephir
Kefir-körner, *n.pl.* kephir grains
Kefir-kur, *f.* = **-behandlung**
Kefir-pilz, *m.* = **-bacillen**
Kefir-pilzglomerat, *n.* = **-körner**
Kegel, *m.* cone
Kegel-artig, *a.* conical
Kegel-auge, *n.* conical cornea
Kegel-förmig, *a.* = **-artig**
Kegel-gelenk, *n.* cylindrarthrosis
Kegel-schnitt, *m.* infundibular incision
Kehl (in compds.), relating to upper anterior part of throat or larynx
Kehllader, *f.* jugular vein
Kehlbräune, *f.* septic tonsillitis
Kehldeckel, *m.* epiglottis
Kehldeckel (in compds.), epiglottic, epiglottidean
Kehldeckel-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of epiglottis
Kehldeckel-aufhängeband, *n.* or **-band**, *n.* epiglottic ligament
Kehldeckel-bändchen, *n.* epiglottic fold
Kehldeckel-drüse, *f.* epiglottic gland
Kehldeckel-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of epiglottis
Kehldeckel-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of epiglottis
Kehldeckel-fläche, *f.* surface of epiglottis
Kehldeckel-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of epiglottis

Kehldeckel-knorpel, *m.* cartilage of epiglottis
Kehldeckel-krücke, *f.* crutch of epiglottis
Kehldeckel-muskel, *m.* epiglottidean muscle
Kehldeckel-polster, *m.* cushion of epiglottis
Kehldeckel-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of epiglottis
Kehldeckel-wulst, *m.* = **-polster**
Kehle, *f.* the anterior upper part of the throat; larynx
Kehl-entzündung, *f.* laryngitis
Kehl-gang, *m.* oesophagus of animals
Kehl-geschwulst, *f.* swelling of the throat
Kehl-grube, *f.* suprasternal fossa
Kehl-knorpel, *m.* laryngeal cartilage
Kehlkopf, *m.* larynx
Kehlkopf (in compds.), laryngeal; *vide* for compds. also **Laryngo**-
Kehlkopf-abtragung, *f.* excision of larynx
Kehlkopf-ader, *f.* a laryngeal blood-vessel
Kehlkopf-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of larynx
Kehlkopf-arterie, *f.* laryngeal artery
Kehlkopf-ast, *m.* laryngeal branch
Kehlkopf-atmen, *n.* or **-atmung**, *f.* laryngeal breathing
Kehlkopf-ätzung, *f.* cauterisation of larynx
Kehlkopf-ausschneidung, *f.* = **-abtragung**
Kehlkopf-band, *n.* laryngeal ligament
Kehlkopf-beleuchtung, *f.* illumination of larynx
Kehlkopf-bezirk, *m.* laryngeal region
Kehlkopf-binnenraum, *m.* = **-innenraum**
Kehlkopf-blutader, *f.* laryngeal vein
Kehlkopf-blutung, *f.* laryngeal hæmorrhage
Kehlkopf-bräune, *f.* laryngitis
Kehlkopf-bruch, *m.* fracture of larynx
Kehlkopf-drüse, *f.* laryngeal gland
Kehlkopf-eingang, *m.* entrance to larynx
Kehlkopf-eiterung, *f.* laryngeal suppuration
Kehlkopf-entfernung, *f.* = **-abtragung**
Kehlkopf-entzündung, *f.* laryngitis
Kehlkopf-erkrankung, *f.* laryngeal affection
Kehlkopf-eröffnung, *f.* laryngotomy
Kehlkopf-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of larynx
Kehlkopf-fistel, *f.* laryngeal fistula
Kehlkopf-gefäß, *n.* laryngeal vessel
Kehlkopf-egend, *f.* = **-bezirk**
Kehlkopf-geräusch, *n.* laryngeal murmur or sound
Kehlkopf-geschwulst, *f.* laryngeal swelling or tumour
Kehlkopf-geschwür, *n.* laryngeal ulcer

Kehlkopf-guillotine, *f.* laryngeal guillotine
 Kehlkopf-haut, *f.* laryngeal membrane
 Kehlkopf-höhle, *f.* laryngeal cavity
 Kehlkopf-höhlenerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of laryngeal cavity
 Kehlkopf-höhlenverengung, *f.* stenosis of laryngeal cavity
 Kehlkopf-husten, *n.* laryngeal cough
 Kehlkopf-innenraum, *m.* or -innere, *n.* intra-laryngeal space
 Kehlkopf-katarrh, *m.* laryngeal catarrh
 Kehlkopf-knorpel, *m.* laryngeal cartilage
 Kehlkopf-knorpelbewegung, *f.* movement or excursion of laryngeal cartilage
 Kehlkopf-knorpelhaut, *f.* laryngeal perichondrium
 Kehlkopf-knorpelhautentzündung, *f.* laryngeal perichondritis
 Kehlkopf-krampf, *m.* laryngeal spasm
 Kehlkopf-krankheit, *f.* laryngeal disease
 Kehlkopf-krebs, *m.* cancer of larynx
 Kehlkopf-krupp, *m.* laryngeal croup
 Kehlkopf-lähmung, *f.* laryngeal paralysis
 Kehlkopf-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Kehlkopf-muskel, *m.* laryngeal muscle
 Kehlkopf-muskelkrampf, *m.* spasm of laryngeal muscle
 Kehlkopf-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of laryngeal muscle
 Kehlkopf - muskelzusammenziehung, *f.* contraction of laryngeal muscle
 Kehlkopf-muskulatur, *f.* laryngeal muscular apparatus
 Kehlkopf-nerv, *n.* laryngeal nerve
 Kehlkopf-neubildung, *f.* laryngeal new-growth
 Kehlkopf-neurose, *f.* laryngeal neurosis
 Kehlkopf-ödem, *n.* oedema of glottis or larynx
 Kehlkopf-öffnung, *f.* upper orifice of larynx
 Kehlkopf-pinsel, *m.* laryngeal brush
 Kehlkopf-pinzette, *f.* laryngeal forceps
 Kehlkopf-polyp, *m.* laryngeal polypus
 Kehlkopf-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Kehlkopf-rachenspiegel, *m.* laryngopharyngeal speculum or mirror
 Kehlkopf-raum, *m.* = -innenraum
 Kehlkopf-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Kehlkopfschleimhaut, *f.* laryngeal mucous membrane
 Kehlkopfschleimhaut - anschwellung, *f.* swelling of laryngeal mucous membrane
 Kehlkopfschleimhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of laryngeal mucous membrane
 Kehlkopfschleimhaut-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of laryngeal mucous membrane
 Kehlkopfschleimhaut-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Kehlkopfschleimhaut-verschwärung, *f.*

ulceration of laryngeal mucous membrane
 Kehlkopfschleimhaut-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of laryngeal mucous membrane
 Kehlkopf-schliesser, *m.* constrictor laryngis
 Kehlkopf-schmerz, *m.* laryngeal pain
 Kehlkopf-schnitt, *m.* laryngotomy
 Kehlkopf-schwamm, *m.* laryngeal sponge
 Kehlkopf-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Kehlkopf-schwindel, *m.* laryngeal vertigo
 Kehlkopf - schwindsucht, *f.* laryngeal phthisis
 Kehlkopf-sonde, *f.* laryngeal sound or probe
 Kehlkopf-spiegel, *m.* laryngeal mirror
 Kehlkopf-spritze, *f.* laryngeal syringe
 Kehlkopf-stimme, *f.* laryngeal voice
 Kehlkopf-tasche, *f.* laryngeal ventricle
 Kehlkopf-tuberkel, *f.* laryngeal tubercle
 Kehlkopf-tuberkulose, *f.* = -schwindsucht
 Kehlkopf-überanstrengung, *f.* laryngeal overstrain
 Kehlkopf-umfang, *m.* circumference of larynx
 Kehlkopf-untersuchung, *f.* examination of larynx
 Kehlkopf-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Kehlkopf-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
 Kehlkopf-verengung, *f.* laryngeal stenosis
 Kehlkopf-verletzung, *f.* laryngeal injury
 Kehlkopf-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of larynx
 Kehlkopf-wand, *f.* laryngeal wall
 Kehlkopf-zange, *f.* = -pinzette
 Kehlkopf-zäpfchen, *n.* uvula
 Kehlkopf-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of larynx
 Kehlkopf-zweig, *m.* = -ast
 Kehl-krampf, *m.* laryngeal spasm
 Kehl-laut, *m.* guttural sound
 Kehl-schnitt, *m.* laryngotomy
 Keichen; *vide* Keuchen
 Keil, *m.* wedge, cuneus
 Keil-ähnlich, *a.* or -artig, *a.* wedge-shaped, sphenoidal, cuneiform
 Keilbein, *n.* sphenoid bone; cuneiform bone
 Keilbein- (in compds.), sphenoidal
 Keilbein-blutleiter, *m.* basilar sinus
 Keilbein-dorn, *m.* spine of sphenoid
 Keilbein-flügel, *m.* wing of sphenoid
 Keilbein-fontanelle, *f.* sphenoidal fontanelle
 Keilbein-fortsatz, *m.* sphenoidal process
 Keilbein-gaumenarterie, *f.* sphenopalatine artery
 Keilbein-gaumenknoten, *m.* sphenopalatine ganglion

Keilbein-gaumennerv, *m.* sphenopalatine nerve
 Keilbein-gaumenschlagader, *f.* -gaumenarterie
 Keilbein-höhle, *f.* sphenoidal sinus
 Keilbein-höhlenseiterung, *f.* suppuration of sphenoidal sinus
 Keilbein-horn, *n.* or -hörnchen, *n.* = -fortsatz
 Keilbein-kamm, *m.* sphenoidal crest
 Keilbein-kiefergrube, *f.* sphenomaxillary fossa
 Keilbein-kieferspalte, *f.* sphenomaxillary fissure
 Keilbein-körper, *m.* body of sphenoid
 Keilbein-loch, *m.* sphenoid foramen
 Keilbein-muscheln, *f. pl.* sphenoidal turbinate bones
 Keilbein-naht, *f.* sphenoidal suture
 Keilbein-schlafenflügel, *m.* great wing of sphenoid
 Keilbein-schnabel, *m.* rostrum sphenoidale
 Keilbein-sessel, *m.* sella turcica
 Keilbein-sinus, *m.* sphenoidal sinus
 Keilbein-spalte, *f.* sphenoidal fissure
 Keilbein-spitze, *f.* clinoid process of sphenoid
 Keilbein-stachel, *m.* spine of sphenoid
 Keilbein-winkel, *m.* sphenoidal angle
 Keilbein-züngelchen, *n.* lingula sphenoidalis
 Keil-excision, *f.* wedge-shaped excision
 Keil-form, *f.* the shape of a wedge
 Keil-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Keil-fortsatz, *m.* sphenoidal process
 Keil-kissen, *n.* wedge-shaped pillow
 Keil-knochen, *m.* (and compds.) = -bein
 Keil-kopf, *m.* sphenoccephalus
 Keil-schiffbeinband, *n.* cuneo-scaphoid ligament
 Keil-strang, *m.* Burdach's tract
 Keil-strangkern, *m.* cuneate nucleus
 Keil-würfelbeinband, *n.* cuneo-cuboid ligament
 Keim, *m.* germ, embryo
 Keim- (in compds.), embryonic, germinal
 Keim-anhang, *m.* embryonic appendix
 Keim-anlage, *f.* embryonic rudiment, primitive trace, germinal layer
 Keim-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion or secretion of germs
 Keim-bereitend, *a.* germ-preparing, germ-forming
 Keim-bereitung, *f.* germ-formation
 Keim-bildend, *a.* germ-preparing, germ-forming
 Keim-bildung, *f.* germ-formation, germination
 Keim-bläschen, *n.* or -blase, *f.* germinal vesicle; blastula (*Haekkel*)
 Keimblatt, *n.* a germinal layer
 äusseres —, ectoderm
 inneres or innerstes —, entoderm

mittleres or mittelstes —, mesoderm
 motorisch germinatives —, = mittleres —
 oberstes —, = äusseres —
 sensorielles —, = äusseres —
 Keim-blätter, *n. pl.* germinal layers
 Keim-blätterbildung, *f.* formation of germinal layers
 Keim-centrum, *n.* germinating centre
 Keim-drüse, *f.* generative gland
 Keimen, *v. i.* to germinate, to develop, to bud
 Keimen, *n.* germination
 Keimend, *a.* germinating
 Keim-entwicklung, *f.* germ-development
 Keim-epithel, *n.* germinal or embryonic epithelium
 Keim-epithelzelle, *f.* germinal or embryonic epithelial cell
 Keim-fähig, *a.* capable of germinating
 Keim-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of germinating
 Keim-falte, *f.* germinal fold or ridge
 Keim-feuchtigkeit, *f.* = -flüssigkeit
 Keim-flechte, *f.* blastospore
 Keim-fleck, *m.* germinal spot, macula germinativa, nucleolus of ovum
 Keim-flüssigkeit, *f.* fluid of vesicular blastoderm
 Keim-frei, *a.* free from germ or living organisms
 Keim-freiheit, *f.* freedom from germs or living organisms
 Keim-gang, *m.* germinal duct
 Keim-gebilde, *n.* embryo
 Keim-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained germs
 Keim-geschichte, *f.* history of development, history of the germ
 Keim-gewebe, *n.* germinal or embryonic tissue
 Keim-gift, *n.* poison from germs, toxins
 Keim-grube, *f.* germinal fossa, embryonic cavity
 Keim-haltig, *a.* containing germs
 Keim-häufchen, *n.* a clump or accumulation of germs
 Keim-haut, *f.* blastoderm
 Keim-hautarterie, *f.* omphalo-mesenteric artery
 Keim-hautvene, *f.* omphalo-mesenteric vein
 Keim-hof, *m.* germinative area
 Keim-höhle, *f.* germinal or embryonic cavity
 Keim-hügel, *m.* germinal mound or swelling, cumulus oöphorus
 Keim-hülle, *f.* = -kapsel
 Keim-kapsel, *f.* germinal capsule; capsular membrane of ovum
 Keim-kern, *m.* germinal spot or nucleus; segmentation nucleus
 Keim-knospe, *f.* germinal bud

Keim-korn, *n.* germinal spore or granule
Keim-kugel, *f.* germinal globule
Keim-lager, *n.* germinal layer, discus proligerus
Keim-leben, *n.* embryonic or germ-life
Keim-ling, *m.* embryo germ
Keim-loch, *n.* micropyle
Keim-los, *a.* germless, non-germinal
Keim-netz, *n.* germinal reticulum
Keim-organ, *n.* germ organ
Keim-pförtchen, *n.* or **-pforte**, *f.* blastopore, blastostomion
Keim-pilz, *m.* blastomyces
Keim-plasma, *n.* germ-plasma
Keim-platte, *f.* germinal lamina
Keim-ring, *m.* germinal ring
Keim-sack, *m.* amnion
Keim-säckchen, *n.* = **-sack**
Keim-saft, *m.* fluid contents or constituents of the germ
Keim-scheibe, *f.* germinal disc, discus proligerus
Keim-schicht, *f.* germ-layer, germinal layer, blastostroma
Keim-schlauch, *m.* embryonic sheath, blastophore
Keim-stäbchen, *n. pl.* germ-rods or bacilli
Keim-stätte, *f.* germinal centre
Keim-stock, *m.* generative gland
Keim-stoff, *m.* germinal matter or substance, blastema
Keim-strang, *m.* embryonic cord
Keim-streifen, *m.* germinal streak or band
Keim-streifenverwachsung, *f.* concretion of germinal bands
Keim-substanz, *f.* = **-stoff**
Keim-tötend, *a.* germicidal
Keim-träger, *m.* blastophore
Keimung, *f.* germination
Keim-verirrung, *f.* abnormal development of germinal tissue
Keim-vermögen, *n.* = **fähigkeit**
Keim-voll, *a.* full of germs
Keim-wall *m.* germinal wall or ridge
Keim-wulst, *m.* germinal mound or swelling
Keim-zeit, *f.* germinal time or period
Keim-zelle, *f.* germ-cell
Keim-zellenstrang, *m.* column or fasciculus of germ-cells
Keirophobie, *f.* fear of barbers
Keirospasmus, *m.* occupation neurosis of barbers
Keith-Flack'scher Knoten, *m.* Keith-Flack's node (in heart muscle)
Kelch, *m.* cup; calyx; infundibulum
Kelch-förmig, cup-shaped
Kelch-geissler, *pl.* cydomastiges
Kelch-zelle, *f.* cup-shaped or goblet cell
Kelis, *f.* macula, scar
Kellerhals- (and compds.), *vide* Seidelbast
Keloid, *n.* keloid, cheloid

Keloid-ähnlich, *a.* or **-artig**, *a.* resembling keloid
Keloid-ausschneidung, *f.* excision of a keloid
Keloplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of scars
Kelotomie, *f.* kelotomy
Kelypholithopädon, *n.* variety of lithopædion in which calcification takes place at the places of contact of the foetus with its membranes
Kenntnis, *f.* knowledge
Kennzeichen, *n.* diagnostic sign, characteristic symptom
Kenophobie, *f.* dread of large empty spaces
Kenotoxin, *n.* a toxin which is split from albumin and which represents fatigue stuffs
Kephaläa, *n.* = **Kephalalgie**
Kephalalgie, *f.* headache
Kephalhæmatom, *n.* cephalhæmatoma
Kephalika, *n. pl.* cerebral tonics
Kephalo- (in compds.), relating to the head or skull, *vide also* **Cephalo**
Kephalo-cele, *n.* = **-kele**
Kephalo-graphie, *f.* description of the head and its parts
Kephalo-kele, *n.* cerebral hernia
Kephalo-meter, *m.* cephalometer
Kephalo-metrie, *f.* cephalometry
Kephalo-thrybe, *m.* = **-thryptor**
Kephalo-thrypsie, *f.* cephalotripsy
Kephalo-thryptor, *m.* cephalotribe
Kephir- (and compds.), *vide* **Kefir**
Keratalgie, *f.* painful affection of the cornea
Keratektasie, *f.* prolapse of cornea
Keratinieren, *v. i.* to coat with keratin
Keratitis, *f.* corneitis
Keratoangiom, *n.* *vide* **Angiokeratom**
Keratocele, *n.* hernia of cornea
Keratoconus, *m.* conical cornea
Keratodermatosen, *f. pl.* diseases of the corium
Kerato-globus, *m.* globular cornea
Kerato-hyalinkörner, *n. pl.* keratohyaline granules
Kerato-iritis, *f.* inflammation of cornea and iris
Kerato-konus, *m.* conical cornea
Kerato-lysen, *pl.* = **Kerato-nosen**
Kerato-malacie, *f.* softening or ulceration of cornea
Keratomie, *f.* = **Keratotomy**
Kerato-mykose, *f.* keratomycosis aspergillina
Kerato-nosen, *pl.* pathological or abnormal development of the horny portion of epidermis
Kerato-nyxis, *f.* puncture of cornea for needling the lens
Kerato-plastik, *f.* keratoplasty
Kerato-plastisch, *a.* keratoplastic
Keratosen, *pl.* = **Kerato-nosen**

Kerato-skopie, *f.* keratoscopy
Keratom, *n.* keratoma
Kerato-tomie, *f.* corneal incision
Keraunographische Figuren, *f. pl.* branching figures on skin of persons struck by lightning
Keraunoneurosen, *f. pl.* neuroses following lightning-stroke
Kerbe, *f.* notch, indent, jag, channel, groove
Kerbelkraut, *n.* Anthriscus
Kerbig, *a.* notched, indented, jagged, grooved
Kerbtiere, *n. pl.* Insecta
Kerbzahnig, *a.* crenated
Kerckring'sche Falten, *f. pl.* valvulae conniventes
Kerfe, *f.* Insecta
Kerion, *n.* favus
Kerker-fieber, *n.* or -typhus, *m.* typhus, jail-fever
Kermesbeere, *f.* the fruit of *Phytolacca decandra*, *L.*
Kermesbeerenwurzel, *f.* the root of *Phytolacca decandra*
Kern, *m.* kernel, nucleus
Kern- (in compds.), nuclear
Kern-achse, *f.* nuclear axis, modiolus
Kern-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of nuclei
Kern-aplasie, *f.* failure of development of nuclei in the central nervous system
Kern-artig, *a.* nuclear
Kern-bläschen, *n.* or -blase, *f.* nuclear vesicle
Kern-blatt, *n.* lamina medullaris involuta
Kern-bogen, *m.* nuclear zone or crescent
Kern-chen, *n.* nucleolus
Kern-epithel, *n.* germ or embryonic epithelium
Kern-faden, *n.* = -faser
Kern-farbe, *f.* nuclear stain
Kern-farbmittel, *n.* nucleus-staining material
Kern-färbung, *f.* nuclear staining
Kern-faser, *f.* nuclear fibre or filament
Kern-fasergeschwulst, *f.* fibro-nucleated tumour
Kern-fläch, *f.* (des Sehraums), central surface of field of vision
Kern-fleck, *m.* point of acutest vision on retina
Kern-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Kern-gerüst, *n.* fibrous framework of nucleus
Kern-geschwür, *n.* ulcer with a core
Kern-haltig, *a.* nucleated
Kern-hefe, *f.* bacterium
Kern-höhle, *f.* nuclear cavity or vacuole
Kern-holz, *m.* heart-wood
Kernig'sches Zeichen, *n.* Kernig's sign
Kern-ikterus, *m.* yellowish discolouration of the nerve-nuclei in icterus

Kern-isomerie, *f.* isomerism affecting benzol-ring
Kern-körper, *m.* nuclear corpuscle, nucleolus
Kern-körperchen, *n.* = -körper
Kern-kugel, *f.* nucleus-globule
Kern-lähmung, *f.* nuclear paralysis
Kern-leitermodelle, *n. pl.* conductors immersed in media, the whole furnishing currents resembling the action-currents of nerves
Kern-los, *a.* non-nucleated
Kern-masse, *f.* nuclear substance
Kern-membran, *f.* nuclear membrane
Kern-milch, *f.* buttermilk
Kern-neubildung, *f.* new formation of nuclei
Kern-pilz, *m.* pyrenomycetes
Kern-plasmakörper, *m.* minute colourable particles in nuclear protoplasm
Kern-platte, *f.* nuclear chromatin plate
Kern-probe, *f.* vide Schmidt'sche
Kern-punkt, *m.* fixation point
Kern-punkt, *m.* des (Sehraums), apparent place of fixation point
Kern-saft, *m.* fluid part of nucleus
Kern-schatten, *m.* full shadow
Kern-schwarz, *n.* nuclear black
Kern-schwund, *m.* faulty development or lack of development of nuclei in the central nervous system
Kern-segmente, *m. pl.* chromosomes
Kern-seife, *f.* a kind of sodium soap
Kern-separation, *f.* first stage of nuclear cataract
Kern-spindel, *f.* spindle-figure formed in nucleus undergoing karyokinesis
Kern-star, *n.* nuclear cataract
Kern-stelle, *f.* = -punkt
Kern-stränge, *m. pl.* grey columns of spinal cord
Kern-substanz, *f.* = -masse
Kern-teilung, *f.* segmentation of nucleus
Kern-teilungsebene, *f.* plane of segmentation of nucleus
Kern-teilungsfigur, *f.* karyokinetic figure
Kern-ursprung, *m.* nuclear or central origin
Kern-veränderung, *f.* nuclear change
Kern-vermehrung, *f.* numerical increase of nuclei
Kern-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of nuclei
Kern-zelle, *f.* nuclear or elementary cell
Kern-zerfall, *m.* disintegration of nucleus
Kern-zone, *f.* nuclear zone
Kesselstein, *m.* precipitate on boiling hard water (in kettles)
Ketonalkohol, *m.* ketone alcohol
Ketonsäure, *f.* ketonic acid
Kette, *f.* chain
Ketten-bandwurm, *m.* tapeworm
Ketten-isomerie, *f.* isomerism of the higher paraffins

Ketten-kokken, *m. pl.* chain cocci, streptococci
 Ketten-säge, *f.* chain-saw
 Ketten-träger, *m.* chain écraseur guard
 Ketten-wurm, *m.* = -bandwurm
 Keuchen, *v. i.* to pant, to gasp, to puff and blow, to whoop
 Keuchen, *n.* gasping, panting
 Keuchhusten, *m.* whooping-cough
 Keuchhusten-mittel, *n.* remedy for whooping-cough
 Keule, *f.* club; clava, pestle
 Keulenförmig, *a.* club-shaped
 Kiebitz, *m.* Vanellus
 Kiefer, *m.* maxilla, jaw; —, *f.* pine
 Kiefer- (in compds.), maxillary
 Kiefer-ader, *f.* maxillary vein
 Kiefer-arterie, *f.* maxillary artery
 Kiefer-ast, *m.* maxillary branch; ramus of maxilla
 Kiefer-bad, *n.* pine-needle bath
 Kiefer-bein, *n.* maxillary bone
 Kiefer-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 Kiefer-bogen, *m.* inferior maxillary arch
 Kiefer-drüse, *f.* submaxillary gland
 Kiefer-drüsenarterie, *f.* submaxillary artery
 Kiefer-fortsatz, *m.* maxillary process
 Kiefer-fühler, *n.* extremities on the jaws of arachnoids
 Kiefer-füsse, *m. pl.* transitional form of legs on the jaws of arthropods
 Kiefer-ganglion, *n.* submaxillary ganglion
 Kiefer-gaumenspalte, *f.* cleft of hard palate
 Kiefer-gelenk, *n.* temporo-maxillary articulation
 Kiefer-gelenkband, *n.* ligament of temporo-maxillary articulation
 Kiefer-höhle, *f.* antrum of Highmore
 Kiefer-höhlentzündung, *f.* inflammation of antrum of Highmore
 Kiefer-höhlenschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of antrum of Highmore
 Kiefer-keilbeingrube, *f.* spheno-maxillary fossa
 Kiefer-klemme, *f.* trismus, lockjaw
 Kiefer-klemme, *f.* (narbige), cicatricial closure of jaws
 Kiefer-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Kiefer-knoten, *m.* = -ganglion
 Kiefer-krampf, *m.* spasm of the jaw
 Kiefer-leiden, *n.* an affection of the jaw
 Kiefer-leiste, *f.* maxillary ridge or groove
 Kiefer-lymphdrüse, *f.* submaxillary lymph-gland
 Kiefer-lymphdrüsenanschwellung, *f.* enlargement of submaxillary glands
 Kiefer-muskel, *m.* masseter muscle
 Kiefer-muskelnerv, *m.* masseteric nerve
 Kiefer-nadelbad, *n.* pine-needle bath
 Kiefer-nadelöl, *n.* pine-oil
 Kiefer-nervenknötchen, *m.* = -ganglion

Kiefer-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Kiefer-säge, *f.* jaw-saw
 Kiefer-sarkom, *n.* sarcoma of jaw
 Kiefer-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Kiefer-spalte, *f.* cleft of hard palate
 Kiefer-sperre, *f.* lockjaw
 Kiefer-taster, *m.* feeling and chewing legs on the lower jaws of arachnoids
 Kiefer-vene, *f.* = -ader
 Kiefer-wall, *m.* maxillary ridge
 Kiefer-winkel, *m.* angle of jaw
 Kiefer-wölbung, *f.* vault of the jaw, roof of the mouth
 Kiefer-zahn, *m.* maxillary tooth
 Kiefer-zange, *f.* bone forceps for jaw
 Kiefer-zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* mylohyoid muscle
 Kiefer-zungenbeinmuskelnerv, *m.* mylohyoid nerve
 Kiefer-zungenmuskel, *m.* genioglossus muscle
 Kiefer-zungennerv, *m.* = -zungenbeinmuskelnerv
 Kielstreife, *f.* an accumulation of neuroglia cells at the seat of a destructive change in the central nervous system
 Kieme, *f.* gill, branchia
 Kiemen- (in compds.), branchial
 Kiemen-arterie, *f.* branchial artery
 Kiemen-bogen, *m.* branchial arch, visceral arch
 Kiemen-deckelfortsatz, *m.* process growing backwards from hyoid arch over sinus cervicalis of embryo
 Kiemen-fistel, *f.* branchial fistula
 Kiemen-furchen, *f. pl.* grooves representing branchial clefts
 Kiemen-gang, *m.* branchial canal
 Kiemen-ganghautauswuchs, *m.* outgrowth of skin in the line of a branchial cleft
 Kiemen-gefäß, *n.* branchial vessel
 Kiemen-gefäßbogen, *m.* branchial vascular arch
 Kiemen-geschwulst, *f.* branchial swelling or tumour
 Kiemen-haut, *f.* branchial membrane
 Kiemen-öffnung, *f.* branchial orifice or cleft
 Kiemen-sack, *m.* branchial sac
 Kiemen-spalte, *f.* branchial cleft
 Kiemen-spaltfistel, *f.* branchial fistula
 Kienbösch'sches Phänomen, *n.* paradoxical contraction of the diaphragm
 Kiesel, *m.* flint, pebble; silic, silicon
 Kiesel-algen, *f. pl.* Diatomeae
 Kiesel-erde, *f.* silica
 Kiesel-fluorid, *n.* silicon fluoride
 Kiesel-fluorwasserstoffsäure, *f.* hydrofluosilicic acid, silico-fluoric acid
 Kiesel-glas, *n.* flint-glass
 Kiesel-guhr, *n.* infusorial earth, diatomaceous earth
 Kiesel-lunge, *f.* stone-cutters' lung

Kiesel-sauer, *a.* silicate
 Kiesel-säure, *f.* silicic acid
 Kiesel-säureanhydrid, *n.* silicic anhydride
 Kiesel-saures Salz, *n.* a silicate
 Kiesel-verbinding, *f.* silicate
 Kiesel-wasserstoff, *m.* silicon hydride
 Kieser, *f.* fir, pine (tree)
 Kiesfilter, *n.* gravel filter
 Kinäde, *f.* passive pederast
 Kinästhesie, *f.* muscular sense
 Kinästhetisch, *a.* kinæsthetic
 Kind, *n.* child
 Kindbett, *n.* childbed
 Kindbett- (in compds.) *vide also* Puerperal- and Wochenbett-
 Kindbett-blutfluss, *m.* lochial discharge
 Kindbetteinigung, *f.* lochia
 Kindbeterin, *f.* a woman in childbed
 Kindbeterin-fieber, *n.* puerperal fever
 Kindbett-fieber, *n.* puerperal fever
 Kindbett-fiebernd, *a.* suffering from puerperal fever
 Kindbett-fluss, *m.* = -blutfluss
 Kindbett-krank, *f.* a lying-in woman
 Kindbett-reinigung, *f.* = -blutfluss
 Kindbett-zeit, *f.* lying-in period
 Kinder, *n.pl.* children
 Kinder-abtreibung, *f.* forced abortion
 Kinder-amme, *f.* nurse, wet-nurse
 Kinder-arzt, *m.* specialist for children's diseases
 Kinder-auffütterung, *f.* artificial feeding or dry-nursing of children
 Kinder-balsam, *m.* "soothing syrup"
 Kinder-bevölkerung, *f.* child-population
 Kinder-bewahranstalt, *f.* home for children; minding school
 Kinder-blattern, *f.pl.* small-pox of children
 Kinder-bräune, *f.* infantile croup
 Kinder-cholera, *f.* infantile cholera
 Kinder-diät, *f.* diet for children
 Kinder-diätetik, *f.* dietetics of children
 Kinder-durchfall, *m.* infantile diarrhoea
 Kinder-ernährung, *f.* alimentation of children
 Kinder-flecken, *m.pl.* measles
 Kinder-frau, *f.* nurse
 Kinder-fuss, *m.* white leg
 Kinder-gichter, *pl.* = -konvulsionen
 Kinder-heilanstalt, *f.* children's hospital or infirmary
 Kinder-heilkunde, *f.* pædiatrics
 Kinder-heilstätte, *f.* = -anstalt
 Kinder-husten, *m.* whooping-cough
 Kinder-klinik, *f.* children's clinic
 Kinder-konvulsionen, *f.pl.* eclampsia infantum, infantile convulsions
 Kinder-krämpfe, *m.pl.* = -konvulsionen
 Kinder-krankenhaus, *n.* children's hospital
 Kinder-krankheit, *f.* disease of children

Kinder-krankheitenlehre, *f.* = -heilkunde
 Kinder-lähmung, *f.* infantile paralysis (anterior polo-myelitis)
 Kinder-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Kinder-los, *a.* childless
 Kinder-losigkeit, *f.* childlessness
 Kinder-mehl, *n.* food for children in the form of meal
 Kinder-messer, *m.* instrument for child-measurements
 Kinder-messwage, *f.* instrument for taking length and weight of new-born children
 Kinder-mord, *m.* child-murder
 Kinder-muhme, *f.* child's nurse
 Kinder-nahrungsmittel, *n.* food for infants or children
 Kinder-nährzwieback, *m.* nutritive biscuit for infants
 Kinder-pech, *n.* meconium
 Kinder-pflege, *f.* the care of children
 Kinder-pocken, *f.pl.* = -blattern
 Kinder-pulver, *n.* Pulvis magnesia cum rheo. *Ph. G.*
 Kinder-sanatorium, *n.* sanatorium for children
 Kinder-schleim, *m.* vernix caseosa
 Kinder-schmiere, *f.* = -schleim
 Kinder-schulz, *m.* (legal) protection of children
 Kinder-schutzverein, *m.* society for the protection of children
 Kinder-sterblichkeit, *f.* infant mortality
 Kinder-suppe, *f.* easily digestible broth for children
 Kinder-wage, *f.* scales for weighing children
 Kinder-wurm, *m.* ascaris lumbricoides
 Kinder-zahn, *m.* milk or primary tooth
 Kindes- (in compds.) *vide also* Kinder-
 Kindes-abtreibung, *f.* abortion
 Kindes-alter, *n.* infancy, childhood period
 Kindes-beine, *pl.* infancy, childhood
 Kindes-bewegungen, *f.pl.* foetal movements
 Kindes-kopf, *m.* head of foetus or child
 Kindes-körper, *m.* body of foetus or child
 Kindes-lage, *f.* presentation of foetus
 Kindes-leiche, *f.* corpse of foetus or child
 Kindes-mord, *m.* infanticide
 Kindes-mörderin, *f.* child-murderess
 Kindes-nöten, *f.pl.* labour pains
 Kindes-pech, *n.* meconium
 Kindes-pflege, *f.* care of children
 Kindes-schleim, *m.* vernix caseosa
 Kindes-pech, *n.* meconium
 Kindes-teil, *m.* portion of child, part of foetus
 grosser —, = head or trunk
 kleiner —, = extremities
 Kindes-wasser, *n.* amniotic fluid

Kindes-wehen, *f.pl.* expulsive labour pains
Kindes-zahn, *m.* milk or primary tooth
Kindheit, *f.* childhood, infancy
Kindisch, *a.* childish
Kindischwerden, *n.* the becoming childish, second childhood
Kindlich, *a.* childlike, becoming a child
Kinds- (in compds.), *vide Kindes-*
Kinesiatrik, *f.* medical gymnastics
Kinesioneurosen, *f.pl.* neuroses affecting muscles
Kinesitherapie, *f.* treatment by gymnastics or movement
Kinesodisch, *a.* kinesiadic
Kinetisch, *a.* kinetic
Kinetosen, *f.pl.* functional changes brought about by kinetic influences that do not affect the cohesion of masses, *e.g.* sea-sickness (*Rosenbach*)
Kinetotherapeutische Bäder, *n.pl.* baths in which gymnastic exercises are performed
Kinn, *n.* chin
Kinn- (in compds.), mental, maxillary
Kinn-arterie, *f.* mental artery
Kinnbacken, *m.* jaw, maxilla
Kinnbacken-arterie, *f.* maxillary artery
Kinnbacken-bein, *n.* maxillary bone
Kinnbacken-drüse, *f.* sub-maxillary gland
Kinnbacken-gicht, *f.* gout affecting the jaw
Kinnbacken-grube, *f.* maxillary fossa
Kinnbacken-höhle, *f.* antrum of Highmore
Kinnbacken-höhlenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of antrum of Highmore
Kinnbacken-höhlenschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of antrum of Highmore
Kinnbacken-knochen, *m.* = -bein
Kinnbacken-krampf, *m.* trismus, lock-jaw
Kinnbacken-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Kinnbacken-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Kinnbacken-schmerz, *m.* neuralgia in the jaw
Kinnbacken-zahn, *m.* molar tooth
Kinnbacken-zwang, *m.* = -krampf
Kinn-bart, *m.* beard (imperial)
Kinn-binde, *f.* chin bandage
Kinn-condylalldreieck, *n.* mento-condylar triangle
Kinn-coronialdreieck, *n.* mento-coronal triangle
Kinn-flechte, *f.* mentagra, sycosis
Kinn-gebiet, *n.* or -gegend, *f.* mental region
Kinn-gonialdreieck, *n.* mento-gonial triangle
Kinn-grübchen, *n.* or -grube, *f.* dimple in chin

Kinn-hinterhauptalter, *m.* jury-mast for spinal affection
Kinn-höcker, *m.* maxillary tuberosity
Kinn-laden, *m.* jaw, maxilla
Kinn-ladenast, *m.* ramus of jaw
Kinn-lippenfurch, *f.* mento-labial furrow
Kinn-lippenlinie, *f.* mento-labial line
Kinn-loch, *n.* mental foramen
Kinn-naht, *f.* symphysis of lower jaw
Kinn-nerv, *m.* mental nerve
Kinn-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Kinn-punkt, *m.* mental point
Kinn-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Kinn-teil, *m.* portion of chin
Kinn-tuch, *n.* jaw bandage or cloth
Kinn-winkel, *m.* mental angle
Kinn-zitzenspitzendreieck, *n.* mento-mastoid triangle
Kinn-zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* genio-hyoid muscle
Kinn-zungenmuskel, *m.* genio-glossus muscle
Kino, *n.* kino
Kino-gerbsäure, *f.* kino-tannic acid
Kinoplasma *f.* protoplasm
Kino-tinktur, *f.* tincture of kino
Kionitis, *f.* inflammation of uvula
Kiotom, *n.* instrument for removing tonsils or uvula
Kirschlorbeer, *m.* cherry-laurel
Kirschlorbeer-blätter, *n.pl.* cherry-laurel leaves
Kirschlorbeer-wasser, *n.* cherry-laurel water
Kirschnernaht, *f.* glover's suture
Kirsche, *f.* cherry
Kirsch-saft, *m.* or -sirup, *m.* Syrupus cerasorum, *Ph. G.*
Kirsch-wasser, *n.* Aqua amygdalarum amarum, *Ph. G.*
Kitt, *m.* cement
Kitt-leiste, *f.* cement edge
Kitt-masse, *f.* cement substance, intercellular substance
Kitt-substanz, *f.* cement substance
Kitt-verband, *m.* obsolete bandage stiffened with casein and potassium silicate
Kitzel, *m.* tickling, titillation; itching
Kitzel-empfindung, *f.* or -gefühl, *n.* tickling or itching sensation
Kitzel-husten, *m.* tickling cough
Kitzelig, *a.* ticklish
Kitzeln, *v.t. & i.* to tickle, to titillate; to itch
Kitzeln, *n.* = **Kitzelung**
Kitzelung, *f.* tickling, titillation
Kitzler, *m.* clitoris
Kitzler-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of clitoris
Kitzler-arterie, *f.* artery of clitoris
Kitzler-bändchen, *n.* frenulum of clitoris
Kitzler-blutader, *f.* vein of clitoris

Kitzler-eichel, *f.* glans clitoridis
 Kitzler-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of clitoris
 Kitzler-muskel, *n.* erector clitoridis
 Kitzler-nerv, *m.* nerve of clitoris
 Kitzler-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Kitzler-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Kitzler-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of clitoris
 Kitzler-schwellkörper, *m.* corpus cavernosum clitoridis
 Kitzler-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Kitzler-spalte, *f.* fissure of clitoris
 Kitzler-vorhaut, *f.* prepuce of clitoris
 Klaffen, *v.i.* to gape, to chap
 Klaffend, *a.* gaping, open, yawning
 Klage, *f.* complaint
 Klagen, *v.i.* to complain, to be indispensed
 Klammer, *a.* tight (especially of breathing)
 Klammer, *f.* clamp
 Klammer-behandlung, *f.* treatment by clamp
 Klammer-naht, *f.* clamp suture
 Klammer-schiene, *f.* interrupted splint
 Klang, *m.* sound, tone, timbre
 Klang-empfindung, *f.* perception of sound
 Klang-farbe, *f.* timbre, tone-colour
 Klang-feld, *n.* tone-field
 Klang-los, *a.* toneless
 Klang-losigkeit, *f.* soundlessness, tonelessness
 Klang-messer, *m.* phonometer
 Klang-stab, *m.* sound-rod
 Klang-stab, *m.* (der Rautengrube), *striae acusticae*
 Klang-welle, *f.* sound-wave
 Klappdeckel, *m.* operculum
 Klappe, *f.* valve
 dreizipflige —, *tricuspid*
 halbmondförmige —, *semilunar*
 mützenförmige —, *mitral*
 Klappe, zweizipflige, *m.* mitral valve
 Klappen, *v.i.* to clap, to flap, to close like a valve
 Klappen- (in compds.), *valvular*
 Klappen-aneurysma, *n.* valvular aneurysm
 Klappen-apparat, *m.* valvular apparatus
 Klappen-artig, *a.* valvular, valvate
 Klappen-durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of a valve
 Klappen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a valve
 Klappen-erkrankung, *f.* valvular affection
 Klappen-fehler, *m.* valvular defect or insufficiency
 Klappen-fläche, *f.* surface of a valve
 Klappen-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Klappen-führend, *a.* possessing valves, valved
 Klappen-geräusch, *n.* valvular murmur

Klappen-gewebe, *n.* valvular tissue
 Klappen-haltig, *a.* = -führend
 Klappen-hämatom, *n.* hæmatoma or apoplexy of a valve
 Klappen-insuffizienz, *f.* valvular insufficiency
 Klappen-krankheit, *f.* valvular disease
 Klappen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Klappen-los, *a.* without valves
 Klappen-missbildung, *f.* malformation of valves
 Klappen-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 Klappen-ring, *m.* the ring of a valve
 Klappen-saum, *m.* edge of a valve
 Klappen-schluss, *m.* closure of a valve
 Klappen-schrumpfung, *f.* shrinking or crumpling of a valve
 Klappen-segel, *n.* segment or flap of a valve
 Klappen-spiel, *n.* play or mechanism of a valve
 Klappen-stoss, *m.* diastolic shock
 Klappen-ton, *m.* valvular tone or sound
 Klappen-verdickung, *f.* thickening of a valve
 Klappen-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of a valve
 Klappen-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of a valve
 Klappen-verkürzung, *f.* shortening of a valve
 Klappen-verschrumpfung, *f.* -schrumpfung
 Klappen-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of a valve
 Klappen-wulst, *m.* tuber valvulae; commissura brevis
 Klappen-zerreissung, *f.* tearing or rupture of a valve
 Klappen-zipfel, *m.* = -segel
 Klaproth'sche Stahltropfen, *m.pl.* Tinct. ferri acet. æth.
 Klar, *a.* clear transparent
 Klären, *v.t.* to clear, to clarify
 Klarheit, *f.* clearness
 Klarifizieren, *v.t.* to clarify
 Klärung, *f.* clarification
 Klasmatocten, *f.pl.* according to Ranvier, connective tissue cells formed from leucocytes
 Klassisch, *a.* classic, typical
 Klatschen, *v.t.* to slap (massage)
 Klatschpräparat, *n.* squeeze preparation (bacter.)
 Klatschrosen, *f.pl.* the flowers of Papaver rhœas
 Klatschrosensaft, *m.* Syrupus rhœados, *Ph. G.*
 Klatschung, *f.* slapping (massage)
 Klaue, *f.* claw
 Klauen-fett, *n.* neat's-foot oil
 Klauen-förmig, *a.* claw-shaped
 Klauen-hand, *f.* claw-hand
 Klauen-öl, *n.* = -fett

Klaunen-pinzette, *f.* hooked forceps
Klaunen-seuche, *f.* foot-and-mouth disease
Klausner'sche Reaction, *f.* precipitate on mixing equal parts of distilled water and fresh serum, especially in syphilis
Klaustrophobie, *f.* fear of being shut up in a room with closed doors and windows
Klavierspielerkrampf, *m.* pianoforte-players' cramp
Kleb- (in compds.), adhesive
Kleb-äther, *m.* collodion
Kleben, *v.i.* to adhere, to cling to, to stick
Kleband, *a.* adhesive, adherent
Kleber, *m.* gluten
Kleber-brot, *n.* gluten bread
Kleber-gries, *m.* gluten grits
Kleber-leim, *m.* gluten glue (for fixed bandages)
Kleb-kraft, *f.* adhesive power
Kleb-mittel, *n.* an agglutinant
Kleb-pflaster, *n.* adhesive plaster
Klebricht, *a.* = **Klebrig**
Klebrig, *a.* adhesive, sticky, viscous, viscid, glutinous, ropy
Klebrigkeit, *f.* adhesiveness, stickiness, viscosity, glutinousness
Kleb-taffet, *m.* or -taft, *m.* court plaster
Klee, *m.* clover
Klee-krebs, *m.* a disease of clover due to peziza
Klee-salz, *n.* acid potassium oxalate
Klee-sauer, *a.* oxalate, oxalic
Klee-säure, *f.* oxalic acid
Klee-säurevergiftung, *f.* oxalic acid poisoning
Klei, *m.* clay, mud
Kleiderlaus, *f.* pediculus vestimenti
Kleidotomie, *f.* cutting through a clavicle
Kleie, *f.* bran
Kleien-artig, *a.* branny, furfuraceous
Kleien-ausschlag, *m.* = -flechte
Kleien-bad, *n.* bran-bath
Kleien-brot, *n.* bran-bread
Kleien-flechte, *f.* pityriasis
Kleien-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Kleien-grind, *m.* = -flechte
Kleien-sucht, *f.* pityriasis
Kleien-wasser, *n.* bran-water
Klein, *a.* small, little, diminutive, short, minute, minor, lesser
Klein-äugigkeit, *f.* microphthalmia
Klein-becken, *n.* true pelvis
Kleinfinger, *f.* little finger
Kleinfinger-abzieher, *m.* abductor of little finger
Kleinfinger-ballen, *m.* hypothenar eminence
Kleinfinger-beuger, *m.* flexor of little finger
Kleinfinger-fläche, *f.* ulnar surface

Kleinfinger-gegend, *f.* region of little finger
Kleinfinger-nagel, *m.* nail of little finger
Kleinfinger-rand, *m.* ulnar border
Kleinheit, *f.* smallness, minuteness
Kleinheitswahn, *m.* micromania
Kleinhirn, *n.* cerebellum
Kleinhirn- (in compds.), cerebellar
Kleinhirn-arm, *m.* = -stiel
Kleinhirn-arterie, *f.* cerebellar artery
Kleinhirn-bahn, *f.* cerebellar tract
Kleinhirn-bläschen, *n.* cerebellar vesicle
Kleinhirn-brückenbahn, *f.* ponto-cerebellar tract
Kleinhirn-bündel, *m.* cerebellar fasciculus
Kleinhirn-commissur, *f.* cerebellar commissure
Kleinhirn-einschnitt, *m.* fissure of cerebellum
Kleinhirn-grau, *n.* grey matter of cerebellum
Kleinhirn-hälfte, *f.* or -hemisphäre, *f.* cerebellar hemisphere
Kleinhirn-innere, *n.* medullary portion of cerebellum
Kleinhirn-kreuzung, *f.* decussation of cerebellum
Kleinhirn-lappen, *m.* cerebellar lobe
Kleinhirn-mandel, *f.* amygdala cerebelli
Kleinhirn-markleiste, *f.* medullary lamina of cerebellum
Kleinhirn-oberfläche, *f.* cerebellar surface
Kleinhirn-querfurche, *f.* sulcus horizontalis Reilii
Kleinhirn-rinde, *f.* cortex cerebelli
Kleinhirn-schädelgrube, *f.* cerebellar fossa
Kleinhirn-schenkel, *m.* crus cerebelli
Kleinhirn-seitenstrangbahn, *f.* lateral cerebellar tract
Kleinhirn-sichel, *f.* falx cerebelli
Kleinhirn-stiel, *m.* peduncle of cerebellum
Kleinhirn-vorderstrang Bahn, *f.* tract of fibres from bulb to cerebellum via the lateral fillet or the superior peduncle
Kleinhirn-windung, *f.* cerebellar convolution
Kleinhirn-wurm, *m.* vermiform process
Kleinhirn-zelt, *n.* tentorium cerebelli
Klein-kammerig, *a.* minutely cystic, loculated
Klein-kinderbewahranstalt, *f.* asylum for infants, *crèche*
Klein-kinderpflege, *f.* the nursing of infants
Klein-köpfig, *a.* micro-cephalic
Klein-lebewesen, *n.* micro-organism
Klein-papulös, *a.* minutely papular
Klein-warzig, *a.* minutely verrucose
Klein-zehe, *f.* little toe

Klein-zehenabzieher, *m.* abductor of little toe
Klein-zehenballen, *m.* plantar eminence beneath little toe
Klein-zehenbeuger, *m.* flexor of little toe
Klein-zehennagel, *m.* nail of little toe
Klein-zellensarkom, *n.* small-celled sarcoma
Klein-zellig, *a.* small-celled
Kleisagra, *n.* gout of the clavicular region
Kleister, *m.* starch paste, size
Kleister-älchen, *n.pl.* anguillulæ glutinis
Kleister-binde, *f.* starch bandage
Kleister-schicht, *f.* layer of starch paste
Kleister-verband, *m.* dressing with dressing-bandages
Klemme, *f.* = **Klemmer**
Klemmen, *v.t.* to pinch, to squeeze; to jam
Klemmer, *m.* clamp
Klemm-naht, *f.* union by means of metal braces
Klemm-pinzette, *f.* or **-zange**, *f.* clamp forceps, vulsellum forceps
Kleptomane, *m.* a kleptomaniac
Kleptomanie, *f.* kleptomania
Kleptophobie, *f.* fear of being robbed or of robbing others
Klettenwurzel, *f.* Radix bardanæ, *Ph. G.*
Klettenwurzel-öl, *n.* name given to a kind of hair-oil
Kletter-puls, *m.* step-like increase in pulse frequency
Klima, *n.* climate
Klima-fieber, *n.* climatic or endemic fever
Klimakterisch, *a.* climacteric
Klima-kur, *f.* treatment by change of climate
Klimatisch, *a.* climatic
Klimatologie, *f.* climatology
Klimatotherapie, *f.* treatment by climate
Klimax, *m.* climacteric
Klinge, *f.* blade
Klingend, *a.* ringing, tympanitic, metallic tinkling
Klinik, *f.* clinic
 — **ambulatorische**, out-patient clinic
 — **städtische**, the visiting of patients in their own homes by the professor and students
 — **stationäre**, or **stehende**, the instruction of medical students in the hospital at the bedside
Kliniker, *m.* the teacher or medical student in the clinic
Klinikum, *n.* = **Klinik**
Klinisch, *a.* clinical
Klinizist, *n.* auditor at clinical lecture
Klinodaktylie, *f.* congenital abnormal position of fingers and toes
Klinologie, *f.* management of the sick-bed

Klinokephalus, *m.* saddle-shaped head
Klinoskop, *n.* table for radiological purposes
Klinotherapie, *f.* treatment by rest in bed
Klirrender Schall, *m.* clinking or cracked-pot sound
Klisiometer, *m.* pelvimeter
Klithrophobie, *f.* = **Klaustrophobie**
Klitoridektomie, *f.* excision of clitoris
Klitrophobie, *f.* claustrophobia
Kloake, *f.* cloaca; sewer
Kloaken-bildung, *f.* formation of cloaca
Kloaken-gas, *n.* sewer-gas
Kloaken-gasvergiftung, *f.* sewer-gas poisoning
Kloaken-grube, *f.* cloacal cavity or sinus
Kloaken-höcker, *m.* eminence of the cloaca
Kloaken-mündung, *f.* orifice of cloaca
Kloasma, *n.* chloasma, macula hepatica
Klonisch, *a.* clonic
Klonismus, *m.* clonus, spasm, convulsion
Klonograph, *m.* apparatus for indicating clonic spasms and tendon reflexes
Klopemanie, *f.* kleptomania
Klopfen, *v.t. & i.* to beat, to throb, to palpitate, to pulsate
Klopfen, *n.* beating, throbbing, pulsation, palpitation, *tapotement*
Klopf-phänomen, *n.* cough and expectoration on percussion over cavities
Klopfung, *f.* *tapotement*; *vide also Klopfen*
Klosett, *n.* water-closet
Klüftung, *f.* segmentation
Klüftungs-prozess, *m.* or **-vorgang**, *m.* segmentation process
Kluge-Jacquemier'sches Schwangerschaftszeichen, *n.* wine-lees discoloration of the vaginal mucosa in pregnancy
Klump- (in compds.), club-
Klumpenniere, *f.* union of the kidneys in an irregular mass
Klumpen'sche Lähmung, *f.* paralysis of the lower roots of the brachial plexus
Klump-fuss, *m.* club-foot, talipes
Klump-füßig, *a.* club-footed
Klump-fussmaschine, *f.* apparatus for club-foot
Klump-fussstiefel, *m.* boot for club-foot
Klump-hand, *f.* club-hand
Klump-händig, *a.* club-handed
Kluppzange, *f.* small forceps
Klyisma, *n.* clyster, enema
Klyso-pompe, *f.* syringe for rectal irrigation, enema
Klystier, *n.* enema
Klystieren, *v.t.* to give an enema
Klystier-röhre, *f.* enema-tube or -nozzle
Klystier-schlauch, *m.* enema-tube or -siphon
Klystier-spritze, *f.* enema syringe

Knabe, *m.* boy
 Knaben-alter, *n.* boyhood
 Knaben-beschneidung, *f.* circumcision
 Knaben-geburt, *f.* birth of male child
 Knaben-liebe, *f.* pederasty
 Knaben-schänder, *m.* pederast
 Knaben-schändung, *f.* = -liebe
 Knaben-überschuss, *m.* excess of male births
 Knacken, *v.t. & i.* to crack; to crepitate
 Knacken, *n.* cracking; crepitation
 Knallend, *a.* fulminating, fulminant
 Knall-gold, *n.* gold fulminate
 Knall-quecksilber, *n.* mercury fulminate
 Knall-säure, *f.* fulminic acid
 Knall-silber, *n.* silver fulminate
 Knapp, *a.* close, narrow
 Knappe Diät, *f.* low regimen
 Knarren, *v.i.* to creak, to crackle, to crepitate
 Knarrend, *a.* crackling; crepitating
 Knäuel, *n.* coil, convolution, glomerule, ball
 Knäuelchen, *n.* a small coil; *vide also* Knäuel
 Knäueldrüse, *f.* coil gland, sweat-gland
 Knäueldrüsen- (in compds.), *vide also* Schweißdrüsen-
 Knäueldrüsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of sweat-glands
 Knäueldrüsen-fett, *n.* fat of sweat-glands
 Knäueldrüsen-gang, *m.* sweat-duct
 Knäueldrüsen-veränderung, *f.* changes in the sweat-glands
 Knäuel-förmig, *a.* convoluted
 Knäuel-schicht, *f.* glomerular layer
 Knäuel-zelle, *f.* seminal cell
 Knebelbart, *m.* moustache
 Knebeltourniquet, *m.* extemporised tourniquet
 Kneifen, *v.t.* = Kneipen
 Kneipen, *v.t.* to pinch, to squeeze; to gripe
 Kneipen, *n.* pain in bowels, colic
 Kneipreflex, *m.* reflex excited by pinching
 Kneipzange, *f.* pincers
 Kneten, *v.t.* to knead
 Kneten, *n.* = Knetung
 Knetung, *f.* kneading, *massage à pression*, *pétrissage*
 Knetverfahren, *n.* process or method of kneading
 Knickbein, *n.* knock-knee
 Knickbeinig, *a.* knock-kneed
 Knickbruch, *m.* incomplete or green-stick fracture
 Knicken, *v.t. & i.* to bend, to crack, to kink, to flex; to be weak in the knees; to break partially
 Knick-fuss, *m.* incomplete flat-foot
 Knickung, *f.* bending, cracking, flexion; kinking; partial or green-stick fracture; inflexion

Knickungs-stelle, *f.* place of inflexion
 Knickungs-stenose, *f.* stenosis due to bending or kinking
 Knickungs-winkel, *m.* angle of bending or inflexion
 Knie, *n.* knee, genu
 Knie-band, *n.* ligament of knee
 Knie-beuge, *f.* bend of knee, popliteal space
 Knie-beugemuskel, *m.* hamstring muscle
 Knie-biege, *f.* = -beuge
 Knie-binde, *f.* knee-cap or bandage
 Knie-blatt, *n.* commissura baseos alba
 Knie-brustlage, *f.* genu-pectoral position
 Knie-bug, *m.* = -beuge
 Knie-bügel, *m.* = -binde
 Knie-einstellung, *f.* knee presentation
 Knie-ellenbogenlage, *f.* knee-elbow position
 Knie-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of knee
 Knie-förmig, *a.* geniculate
 Knie-ganglion, *m.* geniculate ganglion
 Knie-geburt, *f.* knee birth
 Kniegelenk, *n.* knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-arterie, *f.* artery to the knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-band, *n.* ligament of knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-beuger, *m.* flexor of knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-beugung, *f.* flexion of knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-bewegung, *f.* movement of knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-fläche, *f.* surface of knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-gegend, *f.* region of knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-kapsel, *f.* capsule of knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-kapselspanner, *m.* subcrureus muscle
 Kniegelenk-maus, *f.* loose body in knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-netz, *n.* plexus of knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-pulsader, *f.* or -schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Kniegelenk-streckung, *f.* extension of knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-verletzung, *f.* injury of knee-joint
 Kniegelenk-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of knee-joint
 Knie-geschwulst, *f.* swelling of knee
 Knie-gicht, *f.* gout of the knee
 Knie-gichtig, *a.* gonagrous
 Knie-grube, *f.* = -kehle

Knie-hackenversuch, *m.* the attempt to place the heel on the opposite knee
Knie-handlage, *f.* knee-hand position
Knie-höcker, *m.* geniculate body
Knie-höckerbündel, *n.* fasciculus bigemino-genicularis
Knie-kappe, *f.* knee-cap
Knie-kapsel, *f.* capsule of knee
Kniekehle, *f.* popliteal space
Kniekehlen- (in compds.), popliteal
Kniekehlen-ader, *f.* popliteal vein
Kniekehlen-arterie, *f.* popliteal artery
Kniekehlen-band, *n.* popliteal ligament
Kniekehlen-blutader, *f.* = **-ader**
Kniekehlen-blutgefäß, *n.* popliteal blood-vessel
Kniekehlen-dreieck, *n.* popliteal triangle or space
Kniekehlen-drüse, *f.* popliteal gland
Kniekehlen-gefäß, *n.* popliteal vessel
Kniekehlen-gegend, *f.* popliteal region
Kniekehlen-grube, *f.* popliteal space
Kniekehlen-muskel, *m.* popliteus muscle
Kniekehlen-nerv, *m.* popliteal nerve
Kniekehlen-pulsader, *f.* or **-schlagader**, *f.* = **-arterie**
Kniekehlen-vene, *f.* = **-ader**
Knie-knochen, *m.* bone of the knee
Knie-knoten, *m.* geniculate ganglion
Knie-lage, *f.* knee presentation
Knie-phänomen, *n.* patella reflex; knee-jerk
Kniescheibe, *f.* patella
Kniescheiben-abreissung, *f.* rupture of patellar ligament
Kniescheiben-band, *n.* ligament of patella
Kniescheiben-bandbeklopfung, *f.* percussion of patellar ligament
Kniescheiben-bruch, *m.* fracture of patella
Kniescheiben-gelenkfläche, *f.* articular surface of patella
Kniescheiben-hygrom, *n.* house-maid's knee
Kniescheiben-muskel, *m.* muscle attached to patella
Kniescheiben-phänomen, *n.* patellar clonus
Kniescheiben-schleimbeutel, *m.* bursa patellæ
Kniescheiben-verletzung, *f.* injury of patella
Kniescheiben-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of patella
Knie-schere, *f.* bent or angular scissors
Knie-schiene, *f.* knee-splint
Knie-schmerz, *m.* pain in knee
Knie-schulterlage, *f.* knee-shoulder position
Knie-schwamm, *m.* white swelling of knee; fungus genu
Knie-streckmaschine, *f.* extension apparatus for knee

Knie-stützmaschine, *f.* supporting apparatus for knee
Knie-verletzung, *f.* injury to knee
Knie-vorlagerung, *f.* knee presentation
Knie-weh, *n.* = **-schmerz**
Knie-winkelstellung, *f.* angular position of knee—*e.g.* genu valgum
Knirschen, *v.i.* to crack, to crackle, to grate, to gnash, to crepitate
Kirschen, *n.* cracking, crackling, grating, gnashing, crepitation
Knister-geräusch, *n.* or **-rasseln**, *n.* crepitation
Knistern, *v.i.* to crackle, to crepitate
Knistern, *n.* crackling, crepitation
Knistern, *a.* crackling, crepitating
Knittern, *v.i.* = **Knistern**
Knoblauch, *m.* garlic
Knöchel, *m.* knuckle, knuckle-joint; malleolus
Knöchel-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of ankle
Knöchel-arterie, *f.* artery to the ankle-joint
Knöchel-band, *n.* ligament of ankle
Knöchel-bein, *n.* a bone of the ankle
Knöchelchen, *n.* ossicle, small bone
Knöchel-gegend, *f.* region of ankle
Knöchel-gelenk, *n.* ankle-joint
Knöchel-gelenkband, *n.* = **-band**
Knöchel-netz, *n.* ankle plexus
Knöchel-pulsader, *f.* or **-schlagader**, *f.* = **-arterie**
Knöchel-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Knöchel-verletzung, *f.* injury of ankle-joint
Knochen, *m.* bone
Knochen- (in compds.), bone-, bony, osseous, osteo-
Knochen-abblätterung, *f.* exfoliation of bone
Knochen-abmagerung, *f.* atrophy of bone, thinning of bone
Knochen-abscess, *m.* an abscess in bone
Knochen-abschilferung, *f.* = **-abblätterung**
Knochen-abschleifung, *f.* wearing away of bone by friction
Knochen-abschnitt, *m.* section or part of a bone
Knochen-absplitterung, *f.* splintering of bone
Knochen-achse, *f.* bone axis
Knochen-ähnlich, *a.* bony, bone-like, osseous
Knochen-anbildung, *f.* new formation of bone
Knochen-aneurysma, *n.* aneurysm of bone
Knochen-ansatz, *m.* epiphysis of a bone
Knochen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of bone
Knochen-arterie, *f.* nutrient artery of a bone

Knochen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Knochen-asche, *f.* bone-ash
 Knochen-auflagerung, *f.* bone thickening
 owing to deposit of new bone from
 the surface
 Knochen-auflockerung, *f.* osteoporosis
 Knochen-auflösung, *f.* dissolution and
 absorption of bone
 Knochen-aufsaugung, *f.* absorption of
 bone
 Knochen-auftreibung, *f.* swelling or
 tumescence of bone
 Knochen-ausschlag, *m.* bone check or
 stop (limiting the natural movements
 of a joint)
 Knochen-auswuchs, *m.* exostosis
 Knochen-bälkchen, *n.* or -balken, *m.*
 trabecula or spicule of bone
 Knochen-band, *n.* ligament
 Knochen-bandentzündung, *f.* inflamma-
 tion of a ligament
 Knochen-bau, *m.* structure of bone
 Knochen-beschreiber, *m.* osteologist
 Knochen-beschreibung, *f.* osteology
 Knochen-biegsamkeit, *f.* flexibility of
 bone
 Knochen-biegung, *f.* incomplete or green-
 stick fracture of a bone
 Knochen-bildend, *a.* bone-forming
 Knochen-bildner, *m.* bone-former or
 bone-producer
 Knochen-bildung, *f.* bone formation
 Knochen-bildungselement, *n.* bone-
 formative element
 Knochen-blatt, *n.* = -platte
 Knochen-blätterung, *f.* = -abblätterung
 Knochen-blutader, *f.* vein of a bone
 Knochen-blutgefäß, *n.* blood-vessel of a
 bone
 Knochen-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from
 bone
 Knochen-bohrer, *m.* bone-drill or -per-
 forator
 Knochen-brand, *m.* necrosis of bone
 Knochen-brandig, *a.* necrotic
 Knochen-brecher, *m.* osteoclast
 Knochen-brechung, *f.* osteoclasia
 Knochen-bruch, *m.* fracture of a bone
 Knochen-brüchigkeit, *f.* brittleness of
 bone
 Knochen-brücke, *f.* bridge of bone
 Knochen-caries, *f.* caries of bone
 Knochen-dicke, *f.* thickness of bone
 Knochen-drain, *m.* decalcified bone
 drainage-tube
 Knochen-durchsägung, *f.* sawing through
 of a bone
 Knochen-durchtrennung, *f.* osteotomy,
 division of a bone
 Knochen-einrichter, *m.* bone-setter
 Knochen-einrichtung, *f.* setting of a bone
 Knochen-eiter, *m.* pus in bone
 Knochen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of
 bone

Knochen-entartung, *f.* degeneration of a
 bone
 Knochen-entfernung, *f.* removal of bone
 Knochen-entstehung, *f.* ossification of a
 bone
 Knochen-entwicklung, *f.* development
 of a bone
 Knochen-entzündung, *f.* osteitis, in-
 flammation of a bone
 Knochen-erde, *f.* bone-earth, earthy
 phosphates of bone
 Knochen-erkrankung, *f.* disease of bone
 Knochen-ernährung, *f.* nutrition of a
 bone
 Knochen-erweichung, *f.* osteomalacia
 Knochen-erzeugend, *a.* = -bildend
 Knochen-erzeugung, *f.* = -bildung
 Knochen-faserung, *f.* fibrillation of bone
 Knochen-fäule, *f.* or -fäulnis, *f.* caries of
 bone
 Knochen-feile, *f.* raspatory
 Knochen-fett, *n.* yellow marrow of a
 bone, bone-fat
 Knochen-fistel, *f.* cloaca in necrosis of
 bone, or aperture of a sinus in a bone
 Knochen-fissur, *f.* fissure of bone
 Knochen-fläche, *f.* surface of bone
 Knochen-fleischgeschwulst, *f.* sarcoma
 of bone
 Knochen-fortsatz, *m.* bony process
 Knochen-fragilität, *f.* = -brüchigkeit
 Knochen-fragment, *n.* fragment of bone
 Knochen-frass, *m.* caries of bone
 Knochen-fuge, *f.* or -fügung, *f.* approxi-
 mation or junction of bony surfaces,
 symphysis
 Knochen-gebäude, *n.* skeleton
 Knochen-gebilde, *n.* bone-formation
 Knochen-gefäß, *n.* blood- or lymphatic
 vessel of a bone
 Knochen-gefüge, *n.* = -bau
 Knochen-gelenk, *n.* articulation or joint
 Knochen-gelenkband, *n.* ligament
 Knochen-gelenkfläche, *f.* articular sur-
 face of bone
 Knochen-gelenktrennung, *f.* separation
 of the articular surfaces of a joint
 Knochen-gerippe, *n.* skeleton
 Knochen-gerüst, *n.* = -gerippe
 Knochen-geschwulst, *f.* exostosis, os-
 teoma
 Knochen-geschwür, *n.* caries of bone
 Knochen-gestalt, *f.* shape of a bone
 Knochen-gewächs, *n.* osteophyte, bony
 growth
 Knochen-gewebe, *n.* bony tissue
 Knochen-gewebeinschmelzung, *f.* break-
 ing down or softening of a bone
 Knochen-gewebseiterung, *f.* suppuration
 in bone
 Knochen-gewebsernährung, *f.* nutrition
 of a bone
 Knochen-gewebsschwund, *m.* atrophy
 of bone

Knochen-grundgewebe, *n.* matrix of bone
Knochen-grundsubstanz, *f.* = -grundgewebe
Knochen-haft, *a.* = -ähnlich
Knochen-haken, *m.* bone hook
Knochen-härte, *f.* hardness of bone, bony hardness
Knochenhaut, *f.* periosteum
Knochenhaut-(in compds.), periosteal
Knochenhaut-ablösung, *f.* separation or detachment of periosteum
Knochenhaut-aufreibung, *f.* swelling of periosteum, hyperostosis
Knochenhaut-eiterung, *f.* periosteal supuration
Knochenhaut-entzündung, *f.* periosteitis
Knochenhaut-erkrankung, *f.* disease of periosteum
Knochenhaut-geschwulst, *f.* periosteal tumour
Knochenhaut-lamelle, *f.* periosteal layer
Knochenhaut-leiden, *n.* = -erkrankung
Knochenhaut-messer, *n.* periosteal knife
Knochenhaut-quetschung, *f.* contusion of periosteum
Knochenhaut-schwiele, *f.* localised thickening of periosteum
Knochenhaut-verdickung, *f.* = -aufreibung
Knochenhaut-verletzung, *f.* injury to periosteum
Knochenhaut-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of periosteum
Knochenhaut-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of periosteum
Knochen-hebel, *m.* bone elevator
Knochen-hemmung, *f.* obstruction to movement by contact of bone
Knochen-höckerchen, *n.* bony tubercle
Knochen-höhle, *f.* bone cavity
Knochen-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of a hollow bone
Knochen-jauche, *f.* sanious discharge from a bone
Knochen-kanal, *m.* or -kanälchen, *n.* canaliculus of a bone
Knochen-kapsel, *f.* covering consisting of osseous tissue
Knochen-kenner, *m.* osteologist
Knochen-kennntnis, *f.* osteology
Knochen-kern, *m.* centre of ossification
Knochen-knickung, *f.* green-stick fracture of a bone
Knochen-knorpel, *m.* primitive cartilage from which a bone is developed
Knochen-knoten, *m.* bony prominence
Knochen-kohle, *f.* animal charcoal
Knochen-kopf, *m.* head of a bone
Knochen-körperchen, *n.* bone-corpuscle
Knochen-krankheit, *f.* bone disease
Knochen-krankheitenlehre, *f.* science of bone diseases
Knochen-krebs, *m.* cancer of bone

Knochen-kunde, *f.* osteology
Knochen-kundige, *m.* osteologist
Knochen-lade, *f.* case of new bone formed after necrosis, involucrum
Knochen-lage, *f.* layer of bone
Knochen-lamelle, *f.* bone lamella
Knochen-längenwachstum, *n.* longitudinal growth of bone
Knochen-längsachse, *f.* long axis of a bone
Knochen-lehre, *f.* = -kunde
Knochen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Knochen-leim, *m.* animal matrix of bone; gelatine
Knochen-leiste, *f.* ridge of bone
Knochen-leitung, *f.* bone conduction
Knochen-los, *a.* boneless
Knochen-mantel, *m.* covering of bone
Knochen-mark, *n.* bone-marrow
Knochen-markentartung, *f.* degeneration of bone-marrow
Knochen-markentzündung, *f.* osteomyelitis
Knochen-markschwamm, *m.* fungating tumour of bone-marrow
Knochen-markveränderung, *f.* change in medulla of a bone
Knochen-masse, *f.* osseous substance
Knochen-mehl, *n.* bone-meal, bone-dust
Knochen-messung, *f.* measurement of bones, osteometry
Knochen-metastase, *f.* metastasis of bone
Knochen-missbildung, *f.* malformation of bone, bony deformity
Knochen-mürbigkeit, *f.* = -brüchigkeit
Knochen-nadel, *f.* spicule of bone
Knochen-naht, *f.* bone suture
Knochen-narbe, *f.* callus
Knochen-nekrose, *f.* necrosis of bone
Knochen-neubildung, *f.* new growth of bone
Knochen-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Knochen-öl, *n.* neat's-foot oil
Knochen-partikelchen, *n.* particle of bone
Knochen-pfanne, *f.* cotyloid or glenoid cavity; bone cup
Knochen-pfeiler, *m.* column of bone
Knochen-plättchen, *n.* or -platte, *f.* lamella of bone; bone-plate
Knochen-plombierung, *f.* the filling of cavities in bone with hard material
Knochen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Knochen-punkt, *m.* centre of ossification
Knochen-rand, *m.* margin of bone
Knochen-riesenzelle, *f.* giant-cell in bone
Knochen-rinde, *f.* cortex of bone
Knochen-rinne, *f.* bony furrow or groove
Knochen-riss, *m.* or -ritze, *f.* fissure of bone
Knochen-röhre, *f.* osseous tube
Knochen-säge, *f.* bone-saw
Knochen-salze, *n.pl.* inorganic matter of bone

Knochen-sarkom, *n.* sarcoma of bone
Knochen-säure, *f.* phosphoric acid
Knochen-schaber, *m.* bone-scraper, raspatory
Knochen-schale, *f.* osseous envelope
Knochen-schere, *f.* bone-forceps; bone-scissors
Knochen-schicht, *f.* layer of bone
Knochen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Knochen-schmerz, *m.* pain in a bone
Knochen-schneidewerkzeug, *n.* osteotome
Knochen-schnitt, *m.* section of bone
Knochen-schwamm, *m.* fungating tumour of bone
Knochen-schwarz, *n.* bone-black
Knochen-schwiele, *f.* callus
Knochen-schwindsucht, *f.* osteoporosis, bony atrophy
Knochen-schwund, *m.* atrophy of bone
Knochen-spalte, *f.* or -spaltung, *f.* fissure in bone
Knochen-spange, *f.* bone spicule
Knochen-spat, *m.* bone-spavin
Knochen-speckgeschwulst, *f.* lipoma of bone
Knochen-splitter, *m.* splinter of bone
Knochen-splitterzange, *f.* bone forceps
Knochen-stück, *n.* fragment of bone
Knochen-stumpf, *m.* stump of a bone
Knochen-substanz, *f.* bone tissue or substance
Knochen-system, *n.* osseous system
Knochen-tafel, *f.* plate or table of bone
Knochen-teil, *m.* portion of bone
Knochen-teilchen, *n.* particle of bone
Knochen-transplantation, *f.* bone transplantation
Knochen-trennung, *f.* separation of bone
Knochen-tuberkel, *m.* tubercle of bone
Knochen-typhus, *m.* osteomyelitis
Knochen-übernährung, *f.* hypertrophy of bone; hyperostosis
Knochen-überpflanzung, *f.* = -transplantation
Knochen-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Knochen-veränderung, *f.* bone change; change in bone
Knochen-verbiegung, *f.* bending of bone; green-stick fracture
Knochen-verbildung, *f.* malformation of bone
Knochen-verbindung, *f.* articulation of bones; joint
Knochen-verdickung, *f.* thickening of bone
Knochen-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration in bone
Knochen-verhärtung, *f.* osteosclerosis
Knochen-verjauchung, *f.* sanious supuration in bone
Knochen-verkrümmung, *f.* curvature of a bone

Knochen-verkümmerung, *f.* arrested development in a bone
Knochen-verletzung, *f.* injury to a bone
Knochen-verpflanzung, *f.* = -transplantation
Knochen-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of a bone
Knochen-verschiebung, *f.* displacement of a bone
Knochen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of bone
Knochen-vertiefung, *f.* cotyloid or glenoid cavity; bone cup
Knochen-verwachsung, *f.* union of bone
Knochen-vorsprung, *m.* bony prominence
Knochen-wachstum, *n.* growth of bone
Knochen-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* osseous wall
Knochen-weh, *m.* = -schmerz
Knochen-weiche, *f.* or -weichheit, *f.* = -erweichung
Knochen-winkel, *m.* angle of a bone
Knochen-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of bone
Knochen-wuchs, *m.* = -wachstum
Knochen-wulst, *m.* bony prominence or tuberosity
Knochen-wunde, *f.* wound of bone
Knochen-wundhöhle, *f.* wound cavity in a bone
Knochen-wundspalte, *f.* cleft in a bone due to injury
Knochen-wurm, *m.* spina ventosa
Knochen-zange, *f.* bone-forceps
Knochen-zapfen, *m.* tab-shaped piece of bone
Knochen-zelle, *f.* bone-cell or -corpuscle
Knochen-zerbrechlichkeit, *f.* = -brüchigkeit
Knochen-zermalmung, *f.* or -zerschmetterung, *f.* crushing of bone
Knochen-zersplitterung, *f.* splintering or comminution of bone
Knochen-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of bone
Knochen-zwischenraum, *m.* interosseous space
Knöchern, *a.* bony; osseous, made of bone
Knöchig, *a.* = Knöchern
Knöchlein, *n.* ossicle, small bone
Knollen, *m.* lump, protuberance, nodule, tubercle
Knollen-aussatz, *m.* lepra nodosa
Knollen-bein, *n.* elephantiasis of leg
Knollen-blätterschwamm, *m.* Agaricus phalloides, *Fr.*
Knollen-fuss, *m.* = -bein
Knollen-hand, *f.* elephantiasis of hand
Knollen-krankheit, *f.* elephantiasis
Knollen-krebs, *m.* keloid
Knollig, *a.* knotty
Knollsucht, *f.* elephantiasis

Knopf, *m.* button, knob, head, knot
 Knopf-bistouri, *n.* blunt-pointed bistoury
 Knopf-bougie, *f.* bougie à boule
 Knöpfchen, *n.* a little knob; *vide also* Knopf
 Knopf-förmig, *a.* button-shaped, knobbed
 Knopf-fortsatz, *m.* condyloid process
 Knopf-lochöffnung, *f.* button-hole opening
 Knopf-lochoperation, *f.* boutonnière operation
 Knopf-messer, *n.* blunt-pointed knife; lenticular knife
 Knopf-naht, *f.* button suture, interrupted suture
 Knopf-sonde, *f.* olive-pointed or bulb-headed sound or probe
 Knorpel, *m.* cartilage
 Knorpel-ablagerung, *f.* deposit of cartilage
 Knorpel-ähnlich, *a.* resembling cartilage, cartilaginous
 Knorpel-anlage, *f.* cartilaginous rudiment or element
 Knorpel-ansatz, *m.* cartilaginous epiphysis
 Knorpel-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Knorpel-auswuchs, *m.* cartilaginous outgrowth, enchondrosis
 Knorpel-band, *n.* synchondrosis, fibrocartilage
 Knorpel-beinfügung, *f.* = -band
 Knorpel-belag, *m.* or -beleg, *m.* cartilaginous covering
 Knorpel-beschreibung, *f.* description of cartilage
 Knorpel-bildung, *f.* formation of cartilage, chondrosis
 Knorpel-blättchen, *n.* cartilaginous plate or lamina
 Knorpel-bruch, *m.* fracture or rupture of cartilage
 Knorpel-caries, *f.* caries of cartilage
 Knorpel-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of cartilage
 Knorpel-entartung, *f.* degeneration of cartilage
 Knorpel-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of cartilage
 Knorpel-ernährung, *f.* nutrition of cartilage
 Knorpel-fleischbruch, *m.* chondrocele
 Knorpel-fuge, *f.* symphysis, cartilaginous joint
 Knorpel-gelenk, *n.* synchondrosis
 Knorpel-gerüst, *n.* cartilaginous framework
 Knorpel-geschwulst, *f.* enchondroma
 Knorpel-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of cartilage
 Knorpel-gewächs, *n.* cartilaginous growth
 Knorpel-gewebe, *n.* cartilaginous tissue

Knorpel-gewebsentzündung, *f.* inflammation of cartilaginous tissue
 Knorpel-haft, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Knorpel-haken, *m.* hook-shaped cartilage (in Eustachian tube)
 Knorpel-haut, *f.* perichondrium
 Knorpel-hautentzündung, *f.* perichondritis
 Knorpel-höhle, *f.* cavity in cartilage
 Knorpelig, *a.* = Knorplich
 Knorpel-insel, *f.* island or nodule of cartilage
 Knorpel-kern, *m.* nucleus of cartilage
 Knorpel-knochen, *m.* bone developed from cartilage
 Knorpel-körperchen, *n.* cartilage-corpuscle
 Knorpel-lage, *f.* layer of cartilage
 Knorpel-lehre, *f.* chondrology
 Knorpel-leim, *m.* chondrin
 Knorpel-leiste, *f.* margin, ridge or border of cartilage
 Knorpel-lippe, *f.* = -leiste
 Knorpel-markzelle, *f.* medullary cartilage-cell
 Knorpel-masse, *f.* cartilaginous substance
 Knorpel-massenverknöcherung, *f.* ossification of cartilaginous substance
 Knorpel-messer, *n.* cartilage-knife
 Knorpel-nekrose, *f.* necrosis of cartilage
 Knorpel-neubildung, *f.* new-growth or new-formation of cartilage
 Knorpel-plättchen, *n.* = -platte
 Knorpel-platte, *f.* cartilaginous plate
 Knorpel-regeneration, *f.* regeneration of cartilage
 Knorpel-reste, *m. pl.* remains of primitive cartilage
 Knorpel-ring, *m.* cartilaginous ring; annular cartilage
 Knorpel-sarkom, *n.* chondrosarcoma
 Knorpel-scheibe, *f.* cartilaginous disc
 Knorpel-scheibenzelle, *f.* cell of cartilaginous disc
 Knorpel-schicht, *f.* = -lage
 Knorpel-schwund, *m.* atrophy of cartilage
 Knorpel-skelet, *n.* cartilaginous skeleton
 Knorpel-spange, *f.* tongue of cartilage
 Knorpel-streif, *m.* band or strip of cartilage
 Knorpel-stück, *m.* piece of cartilage
 Knorpel-system, *n.* cartilaginous system
 Knorpel-tang, *m.* Carrageen moss
 Knorpel-überzug, *m.* cartilaginous covering
 Knorpel-uhne, *f.* = -schwund
 Knorpelung, *f.* chondrification, chondrosis
 Knorpel-verbindung, *f.* synchondrosis
 Knorpel-verdickung, *f.* thickening of cartilage
 Knorpel-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung

Knorpel-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of cartilage
Knorpel-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of cartilage
Knorpel-verletzung, *f.* injury of cartilage
Knorpel-wirbel, *m.* cartilaginous vertebra
Knorpel-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of cartilage
Knorpel-zelle, *f.* cartilage-cell
Knorpel-zellkapsel, *f.* capsule of cartilage-cell
Knorpel-zerlegung, *f.* cartilage dissection
Knorpel-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of cartilage
Knorpel-zucker, *m.* cartilage-sugar
Knorpel-zungenmuskel, *m.* chondroglossus muscle
Knorplich, *a.* cartilaginous
Knorplich-häutig, *a.* perichondral
Knorren, *m.* protuberance, tuberosity, excrescence, condyle
Knorren-muskel, *m.* anconeus muscle
Knospe, *f.* bud
Knospen, *v.i.* to bud
Knospen-artig, *a.* budlike
Knospen-bildung, *f.* budding, gemmation
Knospen-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Knospen-tragend, *a.* gemmiferous
Knospung, *f.* gemmation
Knötchen, *n.* little knot, nodule, papule, tubercle
Knötchen-ausschlag, *m.* papular eruption
Knötchen-bildung, *f.* formation of papules or nodules
Knötchen-flechte, *f.* lichen
Knötchen-kratze, *f.* prurigo
Knötchen-rotz, *m.* nodular glanders
Knötchen-syphilid, *n.* syphiloderma papulosum
Knötchen-xanthom, *n.* xanthoma tuberculosum
Knoten, *v.i.* to knot, to tie a knot
Knoten, *m.* knot, knob, nodule, tubercle, ganglion
Knoten-ablagerung, *f.* nodular deposit
Knoten-ader, *f.* sciatic vein
Knoten-aussatz, *m.* tubercular leprosy
Knoten-ausschlag, *m.* molluscum
Knoten-beule, *f.* scirrhous
Knoten-blidung, *f.* formation of nodes or nodules; formation of noose (in bowels); tuberculation
Knoten-binde, *f.* star-bandage
Knoten-flechte, *f.* lichen
Knoten-förmig, *a.* nodular, nodose, knotty, tubercular, gangliform
Knoten-geflecht, *n.* ganglion of trunk
Knoten-geschwulst, *f.* nodular tumour
Knoten-gicht, *f.* arthritis nodosa
Knoten-mal, *n.* nævus verrucosus
Knoten-naht, *f.* reef-knot suture

Knoten-punkt, *m.* nodal point
Knoten-schliesser, *m.* *serre-nœud*
Knoten-skorbut, *m.* nodular or button scurvy
Knoten-strang, *m.* sympathetic nerve
Knoten-syphilid, *n.* nodular dermatosyphilide
Knoten-zieher, *m.* = -schliesser
Knotig, *a.* knotty, nodular, nodose, tubercular
Koagulabilität, *f.* coagulability
Koagulations-nekrose, *f.* coagulation necrosis
Koagulierbar, *a.* coagulable
Koagulierbarkeit, *f.* coagulability
Koagulieren, *v.i. & i.* to cause to coagulate; to coagulate
Kobalt, *m.* cobalt
Kobalt-blau, *n.* cobalt blue
Kobalt-vitriol, *m.* sulphate of cobalt
Kochen, *v.i.* to cook
Kochsalz, *n.* common salt
Kochsalz-bad, *n.* common salt bath
Kochsalz-quelle, *f.* salt spring
Kochsalz-säure, *f.* hydrochloric acid
Kochsalz-wasser, *n.pl.* saline waters
Kockelskörner, *n.pl.* = *Kokkelskörner*
Kodein, *n.* codeia
Kodöl, *n.* cod-liver oil
Kohl, *m.* cabbage
Kohle, *f.* coal, charcoal
Kohlen-beule, *f.* carbuncle
Kohlen-dioxyd, *n.* carbonic acid, carbon dioxide
Kohlen-disulfid, *n.* carbon disulphide
Kohlen-dunst, *m.* charcoal fume
Kohlen-dunstvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by charcoal fumes
Kohlen-filter, *n.* charcoal filter
Kohlen-gas, *n.* coal-gas
Kohlen-haltig, *a.* carboniferous
Kohlen-hydrat, *n.* carbohydrate
Kohlen-lunge, *f.* coal-miners' lung
Kohlen-ölsäure, *f.* phenol, carbolic acid
Kohlen-oxychlorid, *n.* carbon oxychloride
Kohlen-oxyd, *n.* carbonic oxide, carbon monoxide
Kohlen-oxydgas, *n.* carbonic oxide
Kohlen-oxydgasvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by carbonic oxide
Kohlen-oxydhämoglobin, *n.* compound of carbonic oxide with hæmoglobin
Kohlen-oxydkalium, *n.* potassium carboxide
Kohlen-oxysulfid, *n.* carbon oxysulphide
Kohlen-papier, *n.* carbon paper
Kohlen-pulver, *n.* charcoal powder
Kohlen-sauer, *a.* carbonic, carbonate
Kohlensäure, *f.* carbonic acid
Kohlensäure-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of carbonic acid
Kohlensäure-anhydrid, *n.* carbonic anhydride

Kohlensäure-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion of carbonic acid
Kohlensäure-bad, *n.* carbonic-acid bath
Kohlensäure-bildung, *f.* formation of carbonic acid
Kohlensäure-gehalt, *m.* contained amount of carbonic acid
Kohlensäure-haltig, *a.* containing carbonic acid
Kohlensäure-quelle, *f.* mineral spring charged with carbonic acid
Kohlen-saurer Kalk, *m.* carbonate of lime
Kohlen-saures Ammonium, *n.* carbonate of ammonium
Kohlen-saures Barium, *n.* carbonate of barium
Kohlen-saures Kali, *n.* carbonate of potash
Kohlen-saures Kupferoxyd, *n.* carbonate of copper
Kohlen-saures Lithion, *n.* carbonate of lithium
Kohlen-saures Natron, *n.* carbonate of soda
Kohlen-saures Salz, *n.* carbonate
Kohlensäure-vergiftung, *f.* carbonic-acid poisoning
Kohlensäure-wasser, *n.* carbonic-acid water
Kohlen-staub, *m.* coal-dust
Kohlen-staublunge, *f.* anthracasis
Kohlen-stickstoff, *m.* cyanogen
Kohlen-stickstoffsäure, *f.* picric acid
Kohlenstoff, *m.* carbon
Kohlenstoff-chlorid, *n.* carbon chloride
Kohlenstoff-entziehung, *f.* decarbonisation
Kohlenstoff-gehalt, *m.* contained amount of carbon
Kohlenstoff-haltig, *a.* containing carbon
Kohlenstoff-kern, *m.* carbon nucleus
Kohlenstoff-kette, *f.* carbon chain
Kohlenstoff-oxychlorid, *n.* carbon oxychloride
Kohlenstoff-sulfid, *n.* carbon bisulphide
Kohlenstoff-tetrachlorid, *n.* carbon tetrachloride
Kohlenstoff-verbindung, *f.* carbon compound
Kohlen-sucht, *f.* coal-miners' phthisis
Kohlen-sulfid, *n.* carbon sulphide
Kohlen-teer, *m.* coal-tar
Kohlen-umschlag, *m.* charcoal poultice
Kohlen-wasserstoff, *m.* hydrocarbon
Kohlen-wasserstoffgas, *n.* carburetted hydrogen
Kohlen-wasserstoffverbindung, *f.* compound containing carbon and hydrogen
Kohlhernie, *f.* Plasmodiophora brassicæ
Koilonychie, *f.* eczema with distortion of nails

Koininophobie, *f.* morbid dread of being in overcrowded rooms
Koka- (in compds.), coca
Koka-blätter, *n.pl.* coca leaves
Koka-pflanze, *f.* or **-strauch**, *m.* coca plant
Kokardenflechte, *f.* herbes iris
Kokkelskörner, *n.pl.* cocculus indicus
Kokken, *pl.* cocci
Kokken-kette, *f.* chain of cocci
Kokos- (in compds.), cocoa
Kokos-butter, *m.* cocoa butter
Kokos-fett, *n.* = -öl
Kokos-nussöl, *n.* = -öl
Kokos-öl, *n.* coconut-oil
Kolanuss, *f.* kola-nut
Kolatur, *f.* filtered fluid
Kolben, *m.* club, knob; alembic, retort
Kolben-finger, *m.* drum-stick finger
Kolben-förmig, *a.* club-shaped, pyriform
Kolben-körperchen, *n.* end-bulb of Krause, Pacinian corpuscle
Kolben-schicht, *f.* layer of clubs (actinomycosis)
Kolben-schimmel, *m.* aspergillus
Koleocele, *f.* hernia vaginalis
Koleoptose, *f.* prolapse of the vagina
Koleostegnose, *f.* narrowness of the vagina
Kolieren, *v.t.* to filter, to strain
Kolik, *f.* colic
Kolik-anfall, *m.* attack of colic
Kolik-erscheinung, *f.* symptoms or phenomenon of colic
Kolik-schmerz, *m.* colicky pain
Kolik-ursache, *f.* cause of colic
Kolik-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Kollapieren, *v.i.* to collapse
Kollaps, *m.* collapse
Kollaps-erscheinung, *f.* signs or phenomena of collapse
Kollaps-zustand, *m.* condition of collapse
Kollateral, *a.* collateral
Kollateral-bahn, *f.* collateral or indirect root or course
Kollateral-furche, *f.* collateral fissure
Kollateral-gefäß, *n.* collateral vessel
Kollateral-kreislauf, *m.* collateral circulation
Kollektiv-glas, *n.* or **-linse**, *f.* convex lens
Kollern, *v.i.* to rumble
Kollern, *n.* rumbling sound, borborygmus
Kolliquation, *f.* colliquation, liquefaction of tissue
Kolliquationsbläschen, *n.* vesicle of colliquation
Kolliquativ, *a.* colliquative
Kolliquescent, *a.* becoming liquid
Kolliquescentz, *f.* liquefaction
Kolliqueszieren, *v.i.* to liquefy
Kollodium, *n.* collodion
blasenziehendes —, blistering collodion

- elastisches or englisches —, flexible collodion
- Kolloid**, *n.* colloid
- Kolloid-balg**, *m.* colloid cyst
- Kolloid-bildung**, *f.* colloid formation
- Kolloid-entartung**, *f.* colloid degeneration
- Kolloid-geschwulst**, *f.* colloid tumour or swelling
- Kolloid-knarren**, *n.* colloid creaking
- Kolloid-knittern**, *n.* colloid crepitation
- Kolloid-krebs**, *m.* colloid cancer
- Kolloid-umwandlung**, *f.* colloid metamorphosis
- Koloboma**, *n.* coloboma
- Kolombowurzel**, *f.* calumba root
- Kolophonium**, *n.* colophony, violin-resin
- Koloquinten-** (in compds.), colocynth
- Koloquinten-äpfel**, *m.pl.* colocynth fruit
- Koloquinten-bitter**, *n.* colocynthin
- Koloquinten-mark**, *n.* colocynth pulp
- Koloquinten-pille**, *f.* colocynth pill
- Koloquinten-pulver**, *n.* colocynth powder
- Koloquinten-tinktur**, *f.* tincture of colocynth
- Kolostralmilch**, *f.* colostrum
- Kolostrumkörperchen**, *n.* colostrum corpuscle or globule
- Kolotomie**, *f.* colotomy
- Kolpeurynter**, *m.* appliance for plugging vagina, appliance for dilating os uteri
- Kolpitis**, *f.* inflammation of vagina
- Kolpocele**, *n.* vaginal hernia
- Kolpocelotomie**, *f.* celiotomy per vaginam
- Kolpocystotomie**, *f.* opening of the bladder by way of the vagina
- Kolpohysterektomie**, *f.* vaginal hysterectomy
- Kolpohysteropexie**, *f.* vaginal fixation of the uterus
- Kolpokleisis**, *f.* closure of vagina by suturing
- Kolpoperineorrhaphie**, *f.* = **Kolpoperineoplastik**, *f.* colpoperineorrhaphy
- Kolpoptose**, *f.* prolapse of vagina
- Kolpoprostigmie**, *f.* use of Paquelin's cautery in vaginal operations
- Kolporrhaphie**, *f.* narrowing of vagina by operation
- Kolporrhexis**, *f.* tearing of vagina
- Kolposkop**, *n.* vaginal speculum
- Kolpotomie**, *f.* colpotomy
- Kolpymie**, *f.* = **Kolpoprostigmie**
- Kolumbowurzel**, *f.* calumba root
- Kombinationsgeschwulst**, *f.* mixed tumour
- Kombustion**, *f.* combustion; a burn, burning
- Kometenpupille**, *f.* coloboma of iris
- Kommabacillen**, *m.pl.* comma bacilli
- Kommandeurbalsam**, *m.* compound tincture of benzoin
- Komminutivbruch**, *m.* comminuted fracture
- Kommisnr**, *f.* commissure
- Kommisur-faser**, *f.* commissural fibre
- Kommotion**, *f.* concussion
- Kommunikationsfistel**, *f.* communication fistula
- Kompensation**, *f.* compensation
- Kompensations-krümmung**, *f.* compensatory curve
- Kompensations-lordose**, *f.* compensatory lordosis
- Kompensations-störung**, *f.* compensatory disturbance
- Komplementär**, *a.* complementary
- Komplementär-farbe**, *f.* complementary colour
- Komplementär-mittel**, *n.* complementary remedy
- Komplementär-raum**, *m.* complementary space
- Komplementen**, *n.pl.* complements (*Ehrlich*)
- Komplikation**, *f.* complication
- Komplizieren**, *v.t.* to complicate
- Kompliziert**, *a.* complicated; compound
- Kompresse**, *f.* compress
- Kompressibilität**, *f.* compressibility
- Kompression**, *f.* compression
- Kompressions-atelektase**, *f.* compression atelectasis
- Kompressions-geräusch**, *n.* compression or pressure murmur
- Kompressions-lähmung**, *f.* paralysis due to pressure
- Kompressions-pumpe**, *f.* insufflator
- Kompressions-stenose**, *f.* pressure stenosis
- Kompressions-verband**, *m.* compression bandage, bandaging to exercise pressure
- Kompressivverband**, *m.* = **Kompressions-verband**
- Kompressorium**, *n.* apparatus for exercising continuous pressure
- Komprimieren**, *v.t.* to compress
- Kondensieren**, *v.t.* to condense
- Kondensiert**, *a.* condensed
- Kondurango-rinde**, *f.* condurango bark
- Kondurango-wein**, *m.* condurango wine
- Kondylom**, *n.* condyloma
- Kongelation**, *f.* congelation, frost-bite
- Kongelation (der Zähne)**, setting on edge (the teeth)
- Kongelieren**, *v.i.* to congeal, to freeze; to coagulate
- Kongestion**, *f.* congestion
- Kongestioniert**, *a.* congested
- Kongestions-abscess**, *m.* congestive or burrowing abscess
- Kongestions-atelektase**, *f.* atelectasis of lung (acquired)
- Kongestions-schwellung**, *f.* swelling due to congestion

Konglutination, *f.* agglutination
Koniferengeist, *m.* solution of pine-oil or other ethereal oils in alcohol
Königs-ader, *f.* basilic vein
Königs-chinarinde, *f.* Cortex cinchonæ calisayæ, *Ph. G.*
Königs-elixir, *n.* liquorice-juice elixir
Königs-kerzenblumen, *f.pl.* Flores verbasci, *Ph. G.*
Königs-krankheit, *f.* king's evil
Königs-salbe, *f.* Unguentum basilicum, *Ph. G.*
Königs-übel, *n.* = -krankheit
Königs-wasser, *n.* nitro-hydrochloric acid, aqua regia
Konjunktival- (in compds.), *vide* Bindehaut
Konkav, *a.* concave
Konkav-brille, *f.* concave spectacles
Konkav-glas, *n.* = -brille
Konkav-linse, *f.* concave lens
Konkomitierend, *a.* concomitant
Konkrement, *n.* concretion
Konkrement-bildung, *f.* formation of concretion
Konkrescenz, *f.* the growing together of parts
Konkrescieren, *v.i.* to grow together, to become dense by coagulation
Konkreteion, *f.* concretion, congenital adhesion of parts
Konkurrenz, *f.* competition (between bacteria for predominance in the same nutritive base)
Konsanguinität, *f.* consanguinity
Konservationsbrille, *f.* preserving-spectacles
Konservieren, *v.t.* to preserve
Konservierung, *f.* preservation
Konservierungs-flüssigkeit, *f.* preservative fluid
Konservierungs-mittel, *n.* preservative substance
Konsiliarius, *m.* consultant
Konstipieren, *v.t.* to constipate
Konstipierend, *a.* constipating
Konstitution, *f.* constitution
 endemische —, condition of atmosphere favouring endemic disease
 epidemische —, atmospheric condition favouring spread of epidemics
Konstitutions-anomalie, *f.* congenital predisposition to disease
Konstitutions-art, *f.* sort or kind of constitution
Konstitutions-krankheit, *f.* constitutional disease
Konstrikteur, *m.* apparatus for tightening the loop of a snare or *écraseur*
Konstriktion, *f.* constriction; removal of tumours by strangulation
Konstriktionsbinde, *f.* constricting bandage

Konsultierend, *a.* consulting
Konsumtion, *f.* decrease, phthisis, consumption
Konsumtionsfieber, *n.* hectic fever
Kontabescenz, *f.* consumption
Kontagiös, *a.* contagious
Kontagiosität, *f.* contagiousness
Kontakt, *m.* contact
Kontakt-elektricität, *f.* galvanism
Kontakt-wirkung, *f.* effect of contact; catalysis
Kontentivverband, *m.* immovable dressing
Kontinuierlich, *a.* continuous, continued
Kontinuität, *f.* continuity
Kontinuitäts-entzündung, *f.* inflammation by direct continuity
Kontinuitäts-trennung, *f.* solution of continuity
Kontinuitäts-unterbindung, *f.* ligation in continuity
Kontinuitäts-unterbrechung, *f.* solution of continuity
Kontinuitäts-verletzung, *f.* injury to continuity
Kontorquieren, *v.t.* to dislocate; to contort
Kontorsion, *f.* dislocation, contortion
Kontraextension, *f.* counter-extension
Kontraindikation, *f.* contra-indication
Kontraindiziert, *a.* contra-indicated
Kontrakt, *a.* contracted
Kontraktil, *a.* contractile
Kontraktilität, *f.* contractility
Kontraktion, *f.* contraction
Kontraktions-fähigkeit, *f.* contractile capacity
Kontraktions-kraft, *f.* contractile power
Kontraktions-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Kontraktions-welle, *f.* wave of contraction (of muscle)
Kontraktions-zustand, *m.* state or condition of contraction
Kontraktur, *f.* contracture, contraction
Konträre Sexualempfindung, *f.* sexual inversion
Kontrastfarben, *f.pl.* contrast colours
Kontrastfärbung, *f.* contrast staining
Kontrastimulismus, *m.* counter-irritant or stimulus
Kontrektationstrieb, *m.* morbid desire to embrace women (*Moll*)
Kontrolltier, *n.* control animal
Kontrollversuch, *m.* control test or experiment
Kontumaz, *f.* quarantine
Konturlinien, *f.pl.* contour lines, incremental lines (*dentine*)
Konturschuss, *m.* bullet-wound in which the ball has travelled round some part of the body
Konvergenz, *f.* convergence
Konvergenz-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of

nerve centre controlling convergence of eyes
Konvergenz-stellung, *f.* convergent position
Konvex, *a.* convex
Konvex-brille, *f.* convex spectacles
Konvex-glas, *n.* = -brille
Konvexität, *f.* convexity
Konvexitätsmeningitis, *f.* meningitis on the convexity of the brain
Konvex-linse, *f.* convex lens
Konvulsibilität, *f.* liability to convulsions
Konvulsion, *f.* convulsion
Konvulsivisch, *a.* convulsive
Konzeption, *f.* conception (pregnancy); comprehension
Konzeptionsvermögen, *n.* apprehensive faculty
Konzipieren, *v.i.* to conceive, to become pregnant
Koordination, *f.* co-ordination
Koordinations-centrum, *n.* co-ordination centre
Koordinations-störung, *f.* disturbance of co-ordination
Koordiniert, *a.* co-ordinated
Kopaiva- (in compds.), *copaiba*
Kopaiva-balsam, *m.* balsam of copaiba
Kopaiva-öl, *n.* oil of copaiba
Kopaiva-säure, *f.* an acid contained in copaiba
Kopaubalsam, *m.* copaiba balsam
Kopf, *m.* head
Kopf- (in compds.), *cephalic*
Kopf-abscess, *m.* abscess of or in the head
Kopf-abschneiden, *n.* decapitation
Kopf-ader, *f.* a vein of the head
Kopf-adergeflecht, *n.* carotid plexus; venous plexus of head
Kopf-anlage, *f.* rudiment of head
Kopf-arm- (in compds.), *brachiocephalic*
Kopf-arterie, *f.* an artery of the head; carotid artery
Kopf-arteriengeflecht, *n.* carotid plexus
Kopf-artig, *a.* cephalic, resembling a head, globular
Kopf-ausbildung, *f.* growth and development of the head
Kopf-ausschlag, *m.* an eruption on the head
Kopf-bad, *n.* head-bath
Kopf-band, *n.* head-bandage
Kopf-bau, *m.* structure of the head
Kopf-bauchplatte, *f.* cephalic ventral plate
Kopf-bedeckung, *f.* scalp; any covering of the head
Kopf-bein, *n.* os magnum
Kopf-beschwerde, *f.* head troubles
Kopf-beuge, *f.* cephalic flexure, parietal curve
Kopf-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of the head

Kopf-bewegung, *f.* movement of the head
Kopf-bildung, *f.* formation of the head
Kopf-binde, *f.* head-bandage or -binder
Kopf-bläschen, *n.* or -blase, *f.* cephalic vesicle
Kopf-blättchen, *n.* fontanelle
Kopf-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Kopf-blutgeschwulst, *f.* cephalhæmatoma
Kopf-bohrer, *m.* trephine
Kopf-bruch, *m.* cerebral hernia
Köpfchen, *n.* a small head, capitulum
Köpfchen-bakterien, *f.pl.* schizomycetes
Kopf-contour, *f.* contour of head
Kopf-darm, *m.* upper part of foregut
Kopf-darmhöhle, *f.* cephalenteric cavity
Kopf-decke, *f.* scalp
Kopf-druck, *m.* intracranial pressure
Kopf-drüse, *f.* cephalic gland
Kopf-durchmesser, *m.* diameter of the head
Kopf-eingeweide, *n.* cephalic viscera
Kopf-einstellung, *f.* head presentation
Kopf-eiterung, *f.* suppuration in the head
Kopf-endeinstellung, *f.* presentation of cephalic pole
Kopf-endlage, *f.* = -endeinstellung
Kopf-entwicklung, *f.* head development
Kopf-erysipiel, *n.* erysipelas of the head
Kopf-falte, *f.* cephalic fold
Kopf-fieber, *n.* brain fever
Kopf-fluss, *m.* catarrhal discharge from head
Kopf-form, *f.* shape of head
Kopf-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Kopf-fortsatz, *m.* cephalic prolongation or process
Kopf-führer, *m.* obstetric forceps for the head
Kopf-geburt, *f.* head delivery
Kopf-gefäss, *n.* a vessel of the head
Kopf-gefässnerv, *m.* a nerve supplying vessel of head
Kopf-gelenk, *n.* articulation of skull with spine
Kopf-gelenkband, *n.* occipito-vertebral ligament
Kopf-genickkrampf, *m.* cerebro-spinal meningitis
Kopf-geräusch, *n.* cranial murmur or souffle
Kopf-geschwulst, *f.* tumour or swelling of the head; caput succedaneum
Kopf-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of the head
Kopf-gestalt, *f.* = -form
Kopf-gicht, *f.* rheumatic or gouty headache
Kopf-grind, *m.* eczema impetiginosum of the head
Kopf-grösse, *f.* size of the head
Kopf-haar, *n.* hair of the head

Kopf-halsganglion, *m.* superior cervical ganglion
Kopf-halter, *m.* head-holder or support
Kopf-haltung, *f.* position or way of holding the head
Kopf-haube, *f.* (sehnige), occipito-frontalis aponeurosis
Kopf-haut, *f.* scalp
Kopf-häutchen, *n.* membrane of foetal head
Kopf-hautkrebs, *m.* cancer of the scalp
Kopf-hautreizung, *f.* irritation of the scalp
Kopf-höhe, *f.* vertical height of skull
Kopf-höhle, *f.* head- or cranial-cavity
Kopf-kappe, *f.* head-fold of embryo
Kopf-keilbein, *n.* sphenoid bone
Kopf-kleie, *f.* dandruff
Kopf-knochen, *m.* bone of the head
Kopf-knochenleitung, *f.* conduction (of sound) by cranial bones
Kopf-kongestion, *f.* cerebral congestion
Kopf-kontur, *f.* contour of the head
Kopf-krankheit, *f.* affection of the head
Kopf-krümmung, *f.* cephalic flexure or curve
Kopf-lage, *f.* = **-einstellung**
Kopf-lappen, *m.* cephalic lappet
Kopf-laus, *f.* pediculus capitis
Kopf-lehne, *f.* head-support
Kopf-leiden, *n.* -krankheit
Kopf-linie, *f.* cephalic line
Kopf-los, *a.* headless
Kopf-losigkeit, *f.* acephaly
Kopf-mass, *n.* head measure
Kopf-messer, *m.* cephalometer, craniometer
Kopf-messung, *f.* cephalometry, craniometry
Kopf-missbildung, *f.* malformation of the head
Kopf-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the head
Kopf-mütze, *f.* cap (as worn by students)
Kopf-naht, *f.* cranial suture
Kopf-neiger, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* -nicker
Kopf-nerv, *m.* cranial nerve
Kopf-nervenschmerz, *m.* neuralgic pains in the head
Kopf-nervenschwäche, *f.* neurasthenia cerebialis
Kopf-nicken, *n.* nodding
Kopf-nicker, *m.* sterno-cleido-mastoid muscle
Kopf-nickeransatz, *m.* insertion of sterno-cleido-mastoid
Kopf-nickerkrampf, *m.* spasm of sterno-cleido-mastoid
Kopf-nickermuskel, *m.* = **-nicker**
Kopf-nickersehne, *f.* tendon of sterno-cleido-mastoid
Kopf-nickerzweig, *m.* branch to the sterno-cleido-mastoid

Kopf-niere, *f.* head-kidney of Balfour and Sedgwick, pronephos
Kopf-oberfläche, *f.* surface of head
Kopf-platte, *f.* head- or cephalic-plate
Kopf-pein, *f.* = **Kopf-gicht**
Kopf-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Kopf-quetschung, *f.* contusion of the head
Kopf-räude, *f.* = **-grind**
Kopf-reinigung, *a.* cleansing the scalp
Kopf-rheumatismus, *m.* rheumatic headache
Kopf-riemenmuskel, *m.* splenius capitis muscle
Kopf-rose, *f.* erysipelas of the head
Kopf-säge, *f.* skull-saw
Kopf-scheibe, *f.* cephalic disc
Kopf-scheide, *f.* cephalic sheath
Kopf-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Kopfschmerz, *m.* headache
anämischer —, headache from anæmia
einseitiger —, hemicrania, migraine
gastrischer —, headache caused by gastric disturbance
halbseitiger —, = **-einseitiger**
idiopathischer —, idiopathic headache
Kopfschmerz, kongestiver, *m.* congestive headache
nervöser or **neurasthenischer** —, nervous or neurasthenic headache
rheumatischer —, rheumatic headache
sympathischer or **symptomatischer** —, sympathetic headache
toxischer —, toxic headache
Kopf-schimmel, *m.* mucor
Kopf-schnupfen, *m.* coryza
Kopf-schuppen, *f. pl.* scurf or dandruff of scalp
Kopf-schütteln, *n.* shaking or jerking of the head
Kopf-schwarte, *f.* scalp
Kopf-schwebe, *f.* head-suspension apparatus; jury-mast
Kopf-schwindel, *m.* cerebral vertigo
Kopf-skelet, *n.* skeleton of head, the skull
Kopf-spalt, *m.* cleft in skull, schistocephalus
Kopf-stärkend, *a.* head tonic
Kopf-stärkung, *f.* strengthening the head
Kopf-stimme, *f.* falsetto or head-voice
Kopf-tetanus, *m.* cranial tetanus
Kopf-ton, *m.* falsetto sound, head-note
Kopf-träger, *m.* atlas
Kopf-tuch, *n.* head-bandage or -cloth
Kopf-vene, *f.* = **-ader**
Kopf-verband, *m.* head-bandage or -dressing
Kopf-verbildung, *f.* = **-misbildung**
Kopf-verletzung, *f.* head injury

Kopf-verrenkung, *f.* luxation or dislocation of the head
Kopf-vorlagerung, *f.* head presentation
Kopf-wachstum, *n.* growth of the head
Kopf-wackeln, *n.* swaying of the head, head-nodding
Kopf-wassersucht, *f.* hydrocephalus
Kopf-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
Kopf-windgeschwulst, *f.* emphysema of the head
Kopf-wirbel, *m.* atlas, cephalic vertebra
Kopf-wuchs, *m.* = -wachstum
Kopf-wunde, *f.* wound of the head
Kopf-zange, *f.* midwifery or head forceps
Kopf-zerlegung, *f.* dissection of the head
Kopf-zieher, *m.* forceps, obstetric-hook, -crotchet or head-extractor
Kophosis, *f.* deafness
Kopie, *f.* weakness or exhaustion of the eyes
Koplik'sches Zeichen, *n.* Koplik's prodromal sign in measles
Kopragogie, *f.* removal of fæces
Koprakratie, *f.* involuntary defæcation
Koprämie, *f.* copræmia
Kopremesis, *f.* fæcal vomiting
Koprolagnie, *f.* sexual excitement the result of perceiving fæces, etc
Koprolalie, *f.* coprolalia
Koprophagie, *f.* eating fæcal matter
Koprostase, *f.* constipation, fæcal accumulation
Kopulation, *f.* copulation
Kopulieren, *v.t.* to copulate
Korb, *m.* basket
Korbscheiden, *f.pl.* apparent divisions in the medullary sheath of nerve fibres
Koredialysis, *f.* formation of pupil through extirpation of the iris
Korektenie, *f.* enlarging of the pupil
Korektomie, *f.* iridectomy
Korektopie, *f.* displacement or deformity of the pupil
Korelyse, *f.* breaking down of adhesions between iris and lens capsule
Koremamorphosis, *f.* irregularity of the pupils
Koremorphosis, *f.* formation of an artificial pupil
Korestenoma, *n.* congenital narrowing of the pupil
Koretomie, *f.* iridotomy
Koriandersamen, *m.* coriander-seed
Korinthenprobe, *f.* in motor sufficiency of the stomach, absence of corinth from the stomach in the morning after the ingestion of a teaspoonful the evening before
Kork, *m.* cork
Kork-ähnlich, *a.* or -artig, *a.* cork-like
Kork-säure, *f.* suberic acid
Korn, *n.* grain, corn, seed, granule
Korn-ährenbinde, *f.* spica bandage
Korn-brand, *m.* smut in grain

Korn-branntwein, *m.* spirit made from grain, malt spirit
Korn-fäule, *f.* = -brand
Korn-fuselöl, *n.* fusel-oil of malt spirit
Korn-staupe, *f.* ergotism
Korn-zange, *f.* dressing forceps
Körnchen, *n.* granule, little grain
Körnchen-ähnlich, *a.* or -artig, *a.* granular
Körnchen-kreis, *m.* granular sphere
Körnchen-kugel, *f.* granular globule
Körnchen-zelle, *f.* granular cell
Körnchen-zone, *f.* granular zone
Kornealherpes, *f.* herpes of cornea
Körnelung, *f.* granulation
Kornelkirsche, *f.* Cornus mas
Körnen, *v.t. & i.* to cause to granulate, to granulate
Körner- (in compds.), granular
Körner-ähnlich, *a.* or -artig, *a.* granular
Körner-formation, *f.* granule formation or layer
Körner-haufen, *m.* accumulation of granules
Körner-krankheit, *f.* trachoma
Körner-lage, *f.* layer of granules
Körner-membran, *f.* granular membrane
Körner-plasma, *n.* granular plasma
Körner-schicht, *f.* granular-cell layer; nuclear layer
Körner-zelle, *f.* granule-cell, granular cell
Körner-zellenlage, *f.* or -zellenschicht, *f.* granular-cell layer
Körner-zone, *f.* granular zone
Körnig, *a.* granular, miliary
Kornrade, *f.* Agrostemma githago
Kornstaupe, *f.* convulsive ergotism
Kornzange, *f.* dressing forceps
Kornzapfen, *m.* secale cornutum
Koromorphosis, *f.* = Koremorphosis
Korparelyse, *f.* formation of a pupil (through iridectomy)
Körper, *m.* body; substance; belly (of muscle)
gelber —, corpus luteum
strangförmiger —, restiform body
Körper- (in compds.), body, physical, corporal
Körper-abhärtung, *f.* hardening or inuring the body
Körper-abkühlung, *f.* cooling of the body
Körper-abmagerung, *f.* emaciation of the body
Körper-abreibung, *f.* rubbing down of the body
Körper-achse, *f.* axis of the body
Körper-anlage, *f.* temperament
Körper-anstrengung, *f.* physical or bodily exertion
Körper-arterie, *f.* (grosse), the aorta
Körper-aufregung, *f.* bodily excitement

- Körper-aussenfläche**, *f.* external-surface of body
Körper-bau, *m.* structure or frame of the body; build, make, conformation of the body
Körper-beben, *n.* body tremor
Körper-belastung, *f.* bodily overstrain
Körper-beschaffenheit, *f.* condition or conformation of body, constitution, disposition
Körper-bestandteil, *m.* component part of body
Körper-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of body
Körper-bewegung, *f.* physical exercise; body movement
Körper-bildung, *f.* shape or configuration of body
Körper-bindegewebe, *n.* connective tissue of the body
Körper-blut, *n.* blood contained in the body
Körper-blutmasse, *f.* amount of blood in the body
Körperchen, *n.* corpuscle
Körperchen, *Pacinische*, or *Vater'sche*, *Pacinian* body
Körper-eigentümlichkeit, *f.* bodily characteristic
Körper-eiweiss, *n.* albumin contained in body
Körper-entwicklung, *f.* development of body
Körper-ernährung, *f.* nutrition of the body
Körper-fett, *n.* body-fat
Körper-fläche, *f.* surface of the body
Körper-flüssigkeit, *f.* fluids of the body
Körper-form, *f.* shape or form of body
Körper-fülle, *f.* corpulence, stoutness
Körper-gebiet, *n.* or *-gegend*, *f.* portion or region of the body
Körper-gestalt, *f.* = *-bau*
Körper-gewebe, *n.* = *-bindegewebe*
Körper-gewicht, *n.* body-weight
Körper-glied, *n.* any limb or member of the body
Körper-grösse, *f.* size of the body, stature
Körper-hälfte, *f.* half or one side of the body
Körper-haltung, *f.* deportment, carriage, attitude
Körper-herz, *n.* the left side of the heart
Körper-höhle, *f.* or *-höhlung*, *f.* any cavity in the body
Körper-konstitution, *f.* constitution of the body
Körper-kraft, *f.* physical strength
Körper-kräftigung, *f.* the strengthening of the body
Körper-kreislauf, *m.* circulation of the body
Körper-lage, *f.* position of the body
Körper-länge, *f.* length of the body
Körper-längsachse, *f.* longitudinal axis of the body
Körper-laus, *f.* body louse
Körper-lehre, *f.* somatology
Körper-lich, *a.* bodily, corporal, corporeal, corpuscular
Körper-mass, *n.* measure of the body
Körper-masse, *n. pl.* measures of capacity
Körper-messung, *f.* anthropometry
Körper-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of the body
Körper-nabel, *m.* umbilicus
Körper-oberfläche, *f.* = *-fläche*
Körper-öffnung, *f.* any orifice of the body
Körper-pulsader, *f.* = *-arterie*
Körper-saft, *m.* fluid of the body
Körper-schlagader, *f.* = *-arterie*
Körper-schmerz, *m.* bodily pain
Körper-schwäche, *f.* bodily weakness, debility
Körper-schwere, *f.* weight of body
Körper-seite, *f.* side of the body
Körper-stärke, *f.* = *-kraft*
Körper-stellung, *f.* attitude or posture of the body
Körper-stimmung, *f.* constitution, temperament, mode
Körper-stoff, *m.* organic matter
Körper-teil, *m.* part or portion of the body
Körper-überanstrengung, *f.* physical or bodily over-exertion
Körper-überhitzung, *f.* or *-überwärmung*, *f.* overheating of the body
Körper-übung, *f.* physical or bodily exercise
Körper-umfang, *m.* circumference of the body
Körper-vene, *f.* a vein of the body or trunk
Körper-venenblutstrom, *m.* blood-stream in veins of the trunk
Körper-verbildung, *f.* bodily malformation
Körper-verkrümmung, *f.* deformity of the body
Körper-verletzung, *f.* injury of the body
Körper-verstümmelung, *f.* mutilation of the body
Körper-wachstum, *n.* growth of the body
Körper-wärme, *f.* body heat, animal heat, body temperature
Körper-wuchs, *m.* = *-wachstum*
Körper-zelle, *f.* body or parenchymatous cell
Körper-zerrüttung, *f.* shattered or broken-down physique
Körper-zittern, *n.* body tremor
Körper-zunahme, *f.* increase in size of body
Körper-zustand, *m.* bodily condition
Korpsgeneralarzt, *m.* surgeon-general of an army corps

Korpulenz, *f.* corpulence
Korrektions-brille, *f.* or -glas, *n.* test or trial glass
Korrektiv, *a.* corrective
Korrektivmittel, *n.* corrigent
Korridorsystem, *n.* corridor system
Korrodieren, *v.t. & i.* to corrode
Korrosionspräparat, *n.* anatomical preparation in which maceration has been effected by means of acids or alkalies
Korrosiv, *a.* corrosive
Korsakow'sche Psychose, *f.* Korsakow's syndrome complicating alcoholic or infectious polyneuritis
Korsakow'sche Syndrom, *f.* forgetfulness of recent events with tendency to fabrication
Korsett, *n.* stays, corset, jacket
Korschewnikow'sche Krankheit, *f.* Epilepsia partialis
Korund, *m.* corundum
Korynebakterien, *n.pl.* club-shaped bacteria
Kosmetisch, *a.* cosmetic
Koso- and Kosso-, *vide* Kusso
Kost *f.* diet, food, regimen, fare
Kostal (in compds.), *vide* Rippen-
Kostalgie, *f.* costal pain
Kosten, *v.t.* to taste
Kostklasse, *f.* class or kind of diet
Kot, *m.* fæces
Kot- (in compds.), fæcal
Kot-abfluss, *m.* discharge of liquid fæces
Kot-abfuhr, *f.* or -abfuhrung, *f.* removal of fæces
Kot-abgang, *m.* defæcation
Kot-absatz, *m.* defæcation (of animal)
Kot-abscess, *m.* fæcal abscess
Kot-abzucht, *f.* sewer, sink, drain
Kot-anhäufung, *f.* or -ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of fæces
Kot-anschoppung, *f.* impaction of fæces
Kot-artig, *a.* fæcal, fæculent, stercoraceous
Kot-ausführend, *a.* or -ausleerend, *a.* purgative, aperient
Kot-ausleerung, *f.* evacuation of fæces
Kot-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion of fæces
Kot-austritt, *m.* passage of fæces
Kot-ballen, *m.* fæcal ball
Kot-beschwerde, *f.* trouble in defæcation
Kot-bildung, *f.* formation of fæces
Kot-brechen, *n.* stercoraceous vomiting
Kot-bröckel, *n.* or -bröckelchen, *n.pl.* scybala
Kot-einklemmung, *f.* impaction of fæces
Kot-eiterfistel, *f.* suppurating fæcal fistula
Kot-entleerung, *f.* = -ausleerung
Kot-erbrechen, *n.* = -brechen
Kot-essen, *n.* eating fæces
Kot-farbe, *f.* colour of fæces
Kot-fistel, *f.* fæcal fistula
Kot-geruch, *m.* odour of fæces

Kot-geschwulst, *f.* fæcal tumour
Kotig, *a.* fæcal, stercoraceous
Kot-kloake, *f.* fæcal cloaca
Kot-klümpchen, *n.* = -bröckel
Kot-klumpen, *m.* lump of fæces
Kot-knollen, *m.* = -ballen
Kot-masse, *f.* fæcal substance
Kot-massenanhäufung, *f.* accumulation of fæces
Kot-menge, *f.* amount of fæces
Kot-pfropf, *m.* plug of fæces
Kot-säule, *f.* column of fæces
Kot-stauung, *f.* stoppage and accumulation of fæces, fæcal impaction
Kot-stein, *m.* fæcal concretion, enterolith
Kot-stockung, *f.* = -stauung
Kot-strang, *m.* -säule
Kot-verhaltung, *f.* retention of fæces
Kot-verhärtung, *f.* hardening of fæces
Kotyledon, *n.* cotyledon
Kotzen (vulgar), *v.i.* to spew, to cough
Kot-zurückhaltung, *f.* = -verhaltung
Krabbeln, *v.i.* to itch
Krachen, *v.i.* to crash, to crack, to crackle, to crepitate
Krachen, *n.* crackling, crepitation
Krachengeräusch, *n.* crackling sound
Krachung, *f.* = Krachen
Kraft, *f.* force, power, strength, vigour, energy, virtue, efficacy, sanative power
Kraft-anstrengung, *f.* exertion of force or strength
Kraft-arznei, *f.* powerful medicine; corroborant, tonic
Kraft-aufwand, *m.* expenditure of force or strength
Kraft-äusserung, *f.* manifestation of force or energy
Kraft-brühe, *f.* strong broth, *consommé*
Kräfte-gefühl, *n.* feeling of strength or energy
Kraft-einheit, *f.* unit of force, dyne
Kräfte-verfall, *m.* loss or breaking down of strength
Kräfte-verhältnis, *n.* relation or condition of strength
Kräfte-zustand, *m.* condition of strength
Kraft-gefühl, *n.* feeling of strength or energy
Kräftig, *a.* strong, powerful, robust, vigorous, energetic, efficacious, nourishing
Kräftigen, *v.t.* to strengthen, to invigorate, to nourish
Kräftigung, *f.* strengthening, invigoration
Kräftigungsmittel, *n.* strengthening remedy
Kraft-lähmung, *f.* loss of power or strength
Kraft-lehre, *f.* dynamics
Kraft-los, *a.* powerless, weak, impotent, atonic, nerveless, invalid, infirm, faint, prostrate

Kraft-losigkeit, *f.* weakness, infirmity, faintness, debility, powerlessness, prostration
Kraft-mangel, *m.* = -losigkeit
Kraft-material, *n.* force-producing material, reserve material
Kraft-mehl, *n.* wheat starch
Kraft-messer, *m.* dynamometer
Kraft-mittel, *n.* tonic remedy
Kraft-sinn, *m.* muscle-sense, muscular sense
Kraft-suppe, *f.* = -brühe
Kraft-voll, *a.* full of strength, vigorous, strong
Kragen, *m.* collar
 spanischer —, paraphimosis
Krähenauge, *n.* corn; *also* nux vomica bean
Krähenaugen-extrakt, *n.* extract of nux vomica
Krähenaugen-tinktur, *f.* tincture of nux vomica
Krähschnabel; *vide* Rabenschnabel
Kralle, *f.* claw
Krallen-fuss, *m.* claw-foot
Krallen-hand, *f.* claw-hand
Krallen-nagel, *m.* claw-nail
Krallen-pinzette, *f.* hooked forceps, vullsellum
Krallen-stellung, *f.* (der Hand), *la main en griffe*
Kramerlthee, *m.* Lichen islandicus in dried condition
Krampf, *m.* cramp, spasm; convulsion; fits (popular)
Krampf- (in compds.), spasmodic, convulsive
Krampf-ader, *f.* varix, varicose vein
Krampf-aderausschneidung, *f.* excision of varicose vein
Krampf-aderbruch, *m.* varicocele
Krampf-aderentfernung, *f.* = -ausschneidung
Krampf-aderig, *a.* varicose
Krampf-aderknoten, *m.* node or knot of varicose veins
Krampf-aderschnitt, *m.* = -ausschneidung
Krampf-aderunterbindung, *f.* ligaturing a varicose vein
Krampf-ähnlich, *a.* spasmodic, convulsive
Krampf-anfall, *m.* attack of spasm or convulsion
Krampf-anlage, *f.* predisposition to cramp or spasm
Krampf-art, *f.* kind or character of cramp or spasm
Krampf-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Krampf-arznei, *f.* antispasmodic
Krampf-asthma, *n.* spasmodic asthma
Krampf-bewegung, *f.* spasmodic or convulsive movement
Krampf-centrum, *n.* convulsion centre

Krampf-disposition, *f.* = -anlage
Krampf-erscheinung, *f.* spasmodic or convulsive phenomenon
Krampf-erzeugend, *a.* exciting spasm or convulsion
Krampf-form, *f.* = -art
Krampf-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Krampf-gift, *n.* poison producing spasm or convulsion
Krampf-haft, *a.* spasmodic, convulsive, spastic
Krampf-haftigkeit, *f.* spasmodic or convulsive condition
Krampf-husten, *m.* spasmodic or convulsive cough
Krampf-ig, *a.* = -haft
Krampf-kolik, *f.* colic
Krampf-krankheit, *f.* spasmodic or convulsive affection
Krampf-lachen, *n.* spasmodic laughter; sardonic laugh
Krampf-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Krampf-lindernd, *a.* antispasmodic
Krampf-mittel, *n.* = -arznei
Krampf-myopie, *f.* spasmodic myopia
Krampf-stillend, *a.* = -lindernd
Krampf-sucht, *f.* epilepsy; convulsive ergotism
Krampf-tropfen, *m.pl.* (braune), Tinctura valerianæ ætherea, *Ph. G.*
Krampf-tropfen, *m.pl.* (weisse), Spiritus valerianæ, *Ph. G.*
Krampf-übel, *n.* = -krankheit
Krampf-ursache, *f.* cause of spasm or convulsion
Krampf-wehen, *f.pl.* spasmodic labour pains
Krampf-wurzel, *f.* valerian root
Krampf-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Krampf-zustand, *m.* spasmodic or convulsive state or condition
Kranichschnabel, *m.* or -zange, *f.* crane's-bill forceps
Kraniectomy, *f.* craniectomy
Kranio- (in compds.), cranio-, -cephalo-
Kranio-klasie, *f.* cephalotripsy
Kranio-klast, *m.* cranioclast, cephalotribe
Kranio-log, *m.* craniologist
Kranio-logie, *f.* craniology
Kranio-logisch, *a.* craniological
Kranio-malakie, *f.* craniotabes
Kranio-metrie, *f.* craniometry
Kranioneuralgie, *f.* neuralgia of the cutaneous nerves of the scalp
Kranio-pagus, *m.* double monster with adherent heads
Kranio-pathie, *f.* craniopathy
Kranio(rachis)schisis, *f.* congenital fission of the cranial (and spinal) cavities
Kranio-skopie, *f.* craniocopy, phrenology
Kraniostosis, *f.* premature ossification of the sutures of the skull

Kranio-tomie, *f.* craniotomy
Kraniotonoskopie, *f.* examination of the skull, also phrenology
Kraniotripsotom, *n.* instrument for crushing head of foetus
Kranio-tympanale Leitung, *f.* bone conduction (of sounds)
Krank, *a.* ill, sick, infirm, diseased, ailing suffering, afflicted
Kranke, *m. & f.* a patient, an invalid
Kränkelei, *f.* sickness
Kränkeln, *v.i.* to be in bad health, or ailing
Kränkeln, *v.i.* to be sickly, poorly
Kranken, *v.i.* to be ill, to suffer from
Kranken-abteilung, *f.* sick-ward
Kranken-anhäufung, *f.* overcrowding of patients
Kranken-anmeldung, *f.* notification of disease
Kranken-anstalt, *f.* hospital, infirmary
Kranken-attest, *m.* sick certificate
Kranken-aufsicht, *f.* tending or supervision of the sick
Kranken-bahre, *f.* stretcher
Kranken-baracke, *f.* hospital on the barrack system
Kranken-behandlung, *f.* treatment of the sick
Kranken-beobachtung, *f.* observation of the sick
Kranken-bericht, *m.* sick report
Kranken-bestand, *m.* number of patients
Kranken-besuch, *m.* visit to a patient
Kranken-besucher, *m.* one who visits the sick
Kranken-bett, *n.* sick-bed
Kranken-betteinrichtung, *f.* the arrangement and fitting up of a sick-bed
Kranken-bewegung, *f.* the variation in numbers of patients
Kranken-diarium, *n.* medical visiting-book or diary
Kranken-diät, *f.* sick-diet
Kranken-dienst, *m.* attendance on the sick
Kranken-examen, *n.* examination of patients
Kranken-fahrstuhl, *m.* Bath-chair
Kranken-geld, *n.* sick-money, sick-pay
Kranken-geschichte, *f.* history of a patient
Kranken-gymnastik, *f.* gymnastic medical treatment
Kranken-haus, *n.* hospital, infirmary
Kranken-hausbau, *m.* hospital construction
Kranken-hausverwaltung, *f.* hospital administration
Kranken-hauswesen, *n.* all affairs relating to hospitals
Kranken-heber, *m.* arrangement for lifting a patient in bed

Kranken-heilanstalt, *f.* institution for the medical treatment of the sick
Kranken-hof *m.* = -haus
Kranken-isolierung, *f.* isolation of the sick
Kranken-journal, *n.* case-book, visiting-book
Kranken-kasse, *f.* sick-club or -fund
Kranken-kassenverband, *m.* sick-club association or union
Kranken-korb, *m.* sick-litter or -pannier
Kranken-kost, *f.* = -diät
Kranken-lager, *n.* sick-bed
Kranken-laus, *f.* clothes- or body-louse
Kranken-leder, *n.* waterproof-sheet
Kranken-liste, *f.* sick-list
Kranken-mutter, *f.* matron in charge of sick, nurse
Kranken-nahrung, *f.* = -diät
Kranken-pflege, *f.* attendance upon and care of patients
Kranken-pfleger, *m.* male nurse or sick-attendant
Kranken-pflegerin, *f.* nurse
Kranken-raum, *m.* sick-ward or place for the sick
Kranken-saal, *m.* ward
Kranken-sänfte, *f.* litter
Kranken-schiff, *n.* hospital-ship
Kranken-sessel, *m.* invalid-chair
Kranken-speise, *f.* = -diät
Kranken-spital, *n.* = -haus
Kranken-stube, *f.* sick-room
Kranken-stuhl, *m.* invalid-chair
Kranken-stuhlwagen, *m.* = fahrstuhl
Kranken-thermometer, *m.* clinical thermometer
Kranken-tisch, *m.* bed-table
Kranken-trage, *f.* chair for carrying invalids, stretcher
Kranken-träger, *m.* stretcher-bearer
Kranken-transport, *m.* transport of the sick and wounded
Kranken-transportwagen, *m.* ambulance-waggon or -truck
Kranken-unterbringung, *f.* = -unterkunft
Kranken-unterkunft, *f.* sheltering of sick and wounded
Kranken-unterkunftsraum, *m.* shelter for the sick and wounded
Kranken-unterstützung, *f.* assistance to the sick poor
Kranken-untersuchung, *f.* = -examen
Kranken-verein, *m.* sick-society or -club
Kranken-verschlag, *m.* cockpit
Kranken-versicherung, *f.* insurance against sickness
Kranken-versicherungsgesetz, *n.* law relating to insurance against sickness
Kranken-verzeichniss, *n.* = -liste
Kranken-vorstellung, *f.* exhibition of a patient

Kranken-wagen, *m.* invalid-carriage, hospital-waggon, Bath-chair
 Kranken-wärter, *m.* = -pfleger
 Kranken-wärterin, *f.* = -pflegerin
 Kranken-wärterkorps, *n.* army hospital corps
 Kranken-wartung, *f.* attendance upon and care of patients
 Kranken-wäsche, *f.* body-linen and bed-linen of the sick
 Kranken-wesen, *n.* all affairs relating to management of the sick
 Kranken-zelt, *n.* hospital or ambulance tent
 Kranken-zerstreuung, *f.* distribution of the sick and wounded in war
 Kranken-zettel, *m.* = -bericht
 Kranken-zimmer, *n.* = -stube
 Kräckerlei, *f.* sickness
 Krankhaft, *a.* diseased, distempered; morbid, irregular, abnormal
 Krankhaftigkeit, *f.* diseased state, morbidity, abnormality
 Krankheit, *f.* illness, disease, sickness, complaint, malady, indisposition
 einheimische or *endemische* —, endemic disease
 englische —, rickets
 Krankheits-ablauf, *m.* course or termination of a disease
 Krankheits-abnahme, *f.* decline of a disease
 Krankheits-anfall, *m.* attack of illness
 Krankheits-anlage, *f.* predisposition to a disease
 Krankheits-(an)zeichen, *n.* symptom
 Krankheits-art, *f.* kind or variety of disease
 Krankheits-ausbildung, *f.* development of a disease
 Krankheits-ausbreitung, *f.* spread or extension of disease
 Krankheits-ausbruch, *m.* outbreak of disease
 Krankheits-ausgang, *m.* result or termination of a disease
 Krankheits-äusserung, *f.* manifestation of disease
 Krankheits-bakterien, *n.pl.* bacteria of disease
 Krankheits-befund, *m.* diagnosis of disease
 Krankheits-bericht, *m.* medical report or bulletin
 Krankheits-beschreibung, *f.* description of disease
 Krankheits-bewusstsein, *n.* the consciousness of being ill
 Krankheits-bild, *n.* aspect of a disease
 Krankheits-charakter, *m.* character or type of illness
 Krankheits-dauer, *f.* duration of a disease
 Krankheits-disposition, *f.* = -anlage

Krankheits-entscheidung, *f.* crisis of a disease
 Krankheits-entstehung, *f.* etiology of disease
 Krankheits-entstehungslehre, *f.* science of etiology of disease
 Krankheits-erregend, *a.* exciting disease
 Krankheits-erreger, *m.* excitant of disease
 Krankheits-erscheinung, *f.* symptom or phenomenon of a disease
 Krankheits-erwerb, *f.* the act of acquiring or contracting disease
 Krankheits-fall, *m.* case of illness or disease
 Krankheits-form, *f.* = -art
 Krankheits-forscher, *m.* pathologist
 Krankheits-gefühl, *n.* the sensation of being ill
 Krankheits-genius, *m.* = -charakter
 Krankheits-geschichte, *f.* history of a disease
 Krankheits-gift, *n.* virus of disease
 Krankheits-grad, *m.* stage or degree of disease
 Krankheits-gruppe, *f.* group of diseases
 Krankheits-herd, *m.* focus or centre of disease
 Krankheits-keim, *m.* 1. beginning of a disease; 2. germ causing a disease
 Krankheits-kenner, *m.* = -lehrer
 Krankheits-kunde, *f.* pathology
 Krankheits-lehre, *f.* pathology
 Krankheits-lehrer, *m.* pathologist
 Krankheits-marasmus, *m.* marasmus or wasting due to disease
 Krankheits-name, *m.* name of a disease
 Krankheits-process, *m.* process or course of a disease
 Krankheits-schilderung, *f.* = beschreibung
 Krankheits-sitz, *m.* seat of a disease
 Krankheits-steigerung, *f.* exacerbation of a disease
 Krankheits-stimmung, *f.* phase of a disease
 Krankheits-stoff, *m.* morbid matter
 Krankheits-symptom, *n.* symptom of a disease
 Krankheits-träger, *m.* vehicle of disease
 Krankheits-übertragung, *f.* transference of disease
 Krankheits-ursache, *f.* cause of disease
 Krankheits-ursachenlehre, *f.* = entstehungslehre
 Krankheits-verbreitung, *f.* spreading of a disease
 Krankheits-vererbung, *f.* the inheriting or transmitting of a disease
 Krankheits-verhütung, *f.* the prevention of disease
 Krankheits-verlauf, *m.* course of a disease

Krankheits-verschleppung, *f.* transmission of a disease
Krankheits-verschlimmerung, *f.* exacerbation of a disease
Krankheits-vorgang, *m.* process or course of a disease
Krankheits-wechsel, *m.* crisis of a disease
Krankheits-wesen, *n.* nature of a disease
Krankheits-zeichen, *n.* sign or symptom of a disease
Krankheits-zeichenlehre, *f.* symptomatology
Krankheits-zeichnend, *a.* pathognomonic
Krankheits-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Krankheits-zunahme, *f.* = -verschlimmerung
Krankheits-zustand, *m.* condition or state of disease
Kränklich, *a.* weak in health, sickly, ailing
Kränklichkeit, *f.* sickness, weakness of health, infirmity
Krankmachend, *a.* causing disease
Kranksein, *n.* the being ill
Krankwerden, *n.* the becoming ill
Kranz, *m.* wreath, crown, corona, areola
Kranz- (in compds.), coronary
Kranz-ader, *f.* coronary vein
Kranz-arterie, *f.* coronary artery; circumflex artery
Kranz-arterienast, *m.* branch of coronary or circumflex artery
Kranz-arterienerkrankung, *f.* disease of coronary artery
Kranz-arterienverengung, *f.* stenosis of coronary artery
Kranz-arterienverschluss, *m.* occlusion of coronary artery
Kranz-band, *n.* coronary ligament
Kranz-bein, *n.* coronal bone
Kranz-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Kranz-blutleiter, *m.* coronary sinus
Kranz-electrode, *f.* ring-shaped electrode bent with points
Kranz-förmig, *a.* coronary, coronoid, circumflex
Kranz-furche, *f.* auriculo-ventricular furrow
Kranz-gefäß, *n.* coronary vessel
Kranz-geflecht, *n.* coronary plexus
Kranz-naht, *f.* coronary suture
Kranz-nerv, *m.* circumflex nerve
Kranz-pulsader, *f.* or -schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Kranz-vene, *f.* = -ader
Krapp, *m.* madder
Krappwurzel, root of *Rubia tinctorum*
Krapula, *f.* ennui
Krase, *f.* humour
Krasenlehre, *f.* the study of constitution and temperament
Kraske'sche Operation, *f.* sacral resection of rectum

Krätz-artig, *a.* resembling itch, pruriginous
Krätz-ausschlag, *m.* eruption of scabies
Krätze, *f.* scabies, itch
Kratzen, *v.t.* to scratch, to scrape
Kratzend, *a.* scratching
Kratzer, *m.pl.* *acanthocephali*
Krätz-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Krätz-geschwür, *n.* ulcer caused by itch
Krätzig, *a.* scabious, scabbed, itchy, mangy
Krätz-kranke, *m. & f.* a subject of scabies
Krätz-krankheit, *f.* scabies, itch
Krätz-kur, *f.* treatment for scabies
Krätz-milbe, *f.* *acarus scabiei*, *sarcoptes hominis*
Krätz-milbengang, *m.* track or burrow of scabies insect
Krätz-mittel, *n.* remedy for scabies
Krätz-ofen, *m.* disinfecting oven
Krätz-pustel, *f.* pustel of scabies
Kratzwunde, *f.* wound caused by scratching
Kraus, *a.* crisp, curly, curled, corrugated, crispate
Kräuselung, *f.* curling, crispation
Krauseminz-blätter, *n.pl.* *Folia menthæ crispæ*, *Ph. G.*
Krauseminze, *f.* crisped mint
Krauseminz-öl, *n.* *Oleum menthæ crispæ*, *Ph. G.*
Krauseminz-sirup, *m.* *Syrupus menthæ crispæ*, *Ph. G.*
Krauseminz-wasser, *n.* *Aqua menthæ crispæ*, *Ph. G.*
Krause'sche Drüsen, *f.pl.* acino-tubular glands of eyelid (of Krause)
Krause'sche Endkolben, *m.pl.* end-bulbs of Krause
Kraut, *n.* herb, plant, vegetable
Kräuter, *n.pl.* herbs
 aromatische —, aromatic herbs
 erweichende —, emollient herbs
 Lieber'sche —, *Herba galeopsidis*, *Ph. G.*
Kräuter-abkochung, *f.* decoction of herbs
Kräuter-absud, *m.* = -abkochung
Kräuter-arznei, *f.* herb medicine, medicine prepared from simples
Kräuter-auguss, *m.* infusion of herbs
Kräuter-auszug, *m.* extract of herbs
Kräuter-bad, *n.* bath medicated with aromatic herbs
Kräuter-bier, *n.* herb-beer
Kräuter-dampfbad, *n.* vapour-bath medicated with aromatic herbs
Kräuter-essig, *m.* aromatic vinegar
Kräuter-kissen, *n.* herb-bag for fomentation, etc., sachet
Kräuter-kur, *f.* = -saftkur
Kräuter-mittel, *n.* vegetable remedy

- Kräuter-pflaster**, *n.* poultice made of herbs
Kräuter-pulver, *n.* powdered herbs
Kräuter-säckchen, *n.* = -kissen
Kräuter-saft, *m.* juice of herbs
Kräuter-saftkur, *f.* treatment by herb extracts
Kräuter-thee, *m.* herb-tea
Kräuter-trank, *m.* decoction of herbs or simples
Kräuter-umschlag, *m.* herb poultice
Kräuter-wein, *m.* medicated or aromatic wine
Kräuter-zucker, *m.* conserve, confection, electuary
Krebs, *m.* cancer, carcinoma; crab
Krebs- (in compds.), cancerous, carcinomatous
Krebs-ähnlich, *a.* cancerlike, cancerous, carcinomatous
Krebs-alveole, *f.* cancer alveolus
Krebs-art, *f.* kind or variety of cancer
Krebs-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Krebs-artigkeit, *f.* cancerousness, malignancy
Krebs-auge, *n.* crab's eye, concretion found in crayfish
Krebs-auslösung, *f.* or -ausrottung, *f.* extirpation or removal of cancer
Krebs-behandlung, *f.* treatment of cancer
Krebs-beschwerde, *f.* troubles due to cancer
Krebs-bildung, *f.* cancer formation
Krebs-delle, *f.* cancer depression or umbilication; central depression often seen in cancer
Krebs-entwicklung, *f.* development of cancer
Krebs-erkrankung, *f.* cancerous affection
Krebs-fall, *m.* case of cancer
Krebs-farbe, *f.* or -färbung, *f.* cancerous complexion or colour
Krebs-form, *f.* = -art
Krebs-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Krebs-gerüst, *n.* cancer stroma
Krebs-geschwulst, *f.* cancerous tumour
Krebs-geschwür, *n.* cancerous ulcer
Krebs-gewebe, *n.* cancer tissue
Krebs-haft, *a.* cancerous
Krebs-herd, *m.* cancer focus
Krebs-ig, *a.* cancerous
Krebs-jauche, *f.* ichorous discharge from breaking-down cancerous material
Krebs-kachexie, *f.* cancer cachexia
Krebs-keim, *m.* cancer-germ
Krebs-knollen, *m.* = -knoten
Krebs-knötchen, *n.* or -knoten, *m.* cancer-nodule
Krebs-körper, *m.* cancer body or mass; cancer body or cell of Waldeyer
Krebs-körperehen, *n.* cancer corpuscle or cell
Krebs-krank, *a.* suffering from cancer
Kreb -kranke, *m. & f.* a subject of cancer
Krebs-krankheit, *f.* cancerous affection
Krebs-kropf, *m.* malignant goitre
Krebs-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Krebs-marasmus, *m.* cancer marasmus or wasting
Krebs-masse, *f.* cancer substance
Krebs-metastase, *f.* metastasis of cancer
Krebs-milch, *f.* = -saft
Krebs-nabel, *m.* = -delle
Krebs-narbe, *f.* cancerous cicatrix
Krebs-neubildung, *f.* cancerous new growth
Krebs-saft, *m.* cancer juice
Krebs-schaden, *m.* = -krankheit
Krebs-schmerz, *m.* cancer pain
Krebs-stein, *m.* = -auge
Krebs-ursache, *f.* cause of cancer
Krebs-warze, *f.* cancerous wart
Krebs-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy or proliferation of cancer
Krebs-zapfen, *m.* prolongation or process of cancer
Krebs-zelle, *f.* cancer-cell
Krebs-zellennest, *n.* cancer-cell nest
Kreide, *f.* chalk; carbonate of lime
 Spanische —, *talc*
Kreide-artig, *a.* cretaceous; resembling chalk
Kreide-haltig, *a.* containing chalk
Kreide-stein, *m.* chalk-stone; tophus
Kreidig, *a.* cretaceous, chalky
Kreis, *m.* circle, district, sphere, ring, areola, zone, orbit
Kreis-arzt, *m.* district medical officer
Kreischend, *a.* creaking, screeching
Kreiselgeräusch, *n.* bruit de diable, venous hum
Kreisen, *v.i.* to circulate, to revolve
Kreis-faser, *f.* circular fibre
Kreis-faserschicht, *f.* layer of circular fibres
Kreis-förmig, *a.* circular, oribicular, round
Kreislauf, *m.* circulation, circular motion, periodical return
Kreislauf-bahn, *f.* course of circulation
Kreislauf-beschleunigung, *f.* acceleration of circulation
Kreislauf-hindernis, *n.* impediment to circulation
Kreislauf-störung, *f.* disturbance of circulation
Kreislauf-verlangsamung, *f.* slowing of circulation
Kreislauf-zeit, *f.* time of one complete round of blood-circulation
Kreis-medizinalbeamter, *m.* district medical officer
Kreis-muskel, *n.* circular muscle
Kreis-muskelbündel, *m.* bundle of circular muscle fibres

Kreis-muskelfaser, *m.* circular muscle fibre
Kreis-muskelschicht, *f.* layer of circular muscle
Kreis-physikus, *m.* district medical officer
Kreis-säge, *f.* circular saw
Kreissbett, *n.* lying-in couch
Kreis-schneidmesser, *n.* circular knife
Kreis-schnitt, *m.* circular incision, circular incision
Kreissen, *v.i.* to be in labour, to labour in childbirth
Kreissend, *a.* parturient
Kreissende, *f.* a woman in labour
Kreisstuhl, *m.* obstetric chair
Kreisszimmer, *n.* lying-in room
Kreis-tierarzt, *m.* district veterinary surgeon
Kreis-tour, *f.* circular turn (in bandaging)
Kreis-wundarzt, *m.* district medical officer (surgeon)
Kremnophobie, *f.* nervousness on looking down a slope
Krempe, *f.* brim, flap
Kreosot, *n.* creosote
Kreosot-dampf, *m.* creosote-vapour
Kreosot-wasser, *n.* creosote-water
Krepiren, *v.i.* to die
Krepitation, *f.* crepitation
Krepitieren, *v.i.* to crepitate
Krepitierend, *a.* crepitant
Kresol, *n.* = **Kresylsäure**
Kresotinsäure, *f.* cresotinic acid
Kresyl-alkohol, *m.* or **-säure**, *f.* kresol, methyl-phenol
Kresse, *f.* cress
Kretin, *m.* cretin
Kretine, *f.* female cretin
Kretinen-anstalt, *f.* institution for cretins
Kretinen-artig, *a.* cretinous, cretinoid
Kretinen-haft, *a.* = **-artig**
Kretinen-schädel, *m.* skull of cretin
Kretinismus, *m.* cretinism
Kretinöse, *m. & f.* a cretin
Kreuz, *n.* cross; decussation, sacral region, loins
Kreuz- (in compds.), sacral, crucial
Kreuz-band, *n.* crucial ligament
Kreuz-beere, *f.*; *vide* **Kreuzdornbeere**
Kreuzbein, *n.* os sacrum
Kreuzbein- (in compds.), relating to the os sacrum
Kreuzbein-arterie, *f.* sacral artery
Kreuzbein-aushöhlung, *f.* hollow of the sacrum
Kreuzbein-blutader, *f.* sacral vein
Kreuzbein-drüse, *f.* sacral gland
Kreuzbein-fläche, *f.* surface of the sacrum
Kreuzbein-flügel, *m.* ala of the sacrum
Kreuzbein-gegend, *f.* sacral region
Kreuzbein-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of the sacrum

Kreuzbein-höckerband, *n.* great sacro-sciatic ligament
Kreuzbein-höhlung, *f.* = **-aushöhlung**
Kreuzbein-horn, *n.* sacral cornu
Kreuzbein-hüftbeinband, *n.* sacro-iliac ligament
Kreuzbein-kanal, *m.* sacral canal
Kreuzbein-krümmung, *f.* sacral flexure
Kreuzbein-lendenmuskel, *m.* sacro-lumbalis muscle
Kreuzbein-loch, *n.* sacral foramen
Kreuzbein-neigung, *f.* inclination of the sacrum
Kreuzbein-nerv, *m.* sacral nerve
Kreuzbein-oberfläche, *f.* = **-fläche**
Kreuzbein-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Kreuzbein-rauhigkeit, *f.* tuberosity of the sacrum
Kreuzbein-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Kreuzbein-schlitz, *m.* hiatus of the sacrum
Kreuzbein-spitze, *f.* apex of the sacrum
Kreuzbein-stachelband, *n.* lesser sacro-sciatic ligament
Kreuzbein-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Kreuzbein-wirbel, *m.* sacral vertebra
Kreuz-blumenkraut, *n.* *Herba polygalæ amaræ*, *Ph. G.*
Kreuz-darmbein- (in compds.), sacro-iliac
Kreuz-darmbeinband, *n.* sacro-iliac ligament
Kreuz-darmbeinfuge, *f.* or **-darmbein-gelenk**, *n.* sacro-iliac synchondrosis
Kreuz-dornbeeren, *f.pl.* buckthorn berries
Kreuz-dornbeerensaft, *m.* buckthorn berry juice
Kreuz-dornbeerensirup, *m.* syrup of buckthorn
Kreuz-förmig, *a.* cruciform, crucial
Kreuz-geflecht, *n.* sacral plexus
Kreuz-gegend, *n.* sacral region
Kreuz-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Kreuz-knorrenband, *n.* great sacro-sciatic ligament
Kreuz-knoten, *m.* sacral ganglion
Kreuz-kopf, *m.* skull in which frontal suture remains open
Kreuz-lendenmuskel, *m.* sacro-lumbalis muscle
Kreuz-muskel, *m.* a muscle attached to sacrum
Kreuz-nerv, *m.* sacral nerve
Kreuz-otter, *f.* *Pelias berus*
Kreuz-pulsader, *f.* or **-schlagader**, *f.* sacral artery
Kreuz-schmerz, *m.* lumbago
Kreuz-schnitt, *m.* crucial incision
Kreuz-sitzbeinband, *n.* sacro-sciatic ligament
Kreuz-spinne, *f.* *Eperia diadema*
Kreuz-stachelband, *n.* lesser sacro-sciatic ligament

Kreuz-steissband, *n.* sacro-coccygeal ligament
Kreuz-steissbein- (in compds.), sacro-coccygeal
Kreuz-steissbeinband, *n.* sacro-coccygeal ligament
Kreuz-steissbeingegend, *f.* sacro-coccygeal region
Kreuz-steissbeingelenk, *n.* or -steissbein-
verbindung, *f.* sacro-coccygeal articulation
Kreuzung, *f.* decussation; crossing, cross-breeding; intermarriage
Kreuzungs-kommissur, *f.* commissure, especially of cerebellum and spinal cord
Kreuzungs-punkt, *m.* point of decussation
Kreuz-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
Kreuz-wirbel, *m.* sacral vertebra
Kreysig'sches Zeichen, *n.* systolic retraction of the intercostal spaces in symphysis cardiaca
Kriebeln-; *vide* **Kriebeln**
Kriebel-gefühl, *n.* sensation of itching, formication, etc.
Kreibel-krankheit, *f.* ergotism
Kriebel-mücke, *f.* simulia reptans
Kriebeln, *v.t. & i.* to tickle, to prickle, to itch, to irritate, to tingle
Kriebeln, *n.* tickling, itching, formication, irritation, tingling
Kriebel-sucht, *f.* = -krankheit, *f.*
Kriechverfahren, *n.* methodic creeping exercises in treatment of scoliosis
Krieg, *m.* (in compds.), relating to war, military; *vide* for compds. also **Militar-** and **Armee-**
Kriegs-arzneikunde, *f.* military medicine
Kriegs-chirurg, *m.* military surgeon
Kriegs-chirurgie, *f.* military surgery
Kriegs-heilkunde, *f.* = -arzneikunde
Kriegs-hospital, *n.* = -lazarett
Kriegs-krankenpflege, *f.* care of sick and wounded in war
Kriegs-lazarett, *n.* military hospital
Kriegs-lazarettpersonal, *n.* the personnel of a military hospital
Kriegs-pest, *f.* = -typhus
Kriegs-sanitätsdienst, *m.* military sanitary service
Kriegs-sanitätsordnung, *f.* military sanitary regulation
Kriegs-sanitätswesen, *n.* military sanitary affairs
Kriegs-seuche, *f.* an epidemic due to war
Kriegs-typhus, *m.* typhus
Krikotracheotomie, *f.* laryngo-tracheotomy
Kriminalanthropologie, *f.* criminal anthropology
Kriminalpsychologie, *f.* criminal psychology

Krimm'sche Krankheit, *f.* Crimean leprosy
Krinös, *a.* hairy
Krinösität, *f.* hairiness
Krippe, *f.* crèche
Krippenanstalt, *f.* crèche
Krippenwesen, *n.* all affairs connected with crèches
Krise, *f.* crisis
Krispieren, *v.t.* to twist (a divided vessel)
Kristall, *m.* *vide* **Krystall**
Kristeller'sches Verfahren, *n.* expression of the foetus by pressure over the fundus uteri
Kritisch, *a.* critical
Krokonsäure, *f.* croconic acid, $C_5H_2O_5$
Kron- (in compds.), *vide* **Kronen-**; *vide* for compds. also **Kranz-**
Kronbohrer, *m.* trephine, modiolus
Krone, *f.* crown, corona
Kronen-artig, *a.* coronary, coronoid
Kronen-band, *n.* coronary ligament
Kronen-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Kronen-fortsatz, *m.* coronoid process
Kronen-naht, *f.* coronal suture
Kronglas, *n.* crown glass
Krönung, *f.* crowning
in der — stehen, to be tipsy or "elevated"
Kronzahn, *m.* eyetooth
Kropf, *m.* goitre, Derbyshire neck, bronchocele; struma; crop (of birds)
gelatinöser or lymphatischer —, struma lymphatica
Kropf-abtragung, *f.* extirpation of goitre
Kropf-art, *f.* kind of goitre
Kropf-artig, *a.* goitrous
Kropf-ausschläug, *f.* enucleation or extirpation of goitre
Kropf-behandlung, *f.* treatment of goitre
Kropf-drüse, *f.* thyroid gland; goitre
Kropf-form, *f.* = -art
Kropf-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Kropf-gegend, *f.* goitrous locality
Kropf-geschwulst, *f.* goitre, bronchocele
Kropf-herz, *n.* cardio-vascular symptoms in goitre
Kropf-ig, *a.* goitrous
Kropf-igkeit, *f.* goitrous state or condition
Kropf-knoten, *m.* goitrous nodule
Kropf-mittel, *n.* a remedy for goitre
Kropf-quelle, *f.* spring the water of which is said to cause goitre
Kropf-salbe, *f.* iodide of potash ointment
Kropf-stenose, *f.* stenosis of air-passages due to pressure of goitre
Kropf-stimme, *f.* goitrous voice
Kropf-tod, *m.* sudden death associated with enlargement or disease of thyroid

Kropf-ursache, *f.* cause of goitre
Kropf-verkleinernd, *a.* reducing goitre
Kropf-vertreibend, *a.* anti-goitrous
Kröte, *f.* toad, ranula
Krötenkopf, *m.* anencephalus
Kroton- (in compds.), croton
Kroton-öl, *n.* croton-oil
Kroton-samen, *m.* croton-seed
Kroton-säure, *f.* crotonic acid
Krücke, *f.* crutch
Krückenlähmung, *f.* crutch paralysis
Krückenzange, *f.* crutch-shaped forceps
Krug- (in compds.), amphoric
Krug-artiger Schall, *m.* amphoric sound
Krug-atmen, *n.* amphoric respiration
Krug-stimme, *f.* amphoric voice
Krülgaze, *f.* crumpled gauze
Krümelzucker, *m.* grape-sugar
Krumm, *a.* crooked, curved, bent, wry, tortuous
Krumm-bein, *n.* bandy-leg; bow-leg
Krumm-beinig, *a.* bandy-legged; bow-legged
Krumm-darm, *m.* ileum
Krumm-darmentzündung, *f.* inflammation of ileum
Krumm-darmschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of ileum
Krumm-darmschlinge, *f.* loop of ileum
Krümme, *f.* crookedness, curvature, bend
Krümmen, *v.t. & refl.* to crook, to curve, to bend, to writhe
Krumm-füssig, *a.* = -beinig
Krumm-hals, *m.* wry-neck
Krumm-halsig, *a.* wry-necked
Krummholzkeifer, *m.* Pinus montana
Krumm-knie, *n.* knock-knee
Krumm-sehen, *n.* metamorphopsia, distorted vision
Krümmung, *f.* crookedness, curvature, bend, curve, sinuosity
Krümmungs-halbmesser, *m.* radius of curvature
Krümmungs-hypermetropie, *f.* hypermetropia from diminished refractive power of ocular media
Krümmungs-myopie, *f.* myopia from excessive refractive power of ocular media
Krümmungs-radius, *m.* = -halbmesser
Krümmungswinkel, *m.* (der Hinterhauptschuppe), occipital angle
Krümmungswinkel, *m.* (des Scheitelbeins), parietal angle (*Lissauer*)
Krümmungswinkel, *m.* (des Stirnbeins), frontal angle
Krumm-werden, *n.* to become crooked (scoliosis)
Krumm-zange, *f.* curved forceps
Krupp, *m.* croup
Krupp-anfall, *m.* attack of croup
Krupp-behandlung, *f.* treatment of croup

Krüppel, *m.* cripple
Krüppel-haft, *a.* crippled, maimed, stunted
Krüppel-haftigkeit, *f.* crippled condition
Krüppelig, *a.* = Krüppelhaft
Krupp-häute, *f.pl.* croup membrane
Krupp-husten, *m.* croupy cough
Kruppös, *a.* croupy
Krural, *a.* crural
Kruralneuralgie, *f.* neuralgia in the thigh
Kruspel, *m.* = Knorpel
Kruste, *f.* crust, scab, scurf, eschar
Krusten-bildung, *f.* formation of crust, etc.
Krusten-flechte, *f.* impetigo
Krusten-mensch, *m.* porcupine man
Krusten-tiere, *n.pl.* crustaceous animals
Krymästhesie, *f.* special sensitiveness to cold
Krymotherapie, *f.* therapeutic use of cold
Kryoskopie, *f.* cryoscopy
Kryptocephalus, *m.* monster in which the head cannot be seen
Kryptogenetisch, *a.* caused by fungi
Kryptolith, *m.* stone found in atheromatous cyst
Kryptophthalmus, *m.* congenital union of eyelids
Kryptorchid, *m.* a subject of undescended testicles
Kryptorchidie, *f.* congenital displacement of testicles
Kryptorchie, *f.* = Kryptorchidie
Kryptorchismus, *m.* = Kryptorchidie
Krystall, *m.* crystal
Krystall-ähnlich, *a.* like crystal, crystalline
Krystall-bar, *a.* crystallisable
Krystall-bildung, *f.* formation of crystals
Krystall-feuchtigkeit, *f.* crystalline humour
Krystall-friesel, *m.* miliary fever, sudamina
Krystallinisch, *a.* crystalline
Krystallisch, *a.* crystalline
Krystallisieren, *v.t., i. and r.* to crystallise
Krystallisierung, *f.* crystallisation
Krystall-isirabar, *a.* crystallisable
Krystallographie, *f.* crystallography
Krystallolumineszenz, *f.* luminescence on crystallisation
Krystalloptik, *f.* study of the optical characteristics of crystals
Krystallophobie, *f.* fear of glass splinters
Krystall-kapsel, *f.* = -linsenkapsel
Krystall-linse, *f.* crystalline lens
Krystall-linsenentfernung, *f.* removal of crystalline lens
Krystall-linsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of crystalline lens

Krystall-linsenkapself, *f.* capsule of crystalline lens
 Krystall-star, *m.* lenticular cataract
 Krystallwasser, *n.* water of crystallisation
 Krystall-wulst, *m.* thickening of periphery of capsule after operation for cataract
 Krystalloidsubstanz, *f.* crystalloid
 Krytophansäure, *f.* cryptophanic acid
 Kubeben- (and compds.), *vide* Cubeben
 Kubisagari, a disease endemic in Japan similar to vertige paralytans
 Kuboideisch, *a.* cuboid, cuboidal
 Kuboidisch, *a.* = Kuboideisch
 Kubomanie, *f.* gambling mania
 Küche, *f.* kitchen
 Kuchen, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* Mutterkuchen and Nachgeburt, a cake
 Kuchenniere, *f.* fusion of the kidneys to form a round or discoid mass
 Küchenschelle, *f.* pulsatilla
 Kuchenzwiebel, *f.* allium, onion
 Kuckucksbein, *n.* coccyx
 Kugel, *f.* sphere, globe, ball, bulb-head, globe, bullet
 hysterische —, globus hystericus
 Kugel-auszieher, *m.* bullet-extractor
 Kugel-bacterium, *n.* micrococcus, spherobacterium
 Kugel-bohrer, *m.* = -auszieher
 Kügelchen, *n.* molecule
 Kugel-feile, *f.* osteotribe
 Kugel-finder, *m.* bullet-probe
 Kugel-form, *f.* globular form
 Kugel-förmig, *a.* spherical, globular
 Kugel-gelenk, *n.* ball-and-socket joint, enarthrosis, arthrodia
 Kugel-hefe, *f.* hyphæ of mucor racemosus
 Kugel-kern, *m.* spheroidal nucleus
 Kugel-lochpils, *m.* shot-hole fungus
 Kugel-löffel, *m.* bullet-scoop
 Kugel-sucher, *m.* = -finder
 Kugel-thrombe, *f.* ball-thrombus
 Kugel-tierchen, *n.* volvox globator
 Kugel-trephine, *f.* bullet-trephine
 Kugel-zange, *f.* ball- or bullet-forceps
 Kugel-zieher, *m.* = -auszieher
 Kuhblattern-; *vide* Kuhpocken
 Kühl, *a.* cool, fresh
 Kühl-apparat, *m.* refrigerator, cooling apparatus
 Kühl-decke, *f.* a cooling or refrigerating covering
 Kühlen, *v.t.* to cool, to refrigerate, to refresh
 Kühlend, *a.* cooling, refrigerant, refreshing
 Kühl-gefäß, *n.* = -apparat
 Kühl-kompresse, *f.* cold compress
 Kühl-mittel, *n.* a refrigerant
 Kühl-röhre, *f.* cooling powder
 Kühl-pulver, *n.* cooling tube

Kühl-salbe, *f.* Unguentum plumbi, *Ph. G.*
 Kühl-salz, *n.* refrigerating salt
 Kühl-schlange, *f.* = -schlinge
 Kühl-schlinge, *f.* cooling coil
 Kühl-sonde, *f.* a double-current irrigator for cooling the urethra
 Kühlung, *f.* cooling, refrigeration
 Kühl-wasser, *n.* lead-water
 Kuhlymphe, *f.* cow-lymph (for vaccination)
 Kuhmilch, *f.* cow's milk
 Kuhpocken, *f.pl.* cow-pox, vaccinia
 Kuhpocken-bläschen, *n.* vaccine vesicle
 Kupocken-gift, *n.* vaccine virus
 Kuhpocken-impfung, *f.* vaccination
 Kuhpocken-lymphe, *f.* vaccine lymph
 Kuhpocken-materie, *f.* = -lymphe
 Kuhpocken-stoff, *m.* = -lymphe
 Kulilawanöl, *n.* an ethereal oil obtained from Cinnamomum culilawan (*Nees.*)
 Kultur, *f.* culture, cultivation; civilisation
 Kultur-lösung, *f.* cultivation-solution
 Kultur-versuch, *m.* cultivation experiment
 Kumiss, *m.*; *vide* Kumys
 Kümmel, *m.* caraway
 Kümmel-öl, *n.* Oleum carui
 Kümmel-samen, *m.* caraway-seed
 Kumulation, *f.* accumulation
 Kumulativ, *a.* cumulative
 Kumulieren, *v.i.* to accumulate
 Kumulierung, *f.* accumulation
 Kumys, *m.* koumiss
 Kumyskur, *f.* treatment by koumiss
 Kunst, *f.* art; skill
 Kunst- (in compds.), artificial, technical
 Kunst-ausdruck, *m.* technical term
 Kunst-butter, *f.* artificial butter, margarine
 Kunst-eis, *n.* artificial ice
 Kunst-fehler, *m.* malpraxis
 Kunst-gerecht, *a.* secundum artem
 Kunst-geschwür, *n.* an issue
 Kunst-heilmittel, *n.* artificial (or synthetic) therapeutic agent
 Kunst-heilung, *f.* cure by treatment
 Kunst-hilfe, *f.* medical or surgical aid or help
 Künstlich, *a.* artificial; ingenious
 Kupfer, *n.* copper
 essigsäures —, copper acetate
 Kupfer-acetat, *n.* copper acetate
 Kupfer-alaun, *m.* cuprum aluminatum, lapis divinus
 Kupfer-ammonium, *n.* cupr-ammonium
 Kupfer-ausschlag, *m.* acne rosacea
 Kupfer-borat, *n.* copper borate
 Kupfer-chlorid, *n.* cupric chloride
 Kupfer-chlorür, *n.* cuprous chloride
 Kupfer-chromat, *n.* copper chromate
 Kupfer-drahtpessar, *n.* copper-wire pessary

Kupfer-finne, *f.* = -ausschlag
 Kupfer-gefäss, *n.* copper utensil
 Kupfer-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained copper
 Kupfer-geschirr, *n.* = -gefäss
 Kupfer-grün, *n.* verdigris
 Kupfer-haltig, *a.* containing copper
 Kupferig, *a.* copperlike, coppery
 Kupfer-jodür, *n.* cuprous iodide
 Kupfer-kolik, *f.* colic of chronic copper poisoning
 Kupfer-lähmung, *f.* paralysis produced by working in copper
 Kupfern, *a.* of copper
 Kupfer-nase, *f.* acne rosacea of nose
 Kupfer-nitrat, *n.* copper nitrate
 Kupfer-oxychlorid, *n.* copper oxy-chloride
 Kupfer-oxyd, *n.* copper oxide
 Kupfer-oxydammoniak, *n.* ammonio-copper solution
 Kupfer-oxydhydrat, *n.* cupric hydroxide
 Kupfer-oxydsalz, *n.* cupric salt
 Kupfer-oxydul, *n.* cuprous oxide
 Kupfer-oxydulsalz, *n.* cuprous salt
 Kupfer-präparat, *n.* a preparation of copper
 Kupfer-rose, *f.* = -nase
 Kupfer-salmiak, *m.* cuprum sulphuricum ammoniatum
 Kupfer-sulfat, *n.* copper sulphate, blue-stone
 Kupfer-sulfür, *n.* copper sulphide
 Kupfer-vergiftung, *f.* copper poisoning
 Kupfer-vitriol, *m.* = -sulfat
 Kupfer-wasser, *n.* commercial ferrous sulphate
 Kupfrig, *a.* = Kupferig
 Kuppe, *f.* top, head, summit, tip
 Kuppel, *f.* cupola
 Kuppel-blindsack, *m.* blind sac of the cupola
 Kuppel-raum, *m.* recessus epitympanicus
 Kur, *f.* treatment, cure, course of treatment
 Kur-arzt, *m.* physician at a watering-place
 Kürbis, *m.* gourd, pumpkin
 Kürbisbandwurm, *m.* tænia solium
 Kurella'sches Brust Pulver, *n.* Pulv. liquiritiæ co., *Ph. G.*
 Kur-erfolg, *m.* result of treatment
 Kur-gast, *m.* patient at a health resort
 Kur-gemäss, *a.* = -mässig
 Kur-haus, *n.* pump-room, bathing establishment
 Kurieren, *v.t.* to treat; to cure

Kurkuma, *f.* Radix curcumæ, *Ph. G.*
 Kur-mässig, *a.* according to the prescribed treatment or diet
 Kur-methode, *f.* method of treatment
 Kur-ort, *m.* health-resort, watering-place
 Kur-pfuscher, *m.* quack
 Kur-pfuscherei, *f.* quackery
 Kurs, *m.* course (especially of lectures)
 Kürschnernaht, *f.* glover's suture
 Kurve, *f.* curve
 Kur-verfahren, *n.* = -methode
 Kurz, *a.* short; brevis
 Kurz-atmig, *a.* short-breathed, asthmatic
 Kurz-atmigkeit, *f.* shortness of breath, dyspnoea
 Kurz-kopf, *m.* brachycephalus
 Kurz-köpfig, *a.* brachycephalous
 Kurz-köpfigkeit, *f.* brachycephaly
 Kurz-sichtig, *a.* short-sighted, myopic
 Kurz-sichtigkeit, *f.* short-sightedness, myopia
 Kurz-stäbchen, *n.* bacillus
 Kur-zweck, *m.* aim or purpose of treatment
 Kussmaul'sche Atmung, *f.* rapid and deep breathing in diabetic coma
 Kussmaul'sche Koma, *f.* diabetic coma associated with characteristic breathing
 Kussmaul'scher Puls, *m.* pulsus paradoxus
 Kusso-blumen, *f.pl.* or -blüten, *f.pl.* cusso flowers
 Küstenfieber, *n.* coast fever, intermittent fever
 Küstenklima, *n.* seaside or coast climate
 Kutikularbildung, *f.* formation of epithelium, especially of horny layer
 Kyanose, *f.* cyanosis
 Kylopodie, *f.* club-foot
 Kymographion, *n.* instrument for measuring and recording arterial pressure, kymograph
 Kynurensäure, *f.* kynuric acid
 Kyphose, *f.* kyphosis
 Kyphoskoliose, *f.* posterior and lateral spinal curvature
 Kyphotisch, *a.* kyphotic
 Kyste, *f.* cyst
 Kysten- (and compds.), *vide* Cysten
 Kystom, *n.* cyst, cystoma
 Kystometer, *m.* instrument for measuring the bladder
 Kystoplegie, *f.* paralysis of the bladder
 Kystospasmus, *m.* spasm of the bladder

L

Lab, *n.* rennet
 Lab-ähnlich, *a.* resembling rennet
 Lab-drüse, *f.* peptic gland, digestive gland in fundus of stomach
 Laben, *v.t.* to curdle with rennet
 Laberdan, *m.* salted cod-fish
 Lab-essenz, *f.* Liquor seriparus, *Ph. G.*; extract of rennet
 Lab-ferment, *n.* active principle of gland
 Labial, *a.* labial; *vide* for compds. also Lippen
 Labialhernie, *f.* labial hernia
 Labidometer, *m.* = Labimeter
 Labil, *a.* labile
 Labimeter, *m.* instrument for measuring distance apart of blades of forceps applied to child's head
 Labitom, *n.* cutting-forceps
 Lab-kraut, *n.* Galium verum
 Lab-lösung, *f.* solution of rennet
 Lab-magen, *m.* abomasum, fourth stomach of ruminants
 Lab-magenschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of abomasum
 Laborant, *m.* chemist
 Laborationsstaxe, *f.* special tax upon chemists
 Laboratorium, *n.* laboratory
 Laborde'sches Verfahren, *n.* rhythmic traction of the tongue in cases of apparent drowning
 Lab-pulver, *n.* rennet powder
 Labradorthee, *m.* dried leaves of Ledum latifolium
 Lab-tabletten, *f. pl.* rennet tabloids
 Lab-wirkung, *f.* effect of rennet
 Labyrinth, *n.* labyrinth (of inner ear)
 häutiges —, membranous labyrinth
 knöchernes —, osseous labyrinth
 Labyrinth-anhang, *m.* ductus endolymphaticus
 Labyrinth-bläschen, *n.* auditory or otic vessel
 Labyrinth-fenster, *n.* fenestra of labyrinth
 Labyrinth-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of labyrinth
 Labyrinth-kapsel, *f.* capsule from which internal ear is formed
 Labyrinth-oberfläche, *f.* surface of labyrinth
 Labyrinth-säckchen, *n.* saccule
 Labyrinth-vorhof, *m.* vestibule of labyrinth
 Labyrinth-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* wall of labyrinth

Labyrinth-wasser, *n.* fluid of labyrinth
 Lab-zelle, *f.* peptic cell
 Lac . . ., *vide* Lak . . . and Laz . . .
 Lach-bewegung, *f.* muscular movements of laughter
 Lächeln, *v.i.* to smile
 Lachen, *v.i.* to laugh
 Lachen, *n.* laughter, laughing
 Lachen-erregend, *a.* exciting laughter
 Lach-schlag, *m.* laughing-gas
 Lach-grübchen, *n.* dimple formed in cheeks during laughter
 Lach-krampf, *m.* spasmodic or hysterical laughing
 Lach-muskel, *m.* risorius muscle
 Laeh-schlag, *m.* short loss of consciousness due to laughter
 Lach-schwindel, *m.* = Lach-schlag
 Lach-zwang, *m.* irresistible impulse to laugh
 Lack, *m.* lac, lake
 Lackfarbe, *f.* lac-colour, lac-dye
 Lackfarbiges Blut, *n.* laked blood
 Lackmus, *m.* litmus
 Lackmus-kraut, *n.* Croton tinctorium, *L.*
 Lackmus-papier, *n.* litmus paper
 Lackmus-tinktur, *f.* litmus tincture
 Lack-schildlaus, *f.* Coccus lacca
 Lack-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning to the inhalations of the vapour of fresh varnish
 Lact . . ., *vide* Lakt . . .
 Lade, *f.* box, case; society or guild meeting
 Laden, *m.* shop, store
 Lädieren, *v.t.* to hurt, to injure
 Ladrerie, *f.* 1. leprosy, or institution for lepers; 2. Cysticercus cellulosæ
 Ladungsflasche, *f.* Leyden jar
 Laennec'scher Infarkt, *m.* hæmorrhagic pulmonary infarct
 Lage, *f.* site, position, posture, attitude; state, condition; layer, stratum; presentation (obstetrics)
 Lage-abweichung, *f.* deviation, malposition, abnormal position
 Lage-anomalie, *f.* anomaly of position
 Lage-berichtigung, *f.* rectification of position
 Lager, *n.* bed, couch; stratum, layer; camp
 Lager-fieber, *n.* camp fever, typhus
 Lager-haft, *a.* bedridden
 Lager-ruhr, *f.* dysentery
 Lager-seuche, *f.* infectious camp disorder
 Lager-sucht, *f.* = -fieber

Lagerung, *f.* lying down; stratification
 Lagerungsschiene, *f.* hollow splint for maintaining fixed position
 Lage-veränderung, *f.* change of position displacement
 Lage-verkehrung, *f.* perversion of position
 Lage-wechsel, *m.* change of position or presentation
 Lage-weise, *a.* in layers, stratified
 Lagochilie, *f.* harelip
 Lagophthalmus, *m.* widening of the palpebral fissure
 Lagoponus, *m.* stitch in the side
 Lagostoma, *n.* harelip
 Lahm, *a.* lame
 Lahmen, *v.i.* to become lame
 Lähmen, *v.i.* to make lame, to paralyse
 Lähmend, *a.* laming, paralyzing
 Lahm-gehen, *n.* walking lame
 Lahm-heit, *f.* lameness
 Lähmung, *f.* lameness, paralysis
 allgemeine —, general paralysis
 Bell'sche —, Bell's paralysis
 centrale —, central paralysis
 essentielle —, essential paralysis
 halbseitige —, hemiplegia
 myopathische —, myopathic paralysis
 neuropathische —, neuropathic paralysis
 peripherische —, peripheral paralysis
 quere —, paraplegia
 schlaffe —, flaccid paralysis
 sensible —, anesthesia
 spastische —, spastic paralysis
 übers Kreuz —, cross paralysis
 unvollständige —, incomplete paralysis
 vollständige —, complete paralysis
 Lähmungs-anfall, *m.* attack of paralysis
 Lähmungs-art, *f.* kind or variety of paralysis
 Lähmungs-artig, *a.* resembling paralysis
 Lähmungs-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon or sign of paralysis
 Lähmungs-form, *f.* = -art
 Lähmungs-hyperämie, *f.* hyperæmia accompanying paralysis
 Lähmungs-ursache, *f.* cause of paralysis
 Lähmungs-widrig, *a.* antiparalytic
 Lähmungs-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
 Lähmungs-zustand, *m.* condition of paralysis
 Laken, *n.* a cloth, pack
 Laken-bad, *n.* wet-packing
 Laken-einwicklung, *f.* wrapping in wet-pack
 Lakritze, *f.* = Lakritzensaft
 Lakritzen-saft, *m.* liquorice
 Lakritzen-sirup, *m.* syrup of liquorice
 Lakritzen-wurzel, *f.* liquorice root
 Laktagoga, *n.pl.* galactagogues

Laktate, *n.pl.* lactates
 Laktation, *f.* suckling; lactation
 Lacktationsirresein, *n.* insanity during lactation
 Laktens, *m.* a suckling
 Lakticämie, *f.* autointoxication by lactic acid
 Lakto- (in compds.), relating to milk-sugar
 Lakto-biose, *f.* lacto-biose, milk-sugar
 Lakto-butyrometer, *m.* butyrometer
 Lakto-densimeter, *m.* instrument for taking specific gravity of milk
 Lakto-krit, *f.* instrument for estimating the fat of milk
 Lakto-se, *f.* lactose, milk-sugar
 Lakto-skop, *n.* lactometer
 Lakto-surie, *f.* the occurrence of milk-sugar in urine
 Laktucismus, *m.* poisoning with *Lactuca virosa*
 Laktylsäure, *f.* lactic anhydride
 Lällen, *v.i.* = Lallen
 Lallen, *v.i.* to stammer, to babble, to speak imperfectly, to stutter
 Lalopathieen, *f.pl.* disturbances of speaking
 Lalophobie, *f.* neurotic disturbance of speech
 Lamda-förmig, *a.* lambdoid
 Lamda-naht, *f.* lambdoid suture
 Lamelle, *f.* layer, stratum
 Laminaria-meissel, *m.* laminaria tent
 Laminaria-sonde, *f.* laminaria sound
 Laminaria-stengel, *m.* = -meissel
 Laminaria-stift, *m.* = -meissel
 Laminektomie, *f.* laminectomy
 Laminert, *a.* laminated
 Lämstenosis, *f.* cesophageal stenosis
 Lampenruss, *m.* lampblack
 Lamprophonie, *f.* very loud speech
 Land, *n.* land, country
 Land-arzt, *m.* country doctor
 Landesmedizinalkollegium, *n.* state medical college
 Landerer'sche Methode, *f.* treatment of tuberculosis by injection of cinnamyllic acid
 Land-fieber, *n.* endemic fever
 Land-kartenzunge, *f.* geographical tongue
 Land-krankheit, *f.* endemic disease
 Landolfische Aetzpaste, *f.* Landolfi's caustic
 Landouzy-Déjérine'scher Typus, *m.* facio-scapulo-humeral type of progressive muscular atrophy
 Landouzy-Grasset'sches Gesetz, *n.* conjugate deviation of the eyes and head will be toward the affected side when there are muscular spasms, toward the side of the cortical lesion when there is paralysis
 Landouzy'sche Krankheit, *f.* = Weil'sche Krankheit

Land-physikus, *m.* = -arzt
 Land-quarantäne, *f.* quarantine on land
 Land-ruhr, *f.* endemic dysentery
 Landry'sche Paralyse, *f.* Landry's paralysis
 Land-seuche, *f.* epidemic
 Land-skorbut, *m.* false scurvy, purpura hæmorrhagica
 Land-walnussöl, *n.* oil obtained from *Aleurites triloba*
 Land-zunge, leukoplakia
 Lang, *a.* long, longus
 Länge, *f.* length
 Längen- (in compds.), longitudinal; *vide* for all compds. **Längs-**
 Längenbreitenindex, *m.* one hundred times the width of a skull divided by its length
 Langerhans'sche Inseln, *f. pl.* Islands of Langerhans
 Langerhans'sche Schicht, *f.* stratum granulosum
 Langerhans'sche Zellen, *f. pl.* Langerhan's cells (of the epidermis)
 Langer'scher Achselbogen, *m.* processus falciformis axillaris
 Langhans'sche Schicht, *f.* the foetal epithelium of the chorionic villi
 Langhans'sche Zellen, *pl.* tubercular giant-cells
 Lang kopf, *m.* dolichocephalus
 Lang-köpfig, *a.* dolichocephalous
 Lang-lebig, *a.* long-lived
 Lang-lebigkeit, *f.* longevity
 Länglich, *a.* longitudinal
 Lang-öhrig, *a.* long-eared
 Längs, *prep.* along
 Längs- (in compds.), longitudinal
 Längs-achse, *f.* longitudinal axis
 Längs-achsendrehung, *f.* rotation or displacement in vertical axis
 Längs-ausdehnung, *f.* longitudinal extent
 Langsam, *a.* slow
 Lang-same Verbrennung, *f.* combustion
 Längs-band, *n.* longitudinal ligament
 Längs-blutleiter, *m.* longitudinal sinus
 Längs-bruch, *m.* longitudinal fracture
 Längs-bündel, *m.* longitudinal bundle
 Längs-disparates Punktpaar, *n.* pair of points lying on corresponding vertical lines of demarcation on the retinas, but upon disparate horizontals
 Längs-disparation, *f.* longitudinal disparation
 Längs-durchmesser, *m.* longitudinal diameter
 Längs-durchschnitt, *m.* longitudinal section
 Längs-ebene des Sehraums, *f.* (mittlere), central longitudinal plane of visual space
 Längs-ebenen, *f. pl.* longitudinal planes
 Längs-einschnitt, *m.* longitudinal incision

Längs-falte, *f.* longitudinal fold
 Längs-faser, *f.* longitudinal fibre
 Längs-faserhaut, *f.* longitudinal fibrous membrane
 Längs-faserschicht, *f.* layer of longitudinal fibres
 Längs-furche, *f.* longitudinal furrow or sulcus
 Längs-furchung, *f.* longitudinal segmentation or cleavage
 Längs-geschwür, *n.* longitudinal ulcer
 Längs-höhenindex, *m.* vertical index
 Längs-horopter, *m.* longitudinal horopter
 Lang-sichtig, *a.* long-sighted, hypermetropic
 Lang-sichtigkeit, *f.* long-sightedness, hypermetropia
 Längs-kopflage, *f.* longitudinal head presentation
 Längs-lage, *f.* longitudinal position or presentation
 Längs-leiste, *f.* longitudinal ridge
 Längs-mittellinie, *f.* (des Sehfeldes), longitudinal medial line of field of vision
 Längs-muskelfaser, *f.* longitudinal muscular fibre
 Längs-muskelschicht, *f.* layer of longitudinal muscles
 Längs-muskulatur, *f.* longitudinal muscular apparatus
 Längs-riss, *m.* longitudinal rent or rupture
 Längs-scheidewand, *f.* mediastinum
 Längs-schicht, *f.* longitudinal layer
 Längs-schnitt, *m.* longitudinal incision
 Längs-schnittebene, *f.* = -ebenen
 Längs-spalte, *f.* longitudinal cleft or fissure
 Längs-spannung, *f.* longitudinal tension
 Lang-stäbchen, *n. pl.* bacilli
 Längs-streifen, *m. pl.* striæ longitudinales
 Längs-streifig, *a.* longitudinally striated
 Längs-teilung, *f.* longitudinal division
 Längs-umfang, *m.* longitudinal circumference
 Längs-wachstum, *n.* longitudinal growth
 Languettiernaht, *f.* a variety of glovers' suture
 Langwierig, *a.* protracted
 Lanugo-haarbalg, *m.* lanugo hair-follicle
 Lanugo-härchen, *n.* lanugo, fine hair
 Lanze, *f.* lance
 Lanzen-egel, *m.* distoma lanceolatum
 Lanzen-messer, *n.* lance-shaped or double-edged knife; iridectomy-knife
 Lanzen-nadel, *f.* lance-pointed needle
 Lanzen-nadelspritze, *f.* syringe with lance-pointed needle
 Lanzette, *f.* lancet
 Lanzetten-besteck, *n.* case of lancets
 Lanzetten-futteral, *n.* lancet-case
 Lanzinierend, *a.* lancing
 Lapagmus, *m.* purgation

Lapaktisch, *a.* gently laxative
 Laparo- (in compds.), relating to abdomen
 Laparo-catarrhus, *m.* intestinal catarrh
 Laparo-cele, *n.* abdominal hernia
 Laparo-colotomie, *f.* iliac colotomy
 Laparo-electrotomie, *f.* = Laparo-kolpotomie
 Laparo-enterotomie, *f.* laparo-enterotomy
 Laparo-hysterektomie, *f.* abdominal hysterectomy
 Laparo-hysterotomie, *f.* laparo-hysterotomy, Cæsarean section
 Laparo-ileotomie, *f.* laparo-ileotomy
 Laparo-klyse, *f.* washing out of peritoneal sac
 Laparo-kolpohysterotomie, *f.* incision into uterus and forceps extraction of child through lateral abdominal incision
 Laparo-kolpotomie, *f.* a modification of Cæsarean section in which the vagina is incised instead of the uterus
 Laparo-monodidymus, *m.* twins united at the abdomen
 Laparo-mytis, *f.* inflammation of abdominal muscles
 Laparo-myomotomie, *f.* removal of uterine myomata by the abdomen
 Laparo-rrhaphie, *f.* sewing up of abdomen
 Laparo-salpingotomie, *f.* incision of Fallopian tube after laparotomy
 Laparo-skopie, *f.* examination of abdomen
 Laparo-splenectomie, *f.* extirpation of the spleen through an abdominal incision
 Laparo-tomie, *f.* laparotomy
 Laparo-typhlotomie, *f.* laparotomy in caecal region
 Laparo-zoster, *m.* herpes of the abdomen
 Lapisträger, *m.* caustic-holder
 Läppchen, *n.* lobule, lobe, a small piece of linen or cloth
 Läppchen-bronchien, *pl.* bronchioles
 Lappen, *m.* lobe, lobule; flap; a piece of linen or cloth
 Lappen-amputation, *f.* = -schnitt
 Lappen-bildung, *f.* making a flap
 Lappen-elephantiasis, *f.* elephantiasis mollis
 Lappen-extraktion, *f.* extraction (of catarract) by flap-operation
 Lappen-messer, *n.* knife for cutting flap, amputation-knife
 Lappen-schnitt, *m.* flap-amputation
 Lappen-wunde, *f.* wound in which a flap is nearly separated
 Lappig, *a.* flabby, flabbid; lobate, lobulated
 Lappung, *f.* lobulation
 Lärche, *f.* larch

Lärchen-manna, *f.* manna from the larch
 Lärchen-schwamm, *m.* Fungus laricis, *Ph. G.*
 Lärchen-terpentin, *m.* Venetian turpentine
 Larvenbildung, *f.* formation of larva
 Larvenorgan, *n.* rudimentary organ
 Larviert, *a.* masked
 Laryngeal-atmung, *f.* breathing heard over the larynx
 Laryngektomie, *f.* laryngectomy, excision of larynx
 Laryngismus, *m.* spasm of the glottis
 Laryngo- (in compds.), relating to the larynx
 Laryngo-cele, *n.* air-containing cyst in region of larynx
 Laryngo-fissur, *f.* the operative opening of larynx
 Laryngo-logie, *f.* laryngology
 Laryngo-paralyse, *f.* motor paralysis of larynx
 Laryngo-phthise, *f.* laryngeal phthisis
 Laryngo-rrhagia, *f.* hæmorrhage from the larynx
 Laryngo-skop, *n.* laryngoscope
 Laryngo-skopieren, *v.t.* to examine the larynx with the laryngoscope
 Laryngo-skopisch, *a.* laryngoscopic
 Laryngo-spasmopsellismus, *m.* spasmodic laryngeal stammering
 Laryngo-spasmus, *m.* spasm of glottis
 Laryngo-spastisch, *a.* pertaining to laryngeal spasm
 Laryngo-stenose, *f.* stenosis of larynx
 Laryngo-tom, *n.* laryngotomy-knife
 Laryngo-tracheotomie, *f.* crico-tracheotomy
 Laryngo-typhus, *m.* laryngeal complications due to typhoid or typhus
 Larynx- (in compds.), *vide* Kehlkopf
 Läsion, *f.* lesion
 Lassar'sche Schälpaste, *f.* paste causing the skin to peel off; contains naphthol, sulphur, lanolin, and green soap
 Lassar'sche Zinkpaste, *f.* equal quantities of zinc oxide and starch, with double the amount of vaseline
 Lassen, Blut, *v.t.* to let blood
 Lassezeug, *n.* case of blood-letting instruments
 Latenz, *f.* latency, incubation (of fever)
 Latenz-stadium, *n.* latent stage
 Lateralcolotomie, *f.* lateral colotomy
 Lateralsklerosis, *f.* lateral sclerosis
 Laterocele, *n.* = Laparocoele
 Lathyrismus, *m.* lathyrism
 Latsche, *f.* Pinus pumilio
 Latschenkeifer, *f.* Pinus montana (*Mill.*)
 Latschenkiefer -extrakt, *n.* extract of Pinus montana
 Latschenkeifer -öl, *n.* ethereal oil obtained from Pinus montana

Lattich, *m.* lettuce
 Latwerge, *f.* electuary
 Lau, *a.* lukewarm, tepid; mild
 Laub, *n.* leaf
 Lau-bad, *n.* tepid bath
 Laub-bad, *n.* leaf-bath
 Laub-fleck, *m.* pimple
 Lauf, *m.* course, track, path, current; flow, stream; progress
 Laufen, *v.i.* to run, to move, to flow, to trickle
 Lauf-knoten, *m.* running centre (situated near the middle of ventricular surface of caudate nucleus)
 Lauf-krampf, *m.* runners' cramp
 Lauge, *f.* lye, solution of caustic soda or potash
 Laugen-artig, *a.* alkaline
 Laugen-bad, *n.* alkaline-bath
 Laugen-essenz, *f.* solution of caustic soda or potash
 Laugen-haft, *a.* resembling lye, alkaline
 Laugen-messer, *m.* instrument for taking specific gravity of lyes, acids, etc.
 Laugensaltz (ätzendes), *potassa fusa*
 Laugensalz, *n.* (flüchtiges), carbonate of ammonium
 Laugensalz (geschwefeltes), *n.* potassium sulphide
 Laugensalz, (mineralisches), *n.* sodium carbonate
 Laugensalz (vegetabilisches), *n.* potassium carbonate
 Laugen-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by lye
 Laugen-wage, *f.* = -messer
 Laugen-wasser, *n.* lye
 Laugier'sche Hernie, *f.* hernia through the bands of Gimbernat's ligament
 Laune, *f.* humour, temper, ill-humour, caprice, whim, mood
 Launenhaftigkeit, *f.* capriciousness, whimsicality
 Launisch, *a.* ill-humoured, capricious, whimsical
 Laurinfett, *n.* = Laurostearin
 Laurinsäure, *f.* lauric acid
 Laurinsenkampfer, *m.* common camphor
 Laurostearin, *n.* the glyceride of lauric acid
 Laus, *f.* louse
 Läuse-körner, *n.pl.* a popular term applied to cocculus indicus, cevadilla seed, etc.
 Läuse-krankheit, *f.* = -sucht
 Läuse-pulver, *n.* insect powder
 Läuse-salbe, *f.* Unguentum pediculi
 Läuse-samen, *m.* = -körner
 Läuse-sucht, *f.* phthiriasis
 Lausig, *a.* lousy
 Laut, *a.* loud, audible, distinct
 Laut, *m.* sound, tone, note
 Laut-bar, *a.* audible

Laut-barkeit, *f.* audibility
 Laut-bild, *n.* phonic image, auditory spectrum
 Laut-bildung, *f.* formation of sounds
 Lauten, *v.i.* to sound
 Lauterstall, *m.* polyuria in animals
 Laut-gebärde, *f.* sound-gesture
 Laut-gesetz, *n.* phonetic law
 Lauth'sche Violet, *n.* thionin chloride
 Laut-klaviatur, *f.* sound-keyboard
 Laut-los, *a.* soundless, silent, mute
 Laut-mechanik, *f.* mechanism of articulate phonation
 Laut-nachahmung, *f.* sound mimicry, onomatopoeisis
 Laut-sprache, *f.* phonetic speech
 Laut-worte, *n.pl.* spoken words
 Lauwarm, *a.* lukewarm, tepid
 Lavamentum, *n.* enema
 Lavature, *f.* a washing out
 Lavender, *m.* lavender
 Lavendel-blüten, *f.pl.* lavender flowers
 Lavendel-geist, *m.* spirits of lavender
 Lavendel-öl, *n.* oil of lavender
 Lavendel-wasser, *n.* lavender-water
 Laveran'sche Körperchen, *n.pl.* plasmodium malariae
 Laville'sche Mittel, *f.* Laville's remedy (for gout)
 Lävogy, *a.* laevorotatory
 Lävulinsäure, *f.* laevulinic acid, monobasic
 Lävulose, *f.* levulose, fruit-sugar
 Laxans, *n.* purgative
 Laxieren, *v.t. & i.* to purge, to open the bowels; to be purged
 Laxier-kur, *f.* treatment by purgatives
 Laxier-latwerge, *f.* senna electuary
 Laxier-mittel, *n.* purgative
 Laxier-salz, *n.* (englisches), magnesium sulphate
 Laxier-trank, *n.* Infus. sennæ co.
 Laxier-zucker, *m.* variety of sugar obtained from Larix europæa
 Laxität, *f.* looseness, relaxation
 Lazarett, *n.* hospital, infirmary, military hospital; *vide* for compounds *also*
 Hospital- and Krankenhaus-
 Lazarett-baracke, *f.* hospital pavilion
 Lazarett-einrichtung, *f.* internal arrangements of a hospital
 Lazarett-fieber, *n.* typhus
 Lazarett-gehilfe, *m.* hospital attendant, hospital orderly
 Lazarett-schiff, *n.* hospital-ship
 Lazarett-typhus, *m.* = -fieber
 Lazarett-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with military hospitals
 Lazarett-zug, *m.* military hospital railway trains
 Lazerieren, *v.t.* to lacerate
 Leben, *v.i.*, to live
 Leben, *n.* life, vitality
 Lebend, *a.* living

Lebendig, *a.* living, alive, lively, active
Lebendig-gebärend, *a.* viviparous
Lebens- (in compds.), relating to life, vital
Lebens-abschnitt, *m.* period or part of life
Lebens-alter, *n.* period of life, age
Lebens-art, *f.* manner or mode of life
Lebens-assekuranz, *f.* life insurance
Lebens-äusserung, *f.* manifestation of life
Lebens-balsam, *m.* (Hoffmann'scher), Mistura oleoso-balsamica, *Ph. G.*
Lebens-baum, *m.* arbor vitæ (in cerebellum); thuja, arbor vitæ
Lebens-baumtinktur, *f.* tincture of thuja
Lebens-bedingung, *f.* vital condition
Lebens-bedrohend, *a.* threatening life
Lebens-bedürfnisse, *n.pl.* necessities of life
Lebens-dauer, *f.* duration of life
Lebens-eigenschaft, *f.* attribute of life
Lebens-elexir, *n.* compound tincture of aloes
Lebens-erhaltung, *f.* preservation of life
Lebens-erhaltungstrieb, *m.* instinctive desire to live
Lebens-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of life
Lebens-erwartung, *f.* probable duration of life
Lebens-essenz, *f.* = -elexir
Lebens-fähig, *a.* capable of life, viable
Lebens-fähigkeit, *f.* viability, vitality
Lebens-feuer, *n.* vital energy
Lebens-flüssigkeit, *f.* vital fluid, the blood
Lebens-frische, *f.* prime of life
Lebens-fülle, *f.* energy, fulness of life
Lebens-funken, *m.* vital spark
Lebens-gang, *m.* vital process or function
Lebens-gefahr, *f.* danger to life
Lebens-gefährlich, *a.* dangerous to life
Lebens-gefährlichkeit, *f.* danger to life
Lebens-geist, *m.* vital spirit
Lebens-genuss, *m.* enjoyment of life
Lebens-gesetz, *n.* vital law
Lebens-gewohnheit, *f.* habit of life
Lebens-hauch, *m.* breath of life
Lebens-jahr, *n.* year of life
Lebens-knoten, *m.* respiratory centre, *næd vital*
Lebens-kraft, *f.* vital power, vigour, vitality, energy
Lebens-kräftig, *a.* vital, vigorous, full of life
Lebens-länge, *f.* length of life
Lebens-lehre, *f.* biology
Lebens-linie, *f.* line of life, sulcus pollicis
Lebens-luft, *f.* oxygen
Lebens-luftmesser, *m.* eudiometer
Lebens-lust, *f.* love or enjoyment of life
Lebens-magnetismus, *m.* animal magnetism
Lebens-merkur, *m.* antimony oxychloride

Lebens-mittel, *n.* victuals, provisions
Lebens-monat, *m.* month of life
Lebens-müde, *a.* weary of life
Lebens-müdigkeit, *f.* weariness of life
Lebens-mut, *m.* vital energy
Lebens-mutig, *a.* full of energy
Lebens-öl, *n.* = -balsam
Lebens-ordnung, *f.* diet, regimen
Lebens-ordnungslehre, *f.* dietetics
Lebens-prinzip, *n.* vital principle, the soul
Lebens-prozess, *m.* process of life, vital phenomenon or function
Lebens-regel, *f.* rule or maxim of life
Lebens-saft, *m.* vital fluid or humour
Lebens-satt, *a.* = -müde
Lebens-schwäche, *f.* defective vitality, debility
Lebens-stufe, *f.* period or stage of life
Lebens-teil, *m.* vital part
Lebens-thätigkeit, *f.* vital energy, vitality
Lebens-tinktur, *f.* Tinct. aloes co.
Lebens-trieb, *m.* vitality, vital impulse
Lebens-tropfen, *m.pl.* life-drops (name of patent medicine)
Lebens-überdruß, *m.* satiety or disgust of life
Lebens-überdrüssig, *a.* tired of life
Lebens-unfähig, *a.* incapable of living, non-viable
Lebens-unfähigkeit, *f.* incapability of living, non-viability
Lebens-verhältnis, *n.* condition of life
Lebens-verkürzung, *f.* shortening of life
Lebens-verlängerung, *f.* prolongation of life
Lebens-verlängerungskunst, *f.* the art of prolonging life
Lebens-vermögen, *n.* vital faculty
Lebens-verrichtung, *f.* function of life
Lebens-versicherung, *f.* life insurance
Lebens-versicherungsvertrag, *m.* life insurance policy or contract
Lebens-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
Lebens-wahrscheinlichkeit, *f.* probability or expectancy of life
Lebens-wärme, *f.* animal or vital heat
Lebens-wecker, *m.* instrument used in Baunscheidtism
Lebens-weise, *f.* = -art
Lebens-wichtig, *a.* vital, of vital importance
Lebens-zeichen, *n.* sign of life
Lebens-zeit, *f.* lifetime
Leber, *f.* liver
Leber- (in compds.), hepatic
Leber-abscess, *m.* hepatic abscess
Leber-ader, *f.* = -vene
Leber-ähnlich, *a.* = -artig
Leber-aloe, *f.* Barbadoes aloes
Leber-anämie, *f.* hepatic anæmia
Leber-anschoppung, *f.* hepatic engorgement

Leber-anschwellung, *f.* enlargement or swelling of liver
Leber-arterie, *f.* hepatic artery
Leber-arterienast, *m.* branch of hepatic artery
Leber-arterienstamm, *m.* trunk of hepatic artery
Leber-arterienzweig, *m.* = -arterienast
Leber-artig, *a.* hepatic, hepatised
Leber-atrophie, *f.* atrophy of liver
Leber-aufhängeband, *n.* suspensory ligament of liver
Leber-ausführungsgang, *m.* excretory duct of liver
Leber-band, *n.* hepatic ligament
Leber-beschreibung, *f.* description of liver
Leber-beschwerde, *f.* liver troubles, liver complaint
Leber-bezirk, *m.* hepatic region
Leber-blasengang, *m.* bile duct, cystic duct
Leber-blasenkanal, *m.* = -blasengang
Leber-blut, *n.* blood contained in liver
Leber-blutader, *f.* = -vene
Leber-blutgefäß, *n.* hepatic blood-vessel
Leber-blutgeschwulst, *f.* blood-cyst of liver
Leber-blutüberfüllung, *f.* hyperæmia of liver
Leber-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage of liver
Leber-braun, *a.* liver-brown
Leber-bruch, *m.* hepatocèle
Leber-carcinom, *n.* cancer of liver
Leber-cirkulationsstörung, *f.* disturbance of hepatic circulation
Leber-cirrhose, *f.* cirrhosis of liver
Leber-colik, *f.* gall-stone colic
Leber-cylinder, *m.* primary tube of the embryonic liver
Leber-dämpfung, *f.* hepatic dulness
Leber-dickdarmband, *n.* hepatico-colic ligament
Leber-drüse, *f.* hepatic gland, lymph gland in hepatico-duodenal ligament
Leber-echinokokkus, *m.* hydatid of liver
Leber-egel, *m.* liver fluke, distoma hepaticum
Leber-egelkrankheit, *f.* distomatosis
Leber-egelseuche, *f.* = -egelkrankheit
Leber-einschnitt, *m.* = -furche
Leber-eiter, *m.* pus from liver
Leber-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of liver
Leber-entartung, *f.* degeneration of liver
Leber-entzündung, *f.* hepatitis
Leber-erkrankung, *f.* = -krankheit
Leber-erscheinung, *f.* liver phenomenon
Leber-farbe, *f.* liver colour, colour of liver
Leber-fäule, *f.* = -egelkrankheit
Leber-fettsucht, *f.* = -verfettung
Leber-fieber, *n.* hepatic fever
Leber-fistel, *f.* hepatic fistula
Leber-fläche, *f.* surface of liver

Leber-fleck, *m.* = -flecken
Leber-flecken, *m.* liver-spot, chloasma
Leber-fluss, *m.* hepatic flux
Leber-furche, *f.* fissure of liver, hepatic notch
Leber-galle, *f.* hepatic bile
Leber-gallenblasengang, *m.* = -blasengang
Leber-gallengang, *m.* hepatic duct
Leber-gang, *m.* = -gallengang
Leber-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
Leber-geflecht, *n.* hepatic plexus
Leber-gegend, *f.* hepatic region
Leber-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of liver
Leber-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of liver
Leber-gewebe, *n.* hepatic tissue
Leber-gewebsentzündung, *f.* inflammation of liver-tissue
Leber-grube, *f.* fossa of liver
Leber-haargefäß, *n.* hepatic capillary
Leber-haut, *f.* = -hülle
Leber-hülle, *f.* Glisson's capsule
Leber-hülse, *f.* = -hülle
Leber-husten, *m.* liver cough, cough attributed to liver trouble
Leber-hydatiden, *pl.* = -echinokokkus
Leber-hydatidengeschwulst, *f.* hydatid tumour of liver
Leber-hyperämie, *f.* hepatic hyperæmia
Leber-hypertrophie, *f.* hypertrophy of liver
Leber-ikterus, *m.* hepatic jaundice
Leber-insel, *f.* hepatic lobule
Leber-inselchen, *n.* = -insel
Leber-kapsel, *f.* Glisson's capsule
Leber-klette, *f.* Agrimonia eupatoria, *L.*
Leber-kolik, *f.* hepatic colic
Leber-krank, *a.* suffering from liver affection
Leber-krankke, *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from liver affection
Leber-krankheit, *f.* liver disease
Leber-kraut, *n.* liverwort, Asarum europæum, *L.*
Leber-krautwurzel, *f.* root of liverwort
Leber-krebs, *m.* cancer of liver
Leber-kreislauf, *m.* hepatic circulation
Leber-krümmung, *f.* hepatic flexure
Leber-läppchen, *n.* = -insel
Leberlappen, *m.* lobe of liver
 hinterer —, Spigelian lobe of liver
 linker —, left lobe of liver
 rechter —, right lobe of liver
 Spigel'scher —, Spigelian lobe of liver
 unterer —, lower lobe of liver
 viereckiger —, quadrate lobe of liver
Leber-lehre, *f.* hepatology
Leber-leiden, *n.* liver affection
Leber-leidend, *a.* suffering from liver affection
Leber-leidende, *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from liver affection
Leber-melanose, *f.* hepatic melanosis

Leber-mittel, *n.* a remedy for liver complaint
Leber-nabelbruch, *m.* omphalo-hepatic hernia
Leber-nerv, *m.* hepatic nerve
Leber-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Leber-pforte, *f.* porta of liver
Leber-probe, *f.* the liver test
Leber-puls, *m.* hepatic pulsation
Leber-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Leber-pulsation, *f.* pulsation of liver
Leber-querfurche, *f.* transverse fissure of liver
Leber-rand, *m.* margin or border of liver
Leber-rinne, *f.* = -furche
Leber-schall, *m.* hepatic sound
Leber-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Leber-schlauch, *m.* diverticulum from duodenum around which embryonic liver is formed
Leber-schmerz, *m.* hepatic pain
Leber-schrumpfung, *f.* atrophy or shrinking of liver
Leber-schuss, *m.* gunshot wound of liver
Leber-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Leber-schwindsucht, *f.* wasting through liver disease
Leber-schwund, *m.* atrophy of liver
Leber-sekret, *n.* secretion of liver
Leber-stärke, *f.* glycogen
Leber-stein, *m.* biliary calculus, gall-stone
Leber-steinkrankheit, *f.* gall-stone disease
Leber-substanz, *f.* hepatic substance
Leber-sucht, *f.* = -krankheit
Leber-süchtig, *a.* = -krank
Leber-syphilis, *f.* syphilis of liver
Leber-thätigkeit, *f.* liver function
Leber-thran, *m.* cod-liver oil
Leber-tran, *m.* = Leber-thran
Leber-übel, *n.* = -krankheit
Leber-umhüllung, *f.* = -hülle
Leber-untersuchung, *f.* examination of liver
Leber-vene, *f.* hepatic vein
Leber-venenblut, *n.* blood of hepatic veins
Leber-veränderung, *f.* hepatic change
Leber-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of liver
Leber-verfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration of liver
Leber-vergrößerung, *f.* enlargement of liver
Leber-verhärtung, *f.* induration of liver
Leber-verjauchung, *f.* ichorous suppuration of liver
Leber-verkleinerung, *f.* = -atrophie
Leber-verletzung, *f.* injury to liver
Leber-verstopfung, *f.* obstruction of liver
Leber-wahrsagerel, *f.* hepatoscopy
Leber-wulst, *m.* the mass of cells from which the embryonic liver is formed
Leber-wunde, *f.* wound of liver

Leber-wurm, *m.* = -egel
Leber-zelle, *f.* liver-cell
Leber-zellenbälkchen, *n.* = -zellenbalken
Leber-zellenbalken, *m.* liver-cell trabecula
Leber-zellentartung, *f.* degeneration of liver-cells
Leber-zellennetz, *n.* network of liver-cells
Leber-zellenschlauch, *m.* channel formed by liver-cells
Leber-zergliederung, *f.* hepatotomy
Leber-zerreissung, *f.* laceration or rupture of liver
Leber-zirrrose, *f.* = -cirrhose
Leber-zucker, *m.* liver-sugar
Lebetomie, *f.* pubiotomy
Lebetostenose, *f.* contracted pelvis
Lebewesen, *n.* organism
Lebhaft, *a.* lively, active
Lebhaftigkeit, *f.* liveliness, activity
Leblos, *a.* lifeless, inanimate
Leblosigkeit, *f.* lifelessness, want of spirit or animation, dulness
Lebzeiten, *pl.* lifetime
Lecanorsäure, *f.* orsellic acid
Lechopyra, *f.* puerperal fever
Lecksaft, *m.* linctus, any solution applied by a brush
Leder, *n.* leather
Lederhaut, *f.* true skin, corium; sclerotic
Lederhaut-blutgefäß, *n.* blood-vessel of the corium; blood-vessel of the sclerotic
Lederhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of the corium or sclerotic
Lederhaut-gefäß, *n.* vessel of the corium or sclerotic
Lederhaut-gewebe, *n.* tissue of the corium or sclerotic
Lederhaut-oberfläche, *f.* surface of corium or sclerotic
Lederhaut-schichte, *f.* layer of corium
Lederhaut-schwiele, *f.* callosity of corium
Lederhaut-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of corium
Leder-kind, *n.* lithopædion
Leder-knarren, *n.* leather-creaking sound, as in pleurisy
Leder-zucker, *m.* (brauner), liquorice lozenge
Leder-zucker, *m.* (weisser), pasta althææ
Leer, *a.* empty; — **er Schall**, *m.* dull sound
Leer-darm, *m.* jejunum
Leer-darmentzündung, *f.* inflammation of jejunum
Leer-darmschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of jejunum
Leere, *f.* emptiness, vacuum
Leeren, *v.t.* to empty, to void, to evacuate, to drain

Leer-heit, *f.* emptiness
Leer-schlucken, *n.* involuntary movement of deglutition
Lefze, *f.* = **Lippe**, *f.* lip; margin; *vide* for all compds. **Lippen-**
Legal'sche Probe, *f.* sodium nitroprusside test for acetonuria
Legalsection, *f.* autopsy for medicolegal purposes
Legen, *v.t. & refl.* to lay, to put, to place; to lie down, to take to one's bed; to abate
Legerröhre, *f.* Terebra
Legitim, *a.* legitimate
Legitimität, *f.* legitimacy
Leguminosen-mehl, *n.* flour made from legumes
Leguminosen-suppe, *f.* soup made of peas or other legumes
Lehm, *m.* mud, clay
Lehmfarbig, *a.* clay-coloured
Lehre, *f.* doctrine, science, theory, system
Lehr-gebäude, *n.* system
Lehr-satz, *m.* rule, precept, doctrine
Leib, *m.* body; belly, abdomen; womb
Leib-arzt, *m.* physician or surgeon in ordinary
Leib-binde, *f.* body-bandage
Leib-chirurg, *m.* surgeon in ordinary
Leibes- (in compds.), *vide* also **Körper-**
Leibes-auftreibung, *f.* distension of abdomen
Leibes-beschaffenheit, *f.* constitution
Leibes-beschwerde, *f.* bodily infirmity, ailment
Leibes-bewegung, *f.* bodily exercise
Leibes-bürde, *f.* = **frucht**
Leibes-dicke, *f.* corpulence
Leibes-fehler, *m.* bodily defect or deformity
Leibes-frucht, *f.* the foetus
Leibes-fruchtabtreibung, *f.* inducing abortion
Leibes-gaben, *f.pl.* physical endowments
Leibes-gebrechen, *n.* bodily infirmity or deformity
Leibes-gefahr, *f.* danger to life
Leibes-gestalt, *f.* figure, shape
Leibes-grösse, *f.* stature
Leibes-gürtel, *m.* abdominal belt or bandage
Leibes-höhe, *f.* stature
Leibes-höhle, *f.* body-cavity, coelom
Leibes-kraft, *f.* bodily strength
Leibes-länge, *f.* body length
Leibes-nahrung, *f.* food
Leibes-öffnung, *f.* motion, opening of the bowels
Leibes-pflege, *f.* care of the body
Leibes-schwäche, *f.* bodily weakness
Leibes-stärke, *f.* = **-kraft**
Leibes-stellung, *f.* posture, attitude
Leibes-übung, *f.* bodily exercise

Leibes-umfang, *m.* girth
Leibes-verstopfung, *f.* constipation
Leibes-wand, *f.* wall of chest or abdomen
Leib-grimmen, *n.* colic, gripes
Leib-gürtel, *m.* waist-belt, abdominal belt
Leib-kollern, *n.* borborygmus
Leib-laus, *f.* body-louse
Leib-lich, *a.* material, corporeal
Leib-medicus, *m.* = **-arzt**
Leib-schaden, *m.* bodily infirmity or defect; rupture
Leib-schmerz, *m.* colic, abdominal or griping pain
Leib-schneiden, *n.* = **-schmerz**
Leib-schüssel, *f.* bed-pan
Leib-stuhl, *m.* close-stool
Leib-wäsche, *f.* body linen
Leib-wasser, *n.* serum of dropsy
Leib-wassersucht, *f.* ascites
Leib-weh, *n.* = **-schmerz**
Leib-wundarzt, *m.* = **-chirurg**
Leib-zwang, *m.* constipation; tenesmus
Leichdorn, *m.* = **Hühnerauge**, *n.* corn; *vide* for compds. **Hühneraugen-**
Leiche, *f.* corpse, cadaver
Leichen- (in compds.), relating to cadavers, cadaveric, cadaverous; *vide* for compds. also **Toten-**
Leichen-ähnlich, *a.* cadaverous
Leichen-alkaloid, *n.* ptomaine
Leichen-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Leichen-ausgrabung, *f.* exhumation, disinterment
Leichen-basen, *f.pl.* ptomaines
Leichen-beerdigung, *f.* interment
Leichen-befund, *m.* post-mortem appearance, result of post-mortem
Leichen-begräbnis, *n.* = **-beerdigung**
Leichen-beschauer, *m.* official medical inquirer into and certifier of deaths
Leichen-besichtigung, *f.* = **-schau**
Leichen-bestattung, *m.* undertaker
Leichen-beerdigung, *f.* = **-beerdigung**
Leichen-blass, *a.* pale as death, livid
Leichen-blässe, *f.* death-like pallor, pallor of death
Leichen-blut, *n.* post-mortem blood
Leichen-dunst, *m.* cadaveric odour or exhalation
Leichen-dust, *m.* cadaverous smell
Leichen-eröffnung, *f.* post-mortem autopsy
Leichen-erscheinung, *f.* post-mortem appearance
Leichen-farbe, *f.* cadaveric hue or colour
Leichen-fäulnis, *f.* post-mortem decomposition
Leichen-feier, *f.* obsequies
Leichen-fest, *n.* obsequies
Leichen-fett, *n.* adipocere
Leichen-fleck, *m.* death-spot

Leichen-frau, *f.* female layer-out
Leichen-geburt, *f.* post-mortem delivery
Leichen-gerinnsel, *n.* post-mortem thrombus
Leichen-geruch, *m.* cadaveric odour
Leichen-gift, *n.* ptomaine, post-mortem virus
Leichen-haft, *a.* = -ähnlich
Leichen-halle, *f.* dead-house, mortuary
Leichen-haus, *n.* = -halle
Leichen-haut, *f.* skin of cadaver
Leichen-hypostase, *f.* post-mortem hypostasis
Leichen-infektionspustel, *f.* verruca necrogenica
Leichen-injektion, *f.* injection of cadaver or subject
Leichen-kammer, *f.* dead-room
Leichen-kasse, *f.* burial club
Leichen-material, *n.* specimen from an autopsy
Leichen-molluscum, *n.* post-mortem wart
Leichen-naht, *f.* post-mortem suture
Leichen-öffner, *m.* necroscopist
Leichen-öffnung, *f.* = -eröffnung
Leichen-pass, *m.* death certificate
Leichen-pustel, *f.* pustule due to cadaveric poison
Leichen-schändung, *f.* coitus with a corpse
Leichen-schau, *f.* official inspection of cadaver, inquest, post-mortem examination
Leichen-schauarzt, *m.* = -beschauer
Leichen-schauer, *m.* = -beschauer
Leichen-schauhaus, *n.* morgue
Leichen-sektion, *f.* = -eröffnung
Leichen-starre, *f.* rigor mortis
Leichen-stellung, *f.* position of a part in the cadaver
Leichen-teil, *m.* part of a cadaver
Leichen-tisch, *m.* post-mortem table
Leichen-tuberkel, *f.* post-mortem tubercle, dissecting-porters' wart
Leichen-untersuchung, *f.* examination of a corpse
Leichen-veränderung, *f.* post-mortem change
Leichen-verbrennung, *f.* cremation
Leichen-verbrennungsanstalt, *f.* crematorium
Leichen-verbrennungs-ofen, *m.* cremation furnace
Leichen-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by ptomaines
Leichen-versuch, *m.* experiment on cadaver
Leichen-wachs, *n.* = -fett
Leichen-wärter, *m.* watchmen in mortuary
Leichen-wesen, *n.* all affairs relating to the disposal of the dead, registration, etc.

Leichen-wurm, *m.* sarcophaga mortuorum
Leichnam, *m.* cadaver, corpse
Leicht, *a.* light, slight, easy, mild
Leicht-flüssig, *a.* easily liquefied or fused, limpid, of low density
Leicht-verdaulich, *a.* easily digestible
Leiden, *v.t. & i.* to suffer, to endure, to support, to bear, to tolerate
Leiden, *n.* suffering, affliction, ailment, malady, complaint, affection, disease, pain
Leidend, *a.* suffering, sickly, ailing
Leidende, *m. & f.* a sick person, patient, sufferer
Leim, *m.* glue, gelatine
 weisser —, gelatine
Leim-bad, *n.* gelatinous bath
Leim-bereitung, *f.* preparation of glue or gelatine
Leim-blättchen, *n.* gelatine disc
Leim-dampf, *m.* vapour from glue
Leimend, *a.* adhesive, agglutinative
Leim-gebend, *a.* yielding gelatine
Leim-gut, *n.* the constituent of tissues that yields gelatine on boiling
Leim-pepton, *n.* *peptone de colle*
Leim-stoff, *m.* gluten
Leim-süss, *n.* glycollol
Leim-verband, *m.* glue or gelatine dressing
Leim-zucker, *m.* = -süss
Lein, *m.* flax; linseed
Leinen, *n.* linen
Lein-kraut, *n.* *Linaria vulgaris*
Lein-krautsalbe, *f.* *Unguentum linariæ*, *Ph. G.*
Lein-kuchen, *m.* linseed cake
Lein-mehl, *m.* linseed meal
Lein-öl, *n.* linseed-oil
Lein-öl (geschwefeltes), *Oleum lini sulphuratum*
Lein-ölliniment, *n.* (flüssiges), linseed-oil liniment
Lein-ölsäure, *f.* linoleic acid
Lein-samen, *m.* linseed
Lein-samenmehl, *n.* linseed-meal
Lein-samenöl, *n.* linseed-oil
Lein-samenthee, *m.* linseed-tea
Lein-samenumschlag, *m.* linseed poultice
Lein-wand, *f.* linen
Lein-wandbinde, *f.* linen bandage
Lein-wandkompress, *f.* linen compress
Leiste, *f.* ledge, border, ridge, crest, groin; helix; inguinal region
 äussere —, helix
 innere —, anti-helix
Leisten- (in compds.), inguinal
Leisten-abscess, *m.* inguinal abscess
Leisten-ähnlich, *a.* ledge-like, crested
Leisten-arterien, *f.pl.* inguinal arteries
Leisten-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Leisten-band, *n.* Poupart's ligament

- Leisten-bandschenkel**, *m.* pillar of external inguinal ring
Leisten-bein, *n.* os innominatum, pubo-ischiatic bone
Leisten-beuge, *f.* the flexure of the groin
Leisten-beule, *f.* bubo
Leisten-binde, *f.* inguinal fascia
Leisten-bruch, *m.* inguinal hernia
Leisten-bruchband, *n.* truss for inguinal hernia
Leisten-brust, *f.* inguinal mamma
Leisten-bug, *m.* = -beuge
Leisten-canal, *m.* inguinal canal
Leisten-drüse, *f.* inguinal gland
Leisten-drüsenanschwellung, *f.* swelling of inguinal gland
Leisten-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of inguinal glands, bubo
Leisten-drüsengeschwulst, *f.* = -anschwellung
Leisten-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Leisten-furche, *f.* inguinal furrow
Leisten-geflecht, *n.* inguinal plexus
Leisten-gegend, *f.* inguinal region
Leisten-geschwulst, *f.* inguinal tumour
Leisten-grube, *f.* inguinal fossa
Leisten-hernie, *f.* = -bruch
Leisten-hoden, *m.* testicle retained in inguinal canal
Leisten-kanal, *m.* inguinal canal
Leisten-lymphdrüse, *f.* inguinal lymph-gland
Leisten-muskel, *m.* (grosser), musculus helcis major
Leisten-muskel, *m.* (kleiner), musculus helcis minor
Leisten-nerv, *m.* inguinal nerve
Leisten-öffnung, *f.* inguinal orifice or aperture
Leisten-pfeiler, *m.* pillar of external inguinal ring
Leisten-pulsadern, *pl.* = -arterien
Leisten-reflex, *m.* in women, reflex corresponding to the cremasteric in men
Leisten-ring, *m.* inguinal ring
Leisten-ringpfeiler, *m.* = -pfeiler
Leisten-ringschenkel, *m.* = -pfeiler
Leisten-schamlippenbruch, *m.* inguino-labial hernia
Leisten-schlagadern, *f. pl.* = -arterien
Leisten-schmerz, *m.* pain in the groin
Leisten-verband, *m.* inguinal dressing, spica
Leistung, *f.* performance, execution, ability
Leistungs-fähig, *a.* functionally capable
Leistungs-fähigkeit, *f.* functional capacity
Leistungs-kraft, *f.* functional power
Leistungs-unfähigkeit, *f.* functional incapacity
Leistungs-vermögen, *n.* = -kraft
Leit- (in compds.), conducting
Leit-apparat, *m.* conducting apparatus
Leit-band, *n.* gubernaculum testis
Leiten, *v.t.* to conduct
Leitend, *a.* conducting
Leiter, *m.* conductor
Leiter'sche Röhren, *pl.* Leiter's tubes
Leit-sonde, *f.* director, grooved sound
Leitung, *f.* conduction; conduit
Leitungs-anästhesie, *f.* anæsthesia due to loss of nerve conduction
Leitungs-aphasie, *f.* aphasia due to disturbance in the conduction paths between the sensory and motor speech centres
Leitungs-bahn, *f.* path of conduction: nerve tract
Leitungs-dysarthrie, *f.* dysarthry of conduction
Leitungs-fähigkeit, *f.* conducting capacity
Leitungs-hindernis, *n.* obstacle to conduction
Leitungs-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of conduction
Leitungs-sonde, *f.*; *vide* Leitsonde
Leitungs-stäbchen, *n.* stylet
Leitungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Leitungs-widerstand, *m.* resistance to conduction
Leit-zelle, *f.* conducting cell
Lema, *n.* secretion of Meibomian glands
Lembert'sche Darmnaht, *f.* Lembert's suture
Lemma, *n.* scale, flake
Lemongrasöl, *n.* ethereal oil obtained from *Andropogon nardus* and *Andropogon citriodora*
Lende, *f.* loin, hip
Lenden- (in compds.), lumbar
Lenden-abscess, *m.* abscess in lumbar region
Lenden-ader, *f.* lumbar vein
Lenden-after, *m.* artificial anus in the loin
Lenden-anschwellung, *f.* lumbar enlargement
Lenden-arterie, *f.* lumbar artery
Lenden-ausbiegung, *f.* lumbar curve
Lenden-bauchbruch, *m.* lumbar hernia
Lenden-bauchdarmschnitt, *m.* lumbar colotomy or enterotomy
Lenden - bauchgebärmutterschnitt, *m.* laparo-elytrotomy or Thomas' operation
Lenden-bauchschnitt, *m.* laparotomy in lumbar region
Lenden-bezirk, *m.* lumbar region
Lenden-blut, *n.* anthrax (of animals)
Lenden-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Lenden-bruch, *m.* lumbar hernia
Lenden-darmbeinband, *n.* ilio-lumbar ligament
Lenden-darmbeinmuskel, *m.* ilio-psoas muscle

Lenden-drüse, *f.* lumbar gland
 Lenden-geflecht, *n.* lumbar plexus
 Lenden-gegend, *f.* lumbar region
 Lenden-gicht, *f.* lumbago
 Lenden-gries, *m.* renal gravel
 Lenden-knochen, *m.* ischium
 Lenden-knoten, *m.* lumbar ganglion
 Lenden-krankheit, *f.* lumbar affection
 Lenden-krebs, *m.* lumbar cancer
 Lenden-kreuz- (in compds.), lumbo-sacral
 Lenden-kreuzgeflecht, *n.* lumbo-sacral plexus
 Lenden - kreuzgegend, *f.* lumbo-sacral region
 Lenden-krümmung, *f.* lumbar curvature
 Lenden-lahm, *a.* lame or weak in the loins
 Lenden-lähmung, *f.* lumbago
 Lenden-leistennerv, *m.* lumbo-inguinal nerve
 Lenden-mark, *n.* lumbar portion of spinal cord
 Lenden-muskel, *m.* (grosser), psoas muscle
 Lenden-muskelentzündung, *f.* inflammation of psoas muscle
 Lenden-muskelsehnenscheide, *f.* sheath of tendon of psoas muscle
 Lenden-nerv, *m.* lumbar nerve
 Lenden-nierenschnitt, *m.* lumbar nephrotomy
 Lenden-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Lenden-rippen, *f. pl.* lumbar ribs
 Lenden-rippenband, *n.* external arcuate ligament
 Lenden-rückenmuskel, *m.* ilio-costalis muscle
 Lenden-schenkel, *m. pl.* crura of the diaphragm
 Lenden-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Lenden-schmerz, *m.* pain in the loins, lumbago
 Lenden-schnitt, *m.* lumbar incision
 Lenden-stamm, *m.* lumbar (lymphatic) trunk
 Lenden-stein, *m.* renal calculus
 Lenden-stich, *m.* lumbar puncture
 Lenden-strang, *m.* lumbar cord (of sympathetic)
 Lenden-vene, *f.* = -ader
 Lenden-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
 Lenden-wirbel, *m.* lumbar vertebra
 Lenden-wirbelgegend, *f.* lumbar spinal region
 Lenden-wirbelgelenkfortsatz, *m.* articular process of lumbar vertebra
 Lenden-wirbelsäule, *f.* lumbar portion of spine
 Lenden-wirbelverrenkung, *f.* dislocation of lumbar vertebra
 Lenden-zwischenwirbelscheibe, *f.* lumbar intervertebral discs

Lenitivmittel, *n.* soothing remedy, lenitive
 Lentescierend, *a.* running a protracted course
 Lentikular- (in compds.), *vide* Linsen-
 Lentitis, *f.* inflammation of crystalline lens
 Leontiasis, *f.* leontine aspect of the face of lepers
 Lepidosis, *f.* ichthyosis
 Lepra-bacille, *f.* lepra bacillus
 Lepra-knoten, *n.* lepra nodules
 Lepra-krank, *m.* & *f.* a leper
 Lepra-zelle, *f.* leprosy cell
 Lepriasis, *f.* leprosy
 Lepricus, *a.* pertaining to leprosy
 Leprodes, *a.* leprous
 Leproides, *a.* leprosy-like
 Leprös, *a.* leprous
 Lepröse, *m.* & *f.* a leper
 Leproserie, *f.* leper-house; leper colony
 Leprosis, *f.* = Leptositas, *f.* leprosy
 Leprosorium, *n.* = Leproserie
 Lepsis, *f.* attack of a disease
 Lepto- (in compds.), small, thin, narrow
 Leptocephalus, *m.* microcephaly
 Lepto-phonie, *f.* thin weak voice
 Lepto-prosop, *a.* dolichofacial
 Lepto-prosopie, *f.* dolichofacial condition
 Leptynsis, *f.* = Leptismus, *m.* wasting
 Lerche, *f.* Alanda, lark, larch
 Lesbische Liebe, *f.* Lesbian love, tribadism
 Letal, *a.* lethal, fatal
 Letalität, *f.* lethality, fatality, deadliness; mortality
 Lethargie, *f.* lethargy
 Lethargisch, *a.* lethargic
 Leuchämie, *f.* leucæmia
 Leuchämisch, *a.* leucæmia
 Leuchhaemorrhoiden, *pl.* mucous piles
 Leuchtgas, *n.* coal-gas, ordinary gas
 Leuchtgas-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by coal-gas
 Leuchtwürmchen, *n.* Lampyris, glow-worm
 Leukämie, *f.* = Leuchämie
 Leukämisch, *a.* = Leuchämisch
 Leukäthiopie, *f.* albinism
 Leukäthiops, *m.* albino negro
 Leuke, *f.* white leprosy
 Leukismus, *m.* albinism
 Leuko- (in compds.), leuco-, white
 Leuko-cyten, *pl.* white blood-corpuscles
 Leuko-cythämie, *f.* leucocythæmia
 Leuko-cytosen, *f. pl.* diseases characterised by relative increase of white blood-corpuscles
 Leuko-derma, *f.* = -dermie
 Leuko-dermie, *f.* albinism; leucodermia
 Leukokeratosis, *f.* leucoplakia
 Leuko-lyse, *f.* breaking down of white corpuscles
 Leuko-maine, *pl.* leucomaines

Leuko-matorrhöe, *f.* leucorrhœa
Leukomatosis, *f.* formation of white spots
Leukomegalie, *f.* the opposite of erythromelalgia
Leuko-nekrosis, *f.* white gangrene
Leukonychie, *f.* whitish colouration of the nails
Leuko-pathie, *f.* albinism
Leuko-penie, *f.* diminution in number of white corpuscles
Leuko-phlegmasie, *f.* phlegmasia alba
Leuko-phlegmatisch, *a.* leucophlegmatic
Leuko-plakie, *f.* leucoplasia, psoriasis buccalis, ichthyosis linguæ, smokers' patch
Leukoplasie, *f.* whitish streaks and patches affecting epithelium of a mucous membrane
Leukoplast, *n.* a white rubber adhesive plaster
Leuko-rrhöe, *f.* leucorrhœa, whites
Leuko-sis, *f.* leucoma; albinic defect of pigment in the eye
Leukotaxis, *f.* chemotaxis of the leucocytes
Leuko-trichie, *f.* whitening of hair
Leuko-uresis, *f.* passage of milky urine
Leuko-verbindungen, *f. pl.* colorless combinations formed from dye-stuffs by reduction, that on oxidation reconvert to the dye-stuff
Leuma, *f.* any epidemic disease of horses, especially horse influenza.
Leutoxine, *n. pl.* aggressins or leucocidins
Levatorspalt, *m.* gap between the bilateral levatores ani
Levatorwulst, *m.* eminence caused by contraction of levator palati
Lexipyreiticus, *a.* fever-quelling
Lexis, *f.* abatement of a disease
v. Leyden'sche Ataxie, *f.* pseudotabes
Licenz, *f.* license
Lichenismus, *m.* symbiosis of lichens
Licht, *a.* light, pale, luminous, lucid, clear, bright
Licht, *n.* light
Licht-ablenkung, *f.* aberration of light
Licht-art, *f.* kind or variety of light
Licht-äther, *m.* the luminiferous ether, ether of space
Licht-ausstrahlung, *f.* radiation of light
Licht-brechend, *a.* light-refracting
Licht-brechung, *f.* refraction of light
Licht-brechungsvermögen, *n.* refractile power
Licht-chaos, *n.* light-chaos, light-dust
Licht-eindruck, *m.* impression or influence of light
Licht-einwirkung, *f.* effect of light
Licht-empfindend, *a.* perceiving light
Licht-empfindlich, *a.* sensitive to light
Licht-empfindung, *f.* perception of light
Licht-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of light

Licht-katzenjammer, *m.* nausea due to excessive light
Licht-kegel, *m.* cone of light or rays
Licht-loch, *n.* pupil
Licht-luftbad, *n.* exposure to sunlight and fresh air
Licht-menge, *f.* amount of light
Licht-messer, *m.* photometer
Licht-messung, *f.* photometry
Licht-mühle, *f.* radiometer
Licht-punkt, *m.* luminous point; focus
Licht-quelle, *f.* source of light
Licht-reiz, *m.* stimulation or irritation of light
Licht-richtung, *f.* line of direction
Licht-richtungsknoten, *m. pl.* points of decussation of lines of direction
Licht-scheu, *a.* photophobic
Licht-scheue, *f.* photophobia
Licht-schwingung, *f.* vibration of light
Licht-sehen, *n.* photopsy, subjective sensation of light
Licht-sinn, *m.* sense or perception of light
Licht-sinnmesser, *m.* = -messer
Licht-stärke, *f.* strength or intensity of light
Licht-starre, *f.* Argyll-Robertson pupil
Licht-staub, *m.* = -chaos
Licht-strahl, *m.* ray of light
Licht-strahlenbrechung, *f.* refraction of light
Licht-strahlenmesser, *m.* actinometer
Lichtung, *f.* lumen
Licht-wahrnehmung, *f.* perception of light
Licht-welle, *f.* wave of light
Licht-wirkung, *f.* = -einwirkung
Licht-zelle, *f.* visual cell
Licht-zerstreuung, *f.* dispersion or diffusion of light
Lid, *n.* = Augenlid, *n.* eyelid; *vide* for compds. Augenlid-
Liebäugelmuskel, *m.* superior oblique muscle
Lieberkühn'sche Drüsen, *f. pl.* glands or crypts of Lieberkühn
Liebersche Kräuter, *n. pl.* Herba galeopsides, *Ph. G.*
Liebesseuche, *f.* venereal disease
Liebestrank, *m.* love potion; philtre
Liebeswahnsinn, *m.* erotomania
Liebeswuth, *f.* erotomania
Liebstockelwurzel, *f.* Radix levistici, *Ph. G.*
Lienomalacie, *f.* softening of the spleen
Lienterisch, *a.* lenteric
Ligatur, *f.* ligature
Ligatur-faden, *m.* ligature thread
Ligatur-nadel, *f.* ligature-needle
Ligatur-schnürer, *m.* ligature-fastener
Ligatur-stäbchen, *n. pl.* rods for ligatures
Ligatur-trokart, *m.* = -nadel
Ligieren, *v. t.* to ligature

Lignocerinsäure, *f.* acid contained in beechwood tar
Lignosulfit, *n.* inhalation fluid produced by the action of calcium sulphite upon firwood
Limakologie, *f.* study of snails
Limetteöl, *n.* oil of Citrus limetta and Citrus limoniam
Limnometritis, *f.* marsh miasma
Limonadepulver, *n.* lemonade powder
Limongrasöl, *n.* = **Lemongrasöl**
Limonöl, *n.* = **Limetteöl**
Limophtisis, *f.* emaciation due to starvation
Limosis, *f.* ravenous hunger
Limotherapie, *f.* hunger treatment
Linde, *f.* linden (tree), lime (tree)
Lindenblüten, *f. pl.* lime-tree flowers
Lindenblüten-kohle, *f.* wood-charcoal
Lindenblüten-thee, *m.* tea made from lime-tree flowers
Lindenblüten-wasser, *n.* lime-tree flower water
Lindern, *v.t.* to alleviate, to allay, to soften, to soothe, to ease, to relieve, to mitigate
Lindernd, *a.* soothing, palliative, lenitive, mitigating
Linderung, *f.* palliation, relief, soothing, alleviation, mitigation
Linderungs-kur, *f.* palliative treatment
Linderungs-mittel, *n.* soothing remedy, lenitive, palliative
Linderungs-salbe, *f.* soothing salve
Linear-extraktion, *f.* linear extraction (cataract)
Linear-messer, *n.* linear-knife
Lingual- (in compds.), *vide* **Zungen-**
Linie, *f.* line; feature
 rauhe —, *linea aspera* (of femur)
 weisse —, *linea alba*
Linien-förmig, *a.* linear, striated
Linien-horopter, *m.* horopter of lines
Liniment, *n.* (flüchtiges), ammonia liniment
Links, *a.* left
Links-drehend, *a.* rotating to the left
Links-händig, *a.* left-handed
Links-händigkeit, *f.* left-handedness
Links-hirnigkeit, *f.* left-brainedness
Links-milchsäure, *f.* lævolactic acid
Links-weinsäure, *f.* antitartaric acid, lævotartaric acid
Linolsäure, *f.* = **Leinölsäure**, *f.*
Linse, *f.* lens; lentil
Linsen- (in compds.), lenticular
Linsen-ähnlich, *a.* lenticular, lens-shaped; of the size of a lentil
Linsen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Linsen-auflösung, *f.* solution of the lens
Linsen-bein, *n.* sesamoid bone
Linsen-entartung, *f.* degeneration of the lens

Linsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of the lens
Linsen-erweichung, *f.* softening of the lens
Linsen-faser, *f.* fibre of the lens
Linsen-fleck, *m.* lentigo, freckle
Linsen-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Linsen-ganglion, *n.* lenticular ganglion
Linsen-glas, *n.* lens
Linsen-gross, *a.* the size of a lentil
Linsen-häkchen, *n.* = -haken
Linsen-haken, *m.* cataract-hook
Linsen-haut, *f.* = -kapsel
Linsen-kapsel, *f.* capsule of lens
Linsen-kapselentzündung, *f.* inflammation of capsule of lens
Linsen-kapselschwund, *m.* atrophy of capsule of lens
Linsen-kapselstar, *m.* capsular cataract
Linsen-kern, *m.* lenticular nucleus
Linsen-kernschlinge, *f.* ansa lenticularis
Linsen-knochen, *m.* = -bein
Linsen-knoten, *m.* = -ganglion
Linsen-körper, *m.* body of the lens
Linsen-mal, *n.* = -fleck
Linsen-messer, *n.* lentil-shaped knife used in trephining
Linsen-nähte, *f. pl.* radii lentis, radiating fibres of lens
Linsen-nervenknoten, *m.* = -ganglion
Linsen-säckchen, *n.* primitive saccule forming the embryonic lens
Linsen-scheitel, *m.* vertex of the lens
Linsen-star, *m.* lenticular cataract
Linsen-sterne, *m.* star-shaped figure formed by radiating fibres of lens
Linsen-substanz, *f.* substance of lens
Linsen-trübung, *f.* opacity of lens
Linsen-verhärtung, *f.* hardening of lens
Linsen-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of lens
Linsen-wirbel, *m.* vortex lentis
Liödermie, *f.* atrophy of the skin; glossy skin
Lipacidämie, *f.* the presence of volatile fatty acids in the blood
Lipacidurie, *f.* the presence of volatile fatty acids in the urine
Lipämie, *f.* excess of fat in the blood
Liparocoele, *n.* fatty tumour simulating abdominal hernia
Liparodyspnoë, *f.* dyspnoëa due to accumulation of fat
Liparomphalus, *m.* fatty tumour of navel
Liphämie, *f.* poorness of blood
Lipodermie, *f.* lack of foreskin, also phimosis
Lipolyse, *f.* decomposition of fat by ferments
Lipolytisch, *a.* lipolytic, fat-splitting
Lipom, *n.* lipoma
Lipomatös, *a.* lipomatous
Lipomerie, *f.* congenital absence of limbs

Lipopsychie, *f.* fainting fit, syncope
 Liposphyxie, *f.* pulselessness
 Lipothymie, *f.* = Lipopsychie
 Lipoxysmus, *m.* poisoning with fatty acids
 Lippe, *f.* lip, labium; edge, crest, border
 Lippen- (in compds.), labial
 Lippen-abscess, *m.* labial abscess
 Lippen-ader, *f.* labial vein
 Lippen-anschwellung, *f.* labial swelling
 Lippen-arterie, *f.* labial artery
 Lippen-aufheber, *m.* levator labii
 Lippen-aufspringen, *n.* chapping or cracking of lip
 Lippen-ausfahren, *n.* = -ausschlag
 Lippen-ausschlag, *m.* herpes labialis
 Lippen-band, *n.* frænum of lip
 Lippen-bändchen, *n.* = -band
 Lippen-blüter, *f. pl.* Labiatae
 Lippen-bewegung, *f.* movement of lips
 Lippen-bildung, *f.* plastic formation of lip, cheiloplasty
 Lippen-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 Lippen-blutgefäß, *n.* blood-vessel of the lip
 Lippen-blutung, *f.* labial hæmorrhage
 Lippen-brand, *m.* (der Kinder), noma, cancrum oris
 Lippen-drüse, *f.* labial gland
 Lippen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of lip
 Lippen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of lip
 Lippen-erkrankung, *f.* disease of the lip
 Lippen-fläche, *f.* surface of lip
 Lippen-flechte, *f.* = -ausschlag
 Lippen-förmig, *a.* labiate
 Lippen-geschwulst, *f.* labial tumour
 Lippen-geschwür, *m.* ulcer of lip
 Lippen-halter, *m.* lip-holder
 Lippen-herpes, *m.* = -ausschlag
 Lippen-krankheit, *f.* = -erkrankung
 Lippen-krebs, *m.* cancer of lip
 Lippen-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of lip
 Lippen-laut, *m.* labial sound
 Lippen-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 Lippen-phänomen, *n.* in tetanus, snout-like forward extension of lips on percussing the musculature of the mouth
 Lippen-pomade, *f.* = -salbe
 Lippen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Lippen-rot, *n.* the red portion of the lip
 Lippen-röte, *f.* redness of the lip
 Lippen-rotnaht, *f.* suture of the red portion of the lip
 Lippen-salbe, *f.* lip salve
 Lippen-saum, *m.* the seam or margin of the lip
 Lippen-saumbildung, *f.* plastic formation of a margin to the lip
 Lippen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Lippen-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of the lip

Lippen-schrunde, *f.* crack or chap of lip
 Lippen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Lippen-spalte, *f.* harelip
 Lippen-taster, *m.* small feeler on the lips of insects
 Lippen-vene, *f.* = -ader
 Lippen-verletzung, *f.* injury of the lip
 Lippen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of lip
 Lippen-wangenspalte, *f.* congenital fissure of the face involving upper lip and cheek
 Lippen-winkel, *m.* angle or corner of the mouth
 Lippen-wunde, *f.* wound of the lip
 Lippen-zug, *m.* labial line or feature
 Lipsotrichie, *f.* baldness
 Lipurie, *f.* excretion of fat in urine
 Liqueszieren, *v. i.* to liquefy, to melt
 Lisfranc'sches Gelenk, *n.* tarso-metatarsal joint
 Lispeln, *v. i.* to lisp; to whisper
 Lispeln, *n.* lisping
 Lispelnd, *a.* lisping; whispering
 Lithagogen, *n.* remedy for expelling stone
 Lithämie, *f.* condition of the blood tending to form gouty deposits
 Lithensäure, *f.* lithic or uric acid
 Lithiasis, *f.* the formation or discharge of urinary concretions
 Lithion, *n.* lithia
 kohlensaures —, carbonate of lithium
 Lithion-karmin, *m.* carmine dissolved in aqueous solution of lithium carbonate
 Lithion-wasser, *n.* lithia-water
 Lithium, *n.* lithium
 Lithium-benzoat, *n.* lithium benzoate
 Lithium-bromid, *m.* lithium bromide
 Lithium-carbonat, *n.* lithium carbonate
 Lithium-citrat, *n.* lithium citrate
 Lithium-oxyd, *n.* lithium oxide
 Lithium-salicylat, *n.* lithium salicylate
 Litho- (in compds.), litho-
 Lithocœnosis, *f.* evacuation of fragments after lithotripsy
 Lithodyspnœe, *f.* dyspnœa due to the presence of concretions in the air-passages
 Litho-kelyphopaedion, *n.* lithopædion fused with calcified membranes
 Lithokelyphos, *m.* calcification of the foetal membranes
 Litho-klast, *m.* lithotrite
 Litho-labe, *f.* lithotomy forceps
 Litho-lapaxie, *f.* lithotripsy with removal of fragments by suction
 Litho-logie, *f.* description of calculi
 Litho-lyse, *f.* dissolution of a calculus
 Litho-metra, *f.* calcification of the uterus
 Litho-nephrose, *f.* formation or presence of renal calculus

Litho-phthisis, *f.* phthisis with pulmonary calcareous concretions
Litho-thlibie, *f.* operation in which a stone is expressed by means of a finger in the rectum and a catheter in the bladder
Litho-tomie, *f.* lithotomy
Litho-tresis, *f.* perforation of a calculus
Litho-tripsie, *f.* lithotrity
Litho-triptica, *n.pl.* remedies causing the disintegration of calculi
Litho-tritie, *f.* lithotrity
Lithurese, *f.* the passage of gravel
Litré'sche Drüsen, *f.pl.* Littré's glands
Lividität, *f.* lividity
Lobär, *a.* lobar
Lobelien-kraut, *n.* lobelia
Lobelien-tinktur, *f.* tincture of lobelia
Lobulär, *a.* lobular
Loch, *n.* hole; foramen
 eurundes —, obturator foramen
 ovales —, foramen ovale
Loch-brille, *f.* (*stenopäische*), glasses admitting light through a narrow aperture
Loch-bruch, *m.* obturator hernia
Loch-ebene, *f.* plane of aperture or foramen
Loch-eisenzange, *f.* punch forceps
Löcherig, *a.* full of holes, perforated; porous
Lochien, *pl.* lochia
Lochien-fluss, *m.* lochial discharge
Lochiorrhagie, *f.* great increase of lochia
Lochiorrhöe, *f.* free flow of lochia
Lochioschisis, *f.* suppression of lochia
Loch-kultur, *f.* stab culture
Lochodochmium, *n.* lying-in hospital
Lochometra, *f.* accumulation of lochia in uterus
Lochometritis, *f.* puerperal metritis
Loch-würmer, *m.pl.* trematodes
Locker, *a.* loose, incompact, not solid, slack, spongy
Locherung, *f.* loosening, looseness
Lockpfeifingeräusch, *n.* *bruit de frou-frou*
Loco-kraut, *n.* loco-weed
Löffel, *m.* spoon, scoop, curette
Löffel-förmig, *a.* spoon-shaped
Löffel-haken, *m.* scoop
Löffel-kraut, *n.* cochlearia, scury-grass
Löffel-krautspiritus, *m.* spirit of cochlearia
Löffel-spiegel, *m.* spoon-shaped speculum
Löffel-zange, *f.* scoop-forceps
Logo- (in compds.), relating to speech
Logo-kophosis, *f.* word-deafness
Logo-manie, *f.* morbid talkativeness
Logo-monomanie, *f.* = -*manie*
Logo-neurosen, *f.pl.* disordered speech caused by defective thought-formation
Logo-pathien, *f.pl.* = -*neurosen*

Logo-rrhöe, *f.* excessive or morbid volubility of speech
Lohbad, *n.* tan-bath
Loh-blüte, *f.* Fuligo septica
Lohe, *f.* tan
Loimia, *f.* plague
Lokal, *a.* local
Lokal-erkrankung, *f.* local disease; endemic disease
Lokal-erscheinung, *f.* = -*zeichen*
Lokal-leiden, *n.* = -*erkrankung*
Lokal-wirkung, *f.* local effect
Lokal-zeichen, *n.* local sign or symptom
Lokalisation, *f.* localisation
Lokalisieren, *v.t.* to localise
Lolismus, *m.* darnel poisoning
Longävitat, *f.* longevity
Longuette, *f.* long compress
Lorbeer-blätter, *n.pl.* laurel leaves
Lorbeer-blätteröl, *n.* oil of laurel
Lorbeeren, *f.pl.* laurel berries
Lorbeer-kämpfer, *m.* laurin, laurel camphor
Loorbeer-öl, *n.* oil of laurel
Lorche, *f.* larch (tree)
Loröl, *n.* = **Lorbeeröl**
Lordose, *f.* lordosis
Lordoskoliose, *f.* scoliorlordosis
Lösbar, *a.* = **Löslich**
Lösbarkeit, *f.* = **Löslichkeit**
Lösemittel, *n.* = **Lösungsmittel**
Lösen, *v.t. & i.* to loosen, to untie, to relax, to dissolve
Lösend, *a.* solvent; expectorant, purgative, relaxing
Löserdürre, *f.* cattle plague
Löslich, *a.* soluble
Löslichkeit, *f.* solubility
Lospräparieren, *v.t.* to remove or detach by dissection
Losreissen, *v.t.* to tear off, to remove by avulsion
Losreissung, *f.* avulsion
Losstossen, *v.t. & i.* to cast off, to expel, to shed, to desquamate
Losstossung, *f.* casting off, expulsion, shedding, desquamation
Lösung, *f.* loosening, solution; separation
 lysis (of fever)
Lösungs-mittel, *n.* a solvent
Lösungs-wärme, *f.* heat of solution
Lötrohr, *n.* blow-pipe
Lötrohr-analyse, *f.* blow-pipe analysis or test
Lötrohr-probe, *f.* = -*analyse*
Lötung, *f.* adhesion, agglutination
Lötungsgewebe, *n.* adhesion-tissue
Loxarthrosis, *f.* joint-deformity
Löwen-aussatz, *m.* or -*krankheit*, *f.* leontiasis in leprosy
Löwenzahn, *m.* dandelion
Löwenzahn-extrakt, *m.* dandelion extract
Löwenzahn-wurzel, *f.* dandelion root

Löwenzange, *f.* lion forceps
Loxarinde, *f.* loxa bark
Lücke, *f.* gap, lacuna, hiatus, breach, space, interstice
Lückenreaktion, *f.* break reaction (*Benedikt*)
Luetiker, *m.* a subject of syphilis
Luetisch, *a.* syphilitic
Luffaschwamm, *m.* loofah
Luft, *f.* air, atmosphere; gas
 alkalinische —, ammonia
 brennbare —, oxygen
 fixe —, carbonic acid
 hepatische —, hydrogen sulphide
Luft- (in compds.), air-, pneumo-
Luft-abschluss, *m.* exclusion of air
Luft-abzug, *m.* air-exhauster
Luft-ader, *f.* artery
Luft-ähnlich, *a.* = -artig
Luft-ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of air
Luft-art, *f.* kind or variety of air or gas
Luft-artig, *a.* gaseous, aeriform
Luft-aufreibung, *f.* distension or swelling due to air or gas
Luft-bad, *n.* drying-oven, air-bath
Luft-bauch, *m.* abdominal distension due to gas
Luft-behälter, *m.* the lungs
Luft-beschaffenheit, *f.* state, condition, or temperature of the air
Luft-bett, *n.* air-bed
Luft-bewegung, *f.* movement or current of air
Luft-bläschen, *n.* = -blase
Luft-blase, *f.* air-vesicle, pulmonary vesicle
Luft-bruch, *m.* hernia containing gas
Luft-brust, *f.* pneumothorax
Lüftchen, *n.* aura epileptica
Luft-cubus, *m.* smallest allowance of air for one person
Luft-dicht, *a.* hermetical, airtight
Luft-dichtigkeit, *f.* atmospheric density
Luft-dichtigkeitsmesser, *m.* manometer
Luft-douche, *f.* air-douche, air-enema
Luft-druck, *m.* atmospheric pressure
Luft-dusche, *f.* blowing of air into Eustachian tube
Luft-einblasen, *n.* = -einblasung
Luft-einblasung, *f.* blowing in of air, insufflation
Luft-eintritt, *m.* entrance of air
Lüften, *v.t.* to air, to ventilate, to expose to the air
Luft-embolie, *f.* embolism caused by entrance of air
Luft-erguss, *m.* escape or effusion of air
Luft-erneuerung, *f.* renewal or replacement of air, ventilation
Luft-erschütterung, *f.* air concussion
Luft-fang, *m.* ventilator
Luft-feuchtigkeit, *f.* atmospheric humidity

Luft-feuchtigkeitsmesser, *m.* hygrometer
Luft-filter, *m.* air-filter
Luft-fistel, *f.* fistula opening into air-passages; aerial fistula
Luft-form, *f.* = -art
Luft-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Luft-führend, *a.* air-carrying, containing air
Luft-gefäß, *n.* air-vessel or -tube
Luft-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained air or gas
Luft-geschwulst, *f.* emphysema, air-tumour
Luft-güte, *f.* quality of air
Luft-gütemesser, *m.* eudiometer
Luft-gütemessung, *f.* eudiometry
Luft-haltig, *a.* containing air
Luft-haltigkeit, *f.* the condition of containing air
Luft-heilkunde, *f.* treatment by air or vapours, atmiatrics
Luft-heizung, *f.* hot-air heating
Luft-hunger, *m.* air-hunger, distress and longing for more air
Luft-hungrig, *a.* feeling short of breath or air
Luft-injektion, *f.* = -klystier
Luft-kanal, *m.* air-passage; air-flue
Luft-keim, *m.* air-carried micro-organism
Luft-kissen, *n.* air-cushion
Luft-kissenverband, *m.* dressing with air-pads or -cushion
Luft-klappe, *f.* air-valve, ventilator
Luft-klystier, *n.* air-enema
Luft-kontagium, *n.* air-conveyed contagium
Luft-kreis, *m.* atmosphere
Luft-kropf, *m.* swelling of neck due to emphysema
Luft-kuchen, *m.* peppermint drops
Luft-kunde, *f.* = -lehre
Luft-kur, *f.* treatment by change of air or climate
Luft-kurort, *m.* climatic health-resort
Luft-leer, *a.* airless, void of air
Luft-leere, *f.* vacuum, exhaustion of air
Luft-lehre, *f.* study of the air
Luft-leiter, *m.* air-passage
Luft-mangel, *m.* absence or want of air
Luft-messer, *m.* aerometer
Luft-messkunst, *f.* aerometry
Luft-messungskunde, *f.* = -messkunst
Luft-pessar, *m.* air-pessary
Luft-polster, *m.* air-cushion
Luft-prüfer, *m.* instrument for testing quality of air
Luft-prüfung, *f.* testing quality of air
Luft-pumpe, *f.* air-pump
Luft-raum, *m.* air-space, atmosphere
Luft-reinigend, *a.* purifying the air, disinfecting
Luft-reinigung, *f.* purification of air, ventilation

Luftröhre, *f.* trachea
 Luftröhren- (in compds.), tracheal; bronchial; *vide* for compds. also
 Tracheal-
 Luftröhren-ader, *f.* tracheal or bronchial vein
 Luftröhren-arterie, *f.* tracheal or bronchial artery
 Luftröhren-ast, *m.* bronchus
 Luftröhren-baum, *m.* bronchial arborification or tree
 Luftröhren-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 Luftröhren-blutung, *f.* tracheal hæmorrhage
 Luftröhren-brand, *m.* gangrene of trachea
 Luftröhren-bräune, *f.* tracheal phlegmon
 Luftröhren-bruch, *m.* tracheocele; bronchocele
 Luftröhren-deckel, *m.* epiglottis
 Luftröhren-drüse, *f.* trachea or bronchial glands
 Luftröhren-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of trachea
 Luftröhren-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of trachea or bronchi
 Luftröhren-erkrankung, *f.* tracheal affection
 Luftröhren-eröffnung, *f.* tracheotomy
 Luftröhren-erweiterung, *f.* bronchiectasis
 Luftröhren-fistel, *f.* tracheal fistula
 Luftröhren-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
 Luftröhren-gefäß, *n.* tracheal vessel
 Luftröhren-gegend, *f.* tracheal region
 Luftröhren-geschwür, *n.* tracheal ulcer
 Luftröhren-katarrh, *m.* tracheal or bronchial catarrh
 Luftröhren-knorpel, *m.* tracheal cartilage
 Luftröhren-kopf, *m.* larynx
 Luftröhren-krampf, *m.* bronchial asthma
 Luftröhren-krankheit, *f.* tracheal or bronchial disease
 Luftröhren-krebs, *m.* cancer of trachea
 Luftröhren-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Luftröhren-nerv, *m.* tracheal nerve
 Luftröhren-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Luftröhren-rasseln, *n.* tracheal rattling
 Luftröhren-ring, *m.* tracheal or bronchial ring
 Luftröhren-schall, *m.* tracheal sound; tubular or amphoric resonance
 Luftröhren-schaum, *m.* frothy mucus in trachea
 Luftröhren-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Luftröhren-schleimhaut, *f.* tracheal or bronchial mucous membrane
 Luftröhren-schleimhautgeschwür, *n.* ulcer of mucous membrane of trachea or bronchus
 Luftröhren-schnitt, *m.* tracheotomy
 Luftröhren-schwindsucht, *f.* laryngeal or bronchial phthisis
 Luftröhren-spalte, *f.* rima glottidis

Luftröhren-stein, *m.* tracheal or bronchial concretion
 Luftröhren-ton, *m.* = -schall
 Luftröhren-vene, *f.* = -ader
 Luftröhren-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
 Luftröhren-verengung, *f.* tracheal or bronchial stenosis
 Luftröhren-verschwärung, *f.* tracheal ulceration
 Luftröhren-verzweigung, *f.* ramification of bronchi
 Luftröhren-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* wall of trachea
 Luftröhren-wurm, *m.* syngamus trachealis
 Luftröhren-zweig, *m.* = -ast
 Luft-sackmilbe, *f.* cystoleichus sarcopoides
 Luft-sauerstoff, *m.* oxygen of the air
 Luft-säule, *f.* air-column
 Luft-säure, *f.* carbonic acid
 Luft-schallraum, *m.* tympanitic air-space
 Luft-scheu, *a.* afraid of fresh air
 Luft-schicht, *f.* layer or stratum of air
 Luft-schöpfen, *n.* respiration
 Luft-schwere, *f.* specific gravity of air
 Luft-schwingung, *f.* vibration of air
 Luft-schwitzbad, *n.* hot-air bath
 Luft-spannung, *f.* tension due to air or gas
 Luft-speiseröhrenfistel, *f.* laryngoesophageal fistula
 Luft-streifschuss, *m.* contusion from a spent or ricochet ball; supposed contusion from a ball passing closely
 Luft-spiegelung, *f.* fata morgana, mirage
 Luft-strom, *m.* current of air
 Luft-strömung, *f.* = -strom
 Luft-temperatur, *f.* temperature of the air
 Luft-thermometer, *m.* air-thermometer
 Luft-tragend, *a.* = -führend
 Luft-tumor, *m.* -geschwulst
 Luft-übertragung, *f.* conveyance (of disease) by air
 Lüftung, *f.* airing, ventilation
 Lüftungs-anlage, *f.* apparatus for ventilation
 Lüftungs-verrichtung, *f.* = -anlage
 Luft-untersuchung, *f.* examination of air
 Luft-veränderung, *f.* change of air
 Luft-verbesserung, *f.* improvement of air
 Luft-verderbnis, *f.* vitiation of air
 Luft-verdichtung, *f.* increasing the density of air
 Luft-verdünnung, *f.* rarefaction of air
 Luft-verschlechterung, *f.* vitiation or fouling of air
 Luft-verunreinigung, *f.* rendering the air impure
 Luft-wage, *f.* aerometer
 Luft-wägekunst, *f.* aerostatics

Luft-wasserschall, *m.* splashing sound, *son hydroaérique*
 Luft-wechsel, *m.* change of air
 Luft-weg, *m.* air-passage
 Luft-wegeröffnung, *f.* opening of air-passage; tracheotomy
 Luft-wegverengung, *f.* narrowing of air-passage
 Luft-wegverstopfung, *f.* blocking or obstruction of air-passage
 Luft-zelle, *f.* air-cell, alveolus of lung
 Luft-zufuhr, *f.* supply of air
 Luft-zug, *m.* draught or current of air
 Luft-zugerzeuger, *m.* ventilator
 Luft-zutritt, *m.* entrance of air, access of air
 Lugol'sche Iodlösung, *f.* Lugol's iodine solution
 Lumbal, *a.* lumbar; *vide* for compds. also Lenden-
 Lumbal-mark, *n.* lumbar portion of spinal cord
 Lumbal-neuralgie, *f.* lumbar neuralgia
 Lumbalpunktion, *f.* lumbar puncture
 Lumbal-wirbel, *m.* lumbar vertebra
 Lumbal- (in compds.), *vide* Lenden-
 Lumen, *n.* lumen, cavity
 Lumpensammlerkrankheit, *f.* rag-sorters' disease
 Lumpensortiererkrankheit, *f.* = Lumpensammlerkrankheit
 Lunatisch, *a.* somnambulistic
 Lunatismus, *m.* somnambulism
 Lunge, *f.* lung
 Lungen- (in compds.), pulmonary
 Lungen-abscess, *m.* pulmonary abscess, vomica
 Lungen-abschnitt, *m.* part or section of lung
 Lungen-ader, *f.* = -vene
 Lungen-affektion, *f.* = -erkrankung
 Lungen-alveole, *f.* pulmonary alveolus
 Lungen-aplasie, *f.* deformity and atrophy of lungs due to pressure
 Lungen-apoplexie, *f.* pulmonary apoplexy
 Lungenarterie, *f.* pulmonary artery
 Lungenarterien-ast, *m.* branch of pulmonary artery
 Lungenarterien-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of pulmonary artery
 Lungenarterien-klappe, *f.* valve of pulmonary artery
 Lungenarterien-stamm, *m.* trunk of pulmonary artery
 Lungenarterien-verengung, *f.* narrowing of pulmonary artery
 Lungenarterien-verzweigung, *f.* ramification of pulmonary artery
 Lungen-arznei, *f.* remedy for lung affections
 Lungen-ast, *m.* pulmonary branch
 Lungen-atelektase, *f.* atelectasis of lung

Lungen-atmung, *f.* pulmonary respiration
 Lungen-atmungsgeräusch, *n.* pulmonary respiratory sound
 Lungen-atrophie, *f.* atrophy of lung
 Lungen-aufblähung, *f.* = -blähung
 Lungen-ausdünstung, *f.* evaporation from lungs
 Lungen-auswurf, *m.* pulmonary sputum
 Lungen-band, *n.* pulmonary ligament
 Lungen-beschreibung, *f.* description of lung
 Lungen-beschwerde, *f.* pulmonary affection
 Lungen-blähung, *f.* abnormal inflation of lung; emphysema of lung
 Lungen-blaschen, *n.* pulmonary air vesicle, pulmonary alveolus
 Lungen-blase, *f.* = -bläschen
 Lungen-blatt, *n.* = -lappen
 Lungen-blausucht, *f.* cyanosis of pulmonary origin
 Lungen-blut, *n.* blood contained in lungs
 Lungen-blutader, *f.* = -vene
 Lungen-blutfluss, *m.* = -blutung
 Lungen-blutsturz, *m.* violent hæmoptysis
 Lungen-blutüberfüllung, *f.* hyperæmia of lungs
 Lungen-blutung, *f.* pulmonary hæmorrhage
 Lungen-brand, *m.* gangrene of lung
 Lungen-bruch, *m.* pneumocele, hernia of lung
 Lungen-brustfellentzündung, *f.* pleuropneumonia
 Lungen-capacität, *f.* pulmonary capacity
 Lungen-carcinom, *n.* cancer of lung
 Lungen-caverne, *f.* = -kaverne
 Lungen-chirurgie, *f.* pulmonary surgery
 Lungen-cirrhose, *f.* cirrhosis of lung
 Lungen-drüse, *f.* bronchial gland
 Lungen-einschnitt, *m.* fissure of lung
 Lungen-eiterung, *f.* pulmonary suppuration
 Lungen-emphysem, *n.* pulmonary emphysema
 Lungen-entartung, *f.* pulmonary degeneration
 Lungen-entfaltung, *f.* respiratory expansion of the lungs
 Lungen-entzündung, *f.* pneumonia
 Lungen-erkrankung, *f.* pulmonary affection
 Lungen-erscheinung, *f.* pulmonary phenomenon or symptom
 Lungen-erweichung, *f.* pulmonary softening
 Lungen-erweiterung, *f.* = -emphysem
 Lungen-fadenwurm, *m.* strongylus (pulmonis)
 Lungen-fäule, *f.* gangrene of lung
 Lungen-fell, *n.* pleura pulmonalis

Lungen-fellentzündung, *f.* pulmonary pleurisy
Lungen-feuchtigkeit, *f.* moisture from lungs
Lungen-fieber, *n.* pulmonary fever
Lungen-fistel, *f.* pulmonary fistula
Lungen-fläche, *f.* surface of lung
Lungen-flügel, *m.* = -lappen
Lungen-furche, *f.* groove of lung
Lungen-gangrän, *f.* = -brand
Lungen-gefäß, *n.* pulmonary vessel
Lungen-geflecht, *n.* pulmonary plexus
Lungen-geräusch, *n.* pulmonary sound or murmur
Lungen-gerüst, *n.* lung stroma
Lungen-geschwulst, *f.* pulmonary tumour
Lungen-geschwür, *n.* pulmonary abscess, vomica
Lungen-gewebe, *n.* pulmonary tissue
Lungen-gewebseentzündung, *f.* inflammation of pulmonary tissue
Lungen-gewebverdickung, *f.* thickening of lung tissue
Lungen-gewebshärtung, *f.* induration of lung tissue
Lungen-grund, *m.* base of lung
Lungen-haargefäß, *n.* pulmonary capillary
Lungen-harrwurm, *m.* pseudalius capillaris
Lungen-haut, *f.* = -fell
Lungen-herd, *m.* pulmonary focus or centre
Lungen-hernie, *f.* hernia of lung
Lungen-herz, *n.* right side of heart
Lungen-herzkammer, *f.* right ventricle
Lungen-höhle, *f.* pulmonary cavity, vomica
Lungen-hyperämie, *f.* hyperæmia of lung
Lungen-hypostase, *f.* hypostatic congestion of lung
Lungen-induration, *f.* induration of lung
Lungen-infarkt, *m.* pulmonary infarct
Lungen-infiltrat, *n.* pulmonary infiltration
Lungen-kammer, *f.* = herzkammer
Lungen-kapillaren, *pl.* pulmonary capillaries
Lungen-katarrh, *m.* pulmonary catarrh, capillary bronchitis
Lungen-kaverne, *f.* pulmonary cavity, vomica
Lungen-kongestion, *f.* pulmonary congestion
Lungen-krampf, *m.* pulmonary spasm, asthma
Lungen-krank, *a.* affected with pulmonary disease
Lungen-krankte, *m. & f.* a sufferer from lung disease
Lungen-krankheit, *f.* pulmonary disease

Lungen-kraut, *n.* Pulmonaria officinalis, *L.*
Lungen-krebs, *m.* pulmonary cancer
Lungen-kreislauf, *m.* pulmonary circulation
Lungen-kreislaufstörung, *f.* disturbance of pulmonary circulation
Lungen-lähmung, *f.* oedema of lung; paralysis of lung
Lungen-läppchen, *n.* lobule of lung
Lungen-lappen, *m.* lobe of lung
Lungen-lappentzündung, *f.* lobar inflammation of lungs
Lungen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Lungen-leidend, *a.* = -krank
Lungen-leidende, *m. & f.* = -kranke
Lungen-luft, *f.* air contained in lungs
Lungen-lüftung, *f.* aeration of the lungs
Lungen-magenerv, *m.* pneumogastric nerve
Lungen-markschwamm, *m.* medullary cancer of lung
Lungen-melanose, *f.* melanosis of lung
Lungen-messer, *m.* spirometer
Lungen-mittel, *n.* = -arzne
Lungen-moos, *n.* Iceland moss
Lungen-nerv, *m.* pulmonary nerve
Lungen-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Lungen-ödem, *n.* pulmonary oedema
Lungen-perkussionsschall, *m.* pulmonary percussion sound
Lungen-pforte, *f.* hilus pulmonis
Lungen-pigment, *n.* lung-pigment
Lungen-pigmentierung, *f.* pigmentation of lung
Lungen-probe, *f.* lung test; *vide also* Lungenschwimmprobe
Lungen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Lungen-rand, *m.* margin of lung
Lungen-rotz, *m.* glands affecting lungs
Lungen-saugkraft, *f.* pulmonary inspiratory power
Lungen-sausen, *n.* pulmonary murmur or hum
Lungen-schall, *m.* pulmonary sound
Lungen-schlag, *m.* pulmonary apoplexy; pulmonary oedema
Lungen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Lungen-schlagfluss, *m.* rapidly fatal oedema of lungs
Lungen-schleimhaut, *f.* pulmonary mucous membrane
Lungen-schmerz, *m.* pain in lung
Lungen-schnitt, *m.* resection of lung; incision into lung
Lungen-schrumpfung, *f.* contraction or shrinking of lung
Lungen-schusswunde, *f.* gunshot-wound of lung
Lungen-schwarz, *n.* black pigment deposited in lung
Lungen-schwiele, *f.* pulmonary callosity
Lungen-schwimmprobe, *f.* testing in

water the lungs of a newly born child as to whether they float or not

Lungen-schwindsucht, *f.* pulmonary phthisis

Lungen-seuche, *f.* pleuropneumonia

Lungen-seucheimpfung, *f.* inoculation for pleuropneumonia

Lungen-seuchelymphe, *f.* protective lymph for pleuropneumonia

Lungen-speckgeschwulst, *f.* lardaceous disease of lung

Lungen-spitze, *f.* apex of lung

Lungen-spitzenkatarrh, *m.* apex pulmonary catarrh

Lungen-splenisation, *f.* splenisation of lung

Lungen-starrheit, *f.* diminished expansibility of lungs from cardiac congestion

Lungen-stein, *m.* pulmonary concretion

Lungen-steinbildung, *f.* formation of pulmonary concretion

Lungen-stichwunde, *f.* punctured wound of lung

Lungen-sucht, *f.* pulmonary consumption

Lungen-süchtig, *a.* consumptive

Lungen-süchtige, *m. & f.* a consumptive person

Lungen-teil, *m.* portion or part of lung

Lungen-thätigkeit, *f.* functions of lung

Lungen-tonus, *m.* spasm of bronchial muscles

Lungen-trichter, *m.* pulmonary infundiculum

Lungen-tuberkel, *f.* tubercle of lung

Lungen-tuberkulose, *f.* pulmonary tuberculosis

Lungen-überfüllung, *f.* pulmonary congestion

Lungen-vene, *f.* pulmonary vein

Lungen-venenblut, *n.* pulmonary venous blood

Lungen-venensack, *m.* left auricle (of heart)

Lungen-venensinus, *m.* = -venensack

Lungen-ventilation, *f.* ventilation of lungs

Lungen-veränderung, *f.* pulmonary change

Lungen-verdichtung, *f.* induration of lung

Lungen-vereiterung, *f.* pulmonary suppuration

Lungen-verhärtung, *f.* induration of lung

Lungen-verkalkung, *f.* calcification of lung

Lungen-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of lung

Lungen-verletzung, *f.* injury to lung

Lungen-verödung, *f.* obliteration of lung; atrophy of lung

Lungen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of lung

Lungen-verstopfung, *f.* pulmonary obstruction or blocking

Lungen-verwachsung, *f.* pulmonary adhesion

Lungen-vorfall, *m.* protrusion of lung

Lungen-wachstum, *n.* growth of lung

Lungeu-wassersucht, *f.* pulmonary oedema

Lungen-würmer, *m.pl.* worms found in lungs (of animals), *e.g.* strongylus filaria, strongylus paradoxus

Lungen-wurmseuche, *f.* disease due to worms in lungs (of ruminants)

Lungen-wurzel, *f.* root of lung

Lungen-zellchen, *n.* pulmonary air-cell or -vesicle

Lungen-zelle, *f.* = -zellchen

Lungen-zellgewebe, *n.* pulmonary cellular tissue

Lungen-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of lung

Lupinen Krankheit, *f.* = Lupinose

Lupinose, *f.* inflammation of liver in sheep due to ingestion of lupinotoxin

Lupom, *n.* lupus nodule

Lupotom, *n.* a knife for scarification of lesions of lupus

Lupös, *a.* lupous, lupoid

Lupulinsäure, *f.* lupulinic acid

Lupus, *m.* lupus

— **abschilfernder**, exfoliative lupus

— **fressender**, lupus exedens, ulcerating lupus

— **hypertrophischer**, lupus hypertrophicus

— **nichtverschwärender**, lupus non-exedens, non-ulcerating lupus

— **verschwärender**, = -fressender

— **wuchernder**, = -hypertrophischer

Lupus-ausschälung, *f.* scraping or scooping out of lupus

Lupus-gewebe, *n.* lupous tissue

Lupus-herd, *m.* focus or centre of lupus

Lupus-karzinom, *n.* carcinoma developing upon lupus

Lupus-knötchen, *n.* or -knoten, *m.* lupous nodule

Lupus-löffel, *m.* lupus-spoon

Lupus-narbe, *f.* scar of lupus

Lupus-nest, *n.* = -herd

Luschka'sche Drüse, *f.* coccygeal gland

Lust, *f.* pleasure; inclination, desire; lust

Lust-dirne, *f.* prostitute

Lüstern, *a.* longing, desirous; lascivious, libidinous

Lüsternheit, *f.* lasciviousness, lustfulness

Lust-gas, *n.* laughing-gas

Lust-gefühl, *n.* pleasurable sensation; sense of pleasure

Lust-mord, *m.* lust murder—*i.e.* murder committed under the influence of depraved sexual desire

Lust-seuche, *f.* syphilis; venereal disease

Lust-siech, *a.* venereal, syphilitic
Lutschbeutel, *m.* sucking-bag
Luxationslähmung, *f.* paralysis due to pressure of dislocated bone on nerves
Luxieren, *v.t.* to dislocate
Luxusatmung, *f.* respiration in excess of vital requirement
Luxuskonsumption, *f.* excess of metabolismism
Lykanthropie, *f.* or **Lykomanie**, *f.* delusion of being transformed into a wolf
Lykorexie, *f.* fierce hunger
Lymph- (in compds.), lymphatic
Lymph-abfluss, *m.* outflow of lymph
Lymph-absonderung, *f.* secretion of lymph
Lymph-adenie, *f.* lymphadenoma
Lymphadenom, *n.* tumour of lymphatic gland
Lymphagoga, *n.pl.* lymphagogues
Lymph-ähnlich, *a.* lymphoid
Lymph-ämie, *f.* lymphæmia
Lymph-angiektasie, *f.* lymphangiectasis
Lymph-anstalt, *f.* institution for supplying lymph
Lymph-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Lymph-atisch, *a.* lymphatic
Lymphatischer Rachenring, *m.* lingual tonsil plus faucial tonsils plus tabular tonsils plus pharangeal tonsils
Lymph-ausfluss, *m.* = -abfluss
Lymphbahn, *f.* lymph track or channel
Lymphbahn-anlage, *f.* rudimentary lymph track
Lymphbahn-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of lymph track
Lymphbahn-störung, *f.* changes in lymph tracks
Lymph-behälter, *m.* lymph reservoir
Lymph-bewegung, *f.* movement of lymph
Lymph-bildung, *f.* formation of lymph
Lymph-bläschen, *n.* lymph-vesicle
Lymph-capillaren, *pl.* lymph-capillaries
Lymphdrüse, *f.* lymphatic gland
Lymphdrüsen-ähnlich, *a.* resembling a lymphatic gland
Lymphdrüsen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of a lymphatic gland
Lymphdrüsen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Lymphdrüsen-eiter, *m.* pus from lymph-glands
Lymphdrüsen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of lymph-gland
Lymphdrüsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of lymph-gland
Lymphdrüsen-erweichung, *f.* softening of lymph-gland
Lymphdrüsen-geschwulst, *f.* swelling of a lymph-gland. lymphoma
Lymphdrüsen-gewebe, *n.* tissue of lymph-gland
Lymphdrüsen-haufen, *m.* group or packet of lymph-glands

Lymphdrüsen-krebs, *m.* cancer of lymph-glands
Lymphdrüsen-schrumpfung, *f.* atrophy of lymph-gland
Lymphdrüsen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Lymphdrüsen-schwund, *m.* atrophy of lymph-gland
Lymphdrüsen-system, *n.* lymphatic-gland system
Lymphdrüsen-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Lymphdrüsen-verhärtung, *f.* induration of lymph-glands
Lymphe, *f.* lymph
Lymph-eurysma, *n.* local dilatation of lymphatics
Lymph-fistel, *f.* lymphatic fistula
Lymph-fluss, *m.* lymphorrhœa
Lymph-follikelentzündung, *f.* inflammation of lymph-follicles
Lymph-führend, *a.* carrying lymph
Lymph-ganglion, *n.* = **Lymph-knötchen**
Lymphgefäss, *n.* lymphatic vessel
Lymphgefäss-beschreibung, *f.* description of lymphatics
Lymphgefäss-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of lymphatic vessel
Lymphgefäss-entzündung, *f.* lymphangitis
Lymphgefäss-erweiterung, *f.* lymphangiectasis
Lymphgefäss-fistel, *f.* lymphatic fistula
Lymphgefäss-geflecht, *n.* plexus of lymphatics
Lymphgefäss-geschwulst, *f.* lymphangioma
Lymphgefäss-knickung, *f.* kinking of lymphatic vessel
Lymphgefäss-lehre, *f.* physiology and anatomy of the lymphatics
Lymphgefäss-netz, *n.* = -geflecht
Lymphgefäss-stamm, *m.* lymphatic trunk
Lymphgefäss-system, *n.* lymphatic system
Lymphgefäss-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Lymphgefäss-verengung, *f.* narrowing of lymphatic vessels
Lymphgefäss-verlängerung, *f.* prolongation or elongation of lymph-vessels
Lymphgefäss-verschliessung, *f.* or -verschluss, *m.* occlusion of lymph-vessels
Lymphgefäss-verstopfung, *f.* plugging of lymphatic vessel
Lymphgefäss-verzweigung, *f.* ramification of lymphatic vessel
Lymphgefäss-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* wall of lymphatic vessel
Lymphgefäss-wundernetz, *n.* lymphatic rete mirabile
Lymphgefäss-zergliederung, *f.* dissection of lymphatic vessels
Lymph-geschwulst, *f.* lymphoma
Lymph-herz, *n.* lymph-heart
Lymph-kapillaren, *pl.* lymph-capillaries

Lymph-knötchen, *n.* small lymph-folicle (as in intestines)
Lymph-knoten, *m.* lymphatic gland
Lymph-körnchen, *n.* lymph-granule
Lymph-körper, *m.* or **-körperchen**, *n.* lymph-corpuscle
Lymph-kuchen, *m.* lymph-coagulum
Lymph-kugel, *f.* or **-kügelchen**, *n.* lymph-corpuscle
Lymphocyte, *f.* lymphocyte
Lymphocyten-sturz, *m.* sudden decrease of lymphocytes in blood
Lymphocytose, *f.* lymphocytosis
Lymphoglandula, *f.* lymphatic gland
Lymphoidzelle, *f.* lymphoid-cell
Lymphom, *n.* lymphoma, glandular swelling
Lymphorrhagie, *f.* lymphorrhoea
Lymphorrhoe, *f.* = **Lymphorrhagie**
Lymphosarkom, *n.* lympho-sarcoma
Lymphose, *f.* the formation of lymph in lymphatic vessels
Lymphostase, *f.* lymph stasis
Lymph-raum, *m.* = **-spalte**
Lymph-röhrchen, *n.* or **-röhre**, *f.* lymph-tube or -channel
Lymph-sack, *m.* lymph-sac

Lymph-scheide, *f.* lymph-sheath
Lymph-schlauch, *m.* lymph-tube or -channel
Lymph-see, *m.* large lymph space
Lymph-serum, *n.* lymph serum
Lymph-spalte, *f.* lymph space
Lymph-spaltenerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of a lymph space
Lymph-stamm, *m.* or **-stämmchen**, *n.* lymphatic trunk
Lymph-stauung, *f.* lymph stasis
Lymph-strang, *m.* lymphatic vessel thickened by inflammation
Lymph-strom, *m.* lymph-stream
Lymph-verlust, *m.* loss of lymph
Lymph-verteilung, *f.* lymph distribution
Lymph-weg, *m.* lymph passage
Lymph-zelle, *f.* lymph-cell, lymphocyte
Lymph-zufuhr, *f.* lymph supply
Lypemanie, *f.* = **Lypothymie**, *f.* melancholia
Lyse, *f.* lysis
Lyssa, *f.* rabies
Lyssophobie, *f.* fear of rabies
Lytisch, *a.* lytic

M

Maal, *n.* spot, mole
 Mac . . . , *vide also* Mak . . .
 Macerationsaufguss, *m.* cold infusion
 Macerationsdekot, *n.* decoction made after prolonged maceration
 Macerationspräparat, *n.* anatomical specimen prepared by maceration
 Macerieren, *v.t.* to macerate
 Maceriert, *a.* macerated
 Macerierung, *f.* maceration
 Machtlos, *a.* powerless, impotent, feeble
 Machtlosigkeit, *f.* powerlessness, impotence, feebleness
 Macis, *f.* mace
 Macis-öl, *n.* oil of mace
 Mackaybohnen, *f.pl.* the beans of Entada Pursetha, DC
 Macquibeeren, *f.pl.* fruit of Aristolelia Macqui (*Ther.*)
 Macrothinum, *n.* macrotin obtained from *Macrotys racemosa*
 Madarosis, *f.* loss of hair, especially of eyelashes and eyebrows
 Mädchen, *n.* girl
 Mädchen-alter, *n.* girlhood (age)
 Madelung'scher Fetthals, *m.* adénolipomatoze symétrique
 Madelung'sches Zeichen, *n.* increase of difference between axillary and rectal temperature in peritonitis
 Madenwurm, *m.* oxyuris vermicularis
 Madesis, *f.* = Madarosis
 Madiabol, *n.* Madiol oil
 Madreporienplatte, *f.* a calcareous plate of the echinoderms
 Madurabein, *n.* Madura foot or leg, fungus-foot of India
 Madurafuss, *m.* = Madurabein
 Madurakrankheit, *f.* = Madurabein
 Mäeutik, *f.* obstetrics
 Mäeutisch, *a.* obstetrical
 Magen, *m.* stomach
 verdorbener —, disordered stomach, biliousness
 Magen- (in compds.), gastric, gastro-
 Magen-abkühlung, *f.* chilling of stomach
 Magen-abscess, *m.* gastric abscess
 Magen-abschnitt, *m.* part or section of stomach
 Magen-ader, *f.* gastric vein
 Magen-anfüllung, *f.* filling of stomach
 Magen-arterie, *f.* gastric artery
 Magen-arteriengeflecht, *n.* gastric arterial plexus
 Magen-arznei, *f.* a stomachic
 Magen-atonie, *f.* atony of stomach
 Magen-aufschlag, *m.* = -umschlag

Magen-aufreibung, *f.* distension of stomach
 Magen-ausdehnung, *f.* distension or stretching of stomach
 Magen-ausgang, *m.* outlet of stomach, pylorus
 Magen-auspumpung, *f.* pumping out of stomach
 Magen-ausspülung, *f.* washing out of stomach
 Magen-auswaschung, *f.* = -ausspülung
 Magen-bauchwandfistel, *f.* gastric fistula opening through abdominal wall
 Magen-belastung, *f.* the loading of the stomach
 Magen-beleuchtung, *f.* illumination of the stomach
 Magen-beschwerde, *f.* gastric trouble or disorder
 Magen-bewegung, *f.* gastric movement
 Magen-biesfliege, *f.* gastrophilus
 Magen-blähung, *f.* gastric flatulence
 Magen-blase, *f.* the upper segment of the stomach as seen in X-ray pictures
 Magen-blindsack, *m.* cul de sac of stomach
 Magen-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 Magen-blutgefäß, *n.* gastric blood vessel
 Magen-blutung, *f.* gastric hæmorrhage
 Magen-brei, *m.* chyme
 Magen-bremse, *f.* = -biesfliege
 Magen-brennen, *n.* pyrosis, heart-burn
 Magen-bruch, *m.* gastrocele
 Magen-bürste, *f.* stomach-brush
 Magen-darm- (in compds.), gastro-intestinal
 Magen-darmblutung, *f.* gastro-intestinal hæmorrhage
 Magen-darmentzündung, *f.* gastro-enteritis
 Magen-darmkanal, *m.* gastro-intestinal canal
 Magen-darmkatarrh, *m.* gastro-intestinal catarrh
 Magen-darmprobe, *f.* = -darmschwimmprobe
 Magen-darmreizung, *f.* gastro-intestinal irritation
 Magen-darmschnitt, *m.* gastro-enterotomy
 Magen-darmschwimmprobe, *f.* hydrostatic test of stomach and intestines (in a dead newly-born child)
 Magen-dickdarmband, *n.* great omentum
 Magendie'sche Schielstellung, *f.* vertical deviation of the bulbi oculi
 Magen-douche, *f.* gastric douche

Magen-druck, *m.* pressure exerted by the stomach; *vide also* -drücken
Magen-drücken, *n.* sense of pain or pressure in stomach
Magen-drüse, *f.* gastric gland, peptic gland
Magen-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of gastric glands
Magen-dünndarmfistel, *f.* gastro-enteric fistula
Magen-durchbohrung, *f.* = -durchlöcherung
Magen-durchfall, *m.* diarrhoea due to undigested food passing into intestines
Magen-durchlöcherung, *f.* perforation of stomach
Magen-eingang, *m.* inlet of stomach, oesophageal orifice of stomach
Magen-elixir, *n.* Hoffmann'sches, Elixir aurantii compositum. *Ph. G.*
Magen-entartung, *f.* degeneration of stomach
Magen-entleerung, *f.* emptying of stomach
Magen-entzündung, *f.* gastritis
Magen-epitheldecke, *f.* epithelial lining of stomach
Magen-erkrankung, *f.* gastric affection
Magen-eröffnung, *f.* gastrotomy
Magen-erweichung, *f.* softening of stomach
Magen-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of stomach
Magen-essenz, *f.* stomach-drop
Magen-fieber, *n.* gastric fever
Magen-fistel, *f.* gastric fistula
Magen-flüssigkeit, *f.* gastric fluid
Magen-füllung, *f.* = -anfüllung
Magen-gärung, *f.* stomach fermentation
Magen-gas, *n.* gas or wind in stomach
Magen-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
Magen-gefäß, *n.* gastric vessel
Magen-geflecht, *n.* gastric plexus
Magen-gegend, *f.* gastric region
Magen-gekröse, *n.* meso-gaster
Magen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of stomach
Magen-geschwür, *n.* gastric ulcer
Magen-gicht, *f.* gout of stomach
Magen-grimmdarmnetz, *n.* gastro-colic omentum
Magen-grübchen, *n.pl.* depressions or pits on surface of gastric mucous membrane
Magen-grube, *f.* scrobiculus cordis, pit of stomach
Magen-grund, *m.* fundus of the stomach
Magen-haut, *f.* coat of stomach
Magen-hautentartung, *f.* degeneration of coat of stomach
Magen-heber, *m.* stomach-pump or syphon
Magen-höhle, *f.* cavity of stomach
Magen-husten, *m.* stomach-cough

Magen-infarkt, *n.* infarct of stomach
Magen-inhalt, *m.* contents of stomach
Magen-insufficienz, *f.* atony of stomach
Magen-katarrh, *m.* gastric catarrh
Magen-kneipen, *n.* griping pain in stomach
Magen-knurren, *n.* rumbling noise in intestines
Magen-krampf, *m.* cramp or spasm in stomach
Magen-krank, *m. & f.* a sufferer from gastric complaint
Magen-krankheit, *f.* gastric disease
Magen-kranz- (in compds.), coronary of stomach
Magen-krebs, *m.* cancer of stomach
Magen-krümmung, *f.* curvature of stomach
Magen-küchlein, *n.* stomachic lozenge
Magen-labdrüse, *f.* gastric peptic gland
Magen-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of stomach
Magen-latwerge, *f.* stomachic electuary
Magen-leber- (in compds.), gastro-hepatic
Magen-leberarterie, *f.* gastro-hepatic artery
Magen-leberband, *n.* gastro-hepatic ligament
Magen-lebernnetz, *n.* gastro-hepatic omentum
Magen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Magen-leidend, *a.* suffering from stomach
Magen-liqueur, *m.* liqueur for gastric troubles
Magen-luft, *f.* air contained in stomach
Magen-lymphdrüse, *f.* gastric lymphatic gland
Magen-lymphgefäß, *n.* gastric lymph-vessel
Magen-milzband, *n.* gastro-splenic ligament
Magen-mittel, *n.* a stomachic
Magen-morsellen, *f.pl.* stomachic lozenges
Magen-mund, *m.* oesophageal orifice of stomach
Magen-muskelhaut, *f.* muscular coat of stomach
Magen-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of stomach
Magen-naht, *f.* suturing of stomach
Magen-nerv, *m.* gastric nerve
Magen-nervenschwäche, *f.* dyspepsia nervosa
Magen-netz- (in compds.), gastro-epiploic
Magen-netzarterie, *f.* gastro-epiploic artery
Magen-netzdrüse, *f.* gastro-epiploic gland
Magen-pastillen, *f.pl.* stomachic pastilles

Magen-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum aromaticum, *Ph. G.*

Magenpförtner, *m.* pylorus

Magenpförtner- (in compds.), pyloric

Magenpförtner-drüse, *f.* pyloric gland

Magenpförtner-enge, *f.* pyloric stenosis

Magenpförtner-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of pylorus

Magenpförtner-gegend, *f.* pyloric region

Magenpförtner-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of pylorus

Magenpförtner-klappe, *f.* pyloric sphincter or valve

15. Magenpförtner-krebs, *m.* cancer of pylorus

Magenpförtner-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of pylorus

Magenpförtner-vene, *f.* pyloric vein

Magenpförtner-verengung, *f.* = -enge

Magenpförtner-verschliessung, *f.* occlusion of pylorus

Magenpförtner-verschluss, *m.* = -verschliessung

Magen-phlegmone, *f.* phlegmonous gastritis

Magen-pille, *f.* stomach or digestive pill

Magen-polyp, *m.* gastric polypus

Magen-pulsader, *f.* = arterie

Magen-pulver, *m.* stomach powder

Magen-pumpe, *f.* stomach-pump

Magen-rand, *m.* margin of stomach

Magen-reiz, *m.* = -reizung

Magen-reizung, *f.* gastric irritation

Magen-resektion, *f.* gastrectomy

Magen-ruhr, *f.* gastrorrhœa; lientery

Magen-saft, *m.* gastric juice

Magen-saftabsonderung, *f.* secretion of gastric juice

Magen-saftdrüse, *f.* gastric peptic gland

Magen-safteinwirkung, *f.* effect of gastric juice

Magen-saftfluss, *m.* hypersecretion of gastric juice

Magen-saftsäure, *f.* acid of gastric juice

Magen-sarcine, *f.* sarcinæ in stomach

Magen-säure, *f.* acidity of stomach

Magen-schall, *m.* stomach note, gastric resonance

Magen-schärfe, *f.* = -säure

Magen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie

Magen-schlauch, *m.* = -sonde

Magen-schleim, *m.* gastric mucus

Magen-schleimdrüse, *f.* gastric mucous gland

Magen-schleimfluss, *m.* gastric catarrh

Magen-schleimhaut, *f.* gastric mucous membrane

Magen-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of gastric mucous membrane

Magen-schleimhauterweichung, *f.* softening of gastric mucous membrane

Magen-schleimhautreizung, *f.* irritation of gastric mucous membrane

Magen-schleimhautveränderung, *f.* change in gastric mucous membrane

Magen-schlund, *m.* œsophagus

Magen-schmerz, *m.* gastralgia

Magen-schnitt, *m.* gastrotomy

Magen-schusswunde, *f.* gunshot-wound of stomach

Magen-schwach, *a.* dyspeptic

Magen-schwäche, *f.* dyspepsia, feeble stomach

Magen-schwindel, *m.* gastric vertigo

Magen-schwindsucht, *f.* gastric phthisis

Magen-sonde, *f.* stomach-sound or -probe

Magen-spannung, *f.* tension of stomach

Magen-spiegel, *m.* gastroscope

Magen-spritze, *f.* = -pumpe

Magen-stärkend, *a.* stomachic

Magen-stärkung, *f.* the giving of tone to stomach

Magen-stärkungsmittel, *n.* stomachic

Magen-steifung, *f.* hard, board-like contraction of the stomach-wall

Magen-stein, *m.* gastric concretion

Magen-stichverletzung, *f.* punctured wound of stomach

Magen-störung, *f.* gastric disturbance

Magentarot, *n.* fuchsin

Magen-tetanie, *f.* tetany accompanying gastric dilatation

Magen-thätigkeit, *f.* gastric function

Magen-ton, *m.* stomach-sound or -note

Magen-trommelsucht, *f.* gastric tympanites

Magen-tropfen, *m.pl.* stomach-drops

Magen-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis of stomach

Magen-übel, *n.* stomach trouble

Magen-überanstrengung, *f.* overtaxing the stomach

Magen-überfüllung, *f.* overloading the stomach, surfeit

Magen-überladung, *f.* = überfüllung

Magen-überschlag, *m.* = -umschlag

Magen-umschlag, *m.* stomach poultice or fermentation

Magen-unruhe, *f.* morbid peristalsis of empty stomach

Magen-unterschleimhautgewebe, *n.* sub-mucous tissue of stomach

Magen-untersuchung, *f.* examination of stomach

Magen-vene, *f.* = -ader

Magen-veränderung, *f.* stomach change

Magen-verdauung, *f.* gastric digestion

Magen-verdickung, *f.* thickening of the walls of the stomach

Magen-verengung, *f.* contraction or stenosis of stomach

Magen-verhärtung, *f.* thickening or induration of the walls of the stomach

Magen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of stomach

Magen-verstimmung, *f.* gastric disorder

Magen-wand, *f.* wall or coat of stomach
 Magen-wandung, *f.* = -wand

Magen-wandverdickung, *f.* thickening of the walls of the stomach

Magen-weh, *n.* = -schmerz

Magen-wunde, *f.* wound of stomach

Magen-wurmseuche, *f.* disease of sheep and goats due to *strongylus contortus* (*Rud.*)

Magen-zelle, *f.* gastric or peptic cell

Magen-zerreiſſung, *f.* laceration or rupture of stomach

Magen-zwölffingerdarm- (in compds.), gastro-duodenal

Magen-zwölffingerdarmarterie, *f.* gastro-duodenal artery

Magen-zwölffingerdarmentzündung, *f.* gastro-duodenitis

Mager, *a.* lean, thin, slender, emaciated

Mager-keit, *f.* leanness, thinness, slenderness, emaciation

Mager-machend, *a.* reducing obesity

Mager-milch, *f.* skim-milk

Magern, *v.i.* to become lean or emaciated

Magistralformel, *f.* non-official formula

Magma, *n.* a doughy mass

Magnesia, *f.* magnesia

— citronensaure, magnesium citrate

— gebrannte, magnesia usta

— kohlensaure, magnesium carbonate

— milchsaure, magnesium lactate

— phosphorsaure, magnesium phosphate

— pyrophosphorsaure, magnesium pyrophosphate

— salzsäure, magnesium chloride

— schwefelsäure, magnesium sulphate

— weiſſe, carbonate of magnesia

Magnesia-bräuselimonade, *f.* effervescent lemonade containing citrate of magnesia

Magnesia-hydrat, *n.* magnesium hydrate

Magnesia-lösung, *f.* solution of magnesia

Magnesia-milch, *f.* magnesia suspended in water

Magnesia-mixtur, *f.* = -lösung

Magnesia-salz, *n.* salt of magnesium

Magnesium, *n.* magnesium

Magnesium-bromid, *n.* magnesium bromide

Magnesium-carbonat, *n.* magnesium carbonate

Magnesium-chlorid, *n.* magnesium chloride

Magnesium-citrat, *n.* magnesium citrate

Magnesium - hydrocarbonat, *n.* magnesium hydrocarbonate

Magnesium-laktat, *n.* magnesium lactate

Magnesium - oxyd, *n.* magnesia usta, magnesium oxide

Magnesium - oxydhydrat, *n.* magnesium hydroxide

Magnesium - phosphat, *n.* magnesium phosphate

Magnesium-salz, *n.* salt of magnesium

Magnesium-sulfat, *n.* magnesium sulphate

Magnesium-sulfit, *n.* magnesium sulphite

Magnetisch, *a.* magnetic

Magnetisches Schlafwachen, *n.* magnetic clairvoyance

Magnetisieren, *v.t.* to magnetise, to mesmerise

Magnetisierung, *f.* magnetisation

Magnetismus, *m.* magnetism

Magnetostriktion, *f.* relation between magnetism and elastic forces

Magnetotherapie, *f.* treatment of diseases by animal magnetism

Mahagonibaum, *m.* mahogany tree

Mahler'sches Zeichen, *n.* step-like increase of pulse-rate with temperature remaining the same, in thrombophlebitis

Mahlzahn, *m.* molar tooth

Mährenflechte, *f.* *plica polonica*

Maidismus, *m.* pellagra

Mailändische Rose, *f.* pellagra, lepra Lombardica

Mais, *m.* maize, Indian corn

Mais-brand, *m.* smut of Indian corn due to *Ustilago maidis* (*Tul.*)

Mais-krankheit, *f.* pellagra

Mais - psychosen, *f.pl.* psychoses connected with pellagra

Maissiat'scher Streifen, *m.* ilio-tibial band

Mais-stärke, *f.* starch from Indian corn

Maiwurm, *m.* *Meloe*

Maixner'sche Lebercirrhose, *f.* cirrhosis of the liver with enlargement of the liver and spleen, without meteorism, ascites, or diarrhoea

Maizena, *f.* fine maize flour

Majoran, *m.* marjoram

Majoran-butter, *m.* marjoram ointment

Majoran-kampfer, *m.* stearoptene contained in oil of marjoram

Majoran-öl, *n.* oil of marjoram

Majöran-salbe, *f.* = butter

Majoran-wurzel, *f.* marjoram-root

Majorenn, *a.* of full age

Majorennität, *f.* majority, full age

Makassaröl, *n.* oil obtained from the seed of *Scheichera trijuga* (*Willd.*); macassar-oil

Makrele, *f.* mackerel

Makrencephalie, *f.* hypertrophy of brain

Makro- (in compds.), macro-

Makro-ästhesie, *f.* disturbance of sensation in which objects feel abnormally large

Makro-biotik, *f.* the art of living long

Makro-biotisch, *a.* macrobiotic

Makrocephalie, *f.* macrocephalus

Makro-chilie, *f.* hypertrophy of lip

Makro-chirie, *f.* congenital excessive development of the hand
Makro-cornea, *f.* globular cornea
Makro-cyte, *f.* abnormally large blood-corpuscle
Makro-cythämie, *f.* the presence of abnormally large blood-corpuscles in the blood
Makro-daktylie, *f.* congenital hypertrophy of fingers
Makro-gaster, *m.* acarus folliculorum
Makro-glossie, *f.* macroglossia
Makro-kephalen, *m.pl.* artificially deformed elongated skulls, large-headed
Makro-kephalie, *f.* macrocephaly, enlargement of skull
Makro-kephalisch, *a.* macrocephalic
Makro-kokken, *m.pl.* large cocci
Makro-nosie, *f.* chronic disease
Makro-parasiten, *pl.* macroscopically visible parasites
Makro-phage, *f.* macrophage, especially large hyaline lymphocytes and fixed cells
Makrophthalmus, *m.* megalophthalmus
Makro-plasie, *f.* overgrowth of body parts
Makro-podie, *f.* congenital hypertrophy of foot
Makro-prosopie, *f.* excessive development of the face
Makropsie, *f.* macropsia
Makro-skelie, *f.* overgrowth of the legs
Makro-skop, *n.* macroscope
Makro-skopisch, *a.* macroscopic
Makro-somie, *f.* gaint growth of whole body
Makro-sporen, *pl.* macrospores
Makro-stomie, *f.* fissura buccalis congenita
Makrotie, *f.* congenital enlargement of outer ear
Mal, *n.* mole, mark, spot, stain
Malabargeschwür, *n.* a form of tropical phagedæna
Malabargummi, *m.* gum obtained from *Bombax malabaricum*
Malabartalg, *m.* vegetable fat obtained from *Vateria indica*
Malachitgrün, *n.* malachite green
Malacie, *f.* malacia, softening
Malagma, *n.* poultice
Malakologie, *f.* study of the mollusks
Malakomeningitis, *f.* leptomeningitis
Malakosarcosis, *f.* relaxation of muscle
Malakosteon, *n.* osteomalacia
Malakozoologie, *f.* = **Malakologie**
Malandria, *f.* malanders, glanders
Malar-breite, *f.* bimalar diameter
Malaria- (in compds.), malarial, malarious
Malaria-erkrankung, *f.* = **-krankheit**
Malaria-fieber, *n.* malarial fever, ague
Malaria-gegend, *f.* malarious district

Malaria-gift, *n.* malarial virus
Malaria-kachexie, *f.* malarial cachexia
Malaria-krankheit, *f.* disease due to malaria
Malaria-siechtum, *n.* malarial malaise
Malaria-typhoid, *n.* intermittent or remittent fever with typhoid symptoms
Malar-punktbreite, *f.* = **-breite**
Malassez'sche Krankheit, *f.* cystic degeneration of the testicle
Malaxieren, *v.t.* to soften
Maleinsäure, *f.* maleic acid
Malerkolik, *f.* = **Malerkrankheit**
Malerkrankheit, *f.* painters' colic, plumbism
Maliasmus, *m.* glanders
Malign, *a.* malignant
Malignität, *f.* malignancy
Malleolar- (in compds.), *vide* **Knöchel-**
Malonsäure, *f.* malonic acid
Malonylharnstoff, *m.* malonyl urea
Malpighisch, *a.* Malpighian
Malpighische Gefäßknäuel, *m.pl.* Malpighian glomeruli
Malpighische Knäulchen, *n.pl.* or **Körperchen**, *n.pl.* Malpighian corpuscles
Malpighische Pyramiden, *pl.* Malpighian pyramids
Malpighischer Glomerulus, *m.* Malpighian glomerulus
Malpighisches Netz, *n.* or **Schleimnetz**, *n.* rete mucosum, prickle-cell layer
Maltafieber, *n.* Malta fever
Malthusianismus, *m.* the Malthusian doctrine
Maltobiose, *f.* maltose
Maltonsäure, *f.* gluconic acid
Malve, *f.* mallow
Malven-blätter, *n.pl.* *Folia malvæ*, *Ph. G.*
Malven-blüten, *f.pl.* *Flores malvæ*, *Ph. G.*
Malz, *n.* malt
Malz-abkochung, *f.* decoction of malt
Malz-bad, *n.* malt-bath
Malz-bonbons, *pl.* malt sweets, malt cough-drops
Malz-essig, *m.* malt vinegar
Malz-extrakt, *n.* extract of malt
Malz-extrakt, *n.* (eisenhaltiges), extract of malt with iron
Malz-kaffee, *m.* roasted grain, a substitute for coffee
Malz-sirup, *m.* syrup containing malt
Malz-zucker, *m.* maltose; malt-sugar drops
Mamillarlinie, *f.* vertical line through middle of nipple
Mamillareflex, *m.* erection of the nipple on irritation of the areola
Mammar- (in compds.), *vide* **Brustdrüsen-**
Mämme, *f.* nipple, teat
Mammillarlinie, *f.* nipple-line
Manchette, *f.* cuff
Mandarinöl, *n.* an ethereal oil prepared

from *Citrus bigaradia myrtifolia* and *sinensis*

Mandel, *f.* almond; tonsil; amygdala (brain)

- *bittere*, bitter almond
- *des Kleinhirns*, amygdala cerebelli
- *geschwollene*, tonsillitis
- *süsse*, sweet almond

Mandel-abscess, *m.* abscess of tonsil

Mandel-abtragung, *f.* removal of tonsil

Mandel-anschwellung, *f.* enlarged tonsil

Mandel-arterie, *f.* tonsillar artery

Mandel-artig, *a.* amygdaloid

Mandel-belag, *m.* coating of tonsil (pathological)

Mandel-benzoe, *f.* benzoë amygdaloides

Mandel-bräune, *f.* tonsillitis

Mandel-bräune, *f.* (böartige, brandige, or epidemische), diphtheria

Mandel-brot, *n.* almond bread

Mandel-drüse, *f.* the tonsil

Mandel-eitergeschwulst, *f.* = -abscess

Mandel-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of tonsil

Mandel-emulsion, *f.* almond emulsion

Mandel-entfernung, *f.* = -abtragung

Mandel-entzündung, *f.* tonsillitis, mumps

Mandel-erkrankung, *f.* affection of tonsil

Mandel-geschwulst, *f.* enlarged tonsil

Mandel-haken, *m.* tonsil-hook

Mandel-hypertrophie, *f.* enlarged or hypertrophied tonsil

Mandel-kern, *m.* amygdaloid tubercle, nucleus amygdalæ

Mandel-kleie, *f.* almond-bran

Mandel-messer, *n.* tonsil-knife

Mandel-milch, *f.* milk or emulsion of almonds

Mandel-nerv, *m.* nerve supplying the tonsil

Mandel-oberfläche, *f.* tonsillar surface

Mandel-öl, *n.* almond-oil

Mandel-säure, *f.* mandelic acid

Mandel-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung

Mandel-sirup, *m.* syrup of almonds

Mandel-stein, *m.* tonsillar calculus

Mandel-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung

Mandel-verhärtung, *f.* induration of tonsil

Mandiocamehl, *n.* Cassava starch-flour

Manduktion, *f.* mastication

Manegebewegung, *f.* circus movement

Mangan, *n.* manganese

Manganiverbindung, *f.* manganic compound

Mangano-chlorid, *n.* manganous chloride

Mangano-karbonat, *n.* manganous carbonate

Mangano-saures Salz, *n.* manganate

Mangano-sulfat, *n.* manganous sulphate

Mangano-superoxyd, *n.* manganese dioxide

Mangano-verbindung, *f.* manganous compound

Mangan-säure, *f.* manganic acid

Mangan-superoxyd, *n.* manganese dioxide

Mangel, *m.* want, deficiency, fault, defect, absence

Mangelhaft, *a.* defective, deficient, imperfect

Maniakalisch, *a.* maniacal

Manie, *f.* mania

Manisch-depressives Irresein, *n.* manic-depressive insanity

Mann, *m.* man

Manna, *f.* manna

Manna-esche, *f.* *Fraxinus ornus*

Manna-flechte, *f.* *Lecanora esculenta*

Manna-keel, *m.* *Alhagi*, *Manrorum*, *Papilionaceæ*

Manna-saft, *m.* *Syrupus mannæ*, *Ph. G.*

Manna-sirup, *m.* = -saft

Manna-stoff, *m.* = -zucker

Manna-zucker, *m.* mannite

Mannbar, *a.* marriageable, pubescent, virile, nubile

Mannbarkeit, *f.* manhood, maturity, puberty, virility

Männerscheu, *f.* dread of man (on the part of women)

Mannes-alter, *n.* the age of manhood

Mannes-reife, *f.* puberty

Mannes-schwäche, *f.* impotence (of male)

Mannheit, *f.* manhood, virility

Mannitgährung, *f.* mucous fermentation

Mannitzucker, *m.* mannite

Mannjungfer, *f.* *vide* **Mannjungfrauschaft**

Mannjungfrauschaft, *f.* deviation in sexual development in consequence of which a female assumes a masculine appearance

Mannkopf'sches Zeichen, *n.* acceleration of pulse in hysteria when pressure is made upon sensitive spots

Männlich, *a.* male, masculine, manly

Männlichkeit, *f.* manhood, virility; manliness

Mannonsäure, *f.* mannonic acid

Mannscheu, *f.* dread of men

Mannssucht, *f.* = **Mannstollheit**

Mannstollheit, *f.* nymphomania

Mannswut, *f.* nymphomania

Mannweib, *n.* *vide* **Mannjungfrauschaft**

Manometrie, *f.* manometry

Manschette, *f.* flap, cuff

Manschinellenbaum, *m.* *Hippomane mancinella*

Mantel, *m.* mantle

Mantel-herz, *n.* *cor villosum*

Mantel-kante, *f.* the edge where any two surfaces of the cerebral hemispheres are in contact

Mantel-schicht, *f.* protective or covering layer

Mantel-spalte, *f.* great longitudinal fissure

Mantel-tasche, *f.* (hintere), posterior transverse cerebral fissure
Mantel-tiere, *n.pl.* Tunicata
Manustuprieren, *v.i.* to masturbate
Manzanillabaum, *m.* Hippomane mancinella
Maracaiborinde, *f.* bark of Cinchona cordifolia mutis
Marantastärke, *f.* arrowroot
Marantisch, *a.* marantic
Marastisch, *a.* marasmic
Marckwald'sche Operation, *f.* plastic operation for stenosis of the os uteri
Marder, *m.* mustela
Margarin, *n.* margarin
Margarine, *f.* artificial butter
Margarin-fett, *n.* margarin
Margarin-kristall, *m.* fat crystal
Margarin-nadel, *f.* = -kristall
Margarin-sauer, *a.* margarate
Margarin-säure, *f.* margaric acid
Margarin-(säure) nadeln, *f.pl.* needles composed of stearin and palmitin
Margaritid, *n.* = Margaritom, *n.* margaritoma, pearly tumour
Marginoplastik, *f.* plastic operation on the eyelids
Margosaöl, *n.* ethereal oil obtained from the bark of Melia Azedarach, *L.*
Marienbad, *n.* water-bath
Marienglas, *n.* mica
Marienkäfer, *m.* Coccinella
Marie'sche Krankheit, *f.* acromegaly; hereditary cerebellar ataxy
Marie'sches Zeichen, *n.* tremor in Graves' disease
Mark, *n.* marrow; pulp; medulla
 — verlängertes, medulla oblongata
Mark- (in compds.), medullary
Mark-arterie, *f.* medullary artery
Mark-ausstrahlung, *f.* radiation of medullary fibres
Mark-baum, *m.* arbor vitæ (of medulla)
Mark-blatt, *n.* medullary lamina
Mark-blättchen, *n.* = -blatt
Mark-bogen, *m.* fornix
Mark-brücke Waldeyer's, *f.* Lissauer's border zone
Mark-bündel, *n.* medullary fasciculus
Mark-flüssigkeit, *f.* spinal fluid
Mark-fortsatz, *m.* peduncle of cerebellum
Mark-gefäß, *n.* medullary vessel
Mark-geschwulst, *f.* medullary tumour
Mark-gewebe, *n.* medullary tissue
Mark-haltig, *a.* medullated, medullary; containing marrow
Mark-haut, *f.* endosteum
Mark-höhle, *f.* medullary cavity
Mark-hügel, *m.* corpus mammillare
Markicht, *a.* = Markig
Markig, *a.* medullary, marrowy, marrow-like
Mark-kanal, *m.* medullary canal

Mark-kanälchen, *n.* Haversian canal
Mark-karcinom, *n.* medullary carcinoma
Mark-kegel, *m.* = -pyramide
Mark-kern, *m.* medullary nucleus
Mark-knollen, *m.* = -kopf
Mark-kopf, *m.* medulla oblongata
Mark-kopfschenkel, *m.* inferior peduncle of cerebellum
Mark-körper, *m.* medullary body or substance
Mark-krebs, *m.* medullary cancer
Mark-kiigelchen, *n.pl.* corpora albicantia
Mark-lager, *n.* medullary layer
Mark-lager, *n.* (grosses), principal medullary layer
Mark-lager, *n.* (sagittales), sagittal, medullary layer
Mark-lamelle, *f.* = -blatt
Mark-leiste, *f.* medullary ridge or lamina (cerebellar)
Mark-los, *a.* without marrow; non-medullated
Mark-lücke, *f.* = -raum
Mark-mantel, *m.* white substance of spinal cord
Mark-masse, *f.* medullary substance
Mark-plättchen, *n.pl.* myeloplaxes, giant-cells of bone-marrow
Mark-platte, *f.* = -blatt
Mark-pyramide, *f.* pyramid of medulla oblongata
Mark-raum, *m.* medullary space
Mark-rohr, *n.* = -röhre
Mark-röhre, *f.* medullary tube or canal
Mark-sarkom, *n.* medullary sarcoma
Mark-scheide, *f.* medullary sheath
Mark-schicht, *f.* = -lager
Mark-schlauch, *m.* = -röhre
Mark-schwamm, *m.* medullary cancer
Mark-segel, *n.* medullary velum
Mark-stamm, *m.* brain stem
Mark-stoff, *m.* = -masse
Mark-strahlen, *f.pl.* pyramids of Ferrein
Mark-strahlung, *f.* = -ausstrahlung
Mark-strang, *m.* medullary fasciculus
Mark-streifen, *m.pl.* medullary striæ
Mark-substanz, *f.* = -masse
Mark-weiss, *n.* white substance of spinal cord
Mark-wulst, *m.* medullary eminence
Mark-zapfen, *m.* = -pyramide
Mark-zelle, *f.* medullary cell; myelocyte; osteoblast
Mark-zwiebel, *m.* bulb, medulla oblongata
Marsch, *f.* marsh, fen, moor
Marsch-fieber, *n.* marsh fever, ague
Marsch-krankheit, *f.* malarial disease
Marsupialisation, *f.* union of the edges of an opened ovarian cyst with the abdominal wall
Martialis, *a.* containing iron, ferruginous
Maschaliatrie, *a.* axillary induction
Masche, *f.* mesh

Maschen-förmig, *a.* retiform, reticular
Maschen-gerüst, *n.* meshwork, network
Maschen-gewebe, *n.* retiform tissue
Maschen-raum, *n.* retiform space
Maschen-werk, *n.* = -gerüst
Maschig, *a.* netted, reticulated, retiform, cancelled
Maschinennäherinnenaffektion, *f.* a neurosis affecting those working much with sewing-machines
Maschinenverband, *m.* machine bandage
Maschinenverletzung, *f.* injury due to machinery
Masel, *f.* scar, mark, rash, eruption, efflorescence
Masel-sucht, *f.* leprosy
Masel-suchtig, *a.* leprous
Maser, *f.* speckle, spot, mark
Maserig, *a.* speckled, streaked, mottled, spotted; measly
Masern, *f. pl.* measles
Masern-diphtherie, *f.* membranous pharyngitis during attack of measles
Masern-krankheit, *f.* = **Masern**
Maske, *f.* mask
Maske, *f.* (der Schwangeren), uterine mask, chloasma gravidarum
Maskiert, *a.* masked, disguised, concealed
Masochismus, *m.* sexual perversion in which gratification is obtained by flagellation, etc., in presence of a woman
Mass, *n.* measure; moderation
Massage, *f.* massage
Massai-krankheit, *f.* disease of negroes of east-Africa, probably due to Filaria Kilimare
Mass-analyse, *f.* quantitative analysis, volumetric analysis
Masse, *f.* quantity, bulk, substance; heap
Massen-abnahme, *f.* atrophy
Massen-einwanderung, *f.* immigration of swarms of parasites
Massen-erkrankung, *f.* disease attacking a large number of people
Massen-impfung, *f.* vaccinating great numbers at a time
Massen-klystier, *n.* a copious enema
Massen-kultur, *f.* cultivation of bacteria in great quantities
Massen-ligatur, *f.* ligature *en masse*
Massen-quartier, *n.* crowded quarter
Massen-teilchen, *n.* molecule
Massen-vergiftung, *f.* simultaneous poisoning of many people
Massen-verminderung, *f.* = -abnahme
Massen-wachstum, *n.* hypertrophy
Massen-zunahme, *f.* = -wachstum
Masserle, *f.* common maple (tree)
Massflasche, *f.* Lane's jar for measuring electricity
Mass-formel, *f.* standard formula

Massicot, *n.* lead oxide in the form of a yellow amorphous powder
Massieren, *v.t.* to employ massage
Mass-röhre, *f.* burette, graduated tube for standard tests
Mastadenitis, *f.* mastitis
Mastader, *f.* hæmorrhoidal vein
Mastaderfluss, *m.* bleeding piles
Mastaderstocking, *f.* blind piles
Mastalgie, *f.* pain in mamma
Mastatrophie, *f.* atrophy of mammary gland
Mastdarm, *m.* rectum
Mastdarm- (in compds.), rectal, recto-
Mastdarm-ader, *f.* and compds. = -blut-
ader
Mastdarm-arterie, *f.* hæmorrhoidal artery
Mastdarm-ausspritzung, *f.* washing out of rectum
Mastdarm-ausspülung, *f.* = -ausspritzung
Mastdarm-ausstülpung, *f.* protrusion of rectum
Mastdarm-bildungsfehler, *m.* congenital malformation of rectum
Mastdarm-blasen- (in compds.), recto-vesical
Mastdarm-blasenfistel, *f.* recto-vesical fistula
Mastdarm-blasenscheidenfistel, *f.* recto-vesico-vaginal fistula
Mastdarm-blasenschnitt, *m.* or -blasenstich, *m.* recto-vesical lithotomy
Mastdarm-blutader, *f.* hæmorrhoidal vein
Mastdarm - blutaderentzündung, *f.* inflammation of hæmorrhoidal veins
Mastdarm-blutadergeflecht, *n.* hæmorrhoidal venous plexus
Mastdarm-bluafluss, *m.* = -blutung
Mastdarm-blutgefäß, *n.* hæmorrhoidal vessel
Mastdarm-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhoids; hæmorrhage from rectum
Mastdarm-bruch, *m.* rectal hernia
Mastdarm-dammfistel, *f.* recto-perineal fistula
Mastdarm-dammriss, *m.* rupture of perineum into rectum
Mastdarm-douche, *f.* rectal douche
Mastdarm-durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of rectum
Mastdarm-einspritzung, *f.* rectal injection
Mastdarm-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of rectum
Mastdarm-entleerung, *f.* emptying of rectum
Mastdarm-entzündung, *f.* proctitis
Mastdarm-erkältung, *f.* chilling or catching cold in rectum
Mastdarm-erkrankung, *f.* affection of rectum

Mastdarm-ernährung, *f.* administering nutrient enemata
Mastdarm-falten, *f. pl.* plicæ recti, rectal folds
Mastdarm-fissur, *f.* = -schrunde
Mastdarm-fistel, *f.* rectal fistula
Mastdarm-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
Mastdarm-gefäß, *n.* hæmorrhoidal vessel
Mastdarm-geflecht, *n.* hæmorrhoidal plexus
Mastdarm-gegend, *f.* rectal region
Mastdarm-gekröse, *n.* meso-rectum
Mastdarm-geschwür, *n.* rectal ulcer
Mastdarm-harnblasenscheidenfistel, *f.* recto-vesico-vaginal fistula
Mastdarm-harnröhrenfistel, *f.* recto-urethral fistula
Mastdarm-häute, *f. pl.* rectal coats or membranes
Mastdarm-heber, *m.* levator ani
Mastdarm-katarrh, *m.* rectal catarrh
Mastdarm-knoten, *m.* clump of piles, hæmorrhoids
Mastdarm-krampf, *m.* rectal spasm
Mastdarm-krankheit, *f.* disease of rectum
Mastdarm-krebs, *m.* cancer of rectum
Mastdarm-kühler, *m.* rectal cooler
Mastdarm-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of rectum
Mastdarm-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Mastdarm-lichtung, *f.* lumen of rectum
Mastdarm-lymphgefäß, *n.* lymph vessel of rectum
Mastdarm-naht, *f.* rectal suture
Mastdarm-nerv, *m.* hæmorrhoidal nerve
Mastdarm-neubildung, *f.* new-growth in rectum
Mastdarm-öffnung, *f.* the anus
Mastdarm-polyp, *m.* rectal polypus
Mastdarm-polypenklammer, *f.* clamp for rectal polyp
Mastdarm-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Mastdarm-rohr, *n.* rectal tube, rectal lumen
Mastdarm-scheiden- (in compds.), recto-vaginal
Mastdarm-scheidenbruch, *m.* recto-vaginal hernia
Mastdarm-scheidenfistel, *f.* recto-vaginal fistula
Mastdarm-scheidenwand, *f.* recto-vaginal wall or septum
Mastdarm-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Mastdarm-schleimfluss, *m.* rectal catarrh
Mastdarm-schleimhaut, *f.* rectal mucous membrane
Mastdarm-schleimhauteiterung, *f.* supuration of rectal mucous membrane
Mastdarm-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* proctitis
Mastdarm-schleimhautverletzung, *f.* injury to rectal mucous membrane
Mastdarm-schnitt, *m.* proctotomy
Mastdarm-schnürer, *m.* sphincter ani

Mastdarm-schrunde, *f.* fissure of rectum or anus
Mastdarm-sitzbeingrube, *f.* ischio-rectal fossa
Mastdarm-sonde, *f.* rectal bougie or sound
Mastdarm-spiegel, *m.* rectal speculum
Mastdarm-spülung, *f.* = -ausspülung
Mastdarm-tripper, *m.* gonorrhoea of rectum
Mastdarm-umstülpung, *f.* inversion of rectum
Mastdarm-untersuchung, *f.* rectal examination
Mastdarm-vene, *f.* (and compds.) = -blutader
Mastdarm-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Mastdarm-verengung, *f.* stricture, stenosis or narrowing of rectum
Mastdarm-verletzung, *f.* injury to rectum
Mastdarm-verschliessung, *f.* or -verschluss, *m.* atresia or occlusion of rectum
Mastdarm-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of rectum
Mastdarm-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of rectum
Mastdarm-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* rectal wall
Mastdarm-wurm, *m.* ascaris vermicularis
Mastdarm-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of rectum
Mastdarm-zwang, *m.* inability of animals to void fæces
Masten, *v. i.* & *i.* to fatten; to grow fat
Mastfetherz, *n.* fatty degeneration of cardiac muscular tissue
Mastikation, *f.* mastication
Mastikatorisch, *a.* masticatory
Mastix, *m.* or -harz, *n.* mastich
Mastkur, *f.* Weir-Mitchell's treatment, forced alimentation
Mastodynie, *f.* mastodynia
Mastomenie, *f.* monthly flow of blood from the breasts
Mastopexie, *f.* suturing of the mammary glands
Mastorrhagie, *f.* bleeding from the mammary gland
Mästung, *f.* fattening; obesity
Mastupration, *f.* onanism, masturbation
Mastzelle, *f.* mast cell, peculiar granular cell first described by Ehrlich
Mastzellenkörnung, *f.* mast-cell granulation
Materialist, *m.* druggist
Materialware, *f.* drugs
Materie, *f.* matter, stuff; pus, discharge
Materiell, *a.* material, real
Materieren, *v. i.* to suppurate
Mathematisch, *a.* mathematical
Mathieu'sche Krankheit, *f.* Matheiu's or Weil's disease
Matiko, *n.* folia matico; leaves of Piper angustifolia (*R. et P.*)

- Matiko -kämpfer**, *m.* the crystallisable part of the ethereal oil obtained from matico
- Matiko-öl**, *n.* ethereal oil obtained from matico
- Matratze**, *f.* mattress
- Matrazennaht**, *f.* mattress suture
- Matrone**, *f.* matron
- Matronenalter**, *n.* age of matronhood
- Matsch**, *m.* pulp
- Matt**, *a.* exhausted, faint, feeble, languid, weak; lustreless, dim (eyes); faint (voice); dull
- Mattherzig**, *a.* languid, faint-hearted
- Mattigkeit**, *f.* faintness, debility, weakness, languor, exhaustion
- Mattschall**, *m.* dull sound
- Matze**, *f.* unleavened bread
- Mauer-pfeffer**, *m.* Sedum
- Mauer-salpeter**, *m.* saltpeter formed on walls
- Mauer-schwamm**, *m.* Merulius lacrimans
- Mauke**, *f.* name given to various skin diseases of horses and cattle
- Maul**, *n.* mouth; *vide* for compds. *also*
- Mund-**
- Maulbeer-ähnlich**, *a.* mulberry-like, mulberry shaped
- Maulbeer-baum**, *m.* mulberry-tree
- Maulbeere**, *f.* mulberry
- Maulbeer-förmig**, *a.* = -ähnlich
- Maulbeer-geschwulst**, *f.* mulberry growth or tumour
- Maulbeer-gewächs**, *n.* growth resembling a mulberry
- Maulbeer-keim**, *m.* morula
- Maulbeer-kugel**, *f.* morula, ovum in that stage of development when the segmentation has produced a spheroidal mass of small rounded cells
- Maulbeer-mal**, *n.* mulberry mark or nævus
- Maulbeer-saft**, *m.* mulberry juice
- Maulbeer-sirup**, *m.* mulberry syrup
- Maulbeer-stein**, *m.* mulberry calculus
- Maulbeer-warze**, *f.* mulberry wart
- Maul-esel**, *n.* hinny
- Maul-fäule**, *f.* flap (*Vet.*)
- Maul-klemme**, *f.* = -sperre
- Maul-seuche**, *f.* foot-and-mouth disease
- Maul-sperre**, *f.* trismus, lock-jaw
- Maul-tier**, *n.* mule
- Maul-wurf**, *m.* Talpa
- Maurerkrätze**, *f.* bricklayers' itch
- Maus**, *f.* mouse; muscular part of thumb; a hairy mole
- Mäusesepticämie**, *f.* mouse septicemia
- Mäuse-typhus**, *m.* infectious disease of mice due to bacillus typhi
- Mäuschen**, *n.* "funny bone" (ulnar nerve at elbow-joint)
- Mäusefell**, *n.* -fleck, *m.* hairy mole
- Mausen**, *f.* retrogressive metamorphosis (of the blood)
- Mausern**, *vi.* to cast the skin, moult; (of the voice) to break
- Mauerschlacke**, *f.* waste products of metamorphosis of body
- Mauserung**, *f.* moulting
- Mäusetyphus**, *m.* hæmorrhagic septicæmia produced in mice by injecting typhoid bacilli
- Maxillar**, *a.* maxillary; *vide* for compds. *also* Kiefer-
- Maxillarbrette**, *f.* maxillary diameter
- Maximal**, *a.* maximal, maximum
- Maximal-dosis**, *f.* maximum dose
- Maximal-empfindung**, *f.* highest degree of sensation
- Maximal-gabe**, *f.* = -dosis
- Maximal-reiz**, *m.* highest potential stimulus
- Mays**, *m.* Zea mais
- Maz** . . . , *vide* Mac . . .
- Meatotom**, *n.* internal urethrotomy-knife
- Mechanisch**, *a.* mechanical
- Mechanismus**, *m.* mechanism
- Mechanodiagnostik**, *f.* diagnostic use of massage and gymnastics
- Mechanotherapie**, *f.* treatment by mechanical means
- Mechanurgie**, *f.* bloodless surgery
- Meckel'scher Knorpel**, *m.* Meckel's cartilage
- Meckernde Sprache**, *f.* = Meckerstimme
- Meckerstimme**, *f.* ægophony
- Meconismus**, *m.* opium poisoning
- Meconkörper**, *m.* peculiar corpuscle found in meconium
- Meconsäure**, *f.* meconic acid
- Medial**, *a.* medial, median, mesial
- Mediales Feld**, *n.* anterior area (of medulla oblongata)
- Median**, *a.* median, medio-
- Median-bilateralschnitt**, *m.* medio-bilateral lithotomy
- Median-ebene**, *f.* median plane
- Median-furche**, *f.* sulcus medialis
- Median-linie**, *f.* median line
- Median-lithotomie**, *f.* median lithotomy
- Median-nerv**, *m.* median nerve
- Median-schnitt**, *m.* median incision, median lithotomy
- Median-steinschnitt**, *m.* = -lithotomie
- Median-umfang**, *m.* (des Schädels), sagittal circumference of skull
- Medianuslähmung**, *f.* paralysis of parts supplied by median nerve
- Medianusphänomen**, *n.* in tetany, spasm on pressure of the vessels and nerves in the bicipital sulcus
- Medianwärts**, *adv.* toward the middle line
- Mediastinal-** (in compds.), *vide* Mittelfell-
- Medikamentös**, *a.* medicinal
- Medikaster**, *m.* quack
- Medikasterei**, *f.* quackery

Medikation, *f.* medication, method of treatment
Medikomechanische Heilmethode, *pl.* medical gymnastics
Medinawurm, *m.* *Dracunculus medinensis*, *L.*
Medizin, *f.* medicine, physic; science of medicine
Medizinal, *a.* medical, relating to medicine or the profession
Medizinal-abteilung, *f.* medical department
Medizinal-angelegenheit, *f.* medical affairs
Medizinal-anstalt, *f.* sanitary establishment
Medizinal-beamter, *m.* medical officer, health officer
Medizinal-behörde, *f.* medical authority
Medizinal-department, *n.* = **-abteilung**
Medizinal-dienstpersonal, *n.* the non-medical *personnel* of the public health department
Medizinal-gesetz, *n.* law referring to medical matters
Medizinal-gewicht, *n.* apothecary's weight
Medizinal-kollegium, *n.* medical college; board of health
Medizinal-ordnung, *f.* medical regulation
Medizinal-person, *f.* anybody entitled to practise as a medical man, veterinary surgeon, or mid-wife
Medizinal-pflanze, *f.* medicinal or official plant
Medizinal-pfund, *m.* a pound (apothecary's weight)
Medizinal-pfuscherei, *f.* quackery
Medizinal-polizei, *f.* sanitary police
Medizinal-polizeilich, *a.* relating to sanitary police
Medizinal-praktikant, *m.* young physician during his "practical year"
Medizinal-rat, *m.* medical counsellor (an honorary title); in Prussia a title of medical members of Government colleges
Medizinal-rechtswissenschaft, *f.* medical jurisprudence, forensic medicine
Medizinal-rinde, *f.* official bark
Medizinal-taxe, *f.* the fee to which a medical man is entitled for services rendered to the State; also prices of medicines and drugs fixed by law
Medizinal-verfassung, *f.* code of sanitary regulations
Medizinal-vergehen, *n.* offence against public sanitary laws
Medizinal-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by medicines or drugs
Medizinal-verordnung, *f.* medical or sanitary regulation
Medizinal-wagen, *m.* ambulance-waggon
Medizinal-ware, *f.* medicinal drugs, etc.

Medizinal-wein, *m.* medicated wine
Medizinal-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with medical matters
Mediziner, *m.* medical man, physician; medical student
Medizin-glas, *n.* medicine-glass
Medizinieren, *v.i.* to take medicine or physic
Medizinisiert, *a.* medicated
Medizinisch, *a.* medicinal, medical
Medizinische Jurisprudenz, *f.* forensic medicine
Medizin-karren, *m.* military cart for medical appliances
Medizin-kasten, *m.* medicine-chest
Medizin-pfusch, *m.* quack
Medizin-wagen, *m.* = **-karren**
Medullar, *a.* medullary (spinal)
Medullar-anästhesie, *f.* spinal anæsthesia
Medullar-arterie, *f.* medullary or spinal artery
Medullaa-blutader, *f.* medullary or spinal vein
Medullar-furche, *f.* medullary groove
Medullar-gefäß, *n.* medullary or spinal vessel
Medullar-grube, *f.* = **-furche**
Medullar-krebs, *m.* medullary cancer
Medullar-platte, *f.* medullary plate or lamina
Medullar-rinne, *f.* embryonic medullary groove
Medullar-rohr, *n.* embryonic medullary tube
Medullar-schwamm, *m.* = **-kreb**s
Medullar-vene, *f.* = **blutader**
Medullar-wulst, *m.* embryonic medullary eminence or ridge
Medullös, *a.* medullary, relating to bone-marrow
Medusenhaupt, *n.* *caput medusæ*
Meer, *n.* sea
Meer-bad, *n.* sea-bath
Meer-lattich, *m.* *Ulva*
Meer-rettig, *m.* = **-lattich**
Meer-salat, *m.* = **-lattich**
Meer-schweinchen, *n.* guinea-pig
Meer-traube, *f.* *Ephedra*
Meer-wasser, *n.* sea-water
Meerzwiebel, *m.* squill
Meerzwiebel-essig, *m.* *acetum scillæ*
Meerzwiebel-extrakt, *n.* extract of squills
Meerzwiebel-honig, *m.* *oxymel* of squills
Meerzwiebel-sauerhonig, *m.* = **-honig**
Meerzwiebel-tinktur, *f.* tincture of squills
Megabakterium, *n.* *megalo-bacterium*
Magagastrie, *f.* = *Megalogastrie*
Megakokkus, *m.* *megalo-coccus*
Megalocornea, *f.* globular cornea
Megalodaktylie, *f.* = *Makrodaktylie*
Megalogastrie, *f.* enlargement of stomach
Megalokaryocyte, *f.* large nucleated giant-cell

Megalokephalie, *f.* increase in size of skull
Megalo-manie, *f.* mania or delirium characterised by exaltation of ideas
Megalophthalmus, *n.* congenital abnormally large eye
Megalopsie, *f.* megalopia, macropsia
Megaloplanchnie, *f.* abnormal size of the abdominal viscera
Mehl, *n.* meal, flour
Mehl-flechte, *f.* branny or scurfy eruption
Mehlig, *a.* farinaceous, mealy
Mehl-milbe, *f.* Tyroglyphus farinæ (*Deg.*)
Mehl-motten, *f.pl.* Asopia farinalis and Esipestia Kühneltia
Mehl-mund, *m.* thrush
Mehl-speise, *f.* flour meat, farinaceous food
Mehl-taupilz, *m.* Erysiphae
Mehl-verfälschung, *f.* adulteration of flour
Mehl-würmer, *m.pl.* larvæ of the Tenebrio molitor
Mehr, *a.* more, poly-, multi-
Mehr-fach, *a.* manifold, repeated
Mehr-fächerig, *a.* multilocular
Mehr-fachsehen, *n.* polyopia, double or multiple vision
Mehr-gebärende, *f.* multipara
Mehr-geschwängerte, *f.* a woman more than once pregnant, multipara
Mehr-kammerig, *a.* multilocular
Mehr-kernig, *a.* multinucleated
Mehrphasenstrom, *m.* a system of alternating currents, whose phases differ
Mehr-schichtig, *a.* many layered, in more than one stratum
Mehr-zellig, *a.* multicellular
Mehrlingsgeburt, *f.* twins or more at a birth
Meibomisch, *a.* Meibomian
Meibomische Drüse, *f.* Meibomian gland
Meiokardie, *f.* normal decrease in size of heart during systole
Meiopragie, *f.* diminution in activity
Meiosis, *f.* myosis
Meiosphygmie, *f.* condition in which number of pulse-beats is not equal to that of heat-beats (*Rosenbach*)
Meiran, *m.* marjoram
Meiran-butter, *f.* marjoram ointment
Meiran-kampfer, *m.* stearoptene contained in oil of marjoram
Meiran-öl, *n.* oil of marjoram
Meiran-salbe, *f.* = -butter
Meiran-wurzel, *f.* marjoram root
Meissel, *m. & f.* chisel; tent, pledget
Meisselchen, *n.* a small chisel; small tent or pledget
Meissel-geräusch, *n.* chisel-sound murmur
Meissel-messer, *n.* chisel-shaped periotomal knife

Meissel-wunde, *f.* wound from a chisel; wound dressed by a tent or pledget
Meissner'sche Tastkörperchen, *n.pl.* tactile corpuscles
Meisterwurz, *f.* Radix imperatoriæ, *Ph. G.*
Mekkabalsam, *m.* balsam of Balsamodendron giliadense (*Kth.*)
Mekographie, *f.* graphic investigation of laws of growth in size, weight, etc.
Mekonismus, *n.* opium poisoning
Mekonsäure, *f.* meconic acid
Mekonsaures Salz, *n.* meconate
Melagra, *n.* pain in limbs
Melanämie, *f.* melanæmia
Melanämisch, *a.* melanæmic
Melancholie, *f.* melancholia
Melancholiker, *m.* a subject of melancholia
Melancholisch, *a.* melancholic
Melanikterus, *m.* black jaundice
Melanocarcinom, *n.* melanocarcinoma
Melanodermie, *f.* broad black specks on skin together with acne pustules after erythema
Melanoleukämie, *f.* leukæmia with much pigmentation of leucocytes
Melanom, *n.* melanoma, a darkly pigmented tumour
Melanopathie, *f.* melasma
Melanosarkom, *n.* melanotic sarcoma
Melanose, *f.* melanosis
Melanosen, *f.pl.* skin affections characterised by dark pigmentation
Melanotisch, *a.* melanotic
Melanurie, *f.* the passing of melanin in urine
Melanurin, *n.* black pigment found in urine
Melasma, *n.* extensive darkening of the skin
Melasse, *f.* molasses, treacle
Melezitose, *f.* a kind of sugar found in Briancon manna
Melibiose, *f.* a sugar produced by inversion of melitose
Meliceris, *f.* cyst with honey-like contents
Meliloten-keel, *m.* Herba meliloti, *Ph. G.*
Meliloten-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum meliloti, *Ph. G.*
Melilotsäure, *f.* melilotic acid
Melisse, *f.* melissa officinalis
Melissen-blätter, *n.pl.* folia melissæ
Melissen-geist, *m.* spirit of melissæ
Melissen-spiritus, *m.* (zusammen-gesetzter), Spiritus melissæ comp., *Ph. G.*
Melissen-thee, *m.* tea made from melissa leaves
Melissen-wasser, *n.* aqua melissæ
Melissinsäure, *f.* an acid found in beeswax
Melitagra, *n.* = **Melagra**
Melithämie, *f.* melithæmia, glycohæmia

Melitoptyalismus, *m.* excretion of saliva containing sugar
Meliturie, *f.* diabetes mellitus; glycosuria
Melizitose, *f.* = **Melezitose**
Melkerkrampf, *m.* milkers' or milkmaid's cramp
Melliferisch, *a.* producing honey
Mellithsäure, *f.* mellitic acid
Meliturie, *f.* = **Meliturie**
Melomelus, *m.* monster with accessory limb-rudiments
Melonenbaum, *m.* Carica Papaya
Meloplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of the cheek
Meloschisis, *f.* congenital fissure of cheek
Meltan, *m.* mildew
Meltan-pilze, *m.pl.* mildew fungi
Membran, *f.* membrane
Membran-bildung, *f.* formation of membrane
Membranös, *a.* membranous
Mendacia unguium, *n.pl.* white specks in the nails
Menidrosis, *f.* vicarious periodic sweating instead of menstruation
Menière'sche Krankheit, *f.* Menière's disease
Meningeal, *a.* meningeal; *vide* for compds. also **Gehirnhaut**—
Meningeal-apoplexie, *f.* meningeal apoplexy
Meningeal-blutung, *f.* meningeal hæmorrhage
Meningeal-gefäss, *n.* meningeal vessel
Meningeal-tuberkel, *f.* meningeal tubercle
Meningeal-tumor, *m.* meningeal tumour
Meningismus, *m.* an hysterical condition simulating basal meningitis; pseudo-meningitis
Meningocele, *n.* meningeal hernia
Meningosis, *f.* membranous union between bones
Mennige, *f.* red-lead, minium
Mennige-pflaster, *n.* (rotes), Emplastum minii rubrum, *Ph. G.*
Menorrhagie, *f.* menorrhagia, excessive menstruation
Menorrhöe, *f.* menstruation
Menostase, *f.* morbid suppression of menses
Mensch, *m.* human being, man
Menschen-affen, *m.pl.* anthropoid apes
Menschen-ähnlich, *a.* anthropoid, human-like
Menschen-alter, *n.* generation, age
Menschen-bandwurm, *m.* tapeworm affecting man
Menschen-biesfliege, *f.* gadfly
Menschen-blasenwurm, *m.* echinococcus hominis
Menschen-blattern, *.pl.* = -pocken
Menschen-blut, *n.* human blood
Menschen-dasselfliege, *f.* = -biesfliege

Menschen-feind, *m.* misanthrope
Menschen-floh, *m.* pulex irritans, common flea
Menschen-hass, *m.* misanthropy
Menschen-heilkunde, *f.* medical treatment of the sick
Menschen-knochen, *m.* human bone
Menschen-lymphe, *f.* human (as distinguished from calf) lymph
Menschen-masslehre, *f.* = **messung**
Menschen-messung, *f.* anthropometry
Menschen-pocken, *f.pl.* variola, smallpox
Menschen-pockenimpfung, *f.* smallpox inoculation
Menschen-rasse, *f.* human race
Menschen-schädel, *m.* human skull
Menschen-scheu, *f.* = -hass
Menschlich, *a.* human; humane
Menstrual, *a.* menstrual; *vide* for compds. also **Menstruations-** and **Perioden-**
Menstrual-ausschlag, *m.* cutaneous eruption connected with menstruation
Menstrual-blut, *n.* menstrual blood
Menstrual-blutung, *f.* menstrual hæmorrhage
Menstrual-dyschymosen, *f.pl.* vicarious menstruations
Menstrual-exanthem, *n.* = -ausschlag
Menstrual-fleck, *n.* livid spot on skin connected with suppression of menses
Menstrual-flüssigkeit, *f.* menstrual fluid or discharge
Menstrual-geschwür, *m.* menstrual ulcer
Menstrual-kolik, *f.* dysmenorrhœa
Menstrual-psychose, *f.* psychosis in association with menstruation
Menstrual-schweiss, *m.* perspiration (often peculiar as to odour, etc.) during menstruation
Menstrual-versetzung, *f.* vicarious menstruation
Menstruation, *f.* menstruation; *vide* for compds. also **Menstrual-** and **Perioden-**
Menstruations-befördernd, *a.* emmenagogue
Menstruations-eintritt, *m.* commencement of menstruation
Menstruations-ende, *n.* end of menstruation
Menstruations-fehler, *m.* disorder of menstruation
Menstruations-lehre, *f.* the study of the phenomena of menstruation
Menstruations-periode, *f.* menstrual period
Menstruations-schmerzen, *m.pl.* pains due to menstruation
Menstruations-störung, *f.* menstrual disturbance
Menstruations-unterdrückung, *f.* suppression of menstruation
Menstruations-zeit, *f.* menstrual period
Menstruieren, *v.i.* to menstruate

Mensurglas, *n.* measuring-glass, graduated glass-measure
Mentagra, *n.* sycosis
Mental, *a.* mental (referring to the mind); *vide* for compds. **Geistes-**; mental (referring to chin); *vide* for compds.
Kinn-
Mentalbreite, *f.* distance between the two mental foramina
Menthakampfer, *m.* menthol
Mentholstift, *m.* menthol pencil, cone, or crystal
Mentulagra, *n.* chancre, syphilis
Mephitis, *f.* affections due to inhaling poisonous gases
Mephitisch, *a.* mephitic
Mephitismus, *m.* illness due to inhalation of mephitic gases
Mercaptursäure, *f.* acid in urine of animals after feeding with benzol chloride
Meridian, *a.* meridian
Meridiane, *pl.* (des Sehfeldes), meridians of the visual field
Meridian-ebene, *f.* meridian plane
Meridian-horopter, *m.* meridian horopter
Meridian-kreise, *m. pl.* (des Blickfeldes), meridians of the field of vision
Meridrosis, *f.* partial sweating
Merismatisch, *a.* merismatic
Merkfähigkeit, *f.* attentiveness
Merkmal, *n.* a characteristic; mark, sign; indication
Merkur, *m.* mercury
Merkuramalgam, *n.* amalgam of mercury, aluminum, magnesium and chalk
Merkuri- (in compds.), mercuric
Merkurial, *a.* mercurial; *vide* for all compds. **Quecksilber-**
Merkurialien, *pl.* preparations of mercury
Merkurialisch, *a.* mercurial
Merkurialismus, *m.* mercurialism
Merkurialismus, *m.* mercury poisoning
Merkurialmittel, *n.* mercurial preparation or medicine
Merkuri-nitrat, *n.* mercuric nitrate
Merkuri-nitratlösung, *f.* solution of mercuric nitrate
Merkuri-oxysulfat, *n.* basic mercuric sulphate
Merkuri-sulfat, *m.* mercuric sulphate
Merkuro- (in compds.), mercurous
Merkuro-nitrat, *n.* mercurous nitrate
Merkuro-nitratlösung, *f.* solution of mercurous nitrate
Merkuro-oxyd, *n.* mercurous oxide
Merle, *f.* common maple (tree)
Merocèle, *n.* femoral hernia
Merocyte, *f.* yolk-nucleus
Merogonie, *f.* the formation of an organism from a fructified egg, or a fructified egg minus nucleus
Merorachischisis, *f.* partial spina bifida

Merycismus, *m.* rumination
Mesarteriitis, *f.* mesarteritis, inflammation of middle coat of an artery
Mesenchym-keime, *m. pl.* mesenchyme germinal cells
Mesenkephalisch, *a.* mesencephalic
Mesenteraisch, *a.* mesenteric
Mesenterial, *a.* mesenteric; *vide* for compds. **Gekröse-**
Mesenterisch, *a.* mesenteric
Mesitalkohol, *m.* acetone
Mesmerismus, *m.* mesmerism
Mesocardie, *f.* heart directly in the median line
Mesogastrisch, *a.* mesogastric
Mesogastrische Gegend, *f.* umbilical region
Mesogastrium, *n.* mesogaster, umbilical region
Mesocephalie, *f.* the mesaticephalic condition
Mesomphalion, *n.* the navel as body-centre
Mesoscelon, *n.* perineum
Mesostaphylinisch, *a.* mesostaphylic
Mesoweinsäure, *f.* mesotartaric acid
Mesoxalsäure, *f.* mesoxalic acid, dioxymalonic acid
Mesoxalylharnstoff, *m.* mesoxalyl urea
Messer, *n.* knife, scalpel
Messer-säge, *f.* metacarpal saw, narrow-bladed saw
Messung, *f.* measurement
Metaarsensäure, *f.* metarsenic acid
Metabolie, *a.* metabolism
Metabolisch, *a.* metabolic
Metabolismus, *m.* metabolism
Metaborsäure, *f.* metaboric acid
Metacarpalkanal, *m.* metacarpal canal
Metacarpophalangealgelenk, *n.* metacarpophalangeal joint
Metachromasie, *f.* the property the various tissue constituents have of staining differently to the same chemical dye
Metaferrihydrat, *n.* ferrous metahydrate
Metagenesis, *f.* alternation of sexual and asexual generations
Metakrastische Drüsen, *f. pl.* ductless glands
Metalbumin, *n.* colloid substance in the ovarian juice
Metall, *n.* metal
Metall-gift, *n.* metallic poison
Metallisch, *a.* metallic
Metall-klang, *m.* metallic ring or tinkling
Metall-mohr, *m.* mercuric sulphide
Metall-naht, *f.* metal suture, wire suture
Metallophobie, *f.* morbid dread of touching metallic substances
Metalloskopie, *f.* diagnosis by metals applied to the body

Metallotherapie, *f.* treatment by local application of various metals
Metall-röhrchen, *n.* metal tube
Metall-safran, *m.* crocus metallorum
Metall-salz, *n.* a metallic salt
Metall-schauer, *m.* tremor due to chronic metallic poisoning
Metall-staub, *m.* metal dust
Metallurgie, *f.* metallurgy
Metall-vergiftung, *f.* metallic poisoning
Metamerie, *f.* metamerism
Metamorphose, *f.* metamorphosis
Metamorphosie, *f.* distorted vision
Metamorphosierend, *a.* metamorphosing (breathing)
Metantimonsäure, *f.* metantimonic acid
Metanukleus, *m.* metanucleus
Metaphase, *f.* metaphasis (in karyokinesis)
Metaphosphorsäure, *f.* metaphosphoric acid
Metaplasie, *f.* metaplasia, change of one type of tissue into another
Metaplastisch, *a.* metaplastic
Metapneumonisch, *a.* metapneumonic
Metastase, *f.* metastasis
Metastasenbildung, *f.* metastatic formation
Metastatisch, *a.* metastatic
Metastellung, *f.* meta position (in the benzol ring)
Metasynkritica, *n.pl.* remedies bringing about a crisis in a disease
Metatarsalgie, *f.* Morton's disease
Metatarsophalangealgelenk, *n.* metatarsophalangeal joint
Metavanadinsäure, *f.* metavanadic acid
Metazoen, *pl.* metazoa
Meteorisch, *a.* meteoritic, tympanitic
Meteorismus, *m.* meteorism
Meteorologie, *f.* meteorology
Meteorpapier, *n.* so called "meteor paper" made from *Ædogonium*
Meteorwasser, *n.* water precipitated from the atmosphere
Meterlinse, *f.* meter-lens, diopter
Meterwinkel, *m.* meter-angle
Methacrylsäure, *f.* methacrylic acid
Methämoglobinurie, *f.* passing of methämoglobin in urine
Methen, *n.* = **Methylen**
Methenyltriiodid, *n.* iodoform
Methionsäure, *f.* methionic acid
Methyl, *n.* methyle
Methylal, *m.* methylal
Methylalkohol, *m.* methylic alcohol
Methylarsinsäure, *f.* cacodylic acid
Methyläther, *m.* methylic ether
Mrthyläthyläther, *m.* methyl ethyl ether
Methylcarbinol, *n.* methyl carbinol
Methylchlorid, *n.* methyl chloride
Methylchlorür, *n.* = -chlorid

Methylcyanid, *n.* methyl cyanide
Methylen, *n.* methylene
Methylenbichlorid, *n.* methylene bichloride
Methylenblau, *n.* methylene blue
Methylenblaufärbung, *f.* methylene blue staining
Methylenbromid, *n.* methylene bromide
Methylenchlorid, *n.* methylene chloride
Methylen-dimethyläther, *m.* methylene dimethylic ether
Methylgrün, *n.* methyl green
Methylhydrür, *n.* methane
Methyljodid, *n.* methyl iodide
Methylkaffeesäure, *f.* methylcaffeic acid
Methyloxyd, *n.* methyl oxide
Methylviolett, *n.* methyl violet
Methylwasserstoff, *m.* methane, marsh-gas
Methystica, *n.pl.* intoxicants
Metopagie, *f.* the condition in which a double monster is joined at the forehead
Metopismus, *m.* the condition of ununited frontal suture
Metralgie, *f.* uterine pain
Metralgisch, *a.* metralgic
Metranoikter, *m.* instrument for dilating the os uteri
Metratonie, *f.* atony or want of contractility of uterus
Metratresie, *f.* uterine atresia
Metreurynter, *m.* uterine dilator
Metreuryisma, *n.* pathological dilation of uterus
Metro- (in compds.), relating to uterus
Metroblennorrhöe, *f.* mucous discharge from uterus; leucorrhœa
Metrodynie, *f.* uterine pain
Metrokampsis, *f.* obliquity or flexion of uterus
Metrokolpocele, *n.* utero-vaginal prolapse
Metroloxie, *f.* obliquity of uterus
Metromanie, *f.* metromania, nymphomania
Metroperitonitis, *f.* puerperal inflammation of uterus and peritoneum
Metrophthisis, *f.* uterine tuberculosis
Metropolyp, *m.* uterine polypus
Metroptose, *f.* prolapse of uterus
Metrorrhagie, *f.* uterine hæmorrhage
Metrorrhexis, *f.* rupture of uterus
Metrooskop, *n.* uterine speculum
Metrotomie, *f.* Cæsarean section
Metzelsuppe, *f.* meat-broth
Mexikanisches Traubenkraut, *n.* the herb of *Chenopodium ambrosioides*, *L.*
Meynert'sche Haubenkreuzung, *f.* fibers that pass from the roof of the Sylvian aqueduct, ventrally across the raphe
Meynert'sche Kommissur, *f.* small com-

missural tract running in association with the optic tracts
Meynert'sches Bündel, *n.* fasciculus retroflus
Meynet'sche Knotchen, *n.pl.* subcutaneous nodules in joint rheumatism
Mianawanze, *f.* *argas persicus*
Miasmatisch, *a.* miasmatic
Mibelli'sche Krankheit, *f.* pokokeratosis
Micro . . ., *vide* **Mikro** . . .
Mieder, *n.* corset
Mienenkunde, *f.* = **Mienenlehre**, *f.* physiognomy
Mierensspiritus, *m.* solution of formic acid in spirits, *i.e.* alcohol
Mieschersche Schläuche, *m.pl.* Miescher's tubes; peculiar formations found in muscles of pigs, sheep, cattle, etc., generally classed with the psorosperms
Miesmuschel, *f.* mussel
Miesmuschel-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by mussels
Migräne, *f.* migraine
Migräne-pastillen, *f.pl.* migraine pastilles
Migräne-stift, *m.* menthol pencil
Migrationstheorie, *f.* 1. theory of origin of species by migration of individuals to a new environment and their adaption to it; 2. theory of genesis of sympathetic ophthalmia by passage of organisms through the lymph-passages
Migratorisch, *a.* migratory
Migroplastik, *f.* mediate autoplasty
Mikrenkephalie, *f.* abnormal smallness of brain
Mikro- (in compds.), micro-
Mikroben, *f.pl.* microbes
Mikrobenwucherung, *f.* rapid multiplication of microbes
Mikroben, *f.pl.* = -ben
Mikro-biohämie, *f.* disease due to micro-organisms getting into the blood
Mikro-biologie, *f.* bacteriology
Mikro-blepharie, *f.* smallness of eyelids, congenital or acquired
Mikro-brachius, *m.* congenital stunting of the arms
Mikro-brenner, *m.* fine-pointed cautery, minimal cautery (*Unna*)
Mikro-chelie, *f.* congenital smallness of lips
Mikro-chemie, *f.* microchemistry
Mikro-coccus, *m.* micrococcus
Mikro-cornea, *f.* abnormal smallness of cornea
Mikro-cyten, *f.pl.* microcytes, abnormally small blood-corpuscles
Mikro-cythämie, *f.* microcythæmia, presence of microcytes in blood
Mikro-daktylie, *f.* congenital stunting of a finger

Mikro-gastric, *f.*
Mikro-glossie, *f.* congenital smallness of tongue
Mikro-gnathie, *f.* congenital smallness and imperfect development of the jaws
Mikro-gyrie, *f.* abnormally small development of cerebral convolutions
Mikro-kardie, *f.* congenital smallness of heart
Mikrokaulie, *f.* congenital smallness of the penis
Mikro-kephalie, *f.* microcephaly
Mikro-kephalisch, *a.* microcephalic
Mikro-kokkus, *m.* micrococcus
Mikro-korie, *f.* smallness of the pupils
Mikrokosmisches Salz, *n.* secondary ammonium sodium phosphate
Mikro-manie, *f.* a form of melancholia characterised by self-belittlement
Mikro-melie, *f.* congenital smallness of extremities
Mikro-myelie, *f.* congenital smallness of spinal cord
Mikro-organismen, *pl.* micro-organisms
Mikro-parasite, *f.* microparasite
Mikro-phage, *f.* small phagocyte
Mikro-phon, *n.* microphone
Mikrophthalmie, *m.* microphthalmia
Milkro-phyte, *f.* vegetable microbe
Mikropsie, *f.* vision in which objects appear diminished in size
Mikro-psychie, *f.* despondency, faint-heartedness
Mikro-pus, *m.* monster with abnormally small feet
Mikro-pyle, *f.* micropyle
Mikrorchidie, *f.* congenital smallness of testicles
Mikro-refraktometer, *m.* instrument for measuring index of refraction under the microscope
Mikro-skop, *n.* microscope
Mikro-skopie, *f.* microscopy
Mikro-skopieren, *v.t.* to examine microscopically
Mikro-skopisch, *a.* microscopic
Mikro-somatie, *f.* = -somie
Mikro-somie, *f.* congenital smallness of body
Mikrosphygmie, *f.* smallness of the pulse
Mikrosphyxie, *f.* weak pulse
Mikrosporie, *f.* alopecia due to microsporon (especially *M. Andonini* and *M. lanosum*)
Mikro-sporinen, *f.pl.* parasites belonging to the group Sporozoa
Mikro-sporon, *n.* microsporon
Mikro-stomie, *f.* congenital narrowing of the oral aperture
Mikrotie, *f.* congenital smallness of the external ear
Mikro-tom, *n.* microtome
Mikro-zyrna, *n.* = -sporon

Miktion, *f.* micturition

Mikulicz'sche Krankheit, *f.* bilateral hypertrophy of the parotid, lachrymal and submaxillary glands

Milbe, *f.* mite; acarus

Milben-art, *f.* kind or variety of acarus

Milben-gang, *m.* burrow of acarus or itch-insect

Milben-milbe, *f.* acarus acarorum

Milbem-tötend, *a.* destroying the acarus, etc.

Milch, *f.* milk

Milch- (in compds.), milk-, galacto-, lacteal, lacto-

Milch-asbscheidend, *a.* = -absondernd

Milch-abscheidung, *f.* = -absonderung

Milch-absondernd, *a.* secreting milk

Milch-absonderung, *f.* milk secretion

Milch-abtreibend, *a.* antigalactic

Milch-ader, *f.* lacteal vessel

Milch-ähnlich, *a.* = -artig

Milch-art, *f.* kind of milk

Milch-artig, *a.* resembling milk, milky, lacteal

Milch-auge, *n.* collection of milky fluid in eye

Milch-ausschlag, *m.* crusta lactea

Milch-ausschwitzung, *f.* milklike perspiration

Milch-bachzahn, *m.* deciduous molar tooth

Milch-bad, *n.* milk-bath

Milch-behälter, *m.* ampulla of lactiferous duct

Milch-bereitung, *f.* = -bildung

Milch-bestandteil, *m.* constituent of milk

Milch-bildend, *a.* milk-forming

Milch-bildung, *f.* milk formation

Milch-blattern, *f. pl.* cow-pox

Milch-blatterschwamm, *m.* Lactarius

Milch-borke, *f.* crusta lactea

Milch-brei, *m.* milk-pap or porridge

Milch-bruch, *m.* galactoceles, milk cyst

Milch-bruder, *m.* foster-brother

Milch-brustgang, *m.* thoracic duct

Milch-cyste, *f.* = -bruch

Milch-cysterne, *f.* = -behälter

Milch-diät, *f.* milk diet

Milch-drüse, *f.* lacteal gland; mammary gland

Milch-drüsenarterie, *f.* artery of mamma

Milch-drüsenentartung, *f.* degeneration of mammary gland

Milch-drüsengang, *m.* milk duct

Milch-drüsenläppchen, *n.* lobule of mammary gland

Milch-drüsenschlagader, *f.* = -drüsenarterie

Milch-eischimmel, *m.* oidium lactis

Milch-enthaltend, *a.* = -führend

Milch-erzeugung, *f.* = -bildung

Milch-fälschung, *f.* adulteration of milk

Milch-farbe, *f.* colour of milk

Milch-fehler, *m.* abnormal condition of

milk rendering it more or less unfit for food or cheese-making

Milch=fettgehalt, *m.* amount of fat contained in milk

Milch-fieber, *n.* milk fever

Milch-fistel, *f.* mammary fistula; lacteal fistula

Milch-fleck, *m.* = -flecken

Milch-flecken, *m.* milk spot, macula lactea; white mucous patch or plaque, leucoplakia

Milch-fleisch, *n.* calf thymus

Milch-fluss, *m.* galactorrhoea

Milch-fördernd, *a.* increasing milk secretion

Milch-friesel, *m.* miliary fever

Milch-führend, *a.* lactiferous

Milch-gang, *m.* = -kanal

Milch-gebend, *a.* milk-yielding

Milch-gebiss, *n.* the set of milk-teeth

Milch-gefäß, *n.* lacteal vessel

Milch-geruch, *m.* odour of milk.

Milch-geschmack, *m.* taste of milk

Milch-geschwulst, *f.* galactocoele, milk tumour

Milch-glas, *n.* breast-glass, breast-pump; opaque glass

Milch-glasspekulum, *n.* opaque glass speculum

Milch-glasspiegel, *m.* = -glasspekulum

Milch-grad, *m.* "milk degree,"—indicating the specific gravity

Milch-grind, *m.* = -borke

Milch-güte, *f.* quality of milk

Milch-gütemesser, *m.* instrument for estimating quality of milk

Milch-haar, *n.* down

Milch-haltig, *a.* = -führend

Milch-harn, *m.* chlyous urine

Milch-harnen, *n.* chyluria

Milch-harnfluss, *m.* = -harnen

Milch-kanal, *m.* lactiferous duct

Milch-kanälchen, *n.* = -kanal

Milch-kanalentzündung, *f.* inflammation of lactiferous duct

Milch-kasten, *m.* lacteous sinus

Milch-knoten, *m.* = -geschwulst

Milch-kochapparat, *m.* cooking apparatus for milk

Milch-konservierung, *f.* preservation of milk

Milch-konsum, *m.* consumption of milk

Milch-kontrol, *f.* official supervision of milk-supply

Milch-kost, *f.* = -diät

Milch-kot, *m.* faeces of infants fed exclusively on milk

Milch-kotbakterien, *n. pl.* bacteria found in faeces of milk-fed infants

Milch-kraut, *n.* *Glaux maritima*, *L.*

Milch-kügelchen, *n.* milk globule or corpuscle

Milch-kur, *f.* treatment by milk

Milch-kuranstalt, *f.* establishment for milk treatment
 Milch-kyste, *f.* = -cyste
 Milch-lab, *n* rennet
 Milch-leitend, *a.* milk-conducting
 Milch-leiter, *m.* = -kanal
 Milch-machend, *a.* = -bildend
 Milch-mangel, *m.* deficiency or absence of milk
 Milch-menge, *f.* amount of milk
 Milch-messer, *m.* lactometer
 Milch-mittel, *n.* remedy increasing milk secretion
 Milch-nahrung, *f.* = -diät
 Milch-pilze, *m.pl.* any fungi growing in milk
 Milch-pocken, *f.pl.* = -blattern
 Milch-prüfer, *m.* = -messer
 Milch-prüfung, *f.* testing of milk
 Milch-pumpe, *f.* breast-pump
 Milch-rahm, *m.* cream
 Milch-röhrchen, *n.* = -kanal
 Milch-ruhr, *f.* infantile diarrhoea
 Milch-sack, *m.* lacteal sinus
 Milch-säckchen, *n.* = -sack
 Milch-saft, *m.* = -Chylus, chyle; *vide* for compds. Chylus-
 Milch-saftbehälter, *m.* receptaculum chyli
 Milch-saftig, *a.* chylous
 Milch-sauer, *a.* lactate, lactic
 Milch-sauger, *m.* = -pumpe
 Milch-säure, *f.* lactic acid
 Milch-säuregärung, *f.* lactic-acid fermentation
 Milch-säuregärungspilz, *m.* bacillus lacticus
 Milch-säurepilz, *m.* = -säuregärungspilz
 Milch-saurer Kalk, *m.* calcium lactate
 Milch-saures Eisenoxydul, *n.* ferrous lactate
 Milch-saures Salz, *n.* lactate
 Milch-schauer, *m.* milk-fever
 Milch-schneidezahn, *m.* deciduous incisor tooth
 Milch-schorf, *m.* = -borke
 Milch-schweiss, *m.* milk-like perspiration
 Milch-schwester, *f.* foster-sister
 Milch-schwitzen, *n.* sweat possessing characteristics of milk
 Milch-serum, *n.* milk serum, whey
 Milch-speise, *f.* = -diät
 Milch-spiegel, *m.* opaque glass speculum
 Milch-star, *m.* whitish cataract
 Milch-stauung, *f.* retention of milk
 Milch-stein, *m.* concretion in mammary duct
 Milch-sterilisation, *f.* sterilisation of milk
 Milch-stockung, *f.* arrest of secretion of milk
 Milch-suppe, *f.* milk-soup
 Milch-treibend, *a.* = -fördernd

Milch-überfluss, *m.* superabundance of milk
 Milch-unterdrückung, *f.* suppression of milk
 Milch-untersuchung, *f.* examination of milk
 Milch-verfälschung, *f.* = -fälschung
 Milch-verhaltung, *f.* retention of milk
 Milch-verlust, *m.* loss of milk
 Milch-vermehrend, *a.* galactagogue
 Milch-versetzung, *f.* milk metastasis
 Milch-vertreibend, *a.* antigalactic
 Milch-wage, *f.* lactometer
 Milch-warm, *a.* milk-warm
 Milch-warze, *f.* nipple
 Milch-wasser, *n.* = -serum
 Milch-wein, *m.* (moussierender), kephir, koumiss
 Milch-zahn, *m.* milk-tooth
 Milch-zahngebiss, *n.* set of milk-teeth
 Milch-zahnperiode, *f.* period of life from first to seventh year
 Milch-zieher, *m.* = -pumpe
 Milch-zisterne, *f.* = -cyste
 Milch-zucker, *m.* milk-sugar, lactose
 Milch-zuckerlösung, *f.* solution of milk-sugar
 Milch-zuckersäure, *f.* saccharolactic acid
 Milch-zurückhaltung, *f.* retention of milk
 Milch-zusammensetzung, *f.* composition of milk
 Milchlcht, *a.* = Milchig
 Milchig, *a.* containing or resembling milk, milky, lacteal, lactic
 Mildern, *v.t.* to mitigate, to alleviate, to moderate; to correct
 Mildernd, *a.* mitigant, alleviating, demulcent
 Milderung, *f.* mitigation, alleviation; correction
 Milderungsmittel, *n.* mitigant, demulcent; corrective
 Miliar, *a.* miliary
 Miliar-abscess, *m.* miliary abscess
 Miliar-carcinose, *f.* miliary secondary carcinoma
 Miliar-friesel, *m.* miliaria
 Miliar-tuberkel, *f.* miliary tubercle
 Miliar-tuberkulose, *f.* miliary tuberculosis
 Militär- (in compds.), relating to army military
 Militär-arzt, *m.* army medical officer
 Militär-ärztlich, *a.* army medical
 Militär-chirurgie, *f.* military surgery
 Militär-fussstreupulver, *n.* dusting powder for feet used in German army
 Militär-gesundheitspflege, *f.* military sanitation
 Militär-heilanstalt, *f.* military hospital or sanatorium
 Militär-krankenpflege, *f.* care of the sick in the army

Militär-krankenwärter, *m.* military sick-attendant
Militär-medizinalwesen, *n.* military medicine
Militär-medizinisch, *a.* relating to military medicine
Militär-oberarzt, *m.* military senior medical officer
Militär-pharmazeut, *m.* army apothecary
Miliär-sanitätskomitee, *n.* army sanitary council
Militär-sanitätsstatistik, *f.* military sanitary statistics
Militär-sanitätswesen, *n.* military hygiene
Militär-spital, *n.* military hospital
Millard-Gubler'sche Lähmung, *f.* hemiplegia alternans
Millar'sches Asthma, *n.* Millar's asthma
laryngismus stridulus
Milz, *f.* spleen
Milz- (in compds.), splenic
Milz-abscess, *m.* splenic abscess
Milz-ader, *f.* splenic vein
Milz-angle, *f.* rudiment of spleen
Milz-anschoppung, *f.* congestion of spleen
Milz-anschwellung, *f.* splenic enlargement
Milz-arterie, *f.* splenic artery
Milz-arznei, *f.* = -mittel
Milz-bälkchen, *n. pl.* trabeculae of spleen
Milz-balken, *m.* = -bälkchen
Milz-band, *n.* splenic ligament
Milz-beschreibung, *f.* description of spleen
Milz-beschwerde, *f.* splenic disorder
Milz-bläschen, *n.* Malpighian corpuscle of spleen
Milz-blatter, *f.* malignant pustule, anthrax
Milz-blut, *n.* blood of the spleen
Milz-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Milz-blutfluss, *m.* = blutung
Milz-blutung, *f.* splenic hæmorrhage
Milzbrand, *m.* anthrax, malignant pustule
Milzbrand-angina, *f.* angina of anthrax
Milzbrand - bacillenhaltig, *a.* containing anthrax bacilli
Milzbrand-bacillus, *m.* anthrax bacillus
Milzbrand-beule, *f.* malignant pustule, anthrax of skin
Milzbrand-blatter, *f.* = -beule
Milzbrand-blutschlag, *m.* rapidly fatal anthrax
Milzbrand-bräune, *f.* = -angina
Milzbrand-erreger, *m.* exciting cause of anthrax
Milzbrand-fall, *m.* case of anthrax
Milzbrand-fieber, *n.* anthrax, splenic fever, wool-sorters' disease, intermittent anthrax
Milzbrand-form, *f.* kind or variety

Milzbrand - gegend, *f.* district infected with anthrax
Milzbrand-geschwulst, *f.* a swelling or tumour due to anthrax
Milzbrand-gift, *n.* anthrax-virus
Milzbrand-immunisierung, *f.* immunisation against anthrax
Milzbrand-karbunkle, *m.* = -beule
Milzbrand-keim, *m.* anthrax germ
Milzbrand-knoten, *m.* anthrax nodule
Milzbrand-krank, *a.* infected with anthrax
Milzbrand-krankheit, *f.* the disease of anthrax
Milzbrand-ödem, *n.* cedema of anthrax
Milzbrand-pustel, *f.* = -beule
Milzbrand-schutzimpfung, *f.* protective inoculation against anthrax
Milzbrand-stoff, *m.* = -gift
Milzbrand-übertragung, *f.* transmission of anthrax
Milzbrand-verdacht, *m.* suspicion of anthrax
Milz-bruch, *m.* splenocoele, splenic hernia
Milz-dämpfung, *f.* splenic dullness
Milz-drüse, *f.* the spleen
Milz-drüsengewebe, *n.* the tissue of the spleen
Milz-entartung, *f.* (speckige), sago spleen, lardaceous spleen
Milz - entzündung, *f.* inflammation of spleen
Milz-erkrankung, *f.* affection of spleen
Milz-farn, *m.* spleenwort
Milz-fasern, *f. pl.* spindle-shaped cells found in teased preparations of the spleen
Milz-follikel, *f.* corpuscle of spleen
Milz-gebiet, *n.* = -egend
Milz-gefäß, *n.* splenic vessel
Milz-gefäßrinne, *f.* groove for splenic vessel
Milz-geflecht, *n.* splenic plexus
Milz-egend, *f.* splenic region
Milz-geschwulst, *f.* enlargement or tumour of spleen
Milz-gewebe, *n.* splenic tissue
Milz-gewicht, *n.* weight of spleen
Milz-hyperämie, *f.* hyperæmia of spleen
Milz-hypertrophie, *f.* hypertrophy of spleen
Milz-ig, *a.* splenic, hypochondriacal
Milz-infarkt, *m.* splenic infarct
Milz-kapsel, *f.* capsule of spleen
Milz-kapselriss, *m.* rupture of capsule of spleen
Milz-karbunkel, *m.* malignant pustule, anthrax
Milz-knoten, *m.* splenic nodule
Milz-körperchen, *n.* = -follikel
Milz-krank, *a.* suffering from splenic disease
Milz-krankheit, *f.* disease of the spleen
Milz-krebs, *m.* cancer of spleen

Milz-krümmung, *f.* splenic flexure
Milz-lehre, *f.* splenology
Milz-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Milz-mittel, *n.* remedy employed in splenic disease
Milz-nerv, *m.* splenic nerve
Milz-pankreasdrüsen, *f. pl.* the pancreatic and splenic glands
Milz-pforte, *f.* hilus of spleen
Milz-pocke, *f.* = **-blatter**
Milz-pulpa, *f.* splenic pulp
Milz-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Milz-pustel, *f.* = **-blatter**
Milz-rand, *m.* edge of spleen
Milz-schall, *m.* splenic note
Milz-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Milz-schmerz, *m.* pain in spleen
Milz-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Milz-schwindsucht, *f.* splenic phthisis
Milz-schwund, *m.* atrophy of spleen
Milz-seuche, *f.* = **-brand**
Milz-stechen, *n.* stitch in left side over spleen
Milz-sucht, *f.* hypochondriasis
Milz-süchtig, *a.* hypochondriacal
Milz-tumor, *m.* = **-geschwulst**
Milz-vene, *f.* = **-ader**
Milz-venenblut, *n.* blood of splenic vein
Milz-vergrößerung, *f.* = **-hypertrophie**
Milz-verhärtung, *f.* induration of spleen
Milz-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of spleen
Milz-verletzung, *f.* injury to spleen
Milz-verstopfung, *f.* engorgement of spleen from obstruction
Milz-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of spleen
Milz-wechselfieber, *n.* intermittent fever
Milz-weh, *n.* = **-schmerz**
Milz-zelle, *f.* splenic cell
Milz-zergliederung, *f.* dissection of spleen
Milz-zerreissung, *f.* rupture or laceration of spleen
Mimik, *f.* general term for movements of expression
Mimisch, *a.* mimic, mimetic, imitating, histrionic
Mimische Gesichtslähmung, *f.* histrionic paralysis
Mimischer Gesichtskrampf, *m.* spasmus facialis, *tic convulsif*
Mimischer Nerv, *m.* facial nerve
Minderjährig, *a.* minor, under twenty-one years of age
Minderjährigkeit, *f.* minority
Minderwertigkeit, *psychopathische*, *f.* feeble-mindedness
Minderzahl, *f.* minority
Mine, *f.* mine
Minen-gas, *n.* gas of mines, choke-damp fire-damp
Minen-gasvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by choke-damp
Minen-krankheit, *f.* any affection of

miners produced by blasting, especially carbon monoxide poisoning
Mineral, *n.* mineral
Mineral-alkali, *n.* soda
Mineral-bad, *n.* mineral-bath
Mineral-chemie, *f.* inorganic chemistry
Mineral-farbe, *f.* mineral colour
Mineral-fett, *n.* vaseline
Mineral-giest, *m.* old name for carbonic acid
Mineral-grün, *n.* Scheele's green
Mineral-kermes, *m.* red sulphide of antimony, hermes minerale
Mineral-mohr, *n.* mercury sulphide
Mineral-moorbad, *n.* mud- or bog-bath
Mineral-öl, *n.* mineral oil
Mineral-pottasche, *f.* carbonate of potash
Mineral-quelle, *f.* mineral spring
Mineral-quellenlehre, *f.* the science of mineral springs
Mineral-säure, *f.* mineral acid
Mineral-säurebad, *n.* mineral-acid bath
Mineral-schwarz, *n.* = **-mohr**
Mineral-soda, *f.* soda made from salt
Mineral-wachs, *n.* artificial bees-wax
Mineral-wasser, *n.* mineral water
Mineuranämie, *f.* ankylostomiasis among hill-workers
Minimalbrenner, *m.* fine-pointed cautery
 minimal cautery (*Uнна*)
Minimalempfindung, *f.* just perceptible sensation
Minorenn, *a.* = **-Minderjährig**
Minorennität, *f.* = **Minderjährigkeit**
Minze, *f.* mint
Miocän, *a.* miocene
Miosis, *f.* myosis
Miotica, *n. pl.* myotics
Mirbanessenz, *f.* essence of mirbane
Mirbanöl, *n.* nitrobenzol
Misandrie, *f.* hatred of males
Misanthrop, *m.* misanthropist
Misanthropie, *f.* misanthropy
Misanthropisch, *a.* misanthropic
Misch- (in compds.), mixed
Misch-farbe, *f.* mixed or compound colour
Misch-färbung, *f.* mixed staining
Misch-geschwulst, *f.* mixed tumour
Misch-infektion, *f.* mixed infection
Misch-tumor, *n.* = **-geschwulst**
Mischling, *m.* hybrid, half-breed
Mischlings-geburt, *f.* birth of a half-breed
Mischlings-kind, *n.* a half-breed infant
Mischung, *f.* mixing, mixture; concoction; composition, combination, compound
Mischungs-bestandteil, *m.* a constituent
Mischungs-verhältnis, *n.* constituent proportion
Mischungs-verschiedenheit, *f.* difference of composition
Miselsucht, *f.* leprosy
Miselsüchtig, *a.* leprous

Miserere, *n.* vulvulus
Miso- (in compds.), hate, dislike
Miso-gamie, *f.* dread of marriage
Miso-genie, *f.* misogyny
Miso-gynie, *f.* hatred of women
Miso-neismus, *m.* hatred of new ideas
Miso-pädie, *f.* hatred of children, especially of one's own
Miso-psychie, *f.* weariness of life
Miss- (in compds.), de-, dis-, mal-, mis-
Miss-arten, *v.i.* to degenerate
Miss-artung, *f.* degeneracy, degeneration
Miss-bildung, *f.* malformation deformity
Miss-fall, *m.* miscarriage
Miss-farbig, *a.* discoloured, dyschromatic
Miss-färbung, *f.* discoloration
Miss-form, *f.* = -bildung
Miss-förmig, *a.* deformed, misshapen
Miss-geartet, *a.* degenerate
Miss-gebären, *v.i.* to miscarry
Miss-gebären, *n.* miscarriage
Miss-gebilde, *n.* = -bildung
Miss-geburt, *f.* miscarriage; monster
Miss-geschaffen, *a.* deformed, misshapen
Miss-geschöpf, *n.* monster
Miss-gestalt, *f.* deformity, deformed being; monster
Miss-gestaltet, *a.* deformed, misshapen
Miss-gestaltung, *f.* = -gestalt
Miss-handlung, *f.* maltreatment
Miss-mut, *m.* ill-humour, peevishness
Miss-verhältnis, *n.* disproportion
Mist, *m.* manure; excrement
Mistbad, *n.* dung-bath
Mistbacillus, *m.* dung bacillus of Møeller
Mitagglutination, *f.* agglutination affecting bacilli related to that causing the illness
Mitbewegung, *f.* co-movement, associated movements
Mitchell'sche Kur, *f.* Weir Mitchell's treatment
Mitella, *f.* triangular arm-sling
Mitempfindung, *f.* co-sensation, irradiation of sensation, sympathy
Miterkrankung, *f.* sympathetic affection
Mitesser, *m.* comedo, acne punctata
Mitgefühl, *n.* sympathy
Mitleidenheit, *f.* sympathy
Mitleidenschaft, *f.* sympathy; **inziehen**, to affect sympathetically
Mitleidungsnerv, *m.* a sympathetic nerve
Mitom, *n.* the fibrillar framework of protoplasm
Mitose, *f.* mitosis, karyokinesis, the formation of peculiar figures by segmentation of cell-nuclei
Mitotisch *a.* karyokenetic, mitotic
Mitpressen, *n.* bearing down (of a woman in labour)
Mitra Hippocratis, *f.* a two-tailed head-bandage

Mitral-insufficienz, *f.* mitral insufficiency
Mitral-klappe, *f.* mitral valve
Mitral-klappenfehler, *m.* defect of mitral valve
Mitral-stenose, *f.* stenosis of mitral valve
Mitschwingen, *v.i.* to vibrate together
Mitschwingung, *f.* co-vibration
Mittagsschläfchen, *n.* midday nap
Mittel, *a.* middle, middling, median, medius
Mittel, *n.* medium, average; means, expedient; remedy
Mittel- (in compds.), median, middle, meso-, meta-
Mittel-ader, *f.* median vein
Mittel-armblutader, *f.* median vein of arm
Mittel-armnerv, *m.* median nerve
Mittel-bar, *a.* mediate
Mittel-bauch- (in compds.), mesogastric
Mittel-bauchbruch, *m.* ventral or umbilical hernia
Mittel-bauchgegend, *f.* mesogastric region
Mittel-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Mittel-brustbein, *n.* body of sternum
Mittel-darm, *m.* embryonic mid-gut; mesenteron
Mittel-druck, *m.* arithmetrical mean of the highest and lowest blood-pressure
Mittelfell, *n.* mediastinum
Mittelfell- (in compds.), mediastinal
Mittelfell-arterie, *f.* mediastinal artery
Mittelfell-blatt, *n.* lamina mediastina
Mittelfell-drüse, *f.* mediastinal gland
Mittelfell-eiterung, *f.* mediastinal abscess
Mittelfell-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of mediastinum
Mittelfell-geschwulst, *f.* mediastinal tumour
Mittelfell-höhle, *f.* = -raum
Mittelfell-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Mittelfell-raum, *m.* mediastinal cavity
Mittelfell-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Mittel-finger, *m.* middle finger
Mittel-fleisch, *n.* = Damm, perineum; *vide* for all compds. **Damm-**
Mittelfuss, *m.* metatarsus
Mittelfuss- (in compds.), metatarsal
Mittelfuss-arterie, *f.* metatarsal artery
Mittelfuss-band, *n.* metatarsal ligament
Mittelfuss-bein, *n.* = -knochen
Mittelfuss-gelenk, *n.* metatarsal joint
Mittelfuss-knochen, *m.* metatarsal bone
Mittelfuss-knochengelenk, *n.* tarsometatarsal joint
Mittelfuss-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Mittelfuss-rückenarterie, *f.* metatarsal branch of dorsal artery of foot
Mittelfuss-rückenband, *n.* dorsal metatarsal ligament
Mittelfuss-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie

Mittelfuss-sohlenband, *n.* metatarsal plantar ligament
Mittel-gehirn, *n.* = -hirn
Mittel-gesichtshöhe, *f.* mid-facial height
Mittel-glied, *n.* middle phalanx
Mittelhand, *f.* metacarpus
Mittelhand- (in compds.), metacarpal
Mittelhand-arterie, *f.* metacarpal artery
Mittelhand-band, *n.* metacarpal ligament
Mittelhand-bein, *n.* = -knochen
Mittelhand-gegend, *f.* metacarpal region
Mittelhand-gelenk, *n.* metacarpal joint
Mittelhand-knochen, *m.* metacarpal bone
Mittelhand-säge, *f.* metacarpal saw
Mittelhand-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Mittel-haut, *f.* tunica media
Mittel-hirn, *n.* mid-brain, mesocephalon
Mittel-hirnbränschen, *n.* second or middle cerebral vesicle
Mittel-keim, *m.* mesoblast
Mittel-kiefer, *m.* premaxillary bone
Mittel-kniegelenkarterie, *f.* azygos artery
Mittel-köpfe, *m.pl.* mesocephalic heads
Mittel-lage, *f.* = -stellung
Mittel-lappen, *m.* middle lobe
Mittel-linie, *f.* median line
Mittel-meerfieber, *n.* Malta fever
Mittel-nerv, *m.* median nerve
Mittel-ohr, *n.* middle ear
Mittel-ohreiterung, *f.* suppuration of middle ear
Mittel-ohrentzündung, *f.* otitis media or interna
Mittel-ohrkatarrh, *m.* = -ohrentzündung
Mittel-phalange, *f.* middle phalanx
Mittel-platte, *f.* the place of union of the splanchnopleure and somatopleure in embryo; middle lamina or plate
Mittel-pocken, *f.pl.* varioloid
Mittel-punkt, *m.* centre
Mittel-salz, *n.* neutral salt
Mittel-scheibe, *f.* Hensen's disc of muscle fibre
Mittel-schmerz, *m.* intermenstrual pain
Mittel-stellung, *f.* middle position (*e.g.* of elbow flexed at a right angle)
Mittel-streif, *m.* central tract or streak
Mittel-stück, *n.* central portion
Mittel-wand, *f.* mediastinum
Mittel-wandung, *f.* = -wand
Mittel-windung, *f.* second turn of cochlea
Mittel-zahn, *m.* incisor tooth
Mittel-zehe, *f.* middle toe
Mittel-zehenknochen, *m.* middle phalanx of toe
Mittel-zellen, *f. pl.* middle-cells of Waldeyer, in grey matter of spinal cord
Mittönen, *v.i.* to sound synchronously with
Mixoskopie, *f.* form of sexual perversion in which gratification is only obtained by seeing the sexual act performed by others
Mixtur, *f.* mixture

Mneme, *f.* memory
Mobilisieren, *v.t.* to mobilize, make mobile
Mochlia, *f.* reduction of dislocations by means of pulleys
Mode-fieber, *n.* influenza
Mode-krankheit, *f.* fashionable or prevalent disease
Moder, *m.* mould, putridity; decay, putrefaction
Moder-geruch, *m.* musty smell, cadaverous smell
Modifizieren, *v.t.* to modify, to qualify
Modul, *m.* modulus
Mogi- (in compds.), difficult
Mogi-graphie, *f.* writers' cramp
Mogi-lalie, *f.* difficulty of speech, stammering
Mogi-phonie, *f.* neurosis leading to rapid failure of voice
Mohn, *n.* poppy
Mohn-blätter, *n.pl.* poppy-leaves
Mohn-kapseln, *f.pl.* poppy-heads
Mohn-köpfe, *m.pl.* = -kapseln
Mohn-öl, *n.* poppy-seed oil
Mohn-saft, *m.* opium
Mohn-samen, *m.* poppy-seed
Mohn-sirup, *m.* syrup of poppies
Mohr, *m.* negro; student belonging to no corps
Mohrenhirse, *f.* Sorghum
Mohrenzopf, *m.* plica polonica
Mohrrübe, *f.* Daucus
Mohr'sches Salz, *n.* ferroammonium sulphate
Molarzahn, *m.* molar tooth
Molche, *f.* Salamandrina
Mole, *f.* mole
Molekül, *f.* molecule
Molekular, *a.* molecular
Molekular-bewegung, *f.* Brownian or molecular movement
Molekular-formel, *f.* molecular formula
Molekular-gewicht, *n.* molecular weight
Molekular-grösse, *f.* = -gewicht
Molekular-körnchen, *n.* molecular granule
Molekular-körperchen, *n.* molecular corpuscle
Molekular-nekrose, *f.* molecular necrosis
Molekular-pathologie, *f.* pathology based on the theory of living molecules
Molekular-physiologie, *f.* physiology based on the theory of living molecules
Molekular-schicht, *f.* molecular layer of cerebrum and cerebellum
Molekular-verbindung, *f.* molecular composition
Molekular-wärme, *f.* molecular heat
Molekular-wirkung, *f.* molecular effect or action
Moleküle, *f.* = Molekül
Molen-bildung, *f.* formation of a mole

Men-schwangerschaft, *f.* mole-pregnancy
Molisierung, *f.* the union of free positive and negative ions to form a neutral molecule
Molke, *f.* whey
 saure —, Serum lactis acidum, *Ph. G.*
Molken-eiweiss, *n.* hemialbumose
Molken-essig, *m.* vinegar prepared from whey
Molken-kur, *f.* whey cure
Molken-kuranstalt, *f.* establishment for the whey cure
Molkicht, *a.* wheyey, wheyish, whey-like
Molkig, *a.* = Molkicht
Möller-Barlow'sche Krankheit, *f.* infantile scurvy
Möller'sche Zungenerkrankung, *f.* a form of chronic superficial glossitis
Moll'sche Drüsen, *f.pl.* Moll's glands, small tubular glands in margin of eyelid
Molluscumkörperchen, *n.* molluscum contagiosum corpuscle
Molybdän, *n.* molybdiun
Molybdänsäure, *f.* molybdic acid
Moment, *n.* momentum; factor, value, importance
Monaden, *f.pl.* monads
Monadinen, *f.pl.* = Monaden
Monakow'sches Bündel, *n.* rubrospinal tract
Monarthritis, *f.* articular rheumatism affecting one joint only
Monat, *m.* month
Monatliche Reinigung, *f.* = Monatsfluss
Monats-fluss, *m.* menstruation
Monats-kind, *n.* one month's foetus
Monats-klee, *m.* Medicago sativa
Monats-zeit, *f.* menstrual period
Monaureales Hören, *n.* uniaural hearing
Mönchskappenmuskel, *m.* trapezius muscle
Mond, *m.* moon; lunula
Mondamin, *n.* fine maize flour
Mond-bein, *n.* semilunar bone
Mond-blind, *a.* moon-blind
Mond-blindheit, *f.* moon-blindness
Möndchen, *n.* lunula
Mond-förmiges Bein, *n.* = -bein
Mond-kalb, *n.* mole
Mond-knochen, *m.* = -bein
Mond-sucht, *f.* somnambulism
Mond-süchtig, *a.* somnambulist
Mond-süchtige, *m. & f.* a somnambulist
Monemerisch, *a.* lasting but one day, ephemeral
Moneren, *f.pl.* monera
Monesiarinde, *f.* bark of Chrysophyllum glycyphylum
Mongolen-fleck, *n.* dark spot over coccyx, in Mongolians

Mongolen-schädel, *n.* mongolian (type of) skull
Mongolismus, *m.* mongolian type of skull with idocy
Mono- (in compds.), single, mono-
Mono-brachie, *f.* congenital absence of an arm
Mono-bromkampfer, *m.* monobromated camphor
Mono-carbonsäure, *f.* organic acid containing one carboxyl group
Mono-chromatisch, *a.* monochromatic
Monoculus, *m.* eye-bandage
Mono-hydratisch, *a.* monohydric
Mono-kephalus, *m.* double monster with completely fused head
Mono-kokkus, *m.* monococcus
Monokrot, *a.* moncretic
Monokulares Sehen, *n.* monocular vision
Moon-mane, *m.* a monomaniac
Mono-manie, *f.* monomania
Monomphalus, *m.* double monster united at the navel
Mononucleär, *a.* mononuclear
Mono-oxybenzol, *n.* phenol, carbolic acid
Mono-phasie, *f.* affection in which speech is reduced to a few reiterated words
Mono-phobie, *f.* morbid dread of being alone
Monophthalmie, *f.* congenital absence of one eye
Monophthalmisch, *a.* monocular
Mono-phyletisch, *a.* connected with the theory that all organisms are derived from a single primary form
Mono-plastisch, *a.* monoplasmic
Mono-plegie, *f.* monoplegia
Mono-plegisch, *a.* monoplegia
Mono-podie, *f.* congenital adhesion or fusion of lower extremities
Monopsie, *f.* monopsia, cyclopia
Mono-pus, *m.* a monster with fused lower extremities
Monorchide, *m.* an individual having but one testicle
Mono-somie, *f.* double headedness
Mono-spasmus, *m.* spasm of single muscles or limbs
Monospermie, *f.* fructification by means of a single spermatozoon
Monosymmetrisch, *a.* monosymmetrical
Monosymptomatisch, *a.* monosymptomatic
Monoton, *a.* monotonous
Monrosches Loch, *n.* foramen of Monro
Monstrosität, *f.* monstrosity, monster
Moor, *n.* bog, fen
Moor-bad, *n.* bog- or mud-bath; peat-bath
Moor-erde, *f.* bog earth; peaty soil
Moor-kataplasma, *n.* bog, mud, or peat fomentation or poultice

Moor-lauge, *f.* mud-lees, liquid extract of bog or peat
Moor-salz, *n.* salt extracted from bog or peaty soil
Moor-teilbad, *n.* bog-, mud-, or peat-bath added to a part of the body only
Moor-umschlag, *m.* = -kataplasma
Moor-wasser, *n.* boggy water
Moos, *n.* moss
 entbittertes isländisches —, de-cetratinised Iceland moss
 irländisches —, Carrageen moss
 isländisches —, Iceland moss
Moos-brot, *n.* (Iceland) moss-bread
Moos-farn, *m.* lycopodium
Moos-gallerte, *f.* (irländische), gela-tine made from Carrageen moss
Moos-gallerte, *f.* (isländische), gela-tine made from Iceland moss
Moos-kissen, *n.* moss-pillow
Moos-pulver, *n.* lycopodium-seed
Moos-schokolade, *f.* (Iceland) moss-chocolate
Moos-torf, *m.* peat moss, peat turf
Moralblödsinn, *m.* moral insanity
Morbid, *a.* morbid, pathological
Morbidität, *f.* morbidity, the relative proportion of the sick to the healthy in a community
Morbilität, *f.* = Morbidität
Morbillen, *f. pl.* measles
Morbillös, *a.* measly
Morchel, *f.* morel
Mord, *m.* murder
Mordtrieb, *m.* homicidal mania
Morel'sches Ohr, *n.* deformed ear (de-generation stigma)
Morgagni'sche Krankheit, *f.* Adam's-Stokes disease
Morgagnischer Star, *m.* Morgagnian cataract
Morgagnische Tasche, *f.* ventricle of the larynx
Morgagnischer Ventrikel *m.* = Morgag-nische Tasche
Morgenharn, *m.* urine passed in the morning
Morgenmessung, *f.* taking morning temperature
Moria, *f.* childlike dementia
Moringaöl, *n.* oil from Moringa ptery-gosperma (Behen nut)
Morokokken, *m. pl.* apparent bacterial cause of eczema
Morphäa, *f.* morphœa, scleroderma
Morphin, *n.* morphine
 essigsäure —, acetate of morphia
 salzsaures —, hydrochlorate of morphia
 schwefelsaures —, sulphate of morphia
Morphinismus, *m.* = Morphiumsucht
Morphinomanie, *f.* = Morphiumsucht

Morphium, *n.* morphia
Morphium-einspritzung, *f.* morphia in-jection
Morphium-esser, *m.* a morphia-eater
Morphium-gehalt, *m.* amount of morphia contained
Morphium-genuss, *m.* the taking of morphia
Morphium-haltig, *a.* containing mor-phia
Morphium-plätzchen, *n.* morphia tab-loids
Morphium-salz, *n.* a salt of morphia
Morphium-spritze, *f.* a morphia syringe
Morphium-sucht, *f.* the morphia habit
Morphium-süchtige, *m. & f.* a subject of the morphia habit
Morphium-vergiftung, *f.* morphia poisoning
Morphium-wirkung, *f.* effect of mor-phia
Morphographie, *f.* morphography
Morphologie, *f.* morphology
Morphotisch, *a.* morphotic, formed
Morpionen, *m. pl.* pediculi pubis
Morselle, *f.* lozenge, troche
Morsuli, *m. pl.* tablets of medicated sugar
Mortalität, *f.* mortality
Mortalitäts-liste, *f.* table of mortality
Mortalitäts-tabelle, *f.* = -liste
Mortalitäts-tafel, *f.* = -liste
Mortalitäts-verhältnis, *n.* ratio of mor-tality
Mortalitäts-ziffer, *f.* death-rate
Morulit, *n.* the great nucleolus of many protozoa
Morvan'sche Chorea, *f.* pseudochorea
Morvan'sche Krankheit, *f.* syringomyel-oid affection, especially of the upper extremities
Morve, (*French*), *f.* glanders
Moschus, *m.* musk
Moschus-körner, *n. pl.* musk-seed
Moschus-kraut, *n.* Herba moschatellina
Moschus-tinktur, *f.* tincture of musk
Moschus-wurzel, *f.* sumbul root
Most, *m.* must
Motilität, *f.* mobility, capability of movement
Motilitäts-neurose, *f.* neurosis affecting locomotion
Motilitäts-störung, *f.* disturbance of power of locomotion
Motorisch, *a.* motor
Motricité (*French*), *f.* the property of the central nervous motor centres
Moucheture, (*French*), *f.* scarification by multiple puncture in subcutaneous œdema
Moulage, (*French*), *f.* waxy cast or model
Moussenarinde, *f.* bark of Acacia antithel-minthica
Moxe, *f.* moxa

Moxibustion, *f.* cauterisation by moxas
Muawin, poisonous alkaloid from bark of the Muawa tree
Much-Holzmann'sche Reaction, *f.* inhibition of the action of cobra-venom on red blood cells by the serum of patients with manic-depressive insanity or dementia precox
Mucinurie, *f.* mucin in the urine
Mücken, *f.pl.* nematocera, gnats, mosquitoes
Mücken-auge, *n.* = -kopf
Mücken-fangen, *n.* carphology, picking the bed-clothes
Mücken-kopf, *m.* staphyloma iridis, myokephalon
Mücken-köpfchen, *n.* = -kopf
Mücken-sehen, *n.* muscæ volitantes
Mücken-tanz, *m.* = -sehen
Mucocèle, *n.* mucus retention cyst
Mudar-wurzel, *f.* root of *Calotropis gigantea*
Müde, *a* tired, fatigued, weary
Müdigkeit, *f.* tiredness, fatigue, lassitude, weariness
Muldenblatt, *n.* Alveus, horn of Ammon
Mullbinde, *f.* mull or gauze bandage
Müllerröhren, *f.pl.* a kind of X-ray tube
Müller'sche Fasern, *pl.* fibres of Muller (in retina)
Müller'sche Flüssigkeit, *pl.* Muller's fluid
Müller'sche Gänge, *pl.* Muller's ducts
Müller'sche Kapsel, *f.* Bowman's capsule
Müller'scher Muskel, *m.* orbital muscle
Müller'scher Versuch, *m.* production of negative pulmonary pressure by an inspiratory act while the glottis is closed
Müller'sches Zeichen, *n.* rhythmic pulsation and redness of gums, tonsils, uvula, etc., in aortic regurgitation
Multicellulär, *a.* multicellular
Multilobulär, *a.* multilobular
Multiloculär, *a.* multilocular
Multinucleär, *a.* multinuclear
Multipartial, *a.* polyvalent
Mumie, *f.* mummy
Mumienbildung, *f.* mummification
Mumifikation, *f.* = **Mumienbildung**
Mumifizierung, *f.* = **Mumienbildung**
Mummeln, *v.i.* to mumble
Münchener Bierherz, *n.* hypertrophic heart from excessive ingestion of beer
Münchmeyer'sche Krankheit, *f.* myositis ossificans progressiva
Mund, *m.* mouth; os; orifice, opening
Mund- (in compds.), oral
Mund-atmen, *n.* oral respiration, mouth-breathing
Mund-atmung, *f.* = -atmen
Mund-aufsperrn, *n.* opening the mouth widely

Mund-ausspülen, *n.* rinsing out the mouth
Mund-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of the mouth
Mund-bewegung, *f.* movement of the mouth
Mund-bildung, *f.* formation of the mouth
Mund-bildungsfehler, *m.* malformation of the mouth
Mund-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from the mouth
Mund-boden, *m.* floor of mouth
Mund-brand, *m.* noma
Mund-bucht, *f.* = -grube
Mund-darm, *m.* anterior portion of embryonic intestinal tract
Mund-deckel, *m.* mouth-cover or -protector
Mund-drüse, *f.* oral gland; buccal gland
Münden, *v.i.*, to discharge, open into
Mund-entzündung, *f.* stomatitis
Mund-erkrankung, *f.* affection of the mouth
Mund-fäule, *f.* ulcerative stomatitis
Mund-fäulnis, *f.* = -fäule
Mund-flüssigkeit, *f.* fluids of the mouth
Mund-gegend, *f.* oral region
Mund-geruch, *m* odour of the mouth
Mund-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of the mouth
Mund-grube, *f.* embryonic buccal cavity, oral diverticulum
Mund-heilmittel, *n.* = -mittel
Mundhöhle, *f.* oral cavity
Mundhöhlen-ausspülung, *f.* rinsing out the mouth
Mundhöhlen-auswaschung, *f.* = -auspülung
Mundhöhlen-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from oral cavity
Mundhöhlen-boden, *m.* floor of oral cavity
Mundhöhlen-drüse, *f.* oral gland; buccal gland
Mundhöhlen-entzündung, *f.* stomatitis
Mundhöhlen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of oral cavity
Mundhöhlen-katarrh, *m.* catarrhal stomatitis
Mundhöhlen-neurose, *f.* neurosis of oral cavity
Mundhöhlen-puls, *m.* pulsation of air in mouth during closure of glottis
Mundhöhlen-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of oral cavity
Mündig, *a.* of age
Mündigkeit, *f.* full age, majority
Mund-katarrh, *m.* catarrhal stomatitis
Mund-keuchen, *n.* wheezing, sonorous breathing
Mund-klammer, *f.* mouth-dilator or -hook for holding or retracting the angle of the mouth
Mund-klemme, *f.* trismus, lock-jaw

- Mund-krampf**, *m.* spasmodic distortion of facial muscles
Mund-krankheit, *f.* disease of the mouth
Mund-krebs, *m.* cancer of the mouth
Mund-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Mund-mäuslein, *n.* = -muskel
Mund-missbildung, *f.* malformation of the mouth
Mund-mittel, *n.* remedy for the mouth, a stomachic
Mund-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the mouth
Mund-öffnung, *f.* the oral aperture
Mund-pflege, *f.* the care of the mouth
Mund-pilze, *m. pl.* fungi growing in the mouth
Mund-rachenhöhle, *f.* pharyngo-oral cavity
Mund-ringmuskel, *m.* orbicularis, oris
Mund-saugnapf, *m.* suctorial disc or pore
Mund-scharbock, *m.* scurvy affecting the mouth
Mund-schleim, *m.* oral mucus
Mund-schleimhaut, *f.* oral mucous membrane
Mund-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* stomatitis
Mund-schleimhautreizung, *f.* irritation of oral mucous membrane
Mund-schleimhautrötung, *f.* reddening of oral mucous membrane
Mund-schleimhautschwellung, *f.* swelling of oral mucous membrane
Mund-schliesser, *m.* = -ringmuskel
Mund-schliessmuskel, *m.* = -ringmuskel
Mund-schlund, *m.* fauces
Mund-schmerz, *m.* pain in mouth
Mund-schraube, *f.* mouth-gag
Mund-schwamm, *m.* = -schwämmchen
Mund-schwämmchen, *n.* aphtha, thrush
Mund-segment, *n.* oral segment
Mund-seuche, *f.* (foot and) mouth disease; as occurring in man
Mund-skorbut, *m.* = -scharbock
Mund-spalte, *f.* fissura oris; congenital oral cleft
Mund-spatel, *f.* tongue spatula
Mund-speichel, *m.* saliva of mouth
Mund-speicheldrüse, *f.* salivary glands
Mund-sperre, *f.* = -klemme
Mund-sperrer, *m.* mouth-gag
Mund-spiegel, *m.* mouth speculum
Mund-spülung, *f.* rinsing out of the mouth
Mund-spülwasser, *n.* mouth-wash, gargle
Mund-stellung, *f.* position or attitude of the mouth
Mund-ton, *m.* oral sound
Mündung, *f.* orifice, mouth
Mündungsstelle, *f.* point or place of anastomosis
Mund-verdauung, *f.* oral digestion
Mund-wasser, *n.* gargle, mouth-wash
Mund-winkel, *m.* angle of the mouth
Mund-winkelaufheber, *m.* levator anguli oris
Mund-winkelhalter, *m.* mouth-dilator or hook for holding or retracting the angle of the mouth
Mund-winkelheber, *m.* = -aufheber
Mund-winkelniederzieher, *m.* depressor anguli oris
Munter, *a.* brisk, cheerful
Münze, *f.* coin
Münzen-ähnlich, *a.* nummular
Münzen-fänger, *m.* coin-catcher, hook, or probang
Münzen-förmig, *a.* nummular
Munzenformiges Sputum, *n.* nummular sputum
Münzenklirren, *n.* cracked-pot sound
Münzen-sucher, *m.* coin-catcher
Mürbe, *a.* tender, soft
Mürbigkeit, *f.* tenderness, softness
Murexidprobe, *f.* murexide test
Muriatisch, *a.* muriatic
Muriatische Wasser, *n. pl.* springs or waters containing chloride of sodium
Mus, *n.* any inspissated vegetable substance— *e.g.* black-currant paste, fruit basis
Musartig, *a.* pulpy, pappy, thick
Muscardinpilz, *m.* Botrytis bassiana (*Bals.*)
Muschel, *f.* bivalve, mussel; concha, turbinated bone
Muschel-bein, *n.* turbinated bone
Muschel-gift, *n.* any poison contained in bivalves or snails
Muschel-höhle, *f.* hollow of concha
Muschel-knorpel, *m.* cartilage of auricle
Muschel-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by bivalves or snails
Musennarinde, *f.* the bark of Albizzia anthelmintica (*Brug.*)
Musikalisches Geräusch, *n.* musical murmur
Musikantenknochen, *m.* "funny bone"
Muskarin, *n.* muscarine
Muskat- (in compds.), relating to nutmeg or mace
Muskat-balsam, *m.* Blasamum micistæ, Ceratum myristicæ, *Ph. G.*
Muskat-blüte, *f.* mace
Muskat-blütenöl, *n.* oil of mace
Muskat-butter, *f.* Oleum myristicæ
Muskat-nuss, *f.* nutmeg
Muskat-nussartig, *a.* nutmeg-like
Muskat-nussbaum, *m.* Myristica officinalis
Muskat-nussfett, *n.* myristicene
Muskat-nussleber, *f.* nutmeg liver
Muskat-nussöl, *n.* = -butter
Muskat-öl, *n.* = -butter
Muskel, *m.* muscle
animaler —, striated or voluntary muscle
birnförmiger —, pyriform muscle

glatter —, non-striated or involuntary muscle
organischer —, involuntary muscle
quergestreifter —, striated or voluntary muscle
unwillkürlicher—, involuntary muscle
willkürlicher —, voluntary muscle
Muskel- (in compds.), muscular, myo-
Muskel-ansatz, *m.* muscular insertion
Muskel-anspannung, *f.* stretching, contraction, or tension of muscle
Muskel-anstrengung, *f.* muscular exertion
Muskel-arbeit, *f.* muscular work
Muskel-arterie, *f.* artery supplying muscle
Muskel-ast, *m.* muscular branch
Muskel-atrophie, *f.* muscular atrophy
Muskel-band, *n.* muscle stripe
Muskel-bau, *m.* muscular structure
Muskel-bauch, *m.* belly of a muscle
Muskel-beschreibung, *f.* myology
Muskel-bewegung, *f.* action or movement of a muscle
Muskel-binde, *f.* fascia
Muskel-blatt, *n.* muscular layer
Muskel-blutader, *f.* vein of a muscle
Muskel-blutung, *f.* muscular hæmorrhage
Muskel-brand, *m.* gangrene of a muscle
Muskel-bündel, *n.* muscular fasciculus
Muskel-bündelchen, *n.* small muscular fasciculus
Muskel-chen, *n. a.* small muscle
Muskel-dehnung, *f.* stretching or tension of muscle
Muskel-diabetes, *f.* diabetes supposed to be due to faulty glycolytic function of the muscles
Muskel-druck, *m.* pressure on a muscle; muscular pressure
Muskel-durchschneidung, *f.* myotomy
Muskel-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of a muscle
Muskel-eiweiss, *n.* myosin
Muskel-elektricität, *f.* muscle electricity
Muskel-empfindung, *f.* = -sinn
Muskel-entartung, *f.* degeneration of a muscle
Muskel-entzündung, *f.* myositis
Muskel-erkrankung, *f.* affection of muscle
Muskel-ermüdung, *f.* muscular fatigue
Muskel-erregbarkeit, *f.* muscle irritability; excitability of a muscle
Muskel-erregung, *f.* muscular irritation
Muskel-erschaffung, *f.* muscular relaxation
Muskel-erschöpfung, *f.* muscular exhaustion
Muskel-erweichung, *f.* softening of a muscle
Muskel-faradisation, *f.* faradisation of a muscle

Muskel-farbstoff, *m.* muscle-pigment
Muskel-faser, *f.* muscular fibre
Muskel-fäserchen, *n.* muscular fibrilla
Muskel-fasererschaffung, *f.* relaxation of muscular fibre
Muskel-faserriichtung, *f.* direction of muscular fibre
Muskel-faserschicht, *f.* layer of muscular fibre
Muskel-faserzerreissung, *f.* laceration of muscular fibre
Muskel-faserzuckung, *f.* twitching of muscular fibre
Muskel-faserzug, *m.* bundle or fasciculus of a muscle
Muskel-fetzen, *m.* shred of muscle
Muskel-fiber, *f.* = -faser
Muskel-fibrille, *f.* muscular fibril
Muskel-fibrin, *n.* muscle fibrin
Muskel-fleisch, *n.* muscular substance
Muskel-flüssigkeit, *f.* the fluid of muscle-tissue
Muskel-fortsatz, *m.* muscular process
Muskel-furche, *f.* cleft or division of a muscle
Muskel-gefühl, *n.* = -sinn
Muskel-geräusch, *n.* muscular murmur
Muskel-geschwulst, *f.* myoma
Muskel-gewebe, *n.* muscular tissue
Muskel-gewebsbrand, *m.* gangrene of muscular tissue
Muskel-gewebseiterung, *f.* suppuration of muscular tissue
Muskel-gewebsentzündung, *f.* myositis
Muskel-gewebsschwund, *m.* atrophy of muscular tissue
Muskel-gewebsvereiterung, *f.* = -gewebseiterung
Muskel-gifte, *n.pl.* poisons acting specially on muscles (*e.g.* curara)
Muskel-gitter, *n.* muscular network
Muskel-gruppe, *f.* group of muscles
Muskel-haft, *a.* muscular
Muskel-haken, *m.* dissecting-hook
Muskel-haut, *f.* muscular coat or sheath
Muskel-hautnerv, *m.* musculo-cutaneous nerve
Muskel-hernie, *f.* muscular hernia
Muskel-hülle, *f.* = -haut
Muskel-ig, *a.* muscular
Muskel-irritabilität, *f.* = -erregbarkeit
Muskel-kästchen, *n.* sarcomere
Muskel-kern, *m.* muscle nucleus
Muskel-klopfer, *m.* instrument for muscular *tapotage*
Muskel-kontraktilität, *f.* muscular contractility
Muskel-kopf, *m.* head of a muscle
Muskel-körper, *m.* body of a muscle
Muskel-körperchen, *n.* muscle corpuscle
Muskel-kraft, *f.* muscular force or power

Muskel-kraftentwicklung, *f.* development of muscular force
Muskel-kräftig, *a.* muscularly strong, muscular
Muskel-kräftigkeit, *f.* = -kraft
Muskel-kraftmesser, *m.* dynamometer
Muskel-krampf, *m.* muscle spasm, cramp
Muskel-krankheit, *f.* disease of muscles
Muskel-kurve, *f.* muscle curve
Muskel-lage *f.* = -schicht
Muskel-lager, *n.* = -schicht
Muskel-lagerschall, *f.* percussion note of muscle
Muskel-lähmend, *a.* producing paralysis of muscle
Muskel-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of muscle
Muskel-lehre, *f.* myology
Muskel-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Muskel-masse, *f.* muscular substance
Muskel-narbe, *f.* cicatrix of muscle
Muskel-nerv, *m.* nerve supplying a muscle
Muskel-nervenlähmung, *f.* paralysis of muscular nerve
Muskel-neubildung, *f.* new-growth of muscle
Muskel-plasma, *n.* muscle-plasma
Muskel-platte, *f.* = -blatt
Muskel-primitivbündel, *n.* primitive muscular fibres
Muskel-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Muskel-quetschung, *f.* contusion of muscle
Muskel-reiz, *m.* a muscle irritant
Muskel-reizbarkeit, *f.* muscular irritability
Muskel-reizung, *f.* muscular irritation
Muskel-rheumatismus, *m.* muscular rheumatism
Muskel-rigidität, *f.* muscular rigidity
Muskel-röhre, *f.* muscular tube or canal
Muskel-ruhe, *f.* muscular inactivity or rest
Muskel-saft, *m.* = -flüssigkeit
Muskel-säulchen, *n.* muscle fasciculus or bundle (*e.g.* columnæ carnea)
Muskel-scheibe, *f.* disc of muscle fibre
Muskel-scheide, *f.* sheath of a muscle
Muskel-schicht, *f.* muscular layer
Muskel-schlaffheit, *f.* flaccidity or relaxation of a muscle
Muskel-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Muskel-schleimbeutel, *m.* muscular bursa mucosa
Muskel-schmerz, *m.* muscular pain
Muskel-schwach, *a.* muscularly weak, myasthenic
Muskel-schwäche, *f.* muscular weakness, myasthenia
Muskel-schwanz, *m.* tail of muscle
Muskel-schwiele, *f.* induration or sclerosis of muscle

Muskel-schwund, *m.* = -atrophie
Muskel-sehne, *f.* tendon of a muscle
Muskel-serum, *n.* muscle serum
Muskel-sinn, *m.* muscular sense
Muskel-sinnstörung, *f.* disturbance of muscular sense
Muskel-spalte, *f.* cleft or division of a muscle
Muskel-spaltraum, *m.* space occupied by a muscle
Muskel-spannung, *f.* contraction or tension of a muscle
Muskel-stark, *a.* muscularly strong, muscular
Muskel-stärke, *f.* muscular force or power
Muskel-starre, *f.* muscular rigidity
Muskel-stoff, *m.* sarcosin
Muskel-stoffwechsel, *m.* metabolism of muscle
Muskel-strom, *m.* electrical current in a muscle
Muskel-stück, *n.* muscular portion
Muskel-substanz, *f.* muscle substance
Muskel-substanzgerinnung, *f.* myosin coagulation
Muskel-synovialblase, *f.* muscular synovial bursa
Muskel-system, *n.* muscular system
Muskel-thätigkeit, *f.* function or activity of a muscle
Muskel-ton, *m.* muscle sound or tone
Muskel-tonus, *m.* tonicity of muscle
Muskel-trennung, *f.* division or rupture of a muscle
Muskel-trichine, *f.* trichina spiralis
Muskel-trieb, *m.* muscular impulse or movement
Muskel-überanstrengung, *f.* muscular over-exertion
Muskel-übung, *f.* muscular exercise
Muskel-umrahmung, *f.* framework of muscles
Muskel-unruhe, *f.* muscular restlessness; chorea
Muskel-unthätigkeit, *f.* muscular inactivity
Muskel-ursprung, *m.* origin of a muscle
Muskel-veränderung, *f.* muscular change
Muskel-verdichtung, *f.* induration or sclerosis of muscle
Muskel-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Muskel-verfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration of muscle
Muskel-verknöcherung, *f.* ossification of muscle
Muskel-verkürzung, *f.* shortening or contraction of muscle
Muskel-verletzung, *f.* injury of muscle
Muskel-wahnsinn, *m.* folie musculaire, muscular inco-ordination
Muskel-wand, *f.* muscular wall
Muskel-wandung, *f.* = -wand
Muskel-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
Muskel-wirkung, *f.* muscular action

Muskel-wulst, *m.* muscular prominence or elevation
Muskel-zacke, *f.* serration of a muscle
Muskel-zelle, *f.* muscle-cell
Muskel-zergliederung, *f.* dissection of a muscle
Muskel-zerlegung, *f.* = **-zergliederung**
Muskel-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of a muscle
Muskel-zerrung, *f.* overstrain or sprain-ing of muscle
Muskel-zittern, *n.* muscular tremor
Muskel-zucker, *m.* inosite
Muskel-zuckung, *f.* muscular spasm or contraction
Muskel-zug, *m.* muscular fasciculus; traction of a muscle
Muskel-zusammenziehung, *f.* contraction of a muscle
Muskel-zweig, *m.* = **-ast**
Muskular, *a.* relating to the muscles
Muskulär, *a.* having strong muscles
Muskularität, *f.* muscularity, muscular function
Muskularunruhe, *f.* muscular restlessness; chorea
Muskulatur, *f.* the muscular apparatus
Muskulatur-entartung, *f.* degeneration of muscular apparatus
Muskulatur-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of muscular apparatus
Muskulatur-schwäche, *f.* debility of muscular apparatus
Muskulatur-schwund, *m.* atrophy of muscular apparatus
Muskulatur-zusammenziehung, *f.* muscular contraction (general)
Muskulös, *a.* having strong muscles
Muss, *n.* pulp
Musset'sches Zeichen, *n.* pulsation of the entire head in aortic insufficiency
Mussitation, *f.* lisping movements of the lips in severe illness
Mussitierendes Delirium, *n.* muttering delirium
Mut, *m.* courage, pluck, vigour
Mutacismus, *m.* that form of stammering in which the labials "m," "b," "p," cannot be pronounced
Mutation, *f.* changing or "cracking" of the voice at puberty
Mutationsgeschwulst, *f.* change of one kind of tumour into another
Mutationstheorie, *f.* theory of the formation of new species by sudden mutations
Mutieren, *v.t.* to change; to change the voice at puberty
Mutismus, *m.* mutism
Mut-los, *a.* spiritless, disheartened, dejected
Mut-losigkeit, *f.* want of courage, dejection
Mutter, *f.* mother; matrix, womb, uterus

Mutter- (in compds.), mother-; uterine; *vide* for compds. also **Gebärmutter-**
Mutter-ast, *n.* uterine branch
Mutter-balg, *m.* mother-cyst; uterine cyst
Mutter-band, *n.* uterine ligament
Mutter-band (breites), broad ligament;
(rundes), round ligament
Mutter-banderschaffung, *f.* relaxation of uterine ligament
Mutter-bandverkürzung, *f.* shortening of uterine ligament
Mutter-beschwerde, *f.* hysterics, uterine disorder
Mutter-bett, *n.* childbed
Mutter-blase, *f.* = **-balg**
Mutter-blut, *n.* blood from the uterus
Mutter-blutung, *f.* uterine hæmorrhage, metrorrhagia
Mutter-boden, *m.* stroma, parent tissue
Mutter-bruch, *m.* uterine hernia
Mutter-brust, *f.* the mother's breast
Mutter-cyste, *f.* = **-balg**
Mutter-drüse, *f.* uterine cotyledon
Mutter-eindruck, *m.* maternal impression
Mutter-ende, *n.* fundus uteri
Mutter-entzündung, *f.* metritis
Mutter-fieber, *n.* puerperal fever
Mutter-flecken, *m.* chloasma uterinum
Mutter-fluss, *m.* a uterine discharge; leucorrhœa; lochia
Mutter-gebilde, *n.* matrix, stroma
Mutter-gerste, *f.* smut of barley; ergot
Mutter-geschwulst, *f.* uterine tumour
Mutter-geschwür, *n.* uterine ulcer; primary ulcer
Mutter-gewächs, *n.* a uterine growth, a mole
Mutter-gewebe, *n.* matrix; mother-tissue; uterine tissue
Mutter-gicht, *f.* uterine gout
Mutter-grimmen, *n.* uterine colic
Mutter-grund, *m.* fundus uteri
Mutterhals, *m.* cervix uteri
Mutterhals-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of cervix uteri
Mutterhals-kanal, *m.* canal of cervix uteri
Mutterhals-krebs, *m.* cancer of cervix uteri
Mutterhals-rinne, *f.* = **-kanal**
Mutterhals-riss, *m.* rupture of cervix uteri
Mutterhals-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of cervix uteri
Mutterhals-tripper, *m.* gonorrhœa affecting cervix uteri
Mutterhals-verlängerung, *f.* elongation of cervix uteri
Mutterhals-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of cervix uteri
Mutter-halter, *m.* a uterine pessary, hysterophore
Mutter-harz, *n.* galbanum
Mutter-haus, *n.* lying-in hospital
Mutter-horn, *n.* cornu of uterus
Mutter-husten, *m.* hysterical cough

Mutter-kalb, *n.* uterine mole
Mutter-katarrh, *m.* uterine catarrh; leucorrhœa
Mutter-kegel, *m.* portio vaginalis of uterus
Mutter-kern, *m.* parent-nucleus
Mutter-knäuel, *m.* the skein of the nucleus before division
Mutter-knorpel, *m.* matrix of cartilage
Mutter-knoten, *m.* primary nodule or node
Mutter-kolik, *f.* uterine colic
Mutterkorn, *n.* ergot of rye
Mutterkorn-brand, *m.* gangrene from ergotism
Mutterkorn-extrakt, *n.* Extractum secalis cornuti, *Ph. G.*
Mutterkorn-fluidextrakt, *n.* Extractum secalis cornuti fluidum, *Ph. G.*
Mutterkorn-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained ergot
Mutterkorn-haltig, *a.* containing ergot of rye
Mutterkorn-krampf, *m.* convulsion or spasm from ergot
Mutterkorn-lösung, *f.* solution of ergot
Mutterkorn-öl, *n.* oily substance contained in ergot
Mutterkorn-pilz, *m.* *Claviceps purpurea* (*Tulasne*)
Mutterkorn-pulver, *n.* powdered ergot
Mutterkorn-tinktur, *f.* tincture of ergot
Mutterkorn-vergiftung, *f.* ergot poisoning
Mutterkorn-wirkung, *f.* effect of ergot
Mutter-körper, *m.* body of uterus
Mutter-krampf, *m.* uterine spasm
Mutter-krankheit, *f.* a uterine affection
Mutter-kranz, *m.* a ring-pessary
Mutter-krebs, *m.* uterine cancer; primary cancerous growth
Mutterkuchen, *m.* placenta; *vide* for compds. also **Nachgeburts- and Placentar-**
Mutterkuchen-ausstossung, *f.* expulsion of placenta
Mutterkuchen-blutkreislauf, *m.* placental circulation
Mutterkuchen-entartung, *f.* degeneration of placenta
Mutterkuchen-entzündung, *f.* placentitis
Mutterkuchen-geräusch, *n.* placental soufflé or murmur
Mutterkuchen - haftfläche, *f.* maternal surface of placenta
Mutterkuchen - kreislauf, *m.* = -blutkreislauf
Mutterkuchen - lösung, *f.* separation of placenta
Mutterkuchen - schwund, *m.* atrophy of placenta
Mutterkuchen - sitz, *m.* position of placenta
Mutterkuchen-trennung, *f.* = -lösung

Mutterkuchen-verhärtung, *f.* induration of placenta
Mutterkuchen - vorfall, *m.* prolapse of placenta
Mutterkuchen - wassersucht, *f.* chronic œdema of placenta
Mutter-kümmel, *m.* cumin
Mutter - kyste, *f.* mother-cyst; uterine cyst
Mutter-lauge, *f.* mother-liquor, lye
Mutter-laugenbad, *n.* mother-liquor or lye-bath
Mutter - laugensalzbad, *n.* lye-bath to which salts have been added
Mutter-leib, *m.* uterus, womb
Mütterlich, *a.* maternal; uterine
Mutter-lippe, *f.* uterine lip
Mutter-mal, *n.* birth-mark, nævus
Mutter-meissel, *f.* uterine tent
Mutter-milch, *f.* mother's milk
Mutter-mittel, *n.* uterine remedy
Muttermund, *m.* os uteri
Muttermund-ausdehnung, *f.* dilatation of os uteri
Muttermund-einriss, *m.* rent or rupture of os uteri
Muttermund-eröffnung, *f.* the act of dilating the os uteri
Muttermund-erweiterung, *f.* = -ausdehnung
Muttermund - geschwür, *n.* ulcer of os uteri
Muttermund-lippe, *f.* lip of os uteri
Muttermund-öffnung, *f.* orifice of os uteri
Muttermund-ring, *m.* = -öffnung
Muttermund-riss, *m.* = -einriss
Muttermund-saum, *m.* = -lippe
Muttermund-verhärtung, *f.* hardening or sclerosis of os uteri
Muttermund-verschliessung, *f.* occlusion of os uteri
Muttermund-verschluss, *m.* = -verschliessung
Mutter-nelken, *f. pl.* mother-cloves, the immature fruit of the clove-tree
Mutter-pech, *n.* meconium
Mutter-pflaster, *n.* (schwarzes), Emplastrum fuscum camphoratum, *Ph. G.*
Mutter-plage, *f.* hysterics
Mutter-polyp, *m.* uterine polypus; primary polypus
Mutter-polypenschere, *f.* uterine polyp scissors
Mutter-ring, *m.* a ring-pessary
Mutter-rohr, *n.* uterine tube; nozzle of vaginal douche
Mutter-röhre, *f.* Fallopian tube
Mutter-schaft, *f.* motherhood, maternity
Mutter-schaftzeichen, *n.* sign of maternity
Mutter-scheide, *f.* vagina; *vide* for all compds. **Scheiden-**

Mutter-schmerz, *m.* uterine pain, hysteria; labour pains
Mutter-schnitt, *m.* hysterotomy
Mutter-schoss, *m.* womb
Mutter-schwindel, *m.* uterine vertigo
Mutter-senkung, *f.* descent of uterus
Mutter-sonde, *f.* uterine sound or probe
Mutter-spiegel, *m.* uterine or vaginal speculum
Mutter-spritze, *f.* uterine syringe
Mutter-staupe, *f.* hysteria
Mutter-stein, *m.* uterine concretion
Mutter-steinbildung, *f.* the forming of uterine concretions
Mutter-sterne, *m.* the primary aster in karyokinesis
Mutter-substanz, *f.* matrix, stroma
Mutter-sucht, *f.* hysterics
Mutter-träger, *m.* a uterine support or pessary
Mutter-trompete, *f.* Fallopian tube; *vide* for all compds. **Tuben-**
Mutter-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of uterus
Mutter-wahn, *m.* = -wut
Mutter-wassersucht, *f.* dropsy of uterus
Mutter-weh, *n.* labour pains; hysteria
Mutter-wurm, *m.* parent worm
Mutter-wut, *f.* nymphomania
Mutter-zäpfchen, *n.* a conical pessary
Mutter-zapfen, *m.* = -zäpfchen
Mutter-zeichen, *n.* = -mal
Mutter-zelle, *f.* parent or mother cell
Mutter-zimmt, *m.* dried bark of the Cinnamonium Cassia
Mutter-zufall, *m.* attack of hysteria
Mutualismus, *m.* symbiosis
Mützenförmig, *a.* mitral, mitriform
Mützenklappe, *f.* mitral valve
Myalgie, *f.* muscular pain
Myasis, *f.* disease produced by flies
Myasthenie, *f.* muscular weakness
Myasthenische Reaction, *f.* ready electrical fatigability of muscles in myasthenia gravis
Mycelien, *n.pl.* mycelia
Mycetienfaden, *m.* mycelia, the filaments of mould fungi
Mycetismus, *m.* fungus poisoning
Mycetologie, *f.* mycology
Mycetoma, *n.* fungus foot of India
Mydriatica, *n.pl.* mydriatic remedies
Myelämie, *f.* presence of myelocytes in the blood
Myelalgie, *f.* spinal neuralgia
Myelasthenie, *f.* spinal neurasthenia
Myelencephalitis, *f.* inflammation of brain and spinal cord
Myelinisch, *a.* myelinic
Myelinscheide, *f.* medullary sheath
Myelocele, *n.* hernia of spinal cord
Myelocyste, *f.* marrow cyst; cyst of spinal cord
Myelocystocele, *n.* spina bifida with cystic dilatation of central canal

Myelodelese, *f.* traumatic cavity formation in the spinal cord
Myelogen, *a.* myelogenous
Myelom, *n.* myeloid tumour
Myelo-malacie, *f.* softening of spinal cord
Myelo-meningitis, *f.* spinal meningitis
Myelo-meningocele, *n.* hernia of spinal cord and meninges
Myeloplastisch, *a.* giant-celled
Myelopathieen, *f.pl.* general name for all spinal cord diseases
Myelo-plaxen, *pl.* giant-cells or myeloplaxes of Robin
Myelo-sklerose, *f.* sclerosis of spinal cord
Myiasis = **Myasis**
Myiocephalon, *n.* prolapse of iris through perforated cornea
Myiodesopsie, *f.* seeing muscæ volitantes
Myiopie, *f.* = **Myiodesopsie**
Myiosis, *f.* = **Myiasis**
Myitis, *f.* myositis
Mykofibrom, *n.* tumour due to micrococcus ascoformans
Mykohämie, *f.* blood disease produced by micro-organisms
Mykologie, *f.* mycology
Mykose, *f.* mycose; mycosis; disease due to mould fungi
Mykosis, *f.* mycosis
Mykosozone, *n.pl.* alexins
Mykotherapie, *f.* therapy with yeasts
Mykotisch, *a.* mycotic
Myo- (in compds.), relating to muscle, myo-
Myo-chorditis, *f.* inflammation of vocal cords
Myoclonie, *f.* muscle clonus
Myodesopsie, *f.* muscæ volitantes
Myo-dynamometer, *m.* dynamometer
Myo-dynie, *f.* muscular pain
Myo-fibrom, *n.* myofibroma
Myo-gnathie, *f.* double monster in which a second head hangs from the lower jaw of the principal individual
Myo-graphie, *f.* the description of muscles
Myo-graphion, *n.* myograph
Myo-karditisch, *a.* myocarditic
Myo-klonie, *f.* paramyoclonus multiplex
Myo-klonus, *m.* muscle clonus
Myo-kymie, *f.* fibrillary muscle contractions, often associated with sensory symptoms
Myo-lemma, *n.* sarcolemma
Myo-logie, *f.* myology
Myom, *n.* myoma
Myo-malakie, *f.* muscle softening
Myomektomie, *f.* myomectomy
Myomotomie, *f.* = -mektomie
Myo-pachynsis, *f.* muscular hypertrophy
Myo-paralyse, *f.* muscle paralysis
Myo-pathie, *f.* myopathy
Myo-patisch, *a.* myopathic

Myo-phonie, *f.* sound produced by muscular contraction

Myopie, *f.* myopia

Myopisch, *a.* myopic

Myo-rrhexis, *f.* rupture of a muscle

Myo-sarkom, *n.* myosarcoma

Myosis, *f.* abnormal contraction of the pupil

Myo-sklerose, *f.* induration of muscle

Myo-spasie, *f.* tic

Myo-spasmus, *m.* muscular cramp

Myotalgie, *f.* = **Myalgie**

Myo-tatisch, *a.* myotatic

Myo-thermish, *a.* myothermic

Myotica, *n. pl.* = **Miotica**

Myotilität, *f.* muscular contractility

Myo-tomie, *f.* myotomy

Myo-tonie, *f.* Thomsen's disease

Myricylalkohol, *n.* melissyl alcohol

Myringektomie, *f.* excision of (a portion of) the ear-drum

Myringitis, *f.* inflammation of membrana tympani

Myringo-dektomie, *f.* incision or excision of the membrana tympani

Myringo-mykosis, *f.* mould fungus disease of membrana tympani

Myringo-plastik, *f.* myringoplasty

Myringo-tomie, *f.* incision or puncture of membrana tympani

Myrinx, *f.* membrana tympani

Myrmecie, *f.* fornication

Myrmecismus, *m.* = **Myrmecie**

Myronsäure, *f.* myronic acid

Myrrhe, *f.* myrrh

Myrrhen-extrakt, *n.* Extractum myrrhæ

Myrrhen-harz, *n.* myrrh

Myrrhen-öl, *n.* oil obtained by distillation of myrrh

Myrrhen-tinktur, *f.* tincture of myrrh

Myrte, *f.* myrtle

Myrten-blatt, *n.* = **-blattsonde**

Myrten-blattsonde, *f.* myrtle-leaf shaped probe or sound

Myrten-förmig, *a.* myrtiform

Mysophobie, *f.* morbid dread of uncleanness

Mytacismus, *m.* substitution of "m" for other consonants (especially "b" and "p")

Mytilotoxin, *n.* the toxin found in poisonous mussels, etc.

Mytilotoxismus, *m.* mussel poisoning

Myxödem, *n.* myxœdema

Myxofibrom, *n.* myxofibroma

Myxogasteres, *pl.* = **Myxomyceten**

Myxom, *n.* myxoma

Myxomyceten, *pl.* myxomycetes

Myxorrhöe, *f.* mucous discharge

N

N, symbol of nitrogen
 Nabel, *m.* navel, umbilicus
 Nabel- (in compds.), umbilical
 Nabel-ader, *f.* umbilical blood-vessel
 Nabel-arterie, *f.* umbilical artery
 Nabel-band, *n.* round ligament of liver
 Nabel-bezirk, *m.* = -*gegend*
 Nabel-binde, *f.* umbilical bandage or binder
 Nabel-bläschen, *n.* umbilical vesicle
 Nabel-bläschengang, *m.* ductus vitello-intestinalis
 Nabel-bläskrenkreislauf, *m.* circulation of umbilical vesicle
 Nabel-blase, *f.* = -*bläschen*
 Nabel-blutbruch, *m.* hæmatomphalocele
 Nabel-blutader, *f.* = -*vene*
 Nabel-blutung, *f.* umbilical hæmorrhage
 Nabel-bruch, *m.* umbilical hernia
 Nabel-bruchband, *n.* truss for umbilical hernia
 Nabel-darmbruch, *m.* umbilical enterocele
 Nabel-darmfistel, *f.* omphalo-intestinal fistula
 Nabel-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of navel
 Nabel-erkrankung, *f.* = -*krankheit*
 Nabel-fleischbruch, *m.* sarcomphalocele
 Nabel-förmig, *a.* omphalic, umbilicated
 Nabel-gebiet, *n.* = -*gegend*
 Nabel-gefäß, *n.* umbilical vessel
 Nabel-gegend, *f.* umbilical region
 Nabel-gekrös- (in compds.), omphalo-mesenteric
 Nabel-geschwulst, *f.* umbilical tumour or swelling
 Nabel-geschwür, *n.* umbilical ulcer
 Nabel-granulom, *n.* = *Nabelschwamm*
 Nabel-grube, *f.* umbilical fossa
 Nabel-hernie, *f.* = -*bruch*
 Nabel-höhe, *f.* level of navel
 Nabel-krankheit, *f.* umbilical disease
 Nabel-läppchen, *n.* = -*lappen*
 Nabel-lappen, *m.* burnt rag for navel
 Nabel-leiden, *n.* = -*krankheit*
 Nabel-loch, *n.* = -*öffnung*
 Nabel-mitte, *f.* umbilical region
 Nabeln, *v.t.* to tie the cord
 Nabel-narbe, *f.* umbilical cicatrix
 Nabel-öffnung, *f.* umbilical aperture
 Nabel-pulsader, *f.* = -*arterie*
 Nabel-ring, *m.* umbilical ring
 Nabel-ringbruch, *m.* umbilical hernia (acquired)
 Nabel-schlagader, *f.* = -*arterie*
 Nabel-schnitt, *m.* section of umbilical cord
 Nabelschnur, *f.* umbilical cord

Nabelschnur-abtrennung, *f.* severing or separation of umbilical cord
 Nabelschnur-arterie, *f.* umbilical artery
 Nabelschnur-bändchen, *n.* thread or tape for tying umbilical cord
 Nabelschnur-blutgefäß, *n.* blood-vessel of umbilical cord
 Nabelschnur-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from umbilical cord
 Nabelschnur-bruch, *m.* umbilical hernia (congenital)
 Nabelschnur-druck, *m.* pressure from or upon umbilical cord
 Nabelschnur-durchschneidung, *f.* section of umbilical cord
 Nabelschnur-durchschnitt, *m.* = -*durchschneidung*
 Nabelschnur-durchtrennung, *f.* = -*durchschneidung*
 Nabelschnur-gefäß, *n.* vessel of umbilical cord
 Nabelschnur-geräusch, *n.* umbilical souffle
 Nabelschnur-knoten, *m.* knot formed by umbilical cord
 Nabelschnur-lagerung, *f.* position of umbilical cord
 Nabelschnur-länge, *f.* length of umbilical cord
 Nabelschnur-repositeur, *m.* instrument for replacing umbilical cord
 Nabelschnur-rest, *m.* = -*stumpf*
 Nabelschnur-scheide, *f.* sheath of umbilical cord
 Nabelschnur-schere, *f.* umbilical-cord scissors
 Nabelschnur-stumpf, *m.* stump of umbilical cord left on infant
 Nabelschnur-sulze, *f.* Whartonian jelly
 Nabelschnur-umschlingung, *f.* surrounding of a foetal part by the cord
 Nabelschnur-unterbindung, *f.* ligaturing umbilical cord
 Nabelschnur-vene, *f.* vein of umbilical cord
 Nabelschnur-verkürzung, *f.* shortening of umbilical cord
 Nabelschnur-verlängerung, *f.* lengthening of umbilical cord
 Nabelschnur-verletzung, *f.* injury to umbilical cord
 Nabelschnur-verschlingung, *f.* entangling of umbilical cord
 Nabelschnur-verwicklung, *f.* = -*verschlingung*
 Nabelschnur-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of umbilical cord

Nabelschnur-wunde, *f.* wound of umbilical cord
Nabelschnur-zerreissung, *f.* tearing of umbilical cord
Nabel-schwamm, *m.* fungating growth of umbilicus
Nabel-strang, *m.* and compds., *vide* Nabelschnur
Nabel-tuch, *n.* umbilical cloth
Nabel-vene, *f.* umbilical vein
Nabel-venenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of umbilical vein
Nabel-verband, *m.* umbilical dressing
Nabel-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of navel
Nabel-verheilung, *f.* healing of navel
Nabel-vernarbung, *f.* cicatrisation of navel
Nabel-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of navel
Nabel-vorfall, *m.* umbilical hernia
Nabel-wasserbruch, *m.* hydromphalos
Nabel-wassergeschwulst, *f.* umbilical cedema
Nabel-wunde, *f.* umbilical wound
Nabothsbläschen, *n.pl.* Nabothian glands
Nabothseier, *n.pl.* = Nabothsbläschen
Nach- (in compds.), after-, secondary, super-
Nachäffung, *f.* mimicry
Nachahmen, *v.t.* to imitate, to mimic
Nachahmung, *f.* imitation, mimicry
Nachahmungs-fähigkeit, *f.* imitative faculty
Nachahmungs-gabe, *f.* = -fähigkeit
Nachahmungs-sucht, *f.* imitative rage or insanity
Nachahmungs-trieb, *m.* imitative instinct or impulse
Nachahmungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
Nachbar, *m.* neighbour
Nachbar-gebilde, *n.* adjoining formation
Nachbar-gewebe, *n.* neighbouring tissue
Nachbar-schaft, *f.* vicinity
Nachbar-zelle, *f.* adjoining cell
Nach-behandlung, *f.* after-treatment
Nach-bild, *n.* after-image, residual image
Nach-bluten, *v.i.* to have secondary hæmorrhage
Nach-blutung, *f.* secondary hæmorrhage
Nach-eitern, *v.i.* to have recurrence of suppuration
Nach-eiterung, *f.* secondary suppuration
Nach-empfangnis, *n.* superfœtation
Nach-empfinden, *v.i.* to experience after-sensations
Nach-empfindung, *f.* after-sensation
Nachenförmig, *a.* scaphoid, navicular
Nach-färben, *v.t.* to counter-stain, to stain a second time
Nach-färbung, *f.* secondary or counter-staining

Nach-fieber, *n.* secondary fever
Nach-geborene, *pl.* posthumous children
Nachgeburt, *f.* after-birth, placenta; *vide* for compds. also **Mutterkuchen- und Placental-**
Nachgeburts- (in compds.), placental
Nachgeburts-ausstossung, *f.* expulsion of placenta
Nachgeburts-austreibung, *f.* = -ausstossung
Nachgeburts-austritt, *m.* the coming away of the after-birth
Nachgeburts-blutung, *f.* post-partum hæmorrhage
Nachgeburts-entfernung, *f.* removal of placenta
Nachgeburts-entwicklung, *f.* delivery of placenta
Nachgeburts-lösung, *f.* separation of placenta
Nachgeburts-periode, *f.* third stage of labour
Nachgeburts-verzögerung, *f.* delayed expulsion of placenta
Nachgeburts-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of placenta
Nachgeburts-wehen, *f.pl.* after-pains (of labour)
Nachgeburts-zange, *f.* placental forceps
Nachgeburts-zeit, *f.* = -periode
Nach-gefühl, *n.* after- or secondary-sensation
Nach-geschmack, *m.* after-taste
Nach-hirn, *n.* after-brain, metencephalon
Nach-impfen, *v.t.* to revaccinate
Nach-impfung, *f.* revaccination, rein-oculation
Nach-klingen, *n.* echo, after-resonance
Nach-kränkeln, *v.i.* = -kranken
Nach-kranken, *v.i.* to suffer from sequelæ, to continue ill
Nach-krankheit, *f.* sequela, consecutive or secondary disease
Nach-kur, *f.* after-treatment
Nach-lass, *m.* remission, abatement, relaxation, intermission
Nach-lassen, *v.i.* to remit, to abate, to relax, to intermit
Nach-lassend, *a.* remittent, intermit-tent
Nach-pocken, *f.pl.* secondary smallpox
Nach-schmecken, *v.i.* to leave a taste behind
Nach-schub, *m.* subsequent outbreak or outburst; relapse, recurrence
Nach-sickern, *v.i.* to ooze secondarily
Nach-star, *m.* secondary cataract
Nacht, *f.* night
Nacht-blase, *f.* = -blatter
Nacht-blatter, *f.* night rash
Nacht-blind, *a.* night-blind
Nacht-blindheit, *f.* night-blindness
Nacht-dienst, *m.* night service

Nacht-fieber, *n.* nocturnal fever
Nacht-harn, *m.* urine secreted during night
Nacht-teil, *m.* disadvantage
Nachtigall, *f.* nightingale
Nacht-mär, *m.* nightmare
Nacht-nebel, *m.* hemeralopia, night-blindness
Nach-tripper, *m.* gleet
Nacht-ruhe, *f.* night rest
Nacht-schatten, *m.* deadly nightshade
Nacht-schweiss, *m.* night sweat
Nacht-sehen, *n.* nyctalopia, day-blindness
Nacht-sichtigkeit, *f.* day-blindness
Nacht-stuhl, *m.* night-stool
Nacht-stuhlbecken, *n.* night-stool pan
Nacht-wandeln, *n.* somnambulism
Nacht-wandler, *m.* somnambulist
Nach-wasser, *n.* residual fluid
Nach-wehen, *f. pl.* after-pains
Nach-weisen, *v. i.* to demonstrate, to prove
Nach-weisung, *f.* demonstration, proof
Nach-weisungsmittel, *n.* means of demonstration, test
Nach-wirkung, *f.* secondary or subsequent effect
Nach-wuchs, *m.* secondary or subsequent effect
Nacken, *m.* nape of the neck
Nacken- (in compds.), cervical
Nacken-ader, *f.* cervical blood-vessel
Nacken-arterie, *f.* cervical artery
Nacken-ast, *m.* cervical branch
Nacken-band, *n.* ligamentum nuchæ
Nacken-beuge, *f.* cervical bend, curvature, or flexure (embryonic)
Nacken-binde, *f.* nuchal fascia
Nacken-blutader, *f.* cervical vein
Nacken-drüse, *f.* cervical gland
Nacken-fistel, *f.* cervical fistula
Nacken-geflecht, *n.* cervical plexus
Nacken-gegend, *f.* cervical region
Nacken-gicht, *f.* gout in the neck
Nacken-grube, *f.* fovea nuchæ
Nacken-höcker, *m.* cervical eminence (embryonic)
Nacken-keloid, *n.* keloid of the neck
Nacken-krümmung, *f.* cervical bend, curvature or flexure (embryonic)
Nacken-linien, *f. pl.* curved lines of occipital bone
Nacken-lymphdrüse, *f.* cervical lymph-gland
Nacken-mark, *n.* cervical portion of spinal cord
Nacken-muskel, *m.* cervical muscle
Nacke n - muskelzusammenziehung, *f.* spasm of cervical muscles
Nacken-muskulatur, *f.* cervical muscular apparatus
Nacken-muskulaturkrampf, *m.* spasm of cervical muscles

Nacken-nerv, *m.* cervical nerve
Nacken-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Nacken-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Nacken-schmerz, *m.* cervical pain
Nacken-stamm, *m.* cervical trunk
Nacken-starre, *f.* epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis; rigidity of the neck
Nacken-steifigkeit, *f.* stiff-neck
Nacken-stich, *m.* puncture of diabetic area of medulla
Nacken-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Nacken-warzenmuskel, *m.* trachelomastoid muscle
Nacken-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
Nacken-wirbel, *m.* cervical vertebra
Nacken-zitzenmuskel, *m.* = -warzenmuskel
Nacken-zweig, *m.* = -ast
Nackt, *a.* naked, bare
Nadel, *f.* needle; pin
dreieckige—, trochar, triangular needle
Karlsbader—, entomological needle, hare-lip pin
Nadel-artig, *a.* needle-shaped, acicular, spicular
Nadel-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Nadel-halter, *m.* needle-holder
Nadel-hölzer, *n. pl.* Coniferae
Nadel-öhr, *n.* eye of a needle
Nadel-punktierung, *f.* acupuncture
Nadel-sonde, *f.* fine probe; exploration-needle
Nadel-stechen, *n.* = -punktierung
Nadel-stich, *m.* the puncture made by a pin or needle; acupuncture
Nadel-trephine, *f.* stout lance-shaped seton-needle
Nagel, *m.* nail; onyx of the cornea; —eingewachsener, in-growing nail; —hysterischer, clavus hystericus
Nagel-abfall, *m.* or -ablösung, *f.* shedding of nail
Nagel-anlage, *f.* rudiment of nail
Nagel-bau, *m.* structure of nail
Nagel-beet, *n.* nail-bed
Nagel-beeterkrankung, *f.* affection of nail-bed
Nagel-beetentzündung, *f.* inflammation of nail-bed; onychia
Nagel-beethornschicht, *f.* horny layer of nail-bed
Nagel-beetvereiterung, *f.* suppuration of nail-bed
Nagel-beetverschwärung, *f.* ulceration of nail-bed
Nagel-bein, *n.* lachrymal bone
Nagel-bett, *n.* and compds. = -beet
Nagel-bildung, *f.* formation of nail
Nagel-blatt, *n.* the nail
Nagel-blüte, *f.* white spot in nail
Nagel-bluten, *n.* or -blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage at the nail
Nagel-brand, *m.* a blight attacking wheat,

barley, etc., and due to *Ustilago carbo*
Nagel-durchschnitt, *m.* transverse section of nail
Nagel-einwachsung, *f.* in-growing of nail
Nagel-eiterung, *f.* suppuration about the nail
Nagel-entartung, *f.* degeneration of nail
Nagel-erkrankung, *f.* = -krankheit
Nagel-falz, *m.* the nail-groove or -furrow
Nagel-fläche, *f.* surface of nail
Nagel-fleck, *m.* lunula of nail
Nagel-form, *f.* shape of nail
Nagel-förmig, *a.* nail-shaped, unguiform
Nagel-fügung, *f.* gomphosis
Nagel-gegend, *f.* region of nail
Nagel-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of or about the nail
Nagel-geschwür, *n.* onychia, whitlow
Nagel-glied, *n.* terminal or ungual phalanx
Nagel-grind, *m.* onycho-mycosis
Nagel-keimschicht, *f.* layer of cells from which nails are developed
Nagel-knochen, *m.* = -glied
Nagel-kopf, *m.* free edge of nail
Nagel-körper, *m.* body of nail
Nagel-krankheit, *f.* disease of nail
Nagel-krümme, *f.* or -krümmung, *f.* curvature of nail; curved nail (e.g. in phthisis)
Nagel-kultur, *f.* stab-cultivation of micro-organisms growing in the shape of a metal nail
Nagel-kuppe, *f.* finger-tip
Nagel-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Nagel-matrix, *f.* or -mutter, *f.* matrix of nail
Nagel-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Nagel-phalange, *f.* terminal phalanx
Nagel-pilz, *m.* fungus attacking nail
Nagel-platte, *f.* = -blatt
Nagel-rand, *m.* edge of nail
Nagel-räude, *f.* = -grind
Nagel-reiniger, *m.* nail-cleaner
Nagel-reinigung, *f.* cleansing the nails
Nagel-schaden, *m.* injury to nail
Nagel-schicht, *f.* stratum of nail
Nagel-schwund, *m.* atrophy of nail
Nagel-spalte, *f.* split in nail
Nagel-spitze, *f.* free end of nail
Nagelung, *f.* pegging, as applied to bones after excision of joint, etc.
Nagel-unterlage, *f.* substratum of nail
Nagel-veränderung, *f.* nail change
Nagel-verbildung, *f.* malformation of nail
Nagel-verdickung, *f.* thickening of nail
Nagel-verdünnung, *f.* thinning of nail
Nagel-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Nagel-verletzung, *f.* injury of the nail
Nagel-verlust, *m.* loss of nail

Nagel-verunstaltung, *f.* disfigurement of nail
Nagel-wachstum, *m.* growth of nail
Nagel-wall, *m.* edge of skin surrounding nail
Nagel-weichheit, *f.* softness of nail
Nagel-wuchs, *m.* = -wachstum
Nagel-wurm, *m.* tinea trichophytina unguium
Nagel-wurzel, *f.* root of nail
Nagel-zelle, *f.* nail-like
Nagel-zwang, *m.* in-growing nail
Nagetiere, *n. pl.* Rodentia
Nähekrampf, *m.* sewers' cramp
Nähmaterial, *n.* suture material
Nahpunkt, *m.* near-point
Nähr- (in compds.), nutritive, alimentary
Nähr-äquivalent, *n.* nutritive value
Nähr-bedarf, *n.* need of nutriment
Nähr-boden, *m.* nutrient medium
Nähren, *v. i.* to nourish
Nährend, *a.* nutritious
Nähr-flüssigkeit, *f.* nutrient fluid
Nähr-gang, *m.* nutrient duct
Nähr-gelatine, *f.* nutrient gelatine
Nähr-geldwert, *m.* cost of maintenance
Nähr-geschäft, *n.* nutrition
Nähr- (in compds.), nutritional
Nähr-haft, *a.* nutritious, nourishing
Nähr-haftigkeit, *f.* nutritiousness
Nähr-haftlos, *a.* non-nutritious
Nähr-haftlosigkeit, *f.* non-nutritiousness
Nähr-klystier, *n.* nutrient enema
Nähr-kraft, *f.* nutritive power
Nähr-kräftig, *a.* nutritious
Nähr-los, *a.* non-nutritious
Nähr-losigkeit, *f.* non-nutritiousness
Nähr-lösung, *f.* nutrient solution
Nähr-medium, *n.* nutrient medium
Nähr-mutter, *f.* foster-mother
Nähr-pflanze, *f.* host
Nähr-präparat, *n.* nutrient preparation
Nähr-saft, *m.* nutrient juice, chyle
Nähr-salz, *n.* salt required by the tissues
Nähr-schäden, *m. pl.* disturbances of nutrition in newly-born infants
Nähr-stoff, *m.* nutritive material; food; *vide* for compds. also **Nahrungsstoff**
Nähr-stoffarm, *a.* poor in food material
Nähr-stoffgehalt, *m.* food content
Nähr-stoffreich, *a.* rich in food material
Nähr-stoffverhältnis, *n.* relative nutritional value
Nähr-substrat, *n.* source of nourishment
Nahrung, *f.* nourishment, food
Nahrungsaufnahme, *f.* absorption of food; meal
Nahrungsbedarf, *n.* need of nourishment
Nahrungsbedürftig, *a.* needing food
Nahrungsbeschaffenheit, *f.* constitution of nutriment
Nahrungsbestandteil, *m.* nutritive ingredient

Nahrungs-brei, *m.* chyme
Nahrungs-dotter, *m.* food yolk, deutoplasm
Nahrungs-enthaltung, *f.* abstemiousness in feeding
Nahrungs-entziehung, *f.* withholding of nourishment
Nahrungs-fett, *n.* nutrient fat
Nahrungs-flüssigkeit, *f.* = -saft
Nahrungs-kanal, *m.* alimentary canal
Nahrungs-klystier, *n.* nutrient enema
Nahrungs-mangel, *m.* want of nutriment
Nahrungs-menge, *f.* amount of nutriment
Nahrungs-milch, *f.* = -flüssigkeit
Nahrungs-mittel, *n.* food, pabulum, provisions
Nahrungs-mittelgesetz, *n.* law of nutrition
Nahrungs-mittelgesetzgebung, *f.* prescription of nutritive laws
Nahrungs-mittelkunde, *f.* science of nutrition
Nahrungs-mitteluntersuchung, *f.* investigation of laws of nutrition
Nahrungs-pflanze, *f.* vegetable host
Nahrungs-polizei, *f.* police controlling food-supply
Nahrungs-quelle, *f.* source of nutriment
Nahrungs-rohr, *n.* alimentary canal
Nahrungs-röhre, *f.* = -rohr
Nahrungs-saft, *m.* chyle; *vide* for compds.
Chylus-
Nahrungs-scheu, *f.* sitophobia
Nahrungs-schlauch, *m.* = -kanal
Nahrungs-steigerung, *f.* increase of nutriment
Nahrungs-stoff, *m.* nourishment, food
Nahrungs-stoffaufsaugung, *f.* suckling
Nahrungs-stoffmenge, *f.* amount of food
Nahrungs-stoffverdauung, *f.* digestion
Nahrungs-teilchen, *n.* nutritive element
Nahrungs-trieb, *m.* appetite
Nahrungs-verweigerung, *f.* sitophobia
Nahrungs-vorschrift, *f.* regimen
Nahrungs-weg, *m.* channel of nutrition
Nahrungs-weise, *f.* mode of nutrition
Nahrungs-wert, *m.* nutritive value
Nahrungs-zufuhr, *f.* supply of food
Nahrungs-zusammensetzung, *f.* composition of food
Nahrungs-zustand, *m.* condition as regards nutrition
Nährwert, *m.* nutritive value
Nährwert-einheit, *f.* nutritional unit
Nährwert-verhältnis, *n.* comparative nutritional value
Naht, *f.* suture; raphe
blutige —, open suture
dreieckige —, lambdoidal suture
fortlaufende —, continuous suture
umschlungene —, twisted suture
umwundene —, = -umschlungene
unblutige —, subcutaneous suture
Naht-doppler, *m.* Wormian bone

Naht-knochen, *m.* = -doppler
Naht-knorpel, *m.* interarticular cartilage
Naht-neuralgie, *f.* headache in region of cranial sutures
Naht-schluss, *m.* fastening of a suture (surgical); closure of a suture (anatomical)
Naht-trennung, *f.* separation or opening of sutures (anatomical)
Naht-verband, *m.* sewn bandage
Naht-verbindung, *f.* union by sutures (anatomical)
Naht-verschluss, *m.* = -schluss
Naht-verwachsung, *f.* growing together by suture (surgical); union by suture (anatomical)
Naht-zacken, *m.* = -zahn
Naht-zahn, *m.* toothed needle or suture
Naht-zähnelung, *f.* indented seam
Namenzwang, *m.* = Onomatomanie
Nancysäure, *f.* fermentation lactic acid
Nanismus, *m.* = Nanosomie
Nano- (in compds.), micro-, dwarfed
Nano-kephalie, *f.* microcephaly
Nano-melie, *f.* the condition of having a dwarfed limb
Nano-somie, *f.* dwarf-formation
Nanus, *a.* dwarfish
Napht(h)alol, *n.* betol
Napht(h)ionsäure, *f.* naphthionic acid
Napht(h)oesäuren, *f. pl.* naphthoic acids
Napht(h)olsalol, *n.* = Naphthalol
Napht(h)ursäure, *f.* naphthoic acid plus glycolol minus water
Närbchen, *n.* a little scar
Narbe, *f.* scar, cicatrix
Narben, *v.i.* to scar, to form a scar, to cicatrise
Narben- (in compds.), cicatricial
Narben-artig, *a.* scar-like
Narben-bildung, *f.* cicatrisation
Narben-bindegewebe, *n.* cicatricial tissue
Narben der Bauchhaut, *pl.* white streaks on abdomen "silver lines"
Narben-durchtrennung, *f.* section or division of a cicatrix
Narben-einziehung, *f.* cicatricial contraction
Narben-ektropium, *n.* cicatricial ectropion
Narben-entartung, *f.* degeneration of scar tissue
Narben-entropium, *n.* cicatricial entropion
Narben-erythema, *n.* scar-producing erythema
Narben-flechte, *f.* vitiligo, cicatricial fungus
Narben-fleck, *m.* scar mark
Narben-geschwulst, *f.* scar tumour, keloid
Narben-gewebe, *n.* = -bindegewebe
Narben-grube, *f.* cicatricial depression, scar-pit

Narben-keloid, *n.* scar keloid
 Narben-knoten, *m.* cicatricial nodule
 Narben-kontraktion, *f.* cicatricial contraction
 Narben-kontraktur, *f.* = -kontraktion
 Narben-krebs, *m.* cancer of a scar
 Narben-los, *a.* without a scar
 Narben-masse, *f.* cicatricial substance
 Narben-pterygium, *n.* pseudopterygium
 Narben-retraktion, *f.* cicatricial retraction
 Narben-ring, *m.* cicatricial ring
 Narben-sarkom, *n.* sarcoma of a scar
 Narben-saum, *m.* edge or margin of a scar
 Narben-schrumpfung, *f.* cicatricial contraction or shrinking
 Narben-schwiele, *f.* cicatricial callosity
 Narben-schwund, *m.* absorption or atrophy of a scar
 Narben-strang, *m.* cicatricial band
 Narben-streif, *m.* cicatricial line or streak
 Narben-striktur, *f.* stricture due to contracted cicatrix
 Narben-verengung, *f.* cicatricial contraction
 Narben-verziehung, *f.* disfigurement or deformity due to a scar
 Narben-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of a scar
 Narben-zug, *m.* tension or traction produced by a scar
 Narben-zusammenziehung, *f.* = -kontraktion
 Narbicht, *a.* = Narbig
 Narbig, *a.* scarred, cicatrised, marked, pitted
 Narbig-geschrumpft, *a.* cicatricially contracted or shrunken
 Narcoticum, *n.* a narcotic
 Narde, *f.* lavandulus
 Nardenöl, *f.* oil of nard
 Narkolepsie, *f.* sudden irresistible desire to sleep
 Narkologie, *f.* study of narcosis
 Narkomanie, *f.* narcotic drug habit
 Narkose, *f.* narcosis
 Narkosenlähmung, *f.* pressure palsy occurring during narcosis
 Narkotisch, *a.* narcotic
 Narkotisieren, *v.t.* to narcotise
 Narkotisierung, *f.* the act of narcotising
 Narkotismus, *m.* = Narkose
 Narrenhaus, *n.* madhouse
 Narrenturm, *m.* madhouse
 Narrheit, *f.* foolishness, idiocy
 Nasal- (in compds.), *vide* Nasen-
 Nase, *f.* nose
 Näseln, *v.i.* to speak through the nose or with a nasal twang
 Näseln, *n.* = Näselstimme
 Näselnd, *a.* nasal (in sound)
 Näselstimme, *f.* nasal voice; speaking through the nose
 Nasen- (in compds.), nasal, naso-

Nasen-ader, *f.* nasal blood-vessel
 Nasen-anlage, *f.* rudiment of nose
 Nasen-arterie, *f.* nasal artery
 Nasen-ast, *m.* nasal branch
 Nasen-atmen, *n.* nasal breathing
 Nasen-atmung, *f.* = -atmen
 Nasen-augenast, *m.* naso-ciliary branch
 Nasen-augennerv, *m.* naso-ciliary nerve
 Nasen-ausspülung, *f.* nasal douching
 Nasen-bein, *n.* nasal bone
 Nasen-bildung, *f.* rhinoplasty
 Nasen-binde, *f.* nasal bandage
 Nasen-blutader, *f.* nasal vein
 Nasen-bluten, *n.* bleeding from nose
 Nasen-bremse, *f.* oestrus
 Nasen-dach, *n.* roof of nares
 Nasen-damm, *m.* agger nasi
 Nasen-douche, *f.* nasal douche
 Nasen-eingang, *m.* nasal orifice or vestibule
 Nasen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of nose
 Nasen-erkrankung, *f.* nasal affection
 Nasen-erweiterer, *m.* nasal dilator
 Nasen-feld, *n.* embryonic nasal area
 Nasen-fläche, *f.* nasal surface
 Nasen-flügel, *m.* ala nasi
 Nasen-flügelheber, *m.* levator alae nasi
 Nasen-flügelheber, *m.* = -flügelheber
 Nasen-flügelknorpel, *m.* nasal alar cartilage
 Nasen-flügel-niederzieher, *m.* depressor alae nasi
 Nasen-fontanellen, (untere and hintere), *f.pl.* (Zuckerkanal), two membranous spots in the lateral wall of the middle meatus of the nose
 Nasen-fortsatz, *m.* nasal process
 Nasen-furche, *f.* nasal furrow
 Nasen-gang, *m.* nasal duct
 Nasen-ganghaare, *n.pl.* nasal vibrissæ
 Nasen-gaumen- (in compds.), naso-palatine
 Nasen-gaumengang, *m.* naso-palatine duct or canal
 Nasen-gaumengeflecht, *n.* naso-palatine plexus
 Nasen-gaumenkanal, *m.* = -gaumengang
 Nasen-gaumenknoten, *m.* naso-palatine or Meckel's ganglion
 Nasen-gaumennerv, *m.* naso-palatine nerve
 Nasen-gefäß, *n.* nasal vessel
 Nasen-geschwulst der Tropen, *f.* various tumours of the nose among West African negroes
 Nasen-geschwür, *n.* nasal ulcer
 Nasen-gesichtschöhenindex, *m.* projection measurement of nasal height (nasion to akantion) compared with that of entire face as 100
 Nasen-gestalt, *f.* shape or form of nose
 Nasen-gewächs, *n.* nasal growth
 Nasen-grube, *f.* nasal fossa

Nasen-haare, *n. pl.* = -ganghaare
Nasen-haut, *f.* skin of the nose; Schneiderian membrane
Nasen-höhe, *f.* nasal height
Nasen-höhle, *f.* nasal cavity
Nasen-höhlenarterie, *f.* posterior nasal artery
Nasen-höhlenneubildung, *f.* new-growth of nasal cavity
Nasen-höhlenscheidewand, *f.* nasal septum
Nasen-höhlenschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of nasal cavity
Nasen-höhlenuntersuchung, *f.* examination of nasal cavity
Nasen-höhlenverschluss, *m.* occlusion of nasal cavity
Nasen-index, *m.* cranial nasal index
Nasen-inhalator, *m.* nasal inhaler
Nasen-innere, *n.* interior of nose
Nasen-jucken, *n.* itching of the nose
Nasen-kamm, *m.* nasal crest
Nasen-kanal, *m.* = -gang
Nasen-katarrh, *m.* nasal catarrh
Nasen-kitzel, *m.* tickling sensation in the nose
Nasen-knochen, *m.* = -bein
Nasen-knorpel, *m.* nasal cartilage
Nasen-knospe, *f.* rosacea of nose
Nasen-knoten, *m.* sphenopalatine ganglion
Nasen-koppe, *f.* tip of the nose
Nasen-krankheit, *f.* affection of nose
Nasen-krebs, *m.* cancer of nose
Nasen-kriebeln, *n.* sense of formication or itching in the nose
Nasen-kuppe, *f.* = -spitze
Nasen-länge, *f.* length of nose; nasosubnasal line
Nasen-lappen, *m.* = -flügel
Nasen-laut, *m.* nasal tone or sound; nasal twang
Nasen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Nasen-lippenfalte, *f.* naso-labial fold
Nasen-lippenfurche, *f.* naso-labial furrow or groove
Nasen-lippenlinie, *f.* naso-labial line
Nasen-loch, *n.* nostril
Nasen-lochverengung, *f.* narrowing of nostril
Nasen-lochverschluss, *m.* occlusion of nostril
Nasen-missbildung, *f.* malformation of nose
Nasen-mittel, *n.* remedy for the nose; sternutatory
Nasen-muschel, *f.* turbinated bone, turbinal
Nasen-muschelschwellung, *f.* swelling of turbinal
Nasen-muskel, *m.* a nasal muscle
Nasen-naht, *f.* suture of the nose
Nasen-nebenhöhle, *f.* accessory nasal cavity

Nasen-nerv, *m.* a nasal nerve
Nasen-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Nasen-obergesichtshöhenindex, *m.* projection measurement of nasal height (nasion to akantion) compared with that of upper face as 100
Nasen-öffnung, *f.* = -loch
Nasen-öffnungsindex, *m.* index of anterior nares; vertical height (rhinion to akantion) compared with greatest breadth as 100
Nasen-polyp, *m.* nasal polypus
Nasen-polypenpulver, *n.* nasal polypus powder
Nasen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Nasen-punkt, *m.* (oberer), supranasal point
Nasen-punkt, *m.* (unterer), subnasal point
Nasenrachen, *m.* naso-pharynx
Nasenrachen- (in compds.), naso-pharyngeal
Nasenrachen-gang, *m.* naso-pharyngeal opening
Nasenrachen-höhle, *f.* naso-pharynx
Nasenrachen-höhlen- (in compds.), = Nasenrachen-
Nasenrachen-katarrh, *m.* naso-pharyngeal catarrh
Nasenrachen-polyp, *m.* naso-pharyngeal polypus
Nasenrachen-raum, *m.* naso-pharynx
Nasenrachen-raumuntersuchung, *f.* posterior rhinoscopy
Nasenrachen-schere, *f.* naso-pharyngeal scissors
Nasenrachen-schleimhaut, *f.* naso-pharyngeal mucous membrane
Nasenrachen-sonde, *f.* naso-pharyngeal probe
Nasenrachen-spatel, *f.* naso-pharyngeal spatula
Nasenrachen-spiegel, *m.* rhinoscope
Nasenrachen-zange, *f.* naso-pharyngeal forceps
Nasen-rinne, *f.* groove in centre of upper lip
Nasen-rotz, *m.* glanders in nose
Nasen-rücken, *m.* dorsum or bridge of nose
Nasen-rückenarterie, *f.* nasal branch of ophthalmic artery
Nasen-rückenmuskel, *m.* pyramidalis nasi
Nasen-rückenschlagader, *f.* = -rückenarterie
Nasen-sattel, *m.* bridge or "saddle" of nose
Nasenscheidewand, *f.* nasal septum
Nasenscheidewand-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of nasal septum
Nasenscheidewand-knorpel, *m.* cartilage of nasal septum
Nasenscheidewand-nerv, *m.* nerve of nasal septum

Nasenscheidewand-niederzieher, *m.* nasolabialis muscle
Nasenscheidewand-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of nasal septum
Nasen-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Nasen-schleim, *m.* nasal mucus
Nasen-schleimfluss, *m.* nasal mucous discharge
Nasen-schleimhaut, *f.* nasal mucous membrane
Nasen-schlund, *m.* and compds. = **Nasenrachen**
Nasen-schmerz, *m.* pain in nose
Nasen-spalte, *f.* nasal cleft
Nasen-spiegel, *m.* nasal speculum; rhinoscope
Nasen-spitze, *f.* tip of nose; nasal spine
Nasen-sprache, *f.* speaking through the nose, nasal speech
Nasen-spritze, *f.* nasal syringe
Nasen-stachel, *m.* nasal spine, nasal process
Nasen-stein, *m.* rhinolith
Nasen-stimme, *f.* nasal voice or twang
Nasen-stübergeräusch, *n.* *bruit de chiquenaude*
Nasen-stück, *n.* = **-teil**
Nasen-teil, *m.* nasal portion
Nasen-ton, *m.* = **-laut**
Nasen-trockenheit, *f.* dryness of nose
Nasen-untersuchung, *f.* examination of nose
Nasen-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Nasen-verletzung, *f.* injury of nose
Nasen-verschluss, *m.* nasal occlusion
Nasen-verstopfung, *f.* plugging up of the nose
Nasen-verstümmelung, *f.* mutilation of nose
Nasen-wangenreliefdreieck, *n.* (*laterales*), nasomaxillary triangle drawn from the lateral nasal points
Nasen-wangenreliefdreieck, *n.* (*mediales*), nasomaxillary triangle drawn from the central nasal point
Nasen-wangenspalte, *f.* naso-buccal cleft
Nasen-winkel, *m.* nasal angle, inner canthus
Nasen-winkelabscess, *m.* abscess of lachrymal sac or region
Nasen-winkelgeschwulst, *f.* swelling of lachrymal sac or region
Nasen-winkelgeschwür, *n.* ulceration of lachrymal sac
Nasen-wunde, *f.* wound of nose
Nasen-wurzel, *f.* root of nose
Nasen-zug, *m.* nasal line
Nasen-zusammendrucker, *m.* compressor nasi
Nasen-zweig, *m.* nasal branch
Nasha-fieber, *n.* acute febrile affection of India. Its symptoms are hyperæmia of the nasal mucous membrane, pains

in the head and extremities, macular rash

Nasion, *n.* nasion, point of intersection of naso-frontal suture with middle line
Nasion-dreieck- (in compds.), triangle with apex at nasion

NOTE.—The following triangles, described by von Török, have their apices at the nasion. Their *bases* are accordingly alone given in the translation:

Nasion-alveolardreieck, *n.* base = greatest breadth of alveolar arch

Nasion-gaumenpyramidendreieck, *n.* base between two pyramidal processes of palate bone

Nasion-gelenkgrubendreieck, *n.* base between the two articular eminences in front of glenoid fossæ

Nasion-goniondreieck, *n.* base between the two gonía

Nasion-hinterhauptgelenkdreieck, *n.* base between posterior extremities of occipital condyles

Nasion-interjugulardreieck, *n.* base between the two interjugular processes

Nasion-interorbitaldreieck, *n.* base between the two antero-superior lachrymal points

Nasion-jochbogendreieck, *n.* base = greatest malar diameter

Nasion-jochpunktdreieck, *n.* base between the jugal points

Nasion-jugulardreieck, *n.* base between the two occipital processes of the occipital bone

Nasion-keilendreieck, *n.* base = minimum sphenoidal diameter

Nasion-keilstachelfortsatzdreieck, *n.* base between the spinous processes of sphenoid bone

Nasion-kronenfortsatzdreieck, *n.* base between the two coronia

Nasion-nasenrückendreieck, *n.* (*oberes*), base between the supero-external angles of the nasal bones

Nasion-nasenrückendreieck, *n.* (*unteres*), base between the infero-external angles of the nasal bones

Nasion-ohröffnungsdreieck, *n.* (*oberes*), base between the two auricular points

Nasion-ohröffnungsdreieck, *n.* (*unteres*), base between the two basal auricular points

Nasion-schädelbreitendreieck, *n.* base = minimum transverse diameter of the skull

Nasion-unterkiefergelenkdreieck, *n.* base between the two condylia

Nasion-wangendreieck, *n.* base between the two malar points

Nasion-zitendreieck, *n.* base between the apices of the two mastoid processes

Nasion-zwischerkieferdreieck, *n.* base =

breadth of the two intermaxillary bones
Nasion-zygomaxillardreieck, *n.* base between the two zygo-maxillary points
Nasociliar- (in compds.), *vide Nasenaugen-*
Nasopharyngeal- (in compds.), *vide Nasenrachen-*
Nass, *a.* wet, moist, humid
Nässe, *f.* wetness, moisture, humidity
Nässen, *v.t. & i.* to wet, to moisten; to weep or ooze
Nassend, *a.* weeping, oozing running
Nässende Flechte, *f.* weeping eczema
Nässender Grind, *m.* scald-head
Natracetessigester, *m.* sodium aceto-acetic ether
Natrium, *n.* sodium
 essigsäures —, sodium acetate
 schwefelsäures —, sodium sulphate
Natrium-acetat, *n.* sodium acetate
Natrium-aluminat, *n.* sodium aluminate
Natrium-ammoniumphosphat, *n.* sodium ammonium phosphate
Natrium-benzoat, *n.* sodium benzoate
Natrium-biborat, *n.* sodium baborate, borax
Natrium-bicarbonat, *n.* sodium bicarbonate
Natrium-bisulfat, *n.* sodium bisulphate
Natrium-bisulfit, *n.* sodium bisulphite
Natrium-carbonat, *n.* sodium carbonate
Natrium-chlorat, *n.* sodium chlorate
Natrium-chlorid, *n.* sodium chloride
Natrium-goldchlorid, *n.* sodium gold chloride
Natrium-hydrat, *n.* sodium hydrate
Natrium-hydroxid, *n.* sodium hydroxide, caustic soda
Natrium-hyposulfit, *n.* sodium hyposulphite or thiosulphate
Natrium-jodid, *n.* sodium iodide
Natrium-nitrat, *n.* sodium nitrate
Natrium-nitrit, *n.* sodium nitrite
Natrium-oxyd, *n.* sodium oxide
Natrium-oxydhydrat, *n.* = -hydroxid
Natrium-phosphat, *n.* sodium phosphate
Natrium-salicylat, *n.* sodium salicylate
Natrium-salze, *n.pl.* sodium salts
Natrium-seife, *f.* hard soap
Natrium-silikat, *n.* sodium silicate
Natrium-sulfat, *n.* sodium sulphate
Natrium-sulfid, *n.* sodium sulphide
Natrium-thiosulfat, *n.* = -hyposulfit
Natron, *n.* soda
 benzoesaures —, sodium benzoate
 borsaures —, sodium borate, borax
 chlorsaures —, sodium chlorate
 doppelkohlensaures —, sodium bicarbonate
 essigsäures —, sodium acetate
 kieselsäures —, sodium silicate
 kohlensaures —, sodium carbonate

phosphorsaures —, sodium phosphate
 pyrophosphorsaures —, sodium pyrophosphate
 salicylsäures —, sodium salicylate
 salpetersäures —, sodium nitrate
 santoninsaures —, sodium santonate
 schwefelsäures —, sodium sulphate
 schwefligsaures —, sodium sulphite
 unterchlorigsaures —, sodium hypochlorite
 unterschwefligsaures —, sodium hyposulphite
 wolframsäures —, sodium tungstate
Natron-ätzlauge, *f.* solution of caustic soda
Natron-hydrat, *n.* sodium hydrate, caustic soda
Natron-lauge, *f.* = -ätzlauge
Natron-pastillen *f.pl.* soda pastilles
Natron-salpeter, *m.* sodium nitrate, Chili saltpetre
Natron-salz, *n.* sodium salt
Natron-wasserglas, *n.* sodium silicate
Natron-weinstein, *n.* sodium tartrate
Natur, *f.* nature; constitution; disposition, temper, frame of mind
Natur-anlage, *f.* natural disposition, temperament
Natur-arzt, *m.* one who treats disease only by dietetics and cold water
Natur-ärztlich, *a.* relating to a **Naturarzt**
Natur-beobachtung, *f.* study of nature
Natur-beschreiber, *m.* writer of natural history
Natur-fehler, *m.* natural defect
Natur-forscher, *m.* natural philosopher, naturalist
Natur-forschung, *f.* natural philosophy
Natur-gebrechen, *n.* natural defect or infirmity
Natur-gefühl, *n.* natural feeling or sensation
Natur-gemäss, *a.* natural, conformable to nature
Natur-geschichte, *f.* natural history
Natur-geschichtlich, *a.* relating to natural history
Natur-gesetz, *n.* law of nature, physical law
Natur-heilanstalt, *f.* institute for treatment by dietetics and cold water
Natur-heilkraft, *f.* natural healing power
Natur-heilkunde, *f.* the system of treatment by dietetics and cold water
Natur-heillehre, *f.* = -heilkunde
Natur-heilmittel, *n.* nature's remedy
Natur-heiltrieb, *m.* spontaneous curative impulse
Natur-heilung, *f.* recovery without treatment, spontaneous cure
Natur-heilungsprozess, *m.* process of spontaneous cure

Natur-heilungsvorgang, *m.* = -heilungsprozess
Natur-heilverfahren, *n.* method of treatment by dietetics and cold water
Natur-hülfe, *f.* vis medicatrix naturæ
Natur-kraft, *f.* power or force of nature
Natur-lehre, *f.* natural philosophy; physics
Natürlich, *a.* natural, innate; illegitimate
Natur-mensch, *m.* man in a state of nature
Natur-spiel, *n.* lusus naturæ
Natur-sprache, *f.* natural speech or language
Natur-trieb, *m.* instinct
Natur-widrig, *a.* contrary to nature, abnormal
Natur-wissenschaft, *f.* natural science, natural philosophy
Natur-wissenschaftlich, *a.* pertaining to natural science
Natur-zustand, *m.* state of nature
Naupathie, *f.* sea-sickness
Nearthrose, *f.* a false or artificial joint new joint
Nebel, *m.* mist, fog; cloud; opacity
Nebel-fleck, *m.* nebula, opacity
Nebelig, *a.* misty, foggy, cloudy
Nebel-sehen, *n.* seeing as through a mist, clouded vision
Neben-(in compds.), accessory, secondary, collateral
Neben-ader, *f.* collateral or accessory blood-vessel
Neben-arterie, *f.* accessory anastomotic, or collateral artery
Neben-ast, *m.* accessory branch
Neben-band, *n.* accessory ligament
Neben-bauchspeicheldrüse, *f.* accessory pancreatic gland
Neben-behandlung, *f.* accessory or secondary treatment
Neben-bestandteil, *m.* secondary ingredient
Neben-bläschen, *n.* accessory vesicle
Neben-blutader, *f.* accessory of collateral vein
Neben-dotter, *m.* accessory yolk, parablaster
Neben-drüse, *f.* accessory or collateral gland
Neben-eierstock, *m.* parovarium
Neben-einanderschaltung, *f.* (cells) in parallel
Neben-erhabenheit, *f.* accessory prominence
Neben-faden, *m.* accessory fibre or filament
Neben-falte, *f.* accessory fold
Neben-farbe, *f.* secondary colour
Neben-flocken, *f. pl.* accessory flocculus (of cerebellum)
Neben-fortsatz, *m.* accessory process

Neben-geräusch, *n.* accessory or secondary murmur or sound
Neben-gewächs, *n.* accessory or secondary growth
Neben-gruppe, *f.* accessory group
Neben-häutchen, *n.* accessory membrane
Neben-herz, *n.* accessory heart
Neben-höcker, *m.* accessory condyle or eminence
Neben-hoden, *m.* epididymis
Neben-hodenentzündung, *f.* epididymitis
Neben-hodenkanal, *m.* canal of epididymis
Neben-hodenkopf, *m.* globus major of epididymis
Neben-hodenkörper, *m.* body of epididymis
Neben-hodenschwanz, *m.* globus minor of epididymis
Neben-hodenschweif, *m.* = -hodenschwanz
Neben-höhle, *f.* accessory cavity
Neben-horn, *n.* accessory cornu; accessory pes hippocampus
Neben-kammer, *f.* auricle (of heart); accessory chamber or cavity
Neben-keim, *m.* parablaster
Neben-kern, *m.* accessory nucleus; accessory (olivary) nucleus
Neben-krankheit, *f.* secondary or concurrent disease
Neben-krempe, *f.* anti-helix
Neben-kuchen, *m.* accessory placenta
Neben-kur, *f.* = -behandlung
Neben-leber, *f.* accessory liver
Neben-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Neben-leiste, *f.* accessory ridge; anti-helix
Neben-leitungsapparat, *m.* accessory conducting apparatus
Neben-milz, *f.* accessory spleen
Neben-muskel, *m.* accessory muscle
Neben-mutterkuchen, *m.* = -kuchen
Neben-nebenhoden, *m.* parepididymis
Neben-nebenniere, *f.* accessory suprarenal capsule
Neben-nerv, *m.* accessory nerve
Nebenniere, *f.* suprarenal capsule
Nebennieren-abtragung, *f.* removal of suprarenal capsule
Nebennieren-arterie, *f.* suprarenal artery
Nebennieren-blutader, *f.* suprarenal vein
Nebennieren-diabetes, *m.* suprarenal diabetes
Nebennieren-entartung, *f.* degeneration of suprarenal capsule
Nebennieren-entfernung, *f.* = -abtragung
Nebennieren-erkrankung, *f.* suprarenal disease; Addison's disease
Nebennieren-geflecht, *n.* suprarenal plexus

Nebennieren-geschwulst, *f.* tumour or enlargement of suprarenal capsule
Nebennieren-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Nebennieren-schrumpfung, *f.* atrophy of suprarenal capsule
Neben-öffnung, *f.* accessory orifice
Neben-olive, *f.* accessory olivary body
Neben-olivkern, *m.* accessory olivary nucleus
Neben-organ, *n.* accessory organ
Neben-pankreas, *m.* = -bauch-speicheldrüse
Neben-pocken, *f. pl.* accessory or secondary small-pox
Neben-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Neben-pyramide, *f.* accessory lobule of the inferior cerebellar vermiform process
Neben-scheibe, *f.* accessory disc
Neben-schilddrüse, *f.* accessory thyroid
Neben-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Neben-speicheldrüse, *f.* accessory parotid or salivary gland
Neben-teil *m.* accessory part
Neben-tränenbein, *n.* accessory lachrymal bone
Neben-trommelfell, *n.* secondary or accessory membrana tympani
Neben-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Neben-verletzung, *f.* secondary or collateral injury
Neben-windung, *f.* second convoluted tubule (of kidney)
Neben-wirkung, *f.* secondary or collateral effect
Neben-zweig, *m.* = -ast
Neckspielzeug, *n.* (der Indianer), Indian puzzle (used in the reduction of dislocated fingers)
Necro . . . , *vide* **Nekro** . . .
Negationsdelirium, *n.* a form of insanity in which the existence of objects is denied
Negative Schwankung, *f.* negative variation
Negativismus, *m.* insane resistance (*e.g.* to being fed)
Neidnagel, *m.* hang-nail
Neigung, *f.* inclination, propensity; version; declivity
Neigungsstrom, *m.* current produced by joining acute and obtuse angles of oblique section across a muscle
Neigungswinkel, *m.* angle of inclination
Neisser-Wechsberg'sches Phänomen, *n.* deviation of complement
Neitnagel, *m.* hang-nail
Nekro- (in compds.), *necro-*, post-mortem
Nekro-biose, *f.* necrobiosis
Nekro-biotisch, *a.* necrobiotic
Nekro-dermitis, *f.* cutaneous inflammation leading to necrosis
Nekro-kaustie, *f.* cremation

Nekro-manie, *f.* = -philie
Nekro-phagen, *f. pl.* scavenger plants saprophytes
Nekro-philie, *f.* coitus with a corpse
Nekro-phobie, *f.* morbid horror of dead bodies or of death
Nekropsie, *f.* post-mortem examination
Nekrose, *f.* necrosis
Nekrosebacillus, *m.* bacillus necrophorus
Nekro-skopie, *f.* = -Nekropsie
Nekro-spermie, *f.* evacuation of semen containing dead spermatozoa
Nekro-tisieren, *v. i.* to necrose
Nekro-tisierend, *a.* necrotic
Nekro-tisierung, *f.* the process of necrosis
Nekro-tomie, *f.* post-mortem examination; sequestrotomy
Nelanane, *f.* sleeping sickness
Nelke, *f.* clove
Nelken-kassie, *f.* = -zimmt
Nelken-öl, *n.* oil of cloves
Nelken-pfeffer, *m.* pimento
Nelken-säure, *f.* eugenol
Nelken-wurz, *f.* Geum urbanum
Nelken-zimmt, *m.* bark of Dicypellium caryophyllatum
Nematoden, *pl.* nematoid worms
Neologismen, *m. pl.* neologisms
Neomalthusianismus, *m.* movement to limit number of children by preventing conception
Neophytisch, *a.* tertiary
Neoplasie, *f.* heteroplasia
Neoplasma, *n.* neoplasm
Neovitalismus, *m.* later doctrine of vital forces
Nephelium, *n.* opacity of the cornea; white spots on nails; cloudiness of urine
Nephemphraxis, *f.* obstruction of kidneys
Nephralgie, *f.* renal colic, pain in kidneys
Nephratonie, *f.* atony of kidneys
Nephrektomie, *f.* nephrectomy
Nephrrhaemorrhagie, *f.* renal hæmorrhage
Nephritisch, *a.* nephritic
Nephrocapsektomie, *f.* partial decapsulation of the kidney
Nephrocele, *n.* hernia containing a kidney
Nephrodisch, *a.* kidney-like
Nephrolithotomie, *f.* removal of renal calculus
Nephrolysis, *f.* freeing the kidney of adhesions
Nephropexie, *f.* nephropexy
Nephrophthisis, *f.* tuberculosis of the kidneys
Nephroplegie, *f.* suppression of urinary secretion
Nephropyyose, *f.* suppuration of the kidney
Nephrorrhagie, *f.* hemorrhage from the kidney

Nephrorraphie, *f.* suture of a wound of the kidney
Nephrose, *f.* disease of the kidney
Nephrostomie, *f.* artificial formation of a kidney fistula
Nephrotomie, *f.* nephrotomy
Nephrotyphus, *m.* typhoid complicated by nephritis
Nephrydrosis, *f.* hydronephrosis
Neptungürtel, *m.* Neptune's girdle the abdominal bandage used in applying the "wet pack"
Neroliöl, *n.* oil of orange blossoms
Nerv, *m.* nerve
Nerv- (in compds.), *vide* **Nerven-**
 — **dreigeteilter**, trigeminal nerve
 — **herumschweifender**, vagus nerve
 — **mimischer**, facial nerve
 — **motorischer**, motor nerve
 — **sekretorischer**, secretory nerve
 — **sensibler**, afferent nerve of cutaneous sensation
 — **sensorischer**, sensory nerve
 — **sympatischer**, sympathetic nerve
 — **trophischer**, trophic nerve
Nerve, *f.* nerve
Nerven- (in compds.), nerve-, neuro-
Nerven-abschnitt, *m.* section or part of a nerve
Nerven-anfall, *m.* nervous attack
Nerven-anreizend, *a.* nerve-stimulating
Nerven-arm, *a.* poorly supplied with nerves
Nerven-artig, *a.* nerve-like
Nerven-arznei, *f.* nervine remedy
Nerven-arzt, *m.* specialist in nerve diseases
Nerven-ast, *m.* nerve-branch
Nerven-atrophie, *f.* atrophy of a nerve
Nerven-aufpfropfung, *f.* nerve-grafting
Nerven-aufregend, *a.* nerve-exciting
Nerven-aufregung, *f.* nerve-excitation
Nerven-ausbreitung, *f.* nerve distribution
Nerven-auslösung, *f.* nerve severing
Nerven-ausreissung, *f.* evulsion of a nerve
Nerven-aussatz, *m.* lepra nervorum
Nerven-bahn, *f.* nerve track
Nerven-bau, *m.* nerve structure
Nerven-baum, *m.* nerve tree or arborification
Nerven-belebend, *a.* nerve reviving
Nerven-beschreiber, *m.* neurologist
Nerven-beschreibung, *f.* neurology
Nerven-beschwerde, *f.* nerve trouble
Nerven-bezirk, *m.* nerve region
Nerven-bindegewebe, *n.* nerve connective tissue
Nerven-bindegewebsscheide, *f.* = **-scheide**
Nerven-bogen, *m.* neural arch
Nerven-bündel, *n.* nerve fasciculus
Nerven-büschel, *m.* = **-bündel**
Nerven-centralorgan, *n.* central nerve organ

Nerven-centrum, *n.* nerve centre
Nerve-dehnung, *f.* nerve-stretching
Nerven-dicke, *f.* thickness of nerve
Nerven-discission, *f.* neurotomy
Nerven-druck, *m.* pressure by or upon a nerve; nerve compression
Nerven-drücken, *n.* = **-druck**
Nerven-drüse, *f.* "nerve gland," name given by Remak to suprarenal capsule
Nerven-durchschneidung, *f.* neurotomy
Nerven-durchtrennung, *f.* = **-durchschneidung**
Nerven-einfluss, *m.* nerve influence
Nerven-einrichtung, *f.* arrangement of nerves
Nerven-elektricität, *f.* nerve electricity
Nerven-elongation, *f.* = **-dehnung**
Nerven-end, *n.* nerve-ending or -termination
Nerven-endaufsplitterung, *f.* nerve-end arborification
Nerven-endausbreitung, *f.* nerve-end distribution
Nerven-endhügel, *m.* motorial end-plate
Nerven-endigung, *f.* = **-end**
Nerven-endknospe, *f.* terminal nerve-bulb
Nerven-endkolben, *m.pl.* end-bulbs of Krause
Nerven-endplatte, *f.* terminal nerve-plate
Nerven-entartung, *f.* degeneration of nerve
Nerven-entzündung, *f.* neuritis
Nerven-erkrankung, *f.* nerve disease
Nerven-erregbarkeit, *f.* nerve excitability
Nerven-erregung, *f.* nerve stimulation, nerve excitation
Nervenerregungsvorgang, *m.* process of nerve excitation
Nerven-erscheinung, *f.* nerve phenomenon
Nerven-erschütterung, *f.* nerve concussion
Nerven-erweichung, *f.* softening of nerve
Nerven-essenz, *f.* nerve essence, name of a patent medicine
Nerven-evolution, *f.* = **-extraktion**, *f.* nerve-rolling (*Thiersch*)
Nerven-excision, *f.* neurectomy
Nerven-fädchen, *n.* = **-faser**
Nerven-faden, *m.* = **-faser**
Nerven-faser, *f.* nerve fibre, nerve filament
Nerven-faserbündel, *n.* fasciculus of nerve fibres
Nerven-fäserchen, *n.* = **-faser**
Nerven-faserendaufsplitterung, *f.* arborification of ends of nerve fibres
Nerven-faserkreuzung, *f.* decussation of nerve fibers

Nerven-faserlähmung, *f.* paralysis of nerve fibres
Nerven-fasernetz, *n.* reticulum of nerve fibres
Nerven-faserneubildung, *f.* new formation of nerve fibres
Nerven-faserschicht, *f.* layer of nerve fibres
Nerven-faserzerfall, *m.* breaking down of nerve fibres
Nerven-fett, *n.* nerve fat
Nerven-fibrille, *f.* nerve fibre
Nerven-fieber, *n.* nervous fever
Nerven-filz, *m.* dendritic or synapsial plexus
Nerven-fortsatz, *m.* nerve process
Nerven-freilegung, *f.* laying bare of a nerve
Nerven-furche, *f.* furrow or groove for a nerve
Nerven-gebiet, *n.* = -**gegend**
Nerven-geflecht, *n.* nerve plexus
Nerven-gefüge, *n.* = -**bau**
Nerven-gegend, *f.* nerve region
Nerven-geschwulst, *f.* neuroma
Nerven-gewebe, *n.* nerve tissue
Nerven-geweih, *n.* Kühne's end-plate
Nerven-gift, *n.* nerve poison
Nerven-gitter, *n.* network of nerve fibres
Nerven-grenzstrang, *m.* sympathetic nerve chain
Nerven-haut, *f.* neurilemma
Nerven-heilkunde, *f.* nerve therapeutics
Nerven-heilmittel, *n.* nervine remedy
Nerven-herabstimmung, *f.* nervous depression
Nerven-herd, *m.* = -**centrum**
Nerven-höhle, *f.* primary nerve cavity
Nerven-hügel, *m.* nerve-ganglion
Nerven-hülle, *f.* nerve-sheath neurilemma
Nerven-kanalbohrer, *m.* dental nerve drill
Nerven-kern, *m.* nerve origin nucleus
Nerven-kitt, *m.* neuroglia
Nerven-kittsubstanz, *f.* = -**kitt**
Nerven-knäuel, *m.* nerve glomerule
Nerven-knospe, *f.* nerve bud
Nerven-knoten, *m.* nerve ganglion
Nerven-knotig, *a.* ganglionic
Nerven-kompression, *f.* compression of a nerve
Nerven-kopfschmerz, *m.* nervous headache
Nerven-körper, *m.* ganglionic nerve-cells (*Arndt*)
Nerven-körperchen, *n.* nerve corpuscle
Nerven-kraft, *f.* nerve force
Nerven-kraftelexir, *n.* name of patent medicine
Nerven-kräftig, *a.* possessing nerve strength
Nerven-kräftigkeit, *f.* = -**kraft**

Nerven-krank, *a.* suffering from the nerves, neuropathic
Nerven-krank, *m. & f.* a sufferer from the nerves
Nerven-krankheit, *f.* nerve disease, neuropathy, neurosis
Nerven-krankheitenlehre, *f.* neuropathology
Nerven-krebs, *m.* cancer of a nerve
Nerven-kreislauf, *m.* circulation of nervous energy (*Rosenbach*)
Nerven-kreuzung, *f.* decussation of nerves
Nerven-kristall, *m.* menthol crystal or point
Nerven-kugel, *f.* = -**knoten**
Nerven-kunde, *f.* neurology
Nerven-kundlich, *a.* neurological
Nerven-lähmung, *f.* neuroparalysis
Nerven-längsschnitt, *m.* longitudinal section of nerve
Nerven-lauf, *m.* course of nerve
Nerven-leben, *n.* nerve-life
Nerven-lehre, *f.* neurology
Nerven-leiden, *n.* = -**krankheit**
Nerven-leidende, *m. & f.* = -**krank**
Nerven-leiste, *f.* embryonic neural crest or ridge
Nerven-leitung, *f.* nerve conduction
Nerven-leitungsunterbrechung, *f.* interruption of nerve conduction
Nerven-leitungsvermögen, *n.* capability of nerve conduction
Nerven-lepra, *f.* nerve leprosy
Nerven-los, *a.* nerveless
Nerven-losigkeit, *f.* absence of nerve
Nerven-mark, *n.* nerve medulla
Nerven-markerkrankung, *f.* disease of nerve medulla
Nerven-massage, *f.* massage of the nerve trunks
Nerven-masse, *f.* nerve substance
Nerven-mittel, *n.* nervine remedy
Nerven-naevus, *m.* naevus of nerve distribution
Nerven-naht, *f.* suture of a nerve
Nerven-narbe, *f.* nerve scar
Nerven-netz, *n.* reticulum of nerve fibres; nerve plexus
Nerven-paar, *n.* pair of nerves
Nerven-paarung, *f.* division of nerves in pairs
Nerven-papille, *f.* nerve papilla
Nerven-pfropfung, *f.* union of a nerve-trunk to another nerve
Nerven-plastik, *f.* neuroplasty, plastic surgery of nerves
Nerven-primitivfaser, *f.* primitive nerve fibre
Nerven-punkte, *m.pl.* points of tenderness along nerve trunks
Nerven-prozess, *m.* nerve-process
Nerven-querschnitt, *m.* transverse section of nerve

Nerven-quetschung, *f.* contusion of a nerve
Nerven-reflex, *m.* nerve reflex
Nerven-reich, *a.* richly supplied with nerves
Nerven-reiz, *m.* nerve irritant, nerve stimulus
Nerven-reizbarkeit, *f.* nerve irritability
Nerven-reizmittel, *n.* a nervine excitant, nerve stimulus
Nerven-reizung, *f.* nerve irritation
Nerven-resektion, *f.* resection of a nerve
Nerven-ring, *m.* a ring or fillet of nerve fibres
Nerven-röhre, *f.* nerve fibre
Nerven-salbe, *f.* compound ointment of rosemary, *Ph. G.*
Nerven-salz, *n.* "nerve salt", a patent medicine
Nerven-scheide, *f.* nerve sheath, neurilemma
Nerven-scheidenzelle, *f.* cell of nerve sheath
Nerven-schicht, *f.* nerve layer
Nerven-schlag, *m.* apoplexy
Nerven-schlagfluss, *m.* = -schlag
Nerven-schlinge, *f.* nerve-loop
Nerven-schmerz, *m.* neuralgia, nerve pain
Nerven-schnitt, *m.* neurotomy
Nerven-schwach, *a.* neurasthenic, nervous
Nerven-schwache, *m. & f.* a neurasthenic subject
Nerven-schwäche, *f.* neurasthenia, nerve debility, nervousness
Nerven-schwächung, *f.* weakening of the nervous system
Nerven-shok, *m.* nervous shock
Nerven-sinnesblatt, *n.* ectoderm
Nerven-spannend, *a.* = -stärkend
Nerven-spannung, *f.* nerve tonicity
Nerven-spezialist, *m.* specialist in nerve diseases
Nerven-stamm, *m.* nerve trunk
Nerven-stammsschwellung, *f.* enlargement or swelling of nerve trunk
Nerven-stärkend, *a.* nervine
Nerven-stärkung, *f.* the strengthening of the nerves
Nerven-stärkungsmittel, *n.* nervine tonic
Nerven-stich, *m.* nerve puncture
Nerven-stimmung, *f.* nervous equilibrium
Nerven-störung, *f.* nerve disturbance
Nerven-strang, *m.* fasciculus of nerves
Nerven-strom, *m.* nerve current
Nerven-stumpf, *m.* nerve stump
Nerven-substanz, *f.* = -masse
Nerven-sucht, *f.* hysteria
Nerven-system, *n.* nervous system
Nerven-systemüberreizung, *f.* over-excitement of nervous system
Nerven-thätigkeit, *f.* nerve function
Nerven-tube, *f.* nerve fibre

Nerven-übel, *n.* = -krankheit
Nerven-überreizung, *f.* excessive nervous excitement or irritation
Nerven-umstimmung, *f.* disturbance of nervous equilibrium
Nerven-ursprung, *m.* origin of nerve
Nerven-veränderung, *f.* nerve change
Nerven-verästelung, *f.* ramification of nerves
Nerven-verbinding, *f.* nerve connection or junction
Nerven-verbreitung, *f.* nerve distribution
Nerven-verlauf, *m.* course of a nerve
Nerven-verletzung, *f.* injury to a nerve
Nerven-verstimmung, *f.* nerve atony
Nerven-verweigung, *f.* = -verästelung
Nerven-wärzchen, *n.* = -papille
Nerven-warze, *f.* = -papille
Nerven-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
Nerven-werk, *n.* = -system
Nerven-wunde, *f.* wound of a nerve
Nerven-wurzel, *f.* nerve-root
Nerven-würzelchen, *n.* = -wurzel
Nerven-wurzelentartung, *f.* degeneration of nerve-root
Nerven-zelle, *f.* nerve-cell
Nerven-zellenfortsatz, *m.* nerve-cell process
Nerven-zellenlage, *f.* nerve-cell layer; ganglionic cell layer
Nerven-zellensäule, *f.* nerve-cell column
Nerven-zellenschicht, *f.* = -zellenlage
Nerven-zergliederung, *f.* nerve dissection
Nerven-zerrüttung, *f.* shattering of the nerves
Nerven-zerschneidung, *f.* incision of a nerve
Nerven-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of a nerve
Nerven-zittern, *n.* nervous twitching or tremor
Nerven-zuckung, *f.* nerve spasm or convulsion
Nerven-zuckungsgesetz, *n.* law of nerve spasm
Nerven-zufall, *m.* nervous attack
Nerven-zusammenziehung, *f.* contraction of a nerve
Nerven-zweig, *m.* nerve branch
Nervig, *a.* nervous; sinewy
Nervinum, *n.* a nerve tonic
Nervmuskelpreparat, *n.* nerve-muscle preparation
Nervös, *a.* relating to the nerves; suffering from nerves, nervous
Nervosismus, *m.* = Nervosität
Nervosität, *f.* neurasthenia, nerve debility, nervousness
Nervotabes, *f.* pseudotabes
Nessel, *f.* nettle
Nessel-ausschlag, *m.* urticaria, nettle-rash
Nessel-binde, *f.* muslin bandage

Nessel-fieber, *n.* urticaria with high temperature
 Nessel-friesel, *m.* urticaria papulosa
 Nessel-krankheit, *f.* urticaria
 Nessel-mal, *n.* wheal of urticaria
 Nessel-quaddel, *f.* = -mal
 Nessel-sucht, *f.* = -ausschlag
 Nessel-tiere, *n.pl.* Cnidaria
 Nessel-tuch, *n.* nettle-cloth; muslin
 Nest, *n.* nest; nidus avis
 Nesterbildung, *f.* formation of nest
 Netz, *n.* net, reticulum, rete; omentum; plexus
 Netz- (in compds.), omental, rete-
 Netz-ader, *f.* omental blood-vessel
 Netz-ähnlich, *a.* reticular; plexiform
 Netz-arterie, *f.* omental artery
 Netz-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Netz-auge, *f.* facet-eye (of insects)
 Netz-beutel, *n.* bursa omentalis, sac of peritoneum
 Netz-blatt, *n.* omental layer
 Netz-blutader, *f.* omental vein
 Netz-bruch, *m.* omental hernia
 Netz-chen, *n.* a small net, reticulum
 Netz-darmbruch, *m.* entero-epiplocele
 Netz-darmhodensackbruch, *m.* scrotal hernia of omentum and intestine
 Netz-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of omentum
 Netz-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Netz-gefäß, *n.* omental vessel
 Netz-gerüst, *n.* reticular framework, net-work
 Netz-geschwulst, *f.* omental tumour
 Netzhaut, *f.* retina; — des Ohres, reticular membrane of the organ of Corti
 Netzhaut- (in compds.), retinal
 Netzhaut-abhebung, *f.* detachment of retina
 Netzhaut-ablösung, *f.* = -abhebung
 Netzhaut-ader, *f.* retinal blood-vessel
 Netzhaut-arterie, *f.* retinal artery, arteria centralis retinae
 Netzhaut-bild, *n.* image formed in the retina
 Netzhaut-blutader, *f.* retinal vein
 Netzhaut-blutung, *f.* retinal hæmorrhage
 Netzhaut-centralarterie, *f.* arteria centralis retinae
 Netzhaut-ebene, *f.* retinal plane
 Netzhaut-eindruck, *m.* retinal impression
 Netzhaut-entartung, *f.* degeneration of retina
 Netzhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of retina
 Netzhaut-erregung, *f.* retinal stimulation
 Netzhaut-erweichung, *f.* softening of retina
 Netzhaut-gefäß, *n.* retinal vessel
 Netzhaut-gefäßwand, *f.* wall of retinal vessel
 Netzhaut-gliom, *n.* glioma of retina

Netzhaut-grübchen, *n.* fovea centralis retinae
 Netzhaut-horizont, *m.* central horizontal line of demarcation
 Netzhaut-inkongruenz, *f.* incongruity of the retinae
 Netzhaut-lähmung, *f.* retinal paralysis
 Netzhaut-nervenfaser, *f.* nerve fibre of retina
 Netzhaut-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Netzhaut-punkt, *m.* (identischer), corresponding retinal point
 Netzhaut-schichte, *f.* retinal layer
 Netzhaut-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Netzhaut-schwund, *m.* atrophy of retina
 Netzhaut-spalte, *f.* coloboma or cleft of the retina
 Netzhaut-spaltung, *f.* = -spalte
 Netzhaut-stäbchen, *n.pl.* rods of retina
 Netzhaut-trübung, *f.* opacity of retina
 Netzhaut-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Netzhaut-veränderung, *f.* retinal change
 Netzhaut-zapfen, *m.* cones of retina
 Netz-knorpel, *m.* fibrous or reticular cartilage
 Netz-leistenbruch, *m.* inguinal hernia containing omentum
 Netz-magen, *m.* second stomach of ruminants
 Netz-nabelbruch, *m.* omental umbilical hernia
 Netz-nerv, *m.* omental nerve
 Netz-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Netz-sack, *m.* sac of lesser omentum
 Netz-schenkelbruch, *m.* omental femoral hernia
 Netz-schlagader, *f.* = -pulsader
 Netz-sehen, *n.* reticular vision
 Netz-strang, *m.* omental cord
 Netz-theorie, *f.* reticular theory of formation of protoplasm
 Netz-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Netz-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of omentum
 Netz-vorfall, *m.* protrusion or escape of omentum
 Netz-werk, *n.* reticular framework, net-work
 Netz-zelle, *f.* reticular cell
 Netz-zellensarkom, *n.* reticular sarcoma
 Netz-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of omentum
 Neu, *a.* new, fresh, recent
 Neu-bildung, *f.* new-growth, new formation, neoplasm; tumour
 Neu-bildungsvorgang, *f.* process of new-growth
 Neu-entbundene, *f.* newly delivered woman
 Neu-erzeugung, *f.* re-formation, reproduction
 Neu-gebilde, *n.* = -bildung
 Neu-gebildet, *a.* neoplastic
 Neu-geboren, *a.* newly born

Neu-geborene, *m. & f.* new-born child
Neu-gewachsen, *a.* newly grown
Neu-ledergeräusch, *n.* creaking sound as of new leather
Neumann'sche Krankheit, *f.* pemphigus vegetans
Neuntägig, *a.* every nine days
Neurorleansfieber, *n.* New Orleans fever
Neuralgie, *f.* neuralgia
Neuralgisch, *a.* neuralgic
Neuralgisches Geschwür, *n.* painful ulcer
Neuralisch, *a.* neural
Neuralrohr, *n.* medullary tube
Neurämie, *f.* = Neurasthenie
Neurapophyse, *f.* neurapophysis
Neurasthenie, *f.* neurasthenia
Neurasthenisch, *a.* neurasthenic
Neuratodermatosen, *f. pl.* cutaneous neuroses
Neuraxon, *n.* axis-cylinder process
Neurektomie, *f.* neurectomy
Neurexärese, *f.* nerve-rolling (*Thiersch*)
Neurhypnologie, *f.* (*French*), hypnotism
Neurilem, *n.* neurilemma
Neuripilem, *n.* plexus of nerve-fibrils
Neurit, *n.* nerve process
Neuritikum, *n.* a nerve remedy
Neuritisch, *a.* neurotic
Neuro- (in compds.), *neurc-*, *nerve-*
Neuro-cyte, *f.* nerve-cell
Neuro-dermatosen, *f. pl.* neuroses of the skin
Neuro-dermitis, *f.* circumscribed dermatitis of nervous origin
Neuro-diktyitis, *f.* neuroretinitis
Neuro-dynie, *f.* nerve-pain, neurodynia
Neuro-epitheliom, *n.* glioma of retina
Neuro-epithelschicht, *f.* epithelial layer of retina
Neuro-fibrom, *n.* neurofibroma
Neuro-glie, *f.* neuroglia
Neuro-glieschicht, *f.* molecular cortical layer
Neuro-graphie, *f.* neurography
Neuro-kinesis, *f.* alteration of nervous tissue on nerve stretching
Neuro-kinet, *n.* apparatus for mechanical stimulation of nerves
Neuro-lemm, *n.* neurolemma
Neuro-logie, *f.* neurology
Neuro-logisch, *a.* neurological
Neuro-lyse, *f.* loosening of a nerve from its envelopes
Neuro-merie, *f.* segmental structure of the nervous system
Neuro-muskelzelle, *f.* cell-forming nerve and muscle
Neuro-myxom, *n.* neuromyxoma
Neuro-nophagic, *f.* neuronophagia
Neuro-paralytische Entzündung, *f.* trophic inflammation
Neuro-pathie, *f.* neuropathy
Neuro-pathiker, *m.* a neuropathic subject

Neuro-pathisch, *a.* neuropathic
Neuro-pathologie, *f.* neuropathology
Neuro-phonie, *f.* cry produced by respiratory spasm
Neuro-pilem, *n.* synapsial feltwork nerves
Neuro-plastik, *f.* plastic operation on
Neuro-psychosen, *f. pl.* neuroses with psychical symptoms
Neuro-ptisch, *a.* pertaining to the optic nerves
Neuro-retinitis, *f.* inflammation of optic nerve and retina
Neuro-rrhaphie, *f.* suture of nerves
Neuro-se, *f.* neurosis
Neuro-tabes, *f.* pseudotabes
Neuro-ticum, *n.* a nerve stimulant
Neuro-tisch, *a.* neurotic
Neuro-tomie, *f.* neurotomy
Neuro-tonie, *f.* nerve stretching
Neurotonische Reaction, *f.* in hysteria and progressive muscular atrophy: the anodal opening contraction (over the nerve) appears rapidly; also the nerves show a disposition to manifest cathodal closing tetanus and anodal opening tetanus
Neurotripsie, *f.* bruising or crushing of a nerve
Neurotrop, *a.* affecting the nerves
Neurotrophisch, *a.* affecting nerve nutrition
Neu-silber, *n.* German silver
Neutral, *a.* neutral
Neutral-fett, *n.* neutral fat
Neutralisations-analyse, *f.* analysis by neutralisation; alkalimetry, acidimetry
Neutralisations-wärme, *f.* heat of neutralisation
Neutralisieren, *v.t.* to neutralise
Neutralisierung, *f.* neutralisation
Neutralitätszone, *f.* neutral zone
Neutral-salz, *n.* neutral salt
Neutral-rot, *n.* neutral red
Neutuberkulin, *n.* new tuberculin
Nicht- (in compds.), *non-*, *not*
Nicht-ansteckend, *a.* non-contagious, non-infectious
Nicht-leiter, *n.* non-conductor, insulator
Nicht-nährend, *a.* non nutrititious
Nicht-reduzierbar, *a.* irreducible
Nicht-uberimpfbar, *a.* non-transferable by inoculation
Nicht-überimpfbarkeit, *f.* non-transferability by inoculation
Nicht-zeugung, *f.* sterility
Nick-bewegung, *f.* nodding movement
Nickel, *n.* nickel
Nickel-bromür, *n.* nickel bromide
Nickel-chlorür, *n.* nickel chloride
Nickel-sulfat, *n.* nickel sulphate
Nicken, *v.i.* to nod
Nicken, *n.* nodding, nictitation

Nick-haut, *f.* nictitating membrane
Nick-kampf, *m.* spasmus nutans, nodding spasm
Nicotinismus, *m.* tobacco poisoning
Nieder, *a.* low, nether, secondary
Nieder-drücken, *v.t.* to press down, to depress
Nieder-drückend, *a.* depressing, lowering
Nieder-drücker, *m.* depressor
Nieder-drückung, *f.* depression
Niedere Chirurgie, *f.* minor surgery
Nieder-gedrückt, *a.* depressed
Nieder-geschlagen, *a.* down-cast, depressed
Nieder-kommen, *v.i.* to be delivered, to lie in
Nieder-kunft, *f.* delivery, labour
Nieder-schlag, *m.* deposit, sediment; precipitate; precipitation
Nieder-schlagbar, *a.* precipitable
Nieder-schlagen, *v.t. & refl.* to precipitate, to form a sediment
Nieder-schlagend, *a.* precipitant; sedative, quieting, depressant
Nieder-schlagenheit, *f.* prostration, depression
Nieder-schlagmembran, *f.* film formed by precipitation
Nieder-schlagung, *f.* precipitation
Nieder-zieher, *m.* depressor
Nieder-ziehung, *f.* depression
Niedhaken, *m.* = **Niednagel**
Niednagel, *m.* hang-nail
Niere, *f.* kidney
Nieren- (in compds.), renal, nephro-
Nieren-abscess, *m.* renal abscess
Nieren-absonderung, *f.* renal secretion, renal excretion
Nieren-adenom, *n.* adenoma of kidney
Nieren-ader, *f.* renal vessel
Nieren-affektion, *f.* renal affection
Nieren-anlage, *f.* rudiment of kidney
Nieren-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of kidney
Nieren-arterie, *f.* renal artery
Nieren-artig, *a.* renal, kidney-like
Nieren-atrophie, *f.* renal atrophy
Nieren-baum, *m.* Anacardium
Nieren-becher, *m.* calyx of kidney
Nierenbecken, *n.* pelvis of kidney
Nierenbecken-bauchfistel, *f.* reno-pelvic abdominal fistula
Nierenbecken-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of pelvis of kidney
Nierenbecken-erweiterung, *f.* distension or dilatation of pelvis of kidney (hydronephrosis)
Nierenbecken-fistel, *f.* fistula of pelvis of kidney
Nierenbecken-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of pelvis of kidney
Nierenbecken-stein, *m.* calculus in pelvis of kidney

Nierenbecken-verengung, *f.* narrowing or contraction of pelvis of kidney
Nierenbecken-wassersucht, *f.* hydronephrosis
Nieren-beschreibung, *f.* description of kidneys
Nieren-beschwerde, *f.* renal trouble or affection
Nieren-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of kidney
Nieren-bezirk, *m.* renal region
Nieren-blut, *n.* blood contained in the kidneys
Nieren-blutader, *f.* renal vein
Nieren-blutung, *f.* renal hæmorrhage, hæmaturia of renal origin
Nieren-bruch, *m.* hernia of kidney
Nieren-cirrhose, *f.* cirrhosis of kidney
Nieren-cyste, *f.* renal cyst
Nieren-defekt, *m.* renal malformation or deficiency
Nieren-diabetes, *m.* kidney diabetes
Nieren-drüse, *f.* renal gland
Nieren-einschnitt, *m.* hilum of kidney
Nieren-eiterung, *f.* renal suppuration or abscess
Nieren-embolie, *f.* renal embolism
Nieren-entartung, *f.* degeneration of kidney
Nieren-entfernung, *f.* removal of kidney
Nieren-entwicklung, *f.* development of kidney
Nieren-entzündung, *f.* nephritis
Nieren-erkrankung, *f.* renal disease
Nieren-erweichung, *f.* softening of kidney
Nieren-fett, *n.* fat surrounding kidney
Nieren-fistel, *f.* renal fistula
Nieren-fläche, *f.* surface of kidney
Nieren-formig, *a.* reniform, kidney-shaped
Nieren-gang, *m.* primary tubular organ from which kidney is developed
Nieren-gefäß, *n.* renal vessel
Nieren-gefäßknäuel, *m.* renal glomerulus
Nieren-gefäßverstopfung, *f.* plugging of renal vessel
Nieren-geflecht, *n.* renal plexus
Nieren-egend, *f.* renal region
Nieren-geschwulst, *f.* renal swelling or tumour
Nieren-geschwür, *n.* renal ulcer
Nieren-gewebe, *n.* renal tissue
Nieren-gewebehargefäß, *n.* capillary vessel of renal tissue
Nieren-gewicht, *n.* weight of kidney
Nieren-glaukom, *n.* increase of pressure of the kidney substance within its capsule
Nieren-gries, *m.* renal gravel
Nieren-grösse, *f.* size of kidney
Nieren-haut, *f.* renal capsule
Nieren-infarkt, *n.* renal infarct
Nieren-kanälchen, *n.* uriniferous tubule

Nieren-kapsel, *f.* renal capsule
 Nieren-kegel, *m.* renal pyramid
 Nieren-kelch, *m.* calyx of kidney
 Nieren-kehlentzündung, *f.* inflammation of calyx of kidney
 Nieren-kern, *m.* = -knäuel
 Nieren-knäuel, *m.* glomerulus of kidney
 Nieren-kolik, *f.* renal colic
 Nieren-kortikalsubstanz, *f.* cortical substance of kidney
 Nieren-krank, *a.* suffering from renal disease
 Nieren-krank, *m.* & *f.* a subject of renal disease
 Nieren-krankheit, *f.* kidney disease
 Nieren-krebs, *m.* renal cancer
 Nieren-kyste, *f.* = -cyste
 Nieren-lage, *f.* position of kidney
 Nieren-lähmung, *f.* renal paralysis
 Nieren-läppchen, *n.* renal lobule
 Nieren-lappen, *m.* renal lobe
 Nieren-lappung, *f.* renal lobulation
 Nieren-lehre, *f.* nephrology
 Nieren-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Nieren-lendenfistel, *f.* renal fistula in the loins
 Nieren-mark, *n.* medullary substance of kidney
 Nieren-marks substanz, *f.* = -mark
 Nieren-mittel, *n.* renal remedy
 Nieren-nerv, *m.* renal nerve
 Nieren-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 Nieren-papille, *f.* renal papilla
 Nieren-pfortader, *f.* renal-portal vein
 Nieren-pfortadersystem, *n.* renal-portal system
 Nieren-pforte, *f.* hilus of kidney
 Nieren-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Nieren-pyramide, *f.* renal pyramid
 Nieren-reizend, *a.* irritating the kidney
 Nieren-reizung, *f.* irritation of the kidney
 Nieren-rinde, *f.* cortex of kidney
 Nieren-rindenfläche, *f.* surface of cortex of kidney
 Nieren-rindensubstanz, *f.* cortical substance of kidney
 Nieren-sand, *m.* = -gries
 Nieren-sarkom, *n.* renal sarcoma
 Nieren-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Nieren-schleimhaut, *f.* renal mucous membrane
 Nieren-schmerz, *m.* renal pain or colic
 Nieren-schnitt, *m.* nephrotomy
 Nieren-schrumpfung, *f.* contracted kidney
 Nieren-schwäche, *f.* renal weakness or inadequacy
 Nieren-schwellung, *f.* = anschwellung
 Nieren-schwund, *m.* = -atrophie
 Nieren-sklerose, *f.* granular contracted kidney
 Nieren-spalte, *f.* hilus of kidney
 Nieren-stein, *m.* renal calculus

Nieren-steinbildung, *f.* formation of renal calculus
 Nieren-steinchen, *n.* small renal calculus
 Nieren-steinkolik, *f.* renal colic caused by calculus
 Nieren-steinkrankheit, *f.* calculus affection of kidney
 Nieren-steinleiden, *n.* = -steinkrankheit
 Nieren-steinleidende, *m.* a sufferer from renal calculus
 Nieren-steinschnitt, *m.* nephrolithotomy
 Nieren-substanz, *f.* renal substance
 Nieren-thätigkeit, *f.* renal function
 Nieren-trichter, *m.* funnel-shaped opening in the surface of the amphibian kidney
 Nieren-tuberkulose, *f.* renal tuberculosis
 Nieren-tumour, *m.* = -geschwulst
 Nieren-umgebung, *f.* neighbourhood of kidney
 Nieren-vene, *f.* renal vein
 Nieren-venenverengung, *f.* narrowing of renal veins
 Nieren-venenverschluss, *m.* occlusion of renal veins
 Nieren-veränderung, *f.* renal change
 Nieren-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
 Nieren-verfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration of kidney
 Nieren-vergrößerung, *f.* enlargement or hypertrophy of kidney
 Nieren-verhärtung, *f.* induration of kidney
 Nieren-verkleinerung, *f.* = -atrophie
 Nieren-verletzung, *f.* renal injury
 Nieren-verödung, *f.* destruction or obliteration of kidney
 Nieren-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of kidney
 Nieren-verstopfung, *f.* renal obstruction
 Nieren-wärzchen, *n.* = -papille
 Nieren-warze, *f.* = -papille
 Nieren-wassersucht, *f.* hydronephrosis
 Nieren-wunde, *f.* wound of kidney
 Nieren-zelle, *f.* renal cell
 Niese- (in compds.), relating to sneezing
 Niese-bewegung, *f.* movement of sneezing
 Niese-fieber, *n.* hay-fever
 Niese-mittel, *n.* sternutatory
 Niesen, *v.i.* to sneeze
 Niesen, *n.* the act of sneezing
 Niesen-erregend, *a.* sternutatory, causing sneezing
 Nies-kitzel, *m.* tickling sensation in nose
 Nies-krampf, *m.* spasmodic sneezing
 Nies-mittel, *n.* sternutatory
 Nies-pulver, *n.* sternutatory powder
 Nies-wurz, *f.* (grüne), root of green hellebore
 Nies-wurz, *f.* (weisse), root of white hellebore

Nies-wurztinktur, *f.* Tinctura hellebori viridis, *Ph. G.*
Nietnagel, *m.* hang-nail
Nigrismus, *m.* dark pigmentation; melanoderma
Nigrities, *f.* = **Nigrismus**
Nikolski'sches Symptom, *n.* abnormal tendency to stripping off of epidermis (in pemphigus)
Niktitation, *f.* blinking; blepharospasm
Nilbeule, *f.* kind of Aleppo boil
Nilhitze, *f.* prickly heat
Nilkrätze, *f.* = **Nilhitze**
Ninsiwurzel, *f.* root of Sium ninsi
Niphablepsie, *f.* snow blindness
Niobsäure, *f.* niobic acid
Nissen, *f. pl.* nits
Nitrieren, *v.t.* to nitrify
Nitrobakterien, *pl.* nitrifying bacteria
Nitroindolreaction, *f.* Liebermann's reaction
Nitroprussidnatrium *n.* sodium nitroprusside
Nitrokörper, *m. pl.* bodies containing the NO₂ group
Nitroleum, *n.* nitroglycerine
Nitrosylschwefelsäure, *f.* nitrosulphonic acid
Nitroxylchlorid, *n.* = **Nitrylchlorid**
Nitrylchlorid, *n.* nitrylchloride
Niveaudiagnose, *f.* segment diagnosis
Niveauflächen, *f. pl.* planes of equal electrical potential
Nobel'sches Sprengöl, *n.* nitroglycerine
Nocard'scher Bacillus, *m.* cause of Psittacosis
Noctambulismus, *m.* somnambulism
Nodosität, *f.* nodosity
Nodulodermatitis, *f.* dermatitis leading to the formation of nodules
Nodus, *m.* node
Noktambulismus, *m.* somnambulism
Nona, *f.* a mysterious epidemic disease, with fatal coma, which appeared in North Italy in 1890
Nonne, *f.* Ocneria monacha
Nonnengeräusch, *n.* venous hum or murmur
Nonnensausen, *n.* = **Nonnengeräusch**
Nordhausen Vitriolöl, *n.* Nordhausen sulphuric acid
Normal, *a.* normal, standard
Normal-distanz, *f.* standard distance
Normal-elektroden, *f. pl.* normal electrodes of 10 sq. cm. or 3 sq. cm. in area
Normal-element, *n.* galvanic cell of constant electromotive force
Normal-gift, *n.* solution of toxin 1 c.c. of which contains 100 lethal doses
Normal-heilung, *f.* natural or normal recovery
Normal-kerze, *f.* standard candle
Normal-lösung, *f.* standard solution

Normal-schädel, *m.* normal skull
Normal-serum, *n.* standard serum
Normal-sichtig, *a.* emmetropic
Normal-sichtigkeit, *f.* emmetropia
Normal-stellung, *f.* normal attitude or position
Nosenkephalus, *m.* monster with defective fronto-parietal region and rudimentary brain
Noso- (in compds.), relating to disease, noso-
Noso-dochium, *n.* a hospital
Noso-genie, *f.* nosogeny, origin of disease
Noso-geographie, *f.* the geography and climatology of disease
Noso-graphie, *f.* description of disease
Noso-graphisch, *a.* nosographical
Noso-kromial, *a.* nosocomial; *vide* for compds. **Hospital-**
Noso-komialisch, *a.* = **-komial**
Noso-komie, *f.* care of the sick
Noso-komium, *n.* a hospital
Noso-logie, *f.* nosology
Noso-logisch, *a.* nosological
Noso-manie, *f.* hypochondria with morbid belief that one is ill
Noso-nomie, *f.* nosonomy, doctrine of the laws of disease
Noso-parasiten, *pl.* microbes invading the body as the result of disease
Noso-phobie, *f.* = **-manie**
Nosophore, *m.* (*French*) an apparatus for lifting a bed patient
Noso-phthorie, *f.* the cure of disease
Nostalgie, *f.* home-sickness
Nostalgisch, *a.* home-sick, nostalgic
Nostomanie, *f.* excessive nostalgia
Not, *f.* need; labour
Notalgie, *f.* pain in back
Notenkephalus, *m.* monster in which the brain protrudes through a gap in the occipital region
Notimpfung, *f.* vaccination rendered necessary in face of an epidemic
Notmastapparat, *m.* jury-mast apparatus
Notomelus, *m.* monster with one or two rudimentary limb-masses on the back
Notochord, *m.* rod of cartilage under medullary groove of the embryo
Notschlinge, *f.* temporary ligature
Notverband, *m.* temporary dressing or bandaging
Notwendigkeitsstelle, *f.* place of necessity
Notzucht, *f.* rape, stupration
Notzüchtigen, *v.t.* to commit a rape
Notzüchtigung, *f.* rape
Notzüchtigungsversuch, *m.* attempted rape
Noxe, *f.* noxa
N-Strahlen, *n. pl.* N-rays
Nubilität, *f.* nubility, marriageable age
Nüchtern, *a.* empty, fasting; on an empty stomach; sober, temperate, abstinent

Nüchternheit, *f.* sobriety, soberness, temperance, abstinence

Nüchternwert, *m.* result of a metabolism experiment the subject of which is fasting

Nuclearlähmung, *f.* nuclear paralysis

Nucleinbasen, *pl.* xanthin bases

Nuel'sche Räume, *m.pl.* small spaces between the external auditory cells and the basilar membrane

Numerisch, *a.* numerical

Nuptiales Irresein, *n.* psychosis due to marriage

Nürnberger Pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum fuscum camphoratum *Ph. G.*

Nuss, *f.* nut

Nussblätter, *n.pl.* walnut leaves

Nussgelenk, *n.* enarthrosis

Nussöl, *n.* nut-oil

Nüster, *f.* nostril

Nutrieren, *v.i.* to nourish, to strengthen

Nutrikation, *f.* nutrition; suckling

Nutrimientieren, *v.t.* to nourish

Nutritivkraft, *f.* nutritive power

Nutschbeutel, *m.* sucking-bag (as used in Germany)

Nutscheln, *v.t. & i.* to suck

Nutschkännchen, *n.* sucking-bottle

Nutschläppchen, *n.* sucking-bag

Nutzeffekt, *m.* work expended in a given time

Nyktalopie, *f.* nyctalopia

Nyktalops, *m.* one who sees best at night

Nyktophobie, *f.* morbid dread of night or darkness

Nymphen, *f.pl.* nymphæ

Nympho- (in compds.), nympho-

Nympho-manie, *f.* nymphomania

Nympho-manisch, *a.* relating to or suffering from nymphomania

Nympho-tomie, *f.* excision of the nymphæ

O

For words beginning with the modified O, ö, see under Oe, oe.

O, symbol for oxygen
Obdormition, *f.* going to sleep (of limbs)
Obduktion, *f.* sectio cadaveris; post-mortem examination of man or animals
Obduktions-befund, *m.* post-mortem result (of examination)
Obduktions-bericht, *m.* post-mortem report
Obduktions-ergebnis, *n.* = -befund
Obduktions-protokoll, *n.* = -bericht
Obduktions-warze, *f.* post-mortem or dissecting-porter's wart
Obduzieren, *v.t.* to conduct a sectio cadaveris; to coat (pills)
O-bein, *n.* knock-knee, genu valgum
Oben, *adv.* above, superficially
Ober, *a.* uper, supra-, super-, superior, chief
Ober-aderhaut, *f.* lamina supra-cho-roidea
Ober-apotheker, *m.* chief apothecary (army)
Oberarm, *m.* upper arm
Oberarm-arterie, *f.* brachial artery
Oberarm-bein, *n.* humerus
Oberarm-beinbruch, *m.* fracture of humerus
Oberarm-beingelenk, *n.* shoulder-joint
Oberarm-beingelenkkopf, *m.* = -bein-kopf
Oberarm-beingelenkrolle, *f.* glenoid surface of humerus
Oberarm-beinhals, *m.* neck of humerus
Oberarm-beinhalsbruch, *m.* fracture of neck of humerus
Oberarm-beinhöcker, *m.* tuberosity of humerus
Oberarm-beinknorren, *n.* condyle of humerus
Oberarm-beinkopf, *m.* head of humerus
Oberarm-beinköpfchen, *n.* = -beinkopf
Oberarm-binde, *f.* bandage for upper arm
Oberarm-dreieck, *n.* brachial triangle
Oberarm-gegend, *f.* region of humerus
Oberarm-gelenk, *n.* shoulder-joint
Oberarm-gelenkgrube, *f.* glenoid fossa of scapula
Oberarm-grube, *f.* (hintere), olecranon fossa of humerus
Oberarm-grube, *f.* (vordere), coronoid fossa of humerus
Oberarm-knochen, *m.* and compds. = -bein
Oberarm-knorren, *m.* condyle of humerus

Oberarm-kopf, *m.* head of humerus
Oberarm-muskel, *m.* muscle of upper arm
Oberarm-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Oberarm-rauhigkeit, *f.* deltoid impression
Oberarm-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Oberarm-typus, *m.* humeral type of muscular paralysis
Oberarm-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of humerus
Oberarzt, *m.* chief physician or medical officer
Oberaugenhöhle, *f.* supraorbital fossa
Oberaugenhöhlen- (in compds.), supra-orbital
Oberaugenhöhlen-arterie, *f.* supraorbital artery
Oberaugenhöhlen-nerv, *m.* supraorbital nerve
Oberaugenhöhlen-rand, *m.* supraorbital arch
Oberaugenhöhlen-schlagader, *f.* supra-orbital artery
Oberaugenhöhlen-vene, *f.* supraorbital vein
Oberbauch, *m.* epigastrium, upper part of abdomen
Oberbauch- (in compds.), epigastric
Oberbauch-arterie, *f.* superior epigastric artery
Oberbauch-blutader, *f.* epigastric vein
Oberbauch-bruch, *m.* epigastric hernia
Oberbauch-gegend, *f.* epigastric region
Oberbauch-nervengeflecht, *m.* epigastric nerve plexus
Oberbauch-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Oberbauch-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Oberbauch-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Oberbewusstsein, *n.* conscious self or being
Oberbinde, *f.* fillet
Oberfläche, *f.* surface
Oberflächen-druck, *m.* surface pressure
Oberflächen-erkrankung, *f.* superficial or surface affection (skin)
Oberflächen-farbe, *f.* colour by reflected light which is different from that by transmitted light
Oberflächen-häutchen, *n.* superficial membrane or pellicle
Oberflächen-kultur, *f.* surface cultivation
Oberflächen-spannung, *f.* surface tension
Oberflächen-verhornung, *f.* surface cornification
Ober-flächlich, *a.* superficial, slight

Ober-fuss, *m.* instep
Ober-gärung, *f.* surface fermentation
Ober-gesichtshöhe, *f.* superior vertical facial diameter
Ober-gesichtsindex, *m.* superior facial index
Ober-gräten- (in compds.), supraspinous
Ober-grätengrube, *f.* supra-spinous fossa
Ober-grätenmuskel, *m.* supra-spinous muscle
Ober-hand, *f.* metacarpus; back of the hand
Ober-haupt, *n.* upper part of head; vertex
Oberhaut, *f.* epidermis
Oberhaut- (in compds.), epidermic
Oberhaut-abhebung, *f.* elevation of epidermis
Oberhaut-abschuppung, *f.* desquamation of the epidermis
Oberhaut-abschürfung, *f.* epidermic abrasion
Oberhaut-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of epidermis
Oberhaut-artig, *a.* epidermoid, epithelioid
Oberhaut-bläschen, *n.* vesicle of epidermis
Oberhaut-borke, *f.* epidermic crust or scab
Oberhäutchen, *n.* epidermis, cuticle
Oberhaut-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of epidermis
Oberhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of epidermis
Oberhaut-erkrankung, *f.* affection of epidermis
Oberhaut-erweichung, *f.* softening of epidermis
Oberhaut-feld, *n.* or **-felderung**, *f.* subdivision or cleavage of epidermis
Oberhaut-feuchtigkeit, *f.* moisture of epidermis
Oberhaut-furche, *f.* furrow or groove of epidermis
Oberhaut-gebilde, *n.* formation or system of epidermis
Oberhaut-gewebe, *n.* epidermic tissue, epithelium
Oberhaut-leiste, *f.* epidermic ridge
Oberhaut-masche, *f.* epithelial network
Oberhaut-saftspalte, *f.* epidermic lymph space
Oberhaut-scheide, *f.* epidermic sheath
Oberhaut-schichte, *f.* epidermic or endothelial layer
Oberhaut-schmelzung, *f.* softening or breaking down of epidermis
Oberhaut-schuppe, *f.* or **-schuppchen**, *n.* epidermic scales
Oberhaut-schwellung, *f.* swelling of epidermis
Oberhaut-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**

Oberhaut-veränderung, *f.* epidermic change
Oberhaut-verdickung, *f.* epidermic thickening
Oberhaut-verdünnung, *f.* epidermic thinning
Oberhaut-wucherung, *f.* epidermic hypertrophy
Oberhaut-zelle, *f.* epithelial cell
Oberhaut-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of epidermis
Ober-hüftgegend, *f.* upper part of hip
Ober-keim, *m.* ectoderm
Oberkiefer, *m.* upper jaw, superior maxilla
Oberkiefer- (in compds.), supra-maxillary
Oberkiefer-arterie, *f.* superior dental artery
Oberkiefer-ast, *m.* supra-maxillary branch
Oberkiefer-bein, *n.* superior maxilla
Oberkiefer-breite, *f.* maxillary diameter
Oberkiefer-breitenindex, *m.* maxillary index
Oberkiefer-fortsatz, *m.* process of superior maxilla
Oberkiefer-gaumenfortsatz, *m.* palatine process of superior maxilla
Oberkiefer-geflecht, *n.* supra-maxillary plexus
Oberkiefer-gesichtshöhenindex, *m.* maxillo-facial index
Oberkiefer-grube, *f.* canine fossa
Oberkiefer-höhle, *f.* antrum of Highmore
Oberkiefer-höhlenabscess, *m.* abscess in antrum of Highmore
Oberkiefer-knochen, *m.* superior maxilla
Oberkiefer-knoten, *m.* Bochdalek's ganglion
Oberkiefer-körper, *m.* body of superior maxilla
Oberkiefer-lappen, *m.* superior maxillary process
Oberkiefer-nerv, *m.* supra-maxillary nerve
Oberkiefer-obergesichtshöhenindex, *m.* maxillo-suprafacial index
Oberkiefer-öffnung, *f.* hiatus maxillaris
Oberkiefer-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Oberkiefer-reliefdreieck, *n.* (oberes), triangle with apex at akanthion and base line joining two zygomaxillary points
Oberkiefer-reliefdreieck, *n.* (unteres), triangle similar to above but with apex at prosthion
Oberkiefer-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Oberkiefer-zahn, *m.* an upper tooth
Oberkiefer-zahnfortsatz, *m.* alveolar process of superior maxilla
Oberkiefer-zahnhöhlenfortsatz, *m.* = **-zahnfortsatz**

Ober-kinnbacken, m. = -kinnlade
Ober-kinnlade, f. upper jaw, superior maxilla
Ober-körper, m. upper part of trunk
Ober-krankenwärter, m. head nurse
Ober-lappen, m. superior (parietal) lobe
Ober-lefze, f. = -lippe
Ober-leib, m. = -körper
Ober-leistengegend, f. supra-marginal region
Oberlippe, f. upper lip
Oberlippen-bändchen, n. frenulum of upper lip
Oberlippen-fistel, f. fistula of upper lip
Oberlippen-heber, m. levator labii superioris
Oberlippen-muskel, m. muscle of upper lip
Oberlippen-nerv, m. nerve of upper lip
Oberlippen-spalte, f. cleft of upper lip; hare-lip
Oberlippen-spaltung, f. = -spalte
Ober-niere, f. suprarenal capsule
Ober-rist, m. upper wrist
Ober-rollnerv, m. supratrochlear nerve
Ober-schädelmuskel, m. occipito-frontalis muscle
Oberschenkel, m. thigh; *vide* for compds. *also* Schenkel-
Oberschenkel-anzieher, m. adductor femoris
Oberschenkel-arterie, f. femoral artery
Oberschenkel-bein, n. femur
Oberschenkel-beinknorren, m. = -knorren
Oberschenkel-beinkopf, m. head of femur
Oberschenkel-beuger, m. flexor of thigh
Oberschenkel-binde, f. fascia lata of thigh
Oberschenkel-blutader, f. femoral vein
Oberschenkel-bruch, m. fracture of femur; femoral hernia
Oberschenkel-fläche, f. surface of thigh
Oberschenkel-gegend, f. femoral region
Oberschenkel-hals, m. neck of femur
Oberschenkel-halsbruch, m. fracture of neck of femur
Oberschenkel-hautnerv, m. cutaneous nerve of thigh
Oberschenkel-höcker, m. condyle of femur
Oberschenkel-kamm, m. linea aspera
Oberschenkel-knochen, m. = -bein
Oberschenkel-knochenhals, m. = -hals
Oberschenkel-knorren, m. condyle of femur
Oberschenkel-kopf, m. head of femur
Oberschenkel-muskel, m. muscle of thigh
Oberschenkel-pulsader, f. = -arterie
Oberschenkel-rollhügel, m. trochanter of femur
Oberschenkel-schlagader, f. = arterie
Oberschenkel-streckmuskel, m. extensor muscle of thigh

Oberschenkel-streckseite, f. extensor surface of thigh
Oberschenkel-vene, f. = -blutader
Oberschenkel-verrenkung, f. dislocation of femur
Oberschlüsselbein- (in compds.), supra-clavicular
Oberschlüsselbein-geflecht, n. supraclavicular plexus
Oberschlüsselbein-grube, f. supraclavicular fossa
Oberschlüsselbein-nerv, m. supraclavicular nerve
Oberschulterblatt- (in compds.), supra-scapular
Oberschulterblatt-arterie, f. suprascapular artery
Oberschulterblatt - blutader, f. suprascapular vein
Oberschulterblatt-gegend, f. suprascapular region
Oberschulterblatt-nerv, n. suprascapular nerve
Oberschulterblatt-pulsader, f. = -arterie
Oberschulterblatt-schlagader, f. = -arterie
Ober-schulterhakenschleimbeutel, m. supra-acromial bursa
Ober-spalte, f. superior fissure or cleft
Ober-stabsapotheker, m. apothecary in chief (army)
Ober-stabsarzt, m. chief staff surgeon
Ober-stimme, f. soprano voice
Ober-töne, m.pl. overtones
Ober-wundarzt, m. chief surgeon (army)
Ober-wurm, m. superior vermiform process
Ober-zahn, m. upper tooth
Obesität, f. obesity
Objekt- (in compds.), object, referring to object
Objekt-glas, n. object-glass; preparation slide
Objekt-gläschen, n. = -glas
Objekt-träger, m. = -glas
Objekt-trägerkultur, f. slide preparation
Objektiv, n. objective, object-glass
Objektiv-diopter, m. diopter of objective
Objektiv-glas, n. objective, object-glass
Objektiv-linse, f. = -glas
Objektiv-mikrometer, m. stage micrometer
Oblate, f. wafer
Oblatenkapsel, f. wafer-capsule
Obligat, a. obligatory
Obliquität, f. obliquity
Obliteration, f. occlusion (of a vessel), obliteration
Obliterieren, v.t. to efface, to obliterate
Obsolescenz, f. obsolescence, a passing into degeneration
Obsolet, a. obsolete
Obst, n. fruit
Obst-essig, m. fruit vinegar

Obstetrik, *f.* obstetrics, midwifery
Obstetrisch, *a.* obstetric, obstetrical
Obstipation, *f.* constipation
Obstipieren, *v.t.* to constipate
Obst-kur, *f.* fruit cure
Obst-most, *m.* cider
Obst-mus, *n.* jam, marmalade, etc.
Obstruentia, *n.pl.* constipating remedies
Obstruieren, *v.t.* to obstruct; to constipate
Obstruktion, *f.* constipation, obstruction
Obstruktionsatelektasie, *f.* atelectasis from obstruction to entry of air
Obst-wein, *m.* fruit-wine, cider, perry
Obst-zucker, *m.* fruit-sugar, levulose
Obturator, *m.* obturator, mechanical occluding apparatus
Oc . . ., *vide also* **Ok . . .**
Occipital- (in compds.), occipital; (*vide* for compds. *also* **Hinterhaupt**)
Occipital-bündel, *n.* occipital fasciculus
Occipital-furche, *f.* occipital sulcus
Occipital-grube, *f.* occipital fossa
Occipital-lappe, *f.* occipital lobe
Occipital-neuralgie, *f.* occipital neuralgia
Occipital-pol, *m.* occipital pole
Occipital-punkt, *m.* occipital point
Occipital-windung, *f.* occipital convolution
Occlusion, *f.* occlusion, stoppage
Occlusions-gipsverband, *m.* protective dressing of plaster of Paris
Occlusions-verband, *m.* protective dressing
Occlusiv-pessar, *n.* check pessary
Ochrodermie, *f.* paleness of the skin
Ochronose, *f.* yellow discoloration of tissues due to altered hematin
Ochropyra, *f.* yellow fever
Ochse, *m.* ox
Ochsen-auge, *n.* megalophthalmus
Ochsen-brechwurzel, *f.* Radix Ononidis
Ochsen-bremse, *f.* ox-fly, æstrus bovis
Ochsen-galle, *f.* ox-gall
Ochsen-herz, *n.* dilated and hypertrophied heart, bullock heart
Ochsen-hunger, *m.* bulimia
Ochsen-klaufenfett, *n.* neat's-foot oil
Ochsen-kreuzpflaster, *n.* emplastr. oxycroceum
Ochsen-mark, *n.* beef marrow
Ochsen-wurzel, *f.* Alkana root
Octoborsäure, *f.* octoboric acid
Odaxesmus, *m.* the pain of difficult dentition
Odem, *m.* = **Atem**
Odernennig, *m.* Agrimonia eupatoria, *L.*
Odont- (in compds.), relating to the teeth
Odont-agra, *n.* toothache
Odont-algie, *f.* toothache
Odont-algisch, *a.* odontalgic
Odont-iatrie, *f.* dentistry

Odont-oblasten, *pl.* odontoblasts
Odontogenie, *f.* formation of teeth
Odont-oidisch, *a.* odontoid
Odont-ologie, *f.* odontology
Odont-om, *n.* odontome
Odont-ose, *f.* tooth formation
Odont-otechnie, *f.* dentistry
Odont-otechniker, *m.* dentist
Odont-otherapie, *f.* dental therapeutics
Odorimetrie, *f.* olfactometry
O'Dwyer'sches Verfahren, *n.* intubation
Odynophagie, *f.* painful swallowing
Oecocia, *n.* = **Oikoid**
Oedem, *n.* oedema
Oedem-atisch, *a.* oedematous
Oedem-atisieren, *v.i.* to become oedematous
Oedem-atös, *a.* = **-atisch**
Oedem-flüssigkeit, *f.* dropsical fluid
Oeffnen, *v.t.* to open, to lift; to dissect; to lay open
Oeffnend, *a.* deobstruent, aperient, laxative
Oeffner, *m.* opener
Oeffnung, *f.* opening, aperture; mouth, orifice; hole; dissection; evacuation, motion, stool; foramen
Oeffnungs-mittel, *n.* an aperient
Oeffnungs-tetanus, *m.* opening (electrical) tetanus
Oeffnungs-winkel, *m.* aperture (of a microscope)
Oeffnungs-zuckung, *f.* opening contraction (electrical)
Oehl'sche Schicht, *f.* stratum lucidum
Oehr, *n.* needle's eye
Oehr-sonde, *f.* eyed probe or sound
Oekologie, *f.* the study of the conditions of animal existence
Oel, *n.* oil
 ätherisches —, essential oil
 brenzliches —, an oil produced by dry distillation of organic substances
 fettes —, fatty oil
 flüchtiges —, volatile or essential oil
 phosphorhaltiges —, phosphorated oil
Oel-baum, *m.* olive-tree
Oel-baumgummi, *m.* elemi
Oel-baumharz, *n.* = **-baumgummi**
Oel-bildend, *a.* oil-forming
Oel-bildendes Gas, *n.* ethylene
Oel-dämpfe, *m.pl.* oil vapours
Oel-einreibung, *f.* inunction of oil
Oel-emulsion, *f.* emulsion of oil
Oel-gallerte, *f.* soft mass composed of oils and spermaceti
Oel-harz, *n.* oleo-resin
Oelig, *a.* oily
Oel-immersionslinse, *f.* oil immersion lens
Oel-kugel, *m.* oil-drop
Oel-milch, *f.* = **-emulsion**
Oel-palme, *f.* Elucis guineensis
Oel-säure, *f.* oleic acid

Oel-seife, *f.* Sapo oleaceus (*Ph.G.*), Venetian soap
Oel-süss, *n.* glycerine
Oel-überschlag, *m.* = -umschlag
Oel-umschlag, *m.* oil dressing
Oel-zucker, *m.* Elæosaccharum, *Ph. G.*
Oenanthäther, *m.* oenanthic ether
Oenanthsäure, *f.* oenanthic acid
Oenanthylsäure, *f.* = Oenanthsäure
Oenomanie, *f.* delirium tremens
Oertelkur, *f.* Oertel's treatment of heart disease by graduated exercises
Oertlich, *a.* local, endemic, topical
Oesophag- (in compds.), relating to œsophagus; *vide* for compds. *also* Speiseröhre-
Oesophagektomie, *f.* excision of a portion of œsophagus
Oesophagismus, *m.* œsophageal spasm
Oesophag-itis, *f.* inflammation of œsophagus
Oesophag-ocèle, *n.* œsophageal hernia
Oesophag-odynîe, *f.* œsophageal pain
Oesophago-jejunosomie, *f.* the making of a union of the canals of the œsophagus and jejunum
Oesophag-omalacie, *f.* softening of œsophagus
Oesophag-opathie, *f.* œsophageal disease
Oesophag-oplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of œsophagus
Oesophag-oskop, *n.* œsophagoscope
Oesophag-oskopie, *f.* œsophagoscopy
Oesophag-ospasmus, *m.* œsophageal spasm
Oesophag-ostomie, *f.* œsophagostomy
Oesophag-otomie, *f.* œsophagotomy
Oestromanie, *f.* heightened sexual desire
Offen, *a.* open, vacant
Offentürsystem, *n.* system of allowing harmless insane patients the right of leaving an institution and returning ad libitum
Offizin, *f.* dispensary, apothecary's shop
Offizinaform, *f.* officinal formula, official formula
Offizinell, *a.* officinal
Ohnmacht, *f.* fainting fit, swoon; weakness; syncope
Ohnmächtig, *a.* fainting, faint, unconscious, swooning; weak
Ohnmächtigkeit, *f.* fainting state or condition
Ohnmachts-ähnlich, *a.* resembling a fainting fit
Ohnmachts-anfall, *m.* attack of faintness, swoon
Ohnmachts-anwandlung, *f.* = -anfall
Ohnmachts-gefühl, *n.* feeling of faintness
Ohnmachts-niegun, *f.* inclination to faint or swoon
Ohnmachts-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Ohnmachts-zustand, *m.* fainting condition
Ohr, *n.* ear; auricle

äusseres —, external ear
inneres —, labyrinth
Ohr- (in compds.), aural, otic, auricular; *vide* for compds. *also* **Ohren-**
Ohr-anlage, *f.* rudiment of ear
Ohr-anzieher, *m.* attrahens aurem
Ohr-arterie, *f.* an artery of the ear
Ohr-ast, *m.* auricular branch
Ohr-aufheber, *m.* attollens aurem
Ohr-bad, *n.* ear douche
Ohr-band, *n.* ligament of pinna
Ohr-bezirk, *m.* region of ear
Ohr-bildung, *f.* plastic ear surgery
Ohr-bläschen, *n.* otocyst
Ohr-blatt, *n.* pinna
Ohr-blutader, *f.* auricular vein
Ohr-blutgeschwulst, *f.* hæmatoma auris
Ohr-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from the ear
Ohr-bock, *m.* tragus
Ohr-bougîe, *f.* aural probe
Ohr-brausen, *n.* tinnitus aurium
Ohr-drüse, *f.* (and compds.), *vide* **Ohr-speicheldrüse**-
Ohr-ecke, *f.* (hintere), antitragus
Ohr-ecke, *f.* (vordere), tragus
Ohr-einschnitt, *m.* incisura intertragica
Ohr-einstellung, *f.* ear presentation
Ohr-eiterung, *f.* ear suppuration
Ohren- (in compds.), aural, otic, auricular; *vide* for compds. *also* **Ohr-**
Ohren-arznei, *f.* remedy for ear affection
Ohren-arzt, *m.* aurist
Ohren-ärztlich, *a.* relating to aurist
Ohren-ausfluss, *m.* = -fluss
Ohren-beulen, *f. pl.* mumps
Ohren-breite, *f.* parietal diameter of skull taken in auricular region
Ohren-douche, *f.* ear douche
Ohren-drüse, *f.* and compds. *vide* **Ohr-speicheldrüse**-
Ohren-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of ear
Ohren-erkrankung, *f.* ear affection
Ohren-fluss, *m.* discharge or running from the ear; otorrhœa
Ohren-gicht, *f.* gout of the ear
Ohren-heilkunde, *f.* otiatrics
Ohren-katarrh, *m.* aural catarrh
Ohren-klingen, *n.* tinnitus aurium
Ohren-krankheit, *f.* ear disease
Ohren-mittel, *n.* remedy for ear disease
Ohren-läuten, *n.* = -klingen
Ohren-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit, *f.*
Ohren-nerv, *m.* auditory nerve
Ohren-pillen, *f. pl.* "ear pills," name of patent medicine
Ohren-probe, *f.* examination of tympanic cavity of a dead newly-born child to prove whether it has breathed or not
Ohren-reissen, *n.* violent earache
Ohren-sausen, *n.* = -klingen
Ohren-schleimfluss, *m.* catarrhal otorrhœa
Ohren-schmalz, *n.* ear-wax, cerumen

Ohren-schmalzabsonderung, *f.* secretion of cerumen
 Ohren-schmalzbildung, *f.* formation of cerumen
 Ohren-schmalzdrüse, *f.* ceruminous gland
 Ohren-schmalzpfpf, *m.* plug of cerumen
 Ohren-schmerz, *m.* earache, otalgia
 Ohren-schwindel, *m.* auditory vertigo
 Ohren-spalte, *f.* fissure of the ear
 Ohren-spiegel, *m.* ear speculum
 Ohren-spritze, *f.* ear syringe
 Ohren-stein, *m.* = steinchen
 Ohren-steinchen, *n.* otolith
 Ohren-tönen, *n.* = -klingen
 Ohren-unrat, *m.* dirty matter in the ear
 Ohren-weh, *n.* = schmerz
 Ohren-zwang, *m.* excessive otalgia, otagra
 Ohr-finger, *m.* the little finger
 Ohr-fläche, *f.* auricular surface
 Ohr-förmig, *a.* auriform, auricular
 Ohr-fortsatz, *m.* auditory process
 Ohr-furche, *f.* incisura auris
 Ohr-gang, *m.* auditory or auricular canal
 Ohr-gefäß, *n.* a vessel of the ear
 Ohr-gefäßentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the vessels of the ear
 Ohr-gegend, *f.* region of the ear
 Ohr-geschwulst, *f.* tumour or swelling of the ear
 Ohr-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of the ear
 Ohr-heber, *m.* attollens aurem
 Ohr-höhe, *f.* auricular height
 Ohr-höhle, *f.* aural cavity
 Ohr-husten, *m.* reflex cough from aural irritation
 Ohr-index, *m.* auricular index
 Ohr-kanal, *m.* = -gang
 Ohr-katheter, *m.* ear catheter
 Ohr-kiemenfistel, *f.* congenital fissure of neck involving ear
 Ohr-kiemenspalte, *f.* first branchial cleft
 Ohr-kissen, *n.* "ear-cushion," appliance for improving hearing
 Ohr-klappe, *f.* (hintere), antitragus
 Ohr-klappe, *f.* (vordere), tragus
 Ohr-klemmer, *m.* appliance for improving hearing; audiphone
 Ohr-knöchelchen, *n.* auditory ossicle
 Ohr-knorpel, *m.* auricular cartilage
 Ohr-knoten, *n.* otic ganglion
 Ohr-krempe, *f.* helix
 Ohr-kristall, *m.* otolith
 Ohr-labyrinth, *n.* labyrinth of ear
 Ohr-lage, *f.* ear presentation
 Ohr-läppchen, *n.* lobule of ear
 Ohr-läppchendurchlöcherung, *f.* boring or perforation of ear lobule
 Ohr-leiste, *f.* (äussere), helix
 Ohr-leiste, *f.* (innere), antihelix
 Ohr-leistenmuskel, *m.* helicis muscle
 Ohr-loch, *n.* external auditory meatus
 Ohr-löffel, *m.* ear scoop, ear spatula

Ohr-mittel, *n.* an ear remedy
 Ohrmuschel, *f.* pinna, auricle
 Ohrmuschel-grube, *f.* auricular fossa
 Ohrmuschel-heber, *m.* attollens aurem muscle
 Ohrmuschel-leiste, *f.* helix
 Ohrmuschel-rand, *m.* = -leiste
 Ohrmuschel-rückwärtszieher, *m.* retrahens aurem muscle
 Ohrmuschel-verkrüppelung, *f.* deformity of auricle
 Ohrmuschel-vorwärtszieher, *m.* attrahens aurem
 Ohrmuschel-zurückzieher, *m.* = -rückwärtszieher
 Ohr-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the ear
 Ohr-nerv, *m.* auricular nerve
 Ohr-oberfläche, *f.* auricular surface
 Ohr-öffnung, *f.* = -loch
 Ohr-pinsel, *m.* ear-brush
 Ohr-polyp, *m.* aural polypus
 Ohr-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Ohr-ring, *m.* ear-ring
 Ohr-röhrchen, *n.* ear-tube (for improving hearing)
 Ohr-rose, *f.* erysipelas of ear
 Ohr-schlafenerv, *m.* auriculo-temporal nerve
 Ohr-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Ohr-schnecke, *f.* cochlea
 Ohr-specula, *f.* = Ohrenspiegel
 Ohrspeicheldrüse, *f.* parotid gland
 Ohrspeicheldrüsen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of parotid gland
 Ohrspeicheldrüsen-ausführungsgang, *m.* Stenson's duct
 Ohrspeicheldrüsen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of parotid gland
 Ohrspeicheldrüsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of parotid gland
 Ohrspeicheldrüsen-gang, *m.* = -ausführungsgang
 Ohrspeicheldrüsen-geflecht, *n.* parotid plexus
 Ohrspeicheldrüsen-gegend, *f.* parotid region
 Ohrspeicheldrüsen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour or swelling of parotid gland
 Ohrspeicheldrüsen-krebs, *m.* cancer of parotid gland
 Ohrspeicheldrüsen-verhärtung, *f.* induration of parotid gland
 Ohr-trichter, *m.* funnel-shaped ear speculum; ear-trumpet
 Ohr-trommel, *f.* drum of the ear
 Ohrtrompete, *f.* Eustachian tube
 Ohrtrompeten-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of Eustachian tube
 Ohrtrompeten-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of Eustachian tube
 Ohrtrompeten-verengung, *f.* narrowing of Eustachian tube
 Ohrtrompeten-verschwellung, *f.* closure by swelling of Eustachian tube

Ohrtrompeten-verstopfung, *f.* plugging up of Eustachian tube
 Ohrtrompeten-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of Eustachian tube
 Ohrtrompeten-wand, *f.* wall of Eustachian tube
 Ohr-tropfen, *m. pl.* ear drops
 Ohr-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Ohr-vereiterung, *f.* ear suppuration
 Ohr-wachs, *n.* and compds. = Ohrenschmalz
 Ohr-wasser, *n.* endolymph
 Ohr-wassersucht, *f.* oedema of ear
 Ohr-wurm, *m.* earwig
 Ohr-zehe, *f.* little toe
 Ohr-zweig, *m.* auricular branch
 Oikoid, *n.* the colorless constituent of the red blood cell (*Brücke*)
 Oikophobie, *f.* fear of domesticity
 Oinomanie, *f.* dipsomania
 Ok . . ., *vide also* Oc . . .
 Oktylalkohol, *m.* octylalcohol
 Okular, *a.* ocular; pertaining to the eye; *vide* for compds. *also* Augen-
 Okular, *n.* the ocular lens
 Okular-glas, *n.* the ocular lens
 Okular-inspektion, *f.* ocular or macroscopic examination
 Okular-linse, *f.* eye-piece
 Okular-mikrometer, *m.* eye-piece micrometer
 Okular-untersuchung, *f.* = -inspektion
 Okulist, *m.* oculist
 Oleinsäure, *f.* oleic acid
 Olekranarthrokake, *f.* tuberculosis of elbow-joint
 Olfaktometrie, *f.* testing the sense of smell
 Olfaktorisch, *a.* olfactory
 Olfaktorius, *m.* olfactory nerve
 Olfaktorius-knäuel, *m.* olfactory glomerulus
 Olfaktorius-rinne, *f.* olfactory sulcus of ethmoid
 Olfaktorius-schichte, *f.* layer of olfactory nerve fibres
 Oligämie, *f.* diminution of blood in quantity
 Oligo- (in compds.), relating to decrease or deficiency
 Oligo-cardie, *f.* bradycardia
 Oligo-cholie, *f.* deficiency of bile
 Oligo-chromämie, *f.* diminution of hæmoglobin in red blood-corpuscles
 Oligo-cythämie, *f.* diminution in number of red corpuscles in the blood
 Oligo-dynamisch, *a.* active in very small quantities
 Oligo-pionie, *f.* emaciation
 Oligopnoë, *f.* diminished frequency of respiration
 Oligo-psychie, *f.* weak-mindedness
 Oligosialie, *f.* diminished excretion of saliva

Oligo-spermie, *f.* deficiency of semen
 Oligosteatosis, *f.* diminished secretion of sebum
 Oligo-trichie, *f.* absence or thinness of hair
 Oligo-trophie, *f.* defective nutrition
 Oligo-zoöspermie, *f.* deficiency of spermatozoa in semen
 Oligurie, *f.* deficiency in quantity of urine
 Olimente, *n. pl.* liniments having an oily basis
 Olinsäure, *f.* oleic acid
 Olive, *f.* olive; — des Hirns, olivary body
 Oliven-artig, *a.* olivary
 Oliven-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Oliven-kern, *m.* olivary nucleus
 Oliven-kernbündel, *n.* olivary fasciculus
 Oliven-kernstrang, *m.* = -kernbündel
 Oliven-körper, *m.* olivary body
 Oliven-nebenkern, *m.* accessory olivary nucleus
 Oliven-öl, *n.* olive-oil
 Oliven-strang, *m.* = -kernstrang
 Oliven-zwischenschicht, *f.* interolivary layer or tract
 Oliver-Cardarelli'sches Zeichen, *n.* tracheal tugging
 Olophlyktis, *f.* herpes vesicle
 Omakephalus, *m.* monster with no head and deficient upper limbs
 Oмага, *n.* gout in shoulder
 Omalgie, *f.* pain in shoulder
 Omarthrokake, *f.* carious inflammation of shoulder-joint
 Ombrometer, *m.* rain-meter
 Ombrophor, *m.* a kind of transportable douche
 Omental- (in compds.), *vide* Gekröse-
 Omentofixaton, *f.* omentopexy
 Omentopexie, *f.* omentopexy
 Ominös, *a.* ominous
 Omodynie, *f.* pain in shoulder
 Omophag, *m.* one who eats raw food, especially flesh
 Omophagie, *f.* the eating of raw food, especially flesh
 Omotocia, *f.* premature birth
 Omphalektomie, *f.* radical cure of umbilical hernia
 Omphalisch, *a.* omphalic
 Omphalocèle, *n.* umbilical hernia
 Omphalopagus, *m.* double monster joined at navel
 Omphalophlegmone, *f.* inflammation of umbilicus
 Omphaloproptosis, *f.* prolapse of umbilical cord during labor
 Omphalorrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage from umbilicus
 Omphalotaxis, *f.* reposition of the prolapsed cord
 Omphalotomie, *f.* cutting of the cord

Onanie, *f.* masturbation, onanism
Onanieren, *v.i.* to masturbate
Onanist, *m.* masturbator
Onanistisch, *a.* relating to masturbation
Oneirodynie, *f.* painful and distressing dreaming
Oneirogismus, *m.* nocturnal emission
Oniomanie, *f.* mad impulse to buy everything
Onkologie, *f.* the science of morbid growths
Onkometer, *m.* phlethymograph applied to the kidney
Onkotomie, *f.* incision or excision of a tumour
Onomatolalie, *f.* forced echoing of words
Onomatologie, *f.* study of the meaning and formation of (scientific) terms
Onomatomanie, *f.* word-mania: search for forgotten words, forced persistence or echoing of words, feeling of anxiety on hearing or seeing certain words
Ontogenie, *f.* ontogeny
Onychalgie, *f.* hyperæsthesia of the nails
Onychauxis, *f.* growth of nail
Onychie, *f.* onychia
Onycho-atrophie, *f.* wasting of nail
Onycho-gryphosis, *f.* clawlike deformity of nails
Onycho-kryptosis, *f.* ingrowth of nail
Onycho-mykosis, *f.* fungous disease of nails, ringworm of nails
Onycho-phagie, *f.* eating of finger- and toe-nails
Onycho-phyma, *f.* tumour of the nails
Onycho-rrhexis, *f.* fragility of nail
Oocyste, *f.* stage in the development of sporozoa when macrogamete and microgamete have united
Oogamie, *f.* propagation by fructified eggs
Oogonese, *f.* formation of the egg
Ookern, *m.* nucleus of ovum
Ookephalie, *f.* trigonecephalus, a form of monster
Ookinet, *n.* the vermiform stage of the malarial parasite
Oolemma, *n.* zona pellucida
Oophoralgie, *f.* ovarian neuralgia
Oophorektomie, *f.* ovariectomy
Oophorosalingektomie, *f.* removal of ovary and Fallopian tubes
Oosphäre, *f.* egg-cell
Opak, *a.* opaque
Opalisieren, *v.i.* to opalesce
Opérateur, *m.* operating surgeon
Operations-akt, *m.* performance of operation
Operations-dauer, *f.* duration of operation
Operations-ergebnis, *n.* result of operation
Operations-feld, *n.* field or site of operation

Operations-fläche, *f.* surface of operation
Operations-handschuh, *m.* operating glove
Operations-lager, *n.* operating-table, -bed or -couch
Operations-lehre, *f.* the science of operations
Operations-narbe, *f.* cicatrix after operation
Operations-raum, *m.* operating-place or -room
Operations-saal, *m.* operating theatre
Operations-schurz, *m.* operating-apron
Operations-stelle, *f.* site or place of operation
Operations-stuhl, *m.* operating-chair
Operations-tisch, *m.* operating-table
Operations-verfahren, *n.* method of operation
Operations-zeit, *f.* time of operation
Operations-zimmer, *n.* operating-room
Operativ, *a.* surgical, operative
Operativ-behandlung, *f.* surgical or operative treatment
Operierbar, *a.* suitable or fit for operation
Operierbarkeit, *f.* suitability or fitness for operation
Operieren, *v.t.* to operate
Opement, *n.* orpiment
Ophiasis, *f.* loss of hair in serpiginous lines
Ophidismus, *m.* poisoning by serpent venom
Ophthal-(in compds.), relating to the eye
Ophthal-malgie, *f.* optic neuralgia
Ophthal-miater, *m.* oculist
Ophthal-miatrik, *f.* ophthalmology
Ophthal-miatriker, *m.* ophthalmologist
Ophthal-miatriisch, *a.* ophthalmiatric
Ophthal-mie, *f.* ophthalmia
Ophthal-misch, *a.* ophthalmic
Ophthalmo-blennorrhoe, *f.* purulent ophthalmia
Ophthalmo-cele, *n.* hernia of eyeball
Ophthalmo-centese, *f.* puncture of the eyeball
Ophthalmo-dynamometer, *m.* instrument for measuring strength of convergence of the eye
Ophthalmo-dynie, *f.* pain in eyeball
Ophthalmo-graphie, *f.* investigation of ocular movements
Ophthalmokopia, *f.* asthenopia
Ophthalmo-log, *m.* ophthalmologist
Ophthalmo-logie, *f.* ophthalmology
Ophthalmo-logisch, *a.* ophthalmological
Ophthalmo-malacie, *f.* softening or atrophy of eyeball
Ophthalmo-melanin, *n.* melanin or black pigment of eye
Ophthalmo-mikroskop, *n.* microscope

for examining the anterior parts of the eye
Ophthalmo-nosologie, *f.* the science of eye diseases
Ophthalmo-phantom, *n.* artificial eye for demonstrations; mask for the insertion of an animal's eye for practising operations
Ophthalmophthisis *f.* phthisis bulbi
Ophthalmoplegie, *f.* ophthalmoplegia
Ophthalmopleuroplegia, *f.* paralysis of the conjugate lateral movements of the eyes
Ophthalmop-ptosis, *f.* prolapse of the eyeball
Ophthalmoreaction, *f.* reaction of the conjunctivae to the instillation of various bacterial extracts
Ophthalmorrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage from eye
Ophthalmorrhexis, *f.* rupture of the eyeball
Ophthalmoskop, *n.* ophthalmoscope
Ophthalmoskopie, *f.* ophthalmoscopy
Ophthalmoskopisch, *a.* ophthalmoscopic
Ophthalmostat, *n.* apparatus for fixing the eyeball during operations
Ophthalmostatometrie, *f.* the measuring of the position of the eyes
Ophthalmosteresis, *f.* rudimentary or absent eye at birth
Ophthalmotherapie, *f.* the medical treatment of eye diseases
Ophthalmotomie, *f.* dissection, incision or excision of eye
Ophthalmotonometer, *m.* instrument for determining ocular tension
Ophthalmotonometrie, *f.* measurement of the rotary movements of the eyes
Ophthalmotrop, *n.* instrument to illustrate action of muscles of eyeball
Ophthalmotropometrie, *f.* measurement of rotation of the eyeball
Ophalmoxysis, *f.* blepharoxysis
Opianin, *f.* narcotin
Opiansäure, *f.* opianic acid
Opianyl, *n.* meconin
Opiat, *n.* opiate
Opiophag, *m.* opium-eater
Opiophagie, *f.* the opium habit
Opisthocöl, *a.* hollowed at posterior surface (as of vertebræ)
Opisthognathie, *f.* recession of lower jaw
Opisthophalakrosis, *f.* baldness of occipital region
Opisthorchiosis, *f.* disease caused by distoma
Opium, *n.* opium
Opium-alkaloid, *n.* an opium alkaloid or base
Opium-basen, *f. pl.* opium bases or alkaloids
Opium-esser, *m.* opium-eater
Opium-essig, *m.* vinegar of opium

Opium-extrakt, *n.* extract of opium
Opiumgehalt, *m.* amount of contained opium
Opiumkuchen, *m.* opium cake, crude opium
Opiumkultur, *f.* cultivation of opium
Opiummissbrauch, *m.* abuse of opium
Opiumpflaster, *n.* opium plaster
Opiumpräparat, *n.* opium preparation or compound
Opiumrauchen, *m.* opium-smoking
Opiumraucher, *m.* opium-smoker
Opiumsalbe, *f.* opium ointment
Opiumsirup, *m.* Syrupus opiatum, *Ph. G.*
Opiumtinktur, *f.* (benzoesäurehaltige), Tinctura opii benzoica, *Ph. G.*
Opiumtinktur, *f.* (einfache), tincture of opium (simple)
Opiumtinktur, *f.* (safranhaltige), Tinctura opii crocata, *Ph. G.*
Opiumvergiftung, *f.* opium poisoning
Opiumwasser, *n.* Aqua opii, *Ph. G.*
Opiumwirkung, *f.* effect of opium
Opobalsam, *m.* balm of Gilead
Opodeldok, *m.* Linimentum saponato-camphoratum
 flüssiger —, Spiritus saponato-camphoratus, *Ph. G.*
Opodymus, *m.* monster with two heads joined posteriorly
Opothérapie, *f.* organotherapeutics
Oppenheim'sches Zeichen, *n.* dorsal flexion of the foot and toes on vigorous stroking of the inner side of the leg, in spastic conditions
Oppressionsgefühl, *n.* feeling of weight or oppression
Opprimieren, *v. t.* to oppress
Opsionie, *f.* wisdom tooth
Opsonintherapie, *f.* opsonin therapy
Opsonogen, *n.* a staphylococcus vaccine
Opticociliotomie, *f.* optico-ciliary neurotomy
Optik, *f.* optics
Optiker, *m.* optician
Optikus, *m.* optician; optic nerve
Optikus- (in compds.), *vide* Sehnerven-
Optisch, *a.* optic, optical
Optisch Erinnerungsfeld, *n.* the portion of the psycho-optic centers the destruction of which produces mind blindness
Optische Täuschungen, *f. pl.* visual confusions
Optisch Rindenfeld, *n.* psycho-optic center
Optodynamometer, *m.* instrument for determining near point
Optometrisch, *a.* optometric
Optotypi, *m. pl.* tests of vision
Opubalsam, *n.* Tolu balsam
Orange, *f.* orange; *vide* for compds. *also*
Pomeranzen-

Orangen-blüten, *f.pl.* orange blossoms or flowers
Orangen-blütenöl, *n.* essence of orange-blossoms
Orangen-blütenwasser, *n.* orange-flower water
Orangen-schale, *f.* orange-peel
Orangen-schalenöl, *n.* essence of orange-peel
Orbital, *a.* orbital; *vide* for compds. *also*
Augenhöhlen-
Orbital-filamente, *n.pl.* orbital filaments
Orbital-fläche, *f.* orbital surface
Orbital-flügel, *m.* wing of sphenoid
Orbital-höhe, *f.* height of orbit
Orbital-lappen, *m.* orbital lobe
Orbital-platte, *f.* orbital plate
Orbital-punkt, *m.* orbital point
Orbital-teil, *m.* orbital portion
Orbital-windung, *f.* orbital convolution
Orcheotomie, *f.* removal of a testicle
Orchialgie, *f.* testicular neuralgia
Orchichorie, *f.* up-and-down movements of testicle within scrotum
Orchideenöl, *n.* essence obtained from *Canauga odorata* (*Hook*)
Orchidomeningitis, *f.* hydrocele
Orchidopexie, *f.* stitching up the testicle
Orchidotherapie, *f.* treatment by testicular extract
Orch(i)ocele, *n.* hernia testis; testicular tumour
Orchotomie, *f.* castration, section of testicle
Ordinarius, *m.* usual or ordinary medical attendant
Organ, *n.* organ
Organ-abschnitt, *m.* section or part of an organ
Organdin, *n.* mull, book-muslin
Organdin-binde, *f.* mull bandage
Organdin-verband, *m.* mull dressing
Organdy, *n.* = **Organdin**
Organ-eiweiss, *n.* albumin of an organ (as distinguished from that of the blood)
Organ-erkrankung, *f.* organic disease
Organ-höhle, *f.* cavity of an organ
Organ-isiert, *a.* organised
Organisch, *a.* organic
Organische Belastung, *f.* hereditary organic taint
Organische Farbstoffe, *m.pl.* organic colouring matter
Organische Verbindungen, *f.pl.* organic compounds
Organischer Fehler, *m.* organic defect
Organologie, *f.* organology
Organometalle, *n. pl.* combinations of metals with alkalies
Organopathie, *f.* organic disease
Organopathologie, *f.* the study of organic disease
Organotherapie, *f.* organotherapeutics

Organotrop, *a.* having an affinity for the tissues of the organism.
Organozoen, *f.pl.* entozoa in the interior of organs
Orgasmus, *m.* orgasm
Orgastisch, *a.* orgasmic, excited, turgid
Orientalische Pest, *f.* oriental plague
Orientbeule, *f.* = **Orientgeschwür**
Orientgeschwür, *n.* oriental boil or sore
Orientierung, *f.* orientation
Orientierungssinn, *m.* sense of localisation, localising sense
Originär, *a.* idiopathic
Orleangelb, *n.* Orlean yellow
Ornithologie, *f.* study of birds
Ornithursäure, *f.* benzoyl-ornithin
Oroyafieber, *n.* a febrile, usually fatal, form of verruca peruviana
Orrodermatosen, *f.pl.* dermatoses associated with serous exudation
Orrorrhoë, *f.* outflow of a serous liquid
Orseilleflechte, *f.* *Rocella tinctoria*
Orsellsäure, *f.* orsellic acid
Ort, *m.* place, spot, region, locality
Ortho- (in compds.), *ortho-*
Ortho-amidobenzoessäure, *f.* ortho-amido-benzoic acid
Ortho-antimonsäure, *f.* ortho-antimonie acid
Ortho-biotik, *f.* the art of living properly and regularly
Ortho-borsäure, *f.* ortho-boric acid
Orthocentrisch, *a.* orthocentric
Orthochromatisch, *a.* orthochromatic
Orthodiagraph, *n.* instrument for performing "Orthoröntgenographie"
Orthodontie, *f.* orthodontia
Orthognath, *a.* orthognathous
Orthomorphie, *f.* orthopedics
Orthopercussion, *f.* percussion in which the distal phalanx of the plessimeter finger is held perpendicularly to the chest-wall.
Orthophorie, *f.* orthophoria
Ortho-kieselsäure, *f.* ortho-silicic acid
Ortho-morphie, *f.* orthopædics
Ortho-oxybenzoessäure, *f.* salicylic acid
Ortho-pädie, *f.* orthopædics
Ortho-pädisch, *a.* orthopædic
Ortho-phosphorsäure, *f.* orthophosphoric acid
Orthophotographie, *f.* = "Orthoröntgenographie," in which picture is projected
Ortho-pnoë, *f.* orthopnoea
Ortho-skop, *n.* orthoscope (*Czermak*)
Orthosäuren, *f.pl.* normal or ortho acids
Orthoröntgenographie, *f.* X-ray photography in its true size by special means
Orthostatisch, *a.* orthostatic
Orthostellung, *f.* ortho position in benzol ring
Orthotisch, *a.* orthostatic

Orthoverbindungen, *f.pl.* ortho compounds
Orts- (in compds.), local
Orts-arzt, *m.* local doctor
Orts-bewusstsein, *n.* consciousness of place or locality
Orts-gesundheitsamt, *n.* local board of health
Orts-gesundheitsrat, *m.* = -gesundheitsamt
Orts-isomerie, *f.* isomerism of place
Orts-krankenasse, *f.* local sick-fund or club
Orts-lazarett, *n.* local hospital
Orts-sinn, *m.* sense of locality
Oscheocele, *n.* scrotal hernia
Oscheoplastik, *f.* repair of defects in scrotum
Oscillation, *f.* vibration; *vide* for compds. also *Schwingung*-
Oscillations-geräusch, *n.* vibratory murmur
Oscillations-schall, *m.* vibratory sound
Oscillatorisch, *a.* vibratory, oscillating
Osler'sche Krankheit, *f.* polycythæmia rubra megalosplenica
Osmidrosis, *f.* excretion of sweat of a peculiar odor
Osmiumsäure, *f.* osmic acid
Osmologie, *f.* the knowledge or study of odoriferants and the sense of smell
Osmoregulierung, *f.* regulation of the degree of hardness of a Roentgen tube by means of osmosis
Osmo(so)logie, *f.* study of osmosis
Osmotisch, *a.* osmotic
Osmotaxis, *f.* movements of micro-organisms due to osmosis
Osphresilogie, *f.* study of the sense of smell
Osphresimetrie, *f.* olfactometry
Osphalgie, *f.* pain in the loins
Ossifikation, *f.* ossification
Ossifikations-fähig, *a.* capable of ossification
Ossifikations-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of ossification
Ossifikations-grube, *f.* ossification notch or cup, *encoche d'ossification*
Ossifikations-kern, *m.* ossification nucleus
Ossifikations-punkt, *m.* point or centre of ossification
Ossifikations-vorgang, *m.* process of ossification
Ossifizieren, *v.i.* to ossify
Ossin, *n.* an oil-albuminate of cod-liver-oil
Ostalgie, *f.* ostalgia, pain in a bone
Ostealgie, *f.* = **Ostalgie**
Osteitis, *f.* ostitis
Osteo- (in compds.), osteo-, relating to bone
Osteo-arthropathie, *f.* osteoarthropathy
Osteo-arthrotomie, *f.* removal of a piece of bone in a joint

Osteo-blasten, *pl.* osteoblasts
Osteo-carcinom, *n.* cancer of bone, ossifying carcinoma
Osteo-dynie, *f.* pain in a bone
Osteo-ektomie, *f.* osteotomy, excision of a bone
Osteo-fibrom, *n.* osteofibroma
Osteo-gen, *a.* osteogenous
Osteo-gangrän, *f.* caries, necrosis or gangrene of a bone
Osteo-genese, *f.* osteogenesis
Osteo-genie, *f.* osteogeny
Osteo-graphie, *f.* osteography
Osteoid, *n.* bone-like tissue with deficiency of lime salts; osseous or bone-like new growth
Osteoid-gewebe, *f.* osteoid tissue
Osteoidkrebs, *m.* osteoid cancer
Osteo-kampsis, *f.* straightening of crooked bones (*Lorenz*)
Osteo-karcinom, *f.* osteocarcinoma
Osteo-klasie, *f.* forcible fracturing of a bone surgically
Osteo-klasten, *pl.* cells which dissolve or absorb bone or dental tissue
Osteo-kop, *a.* nocturnally painful (*e.g.* bones in syphilis)
Osteo-log, *m.* osteologist
Osteo-logie, *f.* osteology
Osteo-logisch, *a.* osteological
Osteo-lyse, *f.* dissolving up of bone tissue
Osteo-malacie, *f.* osteomalacia
Osteo-metrie, *f.* the measuring of bones
Osteo-myelalgie, *f.* pain in marrow
Osteo-nekrose, *f.* necrosis or gangrene of bone
Osteo-pädion, *n.* lithopædion
Osteo-pathologie, *f.* bone pathology
Osteo-phagen, *pl.* osteoclasts
Osteophonie, *f.* interpretation of sounds on auscultation of bones
Osteo-phym, *n.* a soft bony tumour
Osteo-phyt, *n.* osteophyte
Osteo-plasten, *pl.* osteoblasts
Osteo-plastik, *f.* osteoplastic surgery
Osteo-plastisch, *a.* osteoplastic
Osteo-porose, *f.* interstitial atrophy of bone, spongy condition of bone
Osteo-psathyrose, *f.* brittleness of bone due to disease or old age
Osteo-sarkom, *n.* osteosarcoma
Osteo-sklerose, *f.* induration of bone
Osteo-steatom, *n.* osteosteoma
Osteo-tomie, *f.* osteotomy
Ostien, *n.pl.* (cardiac) orifices
Ostien-erkrankung, *f.* disease of a cardiac orifice
Ostien-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of cardiac orifice
Ostien-fehler, *m.* defect of cardiac orifice
Ostien-stenose, *f.* stenosis of cardiac orifice
Ostien-verengung, *f.* = -stenose

Ostrismus, *m.* oyster poisoning
Otagra, *n.* excessive otalgia
Otalgie, *f.* pain in ear
Otagisch, *a.* otalgic
Otaphon, *n.* instrument for pinching up the pinna, in deafness
Othämatom, *n.* hematoma of ear
Otiater, *m.* aurist
Otiatrie, *f.* aural surgery and therapeutics, otology
Otiatrik, *f.* = **Otiatrie**
Oticodinese, *f.* Menière's disease
Oto- (in compds.), relating to the ear
Otobarfett, *f.* fat from the fruits of *Myristica otoba*
Oto-blenorrhöe, *f.* aural suppuration
Oto-cyste, *f.* embryonic auditory vesicle
Oto-dynie, *f.* otodynia
Otogen, *a.* otogenous
Oto-graphie, *f.* otography
Oto-kephalen, *f. pl.* otocephali (monsters)
Oto-logie, *f.* otology
Oto-mykosis, *f.* mycosis of external auditory meatus
Oto-phon, *n.* an instrument for improving the hearing
Oto-pieisis, *f.* increased pressure in the labyrinth
Oto-plastik, *f.* plastic surgery of the ear
Oto-pyorrhöe, *f.* otic suppuration
Oto-rrhagie, *f.* hamorrhage from the ear
Oto-rrhöe, *f.* otorrhoea
Otosklerose, *f.* chronic inflammatory middle ear disease
Oto-skop, *n.* otoscope, ear speculum
Ototisch, *a.* otogenous
Oto-tomie, *f.* dissection of the ear
Ottawakrankheit, *f.* a form of syphilis said to be endemic in Canada
Otter, *m.* otter
Otter, *f.* viper
Ottergift, *a.* viper's venom
Ovalärschnitt, *m.* oval incision or amputation
Ovalschnitt, *m.* = **Ovalärschnitt**
Ovarial- (in compds.), *vide Eierstocks-*
Ovarialgie, *f.* ovarian neuralgia
Ovarialschangerschaft, *f.* ovarian pregnancy
Ovarialtube, *f.* union of a Fallopian tube with an ovarian cyst
Ovarien- (in compds.), *vide Eierstocks-*
Ovariocoele, *n.* hernia containing an ovary
Ovariocentese, *f.* puncture of an ovarian cyst
Ovario-epilepsie, *f.* epilepsy of which the attacks are excited by ovarian trouble
Ovariomanie, *f.* mental disorder in ovarian disease; nymphomania
Ovariectomie, *f.* ovariectomy
Ovine, *n.* sheep-pox
Ovocentrum, *n.* the centrosome of the ovum during fertilisation
Ovipar, *a.* oviparous

Ovocyten, *f. pl.* the immediate progenitors of the ova
Ovogal, *n.* a proprietary cholagogue remedy
Ovolutein, *n.* the lutein of the yolk
Ovomammalia, *pl.* egg-bearing mammalia, monotremes
Ovovivipar, *a.* term applied to animals that lay eggs the embryos in which are far advanced in development
Oxalämie, *f.* accumulation of oxalic acid in the blood
Oxaläther, *m.* oxalic ether
Oxalatstein, *m.* oxalate calculus
Oxalsauer, *a.* oxalate
Oxalsäure, *f.* oxalic acid
Oxalsäure Salze, *n. pl.* oxalates
Oxalsäures Ceroxydul, *n.* cerium oxalate
Oxalsäures Eisenoxydul, *n.* ferrous oxalate
Oxalurie, *f.* oxaluria
Oxalursäure, *f.* oxaluric acid
Oxalyharnstoff, *m.* oxalyl urea
Oxy- (in compds.), sharp, acid; containing oxygen
Oxy-akanthin, *n.* oxyacanthine
Oxy-äpfelsäure, *f.* tartaric acid
Oxy-ästhesie, *f.* abnormally increased power of sensation
Oxy-äthylsulfosäure, *f.* oxyethylsulphonic acid, isethionic acid
Oxy-benzoesäure, *f.* salicylic acid
Oxy-bernsteinsäure, *f.* oxysuccinic acid, malic acid
Oxychinolinsulfursäure, *f.* orthoxychinolinmetasulphonic acid
Oxy-chloride, *n. pl.* oxychlorides
Oxy-croceumpflaster, *n.* Emplastrum oxycroceum, *Ph. G.*
Oxyd, *n.* oxide
Oxydation, *f.* oxidation
Oxydations-hemmung, *f.* arrest of oxidation
Oxydations-mittel, *n.* an oxidising agent
Oxydations-vorgang, *m.* process of oxidation
Oxy-dieren, *v. t. & i.* to oxidise; to become oxidised
Oxy-dimetrisch, *a.* oxymetric or "by oxidation"
Oxydul, *n.* suboxide
Oxydulhydrat, *n.* combination of a suboxide with water
Oxy-ekoa, *f.* abnormal sharpness of hearing
Oxy-essigsäure, *f.* glycollic acid
Oxygenasen, *f. pl.* albuminous oxydases that carry oxygen from one body to another
Oxy-genieren, *v. t.* to oxygenise, to supply with oxygen
Oxy-geniert, *a.* oxygenated
Oxy-genierung, *f.* oxygenation

Oxy-kinesie, *f.* pain on movement
Oxykrat, *n.* mixture of vinegar with fluids containing sugar
Oxymalonsäure, *f.* tartronic acid
Oxymel, *n.* mixture of vinegar and honey
Oxynaphthoësäuren, *f. pl.* the naphthol-carbonic acids
Oxy-opie, *f.* abnormal acuteness of vision
Oxyphil, *a.* anyphilic
Oxy-phonie, *f.* abnormal shrillness of speech
Oxy-propionsäure, *f.* oxy-propionic acid
Oxy-regmie, *f.* pyrosis
Oxy-salze, *n. pl.* oxy-salts
Oxy-säuren, *f. pl.* oxy-acids
Oxytoluyltropein, *n.* homatropin
Oxyverbindungen, *f. pl.* 1. the oxides; 2. combinations containing the hydroxyl group

Oxyzimmtsäure, *f.* cumaric acid
Ozäna, *f.* ozæna
Ozetbad, *n.* a sparkling oxygen bath, made by adding to about 300 gm. sodium perbarate and 15 gm. manganese borate
Ozon, *n.* ozone
Ozon-arm, *a.* poor in ozone
Ozon-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained ozone
Ozon-haltig, *a.* containing ozone
Ozon-mangel, *m.* absence of ozone
Ozon-menge, *f.* amount of ozone
Ozon-reich, *a.* rich in ozone
Ozon-sauerstoff, *n.* ozonised oxygen
Ozonisieren, *v. t.* to ozonise
Ozonisierung, *f.* ozonisation
Ozonometrie, *f.* determination of ozone
Ozonoskopie, *f.* determination of ozone

P

- Paar**, *n.* pair, couple
Paaren, *v.i.* to pair, copulate
Paar-hufer, *m.* Arteodactyla
Paarig, *a.* paired; in couples; didelphian
Paarung, *f.* pairing, copulation
Paar-zeher, *m.* = **Paar-hufer**
Pacchionisch, *a.* Pacchionian
Pacchionisches Grübchen, *n. pl.* Pacchionian depressions
Pachämie, *f.* = **Pachyämie**
Pachämisch, *a.* = **Pachyämisch**
Pachy- (in compds.), thick, pachy-
Pachy-akrie, *f.* abnormal increase in thickness of phalanges
Pachy-ämie, *f.* thick-bloodedness
Pachy-ämisch, *a.* pachæmic, thick-blooded
Pachy-blepharosis, *f.* thickening of margins of eyelids in consequence of chronic inflammation
Pachy-cholie, *f.* the thickening or inspissation of bile
Pachy-chymie, *f.* thickening of chyme
Pachy-dermatisch, *a.* pachydermic
Pachy-dermatocele, *f.* Dermatolysis molilis
Pachy-dermie, *f.* pachydermia; elephantiasis Arabum
Pachy-dermisch, *a.* = **Pachydermatisch**
Pachy-kephalie, *f.* bradycephalus due to premature ossification of the lambdoid suture
Pachy-meningitis, *f.* inflammation of dura mater
Pachy-meninx, *f.* dura mater
Pachy-somie, *f.* abnormal thickening of the soft parts (in acromegaly)
Pacini'sche Körperchen, *n. pl.* Pacinian bodies or corpuscles
Packetkokken, *m. pl.* = **Packetspaltpilz**
Packetpilz, *m.* = **Packetspaltpilz**
Packetspaltpilz, *m.* sarcina
Pädarthrokake, *f.* fungous inflammation of joints in children (tubercular)
Pädatrie, *f.* marasmus of children, tabes mesenterica
Päderast, *m.* pæderast
Päderastie, *f.* pæderasty
Päderastisch, *a.* pæderastic
Pädiater, *m.* children's doctor
Pädiatrie, *f.* paediatrics
Pädiatrik, *f.* the study of children's diseases
Pädiatrisch, *a.* pediatric
Pädicatio, *f.* = **Päderastie**
Pädiometer, *m.* apparatus for measuring infants
Pädogenese, *f.* = **Pädogenie**, *f.* a variety of parthenogenesis, in which the propagated individual is already in the larval stage
Pädophylis bullosa, *f.* pemphigus neonatorum
Pädotrophie, *f.* the feeding and rearing of children
Pagenstecher'sche Salbe, *f.* an eye ointment containing yellow oxide of mercury
Pagoplexie, *f.* frostbite; paralysis from cold
Palä(o)anthropologie, *f.* study of fossil men
Paläontologie, *f.* palaeontology
Paläophytologie, *f.* study of fossil plants
Paläozoisch, *a.* palaeozoic
Paläozoologie, *f.* study of fossil animals
Palato-plastik, *f.* palatoplasty
Palato-schisis, *f.* cleft palate
Palindromie, *f.* a relapse
Palingenese, *f.* palingenesis
Palingenie, *f.* = **Palingenese**
Palipest, *f.* plague pneumonia
Palisanderholz, *n.* Jacaranda
Palissadenwurm, *m.* eustrongylus gigas
Pallanästhesie, *f.* loss of sense of vibrations
Pallästhesie, *f.* sense of vibrations
Palliativ, *a.* palliative
Palliativ-behandlung, *f.* palliative treatment
Palliativ-kur, *f.* = **-behandlung**
Palliativ-mittel, *n.* a palliative
Palliativ-punktion, *f.* palliative paracentesis
Pallidität, *f.* paleness, pallor
Pallisadenwurm, *m.* strongylus
 — **bewaffneter**, strongylus armatus
 — **fadenförmiger**, strongylus filaria (*Rud.*)
 — **kleinschwänziger**, strongylus micrurus (*Mehl.*)
 — **seltsamer**, strongylus paradoxus (*Mehl.*)
Palmarosaöl, *n.* ethereal oil obtained from Pelargonium odoratissimum
Palmutter, *f.* = **Palmöl**
Palme, *f.* palm-tree
Palmfarne, *f.* Cycadæe
Palmfett, *n.* = **Palmöl**

Palmidaktylie, *f.* webbing of fingers or toes
Palmitinsäure, *f.* palmitic acid
Palmkernöl, *n.* oil obtained from the ends of the oil-palm
Palmöl, *n.* palm-oil
Palmoplantarsymptom, *n.* = Filipowicz'sches Zeichen
Palmoskopie, *f.* observation of the beating of the heart or pulse
Palmoasmus, *m.* trembling spasm, clonic convulsion
Palmstärke, *f.* sago
Palmwachs, *n.* wax obtained from certain palms
Palmzucker, *m.* sugar obtained from certain palms
Palpatorisch, *a.* relating to palpation
Palpitieren, *v.i.* to palpitate, to beat
Paludismus, *m.* paludism, malaria
Pamplergie, *f.* general or complete. paralysis
Panacee, *f.* panacea
Panamalähmung, *f.* beri-beri
Panamarinde, *f.* bark of *Quillaia saponaria*
Panaritium, *n.* whitlow
Panarthritis, *f.* inflammation of all the joints
Panchrestum, *n.* panacea
Panchymagoga, *n.pl.* laxatives
Pandemie, *f.* a general and widely spread epidemic
Pandemisch, *a.* pandemic
Pander'scher Kern, *m.* Pander's nucleus, minute nucleus on the germinal disc of the hen's egg
Panhidrosis, *f.* prolonged general sweating
Pankreas, *n.* pancreas
Pankreas- (in compds.), pancreatic; *vide* for compds. also **Bauchspeicheldrüsen-**
Pankreas-blutung, *f.* pancreatic hæmorrhage
Pankreas-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of pancreas
Pankreas-geschwulst, *f.* new growth of pancreas
Pankreas-glycerinmischung, *f.* glycerine pancreatic extract
Pankreas-infus, *n.* pancreatic infusion or emulsion
Pankreas-krebs, *m.* cancer of pancreas
Pankreas-saft, *m.* pancreatic juice
Pankreas-stein, *m.* pancreatic concretion
Pankreas-steinkolik, *f.* colic due to pancreatic calculus
Pankreas-verdauung, *f.* pancreatic digestion
Pankreatalgie, *f.* pancreatic pain or neuralgia
Pankreatin, *n.* pancreatin, trypsin
Pankreatisch, *a.* pancreatic

Pankreatitis, *f.* inflammation of pancreas
Panmixie, *f.* panmyxia
Panneuritis endemica, *f.* beri-beri
Pannos, *a.* pannous, felt-like
Panophthalmie, *f.* = **Panophthalmitis**, *f.* inflammation of all the eye-tissues
Panostitis, *f.* inflammation of all bone-forming tissues
Panphagie, *f.* = **Pantophagie**
Panphobie, *f.* = **Pantophobie**
Panplegie, *f.* = **Pamplergie**
Pansen, *m.* paunch, first stomach of ruminants
Pantherschwamm, *m.* *Agaricus pantherinus*, *DC.*
Pantokom, *n.* apparatus for moving bedridden patients
Pantophagie, *f.* omnivorousness, morbid desire to eat everything possible
Pantophobie, *f.* universal dread
Pantoskopisch, *a.* seeing both near and far objects
Pantoskopische Brillen, *f.pl.* composite spectacles arranged for both near and distant vision
Pantoskopische Methoden, *f.pl.* methods of coloring all the constituents of the blood
Panzereidechsen, *f.pl.* *Crocodylia*
Panzerkrebs, *m.* cancer *en cuirasse*
Päonie, *f.* pæony
Papagei, *m.* parrot
Papagei-mykose, *f.* fungoid disease of parrots due to streptococcus pernicius
Papagei-schnabel, *m.* parrot-beak forceps (dentistry)
Papel, *f.* pimple, papule
Papel-bildung, *f.* formation of papules
Papenblume, *f.* dandelion
Papier, *n.* paper
Papier-beinchen, *n.* = -platte
Papieren, *n.* papyraceous
Papier-filter, *m.* paper filter
Papier-knochen, *m.* = -platte
Papier-platte, *f.* lamina papyracea c ethmoid bone
Papier-scheibenträger, *m.* dental disc-holder
Papillar, *a.* papillary; *vide* for compds. also **Papillen-**
Papillar-blutbahn, *f.* papillary blood-channel
Papillar-gefäß, *n.* papillary vessel
Papillar-geschwulst, *f.* papilloma, warty growth
Papillar-gewebe, *n.* papillary tissue
Papillar-körper, *m.* papillary body
Papillar-linie, *f.* nipple-line
Papillar-muskel, *m.* musculus papillaris, papillary muscle
Papillar-schlinge, *f.* papillary loop
Papillar-schwellung, *f.* papillary swelling or enlargement

Papillar-sprossung, *f.* papillary budding or outgrowth
Papillar-wucherung, *f.* papillary hypertrophy or proliferation
Papille, *f.* papilla, pimple; nipple
Papillen- (in compds.), papillary *vide* for compds. also **Papillar-**
Papillen-bindegewebe, *n.* papillary connective tissue
Papillen-büschel, *m.* papillary bundle or tuft
Papillen-entzündung, *f.* papillitis
Papillen-furchung, *f.* papillary furrowing or segmentation
Papillen-haar, *n.* papillary hair
Papillen-schlinge, *f.* papillary loop
Papillen-stock, *m.* primary or fundamental papilla
Papillom, *n.* papilloma
Papillom-trümmer, *n. pl.* remnants or fragments of papilloma
Papilloretinitis, *f.* neuroretinitis
Papillös, *a.* papillary
Papin'scher Topf, *m.* autoclave
Papp- (in compds.), relating to cardboard; relating to paste
Pappataciefieber, *n.* disease of dogs, transmitted by insects
Papp-deckel, *m.* millboard, cardboard, pasteboard
Pappe, *f.* pasteboard, millboard; paste, pap
Pappel, *f.* poplar
Pappelblüten (wilde), *f. pl.* Flores Malvae
Pappelkaseblüten, *f. pl.* Flores Malvae
Pappelknospen, *m. pl.* poplar buds
Pappelkraut, *n.* Folia Malvae
Pappel-pomade, *f.* Unguentum populi, *Ph. G.*
Pappelrose, *f.* Althea rosea
Pappel-salbe, *f.* = -pomade
Papp-schiene, *f.* cardboard or millboard splint
Papp-verband, *m.* starch or paste dressing
Papp-watteverband, *m.* starch and wool dressing
Papulös, *a.* papular
Paquelin'scher Brennaparat, *n.* Paquelin's cautery
Paquelin'scher Brenner, *m.* Paquelin's cautery
Paraanästhesie, *f.* bilateral anæsthesia
Parabansäure, *f.* parabanic acid
Parabiose, *f.* surgical union of two animals
Parabulie, *f.* perversion of will-power
Paracanthosis, *f.* irregular growth of prickle-cell layer of skin
Paracentese, *f.* paracentesis
Paracentesieren, *v. t.* to tap, to puncture, to perform paracentesis
Paracentrallappen, *m.* paracentral lobule
Paracholie, *f.* form of jaundice in which

the bile is carried into the blood *via* the liver lymph-spaces and thoracic duct

Parachordknorpel, *m.* cartilages at the base of the embryonal skull

Parachromatoblepsie, *f.* defective colour vision

Parachromatosis, *f.* abnormal pigmentation of the epidermis

Paracolibacillen, *m. pl.* paracolon bacilli

Paracyesis, *f.* extrauterine pregnancy

Paracystitis, *f.* inflammation of the connective tissue round the bladder

Paradenitis, *f.* inflammation of the tissues around a gland

Paradiesapfel, *m.* Lykopersicum, tomato

Paradieskörner, *n. pl.* grains of paradise

Paradoxie, *f.* paradoxia

Paraffin, *n.* paraffin

Paraffin-akne, *n.* acne due to paraffin

Paraffine, *n. pl.* the paraffins

Paraffin-einbettung, *f.* imbedding in paraffin

Paraffin-krebs, *m.* epithelioma excited by paraffin irritation

Paraffin-öl, *n.* paraffin oil

Paraffinome, *n. pl.* small tumours that form after the subcutaneous injection of paraffin

Paraffin-salbe, *f.* paraffin ointment

Paragrammacismus, *m.* disturbance of speech in which "g" and "k" are replaced by "d" and "t"

Paraganglin, *n.* a suprarenal preparation

Parageusie, *f.* = **Parageustie**, *f.* perversion or abnormality of sense of taste

Paragnathus, *m.* double monster in which the parasite is attached to the side of the jaw of the autosite

Paragomphosis, *f.* impaction of the child's head in the pelvis

Paragonimiasis, *f.* disease due to *Distomum pulmone*

Paragraphie, *f.* loss of power to write as usual, due to central nerve disease

Paraguaythe, *m.* leaves of *Ilex paraguayiensis*

Paraguaytinctur, *f.* Spilanthes

Parahidrosis, *f.* excretion of an abnormal kind of sweat

Parakeratosis, *f.* deposition of horn in an abnormal situation

Parakinese, *f.* inco-ordination

Parakolpion, *n.* the connective tissue round the vagina

Parakolpitis, *f.* circumvaginal inflammation

Parakreses, *f.* herba spilanthis

Parakusis, *f.* disordered hearing

Paralambdacismus, *m.* substitution of other consonants for the letter "l" in speaking

Paralexie, *f.* paralexia, loss of capability

of reading written or printed characters, a form of aphasia with word-blindness

Paralgesie, *f.* lessened sensibility to pain
Paralgie, *f.* perverted feeling or sensibility to pain

Paralipophobie, *f.* impulsive ideas in neurasthenics, associated with fear

Parallaktische Verschiebung, *f.* relative change in position of an object when observed from different viewpoints

Parallelfurche, *f.* superior temporal groove or sulcus

Parallelgesetz, *n.* parallel law (*Fechner*)

Parallelschattung, *f.* arrangement of cells in parallel

Paralogie, *f.* talking insanelly, wandering in speech, mild delirium

Paralysatoren, *m.pl.* anti-catalysing agents

Paralyse, *f.* paralysis

Paralysieren, *v.t.* to paralyse

Paralysiert, *a.* paralysed

Paralytica, *n.pl.* antispasmodics

Paralytiker, *m.* a sufferer from general paralysis

Paralytisch, *a.* paralytic

Paralytischer Thorax, *m.* phthiniod chest

Paramagnetisch, *a.* paramagnetic

Parametran, *a.* pertaining to the parametrium

Paramilchsäure, *f.* paralactic acid

Paramimie, *f.* disordered expression, the signs and gestures being not in accord with the words employed

Paramnesie, *f.* illusion of memory

Paramusie, *f.* the production of false notes and intervals in singing

Paranästhesie, *f.* = **Paraanästhesie**

Parangi, a disease of Ceylon, apparently yaws

Paranoiker, *m.* a sufferer from paranoia

Paraparese, *f.* slight paraplegia

Parapedese, *f.* taking up of bile into the blood-stream without biliary stasis

Paraphasia, *f.* paraphasia, a form of speech disturbance in which wrong words are used or the right words mispronounced

Paraphemie, *f.* = **Paraphasie**

Paraphonie, *f.* paraphonia, defective phonation, "cracking" of the voice

Paraphrasie, *f.* disordered or incoherent speech

Paraphrenie, *f.* developmental insanity

Paraphrenitis, *f.* inflammation of the diaphragmatic connective tissue

Paraphrosyne, *f.* delirium of fever

Paraplasie, *f.* anomalous, morbid formation

Paraplastm, *n.* interfilamentous part of protoplasm

Paraplaste, *f.* a plaster basis containing

guttapercha, lanolin, colophonium and dammar resin, spread upon thick cotton-wool (*Unna*)

Paraplegie, *f.* paraplegia

Paraplegisch, *a.* paraplegic

Parapneumonisch, *a.* parapneumonic

Parapophyse, *f.* parapophysis, capitular process

Parapoplexie, *f.* slight apoplexy or apoplectic symptoms

Parapraxie, *f.* parapraxia

Pararhotacismus, *m.* substitution of other sounds for that of the letter "r"

Pararhythmie, *f.* transitory arrhythmia

Parasecretion, *f.* abnormal secretion, especially of the gastric juice

Parasigmatismus, *m.* substitution of other sounds for that of the letter "s"

Parasinoidalräume, *m.pl.* parasinoidal spaces

Parasit, *m.* parasite

Parasitär, *a.* parasitic

Parasitenkunde, *f.* science or knowledge of parasites

Parasitenlehre, *f.* = **-kunde**

Parasiten-tötend, *a.* parasiticide

Parasitieren, *v.i.* to be or live as a parasite

Parasitisch, *a.* parasitic

Parasolschwamm, *m.* *Lepiota procera*

Paraspadie, *f.* opening of the urethra at the side of the penis

Parasteatosis, *f.* sebaceous secretion in unusual situations

Parastellung, *f.* para position in benzol ring

Parasternallinie, *f.* line drawn parallel to and midway between the nipple and mid-sternal lines

Parästhesie, *f.* paræsthesia, abnormal or perverted sensation

Parastruma, *gôitre* proceeding from the parathyroids

Parasyphilitisch, *f.* parasyphilitic

Paratinktur, *f.* *Tinctura spilanthis comp., Ph. G.*

Paratonie, *f.* abnormal or morbid tension, overstrain

Paratrichosis, *f.* development of hair in abnormal situations

Paratriptisch, *a.* paratryptic

Paratrophie, *f.* dystrophy, pseudo-hypertrophy

Paratuberkulose, *f.* tuberculides

Paraverbindungen, *f.pl.* para combinations

Paraweinsäure, *f.* para-tartaric acid, racemic acid

Paregorica, *n.pl.* sedatives

Paregorisch, *a.* paregoric

Pareirawurzel, *f.* *Radix pareiræ bravæ*

Parekrise, *f.* a pathological secretion or excretion

Parelektro-namische Schicht, *f.* electro-positive zone at the tendon-end of a muscle
Paremp-tose, *f.* the condition of invasion or being out of place (especially of blood)
Parenchym, *n.* parenchyma
Parenchymatisch, *a.* parenchymatous
Parenchymatös, *a.* = **Parenchymatisch**
Parenchym-embolie, *f.* embolus consisting of tissue-cells
Parenchym-flüssigkeit, *f.* parenchymatous fluid or lymph
Parenchym-knorpel, *m.* embryonic cartilage
Parenchym-saft, *m.* = **-flüssigkeit**
Paresis, *f.* partial paralysis
Pareso-analgesie, *f.* analgesia with partial sensory paralysis
Paretisch, *a.* paretic
Parfümerie, *f.* perfumery
Parfümieren, *v.t.* to perfume
Parhidrosis, *f.* = **Parahidrosis**
Parietal- (in compds.), *vide also* **Scheitel- und Scheitelbein-**
Parietal-blatt, *n.* parietal layer
Parietal-höhle, *f.* pericardio-pleura cavity
Parietal-lappen, *m.* parietal lobe
Parietal-punkt, *m.* parietal point
Parietal-thrombus, *m.* thrombus attached to the wall of a vessel
Parietal-viereck, *n.* parietal quadrangle
Parietal-windung, *f.* parietal convolution
Parietinsäure, *f.* chrysophanic acid
Pariser Pillen, *pl.* Pil. ferri carb
Parkinson'sche Krankheit, *f.* paralysis agitans
Paronychie, *f.* paronychia
Paronychosis, *f.* nail formation in abnormal places
Paropsie, *f.* disturbance of vision
Parorchidie, *f.* abnormal situation of testicle
Parorexie, *f.* perverted appetite
Parosmie, *f.* disordered sense of smell
Parostosis, *f.* ossification external to the periosteum
Parotiden- (in compds.), *vide Ohrspeicheldrüse-*
Parovariotomie, *f.* removal of a diseased parovarium
Paroxysmal, *a.* or **Paroxysmell**, *a.* paroxysmal
Paroxysmale Familiäre Lähmung, *f.* familial paroxysmal paralysis
Paroxysmus, *m.* paroxysm
Parmesankäse, *m.* Parmesan cheese
Parrot'sche Krankheit, *f.* pseudo-paralysis in congenital syphilis
Parrot'sches Zeichen, *n.* dilatation of the pupils when the skin is pinched
Partiär, *a.* partial
Partikel, *n.* particle
Parulis, *f.* inflammatory swelling of gums

Pascha-churda, Oriental boil
Passagenimpfung, *f.* inoculation from one animal to another
Passionsblume, *f.* passion flower, passion-flora
Passiv, *a.* passive
Passive Bettlage, *f.* passive position in bed
Passive Bewegungen, *f. pl.* passive movements
Paste, *f.* pasta, paste
Pastenstift, *m.* point or stick of medicated paste
Pasteten, *f. pl.* pastry
Pasteurisieren, *v.t.* to pasteurise, to sterilise
Pasteur'sche Impfung, *f.* inoculation against hydrophobia
Pasteur'scher Vibrio, *m.* bacillus of malignant oedema
Pastille, *f.* pastil, troche, lozenge
Pastoralmedizin, *f.* medicina pastoralis, a sort of medical first-aid given by country clergymen
Pastös, *a.* pasty
Patellarsehnenreflex, *m.* patellar reflex
Patella'sche Krankheit, *f.* pyloric stenosis in the tuberculous
Paternität, *f.* paternity
Paternitätsklage, *f.* affiliation suit
Paternosterbaum, *m.* Melia Azedarach
Paternostererbsen, *f. pl.* semen Jequirity
Paternosterwerkzeug, *n.* snare composed of a loop passing through beads
Pathetisch, *a.* pathetic, sympathetic
Patho- (in compds.), relating to disease
Patho-amine, *pl.* ptomaines present in the urine of certain diseases
Patho-gen, *a.* pathogenic
Patho-genese, *f.* pathogenesis
Patho-genie, *f.* = **-genese**
Patho-genisch, *a.* = **Pathogen**
Patho-gnomie, *f.* the diagnosis of disease by pathognomonic signs
Patho-gnomik, *f.* = **-gnomie**
Patho-gnomisch, *a.* pathognomonic
Patho-gnomonisch, *a.* = **-gnomisch**
Patho-gnostisch, *a.* pathognostic
Patho-graphie, *f.* description of disease
Patho-graphisch, *a.* descriptive of disease
Patho-log, *m.* pathologist
Patho-logie, *a.* pathology
Patho-logisch, *a.* pathological
Patho-phobie, *f.* morbid fear of disease
Paukarzt, *m.* surgeon in attendance at a students' duel
Pauke, *f.* tympanum
Pauken- (in compds.), tympanic
Pauken-bein, *n.* tympanic bone
Pauken-decke, *f.* tegmen tympani
Pauken-drüse, *f.* glandula tympanica
Paukenfell, *n.* membrana tympani
Paukenfell-auspannung, *f.* tension of membrana tympani

Paukenfell-ausschneidung, *f.* excision of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-durchschneidung, *f.* incision of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-erschläffer, *m.* laxator tympani muscle
Paukenfell-erschaffung, *f.* relaxation of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-falz, *m.* tympanic groove
Paukenfell-fläche, *f.* surface of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-nabel, *m.* umbo of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-nerv, *m.* chorda tympani
Paukenfell-ring, *m.* tympanic ring
Paukenfell-riss, *m.* rupture of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-rötung, *f.* redness of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-saite, *f.* chorda tympani
Paukenfell-schwellung, *f.* swelling of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-schwingung, *f.* vibration of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-spanner, *m.* tensor tympani muscle
Paukenfell-spannmuskel, *m.* = -spanner
Paukenfell-spannung, *f.* = -auspannung
Paukenfell-tasche, *f.* pouch formed by mucous membrane of the tympanum
Paukenfell-trübung, *f.* opacity of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-verdickung, *f.* thickening of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of membrana tympani
Paukenfell-zusammenziehung, *f.* contraction of membrana tympani
Pauken-fenster, *n.* tympanic fenestra
Pauken-gang, *m.* tympanic canal
Pauken-geflecht, *n.* tympanic plexus
Paukenhöhle, *f.* tympanic cavity
Paukenhöhlen-arterie, *f.* tympanic artery
Paukenhöhlen-boden, *m.* floor of tympanic cavity
Paukenhöhlen-dach, *n.* roof of tympanum
Paukenhöhlen-decke, *f.* tegmen tympani
Paukenhöhlen-enge, *f.* isthmus of tympanum
Paukenhöhlen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of tympanic cavity
Paukenhöhlen-katarrh, *m.* catarrh of tympanic cavity
Paukenhöhlen-luft, *f.* air contained in tympanic cavity

Paukenhöhlen-platte, *f.* tympanic portion of temporal bone
Paukenhöhlen-probe, *f.* a test for live birth; vigorous respiration disturbs or destroys the gelatinous contents of the tympanic cavity
Paukenhöhlen-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of tympanic cavity
Paukenhöhlen-untersuchung, *f.* examination of tympanic cavity
Paukenhöhlen-wand, *f.* wall of tympanic cavity
Paukenhöhlen-wandung, *f.* = -wand
Pauken-kiemendrüse, *f.* glandula tympanica
Pauken-lippe, *f.* = -rand
Pauken-mündung, *f.* ostium tympanicum
Pauken-nerv, *m.* tympanic nerve
Pauken-rand, *m.* tympanic margin
Pauken-ring, *m.* tympanic ring
Pauken-rinne, *f.* tympanic groove
Pauken-röhrchen, *n.* Eustachian catheter
Pauken-saite, *f.* chorda tympani
Pauken-saitenkanal, *m.* canalis chordæ tympani
Pauken-schlagader, *f.* tympanic artery
Pauken-teil, *m.* tympanic portion (of temporal bone)
Pauken-treppe, *f.* scala tympani
Pauken-wand, *f.* tympanic wall
Pauken-winkel, *m.* tympanic angle
Pausbacke, *f.* chubby-cheek
Pausbackig, *a.* chubby-cheeked
Pause, *f.* pause, stop, rest
Pauzat'sche Krankheit, *f.* osteoplastic periostitis of the metatarsal bones
Pavillon, *m.* pavilion
Pavillon-baracke, *f.* barracks on pavilion system
Pavillon-system, *n.* pavilion system
Pavy'sche Krankheit, *f.* functional albuminuria
Pawlow'scher kleiner Magen, *m.* portions of the stomach isolated in Pawlow's gastric fistula
Pech, *n.* pitch
Pech-artig, *a.* pitchy, bituminous
Pech-baum, *m.* pitch-fir
Pech-erz, *n.* uranium
Pech-holz, *n.* resinous wood
Pech-kappe, *f.* pitch-plaster cap
Pech-kohle, *f.* bituminous coal
Pech-öl, *n.* oil of tar
Pech-pflaster, *n.* pitch-plaster
Pech-tanne, *f.* pitch-pine
Pectoralfremitus, *m.* pectoral fremitus
Pectoriloquie, *f.* pectoriloquy
Pectoriloquie chevrotante (*French*) *f.* ægophony
Pedalganglien, *n. pl.* ganglia in the feet of mollusks
Pederastie, *f.* pederasty

Pedologie, *f.* demography
 Pegu Katechu, *n.* black catechu
 Pein, *f.* pain, torment, torture, agony
 Peinigen, *v.t.* to torment, to torture, to agonise
 Peinlich, *a.* painful, tormenting, agonising
 Peinlichkeit, *f.* painfulness
 Peinroll, *a.* = **Peinlich**
 Peitschen (mit Messer), *n.* urtication
 Peitschenwurm, *m.* trichocephalus dispar
 Pektinstoffe, *m.pl.* pectin substances
 Pektinzucker, *m.* arabinose
 Pektoskop, *n.* apparatus for determination of freezing point
 Pelagisch, *a.* pelagic
 Pelagisches Tierwelt, *n.* pelagic animal world
 Pelargonsäure, *f.* pelargonic acid
 Pelioma, *n.* peliosis, petechial eruption
 Peliosis, *f.* purpura rheumatica
 Pellagra, *f.* pellagra, lepra Lombardica, *mal de la rosa*
 Pellagrös, *a.* pellagrous
 Pellagrozein, *n.* poisonous alkaloid in decayed maize
 Pellentia, *n.pl.* abortifacients
 Pellucität, *f.* pellucidity, transparency
 Peltschen, *n.* Coronilla
 Pelvimetrie, *f.* pelvimetry
 Pelzfresser, *m.pl.* mallophaga
 Pelzigsein, *n.* furry feeling or sensation (*e.g.* the "treading on cotton-wool" of tabetics)
 Pemphigusartig, *a.* pemphigoid
 Pendjeseuche, *f.* Penjdeh sore or boil, *clou de Biskra*
 Penetrabilität, *f.* penetrability
 Penetrieren, *v.t.* to penetrate
 Penetrierend, *a.* penetrating
 Penitis, *f.* inflammation of the penis
 Pentaborsäure, *f.* pentaboric acid
 Pentosurie, *f.* excretion of pentose in the urine
 Pepsin, *n.* pepsine
 Pepsin-drüse, *f.* peptic gland
 Pepsin-essenz, *f.* essence of pepsine
 Pepsin-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained pepsine
 Pepsin-haltig, *a.* containing pepsine
 Pepsin-präparat, *n.* a preparation containing pepsine
 Pepsin-verdauung, *f.* digestion by pepsine
 Pepsin-wein, *m.* pepsine wine
 Pepsin-wirkung, *f.* effect of pepsine
 Peptisch, *a.* peptic
 Pepton, *n.* peptone
 Peptonisieren, *v.t.* to peptonise
 Peptonisiert, *a.* peptonised
 Peptonisierung, *f.* the act of peptonising
 Peptonklystier, *n.* peptone enema
 Peptonuria, *f.* peptonuria

Peracidität, *f.* superacidity
 Peracut, *a.* superacute
 Perceptibilität, *f.* perceptibility
 Perchemplastra, *n.pl.* guttapercha plaster bases
 Percutan, *a.* percutaneous
 Percutanreaktion, *f.* Moro's reaction
 Perforationsgeräusch, *n.* whistling sound produced by forcing air through a perforated ear-drum
 Perforativtrepan, *m.* = **Perforatorium**
 Perforatorium, *n.* perforator
 Perforieren, *v.t.* to perforate
 Perforiert, *a.* perforated
 Pergament, *n.* parchment
 Pergament-haut, *f.* parchment-skin, xerodermia
 Pergament-knistern, *n.* parchment crepitation
 Pergament-knittern, *n.* = **-knistern**
 Pergament-papier, *n.* parchment paper
 Perhydrasemilch, *f.* germ-free milk, formed by addition of hydrogen peroxide and catalase to milk
 Perienenitis, *f.* inflammation around a gland
 Perialgie, *f.* violent radiating pain, perialgia
 Perialgisch, *a.* perialgic
 Peribrosis, *f.* inflammation of the margins of the eyelids
 Perical, *n.* Madura foot
 Pericentese, *f.* pericentesis
 Perichondrom, *n.* chondroma arising from periosteum
 Perichoroidalraum, *m.* perichoroidal space
 Peridektomie, *f.* excision of a strip of conjunctiva for the cure of pannus
 Periherniär, *a.* surrounding a hernia
 Perikardiotomie, *f.* incision into the pericardial sac
 Perikardisch, *a.* pericardial, pericardiac
 Perikarditisch, *a.* pericarditic
 Perilymphe, *f.* perilymph
 Perimetre, *f.* perimetry
 Perimetrosalpingitis, *f.* inflammation of the perimetrium and Fallopian tubes
 Perinäoauxesis, *f.* a modification of colpoperineorrhaphy
 Perinäosynthesis, *f.* restoration of a perineum
 Perineocele, *n.* perineal hernia
 Perineorrhaphie, *f.* perineorrhaphy
 Perineotomie, *f.* perineal section
 Perinuklearstar, *m.* perinuclear or lamellar cataract
 Periode, *f.* period; menstruation; *vide* for compds. *also* **Menstrual- and Menstruation-**
 Perioden-binde, *f.* menstrual diaper or bandage
 Perioden-eintritt, *m.* onset of menstruation

Perioden-kissen, *n.* menstrual pad
Periodicität, *f.* periodicity
Periodisch, *a.* periodical, periodic
Periophthalmie, *f.* capsulitis
Periometrie, *f.* testing peripheral vision by means of a perimeter, perimetry
Periost, *n.* periosteum
Periostal, *a.* periosteal
Periostealreflex, *m.* reflex evoked by tapping the end of certain long bones (*e.g.* the radius)
Periostose, *f.* periostosis
Peripherie, *f.* periphery, circumference
Peripheriewärts, *adv.* towards the periphery, peripherally
Peripherisch, *a.* peripheral
Peripneumonie, *f.* pleuropneumonia
Perirrigation, *a.* the flushing out of an empyema cavity from before backwards
Periskopisch, *a.* periscopic, concavo-convex
Peristaltisch, *a.* peristaltic
Perithel, *n.* the cellular covering of the smallest blood-vessels
Peritheliom, *n.* hæmangiosarcoma
Peritomie, *f.* = **Peridektomie**
Peritonäal, *a.* = **Peritoneal**
Peritonäisch, *a.* peritoneal
Peritonäum, *n.* peritoneum
Peritoneal- (in compds.), *vide* **Bauchfell-**, peritoneal
Peritoneotomie, *f.* celiotomy
Peritonismus, *m.* pseudoperitonitis
Peritubär, *a.* surrounding the (Eustachian or Fallopian) tube
Perivaskulär, *a.* perivascular
Perkussion, *f.* percussion
Perkussions-befund, *m.* result of examination by percussion
Perkussions-ergebnis, *n.* = **-befund**
Perkussions-erschütterung, *f.* thrill or vibration produced by percussion
Perkussions-hammer, *m.* percussion hammer
Perkussions-schall, *m.* percussion note or sound
Perkussions-schlag, *m.* percussion stroke
Perkussions-ton, *m.* = **-schall**
Perkussions-zeichen, *n.* percussion indication
Perkutieren, *v.t.* to percuss
Perlasche, *f.* purified potash, pearl-ash
Perle, *f.* pearl; bead
Perlen-artig, *a.* pear-like, pearly, margaritaceous, margaritic
Perlen-probe, *f.* Einhorn's pearl test
Perlen-schwamm, *m.* agaricus rubescens
Perl-friesel, *m.* miliaria
Perl-gerste, *f.* pearl barley
Perl-geschwulst, *f.* cholesteatoma
Perl-graue, *f.* = **-gerste**

Perl-knoten, *m.* pearl nodule (bovine tuberculosis)
Perl-krebs, *m.* cholesteatoma
Perl-kugel, *f.* pearly body (in epithelioma)
Perl-moos, *n.* (irländisches), Irish moss
Perl-mutter, *f.* mother-of-pearl
Perl-mutterarbeitenkrankheit, *f.* a disease of mother-of-pearl workers, characterised by osteitis and osteomyelitis
Perl-naht, *f.* shot- or bead-suture
Perl-salz, *n.* sodium phosphate
Perl-sucht, *f.* bovine tuberculosis
Perl-süchtig, *a.* affected with bovine tuberculosis
Perl-tang, *m.* Chondrus crispus
Permanent-weiss, *n.* barium sulphate
Permeabel, *a.* permeable
Permeabilität, *f.* permeability
Permea-elektricität, *f.* electromagnetic therapy
Pernambukholz, *n.* Cæsalpinia
Perniciös, *a.* pernicious, malignant
Pernionen, *m.pl.* chilblains
Perobrachus, *m.* congenital malformation of arm
Perochirus, *m.* monster with deformed hand
Perocormus, *m.* monster with deformed body
Perodactylus, *m.* monster with defective fingers
Perodyn, *f.* cardiac or precordial pain
Perokephalus, *m.* monster with defective head
Peromelie, *f.* congenital malformation of limbs
Perone, *f.* fibula
Peropus, *m.* monster with imperfect lower limbs
Peroxyd, *n.* peroxide
Perschwelsäure, *f.* persulphuric acid
Perseveration, *f.* senseless repetition of words or actions
Persisches Feuer, *n.* anthrax
Persistieren, *v.i.* to persist, last
Personalität, *f.* personality
Persönlichkeit, *f.* personality
Perubalsam, *m.* balsam of Peru
Perubalsam-salbe, *f.* ointment of Peruvian balsam
Perubalsam-sirup, *m.* syrup of Peruvian balsam
Peruol, *n.* 25 per cent solution of "peruscabin"
Perusalpeter, *m.* nitrate of soda
Peruscabin, *n.* phenylcarbonic acid, benzylester
Pervers, *a.* changed, abnormal
Pessar, *n.* pessary
Pessarienzange, *f.* pessary forceps
Pessarium, *n.* pessary
Pest, *f.* plague, pest; pestilence

orientalische —, oriental plague
 sibirische —, anthrax
 Pest-ähnlich, *a.* pestilential; infectious, contagious
 Pest-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Pest-artigkeit, *f.* infectiousness, contagiousness
 Pest-arznei, *f.* remedy against plague
 Pest-arzt, *m.* physician employed during plague
 Pest-beule, *f.* plague-sore or -boil
 Pest-blase, *f.* = -beule
 Pest-blatter, *f.* = -beule
 Pest-bubo, *m.* = -beule
 Pest-dampf, *m.* = -dunst
 Pest-drüse, *f.* = -beule
 Pest-dunst, *m.* pestilential vapour, miasm
 Pest-essig, *m.* aromatic vinegar
 Pest-flecken, *m.* plague spot
 Pest-gegend, *f.* plague-infected district
 Pest-geruch, *m.* pestilential odour
 Pest-geschwulst, *f.* = -beule
 Pest-gesetz, *n.* law relating to the plague
 Pest-gestank, *m.* pestilential smell
 Pest-gift, *n.* plague virus
 Pest-haft, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Pest-haus, *n.* lazaretto, pest-house
 Pestilenz, *f.* pestilence
 Pestilenzialisch, *a.* pestilential
 Pest-isch, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Pestisch, *a.* = Pestähnlich
 Pest-karbunkel, *m.* plague-carbuncle or -boil
 Pest-kontagium, *n.* plague virus
 Pest-krank, *a.* ill with the plague
 Pest-krank, *m. & f.* a person infected with the plague
 Pest-krankheit, *f.* plague
 Pest-luft, *f.* pestiferous air
 Pest-mittel, *n.* = -arznei
 Pest-ordnung, *f.* plague regulation
 Pest-qualm, *m.* = -dunst
 Pest-stoff, *m.* = -gift
 Pest-widrig, *a.* anti-plague
 Pest-zeit, *f.* time of plague
 Petechial-fieber, *n.* petechial fever, typhus
 Petechial-typhus, *m.* = -fieber
 Petechien, *f.pl.* petechiae
 Petersilie, *f.* parsley
 Petersilien-kampfer, *m.* apiol
 Petersilien-öl, *n.* essential oil of parsley
 Petersilien-samen, *m.* parsley
 Petersilien-wasser, *n.* Aqua petroselini, *Ph. G.*
 Petri'sches Schälchen, *n.* flat vessel for bacterial cultures
 Petrographie, *f.* study of stones
 Petroläther, *m.* = Petroleumäther, *m.*
 Äther petrolei (*Ph. G.*), benzine
 Petruschky'scher Nährboden, *m.* whey colored violet with litmus
 Peyer'sche Drüsen, *f.pl.* Peyer's glands

Peyer'sche Drüsenhaufen, *m.pl.* Peyer's patches
 Pfaffenhütchen, *n.* Eoonymus europea
 Pfählungsverletzung, *f.* injury due to a pointed instrument
 Pfanne, *f.* pan; acetabulum, socket; shallow cavity
 Pfannen- (in compds.), acetabular
 Pfannen-artig, *a.* acetabular
 Pfannen-bau, *m.* structure of acetabulum
 Pfannen-boden, *m.* floor of acetabulum
 Pfannen-bruch, *m.* fracture of acetabulum
 Pfannen-einschnitt, *m.* cotyloid notch, notch of acetabulum
 Pfannen-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Pfannen-fügung, *f.* acetabular symphysis
 Pfannen-gegend, *f.* acetabular region
 Pfannen-gelenk, *n.* enarthrosis
 Pfannen-grube, *f.* acetabular fossa
 Pfannen-höhlung, *f.* = -grube
 Pfannen-knorpel, *m.* cartilage of acetabulum
 Pfannen-lippe, *f.* cotyloid ligament
 Pfannen-rand, *m.* acetabular or cotyloid margin
 Pfannen-ringband, *n.* cotyloid ligament
 Pfannen-saum, *m.* = -rand
 Pfebe, *f.* pumpkin
 Pfeffer, *m.* pepper
 spanischer —, capsicum
 Pfefferminze, *f.* peppermint
 Pfefferminz-essenz, *f.* (englische), Spiritus menthae piperitae anglicus, *Ph. G.*
 Pfefferminz-kampfer, *m.* menthol
 Pfefferminz-kuchen, *m.pl.* = -plätzchen
 Pfefferminz-öl, *n.* oil of peppermint
 Pfefferminz-ölkampfer, *m.* menthol
 Pfefferminz-ölsucker, *m.* peppermint-oil sugar
 Pfefferminz-plätzchen, *n.pl.* peppermint "drops" or lozenges
 Pfefferminz-sirup, *m.* Syrupus menthae piperitae, *Ph. G.*
 Pfefferminz-spiritus, *m.* peppermint spirit
 Pfefferminz-thee, *m.* peppermint tea
 Pfefferminz-wasser, *n.* aqua menthae piperitae
 Pfefferminz-wasser, *n.* (weingeistiges), spirituous peppermint-water
 Pfeifen, *v.i.* to whistle, to wheeze
 Pfeifen, *n.* whistling, wheezing, sibilant rale
 Pfeiffer'scher Bacillus, *m.* influenza bacillus; —'sches Phänomenon, *n.* agglutination
 Pfeil, *m.* arrow
 Pfeil- (in compds.), sagittal, arrow-
 Pfeiler, *m.* pillar; crus
 Pfeiler-zelle, *f.* rod-cell, rod of Corti
 Pfeil-gang, *m.* sagittal sinus

Pfeil-gift, *n.* (amerikanisches), arrow poison curara
 Pfeil-höhle, *f.* = -gang
 Pfeil-naht, *f.* sagittal suture
 Pfeil-rand, *m.* sagittal margin
 Pfeil-schwänze, *f.* xiphosura
 Pfeil-sonde, *f.* sonde à dard, winged retention catheter
 Pfeil-würmer, *m. pl.* Chaetognathi
 Pfeil-wurz, *f.* arrowroot
 Pfeil-wurzelstärke, *f.* arrowroot starch
 Pfeil-wurzmehl, *n.* arrowroot flour
 Pferd, *n.* horse
 Pferde-arzt, *m.* veterinarian
 Pferde-egel, *m.* horse-leech
 Pferde-fuss, *m.* talipes equinus
 Pferde-haarling, *m.* trichodectes pilosus
 Pferde-harnsäure, *f.* hippuric acid
 Pferde-kraft, *f.* horse-power
 Pferde-kümmel, *m.* Oenanthe
 Pferde-pocke, *f.* horse-pox
 Pferde-sattel, *m.* sella turcica
 Pferde-schwamm, *m.* the common bath-sponge
 Pferde-schweif, *m.* cauda equina
 Pferde-spulwurm, *m.* Ascaris megalocephala
 Pferde-staupe, *f.* influenza of horses
 Pferde-sterbe, *f.* africanische, *f.* malarial disease of horses, in Africa
 Pferde-typhus, *f.* horse-typhus
 Pflifferling, *m.* mushroom, toadstool
 Pfirsiche, *f.* peach
 Pfispörn, *v. i.* and *i.* to whisper
 Pfitzner'sche Körnerlung, *f.* the rows of small globules arranged on chromatin threads
 Pflanze, *f.* plant, vegetable
 Pflanzen- (in compds.), vegetable
 Pflanzen-abkochung, *f.* vegetable decoction
 Pflanzen-anatomie, *f.* botanical histology
 Pflanzen-asche, *f.* vegetable ash
 Pflanzen-aufguss, *m.* vegetable infusion
 Pflanzen-auszug, *m.* vegetable extract
 Pflanzen-base, *f.* vegetable base, alkaloid
 Pflanzen-bestandteil, *m.* a constituent of a plant
 Pflanzen-diät, *f.* vegetable diet
 Pflanzen-eiweiss, *m.* vegetable albumin
 Pflanzen-essig, *m.* vegetable or fruit vinegar
 Pflanzen-farbstoff, *m.* vegetable colouring matter
 Pflanzen-faser, *f.* vegetable fibre
 Pflanzen-fett, *n.* vegetable fat
 Pflanzen-fibrin, *n.* vegetable fibrin, gluten-fibrin
 Pflanzen-fressend, *a.* herbivorous
 Pflanzen-fresser, *m.* herbivorous animal
 Pflanzen-gallerte, *f.* vegetable gelatine
 Pflanzen-gewebe, *n.* vegetable tissue
 Pflanzen-gift, *n.* vegetable poison

Pflanzen-käsestoff, *m.* vegetable casein, gluten-casein
 Pflanzen-kennntnis, *f.* = -kunde
 Pflanzen-kost, *f.* = -diät
 Pflanzen-krankheit, *f.* disease of plants
 Pflanzen-kunde, *f.* botany
 Pflanzen-laugensalz, *n.* potash
 Pflanzen-läuse, *f. pl.* plant lice
 Pflanzen-lehre, *f.* = -kunde
 Pflanzen-mittel, *n.* vegetable remedy
 Pflanzen-mus, *n.* vegetable pulp (*e.g.* tamarind pulp)
 Pflanzen-nährstoff, *m.* vegetable nutritive material
 Pflanzen-nahrung, *f.* = -diät
 Pflanzen-öl, *n.* vegetable oil
 Pflanzen-papier, *n.* (ostindisches), fine vellum paper coated with gelatine, a substitute for court-plaster
 Pflanzen-paste, *f.* vegetable paste
 Pflanzen-pulver, *n.* vegetable powder
 Pflanzen-reich, *n.* vegetable kingdom
 Pflanzen-saft, *m.* vegetable juice, sap
 Pflanzen-säure, *f.* vegetable acid
 Pflanzen-schleim, *m.* vegetable mucus
 Pflanzen-schmalz, *n.* cocoa-nut oil
 Pflanzen-speise, *f.* vegetable food
 Pflanzen-stoff, *m.* vegetable matter or substance
 Pflanzen-tiere, *n.* Coelenterata
 Pflanzen-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by plants
 Pflanzen-wachs, *n.* vegetable wax
 Pflanzen-wissenschaft, *f.* = -kunde
 Pflanzen-zelle, *f.* vegetable cell
 Pflanzen-zellenstoff, *m.* cellulose
 Pflanzen-zellgewebe, *n.* vegetable cellular tissue
 Pflanzlich, *a.* vegetable
 Plaster, *n.* plaster; pavement
 Plaster-epithel, *n.* pavement epithelium
 Plaster-epithelkrebs, *m.* squamous epithelioma
 Plaster-käfer, *m.* Spanish fly
 Plaster-kerze, *f.* bougie (medicated)
 Plaster-korb, *m.* fenestrated plaster shield for limiting the action of caustics on the skin
 Plaster-masse, *f.* plaster substance
 Plaster-mulle, *f.* plaster basis containing guttapercha and laid upon waterproof tissue (*Unna*)
 Plaster-schere, *f.* plaster scissors
 Plaster-spatel, *f.* plaster spatula
 Plaster-zelle, *f.* flat or pavement cell
 Plastern, *v. i.* to plaster, to dress with plaster
 Pflaume, *f.* plum, prune
 Pflege, *f.* rearing, fostering; nursing; attendance
 Pflege-anstalt, *f.* crèche
 Pflege-eltern, *pl.* foster-parents
 Pflege-kind, *n.* foster-child
 Pflege-mutter, *f.* foster-mother, nurse

- Pflegen**, *v.t. refl.* to nurse, to tend; to take care of oneself
- Pfleger**, *m.* male nurse or attendant
- Pflegerin**, *f.* female nurse
- Pflege-vater**, *m.* foster-father
- Pflock**, *m.* plug; tampon; embolus
- Pflüger'sche Schläuche**, *m.pl.* Pflüger's tubes
- Pflugschar**, *f.* = Pflugscharbein
- Pflugschar-bein**, *n.* vomer
- Pflugschar-knochen**, *m.* vomer
- Pflugschar-knorpel**, *m.* cartilage of Jacobson
- Pflugschar-loch**, *n.* vomerine foramen
- Pfortader**, *f.* portal vein
- Pfortader-ast**, *m.* branch of portal vein
- Pfortader-blut**, *n.* portal blood
- Pfortader-entzündung**, *f.* inflammation of portal vein
- Pfortader-gebiet**, *n.* = -*egend*
- Pfortader-egend**, *f.* portal region
- Pfortader-krebs**, *m.* cancer of portal vein
- Pfortader-kreislauf**, *m.* portal circulation
- Pfortader-leiden**, *n.* affection of portal vein
- Pfortader-stamm**, *m.* trunk of portal vein
- Pfortader-system**, *n.* portal venous system
- Pfortader-thrombose**, *f.* thrombosis of portal vein
- Pfortader-verschliessung**, *f.* = -*verschluss*
- Pfortader-verschluss**, *n.* occlusion of portal vein
- Pfortader-verstopfung**, *f.* = -*verschluss*
- Pfortader-verzweigung**, *f.* ramification of portal vein
- Pfortader-wurzel**, *f.* radicle of portal vein
- Pfortader-zweig**, *m.* = -*ast*
- Pforte**, *f.* orifice, opening, entrance, porta
- Pförtner**, *m.* pylorus; *vide* for compds.
- Magenpförtner**
- Pfriemenschwanz**, *m.* = **Pfriemenschwanzwurm**, *m.* Oxyuris vermicularis
- Pfropf**, *m.* cork, stopper; plug; embolus, thrombus; clot
- Pfropf-bildung**, *f.* formation of embolus, thrombus, or clot
- Pfropf-hebephrenie**, *f.* hebephrenia developing on the ground of a slight congenital feeble-mindedness
- Pfropf-kern**, *m.* a nucleus in the white matter of the cerebellum, mesial to the dentate nucleus, nucleus emboliformis
- Pfuhl'sches Zeichen**, *n.* if a cannula connected with a manometer be plunged through the axilla into an abscess, the manometric pressure falls with expiration in subphrenic abscess, rises in empyema
- Pfundnase**, *f.* rhinophyma hypertrophic acne of nose
- Phagedäna**, *f.* phagedæna
- Phagedänisch**, *a.* phagedænic
- Phagedänismus tropicus**, *m.* cutaneous ulcerations common in tropical countries
- Phagocyten**, *pl.* phagocytes, scavenger-cells
- Phagocytisch**, *a.* phagocytic
- Phagocytische Zahl**, *f.* average number of bacteria in a phagocyte
- Phagocytose**, *f.* phagocytosis
- Phagolyse**, *f.* weakening or destruction of phagocytes
- Phakitis**, *f.* inflammation of crystalline lens
- Phako-** (in compds.), relating to crystalline lens
- Phako-cele**, *n.* hernia of lens
- Phakoeidoskop**, *n.* instrument for determining alterations in the lens-pictures during accommodation
- Phakohydropsie**, *f.* hydrops of the lens
- Phakohymenitis**, *f.* inflammation of the capsule of the lens
- Phako-malacie**, *f.* softening of crystalline lens
- Phako-sklerose**, *f.* induration of crystalline lens
- Phako-skotom**, *n.* opacity of crystalline lens
- Phalakrosis**, *f.* baldness
- Phalange**, *f.* phalanx
- Phalangen-fortsatz**, *m.* phalangeal process
- Phalangen-messer**, *n.* finger-knife
- Phalangen-säge**, *f.* finger-saw
- Phalangelette**, (*French*) *f.* terminal phalanx
- Phalagine**, (*French*) *f.* second phalanx
- Phalangosis**, *f.* trichiasis
- Phalloplastik**, *f.* plastic surgery of penis
- Phaneroskopie**, *f.* examination of skin affections by concentrated light
- Phanokistoskop**, *n.* stroboscope
- Phänologie**, *f.* study of the changes in animals and plants during the course of the year
- Phänomenologie**, *f.* symptomatology
- Phantasie**, *f.* phantasy; imagination; caprice
- Phantasieren**, *v.i.* to muse, to meditate; to rave, to be delirious
- Phantasie-thätigkeit**, *f.* function or activity of imagination
- Phantasie-vorstellung**, *f.* conception or image of imagination
- Phantaskopie**, *f.* skiascopy
- Phantom**, *n.* phantom, vision; an anatomical model for teaching purposes
- Phantomgeschwulst**, *f.* phantom tumour
- Pharma-** (in compds.), relating to drugs
- Pharmaceutisch**, *a.* pharmaceutical
- Pharmacie**, *f.* pharmacy

Pharmakodynamik, *f.* action of drugs upon the organism
Pharma-kognosie, *f.* the knowledge of drugs
Pharma-kokoniantron, *n.* instrument for instilling powders into the tympanic cavity
Pharma-kologie, *f.* pharmacology
Pharma-kopöe, *f.* pharmacopœia
Pharma-kosiderosis, *f.* deposition of medicinally administered iron in the body
Pharma-zeut, *m.* pharmacist, apothecary
Pharma-zeutik, *f.* pharmaceuticals
Pharma-zeutisch, *a.* pharmaceutical
Pharma-zie, *f.* pharmacy
Pharynektomie, *f.* excision of pharynx
Pharyngismus, *m.* spasm of muscles of deglutition
Pharyngocele, *n.* protusion of œsophageal diverticulum between the fibres of the constrictor muscles of the pharynx
Pharyngomykosis, *f.* growth of fungi in pharynx
Pharyngoplastik, *f.* plastic operations on fauces
Pharyngorhinoskopie, *f.* pharyngorhinoscopy
Pharyngoskopie, *f.* pharyngoscopy
Pharyngotomia, *f.* pharyngotomy
Pharynx- (in compds.), *vide* Schlund- and Schlundkopf-
Phasenregel, *m.* phase rule
Phenacetursäure, *f.* glycocoll united with phenylacetic acid
Phengophobie, *f.* photophobia
Phengophobisch, *a.* photophobic
Phenol- (and compds.), *vide* Karbol-
Phenyl, *n.* phenyl
Phenyl-acetamid, *n.* acetanilid, anti-febrin
Phenyl-acetsäure, *f.* phenylacetic acid
Phenyl-acrylsäure, *f.* cinnamonic acid
Phenyl-alkohol, *m.* carbolic acid
Phenyl-amin, *n.* aniline
Phenyl-cyanat, *n.* phenyl cyanate
Phenyl-dimethylpyrazolon, *n.* antipyrine
Phenyl-farbe, *f.* phenyl colour
Phenyl-glykolsäure, *f.* phenyl-glycollic acid
Phenyl-hydrazin, *n.* phenyl-hydrazine
Phenyl-isocyanat, *n.* = -cyanat
Phenyl-methylketon, *n.* phenyl-methyl ketone
Phenyl-propionsäure, *f.* phenyl-propionic acid
Phenyl-säure, *f.* carbolic acid
Phenyl-salicylat, *n.* salol
Phenyl-schwefelsäure, *f.* sulpho-carbolic acid
Phenyl-schwefelsaures Natron, *n.* sodium sulpho-carbolate

Phenyl-urethan, *n.* phenyl-urethane, euphorin
Phimose, *f.* phimosis
Phimoseneinschnitt, *m.* incision for phimosis
Phlebarteriektasie, *f.* varicose aneurism
Phlebektasie, *f.* dilatation of veins, varicosity
Phlebographie, *f.* sphymography of the venous pulse
Phleboklyse, *f.* intravenous injection
Phlebologie, *f.* study of the veins
Phlebosklerose, *f.* thickening and hardening of a vein
Phlebotomie, *f.* venesection
Phlegmagoga, *n.pl.* mucus-expelling remedies
Phlegmasie, *f.* phlegmasia, inflammation
Phlegmatiker, *m.* a phlegmatic person
Phlegmatisch, *a.* phlegmatic
Phlegmatorrhöe, *f.* flow of mucus, blenorhœa
Phlegmone, *f.* phlegmon, cellulitis
Phlegmonös, *a.* phlegmonous
Phlegmorrhöe, *f.* gonorrhœa
Phlogistisch, *a.* phlogistic, inflammatory
Phlogogen, *a.* causing inflammation
Phlori(d)zinprobe, *f.* phloridzin test (for kidney function)
Phlyktäne, *f.* vesicle, vesicular eruption
Phlyktänös, *a.* phlyctenular
Phlyktänosen, *f.pl.* vesicular eruptions
Phlyktänulös, *a.* = Phlyktänös
Phobien, *f.pl.* sudden attacks of anxiety in hysteria, etc.
Phobophobie, *f.* fear of being alarmed
Phokänsäure, *f.* isovalerianic acid
Phokomele, *f.* a monster in which well-developed hands and feet are attached to the trunk without arms or legs
Phonation, *f.* phonation
Phonationsstellung, *f.* position (of vocal cords) during phonation
Phoneentallaxis, *f.* confusion of vowels and diphthongs
Phonendoskop, *n.* phonendoscope
Phonetisch, *f.* phonetic
Phönicinschwefelsäure, *f.* phoenicin-sulphonic acid
Phonisch, *a.* phonic
Phonische Lähmung, *f.* loss of movement of the vocal cords during phonation
Phonismen, *m.pl.* secondary tone sensations
Phonomanie, *f.* desire to murder
Phonometrie, *f.* test of resonance by means of a tuning fork
Phonophobie, *f.* stuttering
Phonoskop, *n.* stethoscope with reinforcement
Phorometer, *m.* instrument for measuring divergence of optic axes in strabismus

Phoronomie, *f.* study of the laws of motion
Phosgen, *n.* phosgene
Phosphat, *n.* phosphate
Phosphat-sediment, *n.* phosphatic deposit
Phosphat-stein, *m.* phosphatic calculus
Phosphat-urie, *f.* excess of phosphates in urine
Phosphene, *pl.* subjective flashes of light due to retinal irritation
Phosphine, *pl.* phosphines
Phosphite, *pl.* phosphites
Phosphonium, *n.* phosphonium
Phosphonium-basen, *f. pl.* phosphonium bases
Phosphonium-jodid, *n.* phosphonium iodide
Phosphor, *m.* phosphorus
Phosphor-bromid, *n.* phosphorus bromide
Phosphor-chlorid, *n.* phosphorus chloride
Phosphor-dämpfe, *m. pl.* phosphorous vapours
Phosphor-entzündung, *f.* inflammation produced by phosphorus
Phosphoreszenz, *f.* phosphorescence
Phosphoreszieren, *v. i.* to phosphoresce
Phosphor-fleischsäure, *f.* nucleon
Phosphor-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained phosphorus
Phosphor-haltig, *a.* containing phosphorus
Phosphorig, *a.* phosphoric
Phosphorige Säure, *f.* phosphorous acid
Phosphor-ismus, *m.* phosphorus poisoning
Phosphor-jodid, *n.* phosphorus pentaiodide
Phosphor-jodür, *n.* phosphorus tri-iodide
Phosphor-kiefernekrose, *f.* = -nekrose
Phosphor-latwerge, *f.* mixture of phosphorus, flour, and water for rat-poison
Phosphor-leber, *f.* fatty degeneration due to phosphorus poisoning
Phosphor-nekrose, *f.* phosphorus necrosis of jaw
Phosphor-öl, *n.* Oleum seu linimentum phosphoratum, *Ph. G.*
Phosphorskop, *n.* instrument for investigating phosphorescence of very short duration
Phosphor-oxybromid, *n.* phosphorus oxybromide
Phosphor-oxychlorid, *n.* phosphorus oxychloride
Phosphor-paste, *f.* = -latwerge
Phosphor-salz, *n.* salt containing phosphorus
Phosphor-sauer, *a.* phosphate
Phosphor-säure, *f.* phosphoric acid
Phosphor-saure Ammoniakmagnesia, *f.* magnesium ammonium phosphate

Phosphor-saurer Kalk, *m.* calcium phosphate
Phosphor-saures Natron, *n.* sodium phosphate
Phosphor-saures Salz, *n.* acid sodium phosphate (in urine)
Phosphor-vergiftung, *f.* phosphorus poisoning
Phosphor-wasserstoff, *m.* phosphoretted hydrogen
Phosphor-zink, *n.* zinc phosphide
Photästhesin, *n.* visual purple
Photismen, *m. pl.* secondary visual sensations
Photo- (in compds.), relating to light
Photo-chemie, *f.* photochemistry
Photo-chromatische Therapie, *f.* treatment by coloured light
Photodynamisch, *a.* photodynamic
Photographie, *f.* photography
Photolumineszenz, *f.* luminescence due to radiation
Photo-metrisch, *a.* photometric
Photo-phobie, *f.* photophobia
Photo-phobisch, *a.* photophobic
Photophon, *n.* instrument for transmitting sound by help of rays of light
Photopie, *f.* subjective sensation of light
Photopsie, *f.* = -pie
Photosphäre, *f.* the photosphere (of the sun)
Phototaxis, *f.* dependence of the position of animals and plants on light
Photo-therapie, *f.* light treatment
Phototropie, *f.* property of certain bodies of assuming a different color in light
Phrenalgie, *f.* neuralgic pain in diaphragm
Phrenesie, *f.* obsolete term for mental disturbances and inflammation of brain with delirium
Phrenetisch, *a.* phrenetic, frenzied
Phrenitis, *f.* inflammation of diaphragm
Phrenocardie, *f.* love-sickness
Phrenogastrisch, *a.* phreno-gastric
Phrenograph, *m.* apparatus for registration of diaphragm movements of animals
Phrenokardie, *f.* love-sickness
Phrenolepsie, *f.* imperative idea
Phrenolog, *m.* phrenologist
Phrenologie, *f.* phrenology
Phrenologisch, *a.* phrenologic
Phrenopathie, *f.* mental disease
Phrenosin, *n.* cerebrin
Phthalsäure, *f.* phthalic acid
Phthisiker, *m.* a subject of phthisis
Phthisiologie, *f.* knowledge or science of phthisis
Phthisiophobie, *f.* morbid dread of contracting phthisis
Phthisiotherapie, *f.* treatment of phthisis
Phthisisch, *a.* phthisical
Phthisiurie, *f.* diabetes

Phylogie, *f.* study of the algæ
Phykomyceten, *pl.* phycomycetes
Phyllocyan (saure), *f.* phyllocyanic acid
 a constituent of chlorophyll
Phylogetisch, *a.* phylogenetic
Phylogenie, *f.* the science of the develop-
 ment of the animal and vegetable
 world; zoogeny
Phylogonie, *f.* = **Phylogenie**
Phyma, *n.* granuloma
Physagoga, *n. pl.* carminatives
Physema, *n.* tympanites, distension with
 air or gas, emphysema
Physiater, *m.* a believer in the healing
 power of nature
Physiatrie, *f.* physiatrics
Physik, *f.* physics, natural philosophy
Physikalisch, *a.* physical
Physiker, *m.* physicist
Physikus, *m.* physicist; medical man
 holding official position
Physio- (in compds.), physio-
Physiogenie, *f.* study of the develop-
 ment of the organism and of its
 functions
Physio-gnomik, *f.* inference of character
 from physiognomy
Physio-gnomonik, *f.* = -**gnomik**
Physiognosie, *f.* knowledge of (corporeal)
 nature
Physiographie, *f.* description of nature
Physio-log, *m.* physiologist
Physio-logie, *f.* physiology
Physio-logisch, *a.* physiological
Physisch, *a.* physical
Physkonie, *f.* physconia, abdominal dis-
 tension
Physocoele, *n.* scrotal hernia distended
 with gas
Physostigmin, *n.* physostigmine
 salicylsaures —, physostigmine sal-
 icylate
Physostigminsalicylat, *n.* = **Physostig-**
min (salicylsaures)
Phyalopecia, *f.* herpes tonsurans
Phyto- (in compds.), phyto-, relating to
 a plant
Phytobaryum, *n.* jervin
Phytognosie, *f.* knowledge of plants
Phyto-logie, *f.* the science of plants,
 botany
Phytonomie, *f.* plant physiology
Phyto-pathologie, *f.* phytopathology
Phytoteratologie, *f.* study of plant mal-
 formations
Phyto-tomie, *f.* botanical histology, vege-
 table anatomy
Pial- (in compds.), relating to pia
 mater
Pial-scheide, *f.* sheath of pia mater
Pial-trichter, *m.* funnel-shaped opening
 by which blood-vessels enter the pia
 mater
Pians, *m.* = **Pian** (dartre), yaws, asso-

ciated with yellowish spots; pian,
 framboesia or yaws
Piarrhämie, *f.* lipæmia
Piassarapalme, *f.* *Attelea funifera*
Pica, *f.* perversion of appetite
Picacismus, *m.* 1. pica; 2. depilation by
 means of a pitch plaster
Picardischer Schweiss, *m.* miliary fever
Pichurimbohnen, *f. pl.* Pichurim beans,
 sassafras nuts
Pickel, *m.* pimple
Pickelig, *a.* pimpled
Pick'sche Krankheit, *f.* pseudo-cirrhosis
 of the liver
Piedra, *f.* trichomycosis nodosa
Piepend, *a.* cooing (in auscultation)
Piezoelektricität, *f.* electricity engendered
 by pressure (on certain crystals)
Piezometer, *m.* an instrument for meas-
 uring the compressibility of certain
 liquids
Pigment, *n.* pigment
Pigment- (in compds.), pigmented, pig-
 mentary, pigmental
Pigment-ablagerung, *f.* deposit of pig-
 ment, pigmentation
Pigment-amaurose, *f.* amaurosis due to
 retinitis pigmentosa
Pigment-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of
 pigment
Pigment-anordnung, *f.* arrangement of
 pigment
Pigmentarisch, *a.* pigmentary
Pigment-atrophie, *f.* atrophy or dis-
 appearance of pigment
Pigment-bakterien, *n. pl.* pigment bac-
 teria
Pigment-bildung, *f.* formation of pig-
 ment
Pigment-einlagerung, *f.* deposit of pig-
 ment
Pigment-entartung, *f.* degeneration of
 pigment
Pigment-epithel, *n.* pigmented epithe-
 lium
Pigment-epithelschicht, *f.* layer of pig-
 mented epithelium
Pigment-flechte, *f.* *tinea versicolor*
Pigment-flecken, *m.* pigment spot
Pigment-frei, *a.* non-pigmented
Pigment-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained
 pigment
Pigment-gerinnung, *f.* coagulation of
 pigment
Pigment-gerinsel, *n.* coagulum or de-
 posit of pigment
Pigment-geschwulst, *f.* pigmented tu-
 mour
Pigment-haltig, *a.* containing pigment
Pigment-hypertrophie, *f.* excessive pro-
 duction of pigment
Pigmentieren, *v. t. & i.* to colour or
 stain with pigment; to become pig-
 mented

Pigmentiert, *a.* pigmented
 Pigmentierung, *f.* pigmentation
 Pigment-induration, *f.* pigmented induration of lungs
 Pigment-kern, *m.* pigment nucleus
 Pigment-klümpchen, *n.* or -körnchen, *n.* pigment granule
 Pigment-körnchenkugel, *f.* large cell containing pigment granules
 Pigment-körnchenzelle, *f.* granular pigment-cell
 Pigment-körperchen, *n.* pigment-corpuscle
 Pigment-krebs, *m.* pigmented or melanotic cancer
 Pigment-lage, *f.* pigment layer
 Pigment-leberfleck, *m.* liver-spot
 Pigment-los, *a.* non-pigmented
 Pigment-mal, *n.* pigmented nævus or mole
 Pigment-mangel, *m.* absence or deficiency of pigment
 Pigment-masse, *f.* pigment substance
 Pigment-metamorphose, *f.* 1. change of tissue constituent to pigment; 2. any formation of pigment in the body
 Pigment-molekül, *n.* pigment molecule
 Pigment-odermie, *f.* any skin disease characterized by excessive formation of pigment
 Pigment-sarkom, *n.* melanotic sarcoma
 Pigment-schicht, *f.* or -scholle, *f.* pigment layer
 Pigment-schwund, *m.* = -atrophie
 Pigment-stein, *m.* pigmented calculus or concretion
 Pigment-warze, *f.* pigmented wart
 Pigment-zelle, *f.* pigment-cells
 Pikrinsäure, *f.* picric acid
 Pikrinschwefelsäure, *f.* sulpho-picric acid
 Pikrokarmín, *m.* picro-carmin
 Pikrotoxinismus, *m.* poisoning with picrotoxin or with cocculus indicus
 Pilgerdiarrhöe, *f.* diarrhoea affecting pilgrims to Mecca
 Pilimictio, *f.* passage of hairs in the urine
 Pille, *f.* pill
 Pillen, *fpl.* (italienische), *Pilulæ aloeticæ ferratæ*, *Ph. G.*
 Valett'sche —, Valett's pills, pills of carbonate of iron
 Pilocarpinhydrochlorid, *n.* pilocarpine hydrochlorate
 Pilz, *m.* fungus, myces; mushroom
 Pilz-ähnlich, *a.* fungoid, fungiform
 Pilz-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of fungi
 Pilz-ansiedelung, *f.* fungus-colony
 Pilz-art, *f.* kind or variety of fungus
 Pilz-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Pilz-befallen, *a.* attacked by fungi; mouldy
 Pilz-besetzt, *a.* covered by fungi

Pilz-bildung, *f.* fungus-formation, fungoid growth
 Pilz-dicht, *a.* fungus-proof
 Pilz-durchsetzung, *f.* permeated by fungi
 Pilz-erkrankung, *f.* disease due to fungi
 Pilz-faden, *m.* thread or mycelium of fungus, hypha
 Pilz-form, *f.* = -art
 Pilz-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Pilz-gift, *n.* poison of mushrooms
 Pilz-herd, *m.* centre or focus of fungus growth
 Pilz-keim, *m.* fungus-germ
 Pilz-körper, *m.* fungus-body
 Pilz-krankheit, *f.* = -erkrankung
 Pilz-kunde, *f.* mycology
 Pilz-lager, *n.* mycelium
 Pilz-masse, *f.* fungus substance
 Pilz-mutter, *f.* = -lager
 Pilz-rasen, *m.* layer or bed of fungus filaments
 Pilz-tiere, *n.pl.* myxomycetes
 Pilz-tötend, *a.* germicide, fungus-destroying
 Pilz-verband, *m.* colony of fungi
 Pilz-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by mushrooms
 Pilz-wachstum, *n.* growth of fungi
 Pilz-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of fungi
 Pilz-zelle, *f.* fungus-cell
 Pilzicht, *a.* fungous, fungoid, spongy
 Pilzig, *a.* = Pilzicht
 Pilzlich, *a.* = Pilzicht
 Pimarsäure, *f.* pimaric acid
 Pimelinsäure, *f.* pimelic acid
 Pimelosis, *f.* obesity, fatty degeneration
 Pimpernell *f.* = Pimpinelle
 Pimpinelle, *f.* pimpinella, *L.*
 Pimpinell-tinktur, *f.* Tinctura pimpinellæ, *Ph. G.*
 Pimpinell-wurzel, *f.* root of Pimpinella saxifraga, *L.*
 Pimpernuss, *f.* pistachio-nut, filbert
 Pinangnuss, *f.* arca-nut
 Pineal- (in compds.), *vide* Zirbeldrüse
 Pinksalz, *n.* double chloride of zinc and ammonium
 Pinkus'ches Zeichen, *n.* relative lymphocytosis
 Pins'sches Zeichen, *n.* in children especially, the disappearance of signs of pneumonia or pleurisy posteriorly, in large pericardial effusion, when a bending-forward or knee-elbow position is assumed
 Pinsel, *m.* brush, hair-pencil, camel-hair brush
 Pinseln, *v.t.* to apply with a brush, to paint
 Pinsel-saft, *m.* solution applied by a brush
 Pinselschimmel, *m.* Pencillium
 Pinselung, *f.* the application with a brush, painting

Pinsel-wasser, *n.* = -saft
 Pinsel-zelle, *f.* cell with striated border
 Pinulinsäure, *f.* pimelic acid
 Pinzette, *f.* small forceps, tweezers
 Pinzettenschere, *f.* forceps-scissors
 Pionier Krankheit, *f.* mine sickness
 Pioskop, *n.* apparatus for determining the fat contents of milk
 Piperinsäure, *f.* piperic acid
 Piperismus, *m.* poisoning with pepper
 Pipihuacewurzel, *f.* root of Perezia, family Compositae
 Pipiwurzel, *f.* root of Petitoeria hexaglochium
 v. Pirquet'sche Reaction, *f.* reaction of the skin to vaccination with tuberculin
 Pisse, *f.* urine
 kalte —, tenesmus of the bladder, especially after drinking imperfectly fermented beer
 Pissen, *v.i.* to make water, to micturate
 Pistill, *n.* pestle
 Pitres'sches Zeichen, *n.* = Cordeau'sches Zeichen
 Pituitös, *a.* pituitous, containing or resembling mucus
 Placentar, *a.* placental; *vide* for compds.
 also Mutterkuchen- and Nachgeburt-
 Placentar-atmung, *f.* placental respiration
 Placentar-blutkreislauf, *m.* placental circulation
 Placentar-geräusch, *n.* placental murmur or souffle
 Placentar-kreislauf, *m.* = -blutkreislauf
 Placentar-reste, *m.pl.* retained portions of placenta
 Placentar-stelle, *f.* site of attachment of placenta
 Placentar-stück, *n.* = -reste
 Placenta-zotte, *f.* placental villus
 Placido'sche Scheibe, *f.* Placido's disc
 Plage, *f.* torment, plague
 Plänesucht, *f.* insanity characterised by exaltation of ideas and ever changing schemes
 Planspiegel, *m.* plane mirror
 Plantarreflex, *m.* plantar reflex
 Plasma, *n.* plasma
 Plasma-eiweiss, *n.* plasma-albumin
 Plasma-strömung, *f.* plasmatic current
 Plasmatisch, *a.* plasmatic
 Plasma-zelle, *f.* plasma-cell
 Plasmodien, *pl.* plasmodia
 Plasmogonie, *f.* spontaneous generation
 Plasmolyse, *f.* plasmolysis
 Plasmom, *n.* name applied by Unna to an isolated lupus nodule
 Plasmomatös, *a.* of the nature of a fibrous tumour
 Plasmoptyse, *f.* extrusion of the body substance from cells

Plasmorrhesis, *f.* breaking up of blood cells
 Plasmoschisis, *f.* = Plasmorrhesis
 Plasodermatosen, *f.pl.* skin diseases characterised by new growth or hyperplasia
 Plasticität, *f.* plasticity
 Plastisch, *a.* plastic
 Plastogamie, *f.* union of the cell bodies of protozoa without union of nuclei
 Platin, *n.* platinum
 Platina, *n.* = Platin
 Platin-chlorid, *n.* platinic chloride
 Platin-draht, *m.* platinum wire
 Platin-mohr, *m.* platinum black
 Platin-säure, *f.* platinic acid
 Platin-schwamm, *m.* platinum sponge
 Platin-stift, *m.* platinum pin
 Platt, *a.* flat, plane
 Plättchen, *n.* lamella, disc; fontanelle
 Plättchenthrombus, *m.* thrombus consisting mainly of blood-plates
 Platte, *f.* plate, lamina; bald head
 fleischige —, platysma myoides
 Platten- (in compds.), squamous, lamellar
 Platten-epithel, *n.* pavement epithelium
 Platten-epithelkrebs, *m.* squamous-celled epithelioma
 Platten-förmig, *a.* lamelliform
 Platten-gewebe, *n.* lamellar tissue
 Platten-knochen, *m.* a flat or lamellar bone
 Platten-kultur, *f.* plate-culture
 Platten-naht, *f.* leaden plate suture
 Platten-untersuchung, *f.* investigation by plate-culture
 Platten-zelle, *f.* pavement-cell
 Platt-erbse, *f.* Lathyrus
 Platt-fische, *m.* flat-fish, Pleuronectidae
 Plattfuss, *m.* sole of the foot flat foot, talipes valgus
 Plattfuss-einlage, *f.* pad or footplate for flat foot
 Plattfüssig, *a.* flat-footed
 Plattfüssigkeit, *f.* flat-footedness
 Plattfuss-schuh, *m.* shoe or boot for flat foot
 Platt-hufer, *m.pl.* Lamnunia
 Plattlaus, *f.* crab-loose
 Plattwürmer, *m.pl.* platodes or platyhelminthes
 Platyknemie, *f.* sabre-shaped tibia (in primitive races)
 Platykorie, *f.* mydriasis
 Platy-morphie, *f.* flattening of the eyeball as in hypermetropia
 Platy-podie, *f.* flat-footedness
 Platzangst, *f.* agoraphobia
 Plätzchen, *n.* lozenge, troche, tabella, tabloid
 Platzfurcht, *f.* = Platzangst
 Platzschwindel, *m.* = Platzangst
 Playfair'sche Kur, *f.* diet cure

Plegaphonie, *f.* diagnosis by percussion of the larynx while the glottis is open
Pleiochromer Ikterus, *m.* jaundice due to increased bile secretion
Pleiomastie, *f.* multiplicity of nipples
Pleochroismus, *m.* the exhibiting a different colour when viewed at different standpoints
Pleocytose, *f.* cell multiplication
Pleomorphie, *f.* pleomorphism
Plesche Fingerhaltung, *f.* percussion on the first or second phalanx with the rest of the hand bent at right angle
Plesiopsie, *f.* a form of myopia due to excessive curvature of the lens
Plessigraph, *m.* special pleximeter
Plessimeter, *m.* pleximeter
Plessimeterstäbchenpercussion, *f.* percussion with an ivory or metal staff or the handle of the percussion-hammer
Plessimetrie, *f.* pleximetry
Plethomelie, *f.* the presence of supernumerary limbs
Plethorisch, *a.* plethoric
Pleura- (in compds.), *vide also* **Brustfell**
Pleura-blatt, *n.* layer of pleura
Pleura-exsudat, *n.* pleural effusion
Pleura-höhle, *f.* pleural cavity
Pleura-krebs, *m.* cancer of pleura
Pleura-kuppel, *f.* dome of pleura
Pleuralgie, *f.* pleurodynia, intercostal neuralgia
Pleurapophyse, *f.* pleurapophysis
Pleura-sack, *m.* pleural sac
Pleura-schnitt, *m.* incision into pleura
Pleura-schwarte, *f.* pleural induration or callosity
Pleura-verwachsung, *f.* pleural adhesion
Pleuresie, *f.* pleurisy
Pleuritiker, *m.* a subject of pleurisy
Pleuritis, *f.* pleurisy
Pleuritisch, *a.* pleuritic
Pleuro- (in compds.), relating to pleura
Pleuro-dynie, *f.* pleurodynia
Pleuro-klyse, *f.* washing out pleural cavity
Pleuro-peritonealhöhle, *f.* coelom
Pleuro-plegie, *f.* paralysis of conjugate deviation of eyes
Pleuro-pneumonie, *f.* pleuropneumonia
Pleuro-rrhoea serosa, *f.* hydrothorax
Pleuroskopie, *f.* view of the pleura by means of a mirror introduced from without
Pleuro-soma, *n.* monster with extensive eveneration
Pleuro-thotonus, *m.* lateral tetanic spasm of body
Pleuro-tomie, *f.* incision into pleural cavity
Pleuro-tonus, *m.* = -thotonus
Pleuro-typhus, *m.* typhoid beginning with pleuritic symptoms

Plexuslähmung, *f.* paralysis due to injury to a nerve plexus
Plicotomie, *f.* incision of the ear-drum
Plinken, *n.* blinking, nictitation
Plombe, *f.* plug, filling (in dentistry)
Plombieren, *v.t.* to plug, to fill or stop (in dentistry)
Plombier-hammer, *m.* dental mallet
Plombier-instrument, *n.* dental plugger
Pneuma- (in compds.), relating to air and respiration
Pneumathämie, *f.* entrance of air into the blood-path
Pneuma-ticität, *f.* condition of containing air
Pneuma-tisch, *a.* pneumatic
Pneuma-tische Kur, *f.* air cure, treatment by compressed air
Pneuma-tisches Bad, *n.* air-bath
Pneuma-tisches Bett, *n.* air-bed
Pneuma-tisches Kabinett, *n.* closed chamber in which a patient can breathe compressed or rarefied air, oxygen, etc.
Pneuma-tocele, *n.* subcutaneous emphysema
Pneuma-todisch, *a.* pneumatodic, flatulent
Pneuma-tograph, *m.* a spirometer, for registering respiratory curves
Pneuma-togramm, *n.* curve-tracing of respiratory movements
Pneuma-tometrie, *f.* pneumatometry
Pneumatorexis, *f.* air-hunger
Pneuma-tose, *f.* abnormal accumulation of gas in body
Pneumatoskop, *m.* 1. instrument for determining gases of the atmosphere; 2. instrument for transmitting chest sounds through the mouth of the patient
Pneuma-totherapie, *f.* treatment by air
Pneuma-turie, *f.* passage of gas in the urine
Pneumektomie, *f.* excision of a portion of lung
Pneumergometer, *m.* instrument for pneumatometry
Pneumo- (in compds.), relating to lungs, pneumo-
Pneumo-biomantik, *f.* lung test
Pneumobronchotomie, *f.* operative procedure on the lungs and bronchi
Pneumo-graph, *m.* = **Pneumatograph**
Pneumographie, *f.* graphic representation of breathing
Pneumohämie, *f.* = **Pneumathämie**
Pneumo-kardiales Geräusch, *n.* cardiopulmonary murmur
Pneumo-kokken, *pl.* pneumococci
Pneumo-koniosen, *pl.* = **Pneumonokoniosen**
Pneumolyse, *f.* extrathoracic thoraplasty
Pneumometer, *m.* pneumatometer

Pneumo-mykosis, *f.* fungous pulmonary disease
Pneumo-nektasie, *f.* pulmonary emphysema
Pneumo-nie, *f.* pneumonia
Pneumo-nisch, *a.* pneumonic
Pneumo-nitis, *f.* = **Pneumonie**
Pneumono-gastrisch, *a.* pneumo-gastric
Pneumono-koniosen, *pl.* lung diseases caused by inhaling dust
Pneumono-logie, *f.* science of lung disease
Pneumono-malacie, *f.* softening of the lung
Pneumono-meter, *m.* spirometer
Pneumono-mykosis, *f.* = **Pneumon-mykosis**
Pneumonopathie, *f.* lung affection
Pneumono-pathisch, *a.* pertaining to lung affections
Pneumo-perikardium, *n.* air or gas in pericardium
Pneumo-pyothorax, *m.* pyopneumothorax
Pneumo-rrhagie, *f.* pulmonary hæmorrhage
Pneumo-serothorax, *m.* hydropneumothorax
Pneumo-therapie, *f.* air-therapy
Pneumo-tomie, *f.* pneumotomy
Pneumo-typhus, *m.* typhoid pneumonia
Pochen, *v.i.* to beat, to throb, to palpitate
Pochen, *n.* beating, throbbing, palpitation
Pocke, *f.* pock
Pocken, *f.pl.* small-pox
 amboinische —, yaws, framboesia
 falsche —, chicken-pox
 faulige —, putrid or hæmorrhagic small-pox
 fliegende —, chicken-pox
 hämorrhagischer —, = **schwarze**
 schwarze —, black or hæmorrhagic small-pox
Pocken-ähnlich, *a.* varioloid, variolous
Pocken-anfall, *m.* attack of small-pox
Pocken-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Pocken-ausbruch, *m.* outbreak of small-pox
Pocken-ausschlag, *m.* small-pox eruption
Pocken-behandlung, *f.* treatment of small-pox
Pocken-bildung, *f.* development of the pock or pustule of small-pox
Pocken-bläschen, *n.* small-pox vesicle
Pocken-boden, *m.* floor or base of small-pox vesicle
Pocken-delle, *f.* umbilicus or central depression in small-pox pustule
Pocken-efflorescenz, *f.* small-pox eruption
Pocken-eiter, *m.* pus of variola
Pocken-epidemie, *f.* epidemic of small-pox
Pocken-erkrankung, *f.* = **-krankheit**

Pocken-erreger, *m.* exciting cause of small-pox
Pocken-fieber, *n.* variolous fever
Pocken-flüssigkeit, *f.* variolous serum
Pocken-förmig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Pocken-gift, *n.* small-pox virus
Pocken-grube, *f.* = **-narbe**
Pocken-grubig, *a.* = **-narbig**
Pocken-grund, *m.* = **-boden**
Pocken-haube, *f.* pock-crust or -scab
Pocken-haus, *n.* small-pox hospital
Pocken-höhle, *f.* pock cavity
Pocken-holz, *n.* guaiacum wood
Pocken-impfung, *f.* vaccination
Pocken-inhalt, *m.* contents of small-pox vesicle
Pocken-krank, *a.* ill of small-pox
Pocken-krankte, *m. & f.* a subject of small-pox
Pocken-krankheit, *f.* small-pox
Pocken-kruste, *f.* small-pox crust
Pocken-lymphe, *f.* vaccine lymph
Pocken-mase, *f.* = **-narbe**
Pocken-masig, *a.* = **-narbig**
Pocken-nabel, *m.* = **-delle**
Pocken-narbe, *f.* pock-mark
Pocken-narbig, *a.* marked or pitted by small-pox
Pocken-pustel, *f.* pustule of small-pox
Pocken-salbe, *f.* (Autenrieth'sche), tartrated antimony ointment
Pocken-schorf, *m.* = **-kruste**
Pockholz, *n.* guaiacum wood
Podagra, *n.* gout
Podagra-anfall, *m.* attack of gout
Podagrisch, *a.* gouty
Podagrist, *m.* a subject of gout
Podagrös, *a.* = **Podagrisch**
Podalgie, *f.* nerve-pain in foot
Podarthrose, *f.* tuberculous arthritis of foot
Podelkoma, *n.* Madura foot
Podenkephalus, *m.* monster in which the brain lies outside the cranial cavity, with which it is connected by a stalk
Podopompholix, *m.* bulbous eruption on the feet
Poikiloblasten, *pl.* microcytes
Poikilocyten, *pl.* poikilocytes
Poissole'scher Raum, *m.* plasmatic layer adjoining the walls of the capillaries
Pol, *m.* pole
Polarisierung, *f.* polarisation
Polaristrobometer, *m.* apparatus for estimating the power of rotating light of sugars and other bodies
Polarität, *f.* polarity
Polarstar, *m.* polar cataract
Polcentralkörperchen, *n.* centrosome
Poleykraut, *n.* Herba Pagelii
Polfeld, *n.* in karyokinesis, the portion of nucleus to which threads converge
Poliklinik, *f.* = **Polyklinik**
Poliosis, *f.* the turning grey of hair

Polkafieber, *n.* dengue fever
Polkörper, *m.* polar cell, polar body
Polkörperchen, *n.* = **Polkörper**
Pollakiurie, *f.* polyuria
Pollution, *f.* involuntary nocturnal emission of semen
Pollutionsverhinderer, *m.* an appliance for the prevention of nocturnal emission
Polonychchia, *f.* increased growth of nails
Polster, *n.* cushion, bolster; compress; posterior tubercle of optic thalamus
Polster-verband, *m.* pad or compress dressing
Polster-zelle, *f.* cushion-cell
Polstrahlung, *f.* polar radiation (of nuclear threads)
Poly- (in compds.), increase of, excess, multiple
Poly-adenie, *f.* multiple inflammation of lymphatic glands
Poly-ämie, *f.* plethora
Poly-ämisch, *a.* plethoric
Poly-arthritis, *f.* multiple arthritis
Poly-ästhesie, *f.* polyæsthesia, reduplicated sensation of touch
Poly-chlorurie, *f.* increased excretion of chlorides in the urine
Poly-cholie, *f.* excessive secretion of bile
Poly-chrestsalz, *n.* (Glaser'sches), sulphate of potash; (Seignette'sches), Rochelle salt
Poly-chromämie, *f.* increased amount of hæmoglobin in the blood
Poly-chromatophilie, *f.* polychromatophilia
Poly-chromatop(s)ie, *f.* normal polychromatic vision
Poly-chylie, *f.* excess of chyle
Poly-chylisch, *a.* polychylic
Poly-chymie, *f.* excess of chyme
Poly-cythämie, *f.* excess of red blood corpuscles
Poly-daktylie, *f.* the condition of having supernumerary digits
Poly-dipsie, *f.* excessive or morbid sense of thirst
Poly-galaktie, *f.* excessive secretion of milk
Poly-galie, *f.* = -galaktie
Poly-hämie, *f.* plethora
Poly-hydramnisch, *a.* having a large quantity of amniotic fluid
Poly-karyocyten, *pl.* multinuclear (giant) cells
Poly-kephalisch, *a.* having more than one head
Poly-kieselsäure, *f.* poly-silicic acid
Poly-kladie, *f.* increase in the twigs upon a normal stem
Poly-klinik, *f.* town clinic; out-patient department
Poly-korie, *f.* presence of two or more pupils in the same eye

Poly-leptisch, *a.* pertaining to several attacks
Poly-mastie, *f.* the condition of supernumerary mammae
Poly-melie, *f.* presence of supernumerary members
Poly-merismus, *m.* polymerism, congenital existence of supernumerary organs
Poly-morphie, *f.* pleomorphism
Poly-neuritis, *f.* multiple neuritis
Poly-opie, *f.* multiple or double vision
Poly-opsie, *f.* = -**opie**
Poly-orchidie, *f.* multiplicity of testicles
Poly-orrhymenitis, *f.* simultaneous inflammation of many mucous membranes
Poly-otie, *f.* multiplicity of auricles
Poly-panarthrit, *f.* multiple or general arthritis
Poly-papilloma tropicum, *n.* frambœsia
Polyp, *m.* polypus
 fester —, hard or fibrous polypus
 gallertartiger —, = **weicher**
 weicher —, soft or gelatinous polypus
Polypen-ähnlich, *a.* polypoid
Polypen-art, *f.* kind or variety of polypus
Polypen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Polypen-form, *f.* = -art
Polypen-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Polypen-messer, *n.* polyp-knife
Polypen-quetscher, *m.* polyp-écraseur
Polypen-schere, *f.* polyp-scissors
Polypen-schnürer, *m.* polyp-snare
Polypen-zange, *f.* polyp-forceps
Polypös, *a.* polypous
Poly-phag, *m.* omnivorous animal
Poly-phagie, *f.* morbid voracity, bulimia
Poly-phrasie, *f.* morbid loquacity
Poly-pionie, *f.* obesity
Poly-plastisch, *a.* polyplastic
Poly-pnoë, *f.* accelerated respiration
Poly-pragmasie, *f.* officiousness, the restless prescribing of varied remedies
Poly-sarkie, *f.* polysarcia
Poly-säuren, *f. pl.* poly acids
Poly-siliciumsäure, *f.* poly-silicic acid
Poly-skop, *n.* polyscope, instrument for lighting up the body cavities
Polyspermie, *f.* 1. fertilization by more than one spermatozoon; 2. spermatorrhœa
Polystichiasis, *f.* many rows of (eye) lashes
Polythelie, *f.* superfluous nipples
Poly-thionsäure, *f.* poly-thionic acid
Polytomie, *f.* numerous branching
Poly-trichie, *f.* excessive growth of hair
Poly-trichosis, *f.* = -trichie
Poly-urie, *f.* polyuria; diabetes insipidus
Polyvalurie, *f.* increase in the product

of the daily amount of urine by the depression in the freezing-point

Polzelle, *f.* polar cell

Pomade, *f.* pomade; ointment

Pomadengrundlage, *f.* base of pomade

Pomeranzen, *f. pl.* oranges

unreife —, *Aurantia immatura Ph. G.*

Pomeranzen-blätter, *n. pl.* folia aurantiae

Pomeranzen-blüten, *f. pl.* orange blossoms

Pomeranzen-blütenöl, *n.* Oleum aurantii florum, *Ph. G.*

Pomeranzen-blütensirup, *m.* Syrupus aurantii florum, *Ph. G.*

Pomeranzen-blütenwasser, *n.* orange flower water

Pomeranzen-elixir, *n.* Stoughton's elixir

Pomeranzen-schale, *f.* cortex aurantii

Pomeranzen-schalenöl, *n.* Oleum aurantii corticis, *Ph. G.*

Pomeranzen-schalensirup, *m.* Syrupus aurantii corticis, *Ph. G.*

Pomeranzen-schalentinktur, *f.* Tinctura aurantii corticis

Pomeranzen-tinktur, *f.* Tinctura aurantii, *Ph. G.*

Pommade, *f.* = Pomade

Pompholyx, *m.* bleb; cheiro-pompholyx; dysidrosis; pemphigus

Ponos, *m.* a very fatal children's disease, endemic in the Greek Archipelago

Populationistik, *f.* demography

Pore, *f.* pore

Poren-kanal, *m.* or -kanälchen, *n.* pore-canal, canaliculus

Porenkephalie, *f.* porencephaly

Porges'sche Reaktion, *f.* flocculation of luetic (and other) sera on action of lecithin or bile salts

Poromanie, *f.* morbid desire to wander

Pornographie, *f.* writing of unchaste matter

Porokeratosis, *f.* warty growths originating at the outlet of the sweat-ducts

Porokranie, *f.* vesicular enlargement of the skull

Porphyrisation, *f.* trituration

Porphyrmilz, *f.* enlarged spleen with whitish-yellow cheesy inclusions

Porphyrodermiten, *f. pl.* skin affections characterized by red coloration

Porös, *a.* porous

Porosis, *f.* hardening

Porosität, *f.* porosity

Porrissäure, *f.* euxanthic acid

Portugalöl, *n.* = Pomeranzenschalenöl

Porzellen, *n.* porcelain

Porzellan-ausschlag, *m.* = -friesel

Porzellan-brenner, *m.* porcelain cautery-point

Porzellan-brücke, *f.* porcelain bridge-work (dentistry)

Porzellan-fieber, *n.* = -friesel

Porzellan-friesel, *m.* urticaria

Porzellan-füllung, *f.* porcelain filling (dentistry)

Porzellan-krone, *f.* porcelain crown (dentistry)

Porzellan-sonde, *f.* Nélaton's probe

Posologie, *f.* posology

Posologisch, *a.* posological

Postepileptisch, *a.* postepileptic

Posthetomie, *f.* circumcision

Posthia, *f.* styte

Posthioplastik, *f.* plastic operations on foreskin

Posthitis, *f.* inflammation of foreskin

Potain'scher Apparat, *m.* special aspiration apparatus for withdrawal of exudates

Potain'sches Syndrom, *n.* blood stasis in the right ventricle and lungs in painful stomach and liver affections

Potamophobie, *f.* fear of flowing water

Potasche, *f.* potash

Potator, *m.* drunkard

Potenz, *f.* generative power

Potomanie, *f.* dipsomania

Pottasche, *f.* = Potasche

Pott'sches Uebel, *n.* Pott's disease

Poulet'sche Krankheit, *f.* rheumatic osteoporeosteitis

Poupart'sches Band, *n.* Poupart's ligament

Präcipitat, *f.* precipitate

Präcipitieren, *v. t.* to precipitate

Präcipitine, *n. pl.* precipitins

Präcipitinogene, *n. pl.* antigens that react with precipitins

Präcisionsinstrumente, *n. pl.* instruments of precision

Präcisionswage, *f.* chemical balance

Präcordial-angst, *f.* = Präkordial-angst

Prädilektion, *f.* predilection, preference

Prädilektions-herd, *m.* predilection centre or focus

Prädilektions-ort, *m.* predilection point or place, seat of election

Prädilektions-sitz, *m.* = -ort

Prädilektions-stelle, *f.* = -ort

Prädilektionsstelle, *f.* seat of predilection

Prädisponieren, *v. t. & i.* to predispose

Prädisposition, *f.* predisposition

Prager Handgriff, *m.* Prague method of delivering the aftercoming head

Prägnation, *f.* impregnation

Präkaution, *f.* precaution

Präkautionsimpfung, *f.* precautionary or protective inoculation

Präkocität, *f.* precocity

Präkordial, *a.* præcordial

Präkordial-angst, *f.* sense of oppression in præcordial region

Präkordien, *pl.* region of the heart

Praktikant, *m.* student assisting a hospital physician at the bedside

Praktizieren, *v. t.* to practise

Prall, *a.* tense, stretched, tight

Prall-elastisch, *a.* tense and elastic
 Prall-gespannt, *a.* tightly stretched, tense
 Prall-heit, *f.* tension, tightness
 Prall-kraft, *f.* elasticity
 Prall-schusswunde, *f.* = Prellschusswunde
 Prä matur, *a.* premature
 Prämonitorisch, *a.* premonitory
 Prä mortal, *a.* ante-mortem, preceding death
 Präparat, *n.* preparation
 Präparier-besteck, *n.* dissecting-case
 Präparieren, *v.t.* to prepare, to make a preparation of; to dissect
 Präparier-mikroskop, *n.* dissecting-microscope
 Präparier-nadel, *f.* anatomical or histological needle, teasing needle
 Präparier-saal, *m.* dissecting- or pathological-room
 Präparier salz, *n.* sodium stannate
 Präputial- (in compds.), *vide* Vorhaut
 Präsesal, *n.* mixture of salts for preserving meat, etc.
 Präservieren, *v.t.* to preserve
 Präservierung, *f.* preservation, the preserving of
 Präservierungsmittel, *n.* preservative
 Prästolisch, *a.* presystolic
 Pravaz'sche Spritze, *f.* Pravaz's syringe
 Präventiv, *a.* preventive
 Präventiv-behandlung, *f.* preventive treatment
 Präventive Medizin, *f.* hygiene
 Präventiv-impfung, *f.* protective inoculation
 Präventiv-kur, *f.* = -behandlung
 Präventiv-mittel, *n.* preventive remedy
 Praxis, *f.* practice
 Präzipitat, *n.* precipitate
 Präzipitation, *f.* precipitation
 Präzipitatsalbe, *f.* precipitate ointment (white or red)
 Präzipitieren, *v.t.* to precipitate
 Predigerhand, *f.* claw hand combined with extension of the same
 Preisselbeere, *f.* red-whortleberry
 Preisselbeerwein, *m.* wine made from red-whortleberry
 Prellen, *v.t.* to contuse
 Prellschusswunde, *f.* wound or contusion produced by ricochet-bullet or -ball, without separation of soft parts
 Prellwunde, *f.* contused wound
 Presbyopie, *f.* a psychosis of old age akin to Korsakow's psychosis
 Presbyopie, *f.* presbyopia
 Presbytie, *f.* = Presbyopie
 Pressen, *v.t.* to press, to squeeze, to pinch
 Press-luft, *f.* compressed air
 Press-öl, *n.* fixed oil
 Press-schwamm, *m.* compressed sponge
 Press-schwammkegel, *m.* cone-shaped compressed sponge, spongetent

Press-strahl, *m.* compressed jet
 Press-wehen, *f.pl.* expulsive labour pains
 Prestonsalz, *n.* Preston salt
 Priapismus, *m.* priapism
 Prickeln, *v.t. & i.* to prick, to prickle, to itch, to tingle
 Prickelnd, *a.* prickling, itching, tingling
 Priessnitz'scher Umschlag, *m.* cold-water compress
 Primär, *a.* primary, idiopathic
 Primär-ablenkung, *f.* primary deviation (of eyes)
 Primär-afect, *m.* the first manifestation of a disease
 Primär-arzt, *m.* chief or senior physician
 Primär-batterie, *f.* primary battery
 Primär-erkrankung, *f.* primary or idiopathic affection or disease
 Primär-erscheinung, *f.* primary or early sign or symptom
 Primär-falte, *f.* primary fold
 Primär-furche, *f.* primitive sulcus
 Primär-herd, *m.* primary centre or focus
 Primarius, *n.* chief physician
 Primär-keimblätter, *n.pl.* ectoderm and entoderm
 Primär-kohlenstoffatome, *n.pl.* atoms bound to only one other carbon atom
 Primär-krankheit, *f.* = -erkrankung
 Primär-leiden, *n.* = -erkrankung
 Primär-rolle, *f.* primary coil
 Primär-stellung, *f.* primary position (of eyes)
 Primär-veränderung, *f.* primary or primitive change
 Primär-windung, *f.* primary convolution
 Primär-wulst, *m.* = -windung
 Primitiv, *a.* primitive, primary
 Primitiv-band, *n.* axis cylinder
 Primitiv-falte, *f.* primitive fold
 Primitiv-faser, *f.* primitive or primary fibre
 Primitiv-fibrillen, *pl.* primitive fibrils of muscle or nerve
 Primitiv-lage, *f.* primitive layer
 Primitiv-rinne, *f.* primitive or primary groove
 Primitiv-scheide, *f.* primitive sheath, neuro- or sarco-lemma
 Primitiv-schlauch, *m.* primitive tube
 Primitiv-streif, *m.* primitive streak
 Primitiv-streifen, *m.* = -streif
 Primordial, *a.* primordial
 Primordial-cranium, *n.* the rudimentary cranium
 Primordial-delirien, *pl.* primary or general forms of delirium
 Primordial-ei, *n.* primordial ovum
 Primordial-knochen, *m.pl.* bones of the skull that are developed from cartilage
 Primordial-niere, *f.* primordial kidneys
 Primordial-schädel, *m.* rudiment, first membranous, then cartilaginous, of the skull

Primordial-schlauch, *m.* circumferential protoplasm of vegetable cells
Primordial-zelle, *f.* primordial cell
Prismatisch, *a.* prismatic
Prismenbrille, *f.* prismatic spectacles
Privat, *a.* private
Privat-dozent, *m.* unsalaried lecturer or tutor at a university
Privat-heilanstalt, *f.* private hospital
Privat-irrenanstalt, *f.* private lunatic asylum
Probe, *f.* proof; experiment, test; specimen; sample
Probe-buchstabe, *m.* test type
Probe-impfung, *f.* experimental inoculation
Probe-laparotomie, *f.* exploratory laparotomy
Probe-maas, *n.* standard measure
Probe-mahlzeit, *f.* test meal
Probe-papier, *n.* test-paper
Probe-punktion, *f.* exploratory puncture
Probe-röhrchen, *n.* test-tube
Probe-trokar, *m.* exploratory trocar
Probe-wage, *f.* assay balance
Probieren, *v.t.* to test, try
Probierglas, *n.* test-tube
Procöle Wirbel, *m.pl.* procœlous vertebrae
Prodromal, *a.* prodromal, prodromic
Prodromal-erscheinung, *f.* sign or symptom preceding the outbreak of a disease
Prodromal-fieber, *n.* prodromal or initial rise of temperature
Prodromal-symptom, *n.* = -erscheinung
Proenkephalus, *m.* monster in which the greater part of the brain protrudes through an opening in the forehead
Profil, *n.* profile
Profil-länge, *f.* (des Gesichts), superior alveolar radius; basi-alveolar length
Profil-linie, *f.* profile line
Profil-winkel, *m.* facial angle
Profus, *a.* profuse
Progenie, *f.* = **Prognathie**
Proglottiden, *pl.* proglottides
Prognathie, *f.* prognathism
Prognose, *f.* prognosis
Prognostik, *f.* = **Prognose**
Prognostisch, *a.* prognostic
Prognostizieren, *v.t.* to prognosticate, to make a prognosis
Progressiv, *a.* progressive
Projektion, *f.* projection
Projektions-fasern, *f.pl.* projection-fibres (in the central nervous system)
Projektions-fläche, *f.* surface or plane of projection (vision)
Projektions-gesetz, *n.* law of projection
Projektions-linie, *f.* visual line
Projektions-mass, *n.* projection measurement
Projektions-oculare, *n.pl.* oculars for projection purposes

Projektions-sphäre, *f.* -fläche
Projektions-systeme, *n.pl.* system of projection fibers in nervous system
Proktalgie, *f.* pain in anus or rectum
Proktitis, *f.* proctitis
Prokto- (in compds.), relating to rectum or anus
Prokto-cele, *n.* rectal hernia; prolapsus ani
Prokto-nous, *m.* anal swelling or tumour
Prokto-plastik, *f.* artificial formation of anus
Prokto-rrhagie, *f.* anal or rectal hæmorrhage
Prokto-rrhöe, *f.* mucous discharge from rectum
Proktoskop, *n.* instrument for viewing the rectum
Prokto-spasmus, *m.* anal or rectal spasm
Prokto-stenose, *f.* stricture of rectum
Prokto-tomie, *f.* proctotomy
Prolabieren, *v.t.* to prolapse
Prolepsis, *f.* premature appearance of a sign of a disease
Proleptisch, *a.* proleptic
Proliferationstheorie, *f.* cell-theory
Promorphologie, *f.* study of the fundamental forms of animals and plants
Promotion, *f.* attainment of a degree (especially the doctorate)
Pronatoren, *m.pl.* pronators
Pronukleus, *m.* pronucleus, primary nucleus
Propädeutik, *f.* introduction (to a science)
Propagieren, *v.t. & i.* to propagate
Propargylsäure, *f.* propiolic acid
Propfung, *f.* transplantation, grafting
Prophase, *f.* mother-coil and star in karyokinesis
Prophylaktisch, *a.* prophylactic
Prophylaxe, *f.* prophylaxis
Propionsäure, *f.* propiolic acid
Proportionalitätsfaktor, *m.* factor by which a general formula must be multiplied in a special case
Propriolsäure, *f.* propiolic acid
Propriionsäure, *f.* propionic acid
Proptosis, *f.* prolapse
Propyl, *a.* propyl
Propyl-aldehyd, *n.* propylaldehyde
Propyl-alkohol, *m.* propylalcohol
Propyl-amin, *n.* propylamine
Prosektor, *m.* assistant to the professor of anatomy
Prosopagus, *m.* double monster in which the parasite is attached to the orbit or cheek of the autosite
Prosopalgie, *f.* facial pain or neuralgia
Prosopalgisch, *a.* relating to facial pain
Prosopodiplegie, *f.* facial diplegia
Prosopodysmorphie, *f.* facial hemiatrophy
Prosopoplegie, *f.* facial paralysis
Prosoposchisis, *f.* congenital persistence of facial cleft

Prosopospasmus, *m.* facial spasm
Prosopothoracogus, *m.* a double monster united by the face, neck, and thorax
Prosphektomie, *f.* removal of vermiform appendix
Prostata- (in compds), *vide Vorsteherdrüsen-*
Prostatagie, *f.* pain in prostate
Prostatektomie, *f.* removal of (portion of) prostate
Prostatisch, *a.* prostatic
Prostatorrhö, *f.* discharge of prostatic secretion in defecation or micturition
Prostatotomie, *f.* incision into the prostate
Prostituieren, *v.refl.* to prostitute oneself
Prostituierte, *f.* a prostitute
Prostitutions-haus, *n.* a (registered) house for prostitutes
Prostitutions-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with prostitution
Protein, *n.* protein
Protein-körper, *m.* = -stoff
Protein-stoff, *m.* protein or albuminoid substance
Protein-urie, *f.* albuminuria
Proteolyse, *f.* proteolysis
Prothese, *f.* prosthesis, the supplying of artificial parts (*e.g.* limbs, eyes, etc.)
Prothesenlehre, *f.* the science of prosthesis
Protokatechusäure, *f.* protocatechuic acid
Protokoll, *n.* account of operation or autopsy
Protopathisch, *a.* idiopathic
Protoplasma, *n.* protoplasm
Protoplasma-band, *n.* band of protoplasm
Protoplasma-färbung, *f.* protoplasm staining
Protoplasma-fortsatz, *m.* protoplasmic process, dendrite
Protoplasma-klümpchen, *n.* small lump of protoplasm
Protoplasma-masse, *f.* protoplasmic substance
Protoplasma-strömung, *f.* movement or flow of protoplasm
Protoplasmatisch, *a.* protoplasmic
Protospasmen, *m. pl.* the earliest twitchings in Jacksonian epilepsy
Protrahiert, *a.* protracted
Protuberanz, *f.* protuberance, eminence
Provenceröl, *n.* Provence-oil, olive-oil
Provisor, *m.* qualified pharmaceutical assistant
Prowazek'sche Körperchen, *n. pl.* 1. bodies found in skin lesions of small-pox; 2. bodies found in trachoma and blenorhoea
Prozess, *m.* process
Prozesskrämerwahnsinn, *m.* morbid litigiousness as a sign of insanity
Prüfen, *v.t.* to try, test

Prüfung, *f.* test, examination
Prunus, *m.* prune
Pruriginös, *a.* pruriginous
Prurigobubonen, *n. pl.* buboes in association with prurigo
Psammom, *n.* psammoma
Psammotherapie, *f.* sand therapy
Psellismus, *m.* stammering
Pseudästhesien, *pl.* perversions of sensation
Pseudarthrosis, *f.* false joint
Pseudenkephalen, *f. pl.* exencephalic monsters with a vascular tumour inside the brain
Pseudo- (in compds), pseudo-, false
Pseudo-albuminurie, *f.* pseudo-albuminuria
Pseudo-appöplexieen, *f. pl.* pseudo-apoplexies
Pseudo-blepsie, *f.* pseudoblepsia, false vision
Pseudo-bulbärparalyse, *f.* pseudo-bulbar paralysis, myasthenia gravis
Pseudo-chromästhesieen, *f. pl.* conditions in which color sensations are produced by sounds
Pseudo-cyesis, *f.* false pregnancy
Pseudo-dyspepie, *f.* nervous dyspepsia
Pseudo-genesis, *f.* formation of the anus
Pseudo-geusie, *f.* false perception of taste
Pseudo-hermaphroditismus, *m.* pseudo-hermaphroditism
Pseudo-hypertrophie, *f.* pseudo-hypertrophy
Pseudo-isochromatische Tafeln, *f. pl.* figures and letters made up of different colours, that are undifferentiated by the colour-blind
Pseudo-krise, *f.* pseudocrisis
Pseudo-krupp, *m.* false croup
Pseudo-leukämie, *f.* Hodgkin's disease
Pseudo-lichen, lichen simplex chronicus
Pseudo-melanose, *f.* post-mortem black patches due to decomposition
Pseudo-merie, *f.* tautomerism
Pseudo-mnesie, *f.* memorial error
Pseudo-paraplegie, *f.* pseudo-paraplegia, as in rickets
Pseudo-parasitismus, *m.* symbiosis
Pseudo-pelade, *f.* folliculitis associated with hair-atrophy and scar-formation
Pseudo-photoästhesieen, *f. pl.* condition in which color sensations are produced by sounds
Pseudo-podien, *pl.* pseudopodia
Pseudo-rexie, *f.* perverted appetite, bulimia
Pseudo-sklerose, *f.* hysteria simulating multiple sclerosis
Pseudo-skop, *n.* pseudoscope
Pseudo-skopisch, *a.* pseudoscopic
Pseudo-stupor, *f.* stupour in the insane

attended with mental activity, such as hallucinations
Pseudo-tragan, *f.* gum from *Acacia leukophloea*
Pseudo-tuberkulose, *f.* pseudo-tuberculosis
Pseudo-variola, *f.* varicella
Psilosis, *f.* loss of hair; sprue
Psilothrisch, *a.* depilatory
Psilothrum, *n.* a depilatory
Psoa, *f.* region of loins and kidneys
Psoasabscess, *m.* psoas abscess
Psoitis, *f.* inflammation of psoas muscles
Psora, *f.* scabies, itch
Psorelytrie, *f.* granular vaginitis
Psorenterie, (*French*), *f.* inflammation of the lymph-follicles of the intestines
Psoriatisch, *a.* relating to psoriasis
Psorisch, *a.* relating to scabies
Psorophthalmie, *f.* blepharadenitis
Psorospermien-schläuche, *m.pl.* Miescher's tubes
Psorospermose, *f.* disease caused by psorosperms
Psychagogisch, *a.* psychagogic
Psychalgie, *f.* psychalgia, mental suffering
Psychasthenie, *f.* psychical degeneration
Psyche, *f.* soul, mind
Psychiater, *m.* alienist
Psychiatrie, *f.* psychiatry
Psychiatrisch, *a.* psychiatric
Psychisch, *a.* psychical, psychic, psychological
Psychoalgetisches Centrum *n.* place in the brain where tactile sensory impulses become conscious
Psychoakustisches Centrum, *n.* place in the brain where auditory nervous impulses become conscious
Psychoanalyse, *f.* psychoanalysis
Psychoästhetisches Centrum, *n.* centre for common sensibility
Psychochromästhesie, *f.* auditio colorata
Psychogalvanischer Reflex, *m.* electrical changes indicated by a galvanometer when a subject is stimulated, experiences emotional excitement, etc.
Psychogeusisches Centrum, *n.* place in the brain where sensory impulses of taste become conscious
Psychoglossie, *f.* stuttering
Psychoinhibitorisches Centrum, *n.* psychoinhibitory centre
Psychooptisches Centrum, *n.* place in the brain where sensory impulses of vision become conscious
Psychoosmisches Centrum, *n.* place in the brain where sensory impulses of smell become conscious
Psychosensorielle Centren, *n.pl.* psychosensorial centres
Psychosensorische Bahnen, *n.pl.* psychosensory tracts

Psychosomatischer Betrieb, *m.* the whole physical and mental activities and the relations between the same
Psycholog, *m.* psychologist
Psychologie, *f.* psychology
Psychologisch, *a.* psychological
Psychometrie, *f.* measurement of psychological processes, especially reaction time
Psychomotorische Bahnen, *pl.* pyramidal tracts
Psychoneurosis mädica, *f.* pellagra
Psychopathologie, *f.* the study of mental diseases
Psychophysik, *f.* psychophysics
Psychophysisches Gesetz, *n.* psychophysical law (*Weber's*)
Psychose, *f.* psychosis, mental disease without obvious anatomical change
Psychotherapie, *f.* suggestion treatment
Psychroalgie, *f.* painful sensation of cold
Psychoästhesie, *f.* sensation for cold
Psychrophor, *m.* refrigerating or cooling double-current sound
Psychrophos, *n.* apparatus filled with phosphorescent material for illuminating various cavities of the body
Psychotherapie, *f.* refrigeration treatment
Ptaloektasie, *f.* widening of Wharton's duct
Ptarmica, *n.pl.* sternutatories
Pteridographie, *f.* study of the ferns
Pternalgie, *f.* pain at a circumscribed spot of the inner heel due to bursitis
Pterygoidisch, *a.* pterygoid
Ptilosis, *f.* absence of eyelashes
Ptisane, *f.* tisane, demulcent drink
Ptomain, *n.* ptomain
Ptomatropinismus, *m.* poisoning with animal products, with symptoms resembling those of atropin poisoning
Ptyalismus, *m.* ptyalism, salivation
Ptyalagoga, *n.pl.* sialagogues
Ptyalocoele, *n.* ranula due to rupture of Wharton's duct
Ptyaloektasie, *f.* dilatation of Wharton's duct
Ptyalolith, *m.* salivary calculus
Pubertät, *f.* puberty
Pubertäts-chlorose, *f.* chlorosis of puberty
Pubeotomie, *f.* = **Pubiotomie**
Pubertäts-entwicklung, *f.* development of puberty
Pubertäts-irresein, *n.* insanity of puberty
Pubescenz, *f.* pubescence
Pudendagra, *n.* chancre of female genitals
Pueriles Atmen, *n.* puerile breathing
Puerperal- (in compds.), *vide also* **Wochenbett-** and **Kindbett-**
Puerperal-fieber, *n.* puerperal fever

Puerperal-geschwür, *n.* puerperal ulcer (due to pressure during labour)
Puerperal-krampf, *m.* puerperal convulsion
Puerperal-krankheit, *f.* a puerperal affection or disease
Puerperal-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Puerperal-process, *m.* puerperal process
Puerperal-runzeln, *f. pl.* white lines on abdomen, lineæ albicantes
Puerperal-scharlach, *m.* puerperal scarlet fever
Pulmonal- (in compds.), pulmonary, pulmonic; *vide* for compds. **Lungen-**
Pulmonar, *a.* = **Pulmonal**
Pulmonie, *f.* pneumonia; pulmonary phthisis
Pulmonisch, *a.* = **Pulmonal**
Pulpa, *f.* pulp
Pulpa-fortsatz, *m.* process of pulp
Pulpa-gewebe, *n.* pulp-tissue (of spleen)
Pulpa-höhle, *f.* pulp-cavity
Pulpa-strang, *m.* trabecula of spleen
Pulpitis, *f.* inflammation of dental pulp
Pulplos, *a.* pulpless
Pulpös, *a.* pulpy
Puls, *m.* pulse
aussetzender —, interrupted or intermittent pulse
dikrotischer —, dicrotic pulse
doppelschlägiger —, = **dikrotischer** —
erhabener —, high pulse
fadenförmiger —, thready pulse
fliegender —, fluttering pulse
gespannter —, tense pulse
grosser —, large pulse
harter —, hard pulse
häufiger —, frequent pulse
hüpfender —, irregular or jerky pulse
jagender —, galloping pulse
kleiner —, small pulse
langsamer —, slow pulse
leerer —, low-tension pulse
leicht zerdrückbarer —, easily compressible pulse
rascher —, quick pulse
regelmässiger —, regular pulse
schnellender —, = **hüpfender** —
schneller —, = **rascher** —
schwacher —, weak pulse
schwankender —, undulating pulse
schwirrender —, vibrating pulse
seltener —, infrequent pulse
träger —, slow pulse
unfühlbarer —, imperceptible pulse
unregelmässiger —, irregular pulse
unterbrochener —, interrupted or intermittent pulse
verstärkter —, stronger pulse
voller —, full pulse
weicher —, soft pulse
zweischlägiger —, = **dikrotischer** —
Puls-ader, *f.* artery; *vide* for compds. **Arterien-**

Puls-äderchen, *n.* arteriole
Puls-adergeschwulst, *f.* aneurysm; varix
Puls-ähnlich, *a.* pulsating, pulsatile
Puls-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Pulsatillenkampfer, *m.* anemonine
Pulsatorisch, *a.* pulsatory
Puls-beschaffenheit, *f.* condition or character of pulse
Puls-beschleunigung, *f.* acceleration of pulse
Puls-bild, *n.* characteristic feature of pulse
Pulsen, *v.i.* = **Pulsieren**
Puls-frequenz, *f.* frequency of pulse
Puls-geschwulst, *f.* aneurysm, pulsating tumour
Pulsieren, *v.i.* to pulsate
Pulsierend, *a.* pulsating, pulsatile
Pulsionsdivertikel, *n.* diverticulum of mucous membrane due to pressure and dependent on defect in muscular coat
Puls-kurve, *f.* curve of a sphygmogram
Puls-lehre, *f.* sphygmology
Puls-los, *a.* pulseless
Puls-losigkeit, *f.* pulselessness
Puls-messer, *m.* sphygmograph, sphygmometer
Puls-qualität, *f.* quality of pulse
Puls-schlag, *m.* pulse-beat, pulsation
Puls-schlagmesser, *m.* = -messer
Puls-schreiber, *m.* = -messer
Puls-spannung, *f.* tension of pulse, arterial tension
Puls-stillstand, *m.* arrest of pulse
Puls-stockung, *f.* = -stillstand
Puls-uhr, *f.* instrument for measuring and registering chief characteristics of pulse
Puls-untersuchung, *f.* examination of pulse
Puls-verlangsamung, *f.* slowing of pulse
Puls-volumen, *n.* volume of pulse
Puls-wage, *f.* pulsimeter
Puls-welle, *f.* pulse-wave
Puls-wellenzeichner, *m.* = -messer
Puls-zahl, *f.* number of pulse
Puls-zeichner, *m.* = -messer
Pulver, *n.* powder
aromatisches —, aromatic powder
Dover'sches —, Dover's powder
kosmisches —, Pulvis arsenicalis cosmi, *Ph. G.*
niederschlagendes —, Pulvis refrigerans, *Ph. G.*
Pulver-bläser, *m.* powder-puff, insufflator
Pulver-form, *f.* in the form of powder
Pulver-förmig, *a.* like powder, in powder
Pulverholzrinde, *f.* Cortex Frangulæ
Pulverisieren, *v.t.* to pulverise, to powder
Pulverisierung, *f.* pulverisation
Pulver-verband, *m.* powder dressing
Pumpe, *f.* pump
Pumpvorrichtung, *f.* pump arrangement

Puña, *f.* mountain-sickness in the Cordilleras
Punaisie, *f.* (*French*) ozena
Punkt, *m.* point, dot
 hüpfender —, punctum saliens
Punkt-horopter, *m.* horopter of points, total horopter
Punktieren, *v.t.* to point, to stipple
Punktiernadel, *f.* acupuncture-needle
Punktierung, *f.* stippling, tattooing; tapping (massage)
Punktion, *f.* act of puncturing
Punkt-star, *m.* punctate cataract
Punktur, *f.* puncture
Pupillar, *a.* pupillary; *vide* for compds.
Pupillen-
Pupille, *f.* pupil (of the eye)
Pupillen-, *pupillo-*, pupillary
Pupillen-bildung (*kunstliche*), *f.* iridectomy
Pupillen-differenz, *f.* difference in size of the two pupils
Pupillen-erweiterung, *f.* mydriasis
Pupillen-haut, *f.* or *-häutchen*, *n.* pupillary membrane
Pupillen-membran, = *-haut*
Pupillen-rand, *m.* pupillary border
Pupillen-reactionen, *f. pl.* pupil reactions
Pupillen-reflex, *m.* reaction of pupil to light
Pupillen-sperre, *f.* atresia of pupil
Pupillen-starre (*reflectorische*), *f.* loss of pupil-reflexes, especially to light
Pupillen-verengerung, *f.* myosis
Pupillen-verschliessung, *f.* occlusion of the pupil
Pupillen-verschluss, *m.* = *-verschliessung*
Pupilloskopie, *f.* skiascopy
Pupillostatometer, *m.* apparatus for measuring distance between pupils
Purganz, *j.* purgative, purge
Purgativ, *a.* purgative
Purgier-cassie, *f.* Cassia fistula
Purgieren, *v.t. & refl.* to purge; to be purged
Purgieren, *n.* purgation
Purgier-körner, *n. pl.* seeds of *Croton tiglium* or of *Ricinus communis*
Purgier-kraut, *n.* *Herba gratiolæ*, *Ph. G.*
Purgier-lein, *n.* *Linum catharticum*
Purgier-mittel, *n.* a purgative
Purgier-nuss, *f.* seed of *Curcas purgans*
Purgier-pille, *f.* purging pill
Purgier-pulver, *n.* purging powder
Purgier-salz, *n.* purging salt
Purgier-winde, *f.* scammony
Purifizieren, *v.t.* to purify
Purkinje'sche Fäden, *m. pl.* Purkinje's fibres
Purkinje'sche Linsenbilder, *n. pl.* Purkinje's figures
Purkinje'sche Zellen, *f. pl.* Purkinje's cells

Purkinje'sche Bläschen, *n.* Purkinje's vesicle, nucleus of the animal ovum
Purpeln, *f. pl.* petechiae
Purpur, *m.* purple
Purpur-ausschlag, *m.* purpuric rash, petechiae
Purpur-fieber, *n.* purpura fever
Purpur-friesel, *m.* = *-ausschlag*
Purpur-körner, *n. pl.* berries of the *Phytolacca decandra*
Purpur-rot, *a.* purple, purple-red
Purpur-säure, *f.* purpuric acid, murexide
Purpur-schwefelsäure, *f.* purpuro-sulphonic acid
Purulent, *a.* purulent, suppurative
Purulenz, *f.* = *Purulescenz*
Purulescenz, *f.* suppuration
Pustel, *f.* pustule, pimple
Pustel-ähnlich, *a.* pustular, resembling a pustule
Pustel-artig, *a.* = *-ähnlich*
Pustel-ausschlag, *m.* pustular eruption
Pustel-bildung, *f.* pustule formation
Pustel-eiter, *m.* pus from pustule
Pustel-flechte, *f.* ecthyma, impetigo
Pustel-förmig, *a.* = *-ähnlich*
Pustel-geschwür, *n.* pustular ulcer
Pustel-salbe, *f.* (*Autenrieth'sche*), antartated antimony ointment
Pustulös, *a.* pustular
Putrefaktion, *f.* putrefaction
Putrefizieren, *v.t. & i.* to cause to putrefy; to putrefy
Putrescenz, *f.* putrescence
Putreszieren, *v.i.* to putrefy
Putride Infektion, *f.* pyæmia
Putrides Fieber, *n.* = *Faulfieber*
Putridität, *f.* putridity, putrescence
Pyämie, *f.* pyæmia
Pyämisch, *a.* pyæmic
Pyarthros, *n.* suppuration of a joint
Pyelographie, *f.* X-ray picture of pelvis of kidney
Pyelonephritis, *f.* pyelitis
Pygomelus, *m.* parasitic monster united in the hypogastric region
Pygopagus, *m.* double monster united in the pelvic region
Pyknocardie, *f.* tachycardia
Pyknopnoë, *f.* accelerated respiration
Pyknoskopie, *f.* radioscopy
Pyknotisch, *a.* pyknotic
Pylephlektasie, *f.* dilatation of portal vein
Pylephlebitis, *f.* inflammation of portal vein
Pylethrombosis, *f.* thrombosis of portal vein
Pylorëktomie, *f.* pylorëctomy
Pylorisch, *a.* pyloric
Pylorismus, *m.* spasm of pylorus
Pylorospasmus, *m.* pylorospasm
Pylorus- (in compds.), *vide* *Magenpförtner-*

Pyoblennorrhöe, *f.* muco-purulent discharge
Pyoccele, *n.* accumulation of pus resembling a hernia
Pyocephalus, *m.* suppuration in the cranial cavity or cerebral ventricles
Pyocyanin, *n.* blue pigment in pus
Pyocystis, *f.* encysted pus
Pyocyten, *f. pl.* pus cells
Pyodermiten, *pl.* skin diseases associated with suppuration
Pyogenie, *f.* formation of pus
Pyogenisch, *a.* pyogenic
Pyohämie, *f.* pyæmia
Pyokephalus, *m.* suppuration inside the skull
Pyoktanin, *n.* watery solution of methyl violet
Pyometra, *f.* pus in uterus
Pyon, *n.* pus
Pyonephrose, *f.* suppuration of kidney
Pyophthalmie, *f.* suppurative ophthalmia
Pyopthalmus, *m.* suppuration of eyeball
Pyoptyse, *f.* the coughing up of pus
Pyorrhöe, *f.* suppurative catarrh
Pyosepticämie, *f.* septicæmia, pyæmia
Pyosis, *f.* suppuration
Pyothorax, *m.* empyema
Pyramidalstar, *m.* pyramidal cataract
Pyramide, *f.* pyramid
Pyramiden- (in compds.), pyramidal
Pyramiden-bahn, *f.* pyramidal tract
Pyramiden-bein, *n.* cuneiform bone
Pyramiden-blutleiter, *m.* petrosal sinus
Pyramiden-bündel, *n.* pyramidal fasciculus or tract
Pyramiden-förmig, *a.* pyramidal
Pyramiden-fortsatz, *m.* pyramidal process
Pyramiden-kern, *m.* nucleus of pyramid
Pyramiden-kreuzung, *f.* decussation of pyramids
Pyramiden-muskel, *m.* pyramidalis muscle
Pyramiden-seitenstrangbahn, *f.* lateral pyramidal tract
Pyramiden-star, *m.* pyramidal cataract

Pyramiden-strang, *m.* funiculus pyramidalis
Pyramiden-vorderstrang, *m.* direct pyramidal tract
Pyramiden-vorderstrangbahn, *f.* = -vorderstrang
Pyramiden-zapfen, *m.* upper portion of anterior pyramid of medulla oblongata
Pyramiden-zelle, *f.* pyramidal nerve-cells of the brain
Pyramiden-zellschicht, *f.* pyramidal cell-layer
Pyrantimonsäure, *f.* pyrantimonic acid
Pyretica, *n. pl.* antipyretics
Pyretolog, *m.* an authority on fevers
Pyretologie, *f.* study of fever
Pyrexie, *f.* pyrexia
Pyrheliometer, *m.* instrument for measuring warmth of sun's rays
Pyridinbasen, *pl.* pyridine bases
Pyrimidkern, *m.* a ring similar to the purin ring
Pyro- (in compds.), pyro-, relating to heat or fever
Pyro-arsensäure, *f.* pyroarsenic acid
Pyroelektricität, *f.* electricity obtained by heating or cooling crystals
Pyro-gallussäure, *f.* pyrogallic acid
Pyro-genie, *f.* production of fever
Pyro-genisch, *a.* pyrogenic
Pyro-katechin, *n.* pyrocatechin
Pyro-manie, *f.* incendiary monomania
Pyrometer, *m.* instrument for measuring very high temperatures
Pyrondicarbonsäure, *f.* chelidonic acid
Pyro-phobie, *f.* fear of fire, matches, etc.
Pyro-phosphorsäure, *f.* pyrophosphoric acid
Pyro-säure, *f.* pyro-acid
Pyro-schwefelsäure, *f.* pyrosulphuric acid
Pyro-sis, *f.* pyrosis, waterbrash
Pyro-tika, *n. pl.* caustics
Pyro-tisch, *a.* caustic, pyrotic
Pyro-verbindung, *f.* pyro-compound
Pythogen, *a.* saprogenic
Pyurie, *f.* passing pus in urine

Q

Quacksalber, *m.* quack
 Quacksalber-arznei, *f.* quack medicine or remedy
 Quacksalberei, *f.* quackery
 Quacksalber-mittel, *n.* = -arznei
 Quacksalbern, *v.i.* to practise quackery
 Quackversuch, *m.* croaking experiment (*Goltz*)
 Quaddel, *f.* pomphus, wheal
 Quaddel-ähnlich, *a.* pomphus or wheal-like
 Quaddel-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Quadranthemiopsie, *f.* partial hemopia
 Quadrantoxyde, *n. pl.* oxides in which four atoms of a metal are found with one of oxygen
 Quadratbein, *n.* the short proximal piece of the first visceral arch
 Quadricepssehne, *f.* quadriceps tendon or ligamentum patellæ
 Quadriplegie, *f.* paralysis of all four limbs
 Quadoxalas Potassii, *n.* a superacid potassium oxalate
 Qual, *f.* torment, torture, agony, pain, grief
 Quälen, *v.t.* to torment, to agonise
 Qualitativ, *a.* qualitative
 Qualm, *m.* vapour, qualm
 Qualmbad, *n.* vapour-bath
 Quantitativ, *a.* quantitative
 Quantivalenz, *f.* quantivalence
 Quarantän-anstalt, *f.* quarantine station or establishment
 Quarantän-beamter, *m.* quarantine officer
 Quarantäne, *f.* quarantine
 Quarantän-flagge, *f.* quarantine flag
 Quarantän-gesetz, *n.* quarantine law or regulation
 Quarantän-haus, *n.* = -anstalt
 Quarantänieren, *v.t.* to put in quarantine
 Quarantänierung, *f.* the putting in quarantine
 Quarantän-ordnung, *f.* = -gesetz
 Quarantän-reglement, *n.* = -gesetz
 Quarantän-verordnung, *f.* = -gesetz
 Quarantän-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with quarantine
 Quark, *m.* curd
 Quartalsäufer, *m.* drunkard
 Quartanfieher, *n.* quartan fever
 Quartanparasit, *m.* parasite of quartan malaria
 Quärlulant . . ., *vide* Querulant . . .
 Quarzlampe, *f.* tube of quartz in which glow vapours of mercury
 Quassiabecher, *m.* cup made of quassia wood for making fluids bitter

Quassiaextrakt, *m.* extract of quassia
 Quatrefores'scher Winkel, *m.* angle between two lines drawn on each side of the face from the most anterior point of the malar bone to the parieto-frontal suture
 Quassienholz, *n.* quassia
 Quastenartig, *a.* tuft-like
 Quastengeflecht, *n.* pampiniform plexus
 Quebrachoholz, *m.* wood of *Loxopterygium Lorentzii* (*Griseb.*)
 Quebrachorinde, *f.* bark of *aspidosperma*, Cortex quebracho blanco
 Quecke, *f.* (*rote*), *Rhizoma caricis*, *Ph. G.*
 Quecken-extrakt, *m.* extract of *Triticum repens*
 Quecken-wurzel, *f.* *Rhizoma graminis*, *Ph. G.*
 Quecksilber, *n.* quicksilver, mercury
 essigsäures —, mercury acetate
 Quecksilber-acetat, *n.* mercury acetate
 Quecksilber-albuminat, *n.* albuminate of mercury
 Quecksilber-ausschlag, *m.* mercurial rash
 Quecksilber-behandlung, *f.* mercurial treatment
 Quecksilber-bogenlampe, *f.* = Quarzlampe
 Quecksilber-bromid, *n.* bromide of mercury
 Quecksilber-carbolat, *n.* mercuric carbolate
 Quecksilber-chlorid, *n.* (*ätzendes*), corrosive sublimate
 Quecksilber-chloridbad, *n.* perchloride of mercury bath
 Quecksilber-chloridlösung, *f.* solution of perchloride of mercury
 Quecksilber-chlorür, *n.* calomel
 Quecksilber-cyanid, *n.* cyanide of mercury
 Quecksilber-dämpfe, *m. pl.* mercurial vapours
 Quecksilber-dünste, *m. pl.* = -dämpfe
 Quecksilber-einreibung, *f.* mercurial inunction
 Quecksilber-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained mercury
 Quecksilber-haltig, *a.* containing mercury
 Quecksilber-jodid, *n.* mercuric iodide
 Quecksilber-jodür, *n.* mercurous iodide
 Quecksilber-krankheit, *f.* mercurialism
 Quecksilber-kur, *f.* = -behandlung
 Quecksilber-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Quecksilber-luftpumpe, *f.* mercurial air-pump
 Quecksilber-mittel, *n.* a mercurial

Quecksilber-mohr, *n.* = -sulfid
 Quecksilber-nitrat, *n.* nitrate of mercury
 Quecksilber-nitratsalbe, *f.* ointment of nitrate of mercury
 Quecksilber-oxychlorid, *n.* mercury oxychloride
 Quecksilber-oxycyanid, *n.* mercury oxycyanide
 Quecksilber-oxyd, *n.* (präzipitiertes), yellow oxide of mercury
 Quecksilber-oxydacetat, *n.* mercuric acetate
 Quecksilber-oxydsulfat, *n.* mercuric sulphate
 Quecksilber-oxydul, *n.* (flüssiges salpetersaures), Liquor hydrargyri nitrici oxydulati, *Ph. G.*
 Quecksilber-oxydul, *n.* (salpetersaures), nitrate of mercury
 Quecksilber-oxydulacetat, *n.* mercurous acetate
 Quecksilber-peptonat, *n.* mercury peptonate
 Quecksilber-pflaster, *n.* mercurial plaster
 Quecksilber-pille, *f.* blue pill
 Quecksilber-präparat, *n.* mercurial preparation
 Quecksilber-präzipitat, *n.* (rotes), red precipitate
 Quecksilber-präzipitat, *n.* (weisses), white precipitate
 Quecksilber-rhodanür, *n.* mercury sulphocyanide
 Quecksilber-salbe, *f.* mercurial ointment
 Quecksilber-salbenseife, *f.* mercurial ointment soap
 Quecksilber-sonde, *f.* stomach sound filled with mercury
 Quecksilber-strahlunterbrecher, *m.* mercury interrupter
 Quecksilber-sublimat, *n.* corrosive sublimate
 Quecksilber-sulfat, *n.* sulphate of mercury
 Quecksilber-sulfid, *n.* mercuric sulphide, cinnabar
 Quecksilber-tannat, *n.* mercurous tannate
 Quecksilber-verbinding, *f.* a compound of mercury
 Quecksilber-vergiftung, *f.* mercurial poisoning
 Quecksilber-vitriol, *m.* = -oxydsulfat
 Quecksilber-wirkung, *f.* effect of mercury
 Quecksilber-zittern, *n.* mercurial tremor
 Quelle, *f.* source, spring, well; authority
 indifferente —, spring excessively poor in salts
 Quellen, *v.i. & i.* to spring, to gush, to flow; to swell; to soak, to steep
 Quell-bougie, *f.* = -kegel
 Quell-kegel, *m.* conical dilator or tent
 Quell-meissel, *m.* = -kegel

Quell-mittel, *n.* dilating medium or material
 Quell-säure, *f.* an acid obtained from humus
 Quell-sonde, *f.* = -kegel
 Quellung, *f.* swelling out
 Quellungs-fähig, *a.* capable of swelling out
 Quellungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of swelling out
 Quellungs-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
 Quellungs-vorgang, *m.* process of swelling out
 Quellungs-zustand, *m.* condition of swelling out
 Quell-wasser, *n.* spring water
 Quendel, *m.* Herba serpylli (*Ph. G.*), wild thyme
 römischer —, garden thyme
 Quendelspirit, *m.* spirit of wild thyme
 Quendel-warze, *f.* thyme
 Quer, *a.* transverse, cross, diagonal
 Quer-achse, *f.* transverse axis
 Quer-band, *n.* transverse ligament
 Quer-bauchmuskel, *m.* transversalis abdominis
 Quer-bett, *n.* slanting couch
 Quer-bettlage, *f.* lithotomy position (in labour)
 Quer-binde, *f.* transverse bandage or band
 Quer-blutleiter, *m.* transverse or lateral sinus
 Quer-bruch, *m.* transverse fracture
 Quer-colon, *n.* transverse colon
 Quer-dickdarm, *m.* = -colon
 Quer-disparates Punktpaar, *n.* pair of points lying on corresponding horizontal lines of demarcation but upon disparate verticals
 Quer-durchmesser, *m.* transverse diameter
 Quer-durchschnitt, *m.* transverse section
 Quere, *f.* diagonal or cross direction
 Quer-ebene, *f.* transverse or horizontal plane
 Quer-einstellung, *f.* transverse presentation
 Quer-falte, *f.* transverse fold
 Quer-faser, *f.* transverse fibre
 Quer-faserhaut, *f.* transverse fibrous membrane
 Quer-faserschicht, *f.* transverse fibrous layer
 Quer-faserzug, *m.* fasciculus of transverse fibres
 Quer-fell, *n.* diaphragm
 Quer-fortsatz, *m.* transverse process
 Quer-furche, *f.* transverse sulcus (brain); coronal sulcus (heart)
 Quer-gestreift, *a.* transversely striated
 Quer-grimmdarm, *m.* = -colon
 Quer-grimmdarmgekröse, *n.* transverse mesocolon

Quer-horopter, *m.* horopter of horizontals
Quer-krümmung, *f.* transverse curvature
Quer-lage, *f.* = -**einstellung**
Quer-lähmung, *f.* paraplegia
Quer-leiste, *f.* transverse ridge or crest
Quer-linie, *f.* transverse line
Quer-mäuler, *n.pl.* Plagiostomata
Quer-muskel, *m.* transverse muscle
Quer-naht, *f.* transverse suture
Quer-oval, *a.* oval in transverse or horizontal direction
Quer-riegel, *m.* cradle pessary (*Fritsch*)
Quer-riss, *m.* transverse tear
Quer-scheibe, *f.* transverse disc
Quer-scheidewand, *f.* transverse septum
Quer-schiene, *f.* transverse splint
Quer-schlag, *m.* = -**lähmung**
Quer-schlitz, *m.* transverse fissure
Quer-schnitt, *m.* transverse incision or section; horizontal line of demarcation
Quer-schnittebene, *f.* = -**ebene**
Quer-schnittsmyelitis, *f.* transverse myelitis
Quer-schwingung, *f.* transverse vibration
Quer-spalte, *f.* transverse cleft or fissure
Quer-spannung, *f.* transverse tension
Quer-stand, *m.* transverse position or presentation
Quer-streifung, *f.* transverse striation
Quer-teilung, *f.* transverse segmentation
Querulant, *m.* a litigious, contentious person
Querulantenwahnsinn, *m.* litigation mania
Quer-umfang, *m.* lateral or horizontal circumference
Quer-verengt, *a.* transversely contracted
Quer-wand, *f.* transverse wall or septum
Quer-wunde, *f.* transverse wound
Quese, *f.* blister due to pressure and friction; cœnurus cerebri
Quesen-bandwurm, *m.* tænia cœnurus (*Siebold*)

Quesen-krankheit, *f.* staggers
Quetschen, *v.t.* to bruise, to crush, to contuse
Quetsch-hahn, *m.* pinch-cock
Quetsch-keratitis, *f.* keratitis due to contusion
Quetsch-präparat, *n.* crush preparation
Quetschung, *f.* crushing; bruise, contusion
Quetschungs-beule, *f.* swelling due to contusion
Quetschungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of contusion
Quetschungs-herd, *m.* focus or centre of contusion
Quetschungs-lähmung, *f.* paralysis due to contusion
Quetsch-wunde, *f.* contused wound
Quetsch-zange, *f.* crushing forceps
Quick, *n.* = **Quecksilber**
Quietschend, *a.* squeaking, squealing
Quillajarinde, *f.* bark of *Quillaia saponaria*
Quillajasäure, *f.* an acid found in *Quillaia saponaria*
Quinquard'sches Zeichen, *n.* tremor of the fingers detected by having the patient arrange his outspread fingers perpendicularly in contact with the fingers of the observer
Quintanfieher, *n.* quintan fever
Quintusstränge, *m.pl.* ascending and descending roots of fifth nerve
Quintuswurzel, *f.* root of fifth nerve
Quitte, *f.* quince
Quitten-äther, *m.* essence of quince
Quitten-essenz, *f.* = -**äther**
Quitten-kerne, *m.pl.* quince-seeds
Quitten-körner, *n.pl.* = -**kerne**
Quitten-saft, *m.* quince-juice
Quitten-samen, *m.* = -**kerne**
Quitten-samenschleim, *m.* = -**schleim**
Quitten-schleim, *m.* *Mucilago cydoniæ* *Ph. G.*
Quotidianfieher, *n.* quotidian fever

R

Rabelaisin, *n.* poisonous alkaloid from *Rabelaisia philippensis*
Raben- (in compds.) *vide* **Rabenschnabel-**
Rabenschnabel- (in compds.), coracoid, coraco.
Rabenschnabel-armmuskel, *m.* coraco-brachialis muscle
Rabenschnabel-förmig, *a.* coracoid
Rabenschnabel-fortsatz, *m.* coracoid process
Rabenschnabel-muskel, *m.* = **-arm-muskel**
Rabenschnabel-oberarmmuskel, *m.* = **-armmuskel**
Rabenschnabel-zange, *f.* lower molar forceps
Racemate, *n.pl.* salts of racemic acid; racemates
Racemisch, *a.* racemic
Racemös, *a.* racemose
Rachen, *m.* pharynx, fauces; throat; cavity of the mouth
Rachen- (in compds.), pharyngeal; *vide* for compds. *also* **Schlund-**
Rachen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of pharynx
Rachen-bad, *n.* pharyngeal douche
Rachen-bein, *n.* inferior maxilla
Rachen-blutung, *f.* pharyngeal hæmorrhage
Rachen-bräune, *f.* angina faucium
Rachen-bräune, *f.* (böartige, brandige, or epidemische), diphtheria
Rachen-bremsen, *f.pl.* cephenomyia
Rachen-dach, *n.* that part of the base of the skull which covers the naso-pharynx
Rachen-eingang, *m.* = **-enge**
Rachen-enge, *f.* isthmus of fauces
Rachen-entzündung, *f.* pharyngitis
Rachen-erkrankung, *f.* pharyngeal affection
Rachen-geschwulst, *f.* pharyngeal swelling or tumour
Rachen-geschwür, *n.* pharyngeal ulcer
Rachen-haut, *f.* pharyngeal membrane
Rachen-höhle, *f.* pharyngeal cavity
Rachen-höhlenfläche, *f.* surface of pharyngeal cavity
Rachen-katarrh, *m.* pharyngitis
Rachen-krankheit, *f.* disease of pharynx
Rachen-krupp, *m.* pharyngeal croup
Rachen-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Rachen-mandel, *f.* pharyngeal tonsil
Rachen-mandelvergrößerung, *f.* enlargement of pharyngeal tonsil
Rachen-mündung, *f.* = **-enge**
Rachen-muskel, *m.* pharyngeal muscle

Rachen-muskelkrampf, *m.* spasm of pharyngeal muscle
Rachen-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of pharyngeal muscle
Rachen-öffnung, *f.* = **-enge**
Rachen-pinsel, *m.* throat-brush
Rachen-polyp, *m.* pharyngeal polypus
Rachen-polypenschnürer, *m.* snare for pharyngeal polypus
Rachen-raum, *m.* pharyngeal space
Rachen-reflex, *m.* pharyngeal reflex
Rachen-schleimhaut, *f.* pharyngeal mucous membrane
Rachen-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* pharyngitis
Rachen-schnürer, *m.* constrictor of pharynx
Rachen-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Rachen-spalte, *f.* = **-enge**
Rachen-spiegel, *m.* pharyngeal mirror
Rachen-tonsille, *f.* = **-mandel**
Rachen-verschwärung, *f.* pharyngeal ulceration
Rachen-verschwellung, *f.* swelling up of pharynx
Rachen-wand, *f.* pharyngeal wall
Rachen-wandung, *f.* = **-wand**
Raddrehung, *f.* torsion, rotation (of eyeball)
Raddrehungswinkel, *m.* angle of torsion
Rade, *f.* *Agrostemma githago*
Radenkrankheit, *f.* disease of wheat caused by *Tylenchus tritice*
Rädertiere, *n.pl.* rotatoria, rotifera
Radesyge, *pl.* endemic Norwegian skin diseases, mainly syphilitic
Radgelenk, *n.* pivot-joint
Radial, *a.* radial; *vide* for compds. *also* **Speichen-**
Radial-faser, *f.* radial fibre
Radial-faserkegel, *m.* cone of radial fibres
Radial-gegend, *f.* radial region
Radialislähmung, *f.* paralysis of radial nerve
Radial-nerv, *m.* radial nerve
Radial-seite, *f.* radial side
Radialär, *a.* radiate
Radies, *m.* radish
Radieren, *v.i.* to radiate
Radikal, *a.* radical
Radikal-behandlung, *f.* radical treatment
Radikal-essig, *m.* glacial acetic acid
Radikal-formel, *f.* radical formula
Radikal-heilung, *f.* radical cure
Radikal-kur, = **-behandlung**
Radikal-operation, *f.* radical operation, extirpation

Radikal-theorie, *f.* theory of radicles
Radikulär, *a.* radicular
Radioactiv, *a.* radioactive
Radiocarpalgelenk, *n.* radiocarpal joint
Radiographie, *f.* radiography
Radiologie, *f.* study of X-rays
Radioskopie, *f.* radioscopy
Radiotherapie, *f.* Röntgen-ray treatment
Radireisen, *n.* raspatory
Radiren, *v.t.* to scalp, scrape
Radius- (in compds.), *vide* **Speichen-**
Raffinieren, *v.t.* to refine
Raffiniert, *a.* refined
Rahm, *m.* cream
Rahm-ähnlich, *a.* cream-like, cream
Rahm-artig, *a.* = -artig
Rahm-gemenge, *n.* "cream mixture,"
 a food-mixture for infants
Rahm-messer, *n.* lactometer
Rainey'sche Schläuche, *m.pl.* Rainey's
 tubes (in muscle)
Rainfarn, *m.* tansy, *Tanacetum vulgare*
Raketenschnitt, *m.* racket incision
Ramifikationsgebiet, *n.* region of rami-
 fication
Ramifizieren, *v.t. & refl.* to ramify
Ramifizierung, *f.* ramification
Rand, *m.* edge, rim, border, margin,
 ledge, lip
Rand- (in compds.), marginal
Rand-bläschen, *n.* marginal vesicle
Rand-bogen, *m.* marginal arch (primi-
 tive brain)
Rand-kerbe, *f.* marginal notch
Rand-körperchen, *n.* marginal corpuscles
Rand-naht, *f.* marginal suture
Rand-schicht, *f.* marginal or peripheral
 layer
Rand-schlingennetz, *n.* capillary loops at
 corneo-sclerotic junction
Rand-sinus, *m.* marginal sinus
Rand-spalte, *f.* marginal fissure
Rand-ständig, *a.* marginal, terminal,
 intra-mural, peripheral, parietal
Rand-strahlen, *m.pl.* marginal rays
Rand-vene, *f.* marginal vein
Rand-wachstum, *n.* marginal growth
Rand-wulst, *m.* marginal eminence or
 elevation
Rand-zelle, *f.* marginal cell
Rand-zone, *f.* marginal zone
Ranken- (in compds.), plexiform
Ranken-aneurysma, *n.* cirroid aneurysm
Ranken-angiom, *n.* cirroid aneurysm
Ranken-arterie, *f.* helicine artery
Ranken-artig, *a.* cirral, tuft-like
Ranken-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Ranken-füßler, *m.pl.* Cirripedia
Ranken-gefäß, *n.* helicine artery
Ranken-geflecht, *n.* pampiniform plexus
Ranken-neurom, *n.* neuroma plexiforme
Rankkorn, *n.* anthrax
Ranvier'sche Einschnürungen, *f.pl.* Ran-
 vier's nodes

Ranzig, *a.* rancid
Ranzigkeit, *f.* rancidity, rancidness
Rapontikawurzel, *f.* root of Pontine or
 Siberian rhubarb
Raphe, *f.* raphe
Raps, *m.* rape
Raps-öl, *n.* rape-oil
Raps-verberder, *m.* *Polydesmus exitio-*
sus (Mont.)
Rapuntikawurzel, *f.* = **Rapontika-**
wurzel
Rarefacteur, *m. (French)* apparatus for
 rarefying air in outer ear, for remov-
 ing secretion, and making mobile the
 tympanic membrane
Rarefaktion, *f.* rarefaction
Rasen, *m.* turf
Rasen, *v.i.* to rave, to be delirious
Rasen, *n.* raving, delirium
Rasend, *a.* raving, delirious
Rasende, *m. & f.* maniac, mad person
Rasenmeister, *m.* knacker
Raserei, *f.* rage, frenzy, raving, madness
Rasieren, *v.t.* to shave
Rasier-flechte, *f.* herpes tonsurans
Rasier-messer, *n.* a razor
Rasorismus, *m.* contrast stimulation
Raspelgeräusch, *n.* rasping sound
Rasse, *f.* race, breed
Rasselfremitus, *m.* rhonchal fremitus
Rasselgeräusch, *n.* rhonchus, râle
 feinblasiges —, fine râle
 feuchtes —, moist râle
 grossblasiges —, coarse râle
Rasselgeräusch, kleinblasiges, *n.* = *fein-*
blasiges —
 knisterndes —, crepitant râle
 metallisches —, metallic tinkling
 mittelgrossblasiges —, medium râle
 pfeifendes —, sibilant râle
 schwirrendes —, sohorous rhonchus
 sonores —, = *schwirrendes* —
 trockenes —, dry or musical rhonchus
Rasseln, *v.i.* to rattle
Rasseln, *n.* rattling, rhonchus, râle
Rasselnd, *a.* rattling
Rasselschall, *m.* = **Rasselgeräusch**
Ratanhia- (in compds.), rhatany
Ratanhia-abkochung, *f.* decoction of rha-
 tany
Ratanhia-extrakt, *m.* extract of rhatany
Ratanhia-gerbsäure, *f.* rhatanio-tannic
 acid
Ratanhia-rot, *n.* rhatany red
Ratanhia-tinktur, *f.* tincture of rhatany
Ratanhia-wurzel, *f.* rhatany root
Rath, *m.* counsel, advice, consultation
Rationelle Formel, *f.* rational formula
Ratte, *f.* rat
Rattenbisskrankheit, *f.* disease in Japan
 due to rat-bite
Rattengift, *n.* arsenious acid, arsenic tri-
 oxide
Räuberessig, *m.* aromatic vinegar

Rauber'sche Schicht, *f.* Rauber's layer
 Raubtier, *n.* beast of prey
 Raubvogel, *m.* bird of prey
 Rauch, *m.* smoke, fume, vapour
 Rauch, *a.* hairy, shaggy
 Rauch-atmen, *n.* the inhaling of smoke
 Rauch-bad, *n.* smoke-bath
 Rauchen, *v.t. & i.* to smoke, to fume, to reek, fumigate
 Rauchend, *a.* smoking; fuming
 Rauchende Salpetersäure, *f.* fuming nitric acid
 Rauchende Schwefelsäure, *f.* fuming sulphuric acid
 Raucher, *m.* smoker
 Räucher- (in compds.), aromatic, fumigating
 Räucher-essenz, *f.* aromatic essence
 Räucher-essig, *m.* aromatic vinegar
 Räucher-kerzchen, *n.* pastille
 Räucher-kur, *f.* treatment by fumigation
 Räucher-lack, *m.* aromatic gum lac
 Räuchern, *v.t.* to fumigate
 Räucher-papier, *n.* fumigating paper, medicated paper for producing vapour for inhalations
 Räucher-pulver, *n.* fumigating powder
 Räucherung, *f.* fumigation
 Räucherungskasten, *m.* fumigation cabinet
 Rauch-glasbrille, *f.* smoked-glass spectacles
 Rauch-papier, *n.* = Räucherpapier
 Räude, *f.* mange, scab
 Rädemilbe, *f.* psoroptes communis (*Fürst*)
 Rädig, *a.* scabbed, scabby, mangy
 Rädigkeit, *f.* scabbedness; manginess
 Rauh, *a.* rough, rugged; hoarse; hairy; sore
 Rauh-haarig, *a.* rough-haired
 Rauh-haarigkeit, *f.* roughness of hair
 Rauh-heit, *f.* roughness, rawness; hoarseness
 Rauh-igkeit, *f.* = -heit
 Raum, *m.* space, room; cavity
 Räumen, *v.t.* to empty, evacuate, clean
 Raum-gefühl, *n.* space feeling
 Raum-nerv, *m.* space-nerve
 Raum-orientierungssinn, *m.* localising sense
 Raum-schwelle, *f.* threshold of perception of space
 Raum-sinn, *m.* sense of space or locality
 Raum-sinneseindruck, *m.* impression produced by sense of space
 Raum-vorstellung, *f.* conception or appreciation of space
 Raunen, *v.t.* to whisper
 Raupe, *f.* caterpillar
 Rausch, *m.* drunkenness, inebriation, intoxication
 Rauschbrand, *m.* symptomatic anthrax

Rauschbrand-geschwulst, *f.* swelling or tumour in symptomatic anthrax
 Rauschbrand-gift, *n.* virus of symptomatic anthrax
 Rauschbrand-impfung, *f.* inoculation against symptomatic anthrax
 Rauschbrand-krank, *a.* affected with symptomatic anthrax
 Rauschbrand-schutzimpfung, *f.* protective inoculation against symptomatic anthrax
 Räuschchen, *n.* slight intoxication
 Rauschen, *v.i.* to murmur
 Rauschgelb, *n.* orpiment
 Rauschpfeffer, *n.* Kawa-Kawa, Piper myristicum
 Rauschzustand, *m.* condition of drunkenness
 Räuspern, *v.i. & refl.* to hawk, to hem and haw; to clear one's throat
 Räuspern, *n.* hawking, clearing one's throat
 Raute, *f.* rue; rhomb
 Rauten-blätter, *n.pl.* Folia rutæ, *Ph. G.*
 Rauten-förmig, *a.* rhomboid, rhombic
 Rauten-grube, *f.* rhomboid fossa, fourth ventricle
 Rauten-grubendach, *n.* roof of fourth ventricle
 Rauten-hirn, *n.* that part of the embryonic brain from which the medulla oblongata and cerebellum are developed
 Rauten-muskel, *m.* rhomboideus muscle
 Rauten-öl, *n.* oil of rue
 Reagens, *n.* a reagent
 Reagentien, *n. pl.* reagents
 Reagenz-glas, *n.* test-tube
 Reagenz-gläschen, *n.* = -glas
 Reagenz-glaskultur, *f.* test-tube cultivation
 Reagenz-papier, *n.* litmus paper
 Reagenz-röhrchen, *n.* = -glas
 Reagenz-röhre, *f.* = -glas
 Reagier- (in compds.), *vide* Reagenz
 Reagieren, *v.i.* to react
 Reaktion, *f.* reaction
 Reaktions-fähig, *a.* capable of reaction
 Reaktions-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of reaction
 Reaktions-mittel, *n.* a reagent
 Rebenähnlich, *a.* pampiniiform
 Rebendolde, *f.* dropwort
 Rebhuhn, *n.* partridge
 Reblaus, *f.* phylloxera vastatrix
 Rec ..., *vide also* Rek ...
 Recept, *n.* (and compds.), *vide* Rezept
 Receptaculum, *n.* receptacle
 Receptivität, *f.* receptivity
 Receptoren, *pl.* receptors, susceptible molecular groups (*Ehrlich*)
 Receptur, *f.* preparation of drugs according to prescription
 Rechts, *a.* right
 Rechts-drehend, *a.* dextrorotatory

Rechts-händig, a. right-handed
Rechts-händigkeit, f. right-handedness
Rechts-milchsäure, f. dextro-lactic acid
Rechute, f. (French) relapse without new infection
Recidiv, n. relapse, recurrence
Recidiv-fähig, a. capable of relapse or return
Recidiv-fähigkeit, f. capability of relapse or return
Recidiv-frei, a. free from relapse
Recidiv-freiheit, f. freedom from relapse
Recidivieren, v.i. to relapse, to recur
Reciprok, a. reciprocal
Recken, v.t. & refl. to stretch; to stretch one's limbs
Recklinghausen'sche Krankheit, f. 1. neurofibromatosis; 2. tumour-forming osteitis deformans
Reclus'sche Krankheit, f. the formation of benign cysts in the female breast
Reconvalescenz, f. convalescence
Recrudescenz, f. recrudescence, relapse
Rectalreflex, m. rectal reflex
Rectocele, n. rectal hernia; prolapse of rectum
Rectococcygopexie, f. fastening of the posterior rectal wall to the surface of the coccyx
Rectoperineorrhaphie, f. perinorrhaphy for prolapse of rectum
Rectoplastik, f. vertical incision into rectum with transverse suture, for stenosis
Rectoromanoskopie, f. the visual examination of the sigmoid flexure per rectum
Rectoskopie, f. examination of rectum
Rectotomie, f. incision into rectum
Rectum- (in compds.), vide Mastdarm-
Recurrens- (in compds.), recurrent, relapsing
Recurrens-fieber, n. relapsing fever
Recurrens-fieber, n. africanisches, Ixodiasis
Recurrens-lähmung, f. paralysis of recurrent laryngeal nerve
Recurrens-nephritis, f. nephritis of relapsing fever
Recurrens-stamm, m. trunk of recurrent laryngeal nerve
Recurrens-typhus, m. = -fieber
Recurrierend, a. recurrent
Rede, f. speech, language
Rede-bereitschaft, f. readiness of speech
Rede-sucht, f. morbid loquacity
Redressieren, v.t. to set (a fracture); to reduce (dislocation)
Reduktion, f. reduction
Reduktionsmittel, n. reducing agent
Reduzier-bar, a. reducible
Reduzier-barkeit, f. reducibility
Reduzieren, v.t. to reduce
Reduzier-salz, n. reducing salt

Reell, a. true (image)
Reflectieren, v.i. to reflect
Reflectorisch, a. reflex
Reflex- (in compds.), reflex
Reflex-akt, n. reflex action
Reflex-aphasie, f. aphthongia
Reflex-bahn, f. reflex tract
Reflex-bewegung, f. reflex movement
Reflex-centrum, n. reflex centre
Reflex-erkrankung, f. a reflex affection or disease
Reflex-erregbarkeit, f. reflex excitability
Reflex-erreg, m. exciter of reflex
Reflex-erscheinung, f. reflex phenomenon
Reflex-hallucination, f. reflex hallucination
Reflex-hemmung, f. reflex inhibition
Reflexion, f. reflection
Reflexions-ebene, f. plane of reflection
Reflexions-empfindung, f. reflex sensation
Reflexions-gesetz, n. law of reflection
Reflexions-kreis, m. reflex arc
Reflexions-thätigkeit, f. reflection act
Reflexions-vermögen, n. power of reflection
Reflexions-winkel, m. angle of reflection
Reflex-krampf, m. reflex spasm
Reflex-krankheit, f. = erkrankung
Reflex-lähmung, f. reflex paralysis
Reflex-leiden, n. = erkrankung
Reflex-mechanik, f. reflex mechanism
Reflex-multiplier, n. apparatus for registration of tendon reflexes
Reflex-ograph, n. apparatus for recording tendon reflexes (*Bechterew*)
Reflex-reizbarkeit, f. = -erregbarkeit
Reflex-spiegel, m. reflector
Reflex-thätigkeit, f. reflex action
Reflex-vorgang, m. reflex process
Reflex-wirkung, f. reflex effect
Reflex-zuckung, f. reflex convulsion or twitching
Refraktär, a. refractory; non-inoculable
Refraktion, f. refraction
Refraktions-anomalie, f. anomaly of refraction
Refraktions-bestimmung, f. estimation of refraction
Refraktions-gesetz, n. law of refraction
Refraktions-myopie, f. myopia
Refraktions-ophthalmoskop, n. direct method ophthalmoscope
Refraktions-winkel, m. angle of refraction
Refraktions-zustand, m. condition of refraction
Refraktometer, m. refractometer
Refrigerationslähmung, f. paralysis due to cold
Refrigerieren, v.t. & i. to refrigerate; to freeze
Regel, f. rule; precept, principle, standard, direction; menstruation

Regel-los, *a.* irregular, anomalous
 Regel-losigkeit, *f.* irregularity
 Regel-mässig, *a.* regular
 Regel-widrig, *a.* abnormal, irregular
 Regel-widrigkeit, *f.* abnormality, irregularity
 Regen, *m.* rain
 Regen-bad, *n.* shower-bath
 Regen-bogen, *m.* rainbow
 Regen-bogenfarben, *f.pl.* colours of the rainbow, prismatic colours
 Regen-bogenfarbensehen, *n.* = -bogens-
 sehen
 Regen-bogenflechte, *f.* herpes iris
 Regen-bogenhaut, *f.* iris; *vide* for all compds. Iris-
 Regen-bogens-*sehen*, *n.* seeing all the colours of the rainbow, chromatopsia
 Regen-douche, *f.* = -bad
 Regen-menge, *f.* amount of rainfall
 Regen-messer, *m.* rain-gauge
 Regen-wasser, *n.* rain-water
 Regen-wurmmuskel, *m.* lumbricalis muscle
 Regenerationsvermögen, *n.* capacity of reproduction of fresh growth
 Regenerativbrenner, *m.* gas-burner for obtaining higher lighting effect
 Regenerieren, *v.t.* to regenerate
 Regenwurm, *m.* earthworm
 Regimentsarzt, *m.* regimental surgeon
 Regionär, *a.* regional
 Registrierapparate, *m.pl.* registration apparatus
 Reglisse, *f.* (weisse), white liquorice juices, *pâte de guimauve*
 Regressiv, *a.* degenerative
 Regung, *f.* motion; agitation
 Regurgitieren, *v.i.* to regurgitate
 Regurgitierung, *f.* regurgitation
 Reh-farbe, *f.* fawn-color
 Reibegeräusch, *n.* = Reibungsgeräusch
 Reiben, *v.t.* to rub, to grate, to pulverise; to chafe, to fret
 Reiben, *n.* friction, rubbing
 perikarditisches —, pericarditic friction
 pleuritische —, pleuritic friction
 Reibend, *a.* rubbing, grating
 Reibung, *f.* friction, rubbing
 Reibungs-*elektricität*, *f.* frictional electricity
 Reibungs-*fläche*, *f.* surface of contact
 Reibungs-*fremitus*, *m.* friction fremitus
 Reibungs-*geräusch*, *n.* friction sound
 Reibungs-*koeffizient*, *f.* coefficient of friction
 Reibungs-*linien*, *f.pl.* lines of pressure of friction
 Reibungs-*schallzeichen*, *n.* friction sound indication
 Reichmann'sche Krankheit, *f.* gastrorrhoea
 Reichsgesundheitsamt, *n.* imperial board

Reichsviezechengesetz, *n.* imperial law relating to cattle epidemics
 Reif, *a.* ripe, mature
 Reife, *f.* ripeness, maturity; puberty
 Reifen, *v.t.* to ripen, to mature
 Reifenbahre, *f.* hooped bed-cradle
 Reihe, *f.* order, series
 Reihenfolge, *f.* course
 Reihenquese, *f.* cœnurus serialis
 Reil'sche Insel, *f.* the island of Reil
 Reil'sche Linien, *f.pl.* ridges on nail
 Reinfarren, *m.* Herba tanacetii, *Ph. G.*
 Reinigen, *v.t.* to clean, to cleanse, to purge, to purify, to refine, to rectify, to disinfect
 Reinigend, *a.* cleansing, purging, purifying
 Reinigung, *f.* cleaning, purification, rectification; purging
 monatliche—, menstruation
 Reinigungs-bad, *n.* cleansing-bath
 Reinigungsmittel, *n.* cleansing remedy, purgative
 Reinigungsweg, *m.* excretory outlet or duct
 Rein-kultivierung, *f.* pure cultivation
 Rein-kultur, *f.* = -kultivierung
 Reinversion, *f.* reposition
 Reinzüchtung, *f.* = -kultivierung
 Reis, *m.* rice
 Reise-apotheke, *f.* portable medicine-chest
 Reise-brille, *f.* protective goggles
 Reise-urinflasche, *f.* portable urinal
 Reis-körper, *m.* rice body, melon-seed body
 Reis-körperbildung, *f.* formation of rice bodies
 Reis-körpererguss, *m.* escape of rice bodies
 Reis-körperhaltig, *a.* containing rice bodies
 Reis-mehl, *n.* rice-flour
 Reis-schleim, *m.* rice-water
 Reissen, *v.t.* & *i.* to tear, to pull, to drag; to ache
 Reissen, *n.* tearing, pulling; acute pain; rheumatics; colic
 Reissend, *a.* tearing, pulling
 Reissner'sche Haut, *f.* or — Membran, *f.* membrane of Reissner
 Reis-stärke, *f.* rice-starch
 Reisszahn, *m.* canine tooth
 Reis-wasser, *n.* rice-water
 Reis-wasserstuhl, *m.* rice-water stool
 Reitbahnbewegung, *f.* circus movement, Brownian movement
 Reithosenanästhesie, *f.* anæsthesia of the parts surrounding the anus in lesions of the cauda equina
 Reitknochen, *m.* rider's bone
 Reiz, *m.* irritant, irritation, stimulus
 Reiz-bar, *a.* irritable, nervous; inflammable; sensitive

Reiz-bare Schwäche, *f.* neurasthenia
 Reiz-barkeit, *f.* irritability; sensitiveness
 Reiz-bewegung, *f.* movement resulting from irritation
 Reiz-einwirkung, *f.* effect of irritation or stimulation
 Reiz-elektrode, *f.* small electrode on which current is concentrated
 Reiz-empfänglichkeit, *f.* receptivity of stimulus
 Reiz-empfindlichkeit, *f.* susceptibility of stimulus
 Reizen, *v.t.* to stimulate, to irritate, to excite
 Reizend, *a.* stimulant, stimulating, irritant
 Reiz-erscheinung, *f.* sign or phenomenon of irritation
 Reiz-fieber, *n.* inflammatory or irritative fever
 Reiz-geschwür, *n.* irritable ulcer
 Reiz-gift, *n.* irritant poison
 Reiz-höhe, *f.* point of maximum stimulation
 Reiz-husten, *n.* irritative cough
 Reiz-leitungssystem, *n.* (des Herzens), His' bundle
 Reiz-los, *a.* non-stimulating
 Reiz-losigkeit, *f.* absence of excitability or stimulating
 Reiz-mildernd, *a.* lessening irritation, soothing
 Reiz-mittel, *n.* a stimulant, an irritant
 Reiz-moment, *n.* stimulating or irritant factor
 Reiz-schreiber, *m.* stimulus indicator
 Reiz-schwelle, *f.* stimulus-threshold
 Reiz-umfang, *m.* stimulus scope
 Reizung, *f.* irritation, stimulation; *vide* for all compds. Reiz-
 Reiz-unterschied, *m.* stimulus difference
 Reiz-ursache, *f.* cause or factor of irritation
 Reiz-wert, *m.* stimulus value
 Reiz-wirkung, *f.* effect of stimulus or irritant
 Reiz-zustand, *m.* condition of stimulation or irritation
 Reklinieren, *v.t.* to couch (a cataract)
 Rekonvalescent, *m.* a convalescent
 Rekonvaleszenten-haus, *n.* convalescent home
 Rekonvaleszenten-pflege, *f.* nursing and supervision of convalescents
 Rekonvaleszenz, *f.* convalescence
 Rekonvaleszieren, *v.i.* to convalesce
 Rekrudescenz, *f.* recrudescence, relapse
 Rektifizieren, *v.t.* to rectify
 Rektifiziert, *a.* rectified
 Rektifizierung, *f.* rectification
 Rektitis, *f.* inflammation of rectum
 Rektocoele, *n.* prolapse of rectum
 Rektoskop, *n.* rectal speculum
 Relaps, *m.* abatement; relapse

Relativ, *a.* relative, proportional
 Relaxantia, *n.pl.* laxatives
 Relaxieren, *v.t. & i.* to loosen, relax, mitigate; to abate
 Remak'sche Faser, *f.* non-medullated nerve-fibre
 Rmak'sche Kernteilung, *f.* direct nuclear division
 Remak'scher Femoralreflex, *m.* cutaneous reflex obtained in lesions of the dorsal cord
 Remak'sches Band, *n.* axis cylinder
 Remak'sches Zeichen, *n.* unequal affection of sensibility to touch and pain in tabes and multiple neuritis
 Remanenter Magnetismus, *m.* residual magnetism
 Remediabel, *a.* curable
 Remittens, *a.* remittent
 Remittierend, *a.* remittent
 Renal- (in compds.), *vide* Nieren-
 Renken, *v.t.* to bend, turn, twist, wrench
 Renoform, *n.* snuff-powder containing adrenalin
 Renorenaler Reflex, *m.* painfulness of one kidney in disease of the other
 Renotyphus, *m.* typhoid with renal complications
 Reparationspannus, *m.* pannus formed by penetration of new blood vessels into a corneal tumour
 Repellentia, *n.pl.* remedies which allay cutaneous inflammations or swellings
 Reperception, *f.* hypothetical psychical process underlying hallucinations
 Reponierbar, *a.* replaceable, reducible
 Reponierbarkeit, *f.* reducibility
 Reponieren, *v.t.* to replace, to reduce, to reset
 Reposition, *f.* replacement or reduction
 Repositions-hindernis, *n.* obstacle to replacement or reduction
 Repositions-verfahren, *n.* method of replacement or reduction
 Repositions-versuch, *m.* attempt at reduction
 Reproduktion, *f.* reproduction
 Reproduktions-kraft, *f.* reproductive force or power
 Reproduktions-vermögen, *n.* = -kraft
 Resektion, *f.* resection; excision
 Resektions-säge, *f.* resection-saw, frame-saw
 Resektions-schiene, *f.* resection-splint
 Reservelazarett, *n.* fixed, inland reserve military hospital
 Reserveluft, *f.* reserve air
 Residualharn, *n.* residual urine
 Residualluft, *f.* residual air
 Resinate, *n.pl.* resinous soaps
 Resistenz, *f.* resistance
 Resistenz-gefühl, *n.* sense of resistance

Resolventia, *n. pl.* remedies furthering resolution
Resonanz, *f.* resonance
Resorbentia, *n. pl.* remedies promoting absorption
Resorbieren, *v.t.* to absorb, to reabsorb
Resorbierend, *a.* absorbent
Resorcin, *n.* resorcin
Resorcin-dunstumschlag, *m.* wet pack with resorcin
Resorcin-paste, *f.* resorcin paste
Resorcin-pastenstift, *m.* resorcin-pencil, -point, or -stick
Resorcin-pflastermull, *m.* resorcin plaster-mull
Resorcin-phthalein, *n.* fluorescin
Resorcin-salbe, *f.* resorcin ointment
Resorcin-salbenstift, *m.* stick of resorcin ointment
Resorcin-salicylpflastermull, *m.* plaster-mull containing salicylic acid and resorcin
Resorcin-schälkur, *f.* treatment by producing desquamation with resorcin
Resorption, *f.* resorption, absorption
Resorptions-fähig, *a.* capable of absorption
Resorptions-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of absorption
Resorptions-fieber, *n.* resorptive fever
Resorptions-icterus, *m.* hepatogenous jaundice
Resorptions-kraft, *f.* power of absorption
Resorptions-vermögen, *n.* = -kraft
Respirabel, *a.* respirable
Respirabilität, *f.* respirability
Respiration, *f.* respiration; *vide* for compds. *also* **Atmungs-** and **Atem-**
Respirations-apparat, *m.* respiratory apparatus (for physiological purposes); respiratory organs
Respirations-behinderung, *f.* obstruction to respiration
Respirations-beschwerde, *f.* respiratory troubles
Respirations-bündel, *n.* solitary fasciculus (in medulla)
Respirations-frequenz, *f.* frequency of respiration
Respirations-geräusch, *n.* respiratory murmur
Respirations-gift, *n.* respiratory poison
Respirations-kern, *m.* respiratory centre or nucleus
Respirations-kraft, *f.* force or strength of respiration
Respirations-krankheit, *f.* respiratory affection
Respirations-luft, *f.* respired air
Respirations-muskel, *m.* respiratory muscle
Respirations-muskelkrampf, *m.* spasm of respiratory muscle

Respirations-nahrungsmittel, *n.* heat-producing food
Respirations-stellung, *f.* respiratory or normal position (of vocal cords)
Respirations-störung, *f.* respiratory disturbance
Respirations-weg, *m.* respiratory passage
Respiratorisch, *a.* respiratory
Respirieren, *v.t. & i.* to respire, to breathe
Restbacillus, *n.* tubercle bacillus freed of certain toxic substances
Rest-stickstoff, *n.* residual oxygen (of the blood)
Retention, *f.* retention
Retentions-cyste, *f.* retention cyst
Retentions-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon or sign of retention
Retentions-erschöpfung, *f.* aprosexia
Retentions-geschwulst, *f.* retention tumour
Retentions-hypothese, *f.* retention theory of immunity
Retikulär, *a.* reticular
Retinal- (in compds.), *vide* **Netzhaut**
Retinochorioiditis, *f.* retinochoroiditis
Retinoskioskopie, *f.* retinoscopy, skiascopy
Retortenkohle, *f.* coal for production of gas
Retrognathie, *f.* recession of jaw
Retrovaccination, *f.* the vaccination of calves with humanized lymph
Rettung, *f.* rescue, recovery, preservation
Rettungs-los, *a.* beyond recovery or help
Rettungs-losigkeit, *f.* state of being past recovery or help
Rettungs-mittel, *n.* remedy, expedient, resource
Rettungs-versuch, *m.* attempt to save or rescue
Revaccinieren, *v.t.* to revaccinate
Revaccinierung, *f.* revaccination
Reversibel, *a.* reversible
Revolver, *m.* nose-piece (of microscope)
Revulsivisch, *a.* revulsive
Rezept, *n.* prescription, recipe
Rezept-buch, *n.* prescription-book
Rezept-formel, *f.* prescription formula
Rezeptieren, *v.t.* to prescribe
Rezeptierkunst, *f.* the art of prescribing
Rezept-sammlung, *f.* collection of prescriptions
Rezept-taschenbuch, *n.* prescription pocket-book
Rezeptur, *f.* the preparation or putting up of medicines prescribed, dispensing
Rhabarber, *f. & m.* rhubarb
 schwarzer —, *radix jalapæ*
Rhabarber-extrakt, *m.* (zusammengesetzter), *Extractum rhei compositum*
Ph. G.

Rhabarber-saft, *m.* Syrupus rhei, *Ph. G.*
 Rhabarber-sirup, *m.* = -saft
 Rhabarber-tinktur, *f.* (wässrige), Tinctura rhei, *Ph. G.*
 Rhabarber-tinktur, *f.* (weinige), = -wein -wein
 Rhabarber-wein, *m.* Vinum rhei, *Ph. G.*
 Rhabarber-wurzel, *f.* rhubarb-root
 Rhabdomyom, *n.* rhabdomyoma
 Rhabdonemiasis, *f.* presence of strongyloides stercoralis in the body
 Rhachialgie, *f.* spinal pain
 Rhachianästhesie, *f.* spinal anesthesia
 Rhachidynie, *f.* spinal pain
 Rhachio-kyphosis, *f.* spinal kyphosis
 Rhachio-lordosis, *f.* spinal lordosis
 Rhachio-myelophthise, *f.* tabes dorsalis
 Rhachio-pagus, *m.* double monster joined by the vertebrae
 Rhachio-paralyse, *f.* spinal paralysis
 Rhachio-plegie, *f.* = -paralyse
 Rhachio-tomie, *f.* cutting through of the vertebral column
 Rhachisagra, *n.* gout of the spine
 Rhachischisis, *f.* spina bifida
 Rhachitis, *f.* rickets
 Rhachitisch, *a.* rickety, rachitic
 Rhachitismus, *m.* rickets
 Rhachitomie, *f.* = Rhachiotomie
 Rhagaden, *pl.* rhagades
 Rhaphanie, *f.* rhaphania, ergotism
 Raphe, *f.* raphe
 Rheinsäure, *f.* chrysophanic acid
 Rheuma, *n.* rheumatism
 Rheuma-papiere, *n.pl.* antirheumatic paper-plasters
 Rheumarthrit, *f.* rheumatic arthritis
 Rheumatalgie, *f.* rheumatic pain
 Rheumatiker, *m.* a subject of rheumatism
 Rheumatisch, *a.* rheumatic
 Rheumatische Schwielen, *f.pl.* fibrous thickenings in muscle, of rheumatic origin
 Rheumatismuskette, *f.* antirheumatic chain-belt
 Rheumatokelis, *f.* purpura hæmorrhagica
 Rhinalgie, *f.* nasal pain
 Rhineurynter, *m.* nasal dilator or plugger
 Rhinæmatom, *n.* hæmorrhage in nasal cartilages
 Rhiniatrik, *f.* rhinology
 Rhino- (in compds.), relating to the nose
 Rhino-blenorrhöe, *f.* mucopurulent nasal catarrh
 Rhino-chirurgie, *f.* nasal surgery
 Rhino-diaphanoskopie, *f.* illumination of the antrum through the mouth
 Rhino-karzinom, *n.* nasal cancer
 Rhino-lalie, *f.* nasal voice
 Rhino-logie, *f.* rhinology
 Rhino-mycosis, *f.* growth of larger fungi in the nose
 Rhino-pathologisch, *a.* rhinopathological

Rhino-phonie, *f.* = -lalie
 Rhino-phyma, *n.* rhinophyma, hammer-nose
 Rhino-plastik, *f.* rhinoplasty
 Rhino-plastisch, *a.* rhinoplastic
 Rhino-rrhagie, *f.* epistaxis
 Rhino-rrhaphie, *f.* rhinorrhaphy, nasal suturing
 Rhino-rrhöe, *f.* nasal discharge, coryza
 Rhino-sklerom, *n.* rhinoscleroma
 Rhino-sklerombacillus, *m.* bacillus of rhinoscleroma
 Rhino-skop, *n.* rhinoscope
 Rhino-skopie, *f.* rhinoscopy
 Rhino-skopisch, *a.* rhinoscopic
 Rhodanate, *n.pl.* = Rhodanside, *n.pl.* salts of sulphocyanic acid
 Rhodan-ammonium, *n.* ammonium sulphocyanide
 Rhodan-kalium, *n.* potassium sulphocyanide
 Rhodan(wassertoff)säure, *f.* sulphocyanic acid
 Rhodizerholz, *n.* perennial root of Convolvulus scoparius
 Rhodizonsäure, *f.* rhodizonic acid
 Rhonchofremitus, *m.* rhonchal fremitus
 Rhophetica, *n.pl.* absorbent remedies
 Rhotacismus, *m.* defective enunciation of the letter "r"
 Rhusma, *n.* = Rusma
 Rhyppia, *f.* rupia
 Rhytidosis, *f.* 1. crumpling of cornea or of skin of face; 2. trophic disturbance of the skin in young persons
 Ribkes Kinderpulver, *n.* Pulvis magnesiae cum rheo, *Ph. G.*
 Richtkreis, *m.* circle of direction
 Richtlinien, *f.pl.* = Richtungslinien
 Richtung, *f.* direction, course
 Richtungs-bläschen, *n.* directing or polar globule or body
 Richtungs-gefühl, *n.* direction-feeling
 Richtungs-körper, *m.* = -bläschen
 Richtungs-körperchen, *n.* = -bläschen
 Richtungs-linie, *f.* line of direction; axis, axial line
 Richtungs-spindel, *f.* nuclear spindle in ovum during formation of polar globule
 Richtungs-strahl, *m.* ray or line of direction
 Richtungs-wert, *m.* direction worth or value
 Ricinismus, *m.* poisoning with castor-oil seeds or ricin
 Ricinölsäure, *f.* = Ricinusölsäure
 Ricinus- (in compds.), relating to castor-oil
 Ricinus-öl, *n.* castor-oil
 Ricinus-ölsäure, *f.* ricinoleic acid
 Ricinus-samen, *m.* castor-oil seed
 Ricochetschuss, *m.* a hit with a ricochet-bullet or -ball

Riech- (in compds.), olfactory; *vide* for compds. also Geruchs-
 Riechbein, *n.* ethmoid
 Riechbein-arterie, *f.* ethmoidal artery
 Riechbein-ausschnitt, *m.* ethmoidal recess
 Riechbein-höhle, *f.* ethmoidal cavity
 Riechbein-labyrinth, *n.* ethmoidal labyrinth
 Riechbein-loch, *n.* ethmoidal foramen
 Riechbein-muschel, *f.* ethmoidal turbinate bone
 Riechbein-naht, *f.* ethmoidal suture
 Riechbein-nerv, *m.* ethmoidal nerve
 Riechbein-platte, *f.* cribriform plate of ethmoid
 Riechbein-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Riechbein-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Riechbein-zelle, *f.* ethmoidal cell
 Riech-bezirk, *m.* olfactory region
 Riech-bündel des Ammonshorn, *n.* olfactory bundle of cornu ammonis
 Riech-centrum, *n.* olfactory centre
 Riech-chiasma, *n.* olfactory chiasma
 Riechen, *v.t. & i.* to smell; to have an odour
 Riechen, *n.* smelling
 Riechend, *a.* smelling, redolent; high (of meat)
 Riech-essig, *m.* aromatic vinegar
 Riech-faden, *m.* filum olfactorium
 Riech-fläschchen, *n.* smelling-bottle
 Riech-furche, *f.* olfactory sulcus
 Riech-gegend, *f.* olfactory region
 Riech-grübchen, *n.* = -grube
 Riech-grube, *f.* olfactory fossa
 Riech-haar, *n.* cilium of olfactory mucous membrane
 Riech-härchen, *n.* = -haar
 Riech-haut, *f.* olfactory mucous membrane
 Riech-hügel, *m.* pulvinar of nasal nerve
 Riech-kissen, *n.* scent-bag
 Riech-kolben, *m.* olfactory bulb
 Riech-lappen, *m.* olfactory lobe
 Riech-lehre, *f.* the study of olfactics
 Riech-mittel, *n.* scent
 Riech-nerv, *m.* olfactory nerve
 Riech-nervendreieck, *n.* olfactory triangle
 Riech-nervenfaser, *f.* olfactory nerve fibre
 Riech-nervenfurche, *f.* sulcus rectus
 Riech-nervenschicht, *f.* layer of olfactory nerve-fibres
 Riech-organ, *n.* olfactory organ
 Riech-säckchen, *n.* olfactory sacculi
 Riech-salz, *n.* smelling-salts
 Riech-salzfläschchen, *n.* smelling-salts bottle
 Riech-schleimhaut, *f.* olfactory mucous membrane
 Riech-spalte, *f.* olfactory fissure
 Riech-sphäre, *f.* olfactory area of cortex
 Riech-stelle, *f.* = -gegend

Riech-stoffe, *m.pl.* odoriferous substances
 Riech-streifen, *m.* olfactory roots
 Riech-wasser, *n.* scented water
 Riech-werkzeug, *n.* olfactory organ
 Riech-windung, *f.* olfactory convolution
 Riech-zelle, *f.* olfactory cell
 Riedel Fortsatz, *n.* Riedel's process (of the liver)
 Rieder'sche Mahlzeit, *f.* bismuth subnitrate with food for X-ray purposes
 Riedgras, *n.* Carex
 Riegel, *m.* obex (fourth ventricle)
 Riegel'scher Symptomcomplex, *m.* tachycardia with asthmatic disturbances
 Riemchen, *m.* ligula (fourth ventricle)
 Riemen, *m.* ligula; strap, brace
 Riemenmuskel, *m.* splenius muscle
 Riementang, *m.* Laminaria
 Riemenwurm, *m.* Ligula, kind of worm
 Riese, *m.* giant
 Rieselfeld, *n.* sewage irrigation field
 Rieseljauche, *f.* sewage for irrigation
 Rieseln, *v.i.* to trickle, to gush
 Riesen-becken, *n.* giant pelvis
 Riesen-bildung, *f.* giant formation or growth
 Riesen-kratzer, *m.* echinorrhynchus gigas
 Riesen-kropf, *m.* enormous goitre
 Riesen-mässig, *a.* giant-like, gigantic
 Riesen-pyramidenzelle, *f.* giant pyramidal cell
 Riesen-urtikaria, *f.* giant urticaria
 Riesen-wuchs, *m.* giant growth, gigantism
 Riesen-zelle, *f.* giant-cell
 Riesen-zellensarkom, *n.* giant-cell sarcoma
 Riesen-zellentuberkel, *f.* giant-celled tubercle
 Riester, *m.* wrist; instep
 Riffelfortsatz, *m.* process of prickle-cell
 Riffelzelle, *f.* prickle-cell, crenated cell
 Riffzelle, *f.* = Riffelzelle
 Riga'sche Krankheit, *f.* ulceration of frænum of tongue in whooping-cough, etc.
 Rigg'sche Krankheit, *f.* pyorrhœa alveolaris
 Rinde, *f.* rind, bark; cortex
 Rinden- (in compds.), cortical
 Rinden-artig, *a.* cortical
 Rinden-ataxie, *f.* ataxia due to cortical cerebral lesion
 Rinden-blätter, *n.pl.* (hintere) des Hirnschenkels, temporo-occipital tract of crista
 Rinden-blätter, *n.pl.* (vordere) des Hirnschenkels, frontal tract of crista
 Rinden-blindheit, *f.* cortical blindness
 Rinden-epilepsie, *f.* epilepsy of cortical region, Jacksonian epilepsy
 Rinden-faser, *f.* fibre of cortex
 Rinden-feld, *n.* cortical area or field

Rinden-fläche, *f.* surface of cortex
Rinden-furche, *f.* cortical sulcus
Rinden-gebiet, *n.* region of cortex
Rinden-gewebe, *n.* cortical tissue
Rinden-grau, *n.* grey matter of cortex
Rinden-körperchen, *n.* cortical corpuscle;
 glomerulus of cortex
Rinden-lähmung, *f.* paralysis dependent
 of lesion of cortex
Rinden-netz, *n.* cortical plexus or reticu-
 lum
Rinden-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Rinden-schicht, *f.* cortical layer
Rinden-star, *m.* cortical cataract
Rinden-substanz, *f.* cortical substance
Rinden-taubheit, *f.* cortical deafness
Rinden-zelle, *f.* cortical cell
Rinder- (in compds.), relating to cattle
Rinder-bandwurm, *m.* *tænia mediocan-*
ellata
Rinder-braten, *m.* roast-beef
Rinder-haarfing, *m.* *trichodectes sca-*
laris
Rinder-malaria, *f.* disease of cattle, due
 to Babesia, Texas fever
Rinder-pest, *f.* cattle plague
Rinder-pestaussbruch, *m.* outbreak of
 cattle plague
Rinder-pestgesetz, *n.* law relating to
 cattle plague
Rinder-pestverhütung, *f.* prevention of
 cattle plague
Rindfleisch, *n.* boiled beef
Rinds- (in compds.), relating to cattle
Rinds-auge, *n.* buphthalmos
Rinds-braten, *m.* = **Rinder-braten**
Rinds-finne, *f.* *cysticercus inermis*
Rinds-finnenbandwurm, *m.* *tænia me-*
diocanellata
Rinds-galle, *f.* ox-gall
Rinds-klaufenfett, *n.* neat's-foot oil
Ring, *m.* ring, circle; areola
Ring-ähnlich, *a.* annular, cricoid;
 areolar
Ring-artig, *a.* = **ähnlich**
Ring-band, *n.* annular ligament
Ring-commissur, *f.* annular commissure
 (*substantia gelatinosa*)
Ringel-blume, *f.* *Calendula*
Ringel-echsen, *f. pl.* *Annulata*
Ringel-flechte, *f.* *Herpes torsurans*
Ringel-haare, *n. pl.* *Pili annulata*, a dis-
 ease of the hair
Ringel-krebse, *m. pl.* *Arthrostraca*
Ringel-natter, *f.* *Tropidonotus natrix*
Ringel-würmer, *n. pl.* *Annelides*
Ringen-blume, *f.* *Calendula officinalis*
Ringen-flechte, *f.* ringworm
Ringen-haare, *n. pl.* *leucotrichia*, ringed
 hair
Ringen-rose, *f.* = -blume
Ringen-schuss, *m.* bullet-wound in
 which the missile is deflected so as to
 pass round the body

Ringen-würmer, *m. pl.* *annelides*
Ring-faser, *f.* annular fibre
Ring-faserhaut, *f.* *tunica vasculosa media*
Ring-faserschicht, *f.* circular fibre layer
Ring-finger, *m.* ring-finger
Ring-flechte, *f.* *herpes iris*
Ring-förmig, *a.* annular, cricoid; areolar
Ring-furche, *f.* coronal or circular sulcus
Ring-giessbeckenmuskel, *m.* crico-ary-
 tenoid muscle
Ring-giesskannenmuskel, *m.* = -giess-
 beckenmuskel
Ringknorpel, *m.* cricoid cartilage
Ringknorpel-durchschneidung, *f.* crico-
 tracheotomy
Ringknorpel-gelenk, *n.* cricoid articula-
 tion
Ringknorpel-giessbeckenknorpelband, *n.*
 crico-arytenoid ligament
Ringknorpel-geissbeckenknorpelmuskel,
m. crico-arytenoid muscle
Ringknorpel-luftröhrenband, *n.* crico-
 trachea ligament
Ringknorpel-platte, *f.* plate or lamina of
 cricoid cartilage
Ringknorpel-schildknorpelmuskel, *m.* cri-
 co-thyroid muscle
Ring-kommissur, *f.* annular commissure
 (*substantia gelatinosa*)
Ring-lappen, *m.* circular lobe surround-
 ing island of Reil
Ring-messer, *n.* ring-shaped knife or
 curette for adenoids (*Gottstein*)
Ring-muskel, *m.* annular or circular
 muscle
Ring-muskulatur, *f.* annular muscular
 apparatus
Ring-pinzette, *f.* ring-forceps
Ring-probe, *f.* 1. ring test for albumin;
 2. Fornet's reaction, test for precipi-
 tins
Ring-schicht, *f.* annular layer
Ring-schildknorpelband, *n.* cricothyroid
 ligament
Ring-schildknorpelmuskel, *m.* cricothy-
 roid muscle
Ring-sinus, *m.* circular sinus
Ring-staphylom, *n.* staphyloma ex-
 tending along base of cornea
Ring-windung, *f.* circular or primary con-
 volution
Ring-wulst, *m.* *annulus tendinosus*
Ring-wurm, *m.* ringworm
Rinnäugig, *a.* blear-eyed
Rinne, *f.* groove, furrow; sinus; chan-
 nel; sulcus; fossa
Rinnen-bandwurm, *m.* *tænia medio-*
canellata
Rinnen-schiene, *f.* hallowed or trough
 splint
Rinnen-spekulum, *n.* grooved or duck-
 bill speculum
Rippe, *f.* rib
Rippen- (in compds.), costal, costo-

Rippen-abdruck, *m.* mark of impress of ribs; cast of ribs

Rippen-abschnitt, *m.* part or section of ribs

Rippen-anlage, *f.* rudiment of rib

Rippen-arterie, *f.* costal or intercostal artery

Rippen-atmen, *n.* = -atmung

Rippen-atmung, *f.* costal breathing

Rippen-blutader, *f.* costal or intercostal vein

Rippen-bogen, *m.* costal arch

Rippen-bruch, *m.* fracture of a rib

Rippen-brustbeingelenk, *n.* sternocostal articulation

Rippen-buckel, *m.* bending forward of the chest in scoliosis

Rippen-eindruck, *m.* mark or impress of ribs

Rippen-erkrankung, *f.* affection of a rib

Rippen-fell, *n.* costal pleura

Rippen-fellentzündung, *f.* inflammation of costal pleura, costal pleurisy

Rippen-fellverdickung, *f.* thickening of costal pleura

Rippen-fellverwachsung, *f.* adhesion of costal pleura

Rippen-fläche, *f.* costal surface

Rippen-furche, *f.* costal groove or furrow

Rippen-gegend, *f.* costal region

Rippen-hals, *m.* neck of a rib

Rippen-halsband, *n.* superior costo-transverse ligament

Rippen-halter, *m.* scalenus muscle

Rippen-haut, *f.* = -fell

Rippen-heber, *m.* levator costæ

Rippen-höcker, *m.* tubercle of a rib

Rippen-höckerchen, *n.* = -höcker

Rippen-höckergelenk, *n.* costo-transverse articulation

Rippen-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of a rib

Rippen-knochen, *m.* the osseous portion of a rib

Rippen-knochenbruch, *m.* fracture of a rib

Rippen-knorpel, *m.* costal cartilage

Rippen-knorpelgegend, *f.* region of costal cartilage

Rippen-knorpelverknöcherung, *f.* ossification of costal cartilage

Rippen-knorpelwinkel, *m.* angle of costal cartilage

Rippen-kopfband, *n.* = -halsband

Rippen-köpfchen, *n.* head of rib

Rippen-köpfchengelenk, *n.* articulation of head of rib

Rippen-krankheit, *f.* disease of a rib

Rippen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit

Rippen-nackenarterie, *f.* superior intercostal artery

Rippen-nackentamm, *m.* costo-cervical trunk

Rippen-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche

Rippen-pfanne, *f.* costal fossa

Rippen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie

Rippen-quallen, *f. pl.* Ktenophora

Rippen-schere, *f.* rib-scissors or -nippers

Rippen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie

Rippen-schlüsselbeinband, *n.* costo-clavicular ligament

Rippen-schmerz, *m.* pleurodynia, costal pain

Rippen-vene, *f.* = -blutader

Rippen-verbinding, *f.* costal articulation

Rippen-verletzung, *f.* costal injury

Rippen-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of a rib

Rippen-wand, *f.* wall formed of ribs, costal wall

Rippen-wandung, *f.* = -wand

Rippen-weh, *n.* = -schmerz

Rippen-weiche, *f.* hypochondriac region

Rippen-winkel, *m.* angle of rib

Rippen-wirbel, *m.* a costal vertebra

Rippen-wirbelbein, *n.* = -wirbel

Rippen-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of rib

Rippen-zwerchfell- (in compds.), costo-phrenic

Rippen-zwischenraum, *m.* intercostal space

Risigallum, *n.* realgar

Risipola lombardica, *f.* pellagra

Rispenfarne, *m. pl.* Osmundaceæ

Riss, *m.* rent, tear, cleft, fissure; crack; flaw; laceration

Riss-fraktur, *f.* fracture in which the ligaments instead of giving way tear off fragments of bone

Riss-geschwür, *n.* fissured or linear ulcer

Rissig, *a.* torn, fissured, cracked, lacerated

Riss-wunde, *f.* lacerated wound

Ritteln, *pl.* = Röteln

Rittersporn, *m.* larkspur

Rittgen'scher Handgriff, *m.* expression of foetal head by finger in rectum

Ritz, *m.* slit, cleft, fissure, crack, chap, scratch

Ritze, *f.* = Ritz

Ritzen, *v. i.* to crack, to scratch, to graze

Ritzenschorf, *m.* fissure scab

Ritzig, *a.* scratched, chapped

Ritzmesser, *m.* scarifier, lancet

Rivatta'sche Eiweisskörper, *m. pl.* albuminous bodies in exudates, precipitated by very dilute acetic acid

Rivatta'sche Krankheit, *f.* actinomycosis

River'scher Trank, *m.* Potio Riveri, *Ph. G.*

Roborantien, *pl.* tonics

Roborierend, *a.* roborant, strengthening

Rochellesalz, *n.* Rochelle salt

Röcheln, *v. i.* to rattle in the throat

Röcheln, *n.* rattling in the throat, stertor

Röchelnd, *a.* rattling, stertorous

Rochentran, *m.* ray-oil

Roger'sche Krankheit, *f.* morbus cœruleus

Roggen, *m.* rye

Roggen-brot, *n.* rye-bread
 Roggen-katarrh, *m.* hay fever
 Roggen-kornbrand, *m.* smut
 Roggen-mehl, *n.* rye-flour
 Roggen-pilz, *m.* *tilletia secalis*
 Roggen-stengelbrand, *m.* disease of rye due to *Urocystis occulta* (*Rabenh.*)
 Roh, *a.* raw, sore, rough, crude
 Rohheit, *f.* rawness, crudity
 Rohr, *n.* reed, cane; tube, pipe; *vide* for compds. also *Röhren*-
Röhren, *n.* tubule, cannula
 Röhre, *f.* pipe, tube; channel, duct; nozzle; reed; lumen; funnel
 Röhren-artig, *a.* tubular; fistular
 Röhren-atmen, *n.* tubular breathing
 Röhren-cassia, *f.* Cassia fistula
 Röhren-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Röhren-geschwulst, *f.* cylindroma
 Röhren-geschwür, *n.* fistulous ulcer
 Röhren-grau, *n.* central grey matter
 Röhren-knochen, *n.* long, tubular or medullated bone
 Röhren-knochenhöhle, *f.* medullary cavity of bone
 Röhren-manna, *f.* *Manna canellata*
 Röhren-pilz, *m.* *boletus*
 Rohren-quallen, *f. pl.* *Siphonophora*
 Röhren-stimme, *f.* bronchophony
 Röhren-substanz, *f.* medullary or tubular substance
 Röhren-zähler, *pl.* *Solenoglypha*
 Rohrpfifenstimme, *f.* *voix de mirliton*
 Rohrzucker, *m.* cane sugar
 Rohspiritus, *m.* raw or crude spirit
 Roll- (in compds.), relating to rotation
 Roll-bein, *n.* trochlea
 Roll-bewegung, *f.* rolling, rotatory or turning movement
 Roll-binde, *f.* roller-bandage
 Roll-binde, *f.* (*doppelte*), double-headed roller-bandage
 Rolle, *f.* roller; pulley; trochlea
 Rollen, *v.t. & i.* to roll, to roll up; to rotate
 Rollen, *n.* rolling; rotation
 Rollenabstand, *m.* distance between the coils of an induction apparatus
 Rollen-artig, *a.* or -förmig, *a.* cylindrical; trochlear
 Roller, *m.* = Roll-muskel
 Rollet'sche Stroma, *f.* the colorless stroma of red blood cells
 Roll-gelenk, *n.* pivot-joint
 Roll-grube, *f.* trochlear fossa
 Roll-höcker, *m.* = -hügel
 Roll-hügel, *m.* trochanter
 Roll-hügelarterie, *f.* *arteria trochanterica*
 Roll-hügelgrube, *f.* trochanteric fossa
 Roll-hügelinien, *f. pl.* intertrochanteric lines
 Roll-muskel, *m.* rotator muscle
 Roll-muskelnerv, *m.* trochlear nerve
 Roll-nerv, *m.* = Roll-muskelnerv

Roll-plattencultur, *f.* culture on gelatine lining a cylinder
 Roll-scheibe, *f.* patella
 Rollungswinkel, *m.* angle of torsion
 Romanoskopie, *f.* = Rectoromanoskopie
 Romberg-Howship'sches Symptom, *n.* sway when eyes are closed, especially when feet are together
 Romberg'sche Krankheit, *f.* facial hemiatrophy
 Römische Kamille, *f.* garden camomile
 Römisches Bad, *n.* Roman bath
 Röntgenröhre, *f.* Crookes' tube
 Röntgenstrahlen, *m. pl.* X-rays
 Röntgographie, *f.* X-ray photography
 Röntgoskopie, *f.* X-ray examination
 Röntgothérapie, *f.* X-ray treatment
 Roosbeen von Surinam, Elephantiasis Arabum
 Röschen, *n.* roseola
 Rose, *f.* rose; erysipelas
 mailändische —, lepra lombardica
 Rosen-ader, *f.* saphena vein
 Rosen-ähnlich, *a.* erysipelatous
 Rosen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Rosenbach'sches Zeichen, *n.* inability of neurasthenics to close their eyes immediately on command
 Rosen-blätter, *n. pl.* rose-leaves
 Rosen-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 Rosen-fleckfieber, *n.* roseola with fever
 Rosen-holzöl, *n.* ethereal oil from perennial root of *Convolvulus scoparius*
 Rosen-honig, *m.* *Mel rosatum*, *Ph. G.*
 Rosen-kranz, *m.* (*rhachitischer*), rickety rosary
 Rosen-kranzbruch, *m.* hernial sac with multiple stricures
 Rosen-kranzförmig, *a.* rosary-like
 Rosen-kranzinstrument, *n.* snare with handle formed of small beads
 Rosen-kranzkette, *f.* rickety rosary
 Rosen-nerv, *m.* saphena nerve
 Rosen-öl, *n.* attar of roses
 Rosen-salbe, *f.* *Unguentum rosatum*, *Ph. G.*
 Rosen-vene, *f.* = -ader
 Rosen-wasser, *n.* rose-water
 Roseolen, *pl.* roseola
 Roser-Braun'sches Zeichen, *n.* failure of pulsation of dura mater over underlying lesion
 Rose's Kopftetanus, *m.* tetanus—usually with facial palsy—from injuries in region of twelfth cranial nerve
 Rosmarin, *m.* rosemary
 Rosmarin-blätter, *n. pl.* rosemary-leaves
 Rosmarin-geist, *m.* *Spiritus rosmarini*
 Rosmarin-öl, *n.* oil of rosemary
 Rosmarin-salbe, *f.* *Unguentum rosmarini* comp., *Ph. G.*
 Rosmarin-spiritus, *m.* = -geist
 Rosolsäure, *f.* rosolic acid
 Ross, *n.* horse

Ross-aloe, *f.* foetid aloes
 Ross-arzt, *m.* veterinary surgeon (army)
 Ross-hufblätter, *n.pl.* Folia Farforæ
 Ross-kastanie, *f.* horse-chestnut
 Ross-kümmel, *m.* Oenathe aquaticum
 Ross-schwefel, *m.* sulphur caballinum
 Rost, *m.* rust; mildew; smut
 Rost-farbig, *a.* rust-coloured
 Röstgummi, *n.* dextrin
 Röstgummistärke, *f.* dextrin
 Rost-krankheit, *f.* a disease of plant due to uredinæ
 Rost-pendel, *n.* compensation pendulum
 Rost-pilze, *m.pl.* uredinæ
 Rot, *a.* red
 rote Quecksilbersalbe, *f.* Ung. hydragr. rubr.
 Rot, *n.* redness
 Rotation, *f.* rotation
 Rotations-gelenk, *n.* pivot-joint
 Rotations-dispersion, *f.* dispersion due to rotation of plane of polarisation
 Rotations-luxation, *f.* luxation (of knee) in which the tibia is rotated
 Rotations-polarisation, *f.* turning of plane of polarization
 Rotations-verfahren, *n.* reduction of a luxation by rotation
 Rotatoren, *m.pl.* rotators
 Rot-äugig, *a.* red-eyed
 Rot-bäckig, *a.* ruddy-cheeked
 Rot-bärtig, *a.* red-bearded
 Rot-blind, *a.* red-blind
 Rot-blindheit, *f.* red-blindness
 Rot-blütig, *a.* red-blooded
 Rot-braun, *a.* red-brown
 Rot-buche, *f.* Fagus
 Röte, *f.* redness, blush, flush
 Röteln, *pl.* German measles
 Rötend, *a.* rubefacient
 Roter Hund, *m.* prickly heat, lichen tropicus
 Roter Kern, *m.* red nucleus
 Rote Ruhr, *f.* dysentery with bloody discharge
 Rot-fäule, *f.* (des Holzes), a disease of conifera due to Trametes radiciperda (Hart.)
 Rot-fuss, *m.* boletus erythropus
 Rot-glühend, *a.* red-hot
 Rot-glühhitze, *f.* red-heat
 Rot-grünblind, *a.* red-green blind
 Rot-grünblindheit, *f.* red-green blindness
 Rot-grünsichtigkeit, *f.* yellow-blue blindness
 Roth-Bernhardt'sche Krankheit, *f.* me talgia paræsthetica
 Rot-lauf, *m.* erysipelas
 Rot-lauf, *m.* (der Schweine), swine erysipelas
 Rot-laufartig, *a.* erysipelas
 Rot-laufieber, *n.* the fever of erysipelas
 Rot-laufgürtel, *m.* herpes zoster

Rot-laufseuche, *f.* influenza erysipelatosæ of pigs and horses
 Rötlich, *a.* reddish
 Rot-machend, *a.* rubefacient
 Rot-nasig, *a.* red-nosed
 Rot-salz, *n.* acetate of soda made from wood vinegar
 Rot-sehen, *n.* red vision
 Rottange, *m.pl.* Florideæ
 Rottanne, *f.* Abies, red
 Rot-wasserbaum, *m.* red-water tree
 Rot-wein, *m.* red wine
 Rotz, *m.* glanders; nasal mucus
 Rotz-ausbruch, *m.* outbreak of glanders
 Rotz-ausschlag, *m.* eruption of glanders
 Rotz-bacillus, *m.* bacillus of glanders, bacillus mallei
 Rotz-bakterien, *n.pl.* bacteria of glanders
 Rotz-behandlung, *f.* treatment of glanders
 Rotzen, *v.i.* to suffer from glanders
 Rotz-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of glanders
 Rotz-erkrankung, *f.* glanders
 Rotz-fall, *m.* case of glanders
 Rotz-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of glanders
 Rotz-gewächs, *n.* growth or formation due to glanders
 Rotz-gift, *n.* virus of glanders
 Rotz-herd, *n.* centre or focus of glanders
 Rotzig, *a.* glandered; mucous
 Rotz-jauche, *f.* sanies of glanders
 Rotz-karbunkel, *m.* carbuncle of glanders
 Rotz-kaverne, *f.* cavity formed by glanders
 Rotz-knötchen, *n.* = -knoten
 Rotz-knoten, *m.* nodule or tubercle of glanders
 Rotz-krank, *a.* affected with glanders
 Rotz-krankheit, *f.* glanders
 Rotz-pilz, *m.* = bacillus
 Rotz-pustel, *f.* pustule or boil of glanders
 Rübe, *f.* rape; beetroot
 Rubefacientia, *n.pl.* rubefacients
 Rüben-älchen, *n.* = -nematode
 Rüben-nematode, *f.* heterodera Schachtii (Schmidt)
 Rüben-öl, *n.* rape-oil
 Rüben-samen, *m.* rape-seed
 Rüben-wurm, *m.* = -nematode
 Rüben-zucker, *m.* beetroot-sugar
 Ruberythrinäure, *f.* a glucoside (C₂₂H₂₅O₁₄) contained in Rubia tinctorum
 Rubeolen, *pl.* German measles, röteln
 Rubiginöses Sputum, *n.* rusty sputum
 Rubinschwefel, *m.* realgar
 Rüben, *m.* Brassica rapa oleifera, rape-seed
 Rück- (in compds.), re-, retro-
 Rückbilden, *v.refl.* to undergo involution
 Rückbildung-, *f.* involution, retrogressive metamorphosis

- Rückbildungs-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of involution
 Rückbildungs-periode, *f.* period of involution
 Rückbildungs-prozess, *m.* process of involution
 Rückbildungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
 Rücken, *m.* back, dorsum
 Rücken- (in compds.), dorsal
 Rücken-ader, *f.* dorsal blood-vessel
 Rücken-arterie, *f.* dorsal artery
 Rücken-ast, *m.* dorsal branch
 Rücken-bein, *n.* backbone, spine
 Rücken-binde, *f.* dorsal or vertebral fascia
 Rücken-blut, *n.* anthrax
 Rücken-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 Rücken-bruch, *m.* fracture of spine
 Rücken-darre, *f.* tabes dorsalis
 Rücken-dreher, *m.* spinal rotator
 Rücken-fläche, *f.* dorsal surface
 Rücken-furche, *f.* dorsal furrow, medullary groove
 Rücken-gefäß, *n.* dorsal vessel
 Rücken-gegend, *f.* dorsal region
 Rücken-gelenk, *n.* vertebral articulation
 Rücken-halbdornmuskel, *m.* semispinalis muscle
 Rücken-haut, *f.* skin of the back
 Rücken-kampf, *m.* spinal cramp, opisthotonos
 Rücken-kreuz, *n.* lumbar region
 Rücken-lage, *f.* dorsal position
 Rücken-lendenbinde, *f.* lumbo-dorsal fascia
 Rücken-lendengegend, *f.* lumbo-dorsal region
 Rückenmark, *n.* spinal cord
 verlängertes —, medulla oblongata
 Rückenmarks- (in compds.), spinal
 Rückenmarks-ader, *f.* spinal blood-vessel
 Rückenmarks-anämie, *f.* anæmia of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-anlage, *f.* rudiment of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-arterie, *f.* spinal artery
 Rückenmarks-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 Rückenmarks-blutschlag, *m.* spinal apoplexy
 Rückenmarks-darre, *f.* tabes dorsalis
 Rückenmarks-entartung, *f.* spinal degeneration
 Rückenmarks-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-erkrankung, *f.* disease of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-erscheinung, *f.* spinal cord phenomenon
 Rückenmarks-erschütterung, *f.* concussion of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-erweichung, *f.* softening of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-fläche, *f.* surface of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-funktion, *f.* function of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-gefäß, *n.* spinal blood-vessel
 Rückenmarks-gegenk, *f.* region of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-gift, *n.* poison acting especially on spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-grau, *n.* grey matter of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-haut, *f.* membrane of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-hautentzündung, *f.* spinal meningitis
 Rückenmarks-hörner, *pl.* cornea of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-hülle, *f.* = -haut
 Rückenmarks-hyperämie, *f.* hyperæmia of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-kanal, *m.* central canal of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-kompression, *f.* compression of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-kampf, *m.* spastic affection of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-krank, *a.* suffering from affection of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-krankheit, *f.* disease of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-lähmung, *f.* spinal paralysis
 Rückenmarks-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Rückenmarks-leidende, *m. & f.* a sufferer from disease of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-loch, *n.* vertebral foramen
 Rückenmarks-messer, *n.* spinal cord knife
 Rückenmarks-nerv, *m.* spinal nerve
 Rückenmarks-nervenast, *m.* branch of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-nervengeflecht, *n.* spinal nerve plexus
 Rückenmarks-nervenlähmung, *f.* spinal nerve paralysis
 Rückenmarks-nervenpaar, *n.* pair of spinal nerves
 Rückenmarks-nervenschwäche, *f.* spinal neurasthenia
 Rückenmarks-nervenstamm, *m.* trunk of spinal nerve
 Rückenmarks-nervenverzweigung, *f.* ramification of spinal nerves
 Rückenmarks-nervenwurzel, *f.* root of spinal nerve
 Rückenmarks-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 Rückenmarks-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Rückenmarks-quetschung, *f.* contusion of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-reizung, *f.* irritation or excitation of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-rinde, *f.* cortex of spinal cord

Rückenmarks-säule, *pl.* columns of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-schlag, *m.* spinal paralysis or apoplexy
 Rückenmarks-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Rückenmarks-schläuche, *m.pl.* Chapman's spinal ice-bottle
 Rückenmarks-schmerz, *m.* pain in spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-schwäche, *f.* spinal weakness
 Rückenmarks-schwindsucht, *f.* tabes dorsalis
 Rückenmarks-schwund, *m.* spinal atrophy
 Rückenmarks-seele, *f.* the supposed faculty of conscious volition in the spinal cord of lower vertebrates (*Pflüger*)
 Rückenmarks-segmente, *n.pl.* segments of the spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-sklerose, *f.* sclerosis of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-spalte, *f.* spina bifida, cogenital cleft of cord
 Rückenmarks-strang, *m.* tract of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-strangentartung, *f.* system-degeneration of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-sutstanz, *f.* substance of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-vene, *f.* = -ader
 Rückenmarks-veränderung, *f.* change in spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-verhärtung, *f.* = -sklerosis
 Rückenmarks-verletzung, *f.* injury of spinal cord
 Rückenmarks-wassersucht, *j.* hydrorrhachis
 Rückenmarks-wurzeln, *f.pl.* roots of the spinal nerves
 Rückenmarks-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of spinal cord
 Rücken-muskel, *m.* muscle of the back or spine
 Rücken-muskel, *m.* (breiter), latissimus dorsi
 Rücken-muskel, *m.* (langer), longissimus dorsi
 Rücken-muskelschnitt, *m.* section of a dorsal muscle
 Rücken-muskulatur, *f.* dorsal muscular apparatus
 Rücken-nerv, *m.* dorsal nerve
 Rücken-netz, *n.* rete dorsale
 Rücken-platte, *f.* dorsal plate
 Rücken-pulsader, *f.* dorsal artery
 Rücken-rohr, *m.* medullary canal
 Rücken-saite, *f.* chorda dorsalis
 Rücken-säule, *f.* vertebral column
 Rücken-schlagader, *j.* = -pulsader
 Rücken-schmerz, *m.* pain in back
 Rücken-spalte, *f.* spina bifida
 Rücken-starre, *f.* spinal cramp, opisthotonos

Rücken-strang, *m.* = -saite
 Rücken-strecker, *m.* = -streck-muskel
 Rücken-streckmuskel, *m.* erector spinæ
 Rücken-teil, *m.* dorsal portion
 Rücken-weh, *n.* lumbago
 Rücken-wirbel, *m.* dorsal vertebra
 Rücken-wirbelbein, *n.* = -wirbel
 Rücken-wulst, *m.* medullary ridge, dorsal eminence
 Rücken-zweig, *m.* dorsal branch
 Rück-fall, *m.* relapse
 Rück-fallfieber, *n.* relapsing fever
 Rück-fällig, *a.* relapsing
 Rück-fälligkeit, *f.* = -fall
 Rück-falltyphus, *m.* = -fallfieber
 Rück-fluss, *m.* reflux, regurgitation
 Rück-führend, *a.* conveying or carrying back
 Rück-gang, *m.* retrogression, relapse, return
 Rück-gängig, *a.* retrograde, retrogressive
 Rückgrat, *m.* spine, vertebral column
 Rückgrats- (in compds.), spinal, vertebral; *vide* for compds. also Rücken-mark-, Spinal-, and Wirbelsäule-
 Rückgrats-band, *n.* spinal or vertebral ligament
 Rückgrats-entzündung, *f.* spondylitis
 Rückgrats-egend, *f.* spinal region
 Rückgrats-gelenk, *n.* spinal articulation
 Rückgrats-gicht, *f.* gout of spine
 Rückgrats-höhle, *f.* = -kanal
 Rückgrats-kanal, *m.* vertebral canal
 Rückgrats-krankheit, *f.* spinal disease
 Rückgrats-krümmung, *f.* curvature of spine
 Rückgrats-muskel, *m.* spinal muscle
 Rückgrats-nerv, *m.* spinal nerve
 Rückgrats-schmerz, *m.* spinal pain
 Rückgrats-spalte, *f.* spina bifida
 Rückgrats-strecker, *m.* = -streckmuskel
 Rückgrats-streckmuskel, *m.* erector spinæ
 Rückgrats-verbiegung, *f.* = -krümmung
 Rückgrats-verkrümmung, *f.* = -krümmung
 Rückgrats-wassersucht, *f.* hydrorrhachis
 Rückgrats-wirbel, *m.* spinal vertebra
 Rück-impfbar, *a.* retro-inoculable
 Rück-impfbarkeit, *f.* retro-inoculability
 Rück-impfen, *v.t.* to retro-vaccinate
 Rück-impfung, *f.* retro-vaccination, retro-inoculation
 Rück-lagerung, *f.* a setting or putting back
 Rück-laufend, *a.* recurrent
 Rück-läufig, *a.* = -laufend
 Rück-lings, *adv.* backwards
 Rück-saugung, *f.* reabsorption
 Rück-schlag, *m.* back-stroke, recoil, reverberation; "throwing back" in breeding; atavism

Rück-schlagsbildung, *f.* atavistic formation
 Rück-schreitend, *a.* retrogressive, retrograde
 Rück-schritt, *m.* retrogression; relapse
 Rücksprung, *m.* resiliency
 Rück-stand, *m.* residue
 Rück-stauen, *v.t.* to congest by obstruction
 Rück-stauung, *f.* passive congestion, regurgitation
 Rückst-höhle, *f.* = -kanal
 Rück-stoss, *m.* back-stroke, recoil
 Rück-stosselevation, *f.* dicrotic wave
 Rück-stülpung, *f.* reduction
 Rück-übertragung, *f.* retroaction
 Rückwärts, *adv.* backwards, retro-
 Rückwärts-beugen, *v.t.* = -biegen
 Rückwärts-beuger, *m.* supinator muscle
 Rückwärts-beugung, *f.* = -biegung
 Rückwärts-biegen, *v.t.* to bend backwards, to retroflex, to retrovert
 Rückwärts-biegung, *f.* a bending backwards, retroflexion, retroversion
 Rückwärts-drehen, *v.t.* to supinate
 Rückwärts-dreher, *m.* = -zieher
 Rückwärts-drehung, *f.* supination
 Rückwärts-gekrümmt, *a.* bent backwards
 Rückwärts-knickung, *f.* retroflexion
 Rückwärts-lage, *f.* dorsal position
 Rückwärts-liegen, *n.* = -lage
 Rückwärts-neigen, *v.refl.* to retrovert
 Rückwärts-neigung, *f.* retroversion
 Rückwärts-wender, *m.* = -zieher
 Rückwärts-zieher, *m.* supinator muscle
 Rück-wirken, *v.i.* to react
 Rudimentär, *a.* rudimentary
 Rufgallussäure, *f.* rufigallic acid
 Rugosität, *f.* rugosity
 Ruhe, *f.* rest, repose
 Ruhe-los, *a.* restless
 Ruhe-losigkeit, *f.* restlessness, want of rest
 Ruhen, *v.i.* to rest, repose
 Ruhe-pulver, *n.* sedative powder
 Ruhe-punkt, *m.* 1. point of distant vision; 2. centre of gravity
 Ruhe-schiene, *f.* fixation splint
 Ruhe-strom, *m.* the current of rest
 Ruhe-verband, *m.* fixed or immovable dressing
 Ruhig, *a.* calm, quiet
 Ruhr, *f.* dysentery
 Ruhr-ähnlich, *a.* dysenteric
 Ruhr-anfall, *m.* attack of dysentery
 Ruhr-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Ruhr-keim, *m.* germ of dysentery
 Ruhr-krank, *a.* suffering from dysentery
 Ruhr-krank, *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from dysentery
 Ruhr-kraut, *n.* Gnaphalium
 Ruhr-mittel, *n.* remedy for dysentery

Ruhr-rinde, *f.* bark of root of Simaruba officinalis
 Ruhr-tabescenz, *f.* wasting from chronic dysentery
 Ruhr-widrig, *a.* anti-dysenteric
 Ruhr-wurzel, *f.* Rhizoma tormentillae, *Ph. G.*; also ipecacuanha-root and colombo-root
 Rülpsen, *v.i.* to belch, to eructate
 Rülpsen, *n.* belching, eructation
 Rumäther, *m.* formic ether, ethyl formate
 Rumicin, *n.* chrysophanic acid
 Rumpelnd, *a.* rumbling
 Rumpf, *m.* trunk, body
 Rumpf-einstellung, *f.* trunk presentation
 Rumpf-fläche, *f.* surface of trunk
 Rumpf-gegend, *f.* region of trunk
 Rumpf-gürtelmuskeln, *m.pl.* muscles of circumference of trunk
 Rumpf-haut, *f.* skin of trunk
 Rumpf-hinterfläche, *f.* dorsal surface of trunk
 Rumpf-höhle, *f.* cavity of trunk
 Rumpf-knochen, *m.pl.* the bones of the trunk
 Rumpf-lage, *f.* = -einstellung
 Rumpf-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of the trunk
 Rumpf-länge, *f.* length of trunk
 Rumpf-muskeln, *m.pl.* muscles of the trunk
 Rumpf-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of trunk
 Rumpf-nervensystem, *n.* sympathetic nerve system
 Rumpf-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 Rumpf-plexus, *m.* (oberer), the cervico-brachial plexus
 Rumpf-plexus, *m.* (unterer), lumbosacral plexus
 Rumpf-röhre, *f.* tube formed by trunk walls of embryo
 Rumpf-schenkeldruck, *m.* pressure exercised by trunk and thigh
 Rumpf-strecker, *m.* = -streckmuskel
 Rumpf-streckmuskel, *m.* erector spine
 Rumpf-vorderfläche, *f.* anterior surface of trunk
 Rumpf-wand, *f.* body wall
 Rund, *a.* round, circular, spherical
 Rund-hohl, *a.* concave
 Rund-kopf, *m.* trochocephalus
 Rund-spinnen, *f.pl.* Sphærogastres
 Rund-würmer, *m.pl.* round worms
 Rund-zelle, *f.* round cell
 Rund-zellenknötchen, *n.* nodule of round cells
 Rund-zellennest, *n.* nest of round cells
 Rund-zellensarkom, *n.* round-celled sarcoma
 Rund-zellig, *a.* round-celled
 Runkelrübe, *f.* red beet
 Runzel, *f.* wrinkle, fold, ruga
 Runzel-haut, *f.* wrinkled skin

Runzel-häutig, *a.* wrinkled
 Runzelig, *a.* wrinkled, rugose
 Runzeln, *v.t.* to wrinkle, to corrugate, to frown
 Runzeln, *n.* wrinkling; frowning; corrugation
 Runzel-säulen, *f.pl.* columnæ rugarum
 Runzler, *m.* corrugator muscle
 Rupfzange, *f.* tweezers
 Ruptur, *f.* rupture
 Rusma, *n.* an Oriental depilatory
 Russ, *m.* soot
 Russ-ablagerung, *f.* deposition of soot
 Russ-brand, *m.* ustilago
 Rüsselegel, *m.pl.* leeches
 Russeltiere, *n.pl.* Proboscideæ
 Russischer Katarrh, *m.* influenza
 Russisches Bad, *n.* Russian or vapour bath
 Russ-krebs, *m.* chimney-sweeper's cancer
 Russ-taupilz, *m.* fumago (*Tul.*)
 Russ-warze, *f.* epidermal thickening preliminary to cancer in chimney-sweeps
 Rüster, *f.* elm (tree)
 Rute, *f.* penis
 Ruten-ader, *f.* blood-vessel of penis
 Ruten-anlage, *f.* rudiment of penis
 Ruten-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of penis
 Ruten-arterie, *f.* artery of penis
 Ruten-aufhängeband, *n.* suspensory ligament of penis
 Ruten-blutader, *f.* = -ader

Ruten-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from penis
 Ruten-eichel, *f.* glans penis
 Ruten-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of penis
 Ruten-gefäß, *n.* blood-vessel of penis
 Ruten-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of penis
 Ruten-kopf, *m.* = -eichel
 Ruten-kampf, *m.* priapism
 Ruten-krebs, *m.* cancer of penis
 Ruten-muskel, *m.* a muscle of penis
 Ruten-nerv, *m.* nerve of penis
 Ruten-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Ruten-schaft, *m.* body of penis
 Ruten-schenkel, *m.* crus penis
 Ruten-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Ruten-schwammkörper, *m.* = -schwellkörper
 Ruten-schwellkörper, *m.* corpus cavernosum of penis
 Ruten-schwellkörperentzündung, *f.* inflammation of corpus cavernosum of penis
 Ruten-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Ruten-spalte, *f.* epispadias, fissure of penis
 Ruten-steifer, *m.* erector penis
 Ruten-vene, *f.* = -ader
 Ruten-verletzung, *f.* injury of penis
 Ruten-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of penis
 Ruten-wassersucht, *f.* œdema of penis
 Ruten-zellkörper, *m.* = -schwellkörper
 Rutschpulver, *n.* talc
 Rypia, *f.* rupia

S

Sabadillsamen, *m.* cevadilla seed
Säbelbein, *n.* bow-leg, genu varum
Säbelbeinig, *a.* bow-legged
Säbelfortsatz, *m.* ensiform process
Säbelfuss, *m.* crooked leg or foot
Sabin(er)baum, *m.* savin
Sabinismus, *m.* savin poisoning
Saburra, *f.* sordes
Saburral, *a.* relating to saburra or sordes
Saburrallamaurose, *f.* amaurosis due to the presence of saburra
Saburralfieber, *n.* saburral fever
Sac . . ., *vide also* **Sak . . .**
Saccadiert, *a.* jerking, interrupted
Saccharifikation, *f.* chemical transformation into sugar
Saccharobiose, *f.* saccharose
Saccharomyceten, *pl.* saccharomyces
Saccharomykose, *f.* infection with saccharomycetes
Saccharosen, *pl.* saccharoses
Sacharimetrie, *f.* saccharimetry
Sache, *f.* thing, matter
Sachs'sche Krankheit, *f.* amaurotic family idiocy
Sachverständige(r), *m.* an expert
Sack, *m.* sac; cyst; pouch
Sack-abscess, *m.* encysted abscess
Sack-artig, *a.* cyst-like, cystic, pouch-like, baggy
Säckchen, *n.* small sac, cyst or pouch
 längliches —, utricle
 rundes —, sacculle
Sack-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Sack-geschwulst, *f.* cystic or encysted tumour
Sackig, *a.* = **Sackartig**
Sack-niere, *f.* cystic kidney
Sack-wand, *f.* or -**wandung**, *f.* cyst or sac-wall
Sack-wassersucht, *f.* encysted dropsy, spurious dropsy from retention
Sacrocoxalgie, *f.* sacro-iliac disease
Sacrodynie, *f.* sacral neuralgia
Sadebaum, *m.* savin
Sadebaum-extrakt, *m.* extract of savin
Sadebaum-kraut, *n.* savin-leaves
Sadebaum-öl, *n.* savin-oil
Sadebaum-salbe, *f.* savin ointment
Sadebaum-spitzen, *f. pl.* = -**zweige**
Sadebaum-zweige, *m. pl.* savin tops
Sadismus, *m.* sadism
Saemisches Geschwür, *n.* creeping ulcer of the cornea
Sa(f)lor, *m.* safflower
Safran, *m.* saffron
Safran-haltige Opiumtinktur, *f.* Sydenham's laudanum

Safran-leber, *f.* liver rendered reddish-yellow by accumulated bile-pigments
Safran-öl, *n.* saffron-oil
Safran-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum oxycroceum, *Ph. G.*
Safran-sirup, *m.* syrupus croci, *Ph. G.*
Safran-tinktur, *f.* tincture of saffron
Saft, *m.* sap, juice, fluid, liquor, moisture, syrup; the humours of the body; *vide* for compds. *also* **Säfte**
Saft-bahn, *f.* juice- or lymph-track
Säft-chen, *n.* syrup
Säfte, *m. pl.* fluids; the humours of the body; *vide* for compds. *also* **Saft**
Säfte-andrang, *m.* congestion of fluids of body
Säfte-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of fluids of body
Säfte-entmischung, *f.* decomposition of fluids of body
Säfte-masse, *f.* the bulk of fluids of body
Säfte-mischung, *f.* mixture of fluids of body
Säfte-reichtum, *m.* abundance of lymph or chyle
Säfte-reinigend, *a.* purifying the fluids of body
Säfte-strom, *m.* lymph stream
Säfte-strömung, *f.* flow of lymph
Säfte-verderbnis, *f.* vitiation of the fluids of body
Säfte-verdickung, *f.* thickening of the fluids of body
Säfte-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning of the fluids of body
Säfte-verlust, *m.* loss of body-fluids
Säfte-zufluss, *m.* supply of body-fluids
Säfte-zufuhr, *f.* = -**zufluss**
Saft-fülle, *f.* = -**reichtum**
Saft-gang, *m.* = -**bahn**
Saft-gefäss, *n.* lymph or lacteal vessel
Saft-kanal, *m.* or -**kanälchen**, *n.* lymph canal
Saft-los, *a.* devoid of juice, chyle, or lymph
Saft-lücke, *f.* = -**spalte**
Saft-mangel, *m.* deficiency of juice, chyle, or lymph
Saft-mus, *n.* marmalade, sirup
Saft-reich, *a.* juicy; well supplied with chyle or lymph
Saft-reichtum, *m.* abundance of juice, chyle, or lymph
Saft-schwellung, *f.* oedematous swelling
Saft-spalte, *f.* lymph space
Saft-spaltenerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of lymph spaces

Saft-spaltensystem, *n.* system of lymph spaces
 Saft-strom, *m.* lymph stream
 Saft-strömung, *f.* flow of lymph
 Saft-voll, *a.* juicy, succulent
 Saft-zeit, *f.* springtime
 Saft-zelle, *f.* lymph-cell
 Säge, *f.* saw
 Säge-artig, *a.* serrated, serratus
 Säge-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Säge-fortsatz, *m.* serrated process
 Säge-geräusch, *n.* sawing-sound
 Säge-mehl, *n.* sawdust
 Säge-muskel, *m.* serratus muscle
 Sägen, *v.t.* to saw
 Säge-späne, *m.pl.* = -mehl
 Säge-zählig, *a.* = -artig
 Sagittal- (in compds.), *vide also* Pfeil
 Sagittal-ebene, *f.* sagittal plane
 Sagittal-linie, *f.* sagittal line
 Sagittal-naht, *f.* sagittal suture
 Sagittal-schnitt, *m.* sagittal section
 Sagittal-umfang, *m.* sagittal circumference
 Sagomilz, *f.* sago spleen
 Sago (weisser), *m.* tapioca
 Sagradarinde, *f.* cascara sagrada
 Sagradawein, *m.* cascara sagrada wine
 Saharageschwür, *n.* Aleppo boil
 Sahne, *f.* cream; *vide also* for compds.
 Rahm
 Saint-Germain Thee, *m.* Species laxantes
 St. Germain, *Ph. G.*
 Saisonkur, *f.* climatic treatment
 Saite, *f.* catgut; cord, chorda
 Sakral, *a.* sacral; *vide* for compds. *also*
 Kreuz
 Sakral-geschwulst, *f.* congenital sacral tumour
 Sakral-kern, *m.* sacral nucleus (Still-ing's)
 Sakral-mark, *n.* sacral cord
 Sakral-nerv, *m.* sacral nerve
 Sakral-rippe, *f.* sacral rib
 Sakral-wirbel, *m.* sacral vertebra
 Saktosalpinx, *f.* distension of Fallopi-
 an tube
 Salaamkonvulsionen, *f.pl.* salaam con-
 vulsions
 Salaamkrampf, *m.* = Salaamkonvul-
 sionen
 Salat, *m.* lettuce, salad
 Salbader, *m.* quack
 Salbe, *f.* ointment, salve
 Hellmunds narkotisch-balsamische
 —, Unguentum narcotico-bal-
 samicum Hellmundi, *Ph. G.*
 oxygenierte —, Unguentum oxygen-
 atum, *Ph. G.*
 scharfe —, Unguentum acre, *Ph. G.*
 Salbei, *m.* sage
 Salbei-abkochung, *f.* decoction of sage
 Salbei-blätter, *n.pl.* sage-leaves
 Salbei-wasser, *m.* sage-water

Salben, *v.t.* to apply ointment
 Salben-grundlage, *f.* ointment base
 Salben-mull, *m.* salve mull
 Salben-reaction, *f.* Moro's reaction in tu-
 berculosis
 Salben-sonde, *f.* medicated sound
 Salben-spritze, *f.* ointment-injector
 Salben-stift, *m.* salve-stick or -point
 Salben-verband, *m.* salve- or ointment-
 dressing
 Salbicht, *a.* greasy, oily, unctuous
 Salep, *m.* salep
 Salep-abkochung, *f.* decoction of salep
 Salep-schleim, *m.* salep mucilage
 Salicyl- (in compds.), salicylic
 Salicyl-aldehyd, *n.* salicylic aldehyde
 Salicyl-borwasser, *n.* solution of boro-
 salicylic acid
 Salicyliert, *a.* salicylated
 Salicylige Säure, *f.* salicylic aldehyde
 Salicyl-ismus, *m.* salicyl poisoning
 Salicyl-sauer, *a.* salicylic
 Salicyl-säure, *f.* salicylic acid
 Salicyl-säurepfaster, *n.* salicylic-acid
 plaster
 Salicyl-streupulver, *n.* salicylic dusting-
 powder
 Salicyl-taubheit, *f.* deafness due to sali-
 cylates
 Salicyl-talg, *m.* Sebum salicylatum, *Ph.G.*
 Salicyl-tropein, *n.* salicyltropine
 Salicyl-ursäure, *f.* salicyluric acid
 Salicyl-watte, *f.* salicylated cotton-wool
 or -wadding
 Salicyl-wattebausch, *m.* salicylated cot-
 ton-wool compress
 Salinisch, *a.* saline
 Salivantia, *n.pl.* sialogogues
 Salivieren, *v.t.* to salivat
 Salivierung, *f.* salivation
 Salm, *m.* salmon
 Salmiak, *m.* chloride of ammonium
 Salmiak-eisen, *n.* ammonio-chloride of
 iron
 Salmiak-element, *n.* sal-ammoniac cell
 or battery
 Salmiak-geist, *m.* liquor ammoniæ
 Salmiak-lakritze, *f.* pastilles of liquorice
 and ammonia
 Salmiak-pastillen, *f.pl.* = -lakritze
 Salolismus, *m.* salol poisoning
 Salomon'sche Probe, *f.* intense floccular
 cloudiness of stomach contents washed
 out with salt solution after the exhibi-
 tion of albumin-free fluid diet for a
 day, in ulcerated carcinoma of the
 stomach
 Salpeter, *m.* saltpetre, nitre
 Salpeter-alau, *m.* nitrous alum
 Salpeter-artig, *a.* nitrous
 Salpeter-äther, *m.* nitric ether
 Salpeter-ätherweingeist, *m.* spirits of
 nitric ether
 Salpeter-bakterien, *pl.* bacteria that

change ammonia to nitrous and nitric acid

Salpeter-bildung, *f.* nitrification

Salpeter-blumen, *f. pl.* flowers of nitre

Salpeter-dampf, *m.* = -dunst

Salpeter-dunst, *m.* nitrous fumes or vapour

Salpeter-erde, *f.* nitrous earth

Salpeter-frass, *m.* saltpetre on walls

Salpeter-gas, *n.* nitric oxide

Salpeter-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained nitre

Salpeter-geist, *m.* (*versüsster*), sweet spirit of nitre

Salpeter-haltig, *a.* containing nitre

Salpeter-lösung, *f.* solution of nitre

Salpeter-luft, *f.* nitrogen

Salpeter-naphtha, *f.* nitrite of ethyl

Salpeter-papier, *n.* nitre papers

Salpeter-räucherung, *f.* fumigation with nitre

Salpeter-salzsäure, *f.* nitro-hydrochloric acid

Salpeter-sauer, *a.* nitrate

Salpeter-säure, *f.* nitric acid

Salpeter-säureanhydrid, *n.* nitric anhydride

Salpeter-säuremethylester, *m.* methyl nitrate

Salpeter-saures Salz, *n.* nitrate

Salpeter-stoff, *m.* nitrogen

Salpeter-verbinding, *f.* nitrate

Salpeter-wasser, *n.* nitrous water

Salpeter-zeltlein, *n.* saltpetre lozenge

Salpetrig, *a.* nitrous

Salpetrige Säure, *f.* nitrous acid

Salpetrigsaure, *a.* nitrite

Salpetrigsäure, *f.* nitrous acid

Salpetrigsäureäther, *m.* ethyl nitrite

Salpetrigsäureamyläther, *m.* nitrite of amyl

Salpetrigsäureester, *m.* ethyl nitrite, nitrous ether

Salpetrigsaures Salz, *n.* nitrite

Salpingektomie, *f.* excision of Fallopian tube

Salpingo-oophorektomie, *f.* removal of ovary and Fallopian tube

Salpingostomie, *f.* the making of a more or less permanent artificial opening into a Fallopian tube

Salpingotomie, *f.* incision of Fallopian tube

Saltatorischer Reflexkrampf, *m.* clonic spasm of lower limbs in attempting to rise

Salubrität, *f.* salubrity

Salvatellader, *f.* vena salvatella

Salz, *n.* salt

alkalisches —, alkaline salt

antimonsaures —, antimoniite

arseniksaures —, arseniate

basisches —, basic salt

basisch kohlensaures, subcarbonate

borsaures —, borate

chlorigsaures —, chlorite

chlorsaures —, chlorate

chromsaures —, chromate

cyansaures —, cyanate

doppelt chromsaures —, bichromate

doppelt kohlensaures —, bicarbonate

essigsaures —, acetate

goldsaures —, aurate

kieselsaures —, silicate

kohlensaures —, carbonate

mangansaures —, manganate

metaphosphorsaures —, metaphosphate

neutrales —, neutral salt

oxalsaures —, oxalate

phosphorigsaures —, phosphite

phosphorsaures —, phosphate

salpetersaures —, nitrate

salpetrigsaures —, nitrite

schwefelsaures —, sulphate

schwefligsaures —, sulphite

überchlorsaures —, perchlorate

unterchlorsaures —, hypochlorate

unterphosphorigsaures —, hypophosphite

unterschwefligsaures —, hyposulphite

weinsteinsaures —, tartrate

zweifach schwefelsaures —, bisulphate

Salz-artig, *a.* saline

Salz-äther, *m.* Spiritus ætheris chlorati

Salz-bad, *n.* salt-bath

Salz-base, *f.* salifiable base

Salz-bildner, *m.* salt-former, halogen

Salz-bildung, *f.* salification

Salz-blumen, *f. pl.* flowers of salt

Salz-brunnen, *m.* = -quelle

Salz-fieber, *n.* fever after the injection or oral administration of salt solution

Salz-fluss, *m.* eczema rubrum

Salz-frosch, *m.* frog into whose vascular system salt solution has been instilled after thorough bleeding

Salz-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained salt

Salz-geist, *m.* (*versüsster*), Spiritus ætheris chlorati

Salz-haltig, *a.* containing salt, saliferous

Salzlicht, *a.* = Salzig, *a.* salty

Salz-quelle, *f.* saline spring

Salz-sauer, *a.* hydrochlorate

Salz-säure, *f.* hydrochloric acid

Salz-säuredeficit, *n.* amount of hydrochloric acid to be added to unit of gastric contents to obtain reaction for free hydrochloric acid

Salz-saure Morphinlösung, *f.* solution of hydrochlorate of morphia

Salz-saurer Kalk, *m.* calcium chloride

Salz-saures Kupferoxyd, *n.* copper chloride

Salz-saures Morphin, *n.* hydrochlorate of morphia
 Salz-sole, *f.* brine
 Salz-wasser, *n.* salt-water
 Salz-wirkung, *f.* effect of salt
 Samariterverein, *m.* first-aid society
 Samen, *m.* semen; seed
 Samen- (in compds.), spermatic, seminal
 Samen-abfluss, *m.* = -fluss
 Samen-abführungsgang, *m.* = -leiter
 Samen-abgang, *m.* discharge of semen
 Samen-absonderung, *f.* secretion of semen
 Samen-ader, *f.* spermatic vein
 Samen-adergeflecht, *n.* spermatic venous plexus
 Samen-adergeschwulst, *f.* varicocele
 Samen-aderschnur, *f.* = -strang
 Samen-ähnlich, *a.* seed-like
 Samen-ampullen, *f. pl.* ampullæ of seminiferous tubules
 Samen-arterie, *f.* spermatic artery
 Samen-ausbildungszelle, *f.* a cell which forms semen
 Samen-behälter, *m.* seminal vesicle
 Samen-bereitend, *a.* = -bildend
 Samen-bereitung, *f.* = -bildung
 Samen-bildend, *a.* semen-producing
 Samen-bildung, *f.* production of semen
 Samen-bläschen, *n.* seminal vesicle
 Samen-bläschenschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of seminal vesicle
 Samen-bläue, *f.* blueness of semen
 Samen-blutader, *f.* = -ader
 Samen-bruch, *m.* spermatocele
 Samen-cyste, *f.* seminal cyst
 Samen-drüse, *f.* the testicle
 Samen-dunst, *m.* seminal odour
 Samen-eintrittsstelle, *f.* place of entrance of spermatozoa
 Samen-element, *n.* spermatic element
 Samen-emulsion, *f.* seminal emulsion
 Samen-entleerung, *f.* = -erguss
 Samen-ergiessung, *f.* = -erguss
 Samen-erguss, *m.* emission of semen
 Samen-erzeugend, *a.* = -bildend
 Samen-erzeugung, *f.* = -bildung
 Samen-faden, *m.* spermatozoon
 Samen-feuchtigkeit, *f.* = -flüssigkeit
 Samen-fistel, *f.* seminal fistula
 Samen-flecken, *m.* seminal spct; mark or stain produced by semen
 Samen-fluss, *m.* spermatorrhœa
 Samen-flüssigkeit, *f.* seminal fluid
 Samen-führend, *a.* seminiferous
 Samen-gang, *m.* = -leiter
 Samen-gefäss, *n.* spermatic vessel
 Samen-gefäßbruch, *m.* varicocele
 Samen-geflecht, *n.* spermatic plexus
 Samen-hügel, *m.* colliculus seminalis
 Samen-kanal, *m.* = -kanälchen
 Samen-kanälchen, *n.* seminal tubule
 Samen-kegel, *m.* conus vasculosus
 Samen-keim, *m.* seminal germ
 Samen-keimzelle, *f.* seminal germ-cell

Samen-kern, *m.* spermatic nucleus, sperm-cell
 Samen-kopf, *m.* head of spermatozoon
 Samen-körnchen, *n.* seminal cell or granule
 Samen-körper, *m.* = -körperchen
 Samen-körperchen, *n.* body of spermatozoon
 Samen-kugel, *f.* seminal globule
 Samen-kunde, *f.* = -lehre
 Samen-lehre, *f.* spermatology
 Samen-leiden, *n.* spermatic affection
 Samen-leiter, *m.* spermatic duct, vas deferens
 Samen-leiterschlagader, *f.* artery of vas
 Samen-los, *a.* without semen
 Samen-losigkeit, *f.* = -mangel
 Samen-mangel, *m.* absence of semen
 Samen-milch, *f.* emulsion
 Samen-mutterzelle, *f.* spermatoblast
 Samen-nerv, *m.* spermatic nerve
 Samen-pflanzen, *f. pl.* Phanerogamen
 Samen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Samen-rohr, *n.* = -kanälchen
 Samen-röhrchen, *n.* = -kanälchen
 Samen-saft, *m.* = -flüssigkeit
 Samen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Samen-schlauch, *m.* = -kanälchen
 Samen-schneller, *m.* ejaculator urinæ
 Samen-schnur, *f.* = -strang
 Samen-schwäche, *f.* seminal weakness
 Samen-schwanz, *m.* tail of spermatozoon
 Samen-sprossen, *f. pl.* bud-like spermatogonia of mammals
 Samen-stein, *m.* calculus in seminal duct
 Samen-strang, *m.* spermatic cord
 Samen-strangarterie, *f.* spermatic artery
 Samen-stranggefäss, *n.* vessel of the spermatic cord
 Samen-stranggeschwulst, *f.* tumour of the spermatic cord
 Samen-strangnerv, *m.* nerve of spermatic cord
 Samen-strangschleidenhaut, *f.* processus vaginalis, peritoneal covering of spermatic cord
 Samen-strangvene, *f.* spermatic vein
 Samen-tasche, *f.* seminal vesicle
 Samen-tierchen, *n.* spermatozoon
 Samen-vene, *f.* = -ader
 Samen-verhaltung, *f.* retention of semen
 Samen-verlust, *m.* loss of semen
 Samen-vermehrungszelle, *f.* a cell-increasing formation of semen
 Samen-weg, *m.* = -leiter
 Samen-werkzeug, *n.* spermatic apparatus
 Samen-zelle, *f.* seminal or spermatic cell; spermatozoon
 Samen-zucker, *m.* quercite
 Sammel- (in compds.), collecting; convex
 Sammel-gefäss, *n.* collecting-vessel
 Sammel-glas, *n.* convex lens

Sammel-kanal, *m.* = -röhre
Sammel-kanälchen, *n.* -röhre
Sammel-linse, *f.* convex lens
Sammel-röhrchen, *n.* = -röhre
Sammel-röhre, *f.* collecting-duct or canaliculus
Sammel-spiegel, *m.* concave mirror
Sammlung, *f.* collection
Sand, *m.* sand
Sandarak, *m.* = **Sandarakharz**
Sandarak, (*deutscher*), *m.* juniper resin
Sandarakharz, *n.* sandarac
Sandbad, *n.* sand-bath
Sandelholz, *n.* sandal wood
Sandelholzlöl, *n.* sandal-wood oil
Sander'sches Zeichen, *n.* undulation of the breast-wall in symphysis cardiaca
Sandfloh, *m.* Sarcopsyllapenetrans, *L.*
Sandgeschwuest, *f.* psammoma
Sand-glimmer, *m.* mica
Sand-gries, *m.* gravel
Sand-kapsel, *f.* (Chemistry) capsule
Sand-kloss, *n.* inflamed and swollen testicle
Sandkörper, *m.* body resembling sand or gravel
Sandkörperchen, *n.pl.* corpora arenacea
Sandmandelkleie, *f.* name of a patent toilet powder
Sandotter, *f.* Vipera ammodytes
Sandriedgraswurzel, *f.* Rhizoma caricis, *Ph. G.*
Sandsack, *m.* sand-bag
Sandström'sche Körperchen *n.pl.* parathyroid glands
Sanduhrzusammenziehung, *f.* hour-glass contraction
Sanftigen, *v.t.* to sweeten
Sanguifikation, *f.* sanguification
Sanguifizieren, *v.t.* to make blood
Sanguifizierung, *f.* = Sanguifikation
Sanguinisch, *a.* sanguine
Saniös, *a.* sanious
Sanitär, *a.* sanitary
Sanitärisch, *a.* sanitary
Sanität, *f.* health. sanity; hygiene
Sanitäts- (in compds.), sanitary, hygiene
Sanitäts-abteilung, *f.* sanitary section
Sanitäts-amt, *n.* sanitary department (military)
Sanitäts-anstalt, *f.* hygienic institute
Sanitäts-beamter, *m.* hygienist
Sanitäts-behörde, *f.* board of health
Sanitäts-bericht, *m.* medical report
Sanitäts-compagnie, *f.* bearer company
Sanitäts-detachment, *n.* sanitary detachment
Sanitäts-dienst, *m.* sanitary service
Sanitäts-geschirr, *n.* hygienic utensils
Sanitäts-gesetz, *n.* law of hygiene
Sanitäts-kollegium, *n.* board of health
Sanitäts-kolonne, *f.* ambulance column or train
Sanitäts-komitee, *n.* hygienic council

Sanitäts-kommission, *f.* magisterial sanitary commission (Prussian)
Sanitäts-korps, *n.* army medical corps
Sanitäts-offizier, *m.* sanitary medical officer (military)
Sanitäts-offizierkorps, *n.* military medical staff
Sanitäts-papiere, *n.pl.* health certificates
Sanitäts-personal, *n.* assistants (non-medical) in sanitary work
Sanitäts-pflege, *f.* sanitation
Sanitäts-polizei, *f.* sanitary inspectors
Sanitäts-rat, *m.* honorary title given to old physicians
Sanitäts-tierarzt, *m.* veterinary hygienist
Sanitäts-truppen, *f.pl.* sanitary corps
Sanitäts-verein, *n.* society for succouring sick and wounded
Sanitäts-wache, *f.* ambulance station
Sanitäts-wagen, *m.* ambulance carriage
Sanitäts-wesen, *n.* sanitary matters
Sanitäts-zeugnis, *n.* certificate of health
Sanitäts-zug, *m.* ambulance train
Sansibarnelken, *f.pl.* Zanzibar cloves
Santelholz, *n.* sandal wood
Santonin, *n.* santonine
Santonin-harn, *m.* urine containing santonine
Santonin-pastillen, *f.pl.* = -plätzchen
Santonin-plätzchen, *n.pl.* santonine troches
Santonin-sauer, *a.* santonate
Santonin-säure, *f.* santonie acid
Santonin-zeltchen, *n.pl.* = -plätzchen
Santorinische Knorpel, *m.pl.* cartilages of Santorini
Saponifikation, *f.* saponification
Saponimente, *pl.* liniments of which the basis is mainly soap
Saponinismus, *m.* poisoning with saponium
Saporimetrie, *f.* measurement of the smallest amount of a substance
Sapotoxinismus, *m.* poisoning with saposin
Sappey'sche Venen, *f.pl.* venules uniting to form small trunks that redivide in the liver and empty into the sublobular veins
Sappismus, *m.* Lesbian love
Saprämie, *f.* sapræmia
Saprolegniaceen, *pl.* saprolegnia
Saprophyten, *pl.* saprophytes
Saprophytisch, *a.* saprophytic
Sarcinurie, *f.* presence of sarcinæ in the urine
Sardonisch, *a.* sardonic
Sarg, *m.* coffin
Sargdeckelkristall, *m.* triple phosphate crystal
Sarggeburth, *f.* birth after death of the mother
Sarkoblasten, *pl.* sarcoblasts
Sarkocele, *n.* sarcocele

Sarkode, *f.* sarcode, protoplasm
Sarkoglia, sarcoplasm
Sarkoide, *n. pl.* tumours resembling sarcomata; especially those of the skin, of restricted growth, in which the cutis remains intact
Sarkolemma, *n.* sarcolemma
Sarkolyse, *f.* degeneration of striped muscle-fibres
Sarkom, *n.* sarcoma
Sarkomatös, *a.* sarcomatous
Sarkomphalos, *m.* fleshy navel, after separation of the umbilical cord
Sarkose, *f.* sarcose
Sarkosin, *n.* sarcosin
Sarkotripsie, *f.* crushing with *écraseur*
Sarsaparille, *f.* sarsaparilla
Sarsaparille-abkochung, *f.* decoction of sarsaparilla
Sarsaparille-sirup, *m.* (*zusammengesetzter*), compound syrup of sarsaparilla, *Ph. G.*
Sarsaparille-wurzel, *f.* sarsaparilla root
Sartenkrankheit, *f.* a skin disease endemic in Taschkent and neighbourhood, oriental sore
Sassafras, *n.* sassafras
Sassafras-holz, *n.* sassafras wood
Sassafras-lorbeer, *m.* *Sassafras officinalis*
Sassafras-öl, *n.* sassafras-oil
Sassafras-rinde, *f.* sassafras-bark
Sassaaparille (and compds.), *vide* *Sarsaparille*
Satanspilz, *m.* boletus *Satanas*
Sattel, *m.* saddle; sella *turcica*
Sattel-bein, *n.* saddle-shaped bone
Sattel-förmig, *a.* saddle-shaped
Sattel-fortsatz, *m.* clinoid process
Sattel-gelenk, *n.* saddle-like joint
Sattel-grube, *f.* pituitary fossa
Sattel-knopf, *m.* olivary process
Sattel-kopf, *n.* clincephalus
Sattel-lehne, *f.* dorsum sellæ
Sattel-nase, *f.* saddle-nose
Sattel-winkel, *m.* sphenoidal angle
Sattel-wulst, *m.* olivary process
Satthals, *m.* slight enlargement of thyroid gland
Sättigen, *v. t. & i.* to satisfy the appetite; to saturate, to impregnate
Sättigung, *f.* appeasing one's appetite, satiation; saturation, impregnation
Sättigungs-gefühl, *n.* sense of satiation
Sättigungs-grad, *m.* degree of saturation
Sättigungs-kapazität, *f.* the amount of aqueous vapour which can be absorbed at a given temperature and pressure
Sättigungs-punkt, *m.* saturation-point
Saturieren, *v. t.* to saturate
Saturnismus, *m.* lead poisoning
Satyriasis, 1. satyriasis; 2. leontiasis
Satz, *m.* deposit, sediment, settling, dregs

Satz-mehl, *n.* fecula
Satz-zäpfchen, *n.* suppository
Sauer, *a.* sour; acid, acetous; harsh, tart
Sauer, *n.* (*Haller'sches*), *Mistura sulphurica acida*, *Ph. G.*
Sauer-ampher, *m.* *Rumex acetosa*
Sauerbruch'sche Kammer, *f.* Sauerbruch's air-chamber for air under positive or negative pressure in operations on the thorax
Sauer-brunnen, *m.* = *Säuerling*
Sauer-chromsauer, *a.* bichromate
Sauer-dorn, *m.* *Berberis vulgaris*, *L.*
Sauer-honig, *m.* oxymel
Sauer-klee, *m.* wood-sorrel
Sauer-kleesalz, *n.* salt of sorrel, acid potassium oxalate
Sauer-klessauer, *a.* oxalate
Sauer-kleesäure, *f.* oxalic acid
Säuerlich, *a.* sourish, acidulous, sub-acid
Säuerlichkeit, *f.* sourishness, acidity
Säuerling, *m.* mineral water containing carbonic acid
Sauer-luft, *f.* oxygen
Sauer-machend, *a.* acidifying
Säuern, *v. t.* to sour, to acidify, to acidulate; to oxydise
Sauer-pilz, *m.* boletus *erythropus*
Sauerstoff, *m.* oxygen
 activer —, *ozone*
 polarisierter —, *polarised oxygen*
Sauerstoff-abgabe, *f.* diminution of contained oxygen
Sauerstoff-arm, *a.* poor in oxygen
Sauerstoff-äther, *m.* aldehyde
Sauerstoff-aufnahme, *f.* absorption of oxygen
Sauerstoff-bedarf, *m.* the requirement of oxygen
Sauerstoff-entziehung, *f.* deprivation or reduction of oxygen
Sauerstoff-frei, *a.* free from oxygen
Sauerstoff-gas, *n.* oxygenated gas
Sauerstoff-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained oxygen
Sauerstoff-gewinnung, *f.* extraction of oxygen
Sauerstoff-haltig, *a.* containing oxygen
Sauerstoff-los, *a.* free from oxygen
Sauerstoff-mangel, *m.* want of oxygen
Sauerstoff-menge, *f.* amount of oxygen
Sauerstoff-pol, *m.* anode
Sauerstoff-reich, *a.* rich in oxygen
Sauerstoff-salze, *n. pl.* oxy-salts
Sauerstoff-säure, *f.* oxygenated acid
Sauerstoff-verarmung, *f.* = *-abgabe*
Sauerstoff-verbrauch, *m.* consumption of oxygen
Sauerstoff-verbinding, *f.* oxide
Sauerstoff-zufuhr, *f.* supply of oxygen
Sauerstoff-zutritt, *m.* = *-zufuhr*
Sauer-teig, *m.* leaven

Säuerung, *f.* acidification, acidulation; oxydation
Säuerungsfähig, *a.* acidifiable
Sauer-wasser, *n.* mineral water
Sauer-weinsauer, *a.* bitartrate
Saufen, *v.i.* to booze
Säufer, *m.* drunkard
Säufer-asyl, *n.* asylum or home for inebriates
Säufer-dyskrasie, *f.* dyscrasia of drunkards
Säufer-krankheit, *f.* chronic alcoholism
Säufer-leber, *f.* drunkard's liver
Säufer-nase, *f.* grog-blossom
Säufer-pankreas, *m.* drunkard's pancreas
Säufer-pneumonie, *f.* drunkard's pneumonia
Säufer-wahn, *m.* delirium tremens
Säufer-wahnsinn, *m.* = -wahn
Säufer-zittern, *n.* drunkard's tremor
Säuf-finne, *f.* grog-blossom, acne rosacea
Saug- (in compds.), relating to sucking, absorbing, or aspirating
Saugader, *f.* lymphatic or absorbent vessel; *vide* for all compds. **Lymphgefäss-**
Säugamme, *f.* wet nurse
Saug-apparat, *m.* aspirator
Saug-behandlung, *f.* Bier's treatment by suction
Saug-bewegung, *f.* movement of lips in act of sucking
Saug-blase, *f.* vesicle or blister produced by suckling
Säuge- (in compds.), relating to suckling
Säuge-dauer, *f.* duration or period of suckling
Säuge-flaschen, *n.* sucking-bottle
Säuge-glas, *n.* = **Sauer-horn**, *n.* = -flaschen
Säuge-geschäft, *n.* lactation
Säuge-milch, *f.* milk for suckling
Säugen, *v.i.* to suckle, to give suck
Säugen, *v.i.* to suck, to absorb, to imbibe
Säugen, *n.* suckling, lactation
Säugende, *f.* a woman giving suck
Säuge-tier, *n.* mammal
Säuge-zeit, *f.* time of suckling
Saug-flasche, *f.* child's feeding bottle
Saug-gefässe, *n.* lymphatic or absorbent vessel
Saug-glas, *n.* breast-pump
Saug-grube, *f.* = -napf
Saug-kraft, *f.* power of suction
Saug-lappen, *m.* sucking-bag for infants
Säugling, *m.* suckling baby
Säuglings-alter, *n.* the age of suckling
Säuglings-bewahranstalt, *f.* crèche
Säuglings-ernährung, *f.* nutrition of sucklings
Säuglings-krippe, *f.* = -bewahranstalt
Säuglings-sterblichkeit, *f.* mortality of sucklings

Saug-magen, *m.* the craw of sucking insects
Saug-milben, *f.pl.* dermatocoptes
Saug-milbenräude, *f.* disease due to dermatocoptes
Saug-muskel, *m.* muscles used in sucking
Saug-napf, *m.* = -scheibe
Saug-pfropfen, *m.* artificial nipple
Saug-rüsselblasenwurm, *m.* echinococcus
Saug-scheibe, *f.* suctorial disc or pore
Saug-stelle, *f.* point of application (of leeches)
Saug-strahl, *m.* stream or jet of air or fluid produced by aspiration
Säugung, *f.* sucking
Säugungszeit, *f.* time of suckling
Saug-ventilator, *m.* exhaust-ventilator
Saug-warze, *f.* the nipple
Saug-wirkung, *f.* effect of aspiration
Saug-würmer, *m.pl.* trematoda
Saug-wurzeln, *f.pl.* Haustorien
Saug-zahn, *m.* milk tooth
Säulchen, *n.* small column or pillar
Säule, *f.* column, pillar; pile (voltaic)
Säulenartig, *a.* columnar
Säulenförmig, *a.* = -artig
Säulenzelle, *f.* columnar cell
Saum, *m.* seam, edge, border, margin, fimbria
Saumförmig, *a.* seam-like
Saumnah, *f.* sutura limbosa
Saumzecke, *f.* (persische), Argas persicus (*Fisch.*)
Saupilz, *m.* boletus luridus
Säure, *f.* sourness, acidity; acid
 antimonige —, antimonious acid
 arsenige —, arsenious acid
 chlorige —, chlorous acid
 konzentrierte —, concentrated acid
 phosphorige —, phosphorous acid
 salpetrige —, nitrous acid
 schweflige —, sulphurous acid
 unterchlorige —, hypochlorous acid
 untersphosphoriger —, hypophosphorous acid
 unterschweflige —, hyposulphurous acid
 verdünnte —, diluted acid
 wasserfreie —, anhydrous acid
Säure-albuminat, *n.* an acid albumin
Säure-bad, *n.* acid bath
Säure-bildend, *a.* acidifying
Säure-bildner, *m.* acidifier
Säure-bildung, *f.* formation of an acid
Säure-festigkeit, *f.* proof against acids
Säure-frei, *a.* free from acids
Säure-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained acid
Säure-gift, *n.* an acid poison
Säure-haltig, *a.* containing acid
Säure-messer, *m.* acidimeter
Säure-tilgend, *a.* antacid
Säure-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by acid
Säure-widrig, *a.* = -tilgend

Säure-wirkung, *f.* effect of acid
 Sauriasis, *f.* ichthyosis serpentina
 Sauseln, *v.i.* to rustle, murmur, whisper
 Sausen, *v.i.* to rustle, to buzz, to ring, to hum
 Sausen, *n.* rustling, buzzing, murmur, hum
 Savannenfieber, *n.* prairie fever in tropics
 Savill'sche Krankheit, *f.* epidemic skin disease of Saville
 Sc . . ., *vide also* Sk . . .
 Scammonium, *n.* scammony
 Scammonium-harz, *n.* scammony resin
 Scammonium-winde, *f.* *Convolvulus scammonia*, *L.*
 Scammonium-wurzel, *f.* scammony root
 Scandierend, *a.* scanning (speech)
 Scansion, *f.* (*French*) the scanning (in speech)
 Scapulalgie, *f.* pain in shoulder, omalgia
 Scapulareflex, *m.* scapular reflex
 Scapularlinie, *f.* scapular line
 Scapulodynie, *f.* = *Scapulalgie*
 Schabe, *f.* itch, scab
 Schabend, *a.* grating, scraping
 Schäbig, *a.* scabby, mangy
 Schachtelhal, *m.* *Equisetum*
 Schachtelpulver, *n.* powder dispensed in boxes or bottles
 Schachtelton, *m.* hollow or boxy note
 Schachtelwurm, *m.* *echinococcus*
 Schachtelzelle, *f.* parent cell
 Schädel, *m.* skull; cranium
 Schädel- (in compds.), relating to the skull; cranial
 Schädel-anlage, *f.* rudiment of skull
 Schädel-anomalie, *f.* cranial anomaly
 Schädel-ausbildung, *f.* development or formation of skull
 Schädel-balken, *m.pl.* *trabeculae cranii* of Rathke
 Schädel-band, *n.* cranial ligament
 Schädel-basis, *f.* base of skull
 Schädel-basisbruch, *m.* fracture of base of skull
 Schädel-basislänge, *f.* basi-nasal length
 Schädel-bau, *m.* structure of skull
 Schädel-beinmark, *n.* *diploë*
 Schädel-bildung, *f.* formation of skull
 Schädel-boden, *m.* floor of skull
 Schädel-bohren, *n.* trephining; craniotomy
 Schädel-bohrer, *m.* trephine; cranial perforator
 Schädel-bruch, *m.* fracture of skull
 Schädel-contour, *f.* contour or outline of skull
 Schädel-dach, *n.* vault of cranium
 Schädel-decke, *f.* skull-cap
 Schädel-durchmesser, *m.* diameter of skull
 Schädel-eindruck, *m.* cranial indentation or depression
 Schadel-eingeweide, *n.* cranial viscera

Schädel-einstellung, *f.* cranial or vertex presentation
 Schädel-entwicklung, *f.* development of the skull
 Schädel-erhabenheit, *f.* or -erhöhung, *f.* elevation or bump on skull
 Schädel-erkrankung, *f.* affection of skull
 Schädel-eröffnung, *f.* surgical opening of the skull
 Schädel-erweichung, *f.* cranial softening
 Schädel-fissur, *f.* cranial fissure
 Schädel-fläche, *f.* surface of skull
 Schädel-fraktur, *f.* fracture of skull
 Schadel-form, *f.* shape of skull
 Schädel-fuge, *f.* cranial suture
 Schädel-geburt, *f.* head delivery
 Schädel-gestalt, *f.* or -gestaltung, *f.* shape of skull
 Schädel-gesichtsindex, *m.* cranio-facial index
 Schädel-gewicht, *n.* weight of skull
 Schädel-gewölbe, *n.* arch or vault of cranium
 Schädel-grösse, *f.* size of skull
 Schädel-grube, *f.* cranial fossa
 Schädel-grund, *m.* base of skull
 Schädel-grundbein, *n.* basilar bone; sphenoid
 Schädel-grundfläche, *f.* surface of base of skull
 Schädel-hälfte, *f.* half of skull
 Schädel-haube, *f.* epicranial aponeurosis
 Schädel-haut, *f.* pericranium
 Schadel-hautentzündung, *f.* meningitis
 Schädel-höhle, *f.* cranial cavity
 Schädel-höhleneröffnung, *f.* surgical opening into cranial cavity
 Schädel-impression, *f.* = -eindruck
 Schädel-index, *m.* cranial index
 Schädel-innenraum, *m.* cavity of skull
 Schädel-kapsel, *f.* = -decke
 Schädel-kenner, *m.* craniologist
 Schädel-kenntnis, *f.* craniology
 Schädel-knochen, *m.* skull-bone
 Schädel-knochenhaut, *f.* = -haut
 Schädel-kontur, *f.* contour or outline of skull
 Schädel-lage, *f.* cranial or vertex presentation; in narrower sense, occipital presentation
 Schädel-lehre, *f.* craniology
 Schädel-lehrer, *m.* craniologist
 Schädel-lücke, *f.* cranial cleft or fissure
 Schädel-mass, *n.* measurements or dimension of skull
 Schädel-messer, *m.* craniometer
 Schädel-messkunst, *f.* craniometry
 Schädel-messung, *f.* taking cranial measurements
 Schädel-missbildung, *f.* cranial deformity
 Schädel-muskel, *m.* cranial muscle
 Schädel-naht, *f.* cranial suture
 Schädel-nahtverknöcherung, *f.* ossification of cranial suture

Schädel-oberfläche, *f.* surface of skull
 Schädel-öffnung, *f.* cranial foramen
 Schädel-quetschung, *f.* contusion of skull
 Schädel-raum, *m.* cavity of cranium
 Schädel-säge, *f.* cranial saw
 Schädel-sammlung, *f.* collection of skulls
 Schädel-schwarte, *f.* the scalp
 Schädel-schwund, *m.* craniotabes
 Schädel-spalte, *f.* cranial cleft
 Schädel-spalter, *m.* skull chisel
 Schädel-sprenger, *m.* elevator for skull
 Schädel-theorie, *f.* vertebral theory of cranium
 Schädel-verbildung, *f.* cranial deformity
 Schädel-verengung, *f.* narrowing of skull
 Schädel-vergrößerung, *f.* enlargement of skull
 Schädel-verhältnis, *n.* proportion of skull
 Schädel-verletzung, *f.* injury to skull
 Schädel-vertiefung, *f.* depression of skull
 Schädel-viereck, *n.* (oberes), superior cranial quadrangle
 Schädel-vorlagerung, *f.* cranial presentation
 Schädel-wachstum, *n.* growth of skull or cranium
 Schädel-wand, *f.* or -wandung, *f.* cranial wall
 Schädel-wirbel, *m.* cranial vertebra
 Schädel-wölbung, *f.* arch or vault of cranium
 Schädel-wuchs, *m.* = -wachstum
 Schädel-zange, *f.* skull-forceps
 Schädel-zermalmung, *f.* = -zertrümmerung
 Schädel-zertrümmerung, *f.* crushing of skull
 Schaden, *v.t.* to hurt, to harm, to injure
 Schaden, *m.* damage, harm; sore; internal disease; injury, wound
 Schädlich, *a.* injurious, noxious, dangerous, unwholesome
 Schädlichkeit, *f.* perniciousness, noxiousness, unwholesomeness
 Schaf, *n.* sheep
 Schaf-biesfliege, *f.* tick
 Schaf-blattern, *f.pl.* chicken-pox; sheep-pox
 Schaf-bremse, *f.* = -biesfliege
 Schaf-darmsaite, *f.* catgut
 Schaffen, *v.t.* to create, produce
 Schaf-fliege, *f.* *Melophagus ovinus*, *L.*
 Schaf-garbe, *f.* milfoil
 Schaf-garbenblüten, *f.pl.* milfoil-flowers
 Schaf-garbenkarut, *n.* milfoil
 Schaf-harling, *m.* *trichodectes sphærocephalus*
 Schaf-haut, *n.* amnion, *vide* for all compds. Amnion-
 Schaf-häutchen, *n.* = -haut
 Schaf-husten, *m.* whooping-cough
 Schaf-knoten, *m.* scybalæ
 Schafkotartig, *a.* characteristics of a stool

consisting in small crumbly masses (in deep-seated intestinal stenosis)
 Schaf-pocken, *f.pl.* = -blattern
 Schaf-queese, *f.* *cœnurus cerebialis*
 Schaf-räude, *f.* scab
 Schafskopf, *m.* mumps
 Schaft, *m.* shaft, handle; penis
 Schafthalm, *m.* *Equisetum*
 Schaf-wasser, *n.* liquor amnii
 Schaf-zecke, *f.* = -fliege
 Schakarillrinde, *f.* cascarilla bark
 Schäl- (in compds.), relating to peeling or shedding
 Schäl-blase, *f.* = -blatter
 Schäl-blatter, *f.* pemphigus neonatorum
 Schale, *f.* shell, skin, peel, husk; dish, bowl
 Schälen, *v.t. & refl.* to peel, to decorticate; to peel off, to scale off
 Schalenlederhaut, *f.* chorion
 Schal-knötchen, *n.* strophulus, gum- or tooth-rash
 Schäl-kur, *f.* treatment by producing desquamation
 Schall, *m.* sound, ring, resonance
 hypersonorer —, increased resonance
 tympanitischer —, tympanitic resonance
 Schall- (in compds.), relating to sound
 Schall-aufnehmend, *a.* sound-receiving, sound-collecting
 Schall-becher, *m.* cup-shaped sound-receiver
 Schall-bewegung, *f.* vibration of sound
 Schall-bildung, *f.* production of sound
 Schall-brechung, *f.* refraction of sound
 Schall-brechungslehre, *f.* diacoustics
 Schall-eindruck, *m.* sound impression
 Schall-empfindend, *a.* perceiving sound
 Schall-empfindlich, *a.* sensitive to sound
 Schall-empfindung, *f.* perception of sound
 Schall-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of sound
 Schall-fänger, *m.* any sound-receiver or ear-trumpet
 Schall-geschwindigkeit, *f.* velocity of sound
 Schall-lehre, *f.* acoustics
 Schall-leitend, *a.* sound-conducting
 Schall-leitung, *f.* sound-conduction
 Schall-leitungsapparat, *m.* sound-conducting apparatus
 Schall-messer, *m.* phonometer
 Schall-quelle, *f.* source of sound
 Schall-raum, *m.* sound space
 Schall-reflexion, *f.* reflection of sound
 Schall-reiz, *m.* sound impression
 Schall-richtung, *f.* direction of sound
 Schall-schwingung, *f.* vibration of sound
 Schall-strahl, *m.* ray of sound
 Schall-trichter, *m.* funnel-shaped sound-receiver
 Schall-wechsel, *m.* change of sound

Schall-welle, *f.* sound-wave
 Schall-zeichen, *n.* sound indication
 Schall-zuleitend, *a.* sound-conducting
 Schall-zuleitung, *f.* sound-conduction
 Schall-zurückwerfung, *f.* = -reflexion
 Schal-paste, *f.* paste causing desquamation
 Schalt- (in compds.), intercalary, interposed, inserted
 Schalt-knochen, *m.* Wormian bone
 Schalt-knorpel, *m.* sesamoid cartilage (of nose)
 Schalt-stück, *n.* intercalary portion; intermediate or inserted piece
 Schalt-wirbel, *m.* interposed vertebra
 Schälung, *f.* peeling, decortication, desquamation; excoriation
 Schälungs-prozess, *m.* or -vorgang, *m.* process of peeling or desquamation
 Schäl-zahn, *m.* deciduous tooth
 Scham, *f.* shame, modesty; chastity; genitals
 männliche —, the male genitals
 weibliche —, the female genitals
 Scham- (in compds.), pudic
 Scham-ader, *f.* pudic vessel
 Scham-arterie, *f.* pudic artery
 Scham-band, *n.* frænum clitoridis
 Scham-bändchen, *n.* = -band
 Schambein, *n.* os pubis
 Schambein-arterie, *f.* pudic artery
 Schambein-ast, *m.* ramus of os pubis
 Schambein-band, *n.* ligamentum pubis
 Schambein-blasenband, *n.* vesicopubic ligament
 Schambein-bogen, *m.* pubic arch
 Schambein-fuge, *f.* pubic symphysis
 Schambein-fugenschnitt, *m.* symphysiotomy
 Schambein-höcker, *m.* = -stachel
 Schambein-kamm, *m.* crest of os pubis, pecten
 Schambein-knorpel, *m.* interpubic cartilage
 Schambein-muskel, *m.* pectineus
 Schambein-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schambein-rand, *m.* margin of os pubis
 Schambein-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schambein-stachel, *m.* spine of os pubis
 Schambein-synchondrose, *f.* = -fuge
 Schambein-trennung, *f.* symphysiotomy
 Schambein-verbinding, *f.* = -fuge
 Schambein-vereinigung, *f.* = -fuge
 Scham-berg, *m.* mons pubis
 Scham-blutader, *f.* pudic vein
 Scham-bogen, *m.* pubic arch
 Scham-bogenast, *m.* ramus of pubic arch
 Scham-bogenscheitel, *m.* summit or vertex of pubic arch
 Scham-bogenschenkel, *m.* = -bogenast
 Scham-bruch, *m.* pudendal hernia
 Scham-bug, *m.* the groin
 Scham-drüse, *f.* inguinal gland
 Scham-erregend, *a.* exciting shame

Scham-fuge, *f.* pubic symphysis
 Scham-fugenkante, *f.* edge of pubic symphysis
 Scham-fugenknorpel, *m.* cartilage of pubic symphysis
 Scham-fugenschnitt, *m.* symphysiotomy
 Scham-fugenspaltung, *f.* = -fugenschnitt
 Scham-gang, *m.* vagina
 Scham-geflecht, *n.* pudendal plexus
 Scham-gefühl, *n.* sense of shame
 Scham-gefühlverlust, *m.* loss of sense of shame
 Scham-gegend, *f.* pubic region
 Scham-gelenk, *n.* symphysis pubis
 Scham-gelenkkapsel, *f.* capsular ligament of symphysis pubis
 Scham-glied, *n.* (männliches), penis
 Scham-glied, *n.* (weibliches), vulva
 Scham-haar, *n.* pubic hair
 Scham-haft, *a.* modest, chaste
 Scham-haftigkeit, *f.* modesty, chastity
 Scham-hügel, *m.* = -berg
 Scham-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Scham-laus, *f.* pediculus pubis
 Scham-leiste, *f.* the groin
 Scham-lendennerv, *m.* genito-crural nerve
 Schamlefe, *f.* (and compds.), *vide* Schamlippen-
 Schamlippe, *f.* labium pudendi
 Schamlippen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of labia pudendi
 Schamlippen-arterie, *f.* labial artery of vulva
 Schamlippen-bändchen, *n.* ligament or frænum of labium
 Schamlippen-blutader, *f.* vein of labium pudendi
 Schamlippen-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from labia pudendi
 Schamlippen-bruch, *m.* labial or pudendal hernia
 Schamlippen-eiterung, *f.* labial or pudendal suppuration
 Schamlippen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of labia pudendi
 Schamlippen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of labia pudendi
 Schamlippen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of labia pudendi
 Schamlippen-krebs, *m.* cancer of labia pudendi
 Schamlippen-naht, *f.* labial suture
 Schamlippen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schamlippen-scheidenbruch, *m.* labio-vaginal hernia
 Schamlippen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schamlippen-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of labia
 Schamlippen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Schamlippen-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Schamlippen-verklebung, *f.* adhesion of labia pudendi

Schamlippen-verlängerung, *f.* hypertrophy of labia
 Schamlippen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of labia pudendi
 Schamlippen-warze, *f.* wart or labia pudendi
 Scham-los, *a.* shameless, indecent
 Scham-losigkeit, *f.* shamelessness, indecency
 Scham-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the vulva
 Scham-nerv, *m.* pudic nerve
 Scham-öffnung, *f.* entrance of vulva
 Scham-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Scham-rinne, *f.* = -spalte
 Scham-ritze, *f.* = -spalte
 Scham-rot, *a.* blushing
 Scham-röte, *f.* blush, blushing
 Scham-schenkelnerve, *m.* genito-crural nerve
 Scham-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Scham-schnürer, *m.* constrictor vaginae
 Scham-seite, *f.* inguinal region
 Scham-spalte, *f.* rima vulvae
 Scham-spaltenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of rima vulvae
 Scham-teile, *m.pl.* pudenda, genitals
 Scham-winkel, *m.* sub-pubic angle of vulva
 Scham-züngelchen, *m.* clitoris
 Scham-zünglein, *n.* = züngelchen
 Schancroid, *a.* chancroid
 Schänden, *v.t.* to violate, to deflower
 Schändung, *f.* violation, defloration
 Schanker, *m.* chancre
 Schanker-artig, *a.* chancroid, chancrous
 Schanker-eiter, *m.* chancrous pus
 Schanker-geschwür, *n.* chancrous ulcer
 Schanker-gewebe, *n.* chancrous tissue
 Schanker-gift, *n.* chancre virus
 Schanker-oberfläche, *f.* surface of chancre
 Schankrös, *a.* chancrous
 Scharbock, *m.* scurvy
 Scharbock-artig, *a.* scorbutic
 Scharbock-geschwür, *n.* scorbutic ulcer
 Scharbock-heilend, *a.* antiscorbutic
 Scharbockig, *a.* scorbutic
 Scharbock-mittel, *n.* antiscorbutic remedy
 Scharbock-widrig, *a.* = -heilend
 Scharf, *a.* sharp, pointed, acute, pungent, acrid, severe
 Schärfe, *f.* sharpness, acuteness, acuity; acrimony, severity, pungency; edge
 Scharf-reibend, *a.* churning
 Scharf-sichtig, *a.* having acuteness of vision
 Scharf-sichtigkeit, *f.* acuteness of vision
 Scharf-sinnig, *a.* mentally acute
 Scharlach, *m.* scarlet fever
 Scharlach-ausschlag, *m.* scarlet-fever rash
 Scharlach-bräune, *f.* scarlet-fever sore-throat

Scharlach-diphtherie, *f.* diphtheritic condition in scarlet fever
 Scharlachen, *a.* scarlet
 Scharlach-fell, *n.* pannus
 Scharlach-fieber, *n.* scarlet fever
 Scharlach-friesel, *m.* miliaria in scarlet fever
 Scharlach-gift, *n.* virus of scarlet fever
 Scharlach-körner, *n.pl.* the berries of *Phytolacca decandra*
 Scharlach-krank, *m.* & *f.* a subject of scarlet fever
 Scharlach-nephritis, *f.* nephritis of scarlet fever
 Scharlach-öl, *n.* saturated solution of scarlet-red in olive oil
 Scharlach-psychosen, *pl.* mental disorders due to scarlet fever
 Scharlach-schnupfen, *m.* coryza of scarlet fever
 Scharlach R., *n.* scarlet-red, a dye
 Scharlach-wassersucht, *f.* scarlatinal dropsy
 Scharlach-zunge, *f.* scarlet-fever tongue
 Scharnier, *n.* hinge, joint
 Scharniergelenk, *n.* ginglymus, hinge-joint
 Schärpe, *f.* sling
 Scharpie, *f.* charpie, lint
 Scharpie-bausch, *m.* lint compress
 Scharpie-gabel, *f.* probe for carrying lint pledgets
 Scharpie-kuchen, *m.* pad of lint
 Scharpie-pinsel, *m.* pledget of lint used as a brush
 Scharpie-watte, *f.* cotton lint
 Scharte, *f.* notch, fissure, crack
 Schatten, *m.* shadow
 Schattenprobe, *f.* skiascopy
 Schattensehen, *n.* seeing shadows
 Schattig, *a.* notched, indented
 Schauarzt, *m.* coroner (medical)
 Schauärztlich, *a.* relating to coroner (medical)
 Schauder, *m.*; *vide* Schauer
 Schauern, *v.i.*; *vide* Schauern
 Schauer, *m.* shudder, slight tremor, chill, shivering, rigor
 Schuerbad, *n.* shower-bath
 Schauerfieber, *n.* ague
 Schauerfrost, *m.* rigor, ague
 Schauern, *v.i.* to shudder, to tremble, to shiver
 Schaufel, *f.* a hollow, venter, scoop, tabular part, shovel
 Schaufelbein, *n.* sacrum
 Schaufeln, *v.t.* & *i.* to shovel, scoop
 Schaum, *m.* foam, froth, lather
 Schaumbläschen, *n.* bubble
 Schäumen, *v.i.* to foam, to froth, to sparkle
 Schaumig, *a.* frothy
 Schaumorgane, *n.pl.* organs that are gas-bearing after death, owing to infection

Schaumwein, *m.* sparkling wine
 Schreckenbildung, *f.* partial albinism
 Scheelesches Süss, *n.* glycerine
 Scheelisieren, *v.t.* to add glycerine to wine
 Scheelium, *m.* wolfram
 Scheibchen, *n.* a little disc or slice
 Scheibe, *f.* disc, slice
 Scheiben-artig, *a.* disc-like, discoid
 Scheiben-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Scheiben-mutterkranz, *m.* disc-shaped pessary
 Scheiben-pilze, *m.pl.* discomycetes
 Scheiben-säge, *f.* circular surgical saw
 Scheide, *f.* sheath; vagina
 Scheidekunst, *f.* old name for chemistry
 Scheiden- (in compds.), vaginal
 Scheiden-abscess, *m.* vaginal abscess, thecal abscess
 Scheiden-abschnitt, *m.* section or part of vagina
 Scheiden-absonderung, *f.* vaginal secretion
 Scheiden-achse, *f.* vaginal axis
 Scheiden-ader, *f.* vaginal blood-vessel
 Scheiden-ähnlich, *a.* sheath-like, vaginal
 Scheiden-anlage, *f.* rudiment of vagina
 Scheiden-ansatz, *m.* vaginal insertion
 Scheiden-arterie, *f.* vaginal artery
 Scheiden-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Scheiden-ausfluss, *m.* vaginal discharge
 Scheiden-ausgang, *m.* orifice or outlet of vagina
 Scheiden-ausspritzung, *f.* syringing of vagina
 Scheiden-ausspülung, *f.* washing out of vagina
 Scheiden-ausstopfung, *f.* plugging of vagina
 Scheiden-ausstülpung, *f.* extroversion of vagina
 Scheiden-auswaschung, *f.* washing out of vagina
 Scheiden-band, *n.* vaginal ligament
 Scheiden-bandnaht, *f.* suturing of vaginal ligament
 Scheiden-bezirk, *m.* vaginal region
 Scheiden-bildung, *f.* artificial formation of vagina
 Scheiden-blasen- (in compds.), vesico-vaginal
 Scheiden-blasenbruch, *m.* vesico-vaginal hernia
 Scheiden-blasenfistel, *f.* vesico-vaginal fistula
 Scheiden-blasenschnitt, *m.* vaginal cystotomy
 Scheiden-blasenwandung, *f.* vesico-vaginal wall
 Scheiden-blindsack, *m.* vaginal *cul-de-sac*
 Scheiden-blutader, *f.* vaginal vein
 Scheiden-blutadergeflecht, *n.* vaginal venous plexus
 Scheiden-blutfluss, *m.* = -blutung
 Scheiden-blutung, *f.* vaginal hæmorrhage

Scheiden-brand, *m.* gangrene of vagina
 Scheiden-bruch, *m.* vaginal hernia
 Scheiden-bruchsack, *m.* sac of vaginal hernia
 Scheiden-damm- (in compds.), perineo-vaginal
 Scheiden-dammfistel, *f.* perineo-vaginal fistula
 Scheiden-dammriss, *m.* perineo-vaginal rupture
 Scheiden-dammwunde, *f.* perineo-vaginal wound
 Scheiden-darmbruch, *m.* intestino-vaginal hernia
 Scheiden-drüse, *f.* vaginal gland
 Scheiden-dünndarmfistel, *f.* entero-vaginal fistula
 Scheiden-eingang, *m.* vaginal orifice
 Scheiden-eingangskrampf, *m.* vaginismus
 Scheiden-einspritzung, *f.* vaginal injection
 Scheiden-eiterung, *f.* vaginal suppuration
 Scheiden-entwicklung, *f.* development of vagina
 Scheiden-entzündung, *f.* vaginitis
 Scheiden-erkrankung, *f.* vaginal affection
 Scheiden-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of vagina
 Scheiden-falte, *f.* vaginal fold
 Scheiden-feuchtigkeit, *f.* moisture of vagina
 Scheiden-fistel, *f.* vaginal fistula
 Scheiden-fläche, *f.* vaginal surface
 Scheiden-fluss, *m.* = -ausfluss
 Scheiden-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Scheiden-fortsatz, *m.* vaginal process
 Scheiden-gebärmuttervorfall, *m.* vagino-uterine prolapse
 Scheiden-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
 Scheiden-gegend, *f.* vaginal region
 Scheiden-geschwulst, *f.* vaginal tumour
 Scheiden-geschwür, *n.* vaginal ulcer
 Scheiden-gewölbe, *n.* vault of vagina
 Scheiden-gewölberiss, *m.* rupture in vaginal vault
 Scheiden-grübchen, *n.* vaginal recess
 Scheiden-grund, *m.* floor of vagina
 Scheiden-halter, *m.* vaginal retractor or hook
 Scheidenhaut, *f.* tunica vaginalis
 Scheidenhaut-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage into tunica vaginalis, hæmatocele
 Scheidenhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of tunica vaginalis
 Scheidenhaut-höhle, *f.* cavity of tunica vaginalis
 Scheidenhaut-sack, *m.* sac of tunica vaginalis
 Scheidenhaut-wassersucht, *f.* hydrocele
 Scheidenhaut-zotte, *f.* ovarium masculinum
 Scheiden-höhlung, *f.* vaginal lumen

Scheiden-kaiserschnitt, *m.* laparo-elytrotomy
Scheiden-kanal, *m.* vaginal canal
Scheiden-katarrh, *m.* vaginal catarrh
Scheiden-klappe, *f.* hymen
Scheiden-klappenwärtchen, *n.* caruncula myrtiformes
Scheiden-kampf, *m.* vaginismus
Scheiden-krankheit, *f.* vaginal disease
Scheiden-kranz, *m.* vaginal pessary
Scheiden-krebs, *m.* cancer of vagina
Scheiden-kühler, *m.* vaginal cooler
Scheiden-länge, *f.* length of vagina
Scheiden-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Scheiden-lichtung, *f.* vaginal lumen
Scheiden-mangel, *m.* absence of vagina
Scheiden-mastdarm- (in compds.), recto-vaginal
Scheiden-mastdarmfistel, *f.* recto-vaginal fistula
Scheiden-mastdarmwand, *f.* recto-vaginal wall
Scheiden-missbildung, *f.* malformation of vagina
Scheiden-mund, *m.* = -mündung
Scheiden-mündung, *f.* vaginal orifice
Scheiden-naht, *f.* vaginal suture
Scheiden-narbe, *f.* cicatrix in vagina
Scheiden-neubildung, *f.* vaginal new-growth
Scheiden-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
Scheiden-öffnung, *f.* = -mündung
Scheiden-polyp, *m.* vaginal polypus
Scheiden-puls, *m.* vaginal pulse
Scheiden-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Scheiden-raum, *m.* vaginal space or cavity
Scheiden-reinigung, *f.* vaginal cleansing
Scheiden-riss, *m.* laceration or tear of vagina
Scheiden-rohr, *n.* = -kanal
Scheiden-runzel, *f.* = -falte
Scheiden-sack, *m.* = -blindsack
Scheiden-schamlippenbruch, *m.* vaginolabial hernia
Scheiden-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Scheiden-schleim, *m.* vaginal mucus
Scheiden-schleindrüse, *f.* vaginal mucous gland
Scheiden-schleimfluss, *m.* leucorrhœa
Scheiden-schleimhaut, *f.* vaginal mucous membrane
Scheiden-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* vaginitis
Scheiden-schliesser, *m.* sphincter vaginæ
Scheiden-schliessmuskel, *m.* = -schliesser
Scheiden-schmerz, *m.* vagina
Scheiden-schnitt, *m.* colpotomy, elytrotomy
Scheiden-schnürer, *m.* = -schliessmuskel
Scheiden-schwangerschaft, *f.* vaginal pregnancy
Scheiden-schwellgewebe, *n.* vaginal erectile tissue

Scheiden-senkung, *f.* descent or prolapse of vagina
Scheiden-spiegel, *m.* vaginal speculum
Scheiden-spritze, *f.* vaginal syringe
Scheiden-spülung, *f.* = -ausspülung
Scheiden-steinschnitt, *m.* vaginal lithotomy
Scheiden-tamponade, *f.* vaginal plugging
Scheiden-tamponierung, *f.* = -tamponade
Scheiden-teil, *m.* vaginal portion
Scheiden-tipper, *m.* vaginal gonorrhœa
Scheiden-umstülpung, *f.* inversion of vagina
Scheiden-untersuchung, *f.* examination of vagina
Scheiden-veränderung, *f.* vaginal change
Scheiden-verdoppelung, *f.* duplication of vagina (congenital)
Scheiden-verengend, *a.* constricting vagina
Scheiden-verengerung, *f.* contraction or stricture of vagina
Scheiden-verklebung, *f.* vaginal adhesion
Scheiden-verkrümmung, *f.* arrest of development of vagina
Scheiden-verletzung, *f.* vaginal injury
Scheiden-verschliessung, *f.* = -verschluss
Scheiden-verschluss, *m.* vaginal atresia
Scheiden-verschwärung, *f.* vaginal ulceration
Scheiden-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of vaginal walls
Scheiden-vorfall, *m.* vaginal prolapse
Scheiden-vorhof, *m.* vestibulum vaginæ
Scheiden-wand, *f.* vaginal wall
Scheiden-wandentzündung, *f.* inflammation of vaginal wall
Scheiden-wandung, *f.* = -wand
Scheiden-wulst, *m.* ruga of vagina
Scheiden-wunde, *f.* vaginal wound
Scheiden-zerreissung, *f.* laceration of vagina
Scheidewand, *f.* septum, partition, dividing-wall
Scheidewand-höhle, *f.* fifth ventricle
Scheidewand-knorpel, *m.* cartilage of septum
Scheidewand-lappen, *m.* parietal segment
Scheidewasser, *n.* nitric acid
Schein- (in compds.), apparent, false, pseudo-, fictitious, spurious
Schein-bar, *a.* apparent, seeming, likely
Schein-bares Bild, *n.* virtual image
Schein-bild, *n.* phantom, false image, illusion
Schein-blind, *a.* apparently blind
Schein-fäden, *m.pl.* pseudo-threads
Schein-füsse, *m.pl.* pseudopodia
Schein-fütterung, *f.* feeding after an œsophageal fistula has been established

Schein-gelenk, *n.* pseudoarthrosis
 Schein-geschulst, *f.* phantom tumour
 Schein-heilung, *f.* apparent cure
 Schein-krank, *a.* sham-sick, malingering
 Schein-krank, *m. & f.* malingerer
 Schein-krankheit, *f.* feigned or fictitious sickness, malingering
 Schein-leiche, *f.* an apparently dead body
 Schein-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Schein-mittel, *n.* a placebo
 Schein-reduktion, *f.* apparent reduction (of hernia or joint)
 Schein-schwangerschaft, *f.* false pregnancy
 Schein-tod, *m.* apparent death, suspended animation
 Schein-todstarre, *f.* rigor in an apparently dead body, rigor syncopticus
 Schein-tot, *a.* apparently dead
 Schein-tote, *m. & f.* an apparently dead person
 Schein-zwitter, *m.* pseudo-hermaphrodite
 Schein-zwitterbildung, *f.* pseudo-hermaphroditism
 Scheitel, *m.* crown of the head, vertex, top; parting of the hair
 Scheitel- (in compds.), parietal, vertex
 Scheitel-ansicht, *f.* norma verticalis
 Scheitel-auge, *f.* parietal eye
 Scheitel-band, *n.* urachal fold
 Scheitel-bein, *n.* parietal bone
 Scheitelbein-einstellung, *f.* parietal presentation
 Scheitelbein-höcker, *m.* parietal eminence
 Scheitelbein-krümmung, *f.* curvature of parietal bone
 Scheitelbein-lage, *f.* = -einstellung
 Scheitelbein-läppchen, *n.* parietal lobule
 Scheitelbein-loch, *n.* parietal foramen
 Scheitelbein-naht, *f.* parietal suture
 Scheitel-beuge, *f.* parietal bend
 Scheitel-bogen, *m.* parietal arch
 Scheitel-bogenwindung, *f.* parietal convolution
 Scheitel-breite, *f.* parietal diameter
 Scheitel-einstellung, *f.* vertex presentation
 Scheitel-fläche, *f.* vertical plane
 Scheitel-furche, *f.* sulcus parietalis
 Scheitel-gebiet, *n.* = -gegend
 Scheitel-geburt, *f.* vertex delivery
 Scheitel-gegend, *f.* parietal region
 Scheitel-geschwulst, *f.* caput succedaneum
 Scheitel-haar, *n.* hair of vertex capitis
 Scheitel-höcker, *m.* parietal eminence
 Scheitel-höckersläppchen, *n.* quadrate lobule (of cerebrum)
 Scheitel-höhe, *f.* vertex capitis
 Scheitel-knochen, *m.* (and compds.), = -bein
 Scheitel-krümmung, *f.* parietal curvature
 Scheitel-lage, *f.* = -einstellung

Scheitel-läppchen, *n.* parietal lobe
 Scheitel-lappen, *m.* = -läppchen
 Scheitel-lappenwindung, *f.* convolution of parietal lobe
 Scheitel-linie, *f.* vertical line
 Scheitel-loch, *n.* parietal foramen
 Scheitel-naht, *f.* parietal suture
 Scheitel-rand, *m.* parietal margin or border
 Scheitel-windung, *f.* parietal convolution
 Scheitel-wirbel, *m.* parietal vertebra
 Schel, *a.* squint-eyed
 Schel-auge, *f.* squint eye
 Schelfern, *v.i.* to peel, to scale, to exfoliate
 Schellack, *m.* shellac
 Schellengeräusch, *n.* bruit de grelot
 Schellfisch, *m.* cod
 Schellkraut, *n.* Herba chelidonii, *Ph. G.*
 Schemmelbein, *n.* genu valgum
 Schenkel, *m.* lower extremity (without the foot); thigh; leg; crus, pillar, peduncle
 Schenkel- (in compds.), femoral, crural
 Schenkel-ader, *f.* femoral vein
 Schenkel-anzieher, *m.* adductor of thigh
 Schenkel-arterie, *f.* femoral artery
 Schenkel-band, *n.* crural ligament
 Schenkel-bein, *n.* femur
 Schenkel-beinbruch, *m.* fracture of femur
 Schenkel-beingefäß, *n.* femoral vessel
 Schenkel-beinhals, *m.* neck of femur
 Schenkel-beinknorren, *m.* condyle of femur
 Schenkel-beinkopf, *m.* head of femur
 Schenkel-beinmuskel, *m.* thigh muscle
 Schenkel-beuge, *f.* inguinal furrow, groin
 Schenkel-binde, *f.* crural ligament
 Schenkel-bindenspanner, *m.* tensor vaginae femoris
 Schenkel-blutader, *f.* femoral vein
 Schenkel-bogen, *m.* crural arch
 Schenkel-beule, *f.* spavin
 Schenkel-bruch, *m.* femoral hernia
 Schenkel-bruchband, *n.* truss for femoral hernia
 Schenkel-bug, *m.* = -beuge
 Schenkel-darmbruch, *m.* femoral enterocele
 Schenkel-dreher, *m.* trochanter
 Schenkel-dreieck, *n.* femoral triangle
 Schenkel-falte, *f.* femoral fold
 Schenkel-fascie, *f.* (and compds.), vide -binde
 Schenkel-fläche, *f.* femoral surface
 Schenkel-gefäß, *n.* femoral vessel
 Schenkel-gegend, *f.* crural region
 Schenkel-gelenk, *n.* hip-joint
 Schenkel-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of thigh
 Schenkel-geschwulst, *f.* (der Wöchnerinnen), white leg
 Schenkel-grube, *f.* saphenous opening
 Schenkel-hals, *m.* neck of femur

Schenkel-halsbruch, *m.* fracture of neck of femur
 Schenkel-harnblasenbruch, *m.* femoral hernia containing a part of the bladder
 Schenkel-heber, *m.* syphon
 Schenkel-hernie, *f.* femoral hernia
 Schenkel-hinterfläche, *f.* posterior surface of thigh
 Schenkel-höcker, *m.* condyle of femur
 Schenkel-innenfläche, *f.* inner surface of thigh
 Schenkel-kanal, *m.* femoral canal
 Schenkel-knochen, *m.* (and compds.) = -bein
 Schenkel-knorren, *m.* trochanter
 Schenkel-kopf, *m.* head of femur
 Schenkel-kopfband, *n.* ligament of head of femur
 Schenkel-kopfentfernung, *f.* resection of head of femur
 Schenkel-kopfverrenkung, *f.* dislocation of hip
 Schenkel-muskel, *m.* thigh muscle, crureus
 Schenkel-nerv, *m.* crural nerve
 Schenkel-nervlähmung, *f.* paralysis of crural nerve
 Schenkel-netzbruch, *m.* femoral epiplocele
 Schenkel-ödem, *n.* oedema of thigh
 Schenkel-oberfläche, *f.* surface of thigh
 Schenkel-öffnung, *f.* opening in femoral ring
 Schenkel-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schenkel-riemen, *m.* thigh-strap
 Schenkel-ring, *m.* femoral ring
 Schenkel-schall, *m.* absolutely dull percussion sound
 Schenkel-schiene, *f.* thigh-splint
 Schenkel-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schenkel-schmerz, *m.* pain in the thigh
 Schenkel-sporn, *m.* spur of femur
 Schenkel-umdreher, *m.* rotator of thigh
 Schenkel-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Schenkel-verkrümmung, *f.* curvature of thigh, coxa vara
 Schenkel-vorderfläche, *f.* anterior surface of thigh
 Schenkel-zuzieher, *m.* adductor of thigh
 Scherbenkobalt, *m.* arsenic
 Schere, *f.* scissors
 Scheren-blatt, *n.* blade of scissors
 Scherende Flechte, *f.* ringworm
 Scheren-haar, *n.* hair the end of which has been cut by scissors
 Scheren-pinzette, *f.* = -zange
 Scheren-schloss, *n.* lock of scissors
 Scheren-zange, *f.* cutting-forceps
 Scherlievo, tertiary syphilis of Bosnia and Servia
 Scherungsfestigkeit, *f.* resistance against squeezing
 Scheu, *f.* timidity

Scheuklappenhemioipie, *f.* bitemporal hemianopsia
 Schewelkopf, *m.* agaricus fasciculus
 Schicht, *f.* stratum, layer, bed
 Schichten, *v.i.* to stratify, to place in layers
 Schichtenphlegmonen, *pl.* diffuse subcutaneous cellulitis
 Schichtenweise, *adv.* in layers, stratified
 Schichtstar, *m.* lamellar cataract
 Schichtung, *f.* stratification
 Schichtungsebene, *f.* plane of stratification
 Schichtwasser, *n.* ground-water
 Schiebegelenk, *n.* arthrodial joint
 Schieber, *m.* = Schieberpinzette
 Schieberpinzette, *f.* torsion or clamp forceps with sliding catch
 Schief, *a.* oblique, sloping, slanting, wry, distorted, crooked
 Schief-bein, *n.* crooked leg
 Schief-beinig, *a.* crooked-legged, knock-kneed
 Schief-bruch, *m.* oblique fracture
 Schief-einstellung, *f.* oblique presentation
 Schiefer, *m.* slate; splinter
 Schieferig, *a.* scaly, flaky
 Schiefeln, *v.i.* & *refl.* to come off in scales, to exfoliate
 Schieferung, *f.* exfoliation, peeling off
 Schief-gliederigket, *f.* crooked condition of limbs
 Schief-hals, *m.* wry-neck, torticollis
 Schief-halsig, *a.* wry-necked
 Schief-halsigkeit, *f.* = -hals
 Schief-heit, *f.* obliqueness, obliquity; crookedness
 Schief-kop, *f.* plagiocephalus
 Schief-lage, *f.* oblique presentation; oblique position
 Schief-maul, *n.* wry-mouth
 Schief-nase, *f.* wry-nose
 Schief-nasig, *a.* wry-nosed
 Schief-rund, *a.* obliquely spherical
 Schief-sehen, *n.* squinting
 Schiefstehen, *n.* strabismus
 Schief-werden, *n.* the becoming or growing crooked
 Schief-wuchs, *m.* scoliosis
 Schiel- (in compds.), relating to strabismus
 Schiel-auge, *n.* squint-eye
 Schiel-äugig, *a.* squint-eyed
 Schiel-brille, *f.* strabismus spectacles
 Schielen, *v.i.* to squint
 Schielen, *n.* squinting, strabismus
 Schieler, *m.* a squinting person
 Schiel-haken, *m.* strabismus-hook
 Schiel-häkchen, *n.* = -haken
 Schiel-messer, *n.* strabismus-knife
 Schiel-nadel, *f.* strabismus-needle
 Schiel-operation, *f.* strabotomy
 Schiel-winkel, *m.* angle of strabismus
 Schienbein, *n.* tibia

Schienbein- (in compds.), tibial
 Schienbein-arterie, *f.* tibial artery
 Schienbein-blutader, *f.* tibial vein
 Schienbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of tibia
 Schienbein-fläche, *f.* tibial surface
 Schienbein-gegend, *f.* region of tibia
 Schienbein-gräte, *f.* end of tibia
 Schienbein-höcker, *m.* tubercle of tibia
 Schienbein-kante, *f.* edge of shin-bone
 Schienbein-knochen, *m.* tibia
 Schienbein-knorrn, *m.* tuberosity or condyle of tibia
 Schienbein-kopf, *m.* head of tibia
 Schienbein-leiste, *f.* ridge of tibia
 Schienbein-muskel, *m.* tibialis muscle
 Schienbein-muskeldurchschneidung, *f.* section of tibialis muscle
 Schienbein-muskelverkürzung, *f.* contraction or shortening of tibialis muscle
 Schienbein-nerv, *m.* tibial nerve
 Schienbein-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 Schienbein-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schienbein-rand, *m.* shin
 Schienbein-röhre, *f.* medullary cavity of tibia
 Schienbein-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schienbein-stachel, *m.* tubercle of tibia
 Schienbein-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Schienchen, *n.* a little splint
 Schiene, *f.* splint
 Schienen, *v.t.* to splint
 Schienen-anlegung, *f.* applying a splint
 Schienen-naht, *f.* splint suture
 Schienen-verband, *m.* splint dressing
 Schierling, *m.* hemlock, conium
 Schierlings-blätter, *n.pl.* hemlock-leaves
 Schierlings-kraut, *n.* = -blätter
 Schierlings-pflaster, *n.* hemlock-plaster
 Schierlings-salbe, *f.* hemlock-plaster
 Schiessbaumwolle, *f.* gun-cotton
 Schiessbeere, *f.* Rhamnus frangula
 Schiessgewehr, *n.* fire-arm
 Schiesspulver, *n.* gun-powder
 Schiffbein, *n.* scaphoid bone
 Schiffbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of scaphoid bone
 Schiffbein-gelenk, *n.* cuneo-scaphoid articulation
 Schiffbein-höcker, *m.* tuberosity of scaphoid bone
 Schiffchenförmig, *a.* = Schifförmig
 Schifferknoten, *m.* reef-knot
 Schifförmig, *a.* scaphoid, navicular
 Schiffkeilbein- (in compds.), cuneo-scaphoid
 Schiffkeilbein-band, *n.* cuneo-scaphoid ligament
 Schiffkeilbein-gelenk, *n.* cuneo-scaphoid articulation
 Schiffs-apotheke, *f.* ship's medicine-stores or -chest
 Schiffs-arzt, *m.* ship's doctor
 Schiffs-borwurm, *m.* *Teredo navalis*

Schiffs-hygiene, *f.* hygiene on board ship
 Schiffs-pech, *n.* pitch
 Schiffs-typhus, *m.* (ship) typhus
 Schiffwürfelbein- (in compds.), naviculo-cuboid
 Schiffwürfelbein-band, *n.* naviculo-cuboid ligament
 Schiffwürfelbein-gelenk, *n.* naviculo-cuboid articulation
 Schilddrüse, *f.* thyroid gland
 Schilddrüsen- (in compds.), thyroid
 Schilddrüsen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of thyroid gland
 Schilddrüsen-arterie, *f.* thyroid artery
 Schilddrüsen-blutader, *f.* thyroid vein
 Schilddrüsen-brücke, *f.* isthmus of thyroid
 Schilddrüsen-entartung, *f.* degeneration of the thyroid gland
 Schilddrüsen-entfernung, *f.* removal of thyroid gland
 Schilddrüsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of thyroid gland
 Schilddrüsen-fütterung, *f.* feeding with thyroid
 Schilddrüsen-gegend, *f.* thyroid region
 Schilddrüsen-geschwulst, *f.* thyroid tumour
 Schilddrüsen-gewebe, *n.* thyroid tissue
 Schilddrüsen-horn, *n.* pyramid of thyroid
 Schilddrüsen-läppchen, *n.* lobe of thyroid
 Schilddrüsen-lappen, *m.* = -läppchen
 Schilddrüsen-nacken- (in compds.), thyro-cervical
 Schilddrüsen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schilddrüsen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schilddrüsen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Schilddrüsen-vergrößerung, *f.* enlargement of thyroid
 Schildfarn, *m.* *Aspidium*
 Schildförmig, *a.* thyroid
 Schildgiessbecken- (in compds.), *vide* Schildgiesskannen-
 Schildgiesskannen- (in compds.), thyro-arytenoid
 Schildgiesskannen-band, *n.* thyro-arytenoid ligament
 Schildgiesskannen-muskel, *m.* thyro-arytenoid muscle
 Schildkehldeckel- (in compds.), thyro-epiglottic
 Schildkehldeckel-band, *n.* thyro-epiglottic ligament
 Schildkehldeckel-muskel, *m.* thyro-epiglottideus muscle
 Schildknorpel, *m.* thyroid cartilage
 Schildknorpel-fläche, *f.* surface of thyroid cartilage
 Schildknorpel - giesskannenknorpelband, *n.* thyro-arytenoid ligament
 Schildknorpel-horn, *n.* cornu of thyroid cartilage

Schildknorpel-kehldeckelband, *n.* thyro-epiglottic ligament
 Schildknorpel-platte, *f.* ala of thyroid cartilage
 Schildknorpel-rand, *m.* border of thyroid cartilage
 Schildknorpel-zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* thyro-hyoid muscle
 Schildkröte, *f.* turtle, tortoise
 Schildkrötengeschwulst, *f.* flat tortoise-shaped tumour
 Schildkrötenverband, *m.* overlapping bandage for angular joints
 Schild-patt, *n.* tortoise-shell
 Schildringknorpelarterie, *f.* crico-thyroid artery
 Schildzungenbeinmuskel, *m.* thyro-hyoid muscle
 Schilferflechte, *f.* exfoliative dermatitis
 Schilferig, *a.* peeling off, scaling, exfoliating
 Schilfern, *v.i. & refl.* to peel off, to exfoliate
 Schilfernd, *a.* exfoliating, scaling
 Schilferung, *f.* scaling, desquamation, exfoliation
 Schiller, *m.* claret
 Schimmel, *m.* mould, mucor, fungus-mould, mouldy scum
 Schimmel-bildend, *a.* mould- or mouldy scum-forming
 Schimmel-bildung, *f.* formation of mould or mouldy scum
 Schimmel-geruch, *f.* mouldy or musty smell
 Schimmellicht, *a.* = *Schimmelig*, *a.* mouldy, musty
 Schimmel-mykose, *f.* disease due to a mould-fungus
 Schimmeln, *v.i.* to get mouldy or musty
 Schimmel-pilze, *m.pl.* mould-fungi, hyphomycetes
 Schimmel-pilzkrankheit, *f.* any disease due to mould-fungi
 Schindel, *f.* splint
 Schindeln, *v.t.* to splint
 Schinden, *v.t.* to flay, skin, excoriate
 Schind(e)messer, *m.* scalpel
 Schindylexis, *f.* grooved suture
 Schinkenmilz, *f.* ham-like spleen, bacon spleen
 Schinnen, *f.pl.* dandruff
 Schinsengwurzel, *f.* ginseng root
 Schirm, *m.* screen
 Schirmrispetraube, *f.* a species of grape, *Corymbus*
 Schistocyte, *f.* microcyte
 Schistoglossie, *f.* congenital fissure of tongue
 Schistoprosopie, *f.* congenital cleft-face
 Schistosoma, *n.* monster with extorted viscera and defective limbs
 Schistosomiasis, *f.* infection with *schistosoma hæmatobium*

Schizoblepharie, *f.* palpebral coloboma
 Schizogonie, *f.* reproduction by fission
 Schizokephalus, *m.* monster with cleft skull
 Schizomyceten, *pl.* schizomycetes
 Schizonychie, *f.* splitting of the nail, with tearing of the free margin
 Schlabbe(r)n, *v.i. & i.* to slobber
 Schlachthaus-tierarzt, *m.* veterinary-surgeon-inspector of slaughter-houses
 Schlacke, *f.* sediment, effete matter
 Schlaf, *m.* sleep; rest, repose; temple (for compds. relating to the temple, *vide* under *Schläfen-*)
 Schalf-ähnlich, *a.* resembling sleep
 Schlaf-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Schlaf-arznei, *f.* soporific, hypnotic, narcotic
 Schlaf-bedürfnis, *n.* necessity for sleep
 Schlaf-befördernd, *a.* promoting sleep, soporific
 Schlaf-bringend, *a.* inducing sleep
 Schläfchen, *n.* short sleep, nap
 Schläfe, *f.* temple
 Schläfen- (in compds.), temporal
 Schlafen, *v.i.* to sleep
 Schläfen-ader, *f.* temporal nerve
 Schläfen-arterie, *f.* temporal artery
 Schläfen-ast, *m.* temporal branch
 Schläfenbein, *n.* temporal bone
 Schläfenbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of temporal bone
 Schläfenbein-fortsatz, *m.* process of temporal bone
 Schläfenbein-fuge, *f.* = -naht
 Schläfenbein-griffelfortsatz, *m.* styloid process of temporal bone
 Schläfenbein-jochfortsatz, *m.* zygomatic process of temporal bone
 Schläfenbein-naht, *f.* squamous suture
 Schläfenbein-pyramide, *f.* pyramidal or petrous portion of temporal bone
 Schläfenbein-schuppe, *f.* squamous portion of temporal bone
 Schläfenbein-warzenfortsatz, *m.* mastoid process of temporal bone
 Schläfenbein-zitzenfortsatz, *m.* = -warzenfortsatz
 Schläfen-binde, *f.* = -fascie
 Schläfen-blutader, *f.* temporal vein
 Schläfen-fascie, *f.* temporal fascia
 Schläfen-fläche, *f.* temporal surface
 Schläfen-flügel, *m.* temporal portion of sphenoid
 Schläfen-fortsatz, *m.* process of temporal bone
 Schläfen-furche, *f.* temporal sulcus
 Schläfen-gefäß, *n.* temporal vessel
 Schläfen-gegend, *f.* temporal region
 Schläfen-grube, *f.* temporal fossa
 Schläfen-horn, *a.* inferior cornu of lateral ventricle
 Schläfen-knochen, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* -bein

Schlafen-lappen, *m.* temporal lobe
 Schlafen-lappengegend, *f.* region of temporal lobe
 Schlafen-lappenwindung, *f.* convolution of temporal lobe
 Schlafen-leiste, *f.* temporal ridge or line
 Schlafen-muskel, *m.* temporal muscle
 Schlafen-nerv, *m.* temporal nerve
 Schlafen-pol, *m.* anterior end of temporal lobe
 Schlafen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schlafen-pyramide, *f.* = -beinpyramide
 Schlafen-rand, *m.* temporal border
 Schlafen-saugader, *f.* temporal lymph-vessel
 Schlafen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schlafen-schuppe, *f.* squamous portion of temporal bone
 Schlafen-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Schlafen-windung, *f.* temporal convolution
 Schlafen-zweig, *m.* = -ast
 Schlaf-erzeugend, *a.* = -bringend
 Schlaff, *a.* slack, loose, flaccid, flabby, soft, relaxed
 Schlafen, *v.t. & i.* to relax
 Schlaffheit, *f.* slackness, indolence, atony, relaxation, flaccidity, flabbiness
 Schlaf-krank, *a.* = -süchtig
 Schlaf-krankheit, *f.* = -sucht
 Schlaf-kraut, *n.* hyoscyamus, henbane
 Schlaf-lähmung, *f.* sleep-palsy
 Schlaf-leben, *n.* sleep-life
 Schlaf-los, *a.* sleepless
 Schlaf-losigkeit, *f.* sleeplessness
 Schlaf-machend, *a.* = -bringend
 Schlaf-mangel, *m.* want or absence of sleep
 Schlaf-mittel, *n.* a soporific
 Schlaf-mohn, *m.* opium poppy
 Schlaf-muskel, *m.* temporal muscle
 Schlaf-nerv, *m.* temporal nerve
 Schlaf-reden, *n.* talking in one's sleep
 Schläfrig, *a.* sleepy, drowsy
 Schläfrigkeit, *f.* sleepiness, drowsiness
 Schlaf-scheu, *f.* dread of sleeping, hypnophobia
 Schlaf-stube, *f.* = -zimmer
 Schlaf-sucht, *f.* morbid sleepiness, hypnosis, sopor, lethargy
 Schlaf-süchtig, *a.* morbidly sleepy lethargic, comatose
 Schlaf-suchtmittel, *n.* antihypnotic
 Schlaf-trank, *m.* a sleeping-fraught
 Schlaf-trunk, *m.* a sleeping-cup, "night-cap"
 Schlaf-trunken, *a.* overcome with sleep, drowsy
 Schlaf-trunkenheit, *f.* somnolence, drowsiness
 Schlaf-vertreibend, *a.* antihypnotic
 Schlaf-wachen, *n.* awaking from sleep; the condition of partial consciousness on awaking

Schlaf-wachen, *n.* (magnetisches), magnetic clairvoyance
 Schlaf-wachsucht, *f.* coma vigil
 Schlaf-wandeln, *n.* somnambulism
 Schlaf-wandler, *m.* somnambulist
 Schlaf-wirkend, *a.* = -bringend
 Schlaf-zimmer, *n.* bedroom
 Schlaf-zustand, *m.* sleeping condition
 Schlag, *m.* blow, stroke, beat, pulsation; apoplectic seizure; shock
 Schlagader, *f.* = Arterie, artery, *vide* for all compds. Arterien-
 Schlag-ähnlich, *a.* apoplectiform
 Schlag-anfall, *m.* apoplectic seizure
 Schlag-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Schlagen, *v.t. & i.* to beat, to strike, to hit; to pulsate, to palpitate, to throb
 Schlagen, *n.* beating, pulsation, palpitation, throbbing
 Schlagender Jammer, *m.* eclampsia infantum
 Schlag-fertig, *a.* apoplectic
 Schlag-fluss, *m.* apoplexy
 Schlag-flussähnlich, *a.* apoplectiform
 Schlag-flussartig, *a.* = -flussähnlich
 Schlag-flüssige, *m. & f.* a subject of apoplexy
 Schlagung, *f.* punching (massage)
 Schlag-volumen, *n.* output (of heart)
 Schlag-wasser, *n.* Spiritus melissæ compositus, *Ph. G.*
 Schlag-weite, *f.* (der Röntgenröhre), flash or spark distance in Röntgen bulb
 Schlag-wunde, *f.* contused wound
 Schlag-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
 Schlamm, *m.* mud, mire, slime
 Schlammbad, *n.* mud- or bog-bath
 Schlämmen, *v.t.* to elutriate, to purify, to clear
 Schlamm-fang, *m.* sewer
 Schlammfieber, *n.* -krankheit, *f.* an infectious disease of marshy districts
 Schlämmkreide, *f.* prepared chalk
 Schlammlicht, *a.* = Schlammig, *a.* muddy
 Schlamm-pitzger, *m.* Cobitis fossilis
 Schlange, *f.* snake
 Schlangen-biss, *m.* snake-bite
 Schlangen-förmig, *a.* sinuous, serpiginous
 Schlangen-gift, *n.* snake-poison
 Schlangen-holz, *n.* Ophioxylon serpentinum, or Strychnos colubrina
 Schlangen-kraut, *n.* snake-root
 Schlangen-krümmung, *f.* scoliosis
 Schlangen-röhre, *f.* winding tube (chemistry)
 Schlangen-sterne, *f.* Ophioroidea
 Schlangen-wurz, *f.* = -kraut
 Schlangen-wurzel, *f.* (rote), alcaanna root
 Schlangen-wurzel, *f.* (virginische), serpentaria root
 Schlank, *a.* slender, slim, slight, gracilis
 Schlankheit, *f.* slenderness, slightness
 Schlapp, *a.* = Schläff

Schlauch, *m.* tube, pipe, cannula, cylinder, elastic tube
 Schlauch-bildung, *f.* tubular formation
 Schlauch-drüse, *f.* tubular gland
 Schlauch-förmig, *a.* tubular, cylindrical
 Schlauch-geschwulst, *f.* cylindroma
 Schlauch-krebs, *m.* cylindro-carcinoma
 Schlauch-lähmung, *f.* paralysis from improper use of Esmarch's bandage
 Schlauch-pilze, *m.pl.* ascomycetes
 Schlauch-sarkom, *n.* cylindroma
 Schlauch-sporen, *f.pl.* tubular spores
 Schlauch-zelle, *f.* tubular cell
 Schlechtbeschaffen, *a.* in poor condition
 Schleichenblüten, *f.pl.* blackthorn flowers
 Schleichend, *a.* slow, lingering
 Schleichenlurche, *f.* Gymnophiona
 Schleichenmolche, *f.* Gymnophiona
 Schleichfieber, *n.* slow fever
 Schleichgift, *n.* a slow poison
 Schleich'sches Verfahren, *n.* infiltration anæsthesia
 Schleie, *f.* Tinca, ord. Teleostea
 Schleifbrett, *n.* a sliding-board
 Schleife, *f.* loop; fillet, lemniscus
 Schleifen, *v.t. & i.* to grind, whet, sharpen
 Schleifen-bahn, *f.* lemniscus tract
 Schleifen-blatt, *n.* lemniscus
 Schleifen-faser, *f.* fibre of the fillet
 Schleifen-feld, *n.* = -blatt
 Schleifen-förmiger Kanal, *m.* loop of Henle
 Schleifen-gegend, *f.* region of the lemniscus
 Schleifen-kanal, *m.* looped tubule
 Schleifen-kanälchen, *n.* = -kanal
 Schleifen-kern, *m.* nucleus lemnisci
 Schleifen-kreuzung, *f.* superior pyramidal decussation
 Schleifen-schicht, *f.* stratum lemnisci, interolivary layer
 Schleifen-verbinding, *f.* connection or anastomosis in loops
 Schleiferasthma, *n.* knife-grinders' asthma
 Schleim, *m.* slime; mucus; mucilage
 Schleim- (in compds.), relating to mucus
 Schleim, *m.* myx-
 Schleim-abfuhr, *f.* removal of mucus
 Schleim-abführend, *a.* removing mucus
 Schleim-abführung, *f.* = -abfuhr
 Schleim-abgang, *m.* discharge of mucus
 Schleim-abguss, *m.* mucus cast
 Schleim-absondernd, *a.* secreting mucus
 Schleim-absonderung, *f.* secretion of mucus
 Schleim-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of mucus
 Schleim-ansammlung, *f.* = -anhäufung
 Schleim-art, *f.* kind of mucus
 Schleim-artig, *a.* mucus-like, mucous, mucoid
 Schleim-ausleerung, *f.* evacuation of mucus

Schleim-auswurf, *m.* mucous expectoration
 Schleim-balg, *m.* mucous follicle
 Schleim-band, *n.* ligamentum mucosum
 Schleim-beutel, *m.* bursa mucosa
 Schleim-beutellentzündung, *f.* bursitis
 Schleim-beutelgeschwulst, *f.* bursal tumour
 Schleim-beutelwassersucht, *f.* dorpsy of bursa
 Schleim-bildend, *a.* muciparous
 Schleim-bildner, *m.* mucus-former
 Schleim-bildung, *f.* formation of mucus
 Schleim-blatt, *n.* mucous layer
 Schleim-blütig, *a.* phlegmatic
 Schleim-brechen, *n.* vomiting of mucus
 Schleimcancroid, *n.* cylindroma
 Schleim-cyste, *f.* mucous cyst
 Schleim-drüse, *f.* mucous gland
 Schleim-drüsenausführungsgang, *m.* excretory duct of mucous gland
 Schleim-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of mucous glands
 Schleim-drüsenschicht, *f.* layer of mucous glands
 Schleim-drüsenanschwellung, *f.* enlargement of mucous glands
 Schleim-drüsenvergrößerung, *f.* = -drüsenanschwellung
 Schleim-eiterpfropf, *m.* muco-purulent thrombus
 Schleim-entartung, *f.* mucoid degeneration
 Schleim-erbrechen, *n.* = -brechen
 Schleim-erzeugend, *a.* = -bildend
 Schleim-erzeugung, *f.* = -bildung
 Schleim-faden, *m.* mucous thread
 Schleim-familien, *f.pl.* = -kolonie
 Schleim-fetzen, *m.* shreds of mucus
 Schleim-fieber, *n.* febris mucosa, a name given formerly to any feverish affection in which the patient secreted much mucus
 Schleim-fluss, *m.* blennorrhœa
 Schleim-gärung, *f.* mucous fermentation
 Schleim-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained mucus
 Schleim-gemisch, *n.* mucilage
 Schleim-geschwulst, *f.* myxoma
 Schleim-gewächs, *n.* mucous growth or polypus
 Schleim-gewebe, *n.* mucous tissue
 Schleim-gewebsgeschwulst, *f.* myxoma
 Schleim-grube, *f.* mucous fossa
 Schleim-haltig, *a.* containing mucus
 Schleim-hämorrhoiden, *n.pl.* hæmorrhoids coated with mucus owing to rectal inflammation
 Schleim-harnen, *n.* urine containing mucus
 Schleim-harze, *n.pl.* gum-resins
 Schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-ähnlich, *a.* resembling mucous membrane

Schleimhaut-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Schleimhaut-auflockerung, *f.* softening of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-auskleidung, *f.* lining of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-bekleidung, *f.* = auskleidung
 Schleimhaut-bezirk, *m.* region of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-bindegewebe, *n.* connective tissue of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-blatt, *n.* = -schicht
 Schleimhaut-brand, *m.* gangrene of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-bucht, *f.* a recess or pouch of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-decke, *f.* covering of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-drüse, *f.* mucous gland
 Schleimhaut-drüsenausführungsgang, *m.* excretory duct of mucous gland
 Schleimhaut-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of mucous gland
 Schleimhaut-drüsen-schicht, *f.* mucous-gland layer
 Schleimhaut-drüsenverschwörung, *f.* ulceration of mucous glands
 Schleimhaut-eingang, *m.* mucous orifice
 Schleimhaut-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-entartung, *f.* degeneration of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-erkrankung, *f.* affection of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-erweichung, *f.* = -auflockerung
 Schleimhaut-falte, *f.* fold of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-fläche, *f.* surface of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-gebilde, *n.* a growth composed of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-gewebe, *n.* mucous membrane tissue
 Schleimhaut-höhle, *f.* cavity of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-insel, *f.* caruncle
 Schleimhaut-kanal, *m.* mucous canal
 Schleimhaut-krankheit, *f.* disease of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-krebs, *m.* cancer of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Schleimhaut-muskel, *m.* muscularis mucosa
 Schleimhaut-muskellage, *f.* muscular layer of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-narbe, *f.* mucous cicatrix

Schleimhaut-oberfläche *f.* = -fläche
 Schleimhaut-papel, *f.* mucous papule
 Schleimhaut-pigmentierung, *f.* pigmentation of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-platte, *f.* = -schicht
 Schleimhaut-polyp, *m.* polypus of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-quetschung, *f.* contusion of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-reizbarkeit, *f.* irritability of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-reizung, *f.* irritation of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-rohr, *n.* mucous canal
 Schleimhaut-rötung, *f.* reddening of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-schicht, *f.* layer of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Schleimhaut-schwund, *m.* atrophy of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-übertragung, *f.* transplantation of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-überzug, *m.* = -auskleidung
 Schleimhaut-veränderung, *f.* change of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-verdickung, *f.* thickening of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
 Schleimhaut-verhornung, *f.* cornification of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-verletzung, *f.* injury of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-verpflanzung, *f.* = -übertragung
 Schleimhaut-verschwörung, *f.* ulceration of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-wall, *m.* or -wand, *f.* wall of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-wolf, *m.* lupus of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-wulst, *m.* ruga or elevation of mucous membrane
 Schleimhaut-zerfall, *m.* breaking down or sloughing of mucous membrane
 Schleim-höhle, *f.* mucous cavity
 Schleim-husten, *m.* mucous cough
 Schleimicht, *a.* = Schleimig
 Schleimig, *a.* {mucous, slimy, mucilaginous
 Schleimige Mittel, *f.* a mucilage.
 Schleimigkeit, *f.* sliminess, mucosity
 Schleimig-klebrig, *a.* mucous and adhesive
 Schleimig-weich, *a.* soft and slimy
 Schleim-kapsel, *f.* mucous capsule, bursa mucosa
 Schleim-klümpchen, *n.* little lump of mucus
 Schleim-kolik, *f.* mucous colitis

Schleim-kolonie, *f.* zoogloea
 Schleim-körper, *m.* mucous body
 Schleim-körperchen, *n.* mucous corpuscle
 Schleim-krankheit, *f.* any catarrhal disease
 Schleim-krebs, *m.* colloid cancer
 Schleim-lösend, *a.* dissolving mucus
 Schleim-mangel, *m.* deficiency of mucus
 Schleim-masse, *f.* mucous substance
 Schleim-membran, *f.* (and compds.), = -haut
 Schleim-menge, *f.* amount of mucus
 Schleim-metamorphose, *f.* mucous metamorphosis
 Schleim-netz, *n.* mucous reticulum
 Schleim-netz, *n.* (Malpighisches), rete Malpighii
 Schleim-papel, *f.* mucous papule
 Schleim-pfropf, *m.* mucous plug
 Schleim-pfropfchen, *n.* = -pfropf
 Schleim-pilze, *m.pl.* myxomycetes
 Schleim-polyp, *m.* mucous polypus
 Schleim-rasseln, *n.* mucous rale
 Schleim-sack, *m.* = -balg
 Schleim-sarkom, *n.* myxosarcoma
 Schleim-säure, *a.* mucic
 Schleim-säure, *f.* mucic acid
 Schleim-scheide, *f.* mucous sheath
 Schleim-schicht, *f.* mucous layer
 Schleim-schicht, *f.* (Malpighische), rete Malpighii
 Schleim-secretion, *f.* secretion of mucus
 Schleim-speicheldrüse, *f.* mucous salivary gland
 Schleim-stein, *m.* concretion in mucous membrane
 Schleim-stoff, *m.* mucin
 Schleim-strang, *m.* mucous string or thread
 Schleim-sucht, *f.* mucous catarrh
 Schleim-suppe, *f.* any broth thickened with pearl barley, oatmeal, etc.
 Schleim-tuberkel, *f.* mucous tubercle
 Schleim-überfüllung, *f.* excess of mucus
 Schleim-wölkchen, *n.* mucous cloud
 Schleim-zelle, *f.* mucous cell
 Schleim-zucker, *m.* d-fructose
 Schlemmen, *v.t.* to cleanse
 Schlemmer, *m.* drunkard, glutton
 Schlemmkreide, *f.* prepared chalk
 Schlemm'scher Kanal, *m.* Schlemm's canal
 Schlenker- (in compds.), *vide* Schlotter-
 Schleppbauch, *m.* pendulous belly
 Schleuderbewegung, *f.* flinging or flail-like movement
 Schleuderbinde, *f.* four-tailed bandage
 Schleusengas, *n.* sewer-gas
 Schleusengasvergiftung, *f.* poisoning by sewer-gas
 Schlick, *m.* mud, slime, grease
 Schlierenapparat, *m.* apparatus for the detection of small irregularities in

otherwise perfectly refracting contrivances
 Schliesser, *m.* = Schliessmuskel
 Schliessmuskel, *m.* sphincter, constrictor
 Schliessmuskel-erschaffung, *f.* relaxation of sphincter
 Schliessmuskel-krampf, *m.* spasm of sphincter
 Schliessmuskel-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of sphincter
 Schliessmuskel-zusammenziehung, *f.* contraction of sphincter
 Schliessung, *f.* closing, closure
 Schliessungs-bogen, *m.* arc of closure
 Schliessungs-induktionsstrom, *m.* induction current of closure
 Schliessungs-licht, *n.* fluorescence in the Röntgen-ray tube when currents that should be suppressed pass through
 Schliessungs-tonus, *m.* closure tonus
 Schliessungs-zuckung, *f.* closure contraction
 Schliesszelle, *f.* cell covering a stoma
 Schliff, *m.* polish
 Schlimm, *a.* ill, bad, evil
 Schling- (in compds.), relating to swallowing; *vide also* for compds. Schluck-
 Schling-akt, *m.* act of swallowing
 Schling-anstrengung, *f.* effort of swallowing
 Schling-beschwerde, *f.* troubles in swallowing
 Schling-bewegung, *f.* movement of swallowing
 Schling-centrum, *n.* deglutition-centre
 Schlinge, *f.* loop; noose; sling
 Schlingen, *v.t.* to swallow; to twist, to twine
 Schlingen, *n.* swallowing, deglutition
 Schlingen-führer, *m.* loop-carrier
 Schlingen-naht, *f.* loop-stitch or -suture
 Schlingen-schnürer, *m.* *serre-nœud*, *écraseur*
 Schlingen-träger, *m.* = -führer
 Schling-geräusch, *n.* sound of swallowing, deglutition murmur
 Schling-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of deglutition
 Schling-muskeln, *m.pl.* muscles of deglutition
 Schling-netz, *n.* looped network
 Schling-organ, *n.* organ of deglutition
 Schling schmerz, *m.* pain in swallowing
 Schling-unvermögen, *n.* incapability of swallowing
 Schling-vermögen, *n.* capability of swallowing
 Schling-versuch, *m.* attempt to swallow
 Schling-weg, *m.* passage for swallowing
 Schlingwerkzeuge, *n.pl.* deglutition apparatus
 Schlippe'sches Salz, *n.* Schlippe's salt, sodium sulphantimoniate

Schlittenapparat, *m.* Dubois Reymond's induction coil

Schlittenpessar, *n.* sleigh-runner pessary

Schlitz, *m.* slit, slash, cleft, fissure

Schlitz-brille, *f.* (stenopäische), stenopæic spectacles

Schlitz-bruch, *m.* fissured fracture

Schlitzten, *v.t.* to slit, to slash, to cleave

Schlitz-messer, *m.* lancet

Schlitzung, *f.* slitting, cleaving

Schlotter- (in compds.), pendulous, shaky, loose

Schlotter-bauch, *m.* pendulous belly

Schlotter-bein, *n.* dangling, loose, or shaky leg

Schlotter-beinig, *a.* shaky in the legs

Schlotter-fuss, *m.* = -bein

Schlotter-flüssig, *a.* = -beinig

Schlotter-gang, *m.* shaky or rickety gait

Schlotter-gelenk, *n.* loose or flail-like joint

Schlotterig, *a.* loose, flapping, dangling, tottering, shaky

Schlotter-milch, *f.* curdled skim milk, sour milk

Schlottern, *v.i.* to dangle, to flap, to shake, to hang loose, to knock together (as of the knees)

Schluchzen, *v.i.* to sob, to hiccough

Schluchzen, *n.* sobbing, hiccoughing

Schluck, *m.* draught, gulp

Schluck- (in compds.), relating to swallowing

Schluck-akt, *m.* act of swallowing

Schluck-anstrengung, *f.* effort of swallowing

Schluck-beschwerde, *f.* troubles in swallowing

Schluck-bewegung, *f.* movement of swallowing

Schlucken, *v.t.* to swallow

Schlucken, *m.* & *n.* singultus; swallowing

Schluck-fieber, *n.* fever attended with hiccough

Schluck-geräusch, *n.* sound of swallowing, deglutition murmur

Schluck-kampf, *m.* spasm in swallowing

Schluck-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of deglutition

Schluck-mixtur, *f.* a draught

Schluck-pneumonie, *f.* pneumonia due to food, etc., entering the air-passages

Schluck-reflex, *m.* deglutition reflex

Schluck-schall, *m.* deglutition murmur

Schluck-schmerz, *m.* pain in swallowing

Schlucksen, *v.i.* to hiccough

Schlucksen, *n.* hiccoughing

Schluckser, *m.* hiccough, singultus

Schluck-unvermögen, *n.* incapability of swallowing

Schluck-vermögen, *n.* capability of swallowing

Schluck-versuch, *m.* attempt to swallow

Schlummer, *m.* slumber, nap, doze, sleep

Schlummer-fieber, *n.* fever associated with lethargy

Schlummern, *v.i.* to slumber, to doze

Schlummer-punsch, *m.* punch containing a narcotic

Schlummer-sucht, *f.* morbid drowsiness, lethargy

Schlummer-süchtig, *a.* lethargic

Schlummer-wirkend, *a.* producing sleep

Schlummer-zelle, *f.* latent cell (*Grawitz*)

Schlund, *m.* pharynx; *vide* for compds. also *Rachen*-

Schlund- (in compds.), pharyngeal

Schlund-abscess, *m.* pharyngeal or retro-pharyngeal abscess

Schlund-ader, *f.* pharyngeal blood-vessel

Schlund-arterie, *f.* artery of pharynx

Schlund-beschreibung, *f.* description of pharynx

Schlund-bezirk, *m.* pharyngeal region

Schlund-blutader, *f.* pharyngeal vein

Schlund-blutung, *f.* pharyngeal hæmorrhage

Schlund-bogen, *m.* pharyngeal arch, branchial arch

Schlund-bräune, *f.* pharyngeal sore-throat

Schlund-bruch, *m.* pharyngocele

Schlund-dach, *n.* roof of pharynx

Schlund-drüse, *f.* pharyngeal gland

Schlund-enge, *f.* isthmus of fauces

Schlund-entzündung, *f.* pharyngitis

Schlund-erweiterung, *f.* dilatation of pharynx

Schlund-fänger, *m.* pharyngeal probang, coin-catcher

Schlund-gaumenbogen, *m.* pharyngopalatine arch

Schlund-gaumenmuskel, *m.* pharyngopalatine muscle

Schlund-gebiet, *n.* = -*gegend*

Schlund-gefäß, *n.* pharyngeal vessel

Schlund-gefäßbogen, *m.* pharyngeal or branchial vascular arch

Schlund-gegend, *f.* pharyngeal region

Schlund-gewölbe, *n.* fornix of pharynx

Schlund-grube, *f.* guttural fossa

Schlund-höcker, *m.* pharyngeal tubercle

Schlund-höhle, *f.* pharyngeal cavity

Schlund-katarrh, *m.* pharyngeal catarrh

Schlundkopf, *m.* upper part of the pharynx

Schlundkopf- (in compds.), pharyngeal

Schlundkopf-ader, *f.* pharyngeal blood-vessel

Schlundkopf-arterie, *f.* pharyngeal artery

Schlundkopf-blutader, *f.* pharyngeal vein

Schlundkopf-bruch, *m.* pharyngocele

Schlundkopf-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of pharynx

Schlundkopf-entzündung, *f.* pharyngitis

Schlundkopf-eröffnung, *f.* pharyngotomy

Schlundkopf-erweichung, *f.* softening of pharynx
Schlundkopf-gaumenarterie, *f.* ascending palatine artery
Schlundkopf-gaumenmuskel, *m.* pharyngo-palatine muscle
Schlundkopf-geflecht, *n.* pharyngeal plexus
Schlundkopf-geschwür, *n.* pharyngeal ulcer
Schlundkopf-heber, *m.* stylo-pharyngeus muscle
Schlundkopf-lanzette, *f.* pharyngotome
Schlundkopf-muskel, *m.* pharyngeal muscle
Schlundkopf-muskulatur, *f.* pharyngeal muscular apparatus
Schlundkopf-nerv, *m.* pharyngeal nerve
Schlundkopf-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Schlundkopf-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Schlundkopf-schleimhaut, *f.* pharyngeal mucous membrane
Schlundkopf-schliessmuskel, *m.* constrictor of pharynx
Schlundkopf-schnürer, *m.* = -schliess-muskel
Schlundkopf-spiegel, *m.* pharyngeal mirror, laryngoscope
Schlundkopf-vereiterung, *f.* suppuration of pharynx
Schlundkopf-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of pharynx
Schlundkopf-verschwellung, *f.* swelling up of pharynx
Schlundkopf-wand, *f.* pharyngeal wall
Schlundkopf-wandung, *f.* = -wand
Schlund-krampf, *m.* pharyngeal spasm
Schlund-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of pharynx
Schlund-lichtung, *f.* lumen of pharynx
Schlund-mandel, *f.* pharyngeal tonsil
Schlund-muskel, *m.* pharyngeal muscle
Schlund-muskelkrampf, *m.* spasm of pharyngeal muscle
Schlund-muskellähmung, *f.* paralysis of pharyngeal muscle
Schlund-muskulatur, *f.* pharyngeal muscular apparatus
Schlund-nerv, *m.* pharyngeal nerve
Schlund-öffnung, *f.* = -schnitt
Schlund-pforte, *f.* pharyngeal opening
Schlund-platte, *f.* pharyngeal lamina
Schlund-polyp, *m.* pharyngeal polypus
Schlund-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Schlund-reizung, *f.* irritation of pharynx
Schlund-ring, *m.* 1. pharyngeal nerve ring (of molluscs); 2. the faucial ring of lymphatic tissue
Schlund-röhre, *f.* oesophageal tube (instrument)
Schlund-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Schlund-schleimhaut, *f.* pharyngeal mucous membrane
Schlund-schliessmuskel, *m.* constrictor of pharynx

Schlund-schnitt, *m.* pharyngotomy
Schlund-schnürer, *m.* = -schliessmuskel
Schlund-sonde, *f.* oesophageal sound or probang, stomach sound
Schlund-spalte, *f.* pharyngeal cleft
Schlund-spiegel, *m.* pharyngeal mirror, laryngoscope
Schlund-stösser, *m.* oesophageal or pharyngeal probang
Schlund-tasche, *f.* pharyngeal pouch
Schlund-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Schlund-verengung, *f.* constriction of pharynx
Schlund-vorfall, *m.* pharyngocoele
Schlund-wand, *f.* pharyngeal wall
Schlund-wandung, *f.* = -wand
Schlund-zange, *f.* pharyngeal forceps
Schlund-zäpfchenmuskel, *m.* palato-pharyngeus muscle
Schlund-zungenmuskel, *m.* glosso-pharyngeal muscle
Schlüpfen, *v.i.* to slip, glide
Schlüpfzig, *a.* slippery
Schlupfrigmachen, *n.* to lubricate
Schlupfwespen, *f. pl.* Ichneumonidae
Schluss, *m.* closure, closing; *vide* for compds. **Schliessung**-
Schlüssel- (in compds.), clavicular, claviculo-, subclavian
Schlüssel-ader, *f.* subclavian blood-vessel
Schlüsselbein, *n.* clavicle
Schlüsselbein-ader, *f.* subclavian blood-vessel
Schlüsselbein-arterie, *f.* subclavian artery
Schlüsselbein-ausschnitt, *m.* clavicular notch
Schlüsselbein-band, *n.* a clavicular ligament
Schlüsselbein-blutader, *f.* subclavian vein
Schlüsselbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of clavicle
Schlüsselbein-gegend, *f.* clavicular region
Schlüsselbein-gelenk, *n.* clavicular articulation
Schlüsselbein-gelenkfläche, *f.* articular surface of clavicle
Schlüsselbein-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of clavicle
Schlüsselbein-grube, *f.* clavicular fossa
Schlüsselbein-muskel, *m.* subclavius muscle
Schlüsselbein-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Schlüsselbein-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Schlüsselbein-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Schlüsselblumen, *f. pl.* primrose flowers
Schlüsselhaken, *m.* Braun's decapitating-hook
Schluss-fähig, *a.* capable of closing
Schluss-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of closure
Schluss-platte, *f.* terminal lamina
Schmackhaft, *a.* tasty, palatable
Schmalbrüstig, *a.* narrow-chested
Schmalnasen, *f. pl.* Catarrhini
Schmalz, *n.* any animal fat; lard

Schmalzöl, *n.* artificial butter, margarine
 Schmarotzen, *v.i.* to live as a parasite
 Schmarotzen, *n.* parasitic state or condition
 Schmarotzer, *m.* parasite
 Schmarotzer- (in compds.), parasitic
 Schmarotzer-gewächs, *n.* parasitic growth or plant
 Schmarotzerisch, *a.* parasitic
 Schmarotzer-kunde, *f.* the knowledge of parasites
 Schmarotzer-pflanze, *f.* vegetable parasite
 Schmarotzer-pilz, *m.* or -schwamm, *m.* fungus-parasite
 Schmarotzer-tier, *n.* animal parasite
 Schmarotzer-tum, *n.* parasite state or condition
 Schmarotzer-wesen, *n.* a parasite
 Schmeck- (in compds.), relating to the sense of taste; *vide* for compds. also Geschmacks-
 Schmeck-bar, *a.* appreciable by taste
 Schmeck-becher, *m.* circumvallate papilla
 Schmecken, *v.i. & t.* to taste; to relish
 Schmeck-sphäre, *f.* cortical centre where sensations of taste become conscious
 Schmeck-vermögen, *n.* capacity for tasting
 Scemeck-zelle, *f.* gustatory cell
 Schmeissfliege, *f.* bluebottle, musca vomitaria
 Schmelz, *m.* enamel
 Schmelz- (in compds.), relating to enamel; relating to fusing
 Schmelz-bar, *a.* fusible, soluble
 Schmelz-barkeit, *f.* fusibility, solubility
 Schmelzen, *v.t. & i.* to melt, to dissolve, to liquefy, to fuse, to smelt
 Schmelz-epithel, *n.* enamel epithelium
 Schmelz-falte, *f.* groove of enamel organ
 Schmelz-faser, *f.* enamel fibre or prism
 Schmelz-haut, *f.* enamel cuticle or membrane
 Schmelz-keim, *m.* enamel germ
 Schmelz-körper, *m.* enamel organ or body
 Schmelz-leiste, *f.* enamel rudiment
 Schmelz-mangel, *m.* deficiency or absence of enamel
 Schmelz-nadel, *f.* enamel prism
 Schmelz-oberhäutchen, *n.* enamel cuticle
 Schmelz-organ, *n.* enamel organ
 Schmelz-prisma, *n.* enamel prism
 Schmelz-punkt, *m.* fusing-point
 Schmelz-säckchen, *n.* enamel sac
 Schmelz-schuppen, *f.pl.* scales of ganoid fish
 Schmelz-tiegel, *m.* crucible
 Schmelz-tröpfchen, *n.* borax-bead
 Schmelz-überzug, *m.* = -oberhäutchen
 Schmelzung, *f.* melting; fusion, liquefaction; softening; breaking down

eitrige —, suppurative softening or solution
 Schmelzungs-prozess, *m.* or -vorgang, *m.* process of softening or solution
 Schmelz-wärme, *f.* latent heat of fusion
 Schmer, *m.* & *n.* fat, grease; sebum
 Schmer-balg, *m.* sabaceous follicle
 Schmer-bauch, *m.* fat belly
 Schmer-fluss, *m.* seborrhœa
 Schmer-haut, *f.* adipose membrane
 Schmerz, *m.* pain, ache, smart; sorrow, grief
 Schmerz- (in compds.), relating to pain
 Schmerz-abnahme, *f.* decrease of pain
 Schmerz-anfall, *m.* attack of pain
 Schmerz-äusserung, *f.* manifestation of pain
 Schmerz-dauer, *f.* duration of pain
 Schmerz-empfindlich, *a.* sensitive to pain
 Schmerz-empfindlichkeit, *f.* sensitiveness to pain
 Schmerz-empfindung, *f.* sensation of pain
 Schmerzen, *v.t. & i.* to pain, to give pain, to afflict; to ache, to smart
 Schmerz-entstehung, *f.* origin of pain
 Schmerz-erregend, *a.* producing pain
 Schmerz-erregung, *f.* production of pain
 Schmerz-erzeugung, *f.* = -erregung
 Schmerz-frei, *a.* free from pain
 Schmerz-gefühl, *n.* feeling of pain
 Schmerz-haft, *a.* painful
 Schmerz-haftigkeit, *f.* painfulness
 Schmerz-heilend, *a.* pain-allaying, anodyne
 Schmerz-lich, *a.* = -haft
 Schmerz-lindernd, *a.* alleviating pain, anodyne
 Schmerz-linderung, *f.* alleviation of pain
 Schmerz-los, *a.* painless
 Schmerz-losigkeit, *f.* painlessness
 Schmerz-mildernd, *a.* = -lindernd
 Schmerz-nerv, *m.* nerve conducting painful sensations
 Schmerz-punkt, *m.* point painful on pressure
 Schmerz-schrei, *m.* cry of pain
 Schmerz-steigerung, *f.* exacerbation of pain
 Schmerz-stillend, *a.* = -lindernd
 Schmerz-stillung, *f.* = -linderung
 Schmerz-ursache, *f.* cause of pain
 Schmerz-voll, *a.* painful
 Schmerz-zeitraum, *m.* period of pain
 Schmerz-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
 Schmerz-zunahme, *f.* increase of pain
 Schmerz-zustand, *m.* condition or state of pain
 Schmetterling, *m.* butterfly
 Schmetterlingsblütler., Papilionaceæ
 Schmidt'sche Kernprobe, *f.* test for nuclei of cells of beef given in a gauze bag per os. The examination of the beef after it has passed through the intestine should not reveal nuclei if the

pancreas is acting (provided the beef does not pass through too quickly or too slowly)

Schmidt-Strasburger'sche Probekost, *f.* for three days 1½ liter of milk or cocoa and 50 gm. zwieback, morning and noon, 125 gm. beef and 250 gm. potatoes in the evening. The stool is then examined for gritty material. The normal stool should be homogeneous.

Schmiedegeräusch, *n.* blowing murmur
Schmiedekrampf, *m.* blacksmith's cramp
Schmier- (in compds.), relating to inunction

Schmieren, *v.t.* to grease, anoint

Schmierig, *a.* greasy

Schmier-kur, *f.* treatment by inunction

Schmier-mittel, *n.* liniment, ointment

Schmier-seife, *f.* soft soap

Schmier-seifenlauge, *f.* soft-soap lye

Schmink-arznei, *f.* cosmetic

Schminke, *f.* paint (for the face), rouge

Schminken, *v.t.* to paint, to lay on rouge

Schmink-läppchen, *n.* paint-rag

Schmink-mittel, *n.* cosmetic

Schmink-papier, *n.* paint-paper

Schmink-pulver, *n.* powder for painting face

Schmink-wolle, *f.* coloured cotton-wool for painting face

Schmorl'sche Furche, *f.* line or groove at the apex of the lung caused by faulty development of the first rib

Schmutz, *m.* dirt, filth

Schmutzig, *a.* dirty

Schmutz-flechte, *f.* or **-grind**, *m.* rupia

Schmutz-star, cataract associated with suppuration of the lachrymal sac

Schnabel, *m.* beak, apex, rostrum

Schnabel-kerfe, *f.* Rhynchota

Schnabel-tier, *n.* Ornithorhynchus and Monotrema

Schnabelförmig, *a.* beaked, beak-shaped, coracoid

Schnake, mosquito, especially *Culex pipiens*

Schnalzen, *v.i.* to cluck (with the tongue)

Schnalzlaute, *m.pl.* clucking sounds

Schnäpper, *m.* = **Schnepper**

Schnaps, *m.* spirit, dram

Schnapstrinker, *m.* tippler

Schnarchen, *v.i.* to snore

Schnarchen, *n.* snoring, stertor

Schnarchend, *a.* snoring, stertorous

Schnarren, *m.* rattle, burr

Schnauben, *v.i.* to snort, to breathe heavily, to pant

Schnaufen, *v.i.* to breathe heavily, to puff

Schnaufen, *n.* wheezing, breathing heavily

Schnecke, *f.* snail; cochlea

Schnecken- (in compds.), cochlear

Schnecken-ähnlich, *a.* snail-like, cochlear, helicine

Schnecken-art, *f.* kind or variety of snail

Schnecken-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**

Schnecken-fenster, *n.* fenestra rotunda

Schnecken-förmig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**

Schnecken-gang, *m.* (häutiger), membranous canal of cochlea

Schnecken-gefäßknäuel, *m.* glomeruli arteriosi cochleæ

Schnecken-gehäuse, *n.* bony cochlea

Schnecken-gehäusewand, *f.* wall of bony cochlea

Schnecken-gipfel, *m.* = **-kuppel**

Schnecken-kanal, *m.* = **-gang**

Schnecken-klee, *m.* Medicago

Schnecken-kopf, *m.* = **-kuppel**

Schnecken-körper, *m.* body of cochlea

Schnecken-kuppel, *f.* cupola cochlearis

Schnecken-loch, *n.* helicotrema (of cochlea)

Schnecken-nerv, *m.* cochlear nerve

Schnecken-nervfaser, *f.* fibre of cochlear nerve

Schnecken-paukentrepp, *f.* scala of cochlea

Schnecken-rohr, *n.* = **-gang**

Schnecken-scheidewand, *f.* septum cochleæ

Schnecken-spindel, *f.* modiolus cochleæ

Schnecken-ter, *f.* = **-paukentrepp**

Schnecken-wand, *f.* cochlear wall

Schnecken-wandung, *f.* = **-wand**

Schnecken-wasserleitung, *f.* aqueduct of cochlea

Schnecken-windung, *f.* the coil or whorl of cochlea

Schnecken-wulst, *m.* promontory or eminence of cochlea

Schnee, *m.* snow

Schnee-bad, *n.* snow-bath

Sohnee-ball, *m.* Viburnum

Schnee-blind, *a.* snow-blind

Schnee-blindheit, *f.* snow-blindness

Schnee-brille, *f.* snow-goggles

Schnee-messer, *m.* snow-fall gauge

Schneide, *f.* edge

Schneide- (in compds.), relating to cutting, incisor

Schneiden, *v.t. & i.* to cut, to pare; to gripe

Schneidendes Wasser, *n.* strangury

Schneiderkrampf, *m.* tailors' cramp

Schneidermuskel, *m.* sartorius muscle

Schneidersche Membran, *f.* Schneiderian membrane

Schneide-schlinge, *f.* cutting-loop, loop of *écraseur*

Schneide-zahn, *m.* incisor-tooth

Schneide-zange, *f.* cutting forceps

Schnellen, *v.t. & i.* to jerk; to spring

Schnellen, *n.* jerking

Schnellende Hüfte, *f.* grating of hip-joint on motion due to the gliding of the ilio-tibial band over the greater trochanter

Schnellgeburt, *f.* precipitate labour
Schnelligkeit, *f.* quickness, rapidity
Schnellkraft, *f.* elasticity
Schnellkräftig, *a.* elastic
Schnelllot, *n.* alloy of equal parts of lead and tin
Schnepfe, *f.* Skolopax, snipe
Schnepfenkopf, *m.* colliculus seminalis
Schnepper, *m.* spring-lancet phlebotome
Schneuzen, *v. refl.* to blow one's nose
Schnitt, *m.* cut, incision, cutting, operation, section, incised wound
Schnitt-fläche, *f.* surface of incision or section
Schnitt-führung, *f.* direction of incision
Schnitt-lauch, *m.* Allium, leek
Schnitt-messer, *n.* bistoury, scalpel
Schnitt-narbe, *f.* scar of a cut
Schnitt-salat, *m.* lettuce
Schnitt-serie, *f.* consecutive series of sections
Schnitt-stichwunde, *f.* incised and punctured wound
Schnitt-strecker, *m.* section-smoother
Schnitt-verletzung, *f.* = -wunde
Schnitt-wunde, *f.* incised wound
Schnüffeln, *v.i.* to snuffle, to sniff
Schnuller, *m.* sucking-bag for infants
Schnupf- (in compds.) relating to the taking of snuff or powders
Schnupfen, *v.i.* to take snuff
Schnupfen, *n.* cold (in the head), coryza
Schnupfen-ähnlich, *a.* catarrhal
Schnupfen-anfall, *m.* catarrhal attack
Schnupfen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Schnupfen-behandlung, *f.* treatment of a cold
Schnupfen-fieber, *n.* catarrhal fever, influenza
Schnupfen-mittel, *n.* remedy for a cold
Schnupfen-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Schnupf-mittel, *n.* any remedy to be used like snuff
Schnupf-pulver, *n.* any powder to be used like snuff
Schnupf-tabak, *m.* snuff
Schnupfern, *v.i.* = Schnüffeln
Schnur, *f.* string, cord; umbilical cord
Schnür- (in compds.), relating to constriction or lacing
Schnür-apparat, *m.* écraseur, snare
Schnür-binde, *f.* Esmarch's elastic bandage
Schnür-brust, *f.* = -leib
Schnüren, *v.t.* to lace, to strap, to tie up, to tighten
Schnürer, *m.* sphincter, constrictor
Schnür-furche, *f.* groove due to constriction
Schnür-leber, *f.* constricted liver
Schnür-leib, *m.* corset
Schnür-muskel, *m.* sphincter, constrictor
Schnür-naht, *f.* purse-string suture

Schnür-pinzette, *f.* twisting-forceps
Schnurrbart, *m.* moustache
Schnurren, *v.i.* to hum, to buzz, to whiz, to purr
Schnurren, *n.* humming, buzzing, whizzing, purring
Schnurrendes Zittern, *n.* purring tremor
Schnür-ring, *m.* constricting ring (in hernia)
Schnür-ringe, *m.pl.* nodes of Ranvier
Schnür-stiefel, *m.* laced boot
Schnür-strumpf, *m.* laced stocking
Schnür-verband, *m.* laced dressing
Schnur-würmer, *m.pl.* Nemertini
Schokolade, *f.* chocolate
Scholle, *f.* layer, stratum
Schollenmuskel, *m.* soleus
Schöllkraut, *n.* chelidonium majus
Schönbein'sche Blutprobe, *f.* guaiacum test for blood
Schönlein'sche Krankheit, *f.* peliosis rheumatica
Schonen, *v.t. & refl.* to spare, to save, to take care of, to preserve
Schonend, *a.* tender, soft
Schönheit, *f.* beauty
Schönheits-mittel, *n.* a cosmetic
Schönheits-pflege, *f.* care of the complexion, etc.
Schönheits-rücksichten, *f.pl.* æsthetics, cosmetic considerations
Schönheits-wasser, *n.* cosmetic liquid, skin-wash
Schönlein'sche Krankheit, *f.* peliosis rheumatica
Schonung, *f.* sparing, preservation, taking care of
Schonungsbrille, *f.* sight-preservers, protective spectacles
Schooss- (and compds.), *vide* Scham-
Schopf, *m.* tuft of hair
Schorf, *m.* scurf; scab; crust, eschar
Schorf-ähnlich, *a.* scurfy, scabby, impetiginous
Schorf-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Schorf-bildend, *a.* scurf-, scab-, or eschar-forming
Schorf-bildung, *f.* formation of scurf, scab, or eschar
Schorf-erzeugend, *a.* = -bildend
Schorf-geschwür, *n.* ulcer covered by scurf or scab
Schorf-heilung, *f.* healing by scabbing
Schorfig, *a.* scurfy, scabby, impetiginous
Schorf-kopf, *m.* scurfy head
Schornsteinfegerkrebs, *m.* chimney-sweepers' cancer
Schoss, *m.* lap; womb
Schossbein, *n.* (and compds.), *vide* Schambein
Schossfuge, *f.* pubic symphysis
Schoss Hügel, *m.* mons veneris
Schoten-durn, *m.* Acacia
Schotten-klee, *m.* Lotus

Schotenpfeffer, *m.* capsicum
 Schottenzucker, *m.* lactose
 Schottische Douche, *f.* douching alternately with hot and cold water
 Schräg, *a.* oblique, sloping, slanting; diagonal
 Schräg- (in compds.), oblique
 Schräg-bruch, *m.* oblique fracture
 Schräg-disparates Punktpaar, *n.* obliquely disparate pair of points
 Schräg-schnitt, *m.* oblique section or incision
 Schräg-tour, *f.* oblique turn (in bandaging)
 Schräg-verengt, *a.* obliquely contracted
 Schräg-wunde, *f.* oblique wound
 Schramme, *f.* scratch, slash, scar, cicatrix
 Schrammig, *a.* scarred
 Schramm'scher Thee, *m.* laxative containing senna, anise, fennel and lignum santali rubrum
 Schrammschuss, *m.* grazing shot
 Schraube, *f.* screw
 Schrauben-bakterie, *f.* spirillum
 Schrauben-binde, *f.* screw-tourniquet
 Schrauben-form, *f.* screw-like form, spiral form
 Schrauben-förmig, *a.* screw-shaped, spiral
 Schrauben-gelenk, *n.* cochlear joint; a hinge-joint in which flexion is accompanied by some lateral motion
 Schrauben-lithotritor, *m.* screw-lithotrite
 Schrauben-mikrometer, *m.* screw-micrometer
 Schrauben-pelote, *f.* screw-compress
 Schrauben-sonde, *f.* screw probe
 Schrauben-stäbchen, *n.* = -bakterie
 Schrauben-windung, *f.* worm of a screw
 Schreck, *m.* terror, fright
 Schreck- (in compds.), relating to fright
 Schreck-aphasie, *f.* aphasia from fright
 Schreck-bild, *n.* terror, image fright, phantom
 Schreck-einwirkung, *f.* effect of fright
 Schrecken, *v.i.* to frighten, to startle, to alarm
 Schrecken, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* Schreck
 Schreck-lähmung, *f.* paralysis from fright
 Schreck-neurose, *f.* neurosis due to fright
 Schreck-wirkung, *f.* = -einwirkung
 Schreibfeder, *f.* calamus scriptorius
 Schreibkrampf, *m.* writers' cramp
 Schreibkrampfmittel, *n.* remedy for writers' cramp
 Schreien, *v.i.* to scream, to shriek
 Schreikrampf, *m.* crying fit (in hysteria)
 Schrift, *f.* writing, letter, type
 Schrift-bild, *n.* graphic image
 Schrift-blindheit, *f.* word-blindness
 Schrift-probe, *f.* specimen of printing-type
 Schritt, *m.* step, gait

Schröpf-beule, *f.* swelling produced by cupping
 Schröpf-eisen, *n.* scarificator
 Schröpfen, *v.t.* to cup; to scarify
 Schröpfen, *n.* cupping; scarification
 Schröpf-glas, *n.* cupping-glass
 Schröpf-kopf, *m.* = -glas
 Schröpf-lampe, *f.* cupping-lamp
 Schröpf-schnepfer, *m.* scarificator
 Schröpf-stiefel, *m.* Junod's boot
 Schröpfung, *f.* cupping; scarification
 Schröpf-wunde, *f.* wound from cupping or scarification
 Schröpf-zeug, *n.* cupping apparatus
 Schroteisen, *n.* raspatory
 Schrot-meissel, *m.* raspatory
 Schrotschuss, *m.* wound made by small shot
 Schrumpf-blase, *f.* chronically contracted bladder
 Schrumpfen, *v.i.* to shrink, to shrivel, to contract
 Schrumpf-niere, *f.* contracted kidney
 Schrumpfung, *f.* shrinking, shrivelling, contraction
 Schrumpfungs-gefühl, *n.* sense of shrinking (in some forms of mental diseases)
 Schrumpfungs-phthise, *f.* phthisis with contraction of lung
 Schrumpfungs-prozess, *m.* process of shrinking or shrivelling
 Schrumpfungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
 Schrunde, *f.* cleft, chap, fissure, rhagade
 Schrunden, *v.i.* to chap, to become fissured or split
 Schrundenbildung, *f.* formation of chaps or fissures
 Schrundig, *a.* chapped, cracked, fissured
 Schub, *m.* onset, outburst; relapse; subsequent outburst
 Schubfestigkeit, *f.* resistance to pressure
 Schubweise, *adv.* in batches, gradually, in crops
 Schuhzweckenleber, *f.* cirrhosis of liver, drunkards' liver
 Schul- (in compds.), relating to schools
 Schul-arzt, *m.* school medical officer
 Schule, *f.* school
 Schul-gesundheitslehre, *f.* sanitary science in regard to schools
 Schul-gesundheitspflege, *f.* = -hygiene
 Schul-hygiene, *f.* school hygiene
 Schul-krankheit, *f.* any disease arising from school life; malingering
 Schul-kurzichtigkeit, *f.* sort-sightedness acquired at school
 Schul-lehrerbräune, *f.* clergyman's sore-throat
 Schulter, *f.* shoulder
 hohe —, scoliosis
 Schulter- (in compds.), relating to shoulder
 Schulter-band, *n.* ligament of shoulder-joint

Schulter-bein, *n.* a bone of the shoulder
 Schulter-bewegung, *f.* movement of shoulder
 Schulter-binde, *f.* shoulder-bandage
 Schulterblatt, *n.* scapula
 Schulterblatt- (in compds.), scapular
 Schulterblatt-arterie, *f.* scapular artery
 Schulterblatt-band, *n.* scapular ligament
 Schulterblatt-blutader, *f.* scapular vein
 Schulterblatt-bruch, *m.* fracture of scapula
 Schulterblatt-drehung, *f.* rotation of scapula
 Schulterblatt-fläche, *f.* surface of scapula
 Schulterblatt-gegend, *f.* scapular region
 Schulterblatt-gelenkfortsatz, *m.* glenoid process of scapula
 Schulterblatt-gelenkgrube, *f.* = -grube
 Schulterblatt-gräte, *f.* spine of scapula
 Schulterblatt-grube, *f.* glenoid cavity of scapula
 Schulterblatt-hals, *m.* neck of scapula
 Schulterblatt-heber, *m.* levator anguli scapulae
 Schulterblatt-kamm, *m.* = -gräte
 Schulterblatt-kopf, *m.* head of scapula
 Schulterblatt-muskel, *m.* scapular muscle
 Schulterblatt-nerv, *m.* scapular nerve
 Schulterblatt-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 Schulterblatt-pfanne, *f.* = -grube
 Schulterblatt-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schulterblatt-rand, *m.* scapular border
 Schulterblatt-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Schulterblatt-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Schulterblatt-winkel, *m.* angle of scapula
 Schulterblatt-zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* omohyoid muscle
 Schulter-brustarterie, *f.* acromio-thoracic artery
 Schulter-ecke, *f.* acromion
 Schulter-einstellung, *f.* shoulder presentation
 Schulter-gegend, *f.* region of shoulder
 Schultergelenk, *n.* shoulder-joint
 Schultergelenk-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of shoulder-joint
 Schultergelenk-band, *n.* capsular ligament of shoulder
 Schultergelenk-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of shoulder-joint
 Schultergelenk-kapsel, *f.* = -kapselband
 Schultergelenk-kapselband, *n.* capsular ligament of shoulder-joint
 Schultergelenk-krankheit, *f.* disease of shoulder-joint
 Schultergelenk-lippe, *f.* edge of glenoid cavity
 Schultergelenk-pfanne, *f.* glenoid cavity of scapula
 Schultergelenk-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Schulter-gewölbe, *n.* roof or vault of shoulder-joint
 Schulter-gicht, *f.* gout in shoulder

Schulter-gräte, *f.* spine of scapula
 Schulter-gürtel, *m.* shoulder-girdle or -zone
 Schulter-haken, *m.* coracoid process
 Schulter-hakenschlüsselbeinband, *n.* coraco-clavicular ligament
 Schulter-hakenschulterhöhenband, *n.* coraco-acromial ligament
 Schulter-hebemuskel, *m.* levator anguli scapulae muscle
 Schulter-heber, *m.* = -hebemuskel
 Schulter-höhe, *f.* acromion
 Schulter-höhenarterie, *f.* acromial artery
 Schulter-höhenschlagader, *f.* = -höhenarterie
 Schulter-höhenschlüsselbeinband, *n.* acromio-clavicular ligament
 Schulter-höhenschlüsselbeingelenk, *n.* acromio-clavicular articulation
 Schulter-kamm, *m.* = -gräte
 Schulter-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Schulter-lage, *f.* = -einstellung
 Schulter-muskel, *m.* a shoulder muscle
 Schulter-nerv, *m.* a nerve of the shoulder
 Schulter-pfanne, *f.* glenoid cavity
 Schulter-riemen, *m.* shoulder-strap
 Schulter-schlüsselbeinband, *n.* acromio-clavicular ligament
 Schulter-schlüsselbeingelenk, *n.* acromio-clavicular articulation
 Schulter-schmerz, *m.* pain in shoulder
 Schulter-schnabel, *m.* coracoid process
 Schulter-tragbinde, *f.* shoulder- or arm-sling
 Schulter-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of shoulder
 Schulter-vorlagerung, *f.* = -einstellung
 Schulter-winkel, *m.* angle of scapula
 Schulter-zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* omohyoid muscle
 Schultze'scher Mechanismus, *m.* Schultze's theory of separation of the placenta
 Schultze'sche Schwingungen, *f. pl.* Schultze's method of inducing respiration
 Schuppchen, *n.* a small scale
 Schuppe, *f.* scale, squama; venter, hollow, tubular part
 Schuppen, *v.t. & refl.* to scale, to scale off, to desquamate
 Schuppen- (in compds.), relating to scales or scurf; squamous
 Schuppen-abhebung, *f.* elevation of scales
 Schuppen-ähnlich, *a.* scaly, scale-like, squamous
 Schuppen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Schuppen-auflagerung, *f.* covering of scales
 Schuppen-aussatz, *m.* scaly leprosy
 Schuppen-ausschlag, *m.* scaly eruption
 Schuppen-bein, *n.* squamous portion of temporal bone
 Schuppen-bildung, *f.* formation of scales
 Schuppend, *a.* scaling, desquamating

Schuppen-decke, *f.* = -auflagerung
Schuppen-flechte, *f.* psoriasis; seborrhœa sicca
Schuppen-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Schuppen-fresser, *m.* dermatophagus
Schuppen-grind, *m.* = -flechte
Schuppen-krankheit, *f.* any scaly skin disease (especially ichthyosis)
Schuppen-lager, *n.* = -auflagerung
Schuppen-naht, *f.* squamous suture
Schuppen-rand, *m.* squamous border
Schuppen-schicht, *f.* layer of scales
Schuppen-teil, *m.* squamous portion
Schuppen-wurz, *f.* Latharea
Schuppicht, *a.* = Schuppig
Schuppig, *a.* scaly, scale-like, squamous, scurfy
Schuppung, *f.* scaling, desquamation
Schurf, *n.* scratch, cut, scurf
Schürfen, *v.t.* to scratch, to scrape
Schuss, *m.* shot
Schuss-fraktur, *f.* gunshot fracture
Schuss-kanal, *m.* track of gunshot wound
Schuss-verletzung, *f.* gunshot injury
Schuss-wasser, *n.* Aqua vulneraria composita, *Ph. G.*
Schuss-wunde, *f.* gunshot wound
Schuster- (in compds.), relating to shoemaker
Schuster-krampf, *m.* shoemakers' cramp
Schuster-schwiele, *f.* shoemaker's callosity
Schuster-span, *m.* shoemaker's board
Schüttel-frost, *m.* rigor
Schüttel-krampf, *m.* clonic convulsion or spasm
Schüttel-lähmung, *f.* paralysis agitans
Schüttel-mixtur, *f.* a mixture to be shaken before taken
Schütteln, *v.t.* to shake, to stir, to agitate
Schüttel-tremor, *m.* shaking tremor
Schüttelung, *f.* vibration (massage)
Schüttel-wehen, *f.pl.* convulsive or tetanoid labour pains
Schutz- (in compds.), protective, preventive
Schutz-blattern, *f.pl.* (and compds.), *vide* -pocken
Schutz-brille, *f.* protective spectacles, sight-preservers
Schützen, *v.i.* to protect, to guard
Schutz-hülle, *f.* protective covering; protective
Schutz-impfstoff, *m.* protective lymph, attenuated virus
Schutz-impfung, *f.* protective inoculation; preventive inoculation or vaccination
Schutz-impfungsanstalt, *f.* institution for preventive or protective inoculation
Schutz-impfungsversuch, *m.* preventive inoculation experiment

Schutz-klemme, *f.* protecting or safety clamp
Schutz-kraft, *f.* protective power
Schutz-kräfting, *a.* protective, immunising
Schutz-massnahme, *f.* protective, measures
Schutz-massregel, *f.* = -massnahme
Schutz-mauke, *f.* popular name for horse-pox
Schutz-mittel, *n.* a prophylactic, preventive, or preservative
Schutz-pocken, *f.pl.* cow-pox, vaccinia
Schutz-pockengift, *n.* vaccine virus
Schutz-pockenimpfung, *f.* vaccination
Schutz-pockenlymphe, *f.* vaccine lymph
Schutz-pockennarbe, *f.* vaccination scar
Schutz-scheide, *f.* protecting sheath
Schutz-stoff, *m.* protective material
Schutz-taffet, *m.* protective
Schutz-verband, *m.* protective dressing
Schutz-wirkung, *f.* protective effect
Schwabbeln, *v.i.* = *vide* Schwappen
Schwach, *a.* weak, feeble, delicate, frail, faint, decrepit, infirm, atonic, asthenic
Schwäche, *f.* weakness, feebleness, debility, infirmity, imbecility, atony, asthenia
Schwäche-abnahme, *f.* decrease of weakness
Schwäche-anfall, *m.* attack of weakness
Schwäche-anwandlung, *f.* = -anfall
Schwäche-erscheinung, *f.* sign or symptom of weakness
Schwäche-gefühl, *n.* sensation of weakness
Schwäche-krankheit, *f.* any disease characterised by weakness
Schwächen, *v.i.* to weaken, to debilitate, to enfeeble, to enervate; to deflower, seduce
Schwächend, *a.* weakening, enervating
Schwäche-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
Schwäche-zunahme, *f.* increase of weakness
Schwäche-zustand, *m.* condition of weakness
Schwach-heit, *f.* weakness; *vide also* Schwäche
Schwach-köpfig, *a.* weak-headed, feeble-minded
Schwach-köpfigkeit, *f.* weak-headedness, feeble-mindedness
Schwächlich, *a.* infirm, feeble, weakly, sickly, delicate
Schwächlichkeit, *f.* infirmity, feebleness, weakness, delicacy
Schwächling, *m.* weakling, weakly person
Schwach-nervig, *a.* neurasthenic
Schwach-säuerlich, *a.* mildly acid
Schwach-schlagend, *a.* feebly beating
Schwach-sichtig, *a.* weak-sighted
Schwach-sichtigkeit, *f.* weakness of sight, asthenopia

- Schwach-sinn, *m.* weakness of mind
 Schwach-sinnig, *a.* weak-minded, imbecile
 Schwach-sinnige, *m. & f.* an imbecile
 Schwach-sinnigkeit, *f.* imbecility
 Schwach-strom, *m.* minimum current
 Schwächung, *f.* weakening, debilitation; defloration
 Schwächungsmittel, *n.* a depressant, lowering remedy
 Schwalben-kraut, *n.* chelidonium
 Schwalben-nest, *n.* nidus hirundinis
 Schwalben-wurz, *f.* cynanchum vine-toxicum
 Schwamm, *m.* sponge; fungus, mushroom; aphtha; spongy or fungating malignant growth
 vegetabilischer, — loofah
 Schwamm-artig, *a.* spongiform; fungous, spongy; porous
 Schwamm-artigkeit, *f.* sponginess, fungosity, porosity
 Schwamm-bildung, *f.* fungoid growth
 Schwämmchen, *n.* a little sponge; aphtha thrush
 Schwamm-druck, *m.* sponge-pressure
 Schwamm-förmig, *a.* spongiform; spongy fungoid
 Schwamm-förmiger Körper, *m.* corpus spongiosum
 Schwamm-geschwulst, *f.* fungoid tumour
 Schwamm-gewächs, *n.* fungoid growth
 Schwamm-gift, *n.* mushroom poison, muscarin
 Schwamm-halter, *m.* sponge-holder
 Schwammig, *a.* spongy; fungous, fungoid
 Schwammigkeit, *f.* sponginess; fungosity
 Schwamm-kegel, *m.* sponge-tent
 Schwamm-kohle, *f.* burnt sponge
 Schwamm-körper, *m.* corpus spongiosum
 Schwamm-säure, *f.* boletic acid
 Schwamm-sonde, *f.* sponge sound or tent
 Schwamm-stoff, *m.* fungin
 Schwamm-träger, *m.* = -halter
 Schwanenschnabel, *m.* swan-bill
 Schwanger, *a.* pregnant
 Schwängerbar, *a.* able to conceive or become pregnant
 Schwangere, *f.* a pregnant woman
 Schwängerer, *m.* one who gets a woman with child
 Schwängern, *v.i.* to impregnate; to saturate
 Schwangerschaft, *f.* pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-ablauf, *m.* expiration or end of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-anfang, *m.* commencement of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-auflockerung, *f.* pregnancy softening
 Schwangerschafts-beginn, *m.* = -anfang
 Schwangerschafts-beschwerde, *f.* troubles of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-dauer, *f.* duration of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-einwirkung, *f.* effect of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-ende, *n.* end of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-erscheinung, *f.* sign or symptom of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-harn, *m.* urine during pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-kalender, *m.* calendar for calculating date of confinement
 Schwangerschafts-lehre, *f.* science of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-maske, *f.* uterine mask
 Schwangerschafts-monat, *n.* month of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-narbe, *f.* white line or stria after pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-niere, *f.* pregnancy kidney
 Schwangerschafts-streifen, *m.pl.* = -narbe
 Schwangerschafts-unterbrechung, *f.* interruption of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-veränderung, *f.* change due to pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-verhütend, *a.* preventing pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-verhütung, *f.* prevention of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-verlauf, *m.* course of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-vorgang, *m.* process of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-wachstum, *n.* development in pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-wahn, *m.* delusion of being pregnant
 Schwangerschafts-wehen, *f.pl.* pregnancy pains
 Schwangerschafts-woche, *f.* week of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-zeichen, *n.* sign or symptom of pregnancy
 Schwangerschafts-zeit, *f.* time or period of pregnancy
 Schwängerung, *f.* impregnation; saturation
 Schwängerungsklage, *f.* charge of affiliation
 Schwanken, *v.i.* to move to and fro, to shake, to stagger, to totter, to fluctuate, to oscillate, to vary
 Schwanken, *n.* shaking, staggering, tottering, fluctuation, oscillation, variation
 Schwankende Rippen, *f.pl.* floating ribs
 Schwankung, *f.* = Schwanken
 Schwann'sche Scheide, *f.* sheath of Schwann
 Schwanz, *m.* tail; cauda

Schwanz- (in compds.), caudal
Schwanz-bein, *n.* coccyx
Schwanz-beinmuskel, *m.* coccygeus muscle
Schwanz-bildung, *f.* coccygeal development tending to form a tail
Schwanz-blase, *f.* caudal vesicle
Schwanz-darm *m.* caudal gut (embryonic)
Schwanz-ende, *n.* caudal extremity (embryonic)
Schwanz-faden, *m.* caudal filament
Schwanz-falte, *f.* caudal fold (embryonic)
Schwanz-kappe, *f.* caudal cap (embryonic)
Schwanz-kern, *m.* caudate nucleus
Schwanz-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Schwanz-krümmung, *f.* caudal incurvation (embryonic)
Schwanz-los, *a.* tailless
Schwanz-lurche, *f.* Urodela
Schwanz-menschen, *m. pl.* men possessing a rudimentary tail
Schwanz-scheide, *f.* caudal sheath (amniotic)
Schwanz-teil, *m.* caudal portion
Schwanz-wirbel, *m.* caudal vertebra, coccygeal vertebra
Schwanz-wirbelnerv, *m.* coccygeal nerve
Schwappelig, *a.* fluctuating, flabby
Schwappen, *v.i.* to fluctuate
Schwappung, *f.* fluctuation
Schwappungsgefühl, *n.* sense of fluctuation
Schwär, *m.* = **Schwären**, *m.*
Schwären, *v.i.* to ulcerate, to fester, to suppurate
Schwären, *m.* furuncle, boil, ulcer
Schwarm, *m.* crowd, cluster; colony (bacteriology)
Schwärmen, *v.i.* to migrate
Schwärmer, *m. pl.* = **Schwärmsporen**
Schwärmerkranz, *m.* growing margin of a colony of bacteria
Schwärm-sporen, *f. pl.* swarm-spores, zoospores
Schwärm-stadium, *n.* sporulation stage
Schwärm-zelle, *f.* swarm-cell
Schwärm-zustand, *m.* = **-stadium**
Schwarte, *f.* rind, skin; covering, cortex, thickening, induration; scalp
Schwartenbildung, *f.* formation of callosity or induration
Schwarz, *a.* black, swarthy
Schwarz-brot, *n.* black bread, rye-bread
Schwarze Blatter, or — **Pocke**, *f.* black or hæmorrhagic small-pox
Schwarzer Star, *m.* amaurosis
Schwarzer Tod, *m.* black death
Schwarzes Heilpflaster, *n.* Emplastrum fuscum camphoratum, *Ph. G.*
Schwarz-fleck, *m.* melasma, melanoderma
Schwarz-gallig, *a.* melancholic

Schwarz-galligkeit, *f.* melancholia
Schwarz-haarig, *a.* black-haired
Schwarz-kümmel, *m.* Nigella
Schwärzlich, *a.* blackish
Schwarz-sehen, *n.* pessimistic outlook
Schwarz-sucht, *f.* melanosis
Schwarz-süchtig, *a.* melanotic
Schwarzwassernieber, *n.* blackwater fever
Schwatzeplepsie, *f.* epileptic attack associated with the automatic repetition of senseless words
Schwatzhaft, *a.* talkative
Schwatzhaftigkeit, *f.* talkativeness
Schwebe, *f.* sling; suspender; any suspensory apparatus
Schwebefällung, *f.* the loose union of a stain with an histological object (*Unna*)
Schwebe-gefühl, *n.* sense of suspension or floating in the air
Schwebe-gurt, *m.* abdominal belt or support
Schwebe-schiene, *f.* suspension splint
Schwedische Heilgymnastik, *f.* Swedish treatment by gymnastics
Schwefel, *m.* sulphur
amorph —, amorphous sulphur
Schwefel-alkohol, *m.* carbon bisulphide
Schwefel-aluminium, *n.* aluminium sulphide
Schwefel-ammonium, *n.* ammonium sulphide
Schwefel-antimon, *n.* sulphide of antimony
Schwefel-arsen, *n.* sulphide of arsenic, orpiment
Schwefel-artig, *a.* sulphurous
Schwefel-äther, *m.* sulphuric ether
Schwefel-äther(wein)geist, *m.* Hofmann's drops
Schwefel-bad, *n.* sulphur-bath
Schwefel-bakterien, *f. pl.* bacteria the protoplasm of which contain sulphur granules
Schwefel-balsam, *m.* Oleum lini sulphuratum
Schwefel-barium, *n.* barium sulphide
Schwefel-blei, *n.* sulphide of lead
Schwefel-blumen, *f. pl.* = **-blüten**
Schwefel-blüten, *f. pl.* flowers of sulphur
Schwefel-calcium, *n.* calcium sulphide
Schwefel-chlorid, *n.* sulphur dichloride
Schwefel-chlorür, *n.* sulphur monochloride
Schwefel-cyan, *n.* sulphocyanogen
Schwefel-cyansäure, *f.* sulphocyanic acid
Schwefel-cyanwasserstoffsäure, *a.* sulphocyanic
Schwefel-dampf, *m.* sulphurous vapour
Schwefel-dioxyd, *n.* sulphur dioxide, sulphurous acid
Schwefel-eisen, *n.* sulphide of iron
Schwefel-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained sulphur
Schwefel-gold, *n.* sulphide of gold

Schwefel-haltig, *a.* containing sulphur, sulphurous
 Schwefel-ig, *a.* sulphurous
 Schwefel-kadmium, *n.* sulphide of cadmium
 Schwefel-kalium, *n.* sulphide of potash
 Schwefel-karbolsäure, *f.* sulpho-carbolic acid
 Schwefel-kohlenstoff, *m.* bisulphide of carbon
 Schwefel-kopf, *m.* agaricus fascicularis
 Schwefel-leber, *f.* sulphuretted potash
 Schwefel-leberluft, *f.* sulphuretted hydrogen
 Schwefel-milch, *f.* milk of sulphur, sulphur precipitate
 Schwefel-mittel, *n.* remedy containing sulphur
 Schwefel-moorbad, *n.* bog-bath rich in sulphur
 Schwefeln, *n.* disinfection with sulphurous acid
 Schwefeln, *v.t.* to sulphurate, to treat with sulphur
 Schwefel-naphta, *n.* sulphuric ether
 Schwefel-natrium, *n.* sulphide of sodium
 Schwefel-quecksilber, *n.* sulphide of mercury
 Schwefel-quecksilber, *n.* (rotes), red sulphide of mercury, cinnabar
 Schwefel-quecksilber, *n.* (schwarzes), black sulphide of mercury
 Schwefel-quelle, *f.* sulphur spring
 Schwefel-rauch, *m.* sulphur vapour
 Schwefel-raucherung, *f.* fumigation with sulphur
 Schwefel-salbe, *f.* sulphur ointment
 Schwefel-salbe, *f.* (zusammengesetzte), compound sulphur ointment
 Schwefel-salze, *n.pl.* sulphur salts
 Schwefel-sandseife, *f.* soap containing flowers of sulphur
 Schwefel-sauer, *a.* sulphate, sulphuric
 Schwefel-säure, *f.* sulphuric acid
 Schwefel-säure, *f.* (rauchende), fuming sulphuric acid
 Schwefel-säureanhydrid, *n.* anhydrous sulphuric acid
 Schwefel-säurevergiftung, *f.* poisoning by sulphuric acid
 Schwefel-silber, *n.* sulphide of silver
 Schwefel-spiessglanz, *n.* sulphide of antimony
 Schwefel-spiessglanz, *n.* crude antimony
 Schwefel-strontium, *n.* sulphate of strontium
 Schwefelung, *f.* sulphuration
 Schwefel-verbindung, *f.* a sulphur compound
 Schwefel-wasser, *n.* water containing sulphur, sulphuretted water
 Schwefel-wasserstoff, *m.* sulphuretted hydrogen

Schwefel-wasserstoffammoniak, *n.* ammonium sulphide
 Schwefel-wasserstoffgas, *n.* = -wasserstoff
 Schwefel-wasserstoffquelle, *f.* spring containing sulphuretted hydrogen
 Schwefel-wasserstoffverbindung, *f.* hydrosulphide
 Schwefel-wasserstoffwasser, *n.* sulphuretted hydrogen water
 Schwefel-zink, *n.* sulphide of zinc
 Schweflicht, *a.* = Schwefelig
 Schweflige Säure, *f.* sulphurous acid
 Schwefigsauer, *a.* sulphite
 Schwefigsäure, *f.* sulphurous acid
 Schwefigsäureanhydrid, *n.* sulphurous anhydride
 Schweiß, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* Schwanz
 Schweißkern, *m.* caudate nucleus
 Schwein, *n.* pig, swine
 Schweine-blattern, *f.pl.* swine-pox
 Schweine-fett, *n.* hog's lard
 Schweine-fieber, *n.* swine fever
 Schweine-finne, *f.* cysticercus cellulosæ
 Schweine-pest, *f.* hog cholera of *Salmon*;
 swine-plague of *Billings*
 Schweine-pocken, *f.pl.* = -blattern
 Schweine-rotlauf, *m.* swine erysipelas
 Schweine-schmalz, *n.* = -fett
 Schweine-seuche, *f.* swine plague of *Salmon*
 Schweine-typhus, *m.* swine fever
 Schweinfurter Grün, *n.* Schweinfurter green
 Schweiß, *m.* sweat
 englischer —, sweating sickness, sudor anglicus; miliary fever
 kolliquativer —, colliquative sweat
 picardischer —, miliary fever
 Schweiß- (in compds.), *vide also* Schwitz-
 Schweiß-absondernd, *a.* sweat-secreting
 Schweiß-absonderung, *f.* secretion of sweat
 Schweiß-absonderungstörung, *f.* disturbance of sweat-secretion
 Schweiß-ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of sweat
 Schweiß-aufhebend, *a.* checking perspiration
 Schweiß-ausbruch, *m.* outbreak of sweat
 Schweiß-bad, *f.* sweating-bath
 Schweiß-befördernd, *a.* sudorific
 Schweiß-bestandteil, *m.* constituent of sweat
 Schweiß-bildend, *a.* sweat-forming
 Schweiß-bildung, *f.* formation of sweat
 Schweiß-bläschen, *n.* sudamina
 Schweiß-bläschenausschlag, *m.* eruption of sudamina
 Schweiß-blätterchen, *n.* = -bläschen
 Schweiß-centrum, *n.* sweat-centre
 Schweiß-cyste, *f.* sweat-cyst
 Schweiß-drüsen, *n.* small sweat-gland
 Schweiß-drüse, *f.* sweat-gland

Schweiss-drüsenausführungsgang, *m.* excretory duct of sweat-gland
Schweiss-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of sweat-glands
Schweiss-drüsenknäuel, *m.* coil or glomerulus of sweat-glands
Schweiss-drüsenmündung, *f.* orifice of sweat-glands
Schweiss-erregend, *a.* sudorific
Schweiss-exanthem, *n.* eruption produced by sweating
Schweiss-fieber, *n.* sweating sickness, sudor anglicus; miliary fever
Schweiss-flechte, *f.* sweat-rash, miliaria
Schweiss-fluss, *m.* flow of sweat
Schweiss-flüssigkeit, *f.* sweat
Schweiss-friesel, *m.* sudamina
Schweiss-frieselausschlag, *m.* eruption of sudamina
Schweiss-frieselfieber, *n.* miliary fever
Schweiss-fuss, *m.* sweaty feet
Schweiss-gang, *m.* sweat-duct
Schweiss-geruch, *m.* odour of sweat
Schweiss-grübchen, *n.* = -pore
Schweiss-kanal, *m.* or -kanälchen, *n.* = -gang
Schweiss-knäueldrüse, *f.* sweat-gland
Schweiss-laus, *f.* sweat-louse, the supposed parasite of phthiriasis
Schweiss-loch, *n.* = -pore
Schweiss-los, *a.* sweatless
Schweiss-losigkeit, *f.* or -mangel, *m.* absence or deficiency of sweat
Schweiss-mittel, *n.* a sudorific, diaphoretic
Schweiss-nerv, *m.* sweat-nerve
Schweiss-pore, *f.* sweat-pore
Schweiss-pulver, *n.* diaphoretic powder
Schweiss-rinne, *f.* sweat-channel or -groove
Schweiss-seuche, *f.* = -fieber
Schweiss-stauung, *f.* suppression of sweat
Schweiss-sucht, *f.* = -fieber
Schweiss-trank, *m.* sudorific draught
Schweiss-treibend, *a.* sudorific, diaphoretic
Schweiss-überfluss, *m.* excess of sweat
Schweiss-unterdrückung, *f.* suppression of sweat
Schweiss-verdunstung, *f.* evaporation of sweat
Schweiss-zersetzung, *f.* decomposition of sweat
Schweitzer Pillen, *f.pl.* a variety of laxative pill
Schweizer Krankheit, *f.* home-sickness, nostalgia
Schwell- (in compds.), spongy, cavernous, erectile
Schwellbar, *a.* capable of swelling
Schwellbarkeit, *f.* capability of swelling
Schwelle, *f.* threshold, limen

Schwellen, *v.i.* to swell, to become distended
Schwellenwert, *m.* stimulation threshold
Schwellenwert-percussion, *f.* very light percussion for determination of relative heart dulness
Schwell-gewebe, *n.* erectile or cavernous tissue
Schwell-körper, *m.* corpus cavernosum, corpus spongiosum
Schwell-körperanschwellung, *f.* swelling of erectile tissue
Schwell-körperarterie, *f.* artery supplying corpus cavernosum
Schwell-körperblutgefäss, *n.* blood-vessel of corpus cavernosum
Schwell-körperentzündung, *f.* inflammation of corpus cavernosum
Schwell-körpererschaffung, *f.* relaxation of corpus cavernosum
Schwell-körpergefäss, *n.* vessel of corpus cavernosum
Schwell-netz, *n.* erectile reticulated tissue
Schwell-niere, *f.* swollen or enlarged kidney
Schwellung, *f.* swelling, tumefaction
Schwellungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of swelling
Schwellungs-katarrh, *m.* congestive catarrh
Schwellungs-vorgang, *m.* process of swelling
Schwellungs-zustand, *m.* swollen condition
Schwemmkanal, *m.* sewer (English system)
Schwengel, *m.* pendulum
Schweningerkur, *f.* a treatment for obesity in which fluid at meals is forbidden
Schwer, *a.* heavy; difficult; severe, dangerous, serious
Schwer-atmig, *a.* dyspnoeic; asthmatic
Schwer-atmigkeit, *f.* dyspnoea; asthma
Schwer-besinnlichkeit, *f.* difficulty in recollecting
Schwer-beweglich, *a.* difficult to move
Schwer-beweglichkeit, *f.* difficulty of movement
Schwere, *f.* weight; gravity; difficulty; heaviness
Schwer-flüssig, *a.* difficult to fuse
Schwer-geburt, *f.* difficult labour
Schwer-harnen, *n.* dysuria
Schwer-hörig, *a.* hard of hearing
Schwer-hörigkeit, *f.* difficulty of hearing
Schwer-krank, *a.* seriously ill
Schwer-kraft, *f.* gravitation
Schwer-leibigkeit, *f.* corpulence
Schwer-mut, *m.* melancholy, low spirits
Schwer-mütig, *a.* melancholic, low-spirited
Schwer-mütigkeit, *f.* = -mut
Schwer-punkt, *m.* centre of gravity

Schwer-spat, *m.* heavy spar
 Schwert- (in compds.), ensiform
 Schwert-formig, *a.* ensiform
 Schwert-fortsatz, *m.* ensiform process
 Schwert-knorpel, *m.* ensiform cartilage
 Schwer-verdaulich, *a.* indigestible
 Schwer-verdaulichkeit, *f.* dyspepsia
 Schwer-verletzt, *a.* seriously injured
 Schwer-verwundet, *a.* seriously wounded
 Schwer-zungig, *a.* having difficulty in speaking
 Schwer-zungigkeit, *f.* difficulty of speech
 Schwielen, *f.* callosity, callus; weal; induration; bunion
 Schwielen, *f.pl.* (rheumatische), rheumatic induration
 Schwielen-artig, *a.* callous, indurated, weal-like
 Schwielen-bildung, *f.* formation of callosity or induration
 Schwielen-kopfschmerz, *m.* headache associated with hard swellings in the musculature of the neck and occiput
 Schwielig, *a.* = Schwielenartig
 Schwimmbad, *n.* swimming-bath
 Schwimm-blase, *f.* swimming bladder (of fishes)
 Schwimm-hosenanästhesie, *f.* anæsthesia of the perineal scrotum, and neighboring parts in caudal lesions
 Schwimmprobe, *f.* floating test
 Schwinde, *f.* eczema, lichen, herpes
 Schwimmstar, *m.* floating cataract
 Schwimmwage, *f.* araemeter
 Schwindel, *m.* giddiness, dizziness, vertigo
 epileptischer —, epileptic vertigo
 Schwindel-anfall, *m.* attack of dizziness or vertigo
 Schwindel-angst, *f.* aura vertiginosa; agoraphobia, fear of space
 Schwindel-beeren, *f.pl.* fruit of the *Atropa belladonna*
 Schwindel-gefühl, *n.* sensation of dizziness
 Schwindel-bafer, *m.* *Lolium temulentum*
 Schwindel-korn, *n.* = -hafer
 Schwindel-mittel, *n.* remedy for giddiness or vertigo
 Schwindeln, *v.i.* to feel dizzy or giddy
 Schwindel-sucht, *f.* vertigo
 Schwindel-süchtig, *a.* vertiginous
 Schwindel-zufall, *m.* = -anfall
 Schwinden, *v.i.* to disappear; to shrink; to dwindle, to waste, to shrivel, to wither, to atrophy
 Schwinden, *n.* wasting, withering, atrophy
 Schwind-fieber, *n.* hectic or wasting fever
 Schwind-flechte, *f.* lichen
 Schwind-grube, *f.* cesspool
 Schwind-knötchen, *n.* = -flechte
 Schwindlig, *a.* dizzy, giddy
 Schwindler, *m.* a sheep affected with staggers

Schwind-sucht, *f.* any wasting disease; consumption, phthisis
 Schwind-sucht, *f.* (der Mühlsteinarbeiter), mill-stone makers' phthisis
 Schwind-sucht, *f.* (galoppierende), galloping consumption
 Schwind-sucht, *f.* (trockene), tabes, marasmus
 Schwind-süchtig, *a.* consumption
 Schwind-süchtige, *m. & f.* a consumptive person
 Schwind-süchtigkeit, *f.* consumptiveness, tendency to phthisis
 Schwind-suchtlehre, *f.* science of phthisical diseases
 Schwind-suchtmittel, *n.* a remedy for consumption
 Schwingen. *v.t. & i.* to swing, to oscillate, to vibrate
 Schwingung, *f.* swinging, oscillation, vibration
 Schwingungs-dauer, *f.* duration of vibration or oscillation
 Schwingungs-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of vibration
 Schwingungs-härchen, *n.* vibratile cilium
 Schwingungs-methode, *f.* method of oscillation or vibration
 Schwingungs-theorie, *f.* theory of vibration
 Schwingungs-vermögen, *n.* = fähigkeit
 Schwingungs-weise, *f.* mode or manner of vibration
 Schwingungs-zahl, *f.* number or rate of vibrations
 Schwirren, *v.i.* to whiz, to buzz, to whirr, to hum
 Schwirren, *n.* whizzing, humming, vibrating sensation, thrill, fremitus
 Schwitz- (in compds.), relating to perspiration; *vide* for compds. also Schweiss-
 Schwitz-bad, *n.* sweating-bath
 Schwitz-bläschen, *n.* sudamina
 Schwitz-bläschenausschlag, *m.* eruption of sudamina
 Schwitz-blätterchen, *n.* = -bläschen
 Schwitz-einpackung, *f.* sweat-pack
 Schwitzen, *v.t. & i.* to cause to sweat; to sweat
 Schwitzen, *n.* sweating
 Schwitz-fieber, *n.* sweating sickness, sudor anglicus; miliary fever
 Schwitz-kur, *f.* treatment by sweating
 Schwitz-mittel, *n.* a sudorific, diaphoretic
 Schwitz-pulver, *n.* diaphoretic powder
 Schwitz-stube, *f.* sudatorium
 Schwitz-trank, *m.* sudorific draught
 Schwulst, *f.* swelling, tumour; *vide* also Geschwulst
 Schwulstig, *a.* swollen
 Schwund, *m.* atrophy, withering, shrivelling; falling out (of hair); absorption
 Schwingbein, *n.* the swinging or non-supporting leg in walking

Schwungkraft, *f.* centrifugal force
Schwürig, *a.* suppurating, ulcerated
Schyzomyceten, *pl.* schizomycetes, fission fungi
Scillismus, *m.* poisoning with squill
Scirrhus, *a.* scirrhus
Scission, *f.* cleaving
Scissur, *f.* cleft
Scleral (and compds.), *vide*
Skleral
Sclero (and compds.), *vide*
Sklero
Scrofulös, *a.* scrofulous
Sculter'sche Binde, *f.* many-tailed bandage for lower limb
Scythis'ches Lamm, *n.* Agnus scythicus
Sebacinsäure, *f.* sebacid acid
Seborrhoe, *f.* seborrhoea
Seborrhoisch, *a.* seborrhoic
Sebumpfropf, *m.* sebaceous plug
Sebumwarze, *f.* comedones, molluscum contagiosa, verruca senilis
Sec . . . , *vide also* **Sek** . . . and **Sez**
Secenieren, *v.t.* to secrete
Sechsköpfig, *a.* six-headed
Sechssäurig, *a.* hexavalent
Sechswertig, *a.* hexavalent
Sechswöchnerin, *f.* a lying-in woman
Sedantia, *n.pl.* sedative remedies
Sedativsalz, *n.* boric acid
Sedimentieren, *v.i.* to deposit a sediment
See, *f.* sea
See-bad, *n.* sea-bath
See-badekur, *f.* treatment by sea-baths
Seegras, *n.* *Zostera*
See-hospiz, *n.* sea-bathing infirmary
See-hundflosse, *f.* ulnar deviation of the finger, in gout
See-igel, *m.* *Echinoidea*
See-klima, *n.* sea or sea-coast climate
See-krank, *a.* sea-sick
See-krankenpflege, *f.* care of patients at sea
See-krankheit, *f.* sea-sickness
Seele, *f.* soul
Seelen- (in compds.), mental, psychic
Seelen-arzt, *m.* alienist, psychologist
Seelen-ärztlich, *a.* relating to an alienist or psychologist
Seelen-blindheit, *f.* mind-blindness
Seelen-forscher, *m.* psychologist
Seelen-forschung, *f.* psychology
Seelen-gesundheit, *f.* healthy state of mind
Seelen-gesundheitskunde, *f.* psychology
Seelen-heilkunde, *f.* the science and art of treating mental diseases
Seelen-kraft, *f.* mental vigour
Seelen-krank, *a.* mentally diseased
Seelen-krankte, *m.* & *f.* a person mentally affected
Seelen-krankheit, *f.* mental disease, psychopathy

Seelen-kunde, *f.* psychology
Seelen-lehre, *f.* = -kunde
Seelen-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Seelen-mut, *m.* moral courage
Seelen-reiz, *m.* mental stimulant
Seelen-ruhe, *f.* mental rest
Seelen-schmerz, *m.* mental pain, grief, agony
Seelen-störung, *f.* mental disturbance
Seelen-taubheit, *f.* psychic deafness, loss of intellectual perception of sound
Seelen-thätigkeit, *f.* mental function or activity
Seelen-vermögen, *n.* mental faculty or power
Seelen-zustand, *m.* mental condition
See-luft, *f.* sea air
See-moos, *n.* Carrageen moss
See-pferd, *n.* hippocampus
See-pferdefuss, *m.* (grosser), hippocampus major
See-pferdefuss, *m.* (kleiner), hippocampus minor
See-quarantäne, *f.* quarantine at sea
See-salz, *n.* sea-salt
See-sanitätswesen, *n.* all sanitary matters concerning ships
See-scharbock, *m.* sea scurvy
See-scheiden, *f.pl.* *Ascidaceae*
See-schlangen, *f.pl.* *Hydrophiden*
See-skorbut, *m.* = -scharbock
See-station, *f.* = -hospiz
See-sterne, *m.pl.* *Asteroida*
See-tang, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* **Laminaria**-
See-walzen, *f.pl.* *Holothuriodea*
Segel, *n.* sail; velum
Segel-förmig, *a.* veliform
Segel-klappe, *f.* segment of auriculo-ventricular valve
Segel-ventil, *n.* = -klappe
Segmental, *a.* segmental
Segmental-bläschen, *n.* segmental vesicle
Segmental-gang, *m.* segmental duct
Segmentation, *f.* segmentation, fragmentation
Segment-diagnose, *f.* the diagnosis of the segment of the spinal cord affected by disease
Segmentieren, *v.i.* to undergo segmentation
Segmentierung, *f.* segmentation
Seh- (in compds.), visual, optic, opto- = **Seh-axe**, *f.*
Seh-achse, *f.* axis of vision
Seh-akt, *m.* act of vision
Seh-apparat, *m.* visual apparatus
Seh-centrum, *n.* visual centre, psycho-optic centre
Seh-ding, *n.* visual image as distinguished from an actual object seen
Sehe, *f.* pupil
Sehen, *v.t.* & *i.* to see, to perceive
Sehen, *n.* sight, seeing

Seh-fähig, *a.* capable of seeing
Seh-fähigkeit, *f.* capability of vision
Seh-fehler, *m.* defect of vision
Seh-feld, *n.* field of vision
Seh-funktion, *f.* function of vision
Seh-ganglion, *m.* optic ganglion
Seh-hügel, *m.* optic thalamus
Seh-hügelerkrankung, *f.* disease of optic thalamus
Seh-hügelstiel, *m.* peduncle of optic thalamus
Seh-hügelstrahlung, *f.* radiation of optic thalamus
Seh-kanal, *m.* = **-loch**
Seh-kraft, *f.* power of vision
Seh-kraftabnahme, *f.* decrease in power of vision
Seh-kraftmesser, *m.* optometer
Seh-kraftzunahme, *f.* increase in power of vision
Seh-kreis, *m.* horopter
Seh-lehre, *f.* optics
Seh-leistung, *f.* visual power or capacity
Seh-linie, *f.* visual line
Seh-loch, *n.* pupil; optic foramen
Seh-lochhaut, *f.* pupillary membrane
Seh-mal, *n.* object of vision, visual point
Seh-messer, *m.* optometer
Sehmsblätter, *n.pl.* senna-leaves
Sehne, *f.* tendon, sinew
Sehnen- (in compds.), tendinous
Sehnen-abscess, *m.* thecal abscess
Sehnen-ähnlich, *a.* tendinous
Sehnen-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Sehnen-ausbreitung, *f.* aponeurosis
Sehnen-band, *n.* tendinous ligament
Sehnen-bein, *n.* = **-knöchelchen**
Sehnen-binde, *f.* tendinous fascia
Sehnen-bogen, *m.* tendinous arch
Sehnen-brand, *m.* sloughing of a tendon
Sehnen-durchschneidung, *f.* tenotomy
Sehnen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of a tendon
Sehnen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a tendon
Sehnen-erkrankung, *f.* disease of a tendon
Sehnen-erschaffung, *f.* relaxation of a tendon
Sehnen-faden, *m.* tendinous fibre or cord
Sehnen-fadenbündel, *m.* bundle of tendinous fibres
Sehnen-faser, *f.* = **-faden**
Sehnen-flecken, *m.* macula lactea, milk-spot
Sehnen-gewebe, *m.* tissue of a tendon
Sehnen-gicht, *f.* gout in a tendon
Sehnen-haube, *f.* epicranial aponeurosis
Sehnen-haut, *f.* aponeurosis
Sehnen-hüpfen, *n.* subultus tendinum
Sehnen-knöchelchen, *n.* sesamoid bone
Sehnen-körperchen, *n.* tendon-cell
Sehnen-krankheit, *f.* disease of a tendon

Sehnen-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of a tendon
Sehnen-messer, *n.* tenotome
Sehnen-naht, *f.* suture of a tendon
Sehnen-narbe, *f.* cicatrix of a tendon
Sehnen-neubildung, *f.* new-growth in a tendon
Sehnen-pfeifen, *n.* a variety of pericardial rub
Sehnen-pforte, *f.* opening of channel for tendon
Sehnen-phänomen, *n.* tendon reflex or jerk
Sehnen-plastik, *f.* plastic surgery of tendons
Sehnen-reflex, *m.* = **-phänomen**
Sehnen-ring, *m.* tendinous ring, annulus tendinosus
Sehnen-riss, *m.* rupture of tendon
Sehnen-rolle, *f.* trochlear surface
Sehnen-scheide, *f.* sheath of a tendon
Sehnen-scheidenabscess, *m.* thecal abscess
Sehnen-scheidenbrücke, *f.* tendon-sheath bridge
Sehnen-scheidentzündung, *f.* inflammation of sheath of a tendon
Sehnen-scheidenriss, *m.* rupture of a sheath of a tendon
Sehnen-scheidenverwachsung, *f.* adhesion of or in the sheath of a tendon
Sehnen-schenkel, *m.* head or muscular attachment of tendon
Sehnen-schmerz, *m.* pain in a tendon
Sehnen-schmiere, *f.* tendon synovia
Sehnen-schnitt, *m.* tenotomy
Sehnen-schnur, *f.* = **-faden**
Sehnen-schwund, *m.* atrophy of a tendon
Sehnen-spiegel, *m.* shining aspect of tendinous tissue
Sehnen-spindeln, *f.pl.* Golgi's end organs in tendon
Sehnen-springen, *n.* = **-hüpfen**
Sehnen-steifigkeit, *f.* stiffness or rigidity of tendons
Sehnen-streifen, *m.* tendinous band
Sehnen-verdickung, *f.* thickening of a tendon
Sehnen-verkürzung, *f.* shortening or contraction of a tendon
Sehnen-verletzung, *f.* injury of a tendon
Sehnen-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of a tendon
Sehnen-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of a tendon
Sehnerv, *m.* optic nerve
Sehnerven- (in compds.), relating to optic nerve
Sehnerven-atrophie, *f.* optic atrophy
Sehnerven-ausbreitung, *f.* radiation of optic nerve
Sehnerven-entartung, *f.* degeneration of optic nerve
Sehnerven-exkavation, *f.* hollowing of optic disc, as in glaucoma

Sehnerven-faser, *f.* fibre of optic nerve
 Sehnerven-faserschicht, *f.* layer of optic-
 nerve fibres
 Sehnerven-hügel, *m.* = -papille
 Sehnerven-kern, *m.* nucleus of optic
 nerve
 Sehnerven-kopf, *m.* optic papilla
 Sehnerven-kreuzung, *f.* optic chiasma
 Sehnerven-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of optic
 nerve
 Sehnerven-öffnung, *f.* optic foramen
 Sehnerven-papille, *f.* papilla of optic
 nerve
 Sehnerven-reizung, *f.* irritation of optic
 nerve
 Sehnerven-scheibe, *f.* optic disc
 Sehnerven-schwund, *m.* atrophy of optic
 nerve
 Sehnerven-stamm, *m.* trunk of optic
 nerve
 Sehnerven-verfärbung, *f.* discoloration
 of optic nerve
 Sehnerven-zweig, *m.* branch of optic
 nerve
 Sehnig, *a.* tendinous sinewy
 Sehnsucht, *f.* longing, desire
 Seh-organ, *n.* organ of vision
 Seh-probe, *f.* vision test
 Seh-prüfung, *f.* testing of vision
 Seh-punkt, *m.* visual point, point of fix-
 ation
 Seh-purpur, *m.* = -rot
 Seh-raum, *m.* visual space
 Seh-raumachse, *f.* axis of visual space
 Seh-raumkernlinie, *f.* = raumachse
 Seh-richtung, *f.* direction of vision
 Seh-richtungslinie, *f.* axis of vision
 Seh-rohr, *n.* telescope
 Seh-rot, *n.* visual red or purple
 Seh-schärfe, *f.* acuteness of vision
 Seh-schärfe-abnahme, *f.* decrease of
 acuteness of vision
 Seh-schärfe-verminderung, *f.* = -schärfe-
 abnahme
 Seh-schärfe-zunahme, *f.* increase of
 acuteness of vision
 Seh-schwäche, *f.* weakness of vision
 Seh-sphäre, *f.* sphere or centre of vision
 Seh-stiel, *m.* pedicle of optic vesicle
 Seh-störung, *f.* visual disturbance
 Seh-strahl, *m.* visual ray
 Seh-strahlung, *f.* optic radiation of
 Gratiolet
 Seh-strang, *m.* = -streifen
 Seh-streifen, *m.* optic tract
 Seh-streifenkreuzung, *f.* optic commis-
 sure
 Seh-tüchtigkeit, *f.* faculty of vision
 Seh-vermögen, *n.* = -tüchtigkeit
 Seh-weite, *f.* visual range
 Seh-weitemesser, *m.* optometer
 Seh-werkzeug, *n.* visual apparatus
 Seh-winkel, *m.* visual angle
 Seh-zellen, *f. pl.* vision-cell

Seich-blume, *f.* dandelion
 Seichen, *v. t. & v. i.* (vulgar) to urinate
 Seicht, *a.* shallow
 Seide, *f.* silk
 Seidelbast, *m.* mezereon
 Seidelbast-extrakt, *m.* extractum mezerei
 Seidelbast-rinde, *f.* cortex mezerei
 Seidelbast-salbe, *f.* unguentum mezerei
 Seiden- (in compds.), silk
 Seiden-darm, *m.* silkworm gut
 Seiden-faden, *m.* silk thread
 Seiden-leim, *m.* glue-like substance in
 raw silk
 Seiden-ligatur, *f.* silk ligature
 Seiden-naht, *f.* silk suture
 Seiden-raupe, *f.* Bombyx mori
 Seiden-spinner, *f. pl.* Bombyx mori
 Seiden-substanz, *f.* albuminoid in the
 threads of Bombyx
 Seiden-wurmdarm, *m.* = -darm
 Seidlitz Salz, *n.* Seidlitz salt, magne-
 sium sulphate
 Seidlitzpulver, *n.* Seidlitz powder
 Seife, *f.* soap
 grüne —, green or soft soap
 medizinische —, medicated soap
 Seifen- (in compds.), relating to soap
 Seifen-artig, *a.* saponaceous
 Seifen-bad, *n.* soap-bath
 Seifen-balsam, *m.* opodeldoc
 Seifen-baum, *m.* Sapindus saponaria
 Seifen-geschwulst, *f.* steatoma
 Seifen-kraut, *n.* saponaria
 Seifen-liniment, *n.* (flüssiges), Linimen-
 tum ammoniatum, *Ph. G.*
 Seifen-nüsse, *f. pl.* fruits of Sapindus
 saponaria
 Seifen-pflaster, *n.* soap-plaster
 Seifen-rinde, *f.* bark of Quillaya saponari
 Seifen-siederlauge, *f.* solution of caustic
 potash
 Seifen-spiritus, *m.* solution of soap in
 spirit
 Seifen-stühle, *m. pl.* soap stools of
 children
 Seifen-waschung, *f.* washing with soap
 Seifen-wurzt, *f.* radix saponariæ
 Seifen-zäpfchen, *n.* soap suppository
 Seifig, *a.* soapy, saponaceous
 Seigergerade, *a.* perpendicular
 Seignettesalz, *n.* Rochelle salt
 Seihergefass, *n.* filtering vessel, strainer
 Seihen, *v. t.* to filter
 Seim, *m.* mucilaginous fluid
 Seimen, *v. t.* to strain, to clarify (honey,
 barley-water)
 Seimicht, *a.* = Seimig, *a.* mucilaginous
 Seiher, *m.* filter
 Seite, *f.* side, flank; surface
 Seiten- (in compds.), lateral
 Seiten-ader, *f.* lateral blood-vessel
 Seiten-ansicht, *f.* lateral aspect
 Seiten-arm, *m.* lateral arm
 Seiten-arterie, *f.* lateral artery

Seiten-ast, *m.* lateral branch
 Seiten-band, *n.* lateral ligament
 Seiten-bauchlage, *f.* lateral abdominal position
 Seiten-beckenbein, *n.* lateral pelvic bone
 Seiten-bein, *n.* lateral bone; parietal bone
 Seiten-beugung, *f.* lateral curvature
 Seiten-blutader, *f.* lateral vein
 Seiten-druck, *m.* lateral pressure
 Seiten-einstellung, *f.* lateral presentation
 Seiten-falte, *f.* lateral fold
 Seiten-falz, *m.* lateral groove or fold
 Seiten-flügel, *m.* lateral wing
 Seiten-fontanelle, *f.* lateral fontanelle
 Seiten-fortsatz, *m.* lateral or transverse process
 Seiten-furche, *f.* lateral groove
 Seiten-gang, *m.* lateral duct
 Seiten-hälfte, *f.* lateral hemisphere
 Seiten-hebel, *m.* lateral retractor
 Seiten-höhle, *f.* lateral ventricle or cavity
 Seiten-horn, *n.* lateral cornu or horn
 Seiten-kammer, *f.* = -höhle
 Seiten-kette, *f.* side-chain
 Seitenketten-isomerie, *f.* isomerism of the non-ring groups of atoms in ring compounds
 Seitenketten-theorie, *f.* Ehrlich's side-chain theory
 Seiten-knorpel, *m.* lateral cartilage
 Seiten-kopfweh, *n.* hemicrania
 Seiten-krampf, *m.* pleurodynia
 Seiten-kreislauf, *m.* collateral circulation
 Seiten-lage, *f.* lateral presentation; lateral position
 Seiten-lagerung, *f.* lateral decubitus
 Seiten-lähmung, *f.* hemiplegia
 Seiten-lappen, *m.* lateral lobe
 Seiten-läsion, *f.* Brown-Séquard's paralysis
 Seiten-linien, *f. pl.* = -organ
 Seiten-nasenarterie, *f.* arteria lateralis nasi
 Seiten-organ, *n.* lateral nervous organ of fish, amphibians, etc.
 Seiten-platte, *f.* lateral lamina or plate
 Seiten-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Seiten-rand, *m.* lateral margin
 Seiten-rumpfmuskel, *m.* lateral muscle of trunk
 Seiten-säule, *f.* lateral column
 Seiten-scheide, *f.* lateral sheath
 Seiten-schildzungenband, *n.* lateral thyro-hyoid ligament
 Seiten-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Seiten-schmerz, *m.* pain in the side, pleurodynia
 Seiten-schnitt, *m.* lateral incision
 Seiten-starrkrampf, *m.* pleurosthotonos
 Seiten-stechen, *n.* stitch or pain in the side, pleurodynia
 Seiten-steinschnitt, *m.* lateral lithotomy
 Seiten-stich, *m.* = -stechen

Seiten-strang, *m.* lateral column
 Seiten-strangkern, *m.* nucleus funiculi lateralis
 Seiten-strangrest, *m.* the position of the lateral column not occupied by long fibre-systems
 Seiten-strangsklerose, *f.* lateral sclerosis
 Seiten-strangzone, *f.* lateral zone
 Seiten-teil, *m.* lateral portion
 Seiten-ventrikel, *m.* lateral ventricle
 Seiten-ventrikelfortsatz, *m.* cornu of lateral ventricle
 Seiten-ventrikelhorn, *n.* = -ventrikel-fortsatz
 Seiten-verrenkung, *f.* lateral dislocation
 Seiten-wand, *f.* lateral wall
 Seiten-wandbein, *n.* parietal bone
 Seiten-wandknorpel, *m.* lateral cartilage
 Seiten-wandungswinkel, *m.* angle of lateral displacement
 Seiten-zungenarterie, *f.* ranine artery
 Seitlich, *a.* lateral
 Seitliches Feld, *n.* lateral area
 Seitwärts, *adv.* sideways, laterally
 Seitwärts-krümmung, *f.* or -verkrümmung, *f.* lateral curvature; scoliosis
 Sekret, *n.* secretion, secreted material
 Sekretion, *f.* act of secretion
 Sekretions-apparat, *m.* secretory apparatus
 Sekretions-drüse, *f.* secretory gland
 Sekretions-fähigkeit, *f.* secretory capacity
 Sekretions-flüssigkeit, *f.* the secreted fluid
 Sekretions-gefäß, *n.* secretory vessel
 Sekretions-organ, *n.* secretory organ
 Sekretions-mittel, *n.* a remedy for causing or increasing secretion
 Sekretions-neurose, *f.* neurosis of secretory nerves
 Sekretions-röhrchen, *n.* secretory tubule
 Sekretions-störung, *f.* disturbance of secretion
 Sekretions-vermögen, *n.* = -fähigkeit
 Sekretions-vorgang, *m.* secretory process
 Sekretions-weg, *m.* secretory duct or passage
 Sekretions-werkzeug, *n.* = -organ
 Sekret-masse, *f.* secreted substance
 Sekretodermatosen, *f. pl.* skin diseases characterised by anomalies of secretion
 Sekretorisch, *a.* secretory
 Sekret-pfropf, *m.* plug of secretion
 Sekret-stoff, *m.* = -masse
 Sektion, *f.* section, dissection, autopsy
 Sektions-befund, *m.* post-mortem result
 Sektions-bericht, *m.* post-mortem report
 Sektions-besteck, *n.* case of postmortem instruments
 Sektions-ergebnis, *n.* = -befund
 Sektions-protokoll, *n.* = -bericht
 Sektions-saal, *m.* dissecting- or post-mortem-room
 Sektions-tisch, *m.* dissecting-table

- Sektions-warze, *f.* dissecting-porters' wart
 Sekundär, *a.* secondary
 Sekundär-ablenkung, *f.* secondary deviation or deflexion
 Sekundär-erkrankung, *f.* secondary disease
 Sekundär-infektion, *f.* secondary infection
 Sekundär-knötchen, *n.* secondary nodule
 Sekundär-schielen, *n.* secondary squint
 Sekundär-stellung, *f.* secondary position
 Selbst, *a.* self, auto-, spontaneous, automatic
 Selbst-amputation, *f.* spontaneous amputation, intra-uterine amputation
 Selbst-ansteckung, *f.* auto-infection
 Selbst-befleckung, *f.* self-abuse, masturbation
 Selbst-befruchtung, *f.* auto-impregnation
 Selbst-begattung, *f.* = -befruchtung
 Selbst-beobachtungsspiegel, *m.* auto-laryngoscope
 Selbst-bewegung, *f.* automatic or voluntary movement
 Selbst-bewusstsein, *n.* self-consciousness, consciousness of the ego
 Selbst-bildung, *f.* autoplasty
 Selbst-entleibung, *f.* suicide
 Selbst-entwicklung, *f.* self-development; spontaneous evolution; spontaneous delivery
 Selbst-entzündung, *f.* spontaneous ignition; idiopathic inflammation
 Selbst-erregend, *a.* self-exciting
 Selbst-erregung, *f.* auto-stimulation, self-excitation
 Selbst-erzeugend, *a.* spontaneous
 Selbst-erzeugung, *f.* spontaneous generation, autogenesis
 Selbst-gärung, *f.* spontaneous fermentation
 Selbst-gefühl, *n.* consciousness; self-esteem
 Selbst-gifte, *n. pl.* auto-toxins
 Selbst-heilung, *f.* spontaneous cure
 Selbst-hemmungsbewegung, *f.* slow fine gymnastic movement involving intense attention
 Selbst-impfung, *f.* auto-inoculation
 Selbst-induktion, *f.* auto-induction
 Selbst-infektion, *f.* = -austeckung
 Selbst-klystier, *n.* self-administered enema
 Selbst-klystieren, *v.t.* to administer an enema to oneself
 Selbst-leiden, *n.* idiopathy
 Selbst-mord, *m.* suicide
 Selbst-mörder, *m.* male suicide
 Selbst-mörderin, *f.* female suicide
 Selbst-mörderisch, *a.* suicidal
 Selbst-mordneigung, *f.* inclination to suicide
 Selbst-mordtrieb, *m.* suicidal impulse
 Selbst-potential, *n.* coefficient of self-induction
 Selbst-reinigung, *f.* automatic purification (of streams)
 Selbst-schänder, *m.* onanist
 Selbst-schändung, *f.* = -befleckung
 Selbst-schwächer, *m.* onanist
 Selbst-ständig, *a.* independent
 Selbst-steuerung, *f.* self-regulation
 Selbst-thätig, *a.* self-acting; automatic
 Selbst-thätigkeit, *f.* spontaneity, automatism
 Selbst-unterbrecher, *m.* automatic circuit-breaker
 Selbst-unterbrechung, *f.* automatic interruption
 Selbst-verbrennung, *f.* spontaneous combustion
 Selbst-verdauung, *f.* self-digestion, autopsia
 Selbst-vergähmung, *f.* spontaneous cessation of fermentation; spontaneous fermentation
 Selbst-vergiftung, *f.* self-poisoning
 Selbst-verstümmelung, *f.* self-mutilation
 Selbst-wendung, *f.* spontaneous version
 Selbst-zeugung, *f.* spontaneous generation, abiogenesis
 Selektionstheorie, *f.* theory of natural selection
 Selektiv, *a.* selective
 Selen, *n.* selenium
 Selenogamie, *f.* somnambulism
 Selenotropismus, *m.* position and movements of plants as affected by moonlight
 Sellerie, *f.* *Apium graveolens*, celery
 Selten, *a.* rare
 Selterswasser, *n.* Seltzer-water
 Seltzerwasser, *n.* = Selterswasser
 Semilunarklappe, *f.* semilunar valve
 Semilunarknorpel, *m.* semilunar cartilage
 Seminurie, *f.* semen in the urine
 Semiologie, *f.* semiology
 Semiotik, *f.* = Semiologie
 Semiotisch, *a.* semiotic
 Semmelkur, *f.* dry-bread treatment
 Senega- (in compds.), senega
 Senega-extrakt, *m.* extract of senega
 Senagalfieber, *n.* malaria as occurring in Senegal
 Senegalgummi, *n.* gum Arabic from *Acacia verec*
 Senega-sirup, *m.* syrup of senega
 Senega-wurzel, *f.* senega root
 Senescenz, *f.* decrepitude, senility
 Senf, *m.* mustard
 Senf-bad, *n.* mustard-bath
 Senf-fussbad, *n.* mustard pediluvium
 Senf-geist, *m.* oil of mustard
 Senf-körner, *n. pl.* mustard-seeds
 Senf-mehl, *n.* ground mustard
 Senf-öl, *n.* = -geist
 Senf-papier, *n.* mustard-leaf or -paper

Senf-pflaster, *n.* mustard-plaster
Senf-pulver, *n.* = -mehl
Senf-samen, *m.* = -körner
Senf-spiritus, *m.* = -geist
Senf-teig, *m.* mustard-paste
Senil, *a.* senile
Senilität, *f.* senility
Senkgrube, *f.* cesspool
Senknadel, *f.* probe
Senkrücken, *m.* lordosis (especially that seen in the aged)
Senkung, *f.* sinking, lowering; depression; inclination; descent; dropping
Senkungs-abscess, *m.* gravitation or burrowing abscess
Senkungs-gefühl, *n.* sensation of "bearing down," sensation of sinking
Senkungs-hyperämie, *f.* hypostatic hyperæmia
Senkungs-pneumonie, *f.* hypostatic pneumonia
Senkungs-weg, *m.* channel of burrowing (pus)
Senk-wage, *f.* aræometer
Senna, *f.* senna
Senna-blätter, *n. pl.* senna-leaves
Sennakrol, *n.* sennacrol
Senna-latwerge, *f.* senna electuary
Senna-pikrin, *n.* sennapicrin
Senna-sirup, *m.* syrup of senna
Sennes- (in compds.), *vide* Senna-
Sensibel, *a.* sensible, sensory, sensitive
Sensibilisierungstheorie, *f.* theory of intermediary bodies, amboceptors, substances sensibilitrices (*Bordet*)
Sensibilität, *f.* sensibility, sensation
Sensibilitäts-lähmung, *f.* sensory paralysis
Sensibilitäts-neurose, *f.* neurosis of sensation
Sensibilitäts-störung, *f.* disorder of perception, sensory disturbance
Sensibilitor, *m.* 1. photographic developer, 2. a substance sensitive to certain light rays, that is used on a photographic plate
Sensible Nerven, *f. pl.* sensory nerves
Sensitiv, *a.* sensitive
Sensitivität, *f.* sensitiveness, sensibility
Sensitometer, *m.* apparatus for measuring the chemical sensibility of light
Sensomobilität, *f.* motor power in so far as it is controlled by sensory impressions (*Exner*)
Sensoriell, *a.* sensory
Sensorielle Nerven, *f. pl.* sensorial nerves, nerves of special sense
Sensorielles Blatt, *n.* ectoderm
Sensorisch, *a.* sensory
Sensorisch-intellektuell, *a.* senso-intellectual
Sensualität, *f.* sensuality
Sensuell, *a.* sensual
Sentimentalität, *f.* sentimentality

Separationstheorie, *f.* theory of the origin of species by modifications acquired in new localities
Septhämie, *f.* septicæmia
Septanfieber, *n.* septan ague
Septicämie, *f.* septicæmia
Septichämie, *f.* septicæmia
Septichämisch, *a.* septicæmic
Septichopyämie, *f.* septic pyæmia
Septikopyämie, *f.* = Septichopyämie
Septisch, *a.* septic
Sequester, *n.* sequestum
Sequester-kapsel, *f.* periosteum or endosteum surrounding a sequestum
Sequester-lade, *f.* involucrum
Sequester-zange, *f.* sequester-forceps
Sequestrotomie, *f.* sequestrotomy
Seraphinkuss, *m.* fellatio
Seraphinküsser, *m.* cunnilinguist
Sericinsäure, *f.* myristic acid
Serienschnitt, *m.* serial section
Serienschaltung, *f.* arrangement of cells of a battery in series
Serinurie, *f.* passage of serum-albumin in the urine
Serodermatosen, *f.* skin diseases characterised by increased exudation of serum
Serös, *a.* serous
Serösblutig, *a.* sero-sanguineous
Serose Flüssigkeit, *f.* transudation fluid, lymph
Serose Haut, *f.* serous membrane
Seröseiterig, *a.* sero-purulent
Seroser Sack, *m.* serous cavity
Seroses Hohl, *m.* serous cavity
Serosität, *f.* serosity
Serotherapie, *f.* therapy by use of sera
Serpiginös, *a.* serpiginous
Serum-diagnostik, *f.* use of serum for diagnostic purposes
Serum-krankheit, *f.* name for general and local manifestations after the injection of a foreign serum
Serum-therapie, *f.* = Serotherapie
Sesam- (in compds.), sesamoid
Sesam-bein, *n.* sesamoid bone
Sesam-beinchen, *n.* = -bein
Sesam-knöchelchen, *n.* = -bein
Sesam-knorpel, *m.* sesamoid cartilage
Sesamol, *n.* oil made from *Sesamum orientale* and *S. indicum*
Seton- (in compds.), *vide* Haarseil-
Setzzapfen, *m.* suppository
Seuche, *f.* an epidemic or endemic disease; a contagious disorder; lues
Seuchen-artig, *a.* epidemic, endemic, contagious, infectious
Seuchen-ausbruch, *m.* outbreak of an epidemic or contagious disease
Seuchen-frei, *a.* free from epidemic or contagion
Seuchen-gesetz, *n.* law relating to epidemic or contagious disease

Seuchen-haft, a. = -artig
Seuchen-haus, n. special hospital for epidemic or contagious diseases
Seuchen-herd, m. centre or focus of contagion or infection
Seuchen-polizei, f. legal measures adopted to prevent spread of epidemics
Seuchen-stoff, m. contagium, contagious or infectious matter
Seuchen-verbreitung, f. the spreading of epidemic or contagion
Seuchen-verlauf, m. course of an epidemic
Seuchen-wesen, n. all affairs connected with contagious or infectious diseases
Seufzen, v.i. to sigh
Seufzer, m. a sigh
Sevenbaum, m. savin
Sexual- (in compds.), vide Geschlechts-Sexuell, a. sexual
Sezernieren, v.t. & i. to secrete, to excrete
Sezieren, v.t. to dissect
Seziersaal, m. dissecting-room
Shepherd'sche Fraktur, f. supposed fracture of the posterior process of the astragalus really due to presence of a separate bone, *i.e.*, os trigonum
Sherrington'sches Gesetz, n. each posterior spinal root supplies an adjacent skin area, but these areas overlap
Shima mushi, vide. Japanisches Fluss-fieber
Shock, m. shock
Shockwirkung, f. effect of shock
Sialophan, a. excreted with the saliva
Sialorrhöe, f. flow of saliva
Siamesische Krankheit, f. yellow fever
Sibbeus, a. skin condition in Scotland resembling skin-syphilis
Sibson'sche Furche, f. the lower border of the pectoralis major as seen through the intact skin
Sichel, f. sickle; falx
Sichel-artig, a. sickle-shaped, crescent-shaped, falciform
Sichel-bein, n. bow-leg
Sichel-blutleiter, m. longitudinal sinus
Sichel-förmig, a. = -artig
Sichel-fortsatz, m. falciform process
Sichel-keim, m. sporozoite
Sichel-lappen, m. falciform lobe
Sichel-messer, n. sickle-shaped knife
Sichel-nadel, f. curved needle
Sichel-rand, m. (des Grosshirns), mesial edge of cerebrum
Sichel-rinne, f. groove of falx
Sicher, a. safe, secure, sure
Sicherheit, f. safety, security
Sicherheits-ligatur, f. temporary or safety ligature
Sicherheits-nadel, f. safety-pin
Sicherheits-naht, f. temporary or safety suture
Sicherheits-pessar, n. check pessary

Sicht, f. sight, vision
Sichtbar, a. visible
Sickern, v.i. to trickle, to ooze
Sickerwasser, n. ground-water
Sideration, f. the becoming ill through effects of weather, especially from heat
Siderodromophobie, f. morbid fear of travelling by rail
Siderosis, f. metal-workers' lung
Sieb, n. sieve
Siebartig, a. sieve-like, cribriform
Siebbein, n. = **Reichbein**, ethmoid bone; *vide* for all compds. **Riechbein-**
Siebdrahtschiene, f. wire-gauze splint
Siebenmonatskind, n. seven-months child
Siebertägig, a. septan
Sieb-flecke, m.pl. maculae cribrosae
Sieb-förmig, a. = **Siebartig**
Sieb-haut, f. cribriform fascia; decidua
Sieb-knochen, m. ethmoid bone; *vide* for compds. **Riechbein-**
Sieb-platte, f. cribriform plate
Siech, a. sickly, pining away, infirm
Siechbett, n. sick-bed
Siechen, v.i. to be sickly, to pine away
Siechenhaus, n. hospital for incurables
Siechheit, f. = **Siechtum**
Siechling, m. a sickly person
Siechtum, n. chronic sickliness
Siede-grad, m. boiling-point
Siede-hitze, f. boiling heat
Sieden, v.t. & i. to boil
Siede-punkt, m. = -grad
Siedeverzug, m. delay in boiling, even after the boiling-point has been exceeded
Siegle'scher Trichter, m. ear-speculum connected with air-syringe
Sigmaförmig, a. sigmoid
Sigmatismus, m. defective enunciation of sibilants
Sigmoideorectostomie, f. formation of an anastomosis between the sigmoid flexure and the rectum
Signatur, f. the part of a prescription relating to the manner in which the drug is to be used; label (of medicine-bottle)
Sikimifrüchte, f.pl. fruits of *Illicium religiosum*
Silbe, f. syllable
Silben-fügung, f. construction of syllables
Silben-stolpern, n. pararthria syllabaris, disorder of speech in which syllables and letters are confused
Silber, n. silver
basisch-salpetersaures —, basic nitrate of silver
chromsaures —, chromate of silver
essigsaures —, silver acetate
jodsaures —, iodide of silver
salpetersaures —, nitrate of silver
schwefelsaures —, sulphate of silver

- Silber-acetat, *n.* acetate of silver
 Silber-ätzstein, *m.* lunar caustic
 Silber-balsam, *m.* Oleum Terebinthinæ sulphuratum
 Silber-behandlung, *f.* treatment by nitrate of silver
 Silber-bromid, *n.* bromide of silver
 Silber-chlorid, *n.* chloride of silver
 Silber-cyanid, *n.* cyanide of silver
 Silber-draht, *m.* silver wire
 Silber-drahtnaht, *f.* silver-wire suture
 Silber-essigsalz, *n.* acetate of silver
 Silber-färbung, *f.* silver staining
 Silber-glätte, *f.* litharge of silver
 Silber-infarkt, *m.* silver deposit or infarct in tissues
 Silber-jodid, *n.* iodide of silver
 Silber-naht, *f.* = -drahtnaht
 Silber-nitrat, *n.* nitrate of silver
 Silber-nitrit, *n.* nitrite of silver
 Silber-oxyd, *n.* oxide of silver
 Silber-oxyd, *n.* (geschmolzenes salpetersaures), fused nitrate of silver
 Silber-oxyd, *n.* (krystallisiertes salpetersaures), crystallised nitrate of silver
 Silber-oxydul, *n.* sub-oxide of silver
 Silber-saitenklang, *m.* frémissement argentin
 Silber-salmiak, *m.* ammonio-chloride of silver
 Silber-salpeter, *m.* nitrate of silver
 Silber-sulfat, *n.* sulphate of silver
 Silber-sulfid, *n.* sulphide of silver
 Silber-sulfuret, *n.* sulphuret of silver
 Silber-superoxyd, *n.* peroxide of silver
 Silber-weiss, *n.* white-lead
 Silicium, *n.* silicium, silicon
 Silicium-chlorid, *n.* chloride of silicon
 Silicium-chloroform, *n.* silicon chloroform
 Silicium-fluorid, *n.* silicon fluoride
 Silicium-fluorwasserstoffsäure, *f.* silicofluoric acid
 Silicium-magnesium, *n.* silicide of magnesium
 Silicium-verbinding, *f.* silicide, silicon compound
 Silicium-wasserstoff, *m.* silicon hydride
 Silikat, *n.* silicate
 Silikoameisensäure, *f.* silico-formic acid
 Simonisierung, *f.* forcible dilatation of female urethra
 Simulant, *m.* malingerer
 Simulieren, *v.t. & i.* to simulate, to sham, to feign
 Simultan, *a.* simultaneous
 Sinapinsäure, *f.* sinapic acid
 Sinapisieren, *v.t.* to apply a mustard-plaster
 Sinapisierung, *f.* application of mustard
 Sinapismus, *m.* sinapism
 Sinn, *m.* sense, mind; inclination; feeling; taste
 Sinnen- (in compds.), *vide* Sinnes-
 Sinnes- (in compds.), sensory, sensorial
 Sinnes-apparat, *m.* sensory apparatus
 Sinnes-bild, *n.* sensory image
 Sinnes-blatt, *n.* sensory layer
 Sinnes-delirium, *n.* hallucination, illusion
 Sinnes-eindruck, *m.* sensory impression
 Sinnes-empfindung, *f.* sensory perception
 Sinnes-entwicklung, *f.* sensory or mental development
 Sinnes-epithel, *n.* sensory epithelium; epithelial cell in which a sensory nerve-fibre ends
 Sinnes-erkrankung, *f.* an affection of any of the senses
 Sinnes-gebiet, *n.* sensory area
 Sinnes-gedächtnis, *n.* sensation-memory
 Sinnes-kapsel, *f.* sensorial capsule
 Sinnes-lähmung, *f.* sensory paralysis
 Sinnes-lehre, *f.* æsthesiology
 Sinnes-nerv, *m.* sensory nerve
 Sinnes-nervenlähmung, *f.* paralysis of a sensory nerve
 Sinnes-organ, *n.* organ of sense
 Sinnes-reiz, *m.* sensory stimulant; sensual charm
 Sinnes-reizmittel, *n.* stimulant to a special sense
 Sinnes-reizung, *f.* sensory stimulation or irritation
 Sinnes-schwindel, *m.* vertigo due to disturbance of an organ of sense
 Sinnes-stumpfheit, *f.* sensory or mental dulness
 Sinnes-täuschung, *f.* = -delirium
 Sinnes-thätigkeit, *f.* function or activity of a sense
 Sinnes-trug, *m.* delusion or deception of the senses
 Sinnes-verwirrung, *f.* sensory or mental confusion
 Sinnes-vorstellung, *f.* picture presented to the mind
 Sinnes-wahn, *m.* illusion of the senses
 Sinnes-wahrnehmung, *f.* sensory perception
 Sinnes-werkzeug, *n.* = -organ
 Sinnes-zelle, *f.* sensory cell
 Sinnes-zerrüttung, *f.* = -verwirrung
 Sinnhirn, *n.* sensory brain
 Sinnlich, *a.* pertaining to sense, affecting the senses; sensual
 Sinnlichkeit, *f.* sensitive faculty; sense; sensuality
 Sintern, *v.i.* to trickle, to drip
 Sinuös, *a.* sinuous, serpiginous
 Sinuosität, *f.* sinuosity
 Sinus, *m.* sinus
 Sinus-galvanometer, *m.* sine galvanometer
 Sinus-thrombose, *f.* thrombosis of a sinus
 Siphonom, *n.* cylindroma
 Sippe, *f.* genus, tribe

Sirenen- (in compds.), *siren*
Sirenen-becken, *n.* *siren pelvis*
Sirenen-bildung, *f.* *monster with legs united to each other*
Sirenornelle, *f.* = **Sirenenbildung**
Siriassie, *f.* *sunstroke*
Sirup, *m.* *syrup*
Sismotherapie, *f.* *vibration massage*
Sistieren, *v.i.* *to end, finish, stop*
Sistierung, *f.* *cessation*
Sitieirgie, *f.* *hysterical anorexia refusal of food*
Sitiologie, *f.* *study of diet*
Sitiomanie, *f.* *morbid desire for eating*
Sitiophobie, *f.* *fear of articles of food (as in hydrophobia), refusal of food*
Sitophobie, *f.* *morbid refusal of food, sitophobia*
Sittlichkeit, *f.* *morality, morals*
Sittlichkeits-verbrechen, *n.* *indecent assault, crime against morality*
Sittlichkeits-vergehen, *n.* *misdemeanour against morality*
Sitz, *m.* *seat; site; nates*
Sitz- (in compds.), *ischial*
Sitzbad, *n.* *hip-bath, sitz-bath*
Sitzbein, *n.* *ischium*
Sitzbein- (in compds.), *sciatic, ischio-*
Sitzbein-arterie, *f.* *sciatic artery*
Sitzbein-ast, *m.* *ramus of ischium*
Sitzbein-ausschnitt, *m.* *sciatic notch*
Sitzbein-blutader, *f.* *sciatic vein*
Sitzbein-bruch, *m.* *fracture of ischium*
Sitzbein-höcker, *m.* *tuber ischii*
Sitzbein-knorren, *m.* = **-höcker**
Sitzbein-nerv, *m.* *sciatic nerve*
Sitzbein-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Sitzbein-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Sitzbein-schwellkörpermuskel, *m.* *ischio-cavernosus muscle*
Sitzbein-stachel, *m.* *spine of ischium*
Sitzbein-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Sitzbein-zellkörpermuskel, *m.* = **-schwellkörpermuskel**
Sitzbein-zweig, *m.* = **-ast**
Sitz-höcker, *m.* *tuber ischii*
Sitz-höckerkreuzbeinband, *n.* *sacro-sciatic ligament*
Sitz-knorren, *m.* = **-höcker**
Sitz-stachel, *m.* *spine of ischium*
Sitzung, *f.* *session, meeting*
Sitzungsbericht, *m.* *report of session or meeting*
Skabiös, *a.* *scabby; affected with scabies*
Skalp, *n.* *scalpel*
Skalpieren, *v.t.* *to scalp*
Skaphocephalie, *f.* *boat-shaped skull from premature ossification of sagittal suture*
Skarifikation, *f.* *scarification*
Skarifikator, *m.* *scarifier*
Skarifizieren, *v.t.* *to scarify*
Skarlatinös, *a.* *scarlatinous*
Skatophagie, *f.* *the eating of excrement*

Skeletotopie, *f.* *position of a portion of the body in relation to the general skeleton*
Skelett, *n.* *skeleton*
Skelett-bildung, *f.* *growth or formation of skeleton*
Skelett-lehre, *f.* *osteology*
Skelettieren, *v.t.* *to prepare a skeleton*
Skelett-teil, *m.* *part or portion of skeleton*
Skene'sche Gänge, *m.pl.* *Skene's ducts*
Skioskopie, *f.* *skiascopy*
Skioskopieren, *v.t.* *to examine by the shadow test, to examine by means of X-rays*
Sklema, *n.* = **Sclerema**
Skleradenitis, *f.* *induration of glands*
Skleral- (in compds.), *sclerotic*
Skleral-gefäß, *n.* *sclerotic vessel*
Skleral-gefäßskranz, *m.* *circulus arteriosus nervi optici*
Skleral-grenze, *f.* *sclerotic margin*
Skleral-kranz, *m.* = **-gefäßskranz**
Skleral-rinne, *f.* *internal sclerotic sulcus*
Skleral-staphylom, *n.* *staphyloma of sclerotic*
Skleral-streifen, *m.* *scleral margin*
Skleral-wulst, *m.* *slight eminence of sclera on inner wall of Schlemm's canal*
Sklerektasie, *f.* *widening and thinning of sclerotic*
Sklerem, *n.* = **Sklerodermie**
Sklerenchym-fasern, *f.pl.* = **-zellen**
Sklerenchym-zellen, *f.pl.* *thickened plant-cells in the form of fibres*
Skleritis, *f.* *inflammation of the sclerotic*
Sklerodaktylie, *f.* *scleroderma of the finger or toe*
Sklerodermatisch, *a.* *sclerodermic*
Sklerodermie, *f.* *scleroderma*
Sklerodermitten, *f.pl.* *cutaneous diseases leading to induration*
Sklerogene Methode, *f.* *irritation of walls of chronic abscess by zinc chloride*
Sklerom, *n.* *induration or cirrhosis of an organ*
Skleromeningitis, *f.* *pachymeningitis*
Skleronychie, *f.* *thickening of the nails, these becoming hard, rough, non-transparent, yellowish-gray.*
Skleronyxis, *f.* *introduction of a cataract-needle through the sclerotic*
Sklerophthalmie, *f.* *xerophthalmia.*
Sklerose, *f.* *sclerosis*
Sklerosieren, *v.i.* *to harden, to become indurated*
Sklerosiert, *a.* *hardened, sclerosed*
Sklerosierung, *f.* *hardening*
Sklerotikal, *a.* *sclerotic*
Sklerotikaling, *m.* *scleral ring*
Sklerotinsäure, *f.* *sclerotinic acid*
Sklerotisch, *a.* *sclerotic*
Sklerotomie, *f.* *sclerotomy*

Sklerysma, *n.* sclerodermia
Skoda'scher Schall, *m.* Skoda's sound,
 Skodaic resonance
Skolex, *m.* head of a tapeworm
Skoliose, *f.* scoliosis
Skoliotisch, *a.* scoliotic
Skorbut, *m.* = **Scharbock**, scurvy; *vide*
 for compds. **Scharbock-**
Skorbutisch, *a.* scorbutic
Skorbutkraut, *n.* *Cochlearia officinalis*
Skotodinie, *f.* fainting fit preceded by
 vertigo
Skotom, *n.* scotoma
Skotomie, *f.* the seeing of scotomata
Skotophobie, *f.* fear of shadows
Skotopsie, *f.* *muscae volitantes*
Skrofel, *f.* scrofula
Skrofel-artig, *a.* scrofulous
Skrofel-haft, *a.* = -artig
Skrofel-knoten, *m.* strumous nodule
Skrofel-krank, *a.* scrofulous
Skrofel-krankheit, *f.* scrofula
Skrofel-stoff, *m.* scrofulous matter
Skrofulös, *a.* scrofulous
Skrofulose, *f.* scrofula
Skrophel- (in compds.), *vide* **Skrofel-**
Skrotal, *a.* scrotal; *vide* for compds.
Hodensack-
Smith'sches Phänomen, *m.* death of
 guinea-pigs that have previously been
 injected with diphtheria toxin-anti-
 toxin (horse-serum) when subjected
 to another injection of horse-serum
Snellen'sche Sehproben, *f.pl.* Snellen's
 test-types
Soda, *f.* soda
 salpetersäure —, *f.* nitrate of soda
Soda-haltig, *a.* containing soda
Soda-salz, *soda salt*
Soda-stein, *m.* caustic soda
Soda-wasser, *n.* soda-water
Sodbrennen, *n.* pyrosis, heartburn
Sodomie, *f.* sodomy
Sodomit, *m.* sodomite
Sodomitisch, *a.* sodomitic
Sohle, *f.* sole, planta
Sohlen- (in compds.), *plantar*
Sohlen-ader, *f.* plantar vessel
Sohlen-arterie, *f.* plantar artery
Sohlen-band, *n.* plantar ligament
Sohlen-binde, *f.* plantar fascia
Sohlen-blutader, *f.* plantar vein
Sohlen-bogen, *m.* plantar arch
Sohlen-haut, *f.* plantar skin
Sohlen-horn, *m.* development from ven-
 tral surface of primitive nail-bed,
 rudimentary in man
Sohlen-muskel, *m.* soleus
Sohlen-muskel, (langer), *plantaris*
Sohlen-muskel, (viereckiger), *flexor ac-*
 cessorius
Sohlen-nerv, *m.* plantar nerve
Sohlen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Sohlen-reflex, *m.* plantar reflex

Sohlen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Sohlen-spanner, *m.* *plantaris*
Sohlen-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Sohlen-warze, *f.* plantar wart
Solanismus, *m.* poisoning with solanaceæ
Solanumbasen, *f.pl.* atropin, hyoscin,
 hyosciamin and their derivatives
Solar- (in compds.), *vide* **Sonnen-**
Solar-asphyxie, *f.* heat stroke
Solares Irresein, *n.* psychical disturb-
 ance following insolation
Solarisation, *f.* development of a photo-
 graphic plate so that the shadows
 appear dark, the lights light
Sol- (in compds.), *brine*
Sol-bad, *n.* brine-bath
Sol-dampfbad, *n.* brine-vapour bath
Sol-dunst, *m.* brine vapour
Sol-dunstkabinett, *n.* brine-vapour cabi-
 net bath
Sole, *f.* salt-water, brine
Solidar- (in compds.), *cellular*, *cellulo-*
Solidar-patholog, *m.* cellular pathologist
Solidar-pathologie, *f.* cellular pathology
Solidar-pathologisch, *a.* *cellulo-patholog-*
 ical
Solitär, *a.* solitary
Solitär-bündel, *n.* solitary fasciculus
Solitär-drüse, *f.* solitary gland
Solitär-follikel, *f.* = -drüse
Solitär-knötchen, *n.* solitary lymph-
 nodules
Solitär-tuberkel, *f.* solitary tuberculous
 mass
Sol-quelle, *f.* brine spring
Sol-salz, *n.* brine salts
Sol-sitzbad, *n.* brine hip-bath
Solubel, *a.* soluble
Solubilität, *f.* solubility
Solventia, *n.pl.* expectorants
Somatisch, *a.* somatic, bodily
Somatologie, *f.* somatology
Somatologisch, *a.* somatological
Somatoskopie, *f.* physical examination
Somatotomie, *f.* somatotomy
Sommer, *m.* summer
Sommer-brechdurchfall, *m.* summer dis-
 ease characterised by vomiting and
 diarrhoea
Sommer-fieber, *n.* summer fever
Sommer-flecken, *m.* freckles
Sommer-fleckig, *a.* freckled
Sommer-friesel, *m.* prickly heat, lichen
 tropicus
Sommer-frische, *f.* health resort sum-
 mer resort
Sommer-herbstfieber, *n.* *æstivoautumnal*
 fever
Sommer-katarrh, *m.* hay fever
Sommer-kurort, *m.* summer health re-
 sort
Sommer-mal, *n.* = -flecken
Sommer-sporen, *f.pl.* uredospores of
 Uredineæ

Sommer-sprosse, *f.* = **-flecken**
Sommer-sprossig, *a.* = **-fleckig**
Somnambule, *m. & f.* a somnambulist
Somnambulieren, *v.t.* to walk in one's sleep
Somnambulistisch, *a.* somnambulist
Somnolenz, *f.* somnolence, sleepiness
Sonde, *f.* sound, probe, catheter
Sonden-ausmessung, *f.* measurement by sound or probe
Sonden-behandlung, *f.* treatment by passing sounds
Sonden-ernährung, *f.* = **Sonden-fütterung**, *f.* feeding through a stomach-tube
Sonden-geräusch, *n.* murmur conveyed by exploring-probe
Sonden-griff, *m.* handle of a catheter or probe
Sonden-knopf, *m.* the button or knobbed end of a probe
Sonden-schnabel, *m.* the beak or point of a sound or catheter
Sonden-untersuchung, *f.* probing or sounding
Sonder- (in compds.), relating to isolation
Sonder-hospital, *n.* a special or isolation hospital
Sonder-sieche, *n.* a leper
Sonder-siechenhaus, *n.* leper house or hospital
Sondieren, *v.t.* to sound, to probe
Sondiernadel, *f.* exploring-needle
Sondierung, *f.* sounding, probing
Sonne, *f.* sun
Sonnen-bad, *n.* sun-bath
Sonnen-bildchenfigur, *f.* microscopic appearance of optical section of axis cylinder stained with picro-carmin
Sonnen-blumenöl, *n.* sunflower-oil
Sonnen-brand, *m.* sunburn, erythema solaris
Sonnen-geflecht, *n.* solar plexus
Sonnen-hitze, *f.* solar heat
Sonnen-licht, *n.* sunlight
Sonnen-stich, *m.* sunstroke, isolation
Sonnen-strahlen, *m.pl.* sunbeams, sun-rays
Soole- (and compds.), *vide* **Sole**
Soor, *m.* thrush
Soorpilz, *m.* *oidium albicans*
Soporieren, *v.t.* to cause to sleep by soporifics
Soporificum, *n.* a hypnotic
Soporos, *a.* soporific, soporiferous, narcotic
Sorge, *f.* care, worry, anxiety
Souques'sches Phänomen, *n.* involuntary movement of the fingers on the side of a hemiplegia with contracture when the patient is ordered to raise the paralyzed arm
Sozolsäure, *f.* sozolic acid

Spachtel, *f.* spatula
Spalt, *m.* slit, cleft, split, fissure, chap, gap, coloboma, rima, hiatus
Spalt- (in compds.), relating to cleavage, fissure, fission; interstitial
Spalt-algen, *pl.* algæ which multiply by fission
Spalt-bar, *a.* cleavable, scissile
Spalt-barkeit, *f.* cleavability
Spalt-becken, *n.* cleft pelvis
Spalt-bildung, *f.* congenital cleft or fissure, fissure formation
Spalt-bruch, *m.* fissure or longitudinal fracture
Spalt-cyste, *f.* secondary cyst
Spalte, *f.* = **Spalt**
Spalten, *v.t. & i.* to cleave, to slit, to chap, to fissure, to split
Spalten- (in compds.), *vide* **Spalt-**
Spalt-gefäß, *n.* interstitial vessel
Spalt-geschwür, *n.* fissure ulcer, ulcerating rhagade
Spalt-hefe, *f.* = **-pilz**
Spalt-pflanze, *f.* = **-pilz**
Spalt-pilz, *m.* fission fungus, schizomyces
Spalt-pilzeinwanderung, *f.* immigration of fission fungi
Spalt-pilzelle, *f.* cell or spore of fission fungus
Spalt-rand, *m.* margin of cleft
Spalt-raum, *m.* interstice, interstitial or cleavage space
Spalt-schiene, *f.* Gooch's or kettle-holder splint
Spaltung, *f.* cleavage, fissure, split, crack, chap, fission, cleft, division; decomposition, splitting up
 — **der Herztöne**, reduplication of cardiac sound
Spaltungs-produkt, *n.* product of decomposition or splitting up
Spaltungs-prozess, *m.* process of decomposition; process of fission
Spaltungs-vorgang, *m.* = **-prozess**
Spanämie, *f.* local anæmia
Spangrün, *n.* verdigris
Spanicardie, *f.* bradycardia
Spanische Fliegen, *f.pl.* Spanish flies, cantharides
Spanischer Kragen, *m.* paraphimosis
Spanischer Mantel, *m.* paraphimosis
Spanischer Pfeffer, *m.* capsicum
Spanischfliegen- (in compds.), cantharides
Spanischfliegen-kollodium, *n.* cantharides blistering collodion
Spanischfliegen-öl, *n.* oil of cantharides
Spanischfliegen-pflaster, *n.* cantharides plaster
Spanischfliegen-salbe, *f.* cantharides ointment
Spanischfliegen-tinktur, *f.* tincture of cantharides

Spanischfliegen-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by cantharides
Spanischpfeffertinktur, *f.* tincture of capsicum
Spann, *m.* instep
Spann- (in compds.), relating to elasticity or tension
Spann-bar, *a.* tensile, elastic
Spann-barkeit, *f.* tensibility, elasticity
Spannen-, *v.t.* to bend, to strain, to tighten, to stretch, to make tense
Spanner, *m.* tensor muscle
Spann-knorpel, *m.* thyroid cartilage
Spann-kraft, *f.* elasticity, tonicity, tonic power
Spann-kräftig, *a.* elastic
Spann-mittel, *n.* a tonic
Spann-muskel, *m.* tensor muscle
Spann-tripper, *m.* chordee
Spannung, *f.* tension, extension, stretching, expansion, pressure, strain, tenseness
Spannungs-gefühl, *n.* sense of tension
Spannungs-grad, *m.* degree of tension or voltage
Spannungs-irresein, *n.* form of insanity characterised by rigidity of muscles
Spannungs-neurose, *f.* tension neurosis
Spannungs-reihe, *f.* list of bodies as far as their opposite relations toward electricity are concerned
Spannungs-schwankung, *f.* variation of potential or tension
Spannungs-unterschied, *m.* potential difference
Spannungs-verlust, *m.* loss of tension or voltage
Spannungs-vermögen, *n.* tensile capability, tonus
Spannungs-zeiger, *m.* volt-meter
Spannungs-zustand, *m.* condition of tension
Spanopnoë, *f.* pathological slowness of respiration
Sparadrap, *n.* spread plaster, especially adhesive plaster
Sparbutter, *f.* margarine
Spargel, *m.* asparagus
Spargelstoff, *m.* asparagin
Spargosis, *f.* 1. Elephantiasis Arabum; 2. suppression of milk
Sparmittel, *n.* food-substance which economises proteid metabolism
Spartismus, *m.* spartein poisoning
Spasma, *n.* spasm
Spasmatich, *a.* spasmodic
Spasmodermieen, *f.pl.* spasmodic neuroses of cutaneous muscles
Spasmodisch, *a.* spasmodic, convulsive
Spasmophilie, *f.* tendency to spasm or convulsion
Spastisch, *a.* spastic
Spastisch-paretisch, *a.* spasto-paretic (gait)

Spät- (in compds.), secondary, late
Spät-amputation, *f.* secondary amputation
Spät-blutung, *f.* secondary hæmorrhage
Spatel, *f.* spatula
Spät-geburt, *f.* retarded birth
Spät-wochenbett, *n.* latter part of lying-in period
Spät-zahn, *m.* wisdom-tooth, abnormally late tooth
Spezialarzt, *m.* specialist
Species, *f.pl.* species; herbs, medicinal plants
Spezifisch, *a.* specific
Spezifisches Mittel, *n.* specific remedy, a specific
Spezifität, *f.* specificity
Speck, *m.* lard; bacon
Speck- (in compds.), fatty, lardaceous, amyloid
Speck-ähnlich, *a.* lardaceous
Speck-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Speck-beule, *f.* steatoma
Speck-bildung, *f.* lardaceous change; formation of steatoma
Speck-einreibung, *f.* inunction with fat
Speck-entartung, *f.* lardaceous or amyloid degeneration
Speck-fettleber, *f.* lardaceous liver
Speck-geschwulst, *f.* steatoma
Speck-gewächs, *n.* lardaceous tumour, steatoma
Speck-hals, *m.* very fat neck
Speck-haut, *f.* "buffy coat"
Speckig, *a.* very fat, lardaceous, amyloid
Speck-krankheit, *f.* any lardaceous or amyloid disease
Speck-milz, *f.* lardaceous or amyloid spleen
Speck-niere, *f.* lardaceous or amyloid kidney
Speck-öl, *n.* oil obtained from fat of whales, seals, and other sea-mammals
Speck-stein, *m.* talcum
Speck-stoff, *m.* lardaceous or amyloid substance
Speck-substanz, *f.* = -stoff
Spedelsbad, *n.* leprosy
Spei-arznei, *f.* emetic
Speichel, *f.* radius; *vide* for compds.
Speichen-
Speichel, *m.* saliva
Speichel- (in compds.), salivary
Speichel-abgang, *m.* loss of saliva
Speichel-absondernd, *a.* secreting saliva
Speichel-absonderung, *f.* secretion of saliva
Speichel-ähnlich, *a.* resembling saliva, salivary
Speichel-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Speichel-ausleerend, *a.* removing saliva, sialagogue
Speichel-auswurf, *m.* expectorating saliva; expectorated saliva

Speichel-befördernd, *a.* causing a flow of saliva, sialagogue
Speichel-drüse, *f.* salivary gland
Speichel-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of salivary glands
Speichel-drüsengeschwulst, *f.* tumour or swelling of salivary glands
Speichel-drüsenkrebs, *m.* cancer of salivary glands
Speichel-fistel, *f.* salivary fistula
Speichel-fluss, *m.* flow of saliva; salivation
Speichel-flüssigkeit, *f.* saliva
Speichel-gang, *m.* salivary duct
Speichel-gangcyste, *f.* ranula
Speichel-gangfistel, *f.* fistula of salivary duct
Speichel-gangmündung, *f.* orifice of salivary duct
Speichel-geschwulst, *f.* = **-drüsengeschwulst**
Speichel-körperchen, *n.* salivary corpuscle
Speichel-kur, *f.* treatment by salivation
Speichel-lehre, *f.* sialogogy
Speichel-mangel, *m.* absence or deficiency of saliva
Speichel-menge, *f.* amount of saliva
Speichel-mittel, *n.* sialagogue
Speicheln, *v.i.* to spit, drivel
Speichel-reizend, *a.* = **-befördernd**
Speichel-röhre, *f.* (and compds.), = **-gang**
Speichel-stein, *m.* salivary concretion
Speichel-stoff, *m.* ptyalin
Speichel-treibend, *a.* = **-befördernd**
Speichel-überfluss, *m.* excess of saliva
Speichel-unterdrückung, *f.* suppression of saliva
Speichel-verhaltung, *f.* retention of saliva
Speichel-verlust, *m.* loss of saliva
Speichel-zelle, *f.* = **-körperchen**
Speichen- (in compds.), radial
Speichen-arterie, *f.* radial artery
Speichen-bein, *n.* radius
Speichen-beuger, *m.* biceps
 — *der Hand*, flexor carpi radialis
Speichen-blutader, *f.* radial vein
Speichen-bruch, *m.* fracture of radius
Speichen-end, *n.* extremity of radius
Speichen-griffelfortsatz, *m.* styloid process of radius
Speichen-hauptblutader, *f.* cephalic vein
Speichen-hohlhandarterie, *f.* (des Zeigefingers), arteria radialis indicis
Speichen-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Speichen-köpfchen, *n.* head of radius
Speichen-muskel, *m.* a radial muscle
Speichen-nerv, *m.* radial nerve
Speichen-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Speichen-rand, *m.* radial side
Speichen-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Speichen-strecker, *m.* radial extensor
Speichen-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**

Speichen-vorsprung, *m.* radial eminence
Speien, *v.t.* to spit, to vomit
Spei-nuss, *f.* nux vomica
Speise, *f.* food, nourishment, fare
Speise-bestandteil, *m.* constituent of food
Speise-brei, *m.* chyme
Speise-breibereitung, *f.* formation of chyme
Speise-breibildung, *f.* = **-breibereitung**
Speise-fett, *n.* nutreint fat
Speise-fluss, *f.* diarrhoea
Speise-gang, *m.* alimentary canal
Speise-kanal, *m.* = **-gang**
Speis(e)-aderchen, *n.* a mesenteric vein
Speise-masse, *f.* ration
Speise-menge, *f.* amount of food
Speisen, *v.t. & i.* to feed, eat
Speise-öl, *n.* any oil used as food
Speise-ordnung, *f.* diet, regimen
Speiseröhre, *f.* œsophagus
Speiseröhren- (in compds.), œsophageal
Speiseröhren-ader, *f.* œsophageal vessel
Speiseröhren-arterie, *f.* œsophageal artery
Speiseröhren-blutader, *f.* œsophageal vein
Speiseröhren-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from œsophagus
Speiseröhren-drüse, *f.* œsophageal gland
Speiseröhren-durchbohrung, *f.* perforation of œsophagus
Speiseröhren-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of œsophagus
Speiseröhren-ektasie, *f.* dilatation of œsophagus
Speiseröhren-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of œsophagus
Speiseröhren-erkrankung, *f.* œsophageal affection
Speiseröhren-eröffnung, *f.* œsophagotomy
Speiseröhren-erweichung, *f.* softening of œsophagus
Speiseröhren-erweiterung, *f.* = **-ektasie**
Speiseröhren-geflecht, *n.* œsophageal plexus
Speiseröhren-geschwür, *n.* œsophageal ulcer
Speiseröhren-katarrh, *m.* catarrh of œsophagus
Speiseröhren-krampf, *m.* œsophageal spasm
Speiseröhren-krankheit, *f.* œsophageal disease
Speiseröhren-krebs, *m.* cancer of œsophagus
Speiseröhren-lähmung, *f.* œsophageal paralysis
Speiseröhren-leiden, *n.* = **-krankheit**
Speiseröhren-muskel, *m.* muscular part of œsophagus
Speiseröhren-narbe, *f.* cicatrix in œsophagus

Speiseröhren-pulsader, f. = -arterie
Speiseröhren-ruptur, f. rupture or laceration of oesophagus
Speiseröhren-schalgader, f. = -arterie
Speiseröhren-schleimhaut, f. oesophageal mucous membrane
Speiseröhren-schlitz, m. opening in diaphragm for oesophagus
Speiseröhren-schnitt, m. oesophagotomy
Speiseröhren-stenose, f. oesophageal stenosis or stricture
Speiseröhren-vene, f. = -blutader
Speiseröhren-verengung, f. = -stenose
Speiseröhren-verletzung, f. injury of oesophagus
Speiseröhren-verschluss, m. occlusion of oesophagus
Speiseröhren-verschwärung, f. ulceration of oesophagus
Speiseröhren-zerreissung, f. tearing or rupture of oesophagus
Speise-saft, m. = Chylus, chyle; *vide* for compds. Chylus-
Speise-salz, n. common salt
Speise-vorschrift, f. rule of diet, dietetics
Speitäubling, m. *Russula emetica, Fr.*
Speiteufel, m. = Speitäubling
Spei-wurzel, f. *ipecacuanha*
Spektralanalyse, f. spectrum analysis
Spektrometer, m. spectroscope with measuring arrangement
Sperma- (and compds.), vide Samen-
Spermacentrum, n. the male centrosome
Spermatiden, f. pl. the cells from which spermatozoa are formed
Spermatikal, a. spermatic; *vide* for compds. Samen-
Spermatisch, a. spermatic
Spermatitis, f. inflammation of spermatic cord
Spermato- (in compds.), spermato-, spermatic
Spermato-blasten, pl. spermatoblasts
Spermato-cystitis, f. inflammation of seminal vesicles
Spermato-cyten, pl. = -blasten
Spermato-gemmen, pl. processes in spermatic tubules containing the spermatoblasts
Spermato-genese, f. spermatogenesis
Spermato-rrhoë, f. spermatorrhœa
Spermato-samen, m. = -zoen
Spermatozoon, f. spermatozoon
Spermato-zoen, pl. spermatozoa
Spermato-zoiden, pl. = -zoen
Spermaturie, f. presence of semen in urine
Spermöl, n. sperm-oil
Sperr- (in compds.), closed, contracted, retracted
Sperr-, f. shutting, obstruction, stricture, contraction
Sperr-elevator, m. eyelid-elevator, wound-dilator

Sperr-, v. t. to shut, to close, to block up, to obstruct; (*die Beinen auseinander* —), to straddle, to stand or walk with the legs far apart
Sperrer, m. speculum
Sperr-gelenk, n. joint—*e.g.* that between the malleus and incus—which permits of rotation in one direction only
Sperr-haken, m. double wound-retractor
Sperr-lidhalter, m. eyelid-elevator
Sperr-pinzette, f. dilating forceps, catch-spring forceps
Sperr-zähne, m. pl. convexities on articular surface of malleus
Sperr-zange, f. = -pinzette
Spezialarzt, m. medical specialist
Spezifisch, a. specific
Sphärisch, a. spherical
Sphärobakterien, f. pl. cocci
Sphenenkephalie, f. keel-shaped deformity of skull due to premature closure of sagittal suture with overgrowth in region of fontanelles
Sphenoidisch, a. sphenoidal, sphenoid
Sphenomaxillar- (in compds.), vide Keilbeinkiefer-
Sphenopagus, m. = Epignathus
Sphinkter, m. sphincter
Sphinkteralgie, f. pain in region of sphincter ani
Sphinkterektomie, f. iridectomy
Sphinkterolyse, f. separation of adhesions of iris
Sphinkterotomie, f. section of sphincter ani
Sphinxgesicht, n. face like that of a sphinx in facial atrophy, bilateral facial paralysis, etc.
Sphygmo- (in compds.), relating to the pulse
Sphygmobolometer, m. instrument for measuring the kinetic energy of a pulse wave
Sphygmo-disch, a. pulsatile, pulsating
Sphygmo-logie, f. sphygmology
Sphygmo-messer, m. sphygmometer
Sphygmo-phon, n. sphygmophone
Sphygmophonie, f. auscultation of the arteries
Sphygmo-skop, m. sphygmoscope
Sphygmo-skopie, f. sphygmoscopy, investigation of the pulse
Spicknadel, f. larding-pin
Spiegel, m. mirror, speculum
Spiegelablesung, f. use of a plane mirror for measuring small angles.
Spiegel-befund, m. result of examination by speculum or mirror
Spiegelgesetz, n. law of reflection of light
Spiegel-galvanometer, m. mirror-galvanometer
Spiegel-schrift, f. mirror-writing
Spiegel-sprache, f. pronunciation of a word as if it were written backward

Spiegel-stereoskop, *n.* reflecting stereoscope

Spiegelung, *f.* reflection

Spiegel-untersuchung, *f.* examination by speculum or mirror

Spielart, *f.* variety; sport (in plants or animals)

Spießglanz, *m.* antimony

Spießglanz-butter, *f.* butter of antimony

Spießglanz-haltig, *a.* containing antimony, antimonial

Spießglanz-metall, *n.* antimony

Spießglanz-mittel, *n.* remedy containing antimony

Spießglanz-sauer, *a.* antimoniatic

Spießglanz-säure, *f.* antimonious acid

Spießglanz-schwefel, *m.* sulphide of antimony

Spießglanz-wein, *m.* vinum antimoniatis

Spießglanz-weinstein, *m.* tartarated antimony

Spieß-glas, = -glanz

Spiköl, *n.* oil of lavender

Spiloplaxie, *f.* elephantiasis græcorum

Spinal *a.* spinal; *vide* for compds. also **Rückenmarks-**, **Rückgrats-**, and **Wirbelsäulen-**

Spinal-anästhesie, *f.* spinal anæsthæsia

Spinal-apoplexie, *f.* spinal apoplexy, hæmatomyelia

Spinal-epilepsie, *f.* abnormal reflex cativity of the lower extremities in myelitis, spastic spinal paralysis, etc.

Spinal-flüssigkeit, *f.* cerebro-spinal fluid

Spinal-ganglion, *n.* spinal ganglion

Spinal-gefäß, *n.* spinal vessel

Spinal-knoten, *m.* = -ganglion

Spinal-lähmung, *f.* spinal paralysis

Spinal-meningitis, *f.* spinal meningitis

Spinal-nerv, *m.* spinal nerve

Spinal-nervenast, *m.* branch of spinal nerve

Spinal-nervensystem, *n.* spinal nervous system

Spinal-nervenwurzel, *f.* spinal nerve-root

Spinal-neuralgie, *f.* = -irritation

Spinal-paralyse, *f.* spinal paralysis

Spinal-punktion, *f.* lumbar puncture

Spinal-rand, *m.* vertebral border

Spinal-wurzel, *f.* root of spinal nerve

Spinat, *m.* spinach

Spindel, *f.* spindle; modiolus; radius

Spindel-baum, *m.* Evonymus

Sdindel-bein, *n.* spindle-leg

Spindel-beinig, *a.* spindle-legged

Spindel-blatt, *n.* lamina of modiolus

Spindel-förmig, *a.* spindle-shaped, fusiform

Spindel-haare, *n.pl.* aplasia pilorum intermittens

Spindel-icht, *a.* = **Spindel-ig**, *a.* = -förmig

Spindel-kern, *m.* fusiform nucleus

Spindel-läppchen, *n.* inferior occipitotemporal convolution

Spindel-muskel, *m.* radialis muscle

Spindel-schimmel, *m.* ray fungus

Spindel-stäbchen, *n.* spindle-shaped bacillus

Spindel-star, *m.* fusiform or pyramidal cataract

Spindel-windung, *f.* = -läppchen

Spindel-wulst, *m.* fusiform lobule

Spindel-zelle, *f.* spindle-cell

Spindel-zellenbündel, *n.* a bundle of spindle-cells

Spindle-zellengewebe, *n.* spindle-celled tissue

Spindel-zellensarkom, *n.* spindle-celled sarcoma

Spindel-zellig, *a.* spindle-celled

Spinne, *f.* spider

Spinnen-husten, *m.* asthmatical cough

Spinnen-sehen, *n.* seeing spider-like figures, muscæ volitantes

Spinnen-tiere, *n.* Arachnoidea

Spinnen-zelle, *f.* spider-cell, neuroglia cell

Spinnweben- (in compds.), arachnoid; *vide* or compds. **Arachnoideal-**

Spintherismus, *m.* photopsia

Spintheropie, *f.* photopsia

Spirabel, *a.* respirable

Spiral, *a.* spiral, coiled

Spiral-band, *n.* spiral ligament

Spiral-binde, *f.* spiral bandage

Spiral-blatt, *n.* = -platte

Spiral-bruch, *m.* spiral fracture

Spiral-drehung, *f.* spiral torsion or twisting

Spiral-fäden, *m.pl.* spiral fibres or threads

Spiral-faser, *f.* = -fäden

Spiral-förmig, *a.* spiral, coiled

Spiral-gang, *m.* spiral canal

Spiral-gefäß, *n.* spiral vessel

Spiral-gelenk, *n.* = **Schraubengelenk**

Spiralig, *a.* spiral

Spiral-kanal, *m.* = -gang

Spiral-körper, *m.* spiral corpuscle

Spiral-plättchen, *n.* = -platte

Spiral-platte, *f.* spiral lamina or plate

Spiral-treppe, *f.* scala (of cochlea)

Spiral-zelle, *f.* spiral cell

Spirillen, *n.pl.* spirillæ

Spirituosen, *pl.* all alcoholic drinks

Spiritus, *m.* spirit, alcohol; *vide also* for compds. **Alkohol-**

Spiritusdampfbad, *n.* vapour-bath heated by spirit-lamp

Spirituslampe, *f.* spirit-lamp

Spiritusverband, *n.* dressing in which is used mull soaked in alcohol

Spirobakterien, *n. pl.* spiro-bacteria, spirilla
Spirochäten, *pl.* non-motile spirilla
Spirokolon, *n.* name of a disease of Greece, probably syphilis or leprosy
Spirometrie, *f.* spirometry
Spital- (in compds.), hospital; *vide* for compds. **Krankenhaus-**
Spitz, *a.* pointed, acuminate
Spitz- (in compds.), pointed, acuminate
Spitz-bistouri, *m.* sharp-pointed bistoury
Spitz-blattern, *f. pl.* = **-pocken**
Spitz-condylom, *n.* condyloma acuminatum
Spitze, *f.* point, tip, apex
Spitzen- (in compds.), pointed, acuminate, apex-
Spitzen-band, *n.* supra-spinous ligament
Spitzen-dämpfung, *f.* apex-dulness
Spitzen-haar, *n.* naturally pointed hair
Spitzen-katarrh, *m.* catarrh of apex (of lungs)
Spitzen-knorpel, *m.* cornicula laryngis
Spitzen-pleuritis, *f.* apex pleurisy
Spitzen-pneumonie, *f.* apex pneumonia
Spitzen-stoss, *m.* cardiac apex-beat or impulse
Spitzen-tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis of apex (of lungs)
Spitzen-windung, *f.* gyrus semitertius (of cochlea)
Spitz-fuss, *m.* pes equinus
Spitzig, *a.* pointed, sharp, acute
Spitz-kopf, *m.* oxycephalus
Spitz-maus, *m.* Sorex
Spitz-pocken, *f. pl.* chicken-pox
Spitz-schwanz, *m.* oxyuris vermicularis
Spitz-zahn, *m.* canine-tooth
Spitz-zange, *f.* probe or fine-pointed forceps
Splanchno- (in compds.), splanchnic, visceral
Splanchno-graphie, *f.* description of viscera
Splanchno-logie, *f.* splanchnology
Splanchno-logisch, *a.* splanchnologic
Splanchno-ptose, *f.* enteroptosis
Splanchnomegalie, *f.* hypertrophy of the viscera
Spleisse, *f.* splinter
Splen- (in compds.), splenic
Splen-algie, *f.* splenalgia
Splen-algisch, *a.* splenalgic
Spen-ämie, *f.* splenæmia, leukæmia
Splen-ektomie, *f.* splenectomy
Splen-emphraxis, *f.* splenic tumour
Splen-etiker, *m.* a sufferer from spleen
Splen-etisch, *a.* splenetic
Spleno-megalie, *f.* splenomegaly
Spleno-pathie, *f.* splenic disease
Spleno-pexie, *f.* splenopexy

Spleno-pneumonie, *f.* massive pneumonia
Spleno-ptose, *f.* wandering spleen
Spleno-tomie, *f.* splenotomy
Splitter, *m.* splinter, scale, exfoliation
Splitter-bruch, *m.* splintered or comminuted fracture
Splitter-verletzung, *f.* splintered wound
Splitter-zange, *f.* splinter-forceps
Splittern, *v. i. & t.* to split, to splinter; to become comminuted
Splitterung, *f.* splitting, splintered
Spond(i)omyelitis, *f.* poliomyelitis
Spondyl- (in compds.), vertebral, spinal
Spondyl-algie, *f.* spinal pain
Spondyl-arthrokake, *f.* (tuberculous) disease of vertebral joints
Spondylizème, (*French*) *n.* pelvis obsecta
Spondylolisthetisch, *a.* spondylolisthetic
Spondylo-parembolie, *f.* pelvis narrowed by presence of rudimentary vertebrae
Spondylo-pathie, *f.* vertebral disease
Spondylo-pathisch, *a.* relating to vertebral disease
Spondyloptosis, *f.* spondylolisthesis
Spondylo-tomie, *f.* spondylotomy
Spongios, *a.* spongy; cavernous
Spongiöser Körper, *m.* corpus spongiosum
Spongosis, *f.* growth of spongy or fungoid tumour
Spontan, *a.* spontaneous
Spontan-heilung, *f.* spontaneous recovery or cure
Spontan-reduktion, *f.* spontaneous reduction
Sporadisch, *a.* sporadic
Sporangiolen, *pl.* spore-bearing capsules
Sporen, *f. pl.* spores
 ruhende —, latent spores oospores
Sporen-auskeimung, *f.* = **-keimung**
Sporen-bildend, *a.* spore-forming
Sporen-bildung, *f.* formation of spores
Sporen-faden, *m.* fibrillæ of spores
Sporen-färbung, *f.* spore-staining
Sporen-frei, *a.* free from spores, sporeless
Sporen-haltig, *a.* containing spores
Sporen-haut, *f.* spore envelope
Sporen-keimung, *f.* germination of spore sporulation
Sporen-körnchen, *n.* sporule
Sporen-pflanzen, *f. pl.* sporophyta
Sporen-schlauch, *m.* tubular cell containing spores
Sporen-tierchen, *n. pl.* sporozoa
Sporen-träger, *m.* spore-case or -capsule, sporangiophore, conidiophore
Sporn, *m.* spur; spine
Sporogonie, *f.* propagation by means of spore-formation
Sprach- (in compds.), relating to language or speech
Sprach-anomalie, *f.* abnormal or defective speech

Sprach-arzt, *m.* specialist for defects of speech
Sprach-ärztlich, *a.* relating to **Sprach-arzt**, *q.v.*
Sprach-bahn, *f.* speech-tract
Sprach-befähigung, *f.* capability of speech
Sprach-behinderung, *f.* impediment in speech
Sprach-centrum, *n.* speech-centre
Sprache, *f.* language; speech
Sprach-fähig, *a.* capable of speaking
Sprach-fähigkeit, *f.* faculty of speech
Sprach-fehler, *m.* defect in speech
Sprach-gebrecchen, *n.* defect in speech
Sprach-gefühl, *n.* speech-sense
Sprach-gymnastik, *f.* voice and speech exercise
Sprach-gymnastisch, *a.* relating to exercise of voice and speech
Sprach-hindernis, *n.* = **-behinderung**
Sprach-kern, *m.* speech nucleus
Sprach-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of speech
Sprach-laut, *m.* speech-sound
Sprach-leiden, *n.* an affection of speech
Sprach-los, *a.* speechless, dumb
Sprach-losigkeit, *f.* speechlessness, dumbness
Sprach-organ, *n.* speech-organ, vocal organ
Sprach-rohr, *n.* speaking-trumpet
Sprach-sinn, *m.* speech sense
Sprach-störung, *f.* disturbance of speech
Sprach-vermögen, *n.* capability of speech
Sprach-werkzeug, *n.* = **-organ**
Sprach-windung, *f.* (Broca'sche), Broca's convulsion
Sprach-zweifler, *m.* one who hesitates in speech
Spraystoss, *m.* spray-jet
Sprechstunde, *f.* consulting hour
Sprechzimmer, *n.* consulting-room
Springgurke, *f.* squirting cucumber
Springgurkenextrakt, *m.* elaterium
Springkraft, *f.* elasticity, power of recoil
Springkräftig, *a.* elastic, springy
Springwurm, *m.* oxyuris vermicularis
Spritz- (in compds.), relating to syringe, injection, or douche
Spritz-bad, *n.* douche, shower-bath
Spritze, *f.* syringe
Spritzen, *v.i. & i.* to syringe, to inject, to squirt, to spirt
Spritzenröhrchen, *n.* nozzle or cannula of a syringe
Spritz-flasche, *f.* washing-bottle
Spritz-gurke, *f.* = **Springgurke**
Spritz-mittel, *n.* remedy administered by syringe or enema
Spritz-muskel, *m.* ejaculator muscle
Spritz-röhre, *f.* washing-tube
Spröde, *a.* brittle, friable, easily chapped or cracked
Sprödigkeit, *f.* brittleness, friability

Spross, *m.* = **Sprosse**
Sprosse, *f.* sprig, shoot, sprout; germ
Sprossen, *v.i.* sprout, to bud; to germinate
Sprossen-bildung, *f.* germination, proliferation, budding
Sprossen-brut, *f.* bud-colony
Sprossend, *a.* sprouting, budding; germinating
Sprossen-pflanze, *f.* spruce (fir)
Sprosspilz, *m.* budding fungus, yeast fungus
Sprossung, *f.* the act of sprouting, budding, or germinating
Sprudel, *m.* hot spring, bubbling spring
Sprudel-bad, *n.* shower-bath
Sprudel-quelle, *f.* hot spring
Sprudel-salz, *n.* Carlsbad salts
Sprudel-stein, *n.* the precipitate formed in mineral springs
Sprung, *m.* jump; crack, chink, fissure
Sprungbein, *n.* astragalus
Sprungbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of astragalus
Sprungbein-bucht, *f.* groove of astragalus
Sprungbein-fortsatz, *m.* sustentaculum tali
Sprungbein-gelenk, *n.* ankle-joint
Sprungbein-rolle, *f.* trochlear surface of astragalus
Sprungbein-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of astragalus
Sprungfersenbein (in compds.), calcaneo-astragaloid
Sprungfersenbein-band, *n.* calcaneo-astragaloid ligament
Sprungfersenbein-gelenk, *n.* calcaneo-astragaloid articulation
Sprung-gelenk, *n.* ankle-joint, tibiotarsal joint
Sprung-gelenkanschwellung, *f.* swelling of ankle-joint
Sprung-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Sprung-wadenbeinband, *n.* astragalofibular ligament
Spucken, *v.i.* to spit
Spuckschale, *f.* spittoon
Spül- (in compds.), irrigating; flushing
Spül-apparat, *m.* irrigating apparatus; flushing apparatus
Spülen, *v.t.* to wash, to rinse; to flush
Spül-förmiger Muskel, *m.* lumbricalis muscle
Spül-kanne, *f.* irrigator
Spül-löffel, *m.* flushing-spoon
Spulmuskel, *m.* lumbricalis muscle
Spülung, *f.* rinsing, irrigation; flushing
Spül-vorrichtung, *f.* arrangement for flushing (of sewers, etc.)
Spül-wasser, *n.* water or fluid for irrigation or flushing
Spulwurm, *m.* (gemeiner), ascaris lumbricoides

Spulwürmer, *m. pl.* nematodes
 Spulwurmmuskel, *m.* = Spulmuskel
 Spür, *f.* trace, mark
 Sputumsepticämie, *f.* sputum septicæmia
 Spyricolon, *n.* = Spirokolon
 Squamos, *a.* squamous, scaly
 S-Strahlen, *m. pl.* S-rays
 Staar, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* Star-
 Staat, *m.* state; (in compds.) public,
 national, imperial
 Staats-arzneikunde, *f.* public or state
 medicine; medical jurisprudence
 Staats-gesundheitsamt, *n.* imperial board
 of health
 Staats-krankenanstalt, *f.* national hospi-
 tal
 Staats-verisicherung, *f.* state insurance
 Staats-versicherungsamt, state insur-
 ance office
 Stäbchen, *n.* small rod; bacillus; rod (of
 retina)
 Stäbchen-bakterie, *f.* bacillus
 Stäbchen-faser, *f.* rod-fibre
 Stäbchen-form, *f.* rod-form
 Stäbchen-förmig, *a.* rod-shaped
 Stäbchen-korn, *n.* rod granule or nucleus
 Stäbchen-körnerlinie, *f.* external limit-
 ing membrane
 Stäbchen-organ, *n.* ciliated border of epi-
 thelium of intestinal villi
 Stäbchen-plessimeterpercussion, *f.* aus-
 cultatory percussion
 Stäbchen-rotlauf, *n.* swine fever
 Stäbchen-schicht, *f.* layer of rods
 Stäbchen-sehzelle, *f.* rod-like visual
 cells
 Stäbchen und Zapfen, *pl.* rods and cones
 Stäbchen-zapfenschicht, *f.* layer of rods
 and cones
 Stäbchen-zelle, *f.* rod-cell, taste-cell
 Stabil, *a.* stabile
 Stabkranz, *m.* corona radiata
 Stabkranz-bündel, *m.* fasciculus of coro-
 na radiata
 Stabkranz-faser, *f.* fibre of corona ra-
 diata
 Stabkranz-faserung, *f.* fibrillation of coro-
 na radiata
 Stabkranz-fuss, *m.* pes coronæ radiatæ
 Stabkranz-körper, *m.* body of corona
 radiata
 Stabkranz-strahlung, *f.* radiation of coro-
 na radiata
 Stabkranz-wurzel, *f.* root of corona ra-
 diata
 Stabsapotheker, *m.* staff-apothecary
 Stabsarzt, *m.* staff-surgeon
 Stabsichtigkeit, *f.* astigmatism
 Stachel, *m.* sting, prickle, thorn; spine;
 point
 Stachel-becken, pelvis spinosa
 Stachel-beere, *f.* gooseberry
 Stachel-flosser, *m.* acanthopterygian
 Stachel-fortsatz, *m.* spinous process

Stachel-haut, *f.* prickly skin, keratosis
 suprafollicularis, lichen pilaris
 Stachellicht, *a.* = Stachelig, *a.* prickly
 Stachel-kreuzband, *n.* sacro-sciatic liga-
 ment
 Stachel-kreuzbeinband, *n.* sacro-verte-
 bral ligament
 Stachel-loch, *n.* spinal foramen
 Stachel-locharterie, *f.* meningeal artery
 in spinal foramen
 Stachel-schicht, *f.* prickly-cell layer
 Stachel-schwein, *n.* porcupine
 Stachel-schweinaussatz, *m.* ichthyosis,
 porcupine skin
 Stachel-schweinmensch, *m.* porcupine-
 man
 Stachel-zelle, *f.* prickly-cell
 Stachel-zellenanschwellung, *f.* enlarge-
 ment or swelling up of prickly-cells
 Stachel-zellenschicht, *f.* prickly-cell layer
 Stadt, *f.* town
 Stadt-arzt, *m.* municipal medical officer
 Stadt-asyl, *n.* municipal asylum
 Stadt-krankenhaus, *n.* municipal hospi-
 tal
 Stadt-physikus, *m.* = -arzt
 Stadt-wundarzt, *m.* municipal surgeon
 Stagniern, *v. i.* to stagnate
 Stahl, *m.* steel
 Stahl- (in compds.), steel, iron, chaly-
 beate, ferruginous
 Stahl-artig, *a.* chalybeate
 Stahl-arznei, *f.* medicine containing iron
 Stahl-bad, *n.* chalybeate-bath
 Stahl-brunnen, *m.* chalybeate spring; fer-
 ruginous water
 Stahl-kugeln, *f. pl.* tartarated iron
 Stahl-mittel, *n.* = -arznei
 Stahl-präparat, *n.* preparation contain-
 ing iron
 Stahl-quelle, *f.* chalybeate spring
 Stahl-schiene, *f.* steel or iron splint
 Stahl-wasser, *n.* chalybeate water
 Stahl-wein, *m.* steel wine
 Stalaxis, *f.* dropping, dribbling
 Stamm, *m.* stem; trunk; stock; race
 body
 Stämmchen, *n.* small stem, trunk, or
 body
 Stammeln, *v. i.* to stammer
 Stammeln, *n.* stammering, dysarthria
 literalis, the inability to pronounce
 or articulate correctly a particular
 sound or sounds collectively; *vide also*
 Stottern
 Stammernde, *m. & f.* a stammerer
 Stammesgeschichte, *f.* evolutionary his-
 tory, history of development
 Stamm-ganglien, *n. pl.* basal ganglia; gan-
 glia of trunk
 Stamm-hirn, *n.* brain-stem
 Stämmig, *a.* strong, robust
 Stamm-klappe, *f.* a valve of a venous or
 lymphatic trunk

Stamm-knoten, *m.* = -ganglien
Stamm-lappen, *m.* island of Reil
Stamm-samenzelle, *f.* spermatogonia
Stamm-strahlung, *f.* radiatio caudicis
Stamm-zelle, *f.* primary cell
Stangenkompressorium, *n.* pole-tourniquet
Stangenschwefel, *m.* roll-sulphur
Stanniol, *n.* tinfoil
Stanniverbindung, *f.* stannic compound, tin compound
Stannoverbindung, *f.* stannous compound
Staphyle, *f.* uvula
Staphylhämatom, *n.* hæmatoma of uvula
Staphylitis, *f.* inflammation of uvula
Staphylohämie, *f.* presence of staphylococci in the blood
Staphylom, *n.* staphyloma
Staphyloplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of palate
Staphylorrhaphie, *f.* staphylorrhaphy
Staphylotomie, *f.* staphylotomy
Star, *m.* cataract
 baumförmiger —, arborescent cataract
 diabetischer —, diabetic cataract
 falscher —, false cataract
 gefensterter —, fenestrated cataract
 gefleckter —, spotted or punctate cataract
 geschrumpfter —, shrunken cataract
 grauer —, grey cataract
 grüner —, glaucoma
 harter —, hard cataract
 häutiger —, membranous cataract
 Morgagnischer —, Morgagni's cataract
 punktierter —, = **gefleckter** —
 reife —, ripe or matured cataract
 schwarzer —, black cataract, amaurosis
 seniler —, senile cataract
 traumatischer —, traumatic cataract
 überreifer —, over-ripe cataract
 unreifer —, unripe or immatured cataract
 wahrer —, true or lenticular cataract
 weicher —, soft cataract
 weisser —, leucoma
Star- (in compds.), relating to cataract
Star-auge, *n.* cataractous eye
Star-äugig, *a.* cataractous
Star-bildung, *f.* formation of cataract
Star-blind, *a.* blind from cataract
Star-blinde, *m. & f.* a subject blind from cataract
Star-blindheit, *f.* blindness from cataract
Star-brille, *f.* spectacles worn after extraction of cataract
Star-entbindung, *f.* removal of cataract

Star-fell, *n.* capsular cataract
Star-haken, *m.* cataract-hook
Stark- (in compds.), strong, stout
Stark, *a.* strong, powerful, vigorous, robust, stout
Stärke, *f.* strength, force, vigour, robustness, stoutness; starch
Stärke-art, *f.* variety of starch
Stärke-artig, *a.* amylaceous
Stärke-cellulose, cellulose from starch
Stärke-grad, *m.* intensity
Stärke-gummi, *m.* dextrin
Stärke-haltig, *a.* amylaceous
Stärke-kleister, *m.* starch-paste
Stärke-mehl, *n.* starch flour or powder
Stärke-mehlähnlich, *a.* amylaceous, amyloid
Stärk(e)-mittel, *n.* tonic, corroborative
Stärken, *v.t.* to strengthen, to invigorate, to brace, to nerve
Stärkend, *a.* strengthening, restorative, tonic
Stärke-reaktion, *f.* starch test
Stärke-sirup, *m.* grape-sugar, glucose
Stärke-verband, *m.* starch bandage or dressing
Stärke-wirkend, *a.* drastic
Stärke-wurzel, *f.* root of *Iatropha Manihot*
Stärke-zucker, *m.* grape-sugar, glucose
Stark-gliederig, *a.* strong-limbed
Stark-knochig, *a.* big-boned
Stark-leibig, *a.* corpulent, stout
Stark-leibigkeit, *f.* corpulence, stoutness
Stark-muskelig, *a.* muscular
Stark-mütig, *a.* strong-minded, stout-hearted
Stark-nervig, *a.* strong-nerved
Star-krankheit, *f.* cataractous affection
Stark-strom, *m.* excess-current
Stärkung, *f.* strengthening, invigoration, refreshment
Stärkungsmittel, *n.* tonic; restorative
Stark-wirkend, *a.* powerful, drastic, efficacious
Stark-zusammenziehend, *a.* very astringent, styptic
Star-linse, *f.* cataractous lens
Star-löffel, *m.* cataract-spoon or -scoop
Star-messer, *n.* cataract-knife
Star-nadel, *f.* cataract-needle
Star-operation, *f.* operation for cataract
Starr, *a.* stiff, motionless, numb, benumbed, fixed, staring; rigid, inflexible
Starr- (in compds.), stiff, rigid
Starr-äugig, *a.* having a fixed gaze, staring
Starr-blick, *m.* fixed look or gaze
Starr-blindheit, *f.* fixation amaurosis
Starre, *f.* = **Starrheit**
Star-reife, *f.* ripeness or maturity of cataract

Starren, *v.i.* to be benumbed or chilled; to stare
Starren, *n.* staring
Starr-heit, *f.* stiffness, rigidity; numbed state; inflexibility
Starr-kopf, *m.* stubborn person
Starr-köpfig, *a.* stubborn, obstinate
Starr-köpfigkeit, *f.* stubbornness; obstinacy
Starr-krampf, *m.* tetanus, lock-jaw; tonic spasm
Starr-krampfhähnlich, *a.* tetanoid
Starr-krampfartig, *a.* = -krampfhähnlich
Starr-sinn, *m.* stubbornness, obstinacy
Starr-sinnig, *a.* stubborn, obstinate
Starr-sucht, *f.* catalepsy
Starr-süchtig, *a.* cataleptic
Starr-süchtige, *m. & f.* a cataleptic
Star-stechen, *n.* dissection or needling of a cataract
Star-zange, *f.* cataract-forceps
Star-zerstückelung, *f.* = -stechen
Stase, *f.* stasis
Stasobasophobie, *f.* fear of either standing or walking
Stasophobie, *f.* morbid dread of rising from bed
Statik, *f.* statics
Statisch, *a.* static
Stativ, *n.* stand, frame
Statometer, *n.* instrument for measuring degrees of exophthalmos
Statopathie, *f.* deviation of the eyes
Staub, *m.* dust; powder
Staub-atmen, *n.* inhalation of dust
Staub-bad, *n.* fine spray or atomised bath
Staub-brand, *m.* a blight attacking cereals, caused by *ustilago carbo*
Staub-brille, *f.* spectacles for protection against dust
Staub-digestionkrankheit, *f.* digestive disturbances due to the swallowing of noxious dust or particles
Staub-einatmung, *f.* inhalation of dust
Staub-einatmungskrankheit, *f.* disease due to inhaling dust
Staub-inhalationskrankheit, *f.* = -einatmungskrankheit
Staub-krankheit, *f.* = -einatmungskrankheit
Staub-spritze, *f.* fine spray apparatus or nebuliser
Staub-zelle, *f.* lung-cells containing inhaled dust
Stauen, *v.i. & refl.* to choke, to engorge; to obstruct
Stauend, *a.* obstructing or congesting
Staupe, *f.* distemper (of dogs); influenza (of horses)¹
Stauroplegie, *f.* crossed hemiplegia
Stauung, *f.* obstruction, congestion, stasis

Stauungs- (in compds.), engorged, obstructed, congestive, choked
Stauungs-albuminurie, *f.* albuminuria due to passive congestion
Stauungs-anschwellung, *f.* swelling due to passive congestion
Stauungs-basis, *f.* congestive basis
Stauungs-blutfülle, *f.* passive congestion
Stauungs-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage due to passive congestion
Stauungs-dermatose, *f.* congestive skin affection
Stauungs-entzündung, *f.* stasis inflammation
Stauungs-erregend, *a.* causing congestion
Stauungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of congestion
Stauungs-geschwür, *n.* ulcer due to congestion
Stauungs-harn, *m.* urine changed by congestion or engorgement
Stauungs-hindernis, *n.* the obstructing cause of congestion
Stauungs-hydrokephalus, *m.* hydrocephalus due to obstruction
Stauungs-hydrops, *m.* dropsy due to obstruction
Stauungs-hyperämie, *f.* passive hyperæmia
Stauungs-icterus, *m.* jaundice due to obstruction
Stauungs-labyrinth, *n.* choked labyrinth
Stauungs-leber, *f.* engorged liver
Stauungs-lunge, *f.* cardiac lung
Stauungs-milz, *f.* engorged spleen
Stauungs-neuritis, *f.* choked disc
Stauungs-niere, *f.* engorged kidney
Stauungs-ödem, *n.* œdema due to obstruction
Stauungs-papille, *f.* choked disc
Stauungs-phlegmone, *f.* stasis phlegmon
Stauungs-pneumonie, *f.* stasis pneumonia
Stauungs-schwellung, *f.* = anschwellung
Stauungs-transudat, *n.* transudation from passive congestion
Stauungs-ursache, *f.* cause of obstruction or congestion
Stauungs-versuch, *m.* experiment by causing obstruction or engorgement
Stauungs-vorgang, *m.* congestive process
Stauungs-zustand, *m.* condition of congestion or obstruction
Staxen, *n. vide* Gaxen
Stearin, *n.* stearine
Stearin-öl, *n.* stearine-oil
Stearin-säure, *f.* stearic acid
Stearodermieen, *f.pl.* skin diseases characterised by anomalies of the sebaceous glands

Stearopten. *n.* stearoptene
Stearrhoë, *f.* fatty stool; seborrhœa
Steatadenitis, *f.* inflammation of sebaceous glands
Steatocele, *n.* hernia of which the sac contains nothing but fat
Steatom, *n.* steatoma
Steatomatisch, *a.* steatomatous
Steatopygie, *f.* excessive fatness of buttocks as seen in South African women
Steatose, *f.* fatty degeneration, excessive formation of fat
Steatosen, *f.pl.* skin diseases characterized by abnormality in the secretion of sebum
Stechapfel, *m.* stramonium
Stechapfel - blätter, *n.pl.* stramonium-leaves
Stechapfel-krautextrakt, *m.* stramonium extract
Stechapfel-samen, *m.* stramonium-seed
Stechapfel-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by stramonium
Stech-becken, *n.* slipper bed-pan
Stechen, *v.t. & i.* to sting, to smart, to prick, to puncture, to pierce, to stab, to lance; to couch (cataract)
Stechend, *a.* stinging, smarting, pricking, piercing, lancing, shooting
Stech-fliege, *f.* gadfly; stonoxys calcitrans
Stech-heber, *m.* plunging syphon
Stech-kolben, *m.* pipette
Stech-mücke, *f.* (*gemeine*), *culex pipiens*
Stech-mücke, *f.* (*geringelte*), *culex annulatus*
Stech-palme, *f.* Ilex
Stech-säge, *f.* keyhole-saw
Steck- (in compds.), *vide also* **Stick-**
Steck-fluss, *m.* suffocative catarrh
Steck-husten, *m.* whooping-cough
Steck-schnupfen, *m.* suffocative coryza
Stegnosis, *f.* a checking of discharges
Stegnotika, *n.pl.* astringents
Stegnotisch, *a.* stegnotic, astringent
Stehlsucht, *f.* kleptomania
Stehltrieb, *m.* impulse to steal
Steif, *a.* stiff, firm; rigid; benumbed; fixed, inflexible
Steif- (in compds.), stiff, rigid
Steife, *f.* = **Steifheit**
Steifer Hals, *m.* stiff-neck
Steif-hals, *m.* stiff-neck
Steif-heit, *f.* stiffness, rigidity
Steif-igkeit, *f.* = **-heit**
Steif-werden, *n.* the becoming stiff, erection
Steigbügel, *m.* stapes
Steigbügel-binde, *f.* foot-bandage consisting of circular turns round the foot and figures-of-eight round the ankle

Steigbügel-fussplatte, *f.* base or foot of stapes
Steigbügel-fusstritt, *m.* = **-fussplatte**
Steigbügel-köpfchen, *n.* capitulum of stapes
Steigbügel-muskel, *m.* stapedius
Steigbügel-platte, *f.* = **-fussplatte**
Steigbügel-tour, *f.* = **-binde**
Steigbügel-tritt, *m.* = **-fussplatte**
Steigern, *v.t.* to increase, to heighten, to exacerbate
Steigerung, *f.* increase, exacerbation
Steil, *a.* steep
Steilheit, *f.* steepness
Stein, *m.* stone; concretion, calculus
Stein- (in compds.), relating to stone, calculus, or concretion
Stein-abführend, *a.* expelling stone, lithagogue
Stein-abtreibend, *a.* = **-abführend**
Stein-ähnlich, *a.* stony, calculous
Stein-artig, *a.* = **-ähnlich**
Stein-auflösend, *a.* stone-dissolving
Stein-auflösung, *f.* the dissolving of stone
Stein-auflösungsmittel, *n.* a solvent of stone
Stein-beere, *f.* lithopædion; *Arbutus officinalis*
Stein-beschwerde, *f.* troubles due to stone
Stein-bildend, *a.* stone-forming
Stein-bildung, *f.* formation of stone
Stein-blattern, *f.pl.* variola verrucosa
Stein-brand, *m.* disease of cereals due to *Tilletia caries* (*Tul.*)
Stein-brech, *m.* saxifraga
Stein-brecher, *m.* lithotrite
Stein-brechung, *f.* lithotritry
Stein-colik, *f.* colic from impaction of a stone
Stein-druse, *f.* strangles (in horses)
Steinen- (in compds.), stony, petrous
Stein-entfernung, *f.* removal of stone
Steinern, *a.* stony, petrous
Stein-erzeugend, *a.* = **-bildend**
Stein-erzeugung, *f.* = **-bildung**
Stein-frucht, *f.* lithopædion
Stein-gries, *m.* gravel
Stein-hauerlunge, *f.* stone-cutters' lung
Stein-kachexie, *f.* cachexia due to calculous disease
Stein-kind, *n.* = **-frucht**
Stein-klee, *m.* melilot
Stein-knochen, *m.* petrous bone
Stein-kohle, *f.* coal
Stein-kohlenbenzin, *n.* benzol
Stein-kohlengas, *n.* coal-gas
Stein-kohlenkali, *n.* anthracokali
Stein-kohlenteer, *m.* coal-tar
Stein-kohlenteerbenzol, *n.* benzol
Stein-kohlenteerkampfer, *m.* naphthalene

Stein-kolik, *f.* colic due to calculus; renal colic
 Stein-krank, *m. & f.* a sufferer from calculus
 Stein-krankheit, *f.* calculous disease, lithiasis
 Stein-kraut, *n.* sedum acre
 Stein-kropf, *m.* calcified goitre
 Stein-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Stein-leidende, *m. & f.* = -krank
 Stein-löffel, *m.* lithotomy-scoop
 Stein-lösend, *a.* = -auflösend
 Stein-lösung, *f.* = -auflösung
 Stein-messer, *n.* lithotomy-knife
 Stein-mittel, *n.* a remedy for stone
 Stein-öl, *n.* petroleum
 Stein-operation, *f.* lithotomy or lithotripsy
 Stein-pilz *m.* Boletus
 Stein-pocken, *f. pl.* = -blattern
 Stein-pulver, *n.* powder used as remedy for stone
 Stein-rotz, *m.* strangles (in horses)
 Stein-samen, *n.* Lithospermum
 Stein-salz, *n.* rock-salt
 Stein-sauger, *m.* fragment evacuator used after lithotripsy
 Stein-säure, *f.* lithic acid
 Stein-schmerzen *m. pl.* pains due to calculus
 Stein-schneider, *m.* one who cut for stone (in ancient times)
 Stein-schnitt, *m.* lithotomy
 Stein-schnittlage, *f.* lithotomy position
 Stein-schnittmesser, *n.* lithotomy-knife
 Stein-schnittsonde, *f.* lithotomy sound, probe, or director
 Stein-schnittzange, *f.* lithotomy-forceps
 Stein-sonde, *f.* bladder sound or probe
 Stein-staublunge, *f.* = -hauerlunge
 Stein-sucher, *m.* bladder sound or probe
 Stein-treibend, *a.* = -abführend
 Stein-verhärtung, *f.* hardening or consolidation of calculus
 Stein-verkleinerung, *f.* the breaking of a calculus in smaller pieces
 Stein-wurz, *f.* Agrimonia eupatoria
 Stein-zange, *f.* lithotomy-forceps
 Stein-zeit, *f.* stone-age
 Stein-zerbohrung, *f.* the perforating of a calculus
 Stein-zerdrücker, *m.* = -brecher
 Stein-zermalmer, *m.* = -brecher
 Stein-zermalmung, *f.* lithotripsy, lithotripsy
 Stein-zerreiber, *m.* = -brecher
 Stein-zerreibung, *f.* = -zermalmung
 Stein-zertrümmerer, *m.* = -brecher
 Stein-zertrümmerung, *f.* = -zermalmung
 Steiss, *m.* rump, nates, breech, buttocks
 Steiss- (in compds.), relating to nates; coccygeal
 Steissbein, *n.* coccyx
 Steissbein- (in compds.), coccygeal

Steissbein-arterie, *f.* coccygeal artery
 Steissbein-band, *n.* coccygeal ligament
 Steissbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of coccyx
 Steissbein-höcker, *m.* cornu of coccyx
 Steissbein-horn, *n.* = höcker
 Steissbein-knoten, *m.* coccygeal ganglion
 Steissbein-krümmer, *m.* ischio-coccygeus
 Steissbein-muskel, *m.* coccygeus muscle
 Steissbein-nerv, *m.* coccygeal nerve
 Steissbein-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Steissbein-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Steissbein-schmerz, *m.* coccygodynia
 Steissbein-spitze, *f.* tip of coccyx
 Steissbein-wirbel, *m.* coccygeal vertebra
 Steiss-drüse, *f.* coccygeal gland
 Steiss-einstellung, *f.* breech presentation
 Steiss-fistel, *f.* anal fistula
 Steiss-ganglion, *n.* coccygeal ganglion
 Steiss-geburt, *f.* breech delivery
 Steiss-geflecht, *n.* coccygeal plexus
 Steiss-gegend, *f.* region of nates
 Steiss-geschwulst, *f.* tumour in sacral region
 Steiss-haarwirbel, *m.* hair-whorl at apex of coccyx
 Steiss-höcker, *m.* embryonic caudal eminence
 Steiss-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Steiss-lage, *f.* breech presentation; breech position
 Steiss-nerv, *m.* coccygeal nerve
 Steiss-rückenlage, *f.* dorso-gluteal position or presentation
 Steiss-schmerz, *m.* pain in buttocks
 Steiss-teratom, *n.* teratoma of sacrum
 Steiss-vorlagerung, *f.* = -einstellung
 Steiss-weh, *m.* pain in buttocks
 Steiss-wirbel, *m.* coccygeal vertebra
 Steiss-zange, *f.* breech-forceps
 Stelle, *f.* place, spot
 Stellenweise, *adv.* here and there
 Stellknorpel, *m.* arytenoid cartilage
 Stellknorpel- (in compd.) arytenoid
 Stellknorpel-gelenkfortsatz, *m.* muscular process of arytenoid
 Stellknorpel-kehildeckelband, *n.* aryteno-epiglottic ligament
 Stellung, *f.* attitude, position, situation, posture
 Stellungs-veränderung, *f.* change of position, posture, etc.
 Stellungs-wechsel, *m.* = veränderung
 Stellwag'sches Zeichen, *n.* widening of the palpebral fissure, and rarity of winking in exophthalmus
 Stelzbein, *n.* artificial or wooden leg
 Stelzfuss, *m.* = Stelzbein
 Stelzvögel, *m. pl.* Gullatores
 Stemmeisen, *n.* chisel
 Stenochorie, *f.* narrowing, contraction, stricture
 Stenokardie, *f.* angina pectoris
 Stenokephalisch, *a.* stenocephalous
 Stenokorie, *f.* miosis

Stenokrotaphie, *f.* narrowing of the skull in the temporal region
Stenonischer Gang, *m.* Stenson's duct
Stenopäisch, *a.* stenopœic
Stenose, *f.* stenosis
Stenosengeräusch, *n.* stridor
Stenosieren, *v.t. & i.* to narrow or constrict; to become stenosed
Stenosierung, *f.* narrowing, stenosis
Stenostomie, *f.* congenital oral stricture
Stenotisch, *a.* stenotic
Stenson'scher Gang, *m.* = **Stenonischer Gang**
Stephanskörner, *n.pl.* seed of Delphinium staphisagria
Steppnaht, *f.* suture *en piqué*
Sterbe- (in compds.), relating to death
Sterbe-bett, *n.* death-bed
Sterbe-erscheinung, *f.* signs of dying
Sterbe-fall, *m.* case of death
Sterbe-flecken, *m.* death-spot
Sterbe-gerinnsel, *n.* post-mortem clot
Sterbe-kasse, *f.* burial club
Sterbe-liste, *f.* list of mortality
Sterben, *v.i.* to die
Sterben, *n.* dying, death
Sterbend, *a.* dying
Sterbens- (in compds.), relating to death
Sterbens-krank, *a.* dangerously or hopelessly ill
Sterbens-wahrscheinlichkeit, *f.* probability of death
Sterbe-polyp, *m.* (des Herzens) = -gerinnsel
Sterbe-register, *n.* register of deaths
Sterbe-tafel, *f.* mortality table
Sterbe-ziffer, *f.* the number of deaths
Sterblich, *a.* mortal
Sterblichkeit, *f.* mortality
Sterblichkeits-berechnung, *f.* calculation as to probable mortality
Sterblichkeits-bericht, *m.* bill of mortality
Sterblichkeits-liste, *f.* list of mortality
Sterblichkeits-statistik, *f.* mortality statistics
Sterblichkeits-verhältnis, *n.* ratio of mortality
Sterblichkeits-ziffer, *f.* amount or rate of mortality
Stereo- (in compds.), stereo-
Stereoagnosie, *f.* astereognosis, touch blindness
Stereoästhetisch, *a.* stereognostic
Stereochemie, *f.* stereochemistry
Stereognostisches Vermögen, *n.* spatial sense
Stereohemidymetresis, *f.* unilateral, incorrect estimations of dimensions, in traumatic neurosis
Stereoisomerie, *f.* stereochemical isomerism
Stereo-monoskop, *n.* stereomonoscope
Stereo-phantaskop, *n.* stereophantascop

Stereo-pharoskop, *n.* stereophoroscope
Stereo-skop, *n.* stereoscope
Stereo-skopisch, *a.* stereoscopic
Stereotaxis, *f.* adherence of swarming cells to objects brought in contact with them
Stereo-typie, *f.* the fixed habits and actions of certain lunatics
Sterigmen, *n.pl.* sterigmata
Steril, *a.* sterile
Sterilisieren, *v.t.* to sterilise
Sterilisierung, *f.* sterilisation
Sterilität, *f.* sterility
Sterilitäts-lehre, *f.* theory of sterility
Sterilitäts-ursache, *f.* cause of sterility
Sterkoralggeschwür, *n.* stercoral or faecal ulcer
Sterkorämie, *f.* copræmia
Stern, *m.* star; pupil of eye
Sternal- (in compds.), *vide* **Brustbein-**
Sternalgie, *f.* pain in chest; angina pectoris
Sternallinie, *f.* sternal line
Sternanis, *m.* fractus anisi stellati
Sternanisöl, *n.* oleum anisi stellati
Sternband, *n.* ciliary ligament
Sternberg'sche Krankheit, *f.* tuberculosis of the lymphatic glands resembling Hodgkin's disease
Sternbinde, *f.* star-bandage
Sternblindheit, *f.* stone blindness
Sternbruch, *m.* stellate or radiating fracture
Sterndistel, *f.* Centaurea calcitrapa
Sterndolde, *f.* Radix imperatoria
Sternknorpelgeschwulst, *f.* enchondroma myxomatodes
Sternodynien, *f.* pain in chest
Sternopagus, *m.* double monster attached at sternum
Sternstar, *m.* stellate cataract
Sternumentum, *n.* a sternutatory
Sternzellen, *f.pl.* Kupfer's cells between endothelial cells of liver capillaries
Stertorös, *a.* stertorous
Stetho- (in compds.), stetho-
Stetho-graph, *m.* Riegel's instrument for graphically registering movements of respiration
Stetho-graphie, *f.*; *vide* **Stetho-graph**
Stetho-skop, *n.* stethoscope
Stetho-skopie, *f.* stethoscopy
Stetho-skopieren, *v.t.* to examine by stethoscope
Stetho-skopisch, *a.* stethoscopic
Steuerruder, *n.* (des Hodens), gubernaculum testis
Sthenie, *f.* sthenia, excessive force
Sthenisch, *a.* sthenic
Sthenisieren, *v.t.* to strengthen
Stibi-kali tartaricum, *n.* tartar emetic
Stich, *m.* prick, pricking; sting; bite; puncture; thrust, stab; darting or shooting pain, twitch

Stich- (in compds.), relating to puncture or stab
Sticheln, *v.t.* to puncture
Sticheln, *n.* puncture, acupuncture
Stichelnadel, *f.* acupuncture-needle
Stichelung, *f.* puncturing
Stichelungs-behandlung, *f.* treatment by acupuncture
Stichelungs-kur, *f.* = **-behandlung**
Stich-kanal, *n.* puncture-channel or track
Stich-kanaleiterung, *f.* suppuration of a puncture channel
Stich-kultur, *f.* stab-culture
Stich-lanzette, *f.* lancet
Stich-mal, *n.* scar of puncture or stab
Stich-säge, *f.* keyhole-saw
Stich-verletzung, *f.* punctured wound
Stich-wunde, *f.* = **-verletzung**
Stick- (in compds.), relating to choking or suffocating
Stick-anfall, *m.* attack of choking or suffocation
Stick-dampf, *m.* choke-damp; suffocating vapour
Stick-dunst, *m.* = **-dampf**
Sticken, *v.i.* to choke, to suffocate
Stickend, *a.* suffocative
Stick-fluss, *m.* suffocative catarrh
Stick-gas, *n.* nitrogen
Stick-husten, *m.* whooping-cough
Stick-luft, *f.* nitrogen
Stick-oxyd, *n.* nitric oxide
Stick-oxydul, *n.* nitrous oxide
Stickstoff, *m.* nitrogen
Stickstoff-arm, *a.* poor in nitrogen
Stickstoff-ausscheidung, *f.* elimination of nitrogen
Stickstoff-bestimmungsröhre, *f.* nitrogen bulb
Stickstoff-bor, *n.* boron nitride
Stickstoff-dioxyd, *n.* dioxide of nitrogen
Stickstoff-frei, *a.* non-nitrogenous
Stickstoff-gehalt, *m.* amount of nitrogen
Stickstoff-haltig, *a.* nitrogenous, azotic
Stickstoff-los, *a.* = **-frei**
Stickstoff-monoxyd, *n.* monoxide of nitrogen
Stickstoff-natrium, *n.* sodium nitrite
Stickstoff-oxyd, *n.* oxide of nitrogen
Stickstoff-oxydul, *n.* protoxide of nitrogen
Stickstoff-oxydulgas, *n.* laughing-gas
Stickstoff-pentoxyd, *n.* pentoxide of nitrogen
Stickstoff-peroxyd, *n.* peroxide of nitrogen
Stickstoff-reich, *a.* rich in nitrogen, highly nitrogenous
Stickstoff-sammler, *m.pl.* nitrogen-absorbing plants
Stickstoff-silber, *n.* fulminating silver
Stickstoff-tetroxyd, *n.* tetroxide of nitrogen

Stickstoff-trioxyd, *n.* trioxide of nitrogen
Stickstoff-verbindung, *f.* compound of nitrogen, azotide
Stickstoff-wasserstoff, *m.* hydrazoic acid
Stickstoff-wasserstoffsäure, *f.* = **-wasserstoff**
Sticksucht, *f.* morbus coeruleus
Stick-zufall, *m.* = **-anfall**
Stiefelknechtschiene, *f.* horseshoe splint
Stiefmütterchenthee, *m.* tea made from *Viola tricolor*
Stieglitz, *m.* Fringilla
Stiel, *m.* handle; stalk; pedicle, peduncle
Stiel-abdrehung, *f.* removal of pedicle by torsion
Stiel-auge, *f.* pedunculated eye
Stiel-behandlung, *f.* treatment of pedicle
Stiel-beschaffenheit, *f.* structure or condition of pedicle
Stiel-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from pedicle
Stielchen, *n.* a little pedicle, handle, etc.
Stiel-drehung, *f.* torsion or twisting of pedicle
Stiel-durchschneidung, *f.* severing the pedicle
Stiel-durchtrennung, *f.* = **-durchschneidung**
Stiel-einsenkung, *f.* dropping the pedicle
Stiel-gebilde, *n.* character of pedicle
Stiel-gefäss, *n.* vessel of pedicle
Stiel-hirn, *n.* peduncular part of brain
Stiel-los, *a.* without a peduncle, sessile
Stiel-pessarium, *n.* pessary with a handle
Stiel-stumpf, *m.* stump of pedicle
Stiel-torsion, *f.* = **-drehung**
Stielung, *f.* character of pedicle
Stiel-unterbindung, *f.* ligaturing pedicle
Stiel-versenkung, *f.* = **-einsenkung**
Stiel-versorgung, *f.* care of pedicle
Stiel-wunde, *f.* wound of pedicle
Stiel-wundfläche, *f.* surface of pedicle wound
Stiel-zerreissung, *f.* rupture of pedicle
Stier- (and compds.), *vide* **Starr-**
Stiersucht, *f.* satyriasis, nymphomania
Stift, *m.* tag, pin, peg, stump, pencil, point
Stiftchen, *n.* a little peg, pencil, or rod
Stiftnaht, *f.* suture by pegs
Stiftzahn, *m.* peg-tooth
Stilet, *n.* stiletto
Stillamme, *f.* wet-nurse
Stillen, *v.t.* to still, to calm; to silence; to allay, to quench, to appease, to gratify; to mitigate; to stay, to staunch; to suckle
Stillen, *n.* stilling, calming, allaying, abating, mitigating, arresting, appeasing, staunching; suckling
Stillend, *a.* calming, lenitive, sedative, allaying
Stillet, *n.* instrument for puncture
Stilling'scher Kern, *m.* Stilling's nucleus
Stillmittel, *n.* a sedative

Still'sche Krankheit, *f.* a variety of arthritis deformans in children
 Still'sche Krankheit, *f.* asthenia universalis congenita
 Still'sches Ziechen, *n.* freely movable tenth rib (in enteroptosis)
 Stillstand, *m.* stoppage, cessation, pause; stasis
 Stillung, *f.* stilling, appeasing; staunching; suckling
 Stillungs-dauer, *f.* duration of lactation
 Stillungs-geschäft, *n.* lactation, suckling
 Stillungs-mittel, *n.* a sedative
 Stillungs-periode, *f.* period of lactation
 Stimm- (in compds.), relating to the voice, vocal
 Stimmband, *n.* vocal cord
 Stimmband-erschaffung, *f.* relaxation of vocal cord
 Stimmband-falte, *f.* fold of vocal cord
 Stimmband-fortsatz, *m.* process of vocal cord
 Stimmband-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of vocal cord
 Stimmband-muskeln, *m. pl.* muscles of the vocal cords
 Stimmband-spannung, *f.* tension of vocal cord
 Stimmband-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of vocal cord
 Stimm-beschwerde, *f.* vocal affection
 Stimm-bildung, *f.* voice production, phonation
 Stimm-bruch, *m.* break of voice at puberty
 Stimme, *f.* voice
 Stimm-falte, *f.* fold of vocal cord
 Stimm-fehler, *m.* defect in the voice
 Stimm-fortsatz, *m.* process of vocal cord
 Stimm-fremitus, *m.* vocal fremitus
 Stimm-gabel, *f.* tuning-fork
 Stimm-krampf, *m.* vocal spasm
 Stimm-lippe, *f.* Labium vocale
 Stimm-los, *a.* voiceless, aphonic
 Stimm-losigkeit, *f.* voicelessness, aphonia
 Stimm-membran, *f.* vocal membrane
 Stimm-muskel, *m.* a muscle of phonation
 Stimm-nerv, *m.* inferior laryngeal nerve
 Stimm-organ, *n.* vocal organ
 Stimmritze, *f.* rima glottidis
 Stimmritzen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling up of rima glottidis
 Stimmritzen-band, *n.* the true vocal cord
 Stimmritzen-deckel, *m.* epiglottis
 Stimmritzen-erweiterer, *m.* cricoarytenoideus posticus
 Stimmritzen-geschwulst, *f.* oedema of glottis
 Stimmritzen-krampf, *m.* spasm of glottis
 — der Kinder, laryngismus stridulus
 Stimmritzen-ödem, *n.* = -geschwulst
 Stimmritzen-verengerung, *f.* narrowing of glottis

Stimmritzen-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of glottis
 Stimmritzen-verschwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
 Stimm-saite, *f.* = -band
 Stimm-spalte, *f.* = Stimmritze
 Stimm-umfang, *m.* vocal compass
 Stimm-vibration, *f.* pectoral fremitus
 Stimm-wechsel, *m.* change of voice (at puberty)
 Stimmung, *f.* disposition, frame of mind, mood, humour, temper, spirits
 Stimulantia, *n. pl.* stimulants
 Stimulieren, *v. t.* to stimulate
 Stimulierung, *f.* stimulation
 Stinkasant, *m.* asafœtida
 Stinkasant-milch, *f.* asafœtida mixture
 Stinkasant-pflaster, *n.* asafœtida plaster
 Stinkasant-tinktur, *f.* tincture of asafœtida
 Stinkasant-wasser, *n.* Aqua fœtida antihysterica, *Ph. G.*
 Stink-baum, *m.* Sterculia
 Stink-brand, *m.* Tilletia
 Stinken, *v. t.* to stink, to smell badly
 Stinkend, *a.* stinking, fœtid
 Stinkendes Tieröl, *n.* oleum animale
 Stink-morchel, *f.* Phallus impudicus
 Stink-nase, *f.* ozena
 Stinknase, *f.* ozæna
 Stink-öl, *n.* animal oil
 Stinkschweiss, *m.* bromidrosis, fœtid sweat
 Stink-tier, *n.* Mephitis
 Stippchen, *n.* stippling
 Stippe, *f.* stigma, small mark
 Stirn, *f.* forehead, brow
 Stirn- (in compds.), frontal, brow-
 Stirn-ader, *f.* frontal blood-vessel
 Stirn-arterie, *f.* frontal artery
 Stirn-ast, *m.* frontal branch
 Stirn-band, *n.* bandage for forehead
 Stirn-bein, *n.* frontal bone
 Stirn-beinglatze, *f.* glabella
 Stirn-beinhöhle, frontal sinus
 Stirn-beinhöhlengang, *m.* infundibulum
 Stirn-beinloch, *n.* supra-orbital foramen
 Stirn-beinnaht, *f.* frontal suture
 Stirn-beinschuppe, *f.* squamous portion of frontal bone
 Stirn-beinviereck, *n.* (sagittales), quadrangle formed by connecting the ends of the maximum and minimum frontal diameters
 Stirn-beinviereck, *n.* (vertikales), quadrangle formed by connecting the frontal protuberances and the infra-orbital foramina
 Stirn-beule, *f.* frontal protuberance
 Stirn-binde, *f.* = -band
 Stirn-blutader, *f.* frontal vein
 Stirn-bogen, *m.* frontal arc or curve
 Stirn-breite, *f.* frontal diameter
 Stirn-dreieck, *n.* frontal triangle

Stirn-ecke, *f.* frontal angle
 Stirn-einstellung, *f.* frontal presentation
 Stirn-fontanell, *f.* anterior fontanelle
 Stirn-fontanellknochen, *m.* Wormian bone in anterior fontanelle
 Stirn-fortsatz, *m.* frontal process
 Stirn-furche, *f.* frontal sulcus
 Stirn-geburt, *f.* forehead delivery
 Stirn-gegen, *f.* frontal region
 Stirn-glatze, *f.* frontal baldness
 Stirn-grübler, *m.* cestrus ovis
 Stirn-haar, *n.* frontal hair
 Stirn-haargrenze, *f.* frontal border of scalp
 Stirn-haut, *f.* skin of forehead
 Stirn-hautrunzler, *m.* corrugator supercilii
 Stirn-hinterhauptsgegend, *f.* occipito-frontal region
 Stirn-höcker, *m.* = -beule
 Stirn-höhle, *f.* frontal sinus
 Stirn-höhlenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of frontal sinus
 Stirn-höhlenkatarrh, *m.* catarrh of frontal sinus
 Stirn-höhenschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of frontal sinus
 Stirn-horn, *n.* anterior cornu of lateral ventricle
 Strinhügel, *m.* = -beule
 Stirn-kamm, *m.* spine of frontal bone
 Stirn-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Stirn-kopfschmerz, *m.* frontal headache
 Stirn-kopfweh, *n.* = -kopfschmerz
 Stirn-kühler, *m.* cooling apparatus for forehead
 Stirn-lage, *f.* = -einstellung
 Stirn-lappen, *m.* frontal lobe
 Stirn-leiste, *f.* = -kamm
 Stirn-muskel, *m.* frontalis muscle
 Stirn-naht, *f.* frontal suture
 Stirn-nasenwulst, *m.* glabella
 Stirn-nerv, *m.* supra-orbital nerve
 Stirn-platte, *f.* frontal plate
 Stirn-pol, *m.* frontal extremity of a hemisphere of the brain
 Stirn-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Stirn-runzler, *m.* = -hautrunzler
 Stirn-salbe, *f.* ointment for forehead
 Stirn-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Stirn-schleimhöhle, *f.* frontal sinus
 Stirn-schmerz, *m.* pain in forehead
 Stirn-sinus, *m.* frontal sinus
 Stirn-spiegel, *m.* frontal mirror
 Stirn-stachel, *m.* = -kamm
 Stirn-teil, *m.* frontal portion
 Stirn-umschlag, *m.* poultice, compress or fomentation for forehead
 Stirn-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Stirn-viereck, *n.* frontal quadrangle
 Stirn-vorlagerung, *f.* = -einstellung
 Stirn-windung, *f.* frontal convolution
 Stirn-wirbel, *m.* frontal vertebra
 Stirn-wulst, *m.* frontal protuberance

Stirn-zweig, *m.* = -ast
 Stöchiologie, *f.* study of the elements
 Stöchiometrie, *f.* stoichiometry
 Stöchiometrisch, *a.* stoichiometric
 Stock, *m.* core (of a boiler)
 Stockausschlag, *m.* the sprouts of trees that have fallen in marshes
 Stockblind, *a.* stone-blind
 Stocken, *v.i.* to stop, to cease to circulate; to stagnate, to hesitate, to stammer, to falter; to turn mouldy
 Stocken, *n.* stopping, cessation; hesitation; stammering, faltering
 Stockend, *a.* stagnant; hesitating, faltering
 Stockfischlebertran, *m.* codliver-oil
 Stockmalven *f.pl.* = Stockrosen, hollyhock, rose-mallow
 Stockschnupfen, *m.* chronic coryza
 Stocktaub, *a.* stone-deaf
 Stockung, *f.* stopping, stoppage; stagnation, cessation; stand-still; hesitation; passive congestion
 Stockzahn, *m.* molar tooth
 kleiner —, bicuspid tooth
 Stoff, *m.* stuff; matter; substance; elementary body, element; material; ingredient
 einfacher —, an element
 Stoff-abgabe, *f.* loss of substance
 Stoff-ansatz, *m.* anabolism
 Stoff-aufnahme, *f.* absorption of material
 Stoff-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion of material
 Stoff-austausch, *m.* interchange or exchange of material
 Stoff-bedarf, *m.* requirement of nutrient material
 Stoff-bildend, *a.* plastic, substance-forming
 Stoff-bildung, *f.* formation of substance
 Stoff-ersatz, *m.* reparative material
 Stoff-menge, *f.* amount or quantity of material
 Stoff-metamorphose, *f.* metamorphosis of matter
 Stoff-teilchen, *n.* particle of matter
 Stoff-umsatz, *m.* = -wechsel
 Stoff-umwandlung, *f.* = -wechsel
 Stoff-verbrauch, *m.* consumption of material
 Stoff-verlust, *m.* loss of substance
 Stoff-verwandtschaft, *f.* affinity of matter
 Stoffwechsel, *m.* metabolism, metamorphosis, assimilation, elaboration, change of form of matter
 Stoffwechsel-beschleunigung, *f.* acceleration of metabolism
 Stoffwechsel-bilanz, *f.* equilibrium of metabolism
 Stoffwechsel-erkrankung, *f.* a disorder of metabolism

Stoffwechsel-produkt, *n.* product of metabolism
Stoffwechsel-prozess, *m.* process of metabolism
Stoffwechsel-steigerung, *f.* increase of metabolism
Stoffwechsel-störung, *f.* disturbance of metabolism
Stoffwechsel-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
Stöhnen, *v.i.* to groan
Stöhnen, *n.* groaning
Stolpern, *v.i.* to stumble, blunder
Stomachale, *n.* = **Stomachalmittel**
Stomachalmittel, *n.* a stomachic
Stomachica, *n.pl.* stomachics
Stomakace, *f.* ulcerative stomatitis
Stomalgie, *f.* an affection of the mouth
Stomato- (in compds.), oral
Stomato-malacie, *f.* cancrum oris, noma
Stomato-mykose, *f.* any fungous disease of the mouth
Stomato-nekrosis, *f.* gangrenous stomatitis, noma
Stomato-plastik, *f.* plastic surgery of the mouth
Stomato-rrhagie, *f.* hæmorrhage from the mouth
Stomato-sepsis, *f.* ulcerative stomatitis
Stomato-skop, *n.* instrument for examining the interior of the mouth
Stomokephalus, *m.* monster with deficient jaws and beak-like mouth
Stopfen, *v.i.* to stuff; to stop; to constipate
Stöpfend *a.* constipating; astringent, anastaltic
Storax, *m.* (flüssiger), styrax
Storch, *m.* stork
Storch-bein, *n.* spindle-leg
Storch-schnabel, *m.* 1. Geranium; 2. an instrument for marking off in proportion to a model
Stören, *v.t.* to disturb, to trouble, to interrupt
Störrig, *a.* stubborn, obstinate, refractory
Störrisch, *a.* = **Störrig**
Störung, *f.* disturbance; trouble; derangement interruption, disorder
Stoss, *m.* thrust, push, blow, stroke; jet
Stotterer, *m.* = **Stotternde**
Stotterig, *a.* = **Stotternd**
Stotterkrampf, *m.* stutter-spasm
Stottern, *v.i.* to stutter
Stottern, *n.* dysarthria syllabaris, stuttering, the momentary inability to pronounce a syllable or a word; *vide also Stammern*
Stotternd, *a.* stuttering
Stotternde, *m.* & *f.* a stutterer
Stotteroperation, *f.* operation for relief of stuttering
Stotterübel, *n.* the affection of stuttering

Strabometrie, *f.* measurement of angle of squint
Straboskopische Scheibe, *f.* straboscopic disc
Strabotisch, *a.* squinting
Strabotomie, *f.* operation for squint
Straff, *a.* tense, rigid
Straffheit, *f.* tenseness, rigidity
Strafmündige, *m.* & *f.* a person of responsible age according to law
Strafunmündig, *a.* of irresponsible age according to law
Strafunmündigkeit, *f.* irresponsibility through being under age according to law
Strahl, *m.* beam; ray; jet
Strahldouche, *f.* jet- or needle-douche
Strahlen, *v.i.* to emit rays; to radiate, to irradiate
Strahlen, *n.* radiation, irradiation; beam-ing
Strahlend, *a.* radiating, irradiating; radiant
Strahlen- (in compds.), ciliary; relating to radiation
Strahlen-arterie, *f.* ciliary artery
Strahlen-band, *n.* ciliary ligament
Strahlen-bändchen, *n.* = -band
Strahlen-blättchen, *n.* zonule of Zinn
Strahlen-blutader, *f.* ciliary vein
Strahlen-brechend, *a.* refractive, refracting
Strahlen-brechung, *f.* refraction of rays
Strahlen-bündel, *n.* = -büschel
Strahlen-büschel, *m.* bundle or cone of rays
Strahlen-figur, *f.* radiating figure
Strahlen-förmig, *a.* radiated, radiate
Strahlen-kegel, *m.* cone of rays
Strahlen-körper, *m.* ciliary body
Strahlen-kranz, *m.* corona ciliaris
Strahlen-krebs, *m.* radiated carcinoma
Strahlen-krone, *f.* = -kranz
Strahlen-lehre, *f.* actinology
Strahlen-messer, *m.* actinometer
Strahlen-nerv, *m.* ciliary nerve
Strahlen-pilz, *m.* ray-fungus, actinomyces
Strahlen-pilzkeim, *m.* the germ of actinomyces
Strahlen-pilzkrankheit, *f.* actinomycosis
Strahlen-plättchen, *n.* = -blättchen
Strahlen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Strahlen-ring, *m.* ciliary ring
Strahlen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Strahlen-vereinigung, *f.* coradiation
Strahlen-werfen, *n.* radiation, irradiation
Strahlinge, *pl.* radiolaria
Strahlung, *f.* radiation, irradiation; beam-ing
Strahl-tiere, *n.pl.* radiata
Strang, *m.* cord; column; funiculus; tract
Strang-artig, *a.* = -förmig
Strang-bildung, *f.* cord-formation

Strang-degeneration, *f.* degeneration of the tracts in the cord
Strang-förmig, *a.* restiform, cord-like
Strang-förmige Körper, *m.pl.* restiform body
Strang-rinne, *f.* groove or furrow around the neck after strangulation
Strang-sklerose, *f.* sclerosis of the tracts in the cord
Strangulation, *f.* strangulation; constriction
Strangulations-furche, *f.* = -marke
Strangulations-marke, *f.* groove or furrow around the neck after strangulation
Strangulations-rinne, *f.* = -marke
Strangulieren, *v.t.* to strangulate, to strangle
Stranguliert, *a.* strangulated, constricted
Strangurie, *f.* strangury
Strassen-virus, *m.* street-virus (of hydrophobia)
Stratifizieren, *v.t.* to stratify
Strauss, *m.* ostrich, emu
Straus'sches Zeichen, *n.* bad prognosis in facial palsy when sweating after pilocarpine injection is delayed on the affected side
Straussmagen, *m.* a stomach that can digest anything
Streck- (in compds.), relating to extension
Streck-apparat, *m.* extension apparatus
Streck-bar, *a.* capable of being stretched, tensile, ductile
Streck-barkeit, *f.* extensibility, ductility
Streck-bett, *n.* extension-bed
Streck-bewegung, *f.* extension movement
Strecken, *v.t.* to stretch, to extend
Strecker, *m.* extensor
Streck-fläche, *f.* extension surface
Streck-krampf, *m.* tetanic spasm
Streck-muskel, *m.* extensor
Streck-sehne, *f.* extensor tendon
Streck-seite, *f.* extensor side or surface
Streck-stellung, *f.* extended position
Streck-stuhl, *m.* extension chair
Streck-tetanus, *m.* tetanic muscular spasm produced by tension on tendons
Streckung, *f.* extension, stretching; *vide also* Extension
Streck-zuckung, *f.* spasmodic extension
Streichen, *v.t.* to stroke, to rub
Streichung, *f.* *massage à friction*, *effleurage*
Streif- (in compds.), grazing
Streifen, *m.* stripe; streak, band, fillet, stria
Streifend, *a.* grazing
Streifen-hügel, *m.* corpus striatum
Streifen-hügelbrückenbahn, *f.* pedunculus substantiæ nigrae

Streifen-keratitis, *f.* keratitis in the form of streaks
Streifen-körper, *m.* = -hügel
Streifen-pneumonie, *f.* catarrhal pneumonia in children
Streif-hieb, *m.* a grazing sword-cut
Streif-schuss, *m.* grazing gunshot-wound
Streif-wunde, *f.* grazing wound
Streng, *a.* harsh, severe, stubborn
Stréphendopodie, (*French*), *f.* *Pes varus*
Stréphexopodie, (*French*), *f.* *Pes valgus*
Strephopodie, (*French*), *f.* club-foot in general
Streptokokken, *pl.* streptococci
Streptokokkendiphtherie, *f.* diphtheria complicated by the presence of streptococci
Streuklosett, *n.* earth closet
Streukügelchen, *n.pl.* small homeopathic sugar globules
Streupulver, *n.* dusting-powder; lycopodium
Strichkultur, *f.* streak culture
Strickförmig, *a.* cord-like, restiform
Strickförmiger Körper, *m.* restiform body
Strickkörper, *n.pl.* restiform bodies
Striegelgeräusch, *n.* *bruit d'étrille*; rasping sound
Strieme, *f.* stripe, streak, weal, mark, scar
Striemig, *a.* striped, wealy, wealed
Striktur, *f.* stricture
Strikturen-brenner, *m.* stricture cautery
Strikturen-sucher, *m.* stricture-finder or -explorer
Stroboskop, *n.* stroboscope
Strohschiene, *f.* straw-splint
Strom, *m.* stream; current, flow
 aufsteigender —, ascending current
 absteigender —, descending current
 entgegengesetzt gerichteter —, inverse current
 galvanischer —, galvanic current
 induzierter —, induced current
 konstanter —, constant current
 umgekehrter —, commuted current
 undulierender —, undulatory current
 unterbrochener —, intermittent current
 ununterbrochener —, continuous current
Strohblume, *f.* *Helichrysum*
Strohrost, *m.* *Puccinia graminis*
Strom- (in compds.), relating to stream or current
Strom-abgeber, *m.* current-collector
Strom-abweichung, *f.* variation of current
Strom-abzweigung, *f.* branching of current

Strom-art, *f.* character of current
 Strom-dichte, *f.* density of current
 Strom-dichtigkeit, *f.* = -dichte
 Strömen, *v.i.* to flow, to run, to gush, to stream
 Strom-erreger, *m.* rheomotor
 Strom-erzeuger, *m.* = -erreger
 Strom-geber, *m.* current-supplier, electrode
 Strom-geschwindigkeit, *f.* rapidity of current
 Strom-indikator, *m.* current-direction indicator
 Strom-intensität, *f.* intensity of current
 Strom-lauf, *m.* flow of current
 Strom-laufskizze, *f.* diagram of current
 Strom-los, *a.* devoid of current
 Strom-lösigkeit, *f.* absence of current
 Strom-messer, *m.* instrument for measuring amount of current
 Strom-quelle, *f.* source of current
 Strom-regulator, *m.* current-regulator
 Strom-richtung, *f.* direction of current
 Strom-richtungszeiger, *m.* = -indikator
 Strom-sammler, *m.* = -abgeber
 Strom-schleife, *f.* loop of current, communicating-loop
 Strom-schliesser, *m.* current-closer
 Strom-schluss, *m.* closing of current
 Strom-schwankung, *f.* fluctuation of current
 Strom-stärke, *f.* strength or intensity of current
 Strom-teilung, *f.* division of current
 Strom-uhr, *f.* Ludwig's instrument for measuring rate of blood-current
 Strom-umkehrung, *f.* reversal of current
 Strömung, *f.* current; flow
 Strömungshindernis, *n.* obstruction to current (of blood)
 Strom-unterbrecher, *m.* current-breaker
 Strom-verbrauch, *m.* consumption of current
 Strom-verlust, *m.* loss of current
 Strom-verteiler, *m.* current-distributing apparatus
 Strom-verteilung, *f.* distribution of current
 Strom-verzögerung, *f.* retardation of current
 Strom-verzweigung, *f.* branch of current
 Strom-wähler, *m.* instrument for turning on a certain kind of current or a certain number of cells
 Strom-wechsler, *m.* current-reverser; commutator
 Strom-wender, *m.* = -wechsler
 Strom-zeiger, *m.* current-indicator
 Strongyliden, *pl.* strongylidæ
 Strontian, *n.* strontia
 Strontian-haltig, *a.* strontianic
 Strontian-wasser, *n.* strontia-water

Strontium, *n.* strontium
 kohlensaures —, strontianite
 salpetersaures —, nitrate of strontium
 schwefelsaures —, sulphate of strontium
 Strontium-acetat, *n.* acetate of strontium
 Strontium-carbonat, *n.* strontianite
 Strontium-chlorid, *n.* chloride of strontium
 Strontium-nitrat, *n.* nitrate of strontium
 Strontium-oxyd, *n.* oxide of strontium
 Strontium-sulfat, *n.* sulphate of strontium
 Strontium-sulhydrat, *n.* sulphohydrate of strontium
 Strontium-sulfuret, *n.* sulphide of strontium
 Strophanthus-samen, *m.* strophanthus-seed
 Strophanthus-tinktur, *f.* tincture of strophanthus
 Strotzen, *v.i.* to be swollen, to be puffed up, to be engorged
 Strotzen, *n.* turgescence, turgidity, engorgement
 Strotzend, *a.* distended, turgescient, engorged
 Strudelgefäße, *pl.* venæ vorticosaë
 Struktur, *f.* structure
 Struktur-bild, *n.* microscopic picture of structure
 Struktur-formel, *f.* structural formula
 Struktur-los, *a.* structureless
 Struktur-veränderung, *f.* change of structure
 Strukturwürmer, *m.pl.* Turbellaria
 Strumektomie, *f.* thyroidectomy
 Strumös, *a.* strumous
 Strumosität, *f.* strumous state
 Strumpell'sche Krankheit, *f.* acute poliomyelitis of children
 Strumpell'scher Reflex, *m.* stroking of the abdomen or thigh causes flexion of the leg and adduction of the foot
 Strunk, *m.* stump
 Struppig, *a.* bristly, rough, rugged, shaggy
 Strychnin, *n.* strychnia
 salpetersaures —, nitrate of strychnia
 schwefelsaures —, sulphate of strychnia
 Strychnisalz, *n.* a salt of strychnia
 Strychnos- (in compds.), relating to nuxvomica
 Strychnos-samen, *n.* nuxvomica
 Strychnos-tinktur, *f.* tincture of nuxvomica
 Stubensitzerleben, *n.* sedentary life
 Stück, *n.* piece
 Stückbruch, *m.* a comminuted fracture
 Stufe, *f.* step, degree, stage, scale, grade
 Stufenjahre, *n.pl.* climacteric, change of life

Stuhl, *m.* stool; evacuation of bowels
Stuhl- (in compds.), faecal
Stuhl-abgang, *m.* discharge of faeces; defaecation
Stuhl-abscheidung, *f.* excretion of faeces
Stuhl-ausleerung, *f.* evacuation of bowels
Stuhl-befördernd, *a.* aperient, laxative
Stuhl-begförderung, *f.* promoting action of bowels
Stuhl-beschwerden, *f.pl.* troubles of defaecation
Stuhl-drang, *m.* tenesmus
Stuhl-entleerung, *f.* = -ausleerung
Stuhl-erschwerung, *f.* rendering defaecation difficult
Stuhl-gang, *m.* evacuation of bowels
Stuhl-mangel, *m.* constipation, costiveness
Stuhl-trägheit, *f.* sluggishness of bowels
Stuhl-unterdrückung, *f.* delaying defaecation
Stuhl-verhaltung, *f.* retention of faeces
Stuhl-verstopfung, *f.* constipation
Stuhl-zäpfchen, *n.* suppository
Stuhl-zwang, *m.* = -drang
Stülpen, *v.t.* to turn down, to turn inside out, to turn up
Stülp-nase, *f.* turned-up nose
Stülp-nasig, *a.* having a turned-up nose
Stumm, *m.* dumb, mute
Stumme, *m. & f.* a dumb person
Stummel, *m.* = Stumpf
Stumm-heit, *f.* dumbness
Stumm-sein, *n.* the being dumb
Stumm-werden, *n.* the becoming dumb
Stumpf, *a.* blunt; dull, stupid, flat, obtuse
Stumpf, *m.* stump
Stumpf-ablösen, *v.t.* to lay a part bare without cutting, as with the handle of a scalpel
Stumpf-ausschälen, *v.t.* to enucleate a part without cutting
Stumpfer Haken, *m.* blunt hook
Stumpf-fuss, *m.* club-foot
Stumpf-gefühl, *n.* indifference, apathy, blunted sensation
Stumpf-heit, *f.* bluntness, obtuseness, dullness, hebitude
Stumpf-nase, *f.* pug-nose
Stumpf-nasig, *a.* pug-nosed
Stumpf-neurom, *n.* amputation neuroma
Stumpf-sichtig, *a.* dull-sighted
Stumpf-sichtigkeit, *f.* dulness of vision
Stumpf-sinn, *m.* dulness of feeling, imbecility, dulness of mind
Stumpf-sinnig, *a.* imbecile, dull of mind
Stumpf-sinnige, *m. & f.* an imbecile
Stumpf-sinnigkeit, *f.* = -sinn
Stumpf-werden, *n.* the becoming dull or blunt
Stumpf-zahn, *m.* a blunt tooth

Stündlich, *a.* hourly
Stupid, *a.* stupid, imbecile
Stupidität, *f.* stupidity, imbecility
Stuprieren, *v.t.* to rape
Sturmhut, *m.* aconite
Sturmhutblätter, *n.pl.* aconite-leaves
Sturzbath, *n.* plunge-bath, shower-bath
Sturzgeburt, *f.* precipitate labour
Stütz- (in compds.), supporting
Stütz-bein, *n.* the supporting leg in locomotion
Stütze, *f.* stay, support, prop; fulcrum
Stützen, *v.t.* to prop, to stay, to support
Stütz-fäden, *m.pl.* supporting fibres
Stütz-fasern, *f.pl.* = -fäden
Stütz-gewebe, *n.* supporting tissue
Stütz-lamelle, *f.* supporting lamella
Stütz-mieder, *n.* supporting corset
Stütz-mittel, *n.* supporting medium
Stütz-punkt, *m.* point of support, fulcrum
Stütz-substanz, *f.* supporting substance
Stütz-zelle, *f.* supporting cell
Stylodisch, *a.* = Styloidisch
Styloid- (in compds.), *vide* Griffel-
Styloidisch, *a.* styloid
Styphninsäure, *f.* styphnic acid
Stypticität, *f.* the quality of being styptic
Stypticum, *n.* a styptic
Styptisch, *a.* styptic
Styrax, *m.* = Storax
Sub- (in compds.), *vide also* Unter-
Subacidität, *f.* subacidity
Subakut, *a.* subacute
Subarachnoideal, *a.* subarachnoid
Subarachnoideal-flüssigkeit, *f.* cerebro-spinal fluid
Subarachnoideal-gewebe, *n.* subarachnoid tissue
Subarachnoideal-höhle, *f.* subarachnoid space
Subarachnoideal-raum, *m.* = -höhle
Subclavial- (in compds.), *vide* Unterschlüssel-
Subdiaphragmatisch, *a.* subdiaphragmatic
Subdural-flüssigkeit, *f.* cerebro-spinal fluid
Subdural-raum, *m.* subdural space
Subfebril, *a.* sub-febrile
Suberinsäure, *f.* suberic acid
Subintrans, *a.* consecutive
Subjektiv, *a.* subjective
Subkontinuierliches Fieber, *n.* subcontinued fever
Subkutan, *a.* subcutaneous
Sublimat, *n.* sublimate
 weisses —, corrosive sublimate
Sublimat-bad, *n.* sublimate-bath
Sublimat-vergiftung, *f.* poisoning by sublimate
Sublimier-bar, *a.* sublimable
Sublimier-barkeit, *f.* capability of being sublimed
Sublimieren, *v.t.* to sublimate, to sublime

Sublimier-gefäß, *n.* sublimation vessel
 Sublimierung, *f.* sublimation
 Sublimierungs-ofen, *m.* sublimation-furnace
 Sublingual- (in compds.), *vide* Unterzungen-
 Submaxillar- (in compds.), *vide* Unterkiefer-
 Subphrenisch, *a.* subphrenic
 Subquadrigeminalspalte, *f.* space in loose tissue covering lower portion of inner surface of sternomastoid muscle
 Substanz, *f.* substance; matter; tissue
 Substanzverlust, *m.* loss of substance
 Suc . . . , *vide also* Suk . . .
 Succinylsäure, *f.* succinic acid
 Sucheisen, *n.* probe, sound
 Sucher, *m.* probe
 Suchnadel, *f.* exploring-needle
 Suchröhrchen, *n.* hollow probe; exploring-trocar
 Sucht, *f.* disease, sickness; a morbid desire; epidemic; distemper
 fallende —, epilepsy
 Suction, *f.* suction
 Sudation, *f.* sweating
 Sudatorium, *n.* hot-air room, sweating-room
 Suffizienz, *f.* sufficiency
 Suffokatorisch, *a.* producing suffocation
 Suffusion, *f.* suffusion, extravasation
 Suggestibilität, *f.* the capacity of being influenced or acted upon by suggestion
 Suggestion, *f.* suggestion
 Suggestions-lehre, *f.* theory of suggestion
 Suggestions-therapie, *f.* treatment by suggestion
 Sukkussion, *f.* succussion
 Sukkussions-geräusch, *n.* succussion sound, splashing sound
 Sukkussions-schall, *m.* = -geräusch
 Sulfanilsäure, *f.* sulphanilic acid
 Sulfat, *n.* sulphate
 Sulfaurat, *n.* antimonic sulphide
 Sulfid, *n.* sulphide
 Sulfieren, *v.t.* to act upon with sulphuric acid, to sulphonate
 Sulfit, *n.* sulphite
 Sulfo- (in compds.), sulpho-
 Sulfo-base, *f.* sulpho-base
 Sulfo-carbonismus, *m.* carbon disulphide poisoning
 Sulfo-cyansauer, *a.* sulpho-cyanide
 Sulfo-cyansäure, *f.* sulpho-cyanic acid
 Sulfoichthylol-säure, *n.* ichthyol sulphonic acid
 Sulfo-karbol, *n.* aseptol
 Sulfo-karbolsauer, *a.* sulpho-carbolate
 Sulfo-karbonat, *n.* sulpho-carbonate
 Sulfo-nieren, *v.t.* = Sulfieren
 Sulfon-säure, *f.* sulphacid

Sulfo-salicylsäure, *f.* sulpho-salicylic acid
 Sulfo-xyismus, *m.* poisoning by sulphuric acid
 Sulfür, *n.* sulphide
 Sulfurieren, *v.t.* = Sulfieren
 Sülze, *f.* jelly; gelatine
 Wharton'sche —, Whartonian jelly
 Sulzig, *a.* gelatinous
 Sumatrakampfer, *m.* Sumatra camphor
 Sumbulwurzel, *f.* sumbul root
 Summationstöne, *f.* combination tones
 Summationstöne, *m.pl.* combination tones
 Summen, *v.i.* to hum, to buzz
 Summen, *n.* humming, buzzing
 Summend, *a.* humming, buzzing
 Sumpf, *m.* swamp, bog, marsh, moor, morass
 Sumpfboden, *m.* marshy, swampy, or boggy ground
 Sumpf-cirrhose, *f.* cirrhosis due to malaria
 Sumpf-fieber, *n.* marsh fever, malarial fever, ague
 Sumpf-gas, *n.* methane, marsh-gas
 Sumpf-gegend, *f.* marshy country
 Sumpfig, *a.* marshy, swampy, boggy
 Sumpf-infektion, *f.* malarial infection
 Sumpf-kachexie, *f.* malarial cachexia
 Sumpf-luft, *f.* marsh-air, miasm; methane, marsh-gas
 Sumpf-miasma, *n.* malaria
 Sumpf-moos, *n.* sphagnum
 Sumpf-spirochäte, *f.* spirochäte plicatilis
 Sumpf-wasser, *n.* water from marsh, swamp, or bog
 Sumpf-wechselfieber, *n.* ague
 Super- (in compds.), super-, over-
 Superacidität, *f.* hyperacidity
 Superfiziell, *a.* superficial
 Superfötation, *f.* superfetation
 Super-oxyd, *n.* peroxide
 Super-phosphat, *f.* hyperphosphate
 Supersekretion, *f.* hypersecretion
 Super-sulfid, *n.* persulphide
 Supinatoren, *pl.* supinators
 Suppe, *f.* soup
 Suppurantia, *n.pl.* pyogenic substances
 Suppurationsfieber, *n.* suppurative fever
 Suppurativ, *a.* purulent
 Suppurieren, *v.i.* to suppurate
 Supraorbital, *a.* supraorbital
 Supraorbital-breite, *f.* distance between supraorbital foramina
 Supraorbital-linie, *f.* supraorbital line
 Supranukleär, *a.* supranuclear
 Suprasymphysär, *a.* above the symphysis
 Surdität, *f.* deafness
 Surrogat, *n.* substitute, makeshift
 Suspension, *f.* suspension
 Suspensorium, *n.* suspensory-bandage
 Süß, *a.* sweet

Süßholz, *n.* (russisches), Russian liquorice-root
 Süßholz, *n.* (spanisches), Spanish liquorice-root
 Süßholz-extrakt, *m.* extract of liquorice
 Süßholz-pasta, *f.* pasta liquiritiæ
 Süßholz-saft, *m.* liquorice
 Süßholz-sirup, *m.* syrupus liquiritiæ
 Süßholz-wurzel, *f.* liquorice-root
 Süßholz-zucker, *m.* glycyrrhizin
 Süßmandelöl, *n.* oil of sweet almonds
 Süßwasser, *n.* sweet-water
 Süß-wasserpolyp, *m.* Hydra
 Süß-wasserschwamm, *m.* Spongilla
 Suturendreher, *m.* suture tightener
 Sychnosphyxie, *f.* tachycardia
 Sychnurie, *f.* polyuria
 Sykosis, *f.* sycosis, mentagra
 Sylbe, *f.* syllable
 Sylvische- (in compds.), Sylvian
 Sylvische Grube, *f.* Sylvian fossa
 Sylvische Spalte, *f.* Sylvian fissure
 Sylvische Wasserleitung, *f.* aqueduct of Julius
 Symbiose, *f.* symbiosis
 Symbolophobie, *f.* morbid belief that ordinary actions are crimes
 Symmelie, *f.* = Sirenenbildung
 Symmetrie, *f.* symmetry
 Symmetrische Asphyxie, *f.* Raynaud's disease
 Sympatetische Augenentzündung, *f.* sympathetic ophthalmia
 Sympatetische Kur, *f.* sympathetic treatment or so-called charming
 Sympatetischer Nerv, *m.* sympathetic nerve
 Sympathicusspeichel, *m.* saliva produced by stimulation of sympathetic
 Sympatisch, *a.* sympathetic
 Symphonallaxis, *f.* confusion of consonants
 Symphyse, *f.* symphysis
 Symphysentrennung, *f.* separation of a symphysis
 Symphyseotomie, *f.* symphysiotomy
 Symphytisch, *a.* symphyseal
 Sympodie, *f.*; vide Sirenenbildung
 Symptom, *n.* symptom
 Symptomatisch, *a.* symptomatic
 Symptomatische Mittel, *pl.* palliatives
 Symptomatologie, *f.* symptomatology
 Symptomenbild, *n.* aspect of symptoms
 Symptomenkomplex, *m.* symptom-complex
 Sympus, *m.* fusion of lower limbs
 Synanche, *f.* cynanche
 Synadelphus, *m.* monster with doubled lower extremities
 Synalgie, *f.* associated pain
 Synanthem, *n.* mixed eruption
 Synaphie, *f.* the cohesion of fluids
 Synarthrosis, *f.* ankylosis
 Syncanthus, *n.* fusion of eyelids

Syncephalus, *m.* double monster with united heads
 Synchilie, *f.* fusion of lips
 Synchondrosis, *f.* synchondrosis
 Synchondrotomie, *f.* synchondrotomy, symphysiotomy
 Synchron, *a.* synchronous
 Syndaktylie, *f.* webbed fingers
 Syndektomie, *f.* = Peridektomie
 Syndermitis, *f.* conjunctivitis
 Syndesmologie, *f.* the study of ligaments
 Synechie, *f.* synechia
 Synechotom, *n.* instrument for separating adhesions
 Synergisten, *pl.* muscles associated in action
 Synesis, *f.* closure of pupil
 Synkopisch, *a.* syncope, syncope
 Synoche, *f.* continued fever, synochus
 Synophrys, *f.* fusion of eyebrows
 Synophthalmie, *f.* cyclopia
 Synorchidie, *f.* fusion of undescended testicles
 Synosteographie, *f.* anatomy of the joints
 Synosteotomie, *f.* dissection of a joint
 Synotie, *f.* fusion of ears in agnathia
 Synovektomie, *f.* excision of synovial membrane
 Synovial- (in compds.), synovial
 Synovial-ausstülpung, *f.* bulging or protrusion of synovial sac
 Synovial-band, *n.* synovial ligament
 Synovial-beutel, *m.* synovial bursa
 Synovial-blase, *f.* synovial cyst or sac
 Synovial-drüse, *f.* synovial gland
 Synovial-falte, *f.* synovial fold
 Synovial-fortsatz, *m.* synovial process
 Synovial-haut, *f.* synovial membrane
 Synovial-kapsel, *f.* synovial capsule
 Synovial-membran, *f.* = -haut
 Synovial-sack, *m.* synovial sac
 Synovial-scheide, *f.* synovial sheath
 Synovial-schleimhaut, *f.* = -haut
 Synovial-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* synovitis
 Synovial-tasche, *f.* = -beutel
 Synovial-überzug, *m.* synovial covering
 Synovial-zotte, *f.* synovial villus
 Syntektisch, *a.* wasting
 Synteresis, *f.* prophylaxis
 Syntetisch, *a.* synthetic
 Synthese, *f.* synthesis
 Synthorax, *m.* double monster with fusion at throat
 Syntopie, *f.* position of a portion of the body in relation to that of the neighboring organs
 Syphiliden, *pl.* syphilides
 Syphilidologe, *m.* one who makes a special study of syphilis
 Syphilidologisch, *a.* syphilidological
 Syphil(id)omanie, *f.* fear of having syphilis or severe syphilitic lesions

Syphil(id)ophobie, *f.* = Syphil(id)omanie
 Syphiligraphie, *f.* the study of syphilis
 Syphilitiker, *m.* a sufferer from syphilis
 Syphilitisch, *a.* syphilitic
 Syphiloma, *n.* gumma
 Syphilomanie, *f.* = Syphilophobie
 Syphilophobie, *f.* dread of syphilis
 Syringo- (in compds.), syringo-
 Syringoadenom, *n.* lymphangioma tuberosa multiplex

Syngomesser, *n.* fistula-knife
 Syringo-myelie, *f.* syringomyelia
 Syringo-plastik, *f.* plastic surgery of fistulæ
 Syringo-tomie, *f.* syringotomy
 Sysoma, *n.* double-headed monster
 Systaltisch, *a.* systaltic
 Systematisch, *a.* systematic
 Systemerkrankung, *f.* systemic disease
 Systolisch, *a.* systolic
 Systybaum, *m.* red-water tree

T

Tabak, *m.* tobacco
Tabak-amblyopie, *f.* tobacco amblyopia
Tabak-beutelnah, *f.* purse-string suture
Tabak-blatter, *n. pl.* tobacco leaves
Tabak-blätterabkochung, *f.* decoction of tobacco-leaves
Tabak-dampf, *m.* tobacco-fumes
Tabak-genuss, *m.* indulgence in tobacco
Tabak-kämpfer, *m.* nicotianin
Tabak-kauen, *n.* chewing tobacco
Tabak-klystier, *n.* tobacco-enema
Tabak-missbrauch, *m.* abuse of tobacco
Tabak-osis, *f.* tobacco-lung
Tabak-rauch, *m.* tobacco-smoke
Tabak-rauchen, *n.* smoking of tobacco
Tabak-schnupfen, *n.* taking snuff
Tabak-vergiftung, *f.* tobacco poisoning
Tabeszieren, *v. i.* to waste away
Tabetiker, *m.* a subject of tabes
Tabetisch, *a.* tabetic
Tabiker, *m.* a sufferer from tabes
Tabisch, *a.* = **Tabetisch**
Taboparalyse, *f.* combination of tabes dorsalis and dementia paralytica
Tabo-phobie, *f.* fear of acquiring tabes
Tachykardie, *f.* tachycardia
Tachyphagie, *f.* haste in eating
Tachypnoë, *f.* hurried breathing
Tachyurie, *f.* increased rapidity of excretion of fluids by the kidney
Tackensalbe, *f.* ointment made from wild flax
Tafel, *f.* plate, tablet, table; lamina, lamella; lozenge; register, list
Tafel-artig, *a.* tabular, lamellar, laminar
Täfelchen, *n.* tablet
Tafel-förmig, *a.* = -artig
Tafel-kokkus, *m.* tablet-coccus, merismopedia
Tafel-lack, *m.* shellac
Tafel-öl, *n.* olive-oil, salad-oil
Tafel-watte, *f.* sheet-wadding
Taffetpflaster, *n.* court-plaster
Tag, *m.* day
Tag-blind, *a.* nyctalopic
Tag-blinde, *m.* & *f.* a sufferer from nyctalopia
Tag-blindheit, *f.* nyctalopia
Tages- (in compds.), daily, quotidian
Tages-dosis, *f.* daily dose or amount of a medicine
Tages-fieber, *n.* quotidian fever
Tages-gabe, *f.* = -dosis
Täglich, *a.* daily, quotidian
Tag-pollution, *f.* day-pollution
Tag-sehen, *n.* night-blindness
Takamahakharz, *n.* Tacamahac resin
Taktil, *a.* tactile

Tal, *n.* valley
Talalgie, *f.* pain in the heel
Talg, *m.* tallow; sebum
Talg- (in compds.), sebaceous
Talg-absondernd, *a.* secreting sebum
Talg-absonderung, *f.* secretion of sebum
Talg-ähnlich, *a.* or -artig, *a.* tallow-like, sebaceous
Talg-bildend, *a.* forming sebum
Talg-bildung, *f.* formation of sebum
Talg-cyste, *f.* sebaceous cyst
Talgdrüse, *f.* sebaceous gland
Talgdrüsen-adenom, *n.* adenoma sebaceum
Talgdrüsen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of sebaceous gland
Talgdrüsen-ausführungsgang, *m.* excretory duct of sebaceous gland
Talgdrüsen-entwicklung, *f.* development of sebaceous glands
Talgdrüsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of sebaceous glands
Talgdrüsen-erkrankung, *f.* affection of sebaceous glands
Talgdrüsen-fett, *n.* fatty matter secreted by sebaceous glands
Talgdrüsen-gegend, *f.* region of sebaceous glands
Talgdrüsen-geschwulst, *f.* sebaceous tumour or cyst; wen
Talgdrüsen-läppchen, *n.* lobule of sebaceous gland
Talgdrüsen-sack, *m.* sac of sebaceous gland
Talgdrüsen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Talgdrüsen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of sebaceous glands
Talgdrüsen-wulst, *m.* protuberance from which sebaceous glands develop
Talg-follikel, *m.* sebaceous follicle
Talg-grube, *f.* = -follikel
Talgig, *a.* sebaceous, tallow-like
Talg-leber, *f.* fatty liver
Talg-pfropf, *m.* plug of sebum
Talg-säure, *f.* stearic acid
Talg-stoff, *m.* stearin
Talg-zelle, *f.* sebaceous cell
Talipomanus, *f.* club-hand
Talk, *m.* talc
Talk-artig, *a.* talcous, mica
Talk-erde, *f.* talcous earth, native magnesite
Talk-öl, *n.* oil of talc
Talk-salz, *n.* talcic salt
Talk-stoff, *m.* talcium
Tamarinde, *f.* tamarind

Tamarinden-molken, *f. pl.* Serum lactis tamarindinum, *Ph. G.*
Tamarinden-mus, *n.* tamarind pulp
Tamponade, *f.* application of tampon; plugging
Tamponieren, *v. t.* to apply a tampon
Tamponierung, *f.* = **Tamponade**
Tampon-kanüle, *f.* tube for applying tampon
Tampon-schraube, *f.* tampon-screw
Tampon-träger, *m.* tampon-holder
Tang, *m.* seaweed
Tangasche, *f.* kelp
Tangenten- (in compds.), tangent
Tangenten-bussole, *f.* tangent galvanometer
Tangentien-galvanometer, *m.* = -bussole
Tangentialfasern, *pl.* tangential fibres of cerebrum
Tangential-schuss, *n.* bullet wound along the surface of the body
Tänie, *f. pl.* tapeworms, *tæniæ*
Täniophobie, *f.* fear of tape-worms, hypochondria verumiosa
Tanne, *f.* fir (tree)
Tannenzapfenöl, *n.* oil of turpentine
Tannin, *n.* tannin
Tannin-bad, *n.* tannin-bath
Tannin-bleisalbe, *f.* tannate of lead ointment
Tannin-extrakt, *n.* (amerikanisches), extract of American nut-galls
Tannin-lösung, *f.* solution of tannin
Tannin-salbe, *f.* tannin ointment
Tannin-stoff, *m.* tannin, tannic acid
Tantal, *n.* tantalum
Tantalsäure, *f.* tantalic acid
Tanz, *m.* dance
Tanz-bewegung, *f.* Brownian movement
Tanzen der Kniescheibe, *n.* ballotement of the semilunar cartilages
Tanz-krankheit, *f.* saltatory spasm
Tanz-sucht, *f.* dancing mania, chorea major
Tanz-wut, *f.* = -sucht
Tapete, *f.* tapetum, radiating fibres of corpus callosum
Tapetenspan, *m.* veneer for bandaging
Taphephorie, *f.* fear of being buried alive
Tarantel, *f.* tarantula
Taranteltanz, *m.* tarantism, dancing mania
Tarantismus, *m.* = **Taranteltanz**
Tarierfläschchen, *n.* pyknometer
Tarsal, *a.* tarsal
Tarsal-drüse, *f.* Meibomian gland
Tarsal-entzündung, *f.* (der Augenlider), blepharitis
Tarsal-fersenbeingelenk, *n.* calcaneo-cuboid articulation
Tarsal-gelenk, *n.* ankle-joint, tarsal joint
Tarsalgie, *f.* pain in the tarsus
Tarsal-kahnbeingelenk, *n.* calcaneo-navicular articulation

Tarsal-platte, *f.* tarsal cartilage of eyelid
Tarsal-scheibe, *f.* = -platte
Tarsektomie, *f.* extirpation of tarsal bone or bones
Tarsoklasie, *f.* instrumental treatment of club-foot
Tarsomalacie, *f.* softening of tarsal cartilage
Tarsoptosis, *f.* inflammatory pes valgus (*M. Bloch*)
Tarsorrhaphie, *f.* stitching up of margin of eyelid
Tarsotomie, *f.* excision of portion of tarsal cartilage for entropion
Tartralsäure, *f.* acid from two molecules of tartaric acid minus one of water
Tartrelsäure, *f.* acid from two molecules of tartaric acid minus two of water
Tartronsäure, *f.* tartronic acid
Tartronylharnstoff, *m.* dialuric acid
Tartrylsauer, *a.* tartrate, tartaric
Tartrylsäure, *f.* tartaric acid
Tartschenflechte, *f.* (isländische), Iceland moss
Tasche, *f.* pocket, poche, bursa, ventricle, bag
Taschen-band, *n.* false vocal cord
Taschen-bandmuskel, *m.* thyro-arytenoid muscle
Taschen-besteck, *n.* surgical pocket dressing-case
Taschen-falte, *f.* fold of mucous membrane of tympanum
Taschen-galvanoskop, *n.* portable galvanoscope
Taschen-katheter, *m.* screw- or pocket-catheter
Taschen-klappe, *f.* semilunar valve
Taschen-messerphänomen, *n.* clasp-knife rigidity
Taschen-ventil, *n.* = -klappe
Taschkentgeschwür, *n.* Taschkent ulcer; Sartian disease
Tassenkopf, *m.* cup (holding 120 grammes)
Tast- (in compds.), relating to sense of touch, tactile
Tast-ballon, *m. pl.* touch-balls or -buds
Tast-bar, *a.* palpable, tangible
Tast-barkeit, *f.* palpability, tangibility
Tast-befund, *m.* result obtained by palpation
Tast-bewegung, *f.* tactile movement
Tast-blindheit, *f.* astereognosis
Tast-empfindlichkeit, *f.* tactile sensitive-ness
Tast-empfindung, *f.* tactile sense
Tasten, *v. t. & i.* to touch, to feel; to palpate
Tasten, *n.* touch, touching, feeling; palpation
Taster, *m.* feeler
Tasterzirkel, *m.* = **Tastzirkel**

Tast-feld, *n.* tactile area
 Tast-gefühl, *n.* sense of touch
 Tast-körper, *m.* touch-corpuscle
 Tast-körperchen, *n.* = -körper
 Tast-krankheit, *f.* any disease affecting sense of touch
 Tast-kugeln, *f. pl.* = -körper
 Tast-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Tast-nerv, *m.* tactile nerve
 Tast-organ, *n.* tactile organ
 Tast-papille, *f.* tactile papilla
 Tast-percussion, *f.* tactile percussion
 Tast-platte, *f.* intercellular disc of Merkel's corpuscle
 Tast-polster, *m.* pulp of a digit
 Tast-scheibe, *f.* tactile disc
 Tast-sinn, *m.* sense of touch
 Tast-störung, *f.* tactile disturbance
 Tastung, *f.* palpation
 Tast-wahrnehmung, *f.* tactile perception
 Tast-wärzchen, *n.* = -papille
 Tast-werkzeug, *n.* = -organ
 Tast-zelle, *f.* tactile cell
 Tast-zirkel, *m.* pelvimeter, callipers
 Tätowieren, *v.t.* to tattoo
 Tätowierung, *f.* tattooing
 Tatsache, *f.* fact
 Tattuiieren, *v.t.* = Tätowieren
 Taub, *a.* deaf; benumbed; barren, sterile
 Taub-blind, *a.* deaf and blind
 Taub-blindheit, *f.* combined deafness and blindness
 Taube, *m. & f.* a deaf person; a pigeon
 Tauben-milbe, *f.* *Dermanyssus avium*
 Tauben-zecke, *f.* *Argas reflexus*
 Taub-heit, *f.* deafness; numbness
 Taub-heitsgefühl, *n.* sense of deafness; sense of numbness
 Taub-nessel, *f.* Laminum
 Taub-sein, *n.* the condition of deafness
 Taub-stumm, *a.* deaf and dumb
 Taub-stumme, *m. & f.* a deaf-mute
 Taubstummen- (in compds.), relating to the deaf and dumb
 Taubstummen-anstalt, *f.* institution for deaf and dumb
 Taubstummen-bildung, *f.* education of the deaf and dumb
 Taubstummen-bildungswesen, *n.* all affairs connected with the education of the deaf and dumb
 Taubstummen-institut, *n.* = -anstalt
 Taubstummen-lehrer, *m.* teacher of the deaf and dumb
 Taubstummen-pflege, *f.* care and education of the deaf and dumb
 Taubstummen-schule, *f.* school for the deaf and dumb
 Taubstummen-unterricht, *m.* instruction of the deaf and dumb
 Taubstummen-zögling, *m.* deaf and dumb pupil
 Taub-stummheit, *f.* deaf-mutism
 Taub-werden, *n.* the becoming deaf

Tauchbad, *n.* plunge-bath
 Tauchbatterie, *f.* immersion-battery
 Tauch-element, *n.* galvanic cell with metal arranged to dip in the fluid during current only
 Tauch-kropf, *m.* goitre dipping transitory into the thorax
 Taumel, *m.* reeling, staggering; giddiness
 Taumelig, *a.* reeling, giddy, staggering
 Taumelloch, *m.* darnel
 Taumeln, *v.i.* to reel, to stagger, to be giddy
 Taumelnd, *a.* reeling, giddy, staggering
 Taumelsucht, *f.* staggers (of sheep)
 Taumler, *m.* a sheep affected with staggers
 Taupunkt, *m.* dew-point
 Taurocholsäure, *f.* taurocholic acid
 Taurophobie, *f.* fear of cattle
 Täuschung, *f.* illusion; delusion; hallucination
 Tausendfuss, *n.* Julus
 Tausendfüsser, *m. pl.* Myriapoda
 Tausendgöldenkraut, *n.* lesser centaury
 Tausendgöldenkraut-extrakt, *m.* extract of lesser centaury
 Tautomerie, *f.* tautomerism
 Tax, *m.* yew (tree)
 Taxonomie, *f.* the principles of classification
 Tay-Sachs'sche Krankheit, *f.* amaurotic family idiocy
 Tayuyawurzel, *f.* tayuya root
 T-binde, *f.* T-bandage
 T-canüle, *f.* T-cannula
 Teak-holz, *n.* teak wood, *Tectona grandis*
 Teatotaler, *m.* tee-totaler
 Technisch, *a.* technical
 Technologie, *f.* technology
 Teer, *m.* tar
 Teer-akne, *n.* tar acne
 Teer-ausschlag, *m.* tar rash
 Teer-bad, *n.* tar-bath
 Teer-bleisalbenmull, *m.* mull covered with tar and lead ointment
 Teer-dampf, *m.* tar vapour or fume
 Teer-einreibung, *f.* inunction of tar
 Teer-farbe, *f.* aniline colour
 Teer-farbstoffe, *m. pl.* tar colouring products
 Teer-guttaperchapflastermull, *m.* tar guttapercha plaster-mull
 Teer-kapsel, *f.* tar capsule
 Teer-krebs, *m.* cancer in tar-workers
 Teer-öl, *n.* oil of tar
 Teer-säure, *f.* any phenol from coal-tar
 Teer-wasser, *n.* tar-water
 Teer-werg, *n.* oakum
 Teichmann's Blutprobe, *f.* Teichmann's blood test
 Teichoskopie, *f.* teichopsia; *vide* Flimmerskotom
 Teig, *m.* paste, dough
 Teil, *m.* part, portion, division

Teilbad, *n.* a bath for a part of the body
 Teilchen, *n.* a small portion, particle;
 atom; molecule
 Teilen, *v.t. & refl.* to divide, to part,
 to sever; to split, to separate
 Teilerscheinung, *f.* local or part phe-
 nomenon or sign
 Teilung, *f.* division, parting, partition,
 separation, graduation
 Teilungs-ebene, *f.* plane of division
 Teilungs-vorgang, *m.* process of seg-
 mentation or fission
 Teint, *m.* complexion
 Teknogonie, *f.* generation, child-bearing
 Teknologie, *f.* = Teknogonie
 Teleangiectasie, *f.* telangiectasis
 Teleologie, *f.* teleology
 Telepathie, *f.* transference of thought,
 thought-reading
 Telepathisch, *a.* telepathic
 Telephisch, *a.* telephic
 Telephon, *n.* telephone
 Teleutosporen, *f.pl.* winter spores
 Teller, *m.* plate; palm of the hand;
 venter of ilium
 Tellur, *n.* tellurium
 Tellurige Säure, *f.* tellurous acid
 Tellur-säure, *f.* telluric acid
 Tellur-verbinding, *f.* telluride
 Tellur-wasserstoff, *m.* hydrotelluric acid
 Téméntualisme, (*French*), *f.* poisoning
 with Loliun temulentum
 Telodendrien, *f.pl.* the terminal
 branches of dendrites
 Temperament, *n.* temperament; temper
 Temperamentsfehler, *m.* constitutional
 defect
 Temperantia, *n.pl.* sedatives
 Temperanzgesellschaft, *f.* temperance
 society
 Temperatur, *f.* temperature
 Temperatur-abfall, *m.* diminution of tem-
 perature
 Temperatur-abnahme, *f.* decrease of tem-
 perature
 Temperatur-änderung, *f.* change of tem-
 perature
 Temperatur-ansteigung, *f.* rise of tem-
 perature
 Temperatur-ausgleichung, *f.* equalisa-
 tion of temperature
 Temperatur-beobachtung, *f.* observation
 of the temperature
 Temperatur-einfluss, *m.* influence of
 temperature
 Temperatur-empfindung, *f.* sense of tem-
 perature
 Temperatur-erhöhung, *f.* rise of tem-
 perature
 Temperatur-erniedrigung, *f.* lowering
 of temperature
 Temperatur-gefühl, *n.* = -empfindung
 Temperatur-grad, *m.* degree of temper-
 ature

Temperatur-grenze, *f.* range or limit of
 temperature
 Temperatur-höhe, *f.* height of temper-
 ature
 Temperatur-jahresmittel, *n.* mean annual
 temperature
 Temperatur-kurve, *f.* temperature curve
 Temperatur-messer, *m.* thermometer
 Temperatur-messung, *f.* taking the tem-
 perature
 Temperatur-mittel, *n.* mean tempera-
 ture
 Temperatur-nerv, *m.* nerve conducting
 temperature impressions
 Temperatur-schwankung, *f.* oscillation
 of temperature
 Temperatur-senkung, *f.* = -ernie-
 derung
 Temperatur-sinn, *m.* sense of temper-
 ature
 Temperatur-sprung, *m.* sudden change
 of temperature
 Temperatur-steigerung, *f.* rise of temper-
 ature
 Temperatur-unterschied, *m.* difference of
 temperature
 Temperatur-veränderung, *f.* change of
 temperature
 Temperatur-verhältnis, *n.* condition or
 relation of temperature
 Temperatur-verteilung, *f.* distribution of
 temperature
 Temperatur-wechsel, *m.* change of tem-
 perature
 Temperatur-zunahme, *f.* increase of tem-
 perature
 Temperenzler, *m.* a total abstainer
 Temporal- (in compds.), *vide* Schläfen-
 Temporär, *a.* temporary
 Tenakel, *n.* tenaculum
 Tenalgie, *f.* pain in tendon
 Tendenz, *f.* tendency; propensity
 Tendinös, *a.* tendinous
 Tendoplastik, *f.* plastic operation on ten-
 don
 Tendorrhaphie, *f.* tendon-suture
 Tendovaginitis, *f.* inflammation of a ten-
 don sheath
 Tenonitis, *f.* inflammation of Tenon's cap-
 sule
 Tenon'sche Kapsel, *f.* Tenon's capsule
 Tenon'scher Raum, *m.* space between the
 above and the sclerotic
 Tenontagra, *n.* gouty or rheumatic ten-
 dinitis
 Tenorrhaphie, *f.* suture of a tendon
 Tenosynitis, *f.* inflammation of tendon
 sheath
 Tenotomie, *f.* tenotomy
 Tensor- (in compds.), tensor-
 Tensor-kanal, *m.* canalis tensoris tym-
 pani
 Tensor-scheide, *f.* fibrous lining of can-
 alis tensoris tympani

Tensor-wulst, *m.* swelling caused by contraction of tensor tympani
 Teratogenie, *f.* development of monsters
 Teratoidgeschwulst, *f.* teratoid tumour
 Teratokardie, *f.* exocardia
 Teratologie, *f.* teratology
 Teratologisch, *a.* teratological
 Teratom, *n.* teratoma
 Terephthalsäure, *f.* terephthallic acid
 Terminal- (in compds.), *vide also* End-
 Terminal-arterie, *f.* terminal artery
 Terminal-körperchen, *n.* end-corpuscle of nerve
 Terminal-sinus, *m.* terminal sinus
 Terminologie, *f.* terminology
 Terpenismus, *m.* terpene poisoning
 Terpentin, *m.* turpentine
 canadischer —, Canada balsam
 Terpentin-artig, *a.* terebinthine
 Terpentin-baum, *m.* turpentine tree,
 Pistacia terebinthus
 Terpentin-dämpfe, *m.pl.* turpentine vapours
 Terpentin-geist, *m.* spirits of turpentine
 Terpentin-kampher, *m.* terpine hydrate
 Terpentin-öl, *n.* oil of turpentine
 Terpentin-ölhydrat, *n.* = -Kampher
 Terpentin-ölkampher, *m.* terpine hydrate
 Terpentin-ölseife, *f.* turpentine-oil soap
 Terpentin-salbe, *f.* turpentine ointment
 Terpentin-schwefelbalsam, *m.* Oleum terebinthinæ sulphuratum, *Ph. G.*
 Terpentin-spiritus, *m.* oil of turpentine
 Terrainkur, *f.* Oertel's treatment of certain circulatory disturbances by exercise on chosen ground
 Terrainkurort, *m.* a place selected for Oertel's treatment; *vide* Terrainkur
 Terrassenförmig, *a.* stratiform
 Tertianfieber, *n.* tertian ague
 Tertiär, *a.* tertiary
 Tertiär-furche, *f.* tertiary sulcus
 Tertiär-stellung, *f.* position of the eyes in which both axes converge and look either up or down
 Tertiär-windung, *f.* tertiary convolution
 Testicondie, *f.* undescended testicle
 Tesla-ströme, *m. pl.* Tesla currents
 Test-gift, *n.* poison from starches which is used in immunisation tests
 Testikel, *m.* testicle
 Testitis, *f.* orchitis
 Tetanica, *n.pl.* spastic remedies
 Tetanie, *f.* tetany
 Tetanisch, *a.* tetanic
 Tetanisierbar, *a.* capable of being tetanised
 Tetanisierbarkeit, *f.* capability of being tetanised
 Tetanisieren, *v.t.* to tetanise
 Tetanisiert, *a.* tetanised
 Tetraborsäure, *f.* tetraboric acid, pyroboric acid
 Tetrathionsäure, *f.* tetrathionic acid

Teufelsdreck, *m.* asafœtida
 Teufelszwirn, *n.* Cuscuta
 Texasfieber, *n.* Texas cattle fever
 Textur-, *f.* texture; tissue; *vide* for compds. Gewebs-
 Textur-krankheit, *f.* pathological change of tissue
 Textur-veränderung, *f.* change in texture of tissue
 T-faser, *m.* T-shaped fibre
 Thalamussymptom, *n.* symptom-complex, consisting in hemianæsthesia, slight hemiplegia, hemiataxia and astereognosis and paroxysmal pains on the affected side
 Thalassie, *f.* seasickness
 Thalassophobie, *f.* fear of the sea
 Thalassotherapie, *f.* treatment by sea-air, sea voyages, and bathing
 Thallinantrophor, *m.* instrument for introducing thallin into the urethra
 Thallium, *n.* thallium
 Thallium-oxyd, *n.* oxide of thallium
 Thallium-oxydhydrat, *n.* oxyhydrate of thallium
 Thallium-oxydul, *n.* protoxide of thallium
 Thallium-oxydulhydrat, *n.* hydrated protoxide of thallium
 Thanatologie, *f.* the theory of the nature and causes of death
 Thanatophobie, *f.* exaggerated fear of death
 Thätigkeit, *f.* activity; occupation; action; function
 Thätigkeitshemmung, *f.* arrest of function or action
 Thatkraft, *f.* energy
 Thebaismus, *m.* opium poisoning
 Thebolaktinsäure, *f.* thebolactic acid
 Theden'sches Wundwasser, *n.* Mistura vulneraria acida, *Ph. G.*
 Thee, *m.* tea; infusion
 abführender —, Species laxantes, *Ph. G.*
 Blankenheimer —, Herba galeopsidis, *Ph. G.*
 harntreibender —, Species diureticæ, *Ph. G.*
 Thee-artig, *a.* infused like tea
 Thee-aufguss, *m.* any infusion or tea
 Thee-löffel, *m.* teaspoon = four grammes
 Theiopege, *f.* sulphur spring
 Thellorhagie, *f.* hemorrhage from the nipple
 Thelotisme, (*French*) *f.* erection of the nipple
 Thelytokisch, *a.* term applied to union producing only female issue
 Theomanie, *f.* religious mania
 Theoplegie, *f.* fatal apoplexy
 Theorie, *f.* theory
 Thera- (in compds.), thera-
 Thera-peut, *m.* therapist
 Thera-peutik, *f.* therapeutics

Thera-peutiker, *m.* therapist
Thera-peutisch, *a.* therapeutic
Thera-pie, *f.* therapeutics
Theriak, *m.* Electuarium theriacale, *Ph. G.*
Theriak-alisch, *a.* relating to Theriak
Theriak-geist, *m.* Spirtus Angelicus comp. *Ph. G.*
Theriak-ologie, *f.* knowledge of antidotes, or of electuaries
Theriak-wurzel, *f.* angelica root, lingwort
Thermal, *a.* thermal; warm; hot
Thermal-bad, *n.* warm bath
Thermal-quelle, *f.* thermal or warm spring
Thermal-soolenbad, *n.* warm brine-bath
Thermanästhesie, *f.* loss of sensibility to heat
Thermästhesiometer, *m.* instrument for testing sense of temperature
Thermen, *pl.* warm springs
Thermisch, *a.* thermal
Thermo- (in compds.), thermo-
Thermo-elektrisch, *a.* thermo-electric
Thermo-elektrizität, *f.* thermo-electricity
Thermo-element, *n.* thermo-electric couple
Thermo-graphie, *f.* the graphic recording of temperature
Thermo-kaustik, *f.* thermo-cauterisation
Thermo-kauter, *m.* thermo-cautery
Thermo-lyse, *f.* dissociation by heat
Thermo-metrie, *f.* thermometry
Thermo-metrisch, *a.* thermometric
Thermo-metrograph, *m.* maximum and minimum thermometer
Thermo-nadel, *f.* cautery-needle
Thermo-pathogenie, *f.* the theory of development and causes of fever
Thermo-phengoskop, *n.* apparatus for determining loss of heat by the skin
Thermo-plegie, *f.* heat-stroke
Thermo-säule, *f.* thermo-electric battery
Thermo-therapie, *f.* treatment by hot baths, hot air, etc.
Thermotropismus, *m.* alteration of position of living organisms owing to presence of heat
Theromorphie, *f.* any monster resembling an animal; atavism
Thesiopnoë, *f.* Marshall Hall's method for restoring the apparently drowned
Tier- (in compds.), *vide Tier-*
Thigmotaxis, *f.* adherence of cells to an object placed in contact with them
Thio- (in compds.), thio-, sulpho-
Thiobakterien, *n. pl.* sulphur bacteria
Thio-cyansäure, *f.* thiocyanic acid, sulphocyanic acid
Thioharnstoff, *m.* sulphocarbamide
Thio-salz, *n.* thio-salt, sulpho-salt
Thio-schwefelsäure, *f.* hyposulphurous acid
Thio-verbindung, *f.* thio-compound

Thlipsenkephalus, *m.* monster in which the brain is pulpy and protrudes through an opening in the cervical veretebræ
Thomsen'sche Krankheit, *f.* Thomsen's disease
Thon, *m.* clay
Thon-erde, *f.* alumina
Thon-erde, *f.* (essigsäure), aluminium acetate
Thon-erdehydrat, *n.* aluminium hydrate
Thon-erdekali, *n.* aluminate of potash
Thon-erdesalze, *n. pl.* aluminium salts
Thon-erdeverband, *m.* clay dressing
Thon-zelle, *f.* clay cell
Thoradelphus, *m.* monster double from navel down
Thorako- (in compds.), relating to thorax
Thorako-centese, *f.* paracentesis thoracis
Thorako-gastroschisis, *f.* congenital cleft sternum and abdominal wall
Thorako-melus, *m.* monster in which the parasite is attached to the thorax of the autosite
Thorako-meter, *m.* apparatus for measuring circumference of chest
Thorako-metrie, *f.* measurement of the thorax
Thorako-pagen, *pl.* double monsters united at the thorax
Thorako-plastik, *f.* plastic—e.g. Estlander's—operation on the thorax
Thorako-teratus, *m.* individual with malformed thorax
Thorakotomie, *f.* incision into the thoracic cavity
Thorax- (in compds.), *vide Brust-, Brustkorb-*
Thran, *m.* train-oil, whale-oil, *vide Tran*
Thräne, *f.* tear = Träne
Tränen- (in compds.), *vide Tränen-*
Thromben-bildung, *f.* thrombus formation
Thromben-lösung, *f.* dissolution of thrombus
Thromben-mole, *f.* blood-mole
Thrombose, *f.* thrombosis
Thrombosieren, *v. i.* to thrombose
Thrombosiert, *a.* thrombosed
Thrombosierung, *f.* thrombosis
Thrombus, *m.* thrombus, clot
Thürangelartig, *a.* ginglymoid
Thymian, *m.* thyme
Thymiankampfer, *m.* thymol
Thymianöl, *n.* oil of thyme
Thymusdrüse, *f.* thymus gland
Thyreoidektomie, *f.* thyroidectomy
Thyreoidismus, *m.* poisoning by thyroid preparations
Thyreoiditis, *f.* thyroiditis
Thyreotomie, *f.* laryngotomy through the thyroid cartilage

Tief, *a.* deep
 Tief-atmen, *n.* deep respiration
 Tief-äugig, *a.* hollow-eyed
 Tiefen- (in compds.), deep
 Tiefen-durchmesser, *m.* gauge of depth
 Tiefen-entzündung, *f.* deep-seated inflammation
 Tiefen-gefühl, *n.* feeling of depth
 Tiefen-windung, *f.* annectant convolution at the bottom of a sulcus
 Tiefen-wirkung, *f.* remote effect
 Tief-liegend, *a.* deeply situate
 Tief-sinn, *m.* melancholy, reverie
 Tief-sinnig, *a.* melancholic, thoughtful
 Tief-stand, *m.* (der Gebärmutter), descent of the uterus
 Tief-zungenarterie, *f.* ranine artery
 Tiegel, *m.* crucible
 Tiglinsäure, *f.* tiglic acid
 Tier, *n.* animal
 Tier- (in compds.), relating to animals, animal; veterinary
 Tier-ähnlich, *a.* animal-like, animal
 Tier-art, *f.* species of animal
 Tier-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Tier-arzneikunde, *f.* veterinary medicine
 Tier-arzneikunst, *f.* = -arzneikunde
 Tier-arzneimittelkunde, *f.* veterinary therapeutics
 Tier-arzneischule, *f.* veterinary college
 Tier-arzt, *m.* veterinary surgeon
 Tier-ärztlich, *a.* veterinary
 Tier-bad, *n.* animal bath
 Tier-blut, *n.* animal blood
 Tier-bluttransfusion, *f.* transfusion of animal blood
 Tier-chemie, *f.* animal chemistry
 Tierchen, *n.* animalcule
 Tier-erzeugungslehre, *f.* zoogeny
 Tier-form, *f.* class of animals
 Tier-fett, *n.* animal fat
 Tier-galle, *f.* ox or other animal gall
 Tier-gattung, *f.* animal genus
 Tier-gift, *n.* animal poison or venom
 Tier-heilkunde, *f.* veterinary medicine
 Tier-hülsenwurm, *m.* echinococcus polymorphus
 Tierisch, *a.* animal; brutish, bestial
 Tierische Stärke, *f.* glycogen
 Tier-keim, *m.* animal germ or embryo
 Tier-kohle, *f.* animal charcoal
 Tier-krankheit, *f.* veterinary disease
 Tier-krankheitenlehre, *f.* animal pathology
 Tier-kunde, *f.* zoology
 Tier-lymphe, *f.* animal lymph
 Tier-milben, *f. pl.* gamasidæ
 Tier-milch, *f.* animal milk
 Tier-öl, *n.* oleum animale
 Tier-öl, *n.* (ätherisches), Oleum animale ætherium, *Ph. G.*
 Tier-physiologie, *f.* animal physiology
 Tier-pocken, *f. pl.* cowpox
 Tier-reich, *n.* animal kingdom

Tier-schutzverein, *m.* society for prevention of cruelty to animals
 Tier-seuche, *f.* an epizootic
 Tier-versuch, *m.* experiment on animals
 Tilgen, *v.t.* to eradicate, to extirpate, to destroy, to exterminate
 Tilgung, *f.* eradication, extirpation, destruction, extermination
 Tingibilität, *f.* susceptibility to staining
 Tingieren, *v.t.* to stain, to dye
 Tingibel, *a.* stainable
 Tingible Körper, *m. pl.* bodies specially susceptible to stains
 Tinktionstherapie, *f.* the injection of anilins into inoperable tumours
 Tinktur, *f.* tincture
 aromatische —, aromatic tincture
 aus canadischem Bibergeil —, Tinctura castorea canadensis, *Ph. G.*
 aus siberischem Bibergeil —, Tinctura castorea siberici, *Ph. G.*
 bittere —, bitter tincture
 saure aromatische —, Tinctura aromatica acida, *Ph. G.*
 Tire-balle, (*French*) *n.* ball-forceps
 Tire-fond, (*French*) *n.* instrument for extracting foreign bodies from wounds
 Tire-lait, (*French*) *n.* nipple hood
 Tire-tête, (*French*) *n.* obstetrical forceps
 Tisane, *f.* ptisan
 Titan, *n.* titanium
 Titansäure, *f.* titanlic acid
 Titer, *n.* titre
 Titrieranalyse, *f.* volumetric analysis
 Titrierapparat, *m.* titrating apparatus
 Titrieren, *v.t.* to titrate
 Titriermethode, *f.* volumetric analysis
 Titrierung, *f.* titration
 Toben, *v.t.* to rage, to rave
 Tobend, *a.* raging, raving
 Tobsucht, *f.* delirium, raging madness, mania
 Tobsucht-ähnlich, *a.* maniacal
 Tobsucht-anfall, *m.* attack of mania
 Tobsucht-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Tobsüchtig, *a.* maniacal
 Tobzelle, *f.* padded room
 Tochter, *f.* daughter
 Tochter- (in compds.), daughter, secondary
 Tochter-blase, *f.* daughter-cyst, secondary cyst
 Tochter-geschwulst, *f.* secondary tumour
 Tochter-geschwür, *n.* secondary ulcer
 Tochter-knoten, *m.* secondary nodule
 Tochter-stäbchen, *n. pl.* daughter bacilli
 Tochter-stern, *m.* star-like figure formed by dividing nucleus in karyokinesis
 Tochter-zelle, *f.* daughter-cell
 Tochter-zellenherd, *m.* focus or centre of daughter-cells
 Tod, *m.* death
 örtlicher —, local death, gangrene
 Tod-ähnlich, *a.* death-like

Tod-blass, *a.* deadly pale, cadaverous
 Tod-bleich, *a.* = -blass
 Tod-bringend, *a.* deadly, mortal, fatal
 Todes- (in compds.), relating to death
 Todes-ahnung, *f.* death-foreboding
 Todes-angst, *f.* agony, mortal fear
 Todes-anzeichen, *n.* sign of death
 Todes-anzeige, *f.* obituary notice
 Todes-art, *f.* manner of death
 Todes-bericht, *m.* death report, mortality returns
 Todes-blässe, *f.* death-like pallor
 Todes-fall, *m.* case of death
 Todes-feier, *f.* = Todes-fest, *n.* funeral, obsequies
 Todes-form, *f.* = -art
 Todes-frost, *m.* death chill
 Todes-furcht, *f.* fear of death
 Todes-gabe, *f.* fatal dose
 Todes-gefahr, *f.* danger of death
 Todes-kälte, *f.* coldness of death
 Todes-kampf, *m.* agony, death struggle
 Todes-krampf, *m.* death-convulsion
 Todes-linderung, *f.* euthanasia
 Todes-nc̃t, *f.* peril of death
 Todes-pein, *f.* pangs of death
 Todes-qual, *f.* = -pein
 Todes-röcheln, *n.* death-rattle
 Todes-schauer, *m.* horror of death
 Todes-schlaf, *m.* death-like sleep
 Todes-schweiss, *m.* cold sweat (of the dying)
 Todes-stoss, *m.* death-blow
 Todes-stunde, *f.* hour of death
 Todes-tag, *m.* day of death
 Todes-ursache, *f.* cause of death
 Todes-wunde, *f.* fatal wound
 Todes-zeichen, *n.* sign of death
 Todes-zuckung, *f.* = -krampf
 Todes-züge, *f.* agony
 Todkrank, *a.* sick to death
 Tödl̃ich, *a.* deadly, mortal, murderous, fatal
 Tödl̃ichkeit, *f.* deadliness, mortality, fatality
 Tod-müde, *a.* tired to death, dead-beat
 Todt- (and compds.), *vide* Tot-
 Tokodynamometer, *m.* instrument for measuring strength and duration of labour pains
 Tokogonie, *f.* propagation from parents
 Tokologie, *f.* obstetrics
 Toleranz, *f.* tolerance
 Toleranzstadium, *n.* stage of toleration
 Toll, *a.* mad, frantic, raving; hydrophobic; rabid
 Toll-beere, *f.* belladonna
 Tolle, *m.* & *f.* a mad person
 Toll-en, *v.i.* to rave, to be mad
 Toll-haus, *n.* lunatic asylum
 Toll-häusler, *m.* madman, maniac
 Toll-heit, *f.* madness, frenzy; rage, fury
 Toll-kirsche, *f.* = -beere
 Toll-korn, *n.* Lolium temulentum

Toll-kraut, *n.* = -beere
 Toll-sinn, *m.* madness, insanity
 Toll-sinnig, *a.* mad, insane
 Toll-sinnigkeit, *f.* = -sinn
 Toll-sucht, *f.* = -wut
 Toll-süchtig, *a.* = -wütig
 Toll-wurm, *n.* a mass of compact tissue in the tongue of the dog
 Toll-wut, *f.* hydrophobia; rabies; raving madness
 Toll-wütig, *a.* hydrophobic; rabid; raving mad
 Tölpelkrankheit, *f.* mumps
 Tolubalsam, *m.* balsam of tolu
 Tolucanaöl, *n.* Carapa-oil
 Tolursäure, *f.* toluylic acid plus glyccoll minus water
 Tolusirup, *m.* syrup of tolu
 Tolutinktur, *f.* tincture of tolu
 Tomes'sche Fortsätze, *m.pl.* dentine fibrils
 Ton, *m.* tone; sound; *timbre*
 Ton- (in compds.), relating to sound; *vide* for compds. also Klang-
 Ton-empfindung, *f.* perception of sound
 Tönen, *v.i.* to sound, to ring
 Ton-erzeugend, *a.* sound-producing
 Ton-erzeugung, *f.* production of sound
 Tonga, 1. a Polynesian disease of children; 2. a Fijian drug
 Ton-leiter, *f.* scale
 Ton-los, *a.* toneless, feeble (of voice)
 Ton-losigkeit, *f.* tonelessness
 Ton-sprache, *f.* sound-speech
 Ton-umfang, *m.* range of sound
 Ton-wahrnehmung, *f.* = -empfindung
 Tonica, *n.pl.* tonics
 Tonicität, *f.* tonicity
 Tonisch, *a.* tonic
 Tonisierendes Mittel, *n.* a tonic
 Tonkabohne, *f.* Tonquin bean
 Tonnensystem, *n.* collection and removal of excreta in tubs
 Tonometer, *m.* instrument for measuring intraocular tension; instrument for determining sound vibrations
 Tonsillar- (in compds.), *vide* Mandel-
 Tonsille, *f.* tonsil
 Tonsillen- (in compds.), *vide* Mandel
 Tonsillotom, *n.* tonsillotome
 Tonsillotomie, *f.* tonsillotomy
 Tonus, *m.* tonus, tonicity
 Topalgie, *f.* = Topoalgie
 Topica, *n.pl.* local applications
 Topisch, *a.* topical
 Topisches Mittel, *n.* topical remedy
 Topoalgie, *f.* local subjective pain unrelated to nerve-distribution
 Topophobia, *f.* hysterical fear of certain places
 Torf, *m.* peat
 Torf-moos, *n.* sphagnum, peat-moss
 Torf-moosverband, *m.* peat-moss dressing
 Torf-mull, *m.* peat used as litter; peat-gauze

Torf-streuklosett, *n.* dry-earth closet in which peat is used
 Torf-verband, *m.* peat dressing
 Torische Gläser, *n.pl.* glasses for astigmatism, toric lenses
 Tormentillwurzel, *f.* tormentilla roots
 Tornwald'sche Krankheit, *f.* inflammation of bursa pharyngea
 Torös, *a.* muscular, fleshy
 Torosität, *f.* torosity, muscularity
 Torpid, *a.* torpid, benumbed
 Torpider Habitus, *m.* lymphatic temperament
 Torpides Fieber, *n.* asthenic fever
 Torpides Geschwür, *n.* atonic ulcer
 Torpidität, *f.* torpidity, numbness
 Torquieren, *v.t.* to twist
 Torsion, *f.* torsion
 Torsions-festigkeit, *f.* intactness against torsion
 Torsions-pinzette, *f.* torsion-forceps
 Torsions-wage, *f.* torsion scales
 Torsions-winkel, *m.* angle of torsion
 Torsions-zange, *f.* = -pinzette
 Tot, *a.* dead, inanimate
 Tot- (in compds.), relating to death or the dead
 Total-horopter, *m.* horopter of points
 Total-star, *m.* total cataract
 Tot-blass, *a.* deadly pale
 Tot-blässe, *f.* deadly pallor
 Tot-bleich, *a.* = -blass
 Tote, *m. & f.* a corpse
 Töten, *v.t.* to kill
 Toten- (in compds.), relating to death or the dead
 Toten-ähnlich, *a.* death-like, cadaverous
 Toten-begängnis, *n.* funeral, obsequies
 Toten-bericht, *m.* mortality report
 Toten-beschau, *f.* official inspection of a corpse
 Toten-beschauer, *m.* official medical inspector of the dead; coroner
 Toten-bestattung, *f.* burial
 Toten-blass, *a.* deadly pale, cadaverous
 Toten-blässe, *f.* deadly pallor
 Toten-bleich, *a.* = -blass
 Toten-einäscherung, *f.* cremation
 Toten-erstarrung, *f.* rigor mortis
 Toten-farbe, *f.* cadaveric colour, deadly pallor
 Toten-feier, *f.* funeral obsequies
 Toten-fleck, *m.* death spot
 Toten-gerippe, *n.* skeleton
 Toten-geruch, *m.* cadaveric odour
 Toten-gruft, *f.* funeral vault
 Toten-haft, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Toten-kälte, *f.* coldness of death
 Toten-krampf, *m.* death-convulsion, tetanus, lock-jaw
 Toten-kranz, *m.* corona mortis
 Toten-lade, *f.* case of new bone formed in necrosis; involucrum
 Toten-liste, *f.* bill of mortality

Toten-register, *n.* death register
 Toten-röcheln, *n.* death-rattle
 Toten-schau, *f.* = -beschau
 Toten-schauer, *m.* = -beschauer
 Toten-schauhaus, *n.* morgue; mortuary
 Toten-schein, *m.* death certificate
 Toten-schlaf, *m.* death-like sleep; trance
 Toten-schweiss, *m.* death sweat
 Toten-starre, *f.* rigor mortis
 Toten-tabelle, *f.* mortality table
 Toten-verbrennung, *f.* cremation
 Toten-zettel, *m.* death certificate
 Totfaul, *a.* macerated (foetus)
 Totgeboren, *a.* still-born
 Totgeborene, *n.* a still-born child
 Tot-geburt, *f.* still-birth
 Tötlich, *a.* deadly, mortal, murderous, fatal
 Tötlichkeit, *f.* deadliness, mortality, fatality
 Tot-schlag, *m.* manslaughter, homicide
 Tötung, *f.* killing
 Touchieren, *v.t.* to examine by touch
 Touchierkurs, *m.* course of palpation
 Tournoiement, (*French*) *f.* a rolling (movement)
 Töxämie, *f.* toxæmia
 Toxi- (in compds.), toxi-, toxic, poisonous
 Toxi-cämie, *f.* toxæmia, blood-poisoning
 Toxi-chämie, *f.* = -cämie
 Toxi-cität, *f.* toxicity
 Toxi-kolog, *f.* toxicologist
 Toxi-kologie, *f.* toxicology
 Toxi-kologisch, *a.* toxicological
 Toxi-konosen, *pl.* intoxications
 Toxi-phobie, *f.* morbid dread of poisons
 Toxi-pyämie, *f.* septicæmia caused by toxins, sapræmia
 Toxisch, *a.* toxic, poisonous
 Toxitherapie, *f.* therapeutic use of poisons
 Toxituberkulide, *n.pl.* tubercle due to toxins
 Toxoide, *n.pl.* modified toxins which can form comparatively innocuous compounds with the side-chains
 Toxonosen, *f.pl.* intoxications
 Toxophoregruppe, *f.* the atomic group of a toxin which contains the poison
 Tracheal, *a.* tracheal; *vide* for compds. also *Lufttröhren*-
 Tracheal-rasseln, *n.* tracheal rattling
 Tracheal-schall, *m.* tracheal sound, amphoric or tubular resonance
 Tracheal-schaum, *m.* tracheal frothy mucus
 Tracheal-ton, *n.* = -schall
 Trachelagra, *n.* gout or rheumatism of the neck
 Trachelhæmatom, *n.* sternomastoid hæmatoma in the new-born
 Trachelismus, *m.* spasm of cervical muscles

Trachelorrhaphie, *f.* Emmet's operation
Tracheo- (in compds.), tracheal, tracheo-
Tracheo-bronchitis, *f.* catarrh of trachea and bronchi

Tracheo-cele, *n.* cervical tumour containing air and communicating with the trachea

Tracheo-skopie, *f.* laryngoscopic examination of trachea

Tracheo-stenose, *f.* stenosis of trachea

Tracheo-tom, *n.* tracheotomy-knife

Tracheo-tomie, *f.* tracheotomy

Trachom, *n.* trachoma

Trachomatös, *a.* trachomatous

Trachomdrüsen, *f.pl.* follicles of Bruch; trachoma glands of Henle

Trachomfollikel, *f.* = **Trachomdrüse**

Trächtig, *a.* big with young; pregnant, gravid

Trächtigkeit, *f.* pregnancy, gravidity, gestation

Trachyphonie, *f.* trachyphonia, hoarseness of voice

Trag- (in compds.), relating to carrying or bearing

Tragant, *m.* tragacanth

Tragant-schleim, *m.* mucilage of tragacanth

Tragant-stoff, *m.* tragacanthin

Trag-bahre, *f.* stretcher, hand-litter

Trag-band, *n.* strap, sling, truss, suspensory bandage

Trag-bar, *a.* portable, fertile, productive

Trag-barkeit, *f.* portability, fruitfulness, fertility

Trag-bett, *n.* portable bed, litter

Trag-beutel, *m.* suspensory bandage

Trag-binde, *f.* suspensory bandage or sling

Träge, *a.* idle, lazy; inactive; sluggish; inert, drowsy

Tragen, *v.t.* to bear, to carry, to sustain; to uphold; to be with young; to produce; to endure, to suffer

Tragen, *n.* carrying, bearing; gestation

Träger, *m.* bearer, supporter; the atlas; vehicle

Trägermuskel, *m.* a suspensory muscle

Trag-fähig, *a.* capable of bearing

Trag-gurt, *m.* carrying-girdle

Trägheit, *f.* idleness, laziness, inertness, sluggishness, inactivity

Tragheits-gesetz, *n.* Newton's first law of motion

Tragheits-moment, *n.* moment of a force multiplied into the distance

Trag-stuhl, *m.* carrying-chair

Tragusplatte, *f.* cartilaginous plate of tragus

Trag-zeit, *f.* gestation period

Trakelblase, *f.* trabeculated bladder

Traktionsdivertikel, *n.* a diverticulum due to traction

Tran, *m.* train-oil, whale-oil

Tränen, *v.i.* to water or run (of the eyes)

Tränen, *n.* lachrymation

Tränen- (in compds.), relating to tears, lachrymal

Tränen-ableitung, *f.* the draining away of tears

Tränen-abscheidung, *f.* secretion of tears

Tränen-absonderung, *f.* = **-abscheidung**

Tränen-apparat, *m.* lachrymal apparatus

Tränen-arterie, *f.* lachrymal artery

Tränen-auge, *n.* watering eye

Tränen-bach, *m.* rivus lachrymalis

Tränen-bein, *n.* lachrymal bone

Tränen-beinhaken, *m.* hamular process

Tränen-beinpunkt, *m.* (hinterer), posterior lachrymal point

Tränen-bucht, *f.* lacus lachrymalis

Tränendrüse, *f.* lachrymal gland

Tränendrüsen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of lachrymal gland

Tränendrüsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of lachrymal gland

Tränendrüsen-fistel, *f.* fistula of lachrymal gland

Tränendrüsen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of lachrymal gland

Tränendrüsen-grube, *f.* lachrymal fossa

Tränendrüsen-krebs, *m.* cancer of lachrymal gland

Tränendrüsen-nerv, *m.* lachrymal nerve

Tränendrüsen-schwellung, *f.* - **a n s c h w e l l u n g**

Tränen-durchgang, *m.* lachrymal passage

Tränen-feuchtigkeit, *f.* = **-flüssigkeit**

Tränen-fistel, *f.* lachrymal fistula

Tränen-fistelmesser, *n.* knife for opening lachrymal duct

Tränen-fistelspritze, *f.* syringe for lachrymal duct

Tränen-fliesen, *n.* flow of tears, epiphora

Tränen-fluss, *m.* = **-fließen**

Tränen-flüssigkeit, *f.* lachrymal fluid

Tränen-führend, *a.* dacryagogue

Tränen-furche, *f.* lachrymal groove

Tränen-gang, *m.* lachrymal duct or passage

Tränen-gangerweiterung, *f.* dilatation of lachrymal duct

Tränen-gangverengung, *f.* narrowing of lachrymal duct

Tränen-gangverschluss, *m.* occlusion of lachrymal duct

Tränen-gefäß, *n.* lachrymal vessel

Tränen-geschwulst, *f.* swelling due to distension of lachrymal sac

Tränen-geschwür, *n.* ulceration of lachrymal duct or sac

Tränen-grube, *f.* lachrymal fossa

Tränen-grubenpunkt, *m.* (oberer), superior lachrymal point

Tränen-grubenpunkt, *m.* (unterer), inferior lachrymal point

Tränen-hügel, *m.* lachrymal caruncle
 Tränen-kamm, *m.* crest of lachrymal bone
 Tränen-kanal, *m.* lachrymal canal
 Tränen-kanälchen, *n.* lachrymal canaliculus
 Tränen-kanalverstopfung, *f.* obstruction of lachrymal canal
 Tränen-karunkel, *f.* = -hügel
 Tränen-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Tränen-muskel, *m.* tensor tarsi muscle
 Tränen-nasengang, *m.* nasal duct
 Tränen-nasenkanal, *m.* = -nasengang
 Tränen-nerv, *m.* lachrymal nerve
 Tränen-organ, *n.* lachrymal organ
 Tränen-papille, *f.* papilla lachrymalis
 Tränen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Tränen-punkt, *m.* punctum lachrymale
 Tränen-rinne, *f.* lachrymal groove
 Tränen-röhrchen, *n.* = -kanälchen
 Tränensack, *m.* lachrymal sac
 Tränensack-ausdehnung, *f.* distension of lachrymal sac
 Tränensack-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of lachrymal sac
 Tränensack-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of lachrymal sac
 Tränensack-erweiterung, *f.* = -ausdehnung
 Tränensack-fistel, *f.* fistula of lachrymal sac
 Tränensack-furche, *f.* lachrymal groove
 Tränensack-gegend, *f.* region of lachrymal sac
 Tränensack-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of lachrymal sac
 Tränensack-geschwür, *n.* ulceration of lachrymal sac
 Tränensack-grube, *f.* lachrymal fossa
 Tränensack-grund, *m.* fundus of lachrymal sac
 Tränensack-klappe, *f.* valve of lachrymal sac
 Tränensack-mündung, *f.* orifice of lachrymal sac
 Tränensack-muskel, *m.* tensor tarsi muscle
 Tränensack-schleimfluss, *m.* catarrh of lachrymal sac
 Tränensack-spritze, *f.* syringe for lachrymal sac
 Tränensack-stein, *m.* lachrymal concretion of calculus
 Tränensack-verengung, *f.* narrowing of lachrymal sac
 Tränensack-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of lachrymal sac
 Tränensack-vorfall, *m.* prolapse of lachrymal sac
 Tränensack-wassersucht, *f.* dropsy of lachrymal sac
 Tränen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Tränen-schlauch, *m.* lachrymal duct

Tränen-schleimfluss, *m.* catarrh of lachrymal sac
 Tränen-schwamm, *m.* merulius lachrymans
 Tränen-see, *m.* lacus lachrymalis
 Tränen-stein, *m.* lachrymal concretion or calculus
 Tränen-steinbildung, *f.* formation of lachrymal concretion
 Tränen-träufeln, *n.* epiphora, lachrymation
 Tränen-wärzchen, *n.* lachrymal papilla
 Tränen-wasser, *n.* = -flüssigkeit
 Tränen-weg, *m.* = -gang
 Tränen-werkzeug, *n.* = -apparat
 Tränen-winkelgeschwulst, *f.* ægilops
 Tränen-winkelgeschwür, *n.* ulcer in inner corner of eye
 Trank, *m.* drink, beverage, liquor; decoction; drench
 Wiener —, Infusum sennæ compositum, *Ph. G.*
 Tränken, *n.* draught, physic
 Tränken, *v.t.* to steep, to soak, to saturate; to suckle
 Träukung, *f.* impregnation, saturation
 Transformationstheorie, *f.* theory of descent
 Transfert, *n.* transference
 Transitorisch, *a.* transitory, transient, evanescent
 Transitorische Manie, *f.* temporary or transient mania
 Transmissibel, *a.* transmissible
 Transmissibilität, *f.* transmissibility
 Transmittieren, *v.t.* to transmit
 Transmutabilität, *f.* transmutability
 Transmutieren, *v.t.* to transmute
 Transpiration, *f.* perspiration
 Transpirieren, *v.i.* to perspire
 Transudat, *n.* transudate, product of transudation
 Transudation, *f.* transudation, fluid effusion
 Transudieren, *v.i.* to transude, to exude
 Transversal, *a.* transverse; *vide* for compds. Quer-
 Transvestiten, *pl.* sexual perverts who wear the clothing of the opposite sex
 Trapez- (in compds.), relating to trapezium, trapezoid
 Trapez-ähnlich, *a.* trapezoid
 Trapez-bein, *n.* trapezium
 Trapez-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Trapez-kern, *m.* ganglion cells or nuclei in trapezium
 Trapez-körper, *m.* trapezium cerebri
 Trapez-lappen, *m.* anterior superior lobe of cerebellum
 Trapezoidbein, *n.* trapezoid
 Träubchen, *n.* small bunch or cluster
 Traube, *f.* bunch of grapes; cluster
 Trauben-artig, *a.* like a bunch of grapes; in clusters; racemose; aciniform, acinose

Trauben-auge, *n.* staphyloma of cornea
 Trauben-drüse, *f.* racemose gland
 Trauben-fäule, *f.* disease of grape-vine produced by *Oidium Tuckeri* (*Berk.*)
 Trauben-förmig, *a.* = -artig
 Trauben-geschwulst, *f.* staphyloma
 Trauben-haut, *f.* uvea, choroid, pigment layer of choroid
 Trauben-kernöl, *n.* fixed oil obtained from grape-pips
 Trauben-kirsche, *f.* *Prunus padus*
 Trauben-kokkus, *m.* (gelber), *staphylococcus pyogenes aureus*
 Trauben-kokkus, *m.* (weisser), *staphylococcus pyogenes albus*
 Trauben-krankheit, *f.* = -fäule
 Trauben-kraut, *n.* *Herba chenopodii ambrosioidis*, *Ph. G.*
 Trauben-kur, *f.* grape cure
 Trauben-kurort, *m.* health-resort for grape cure
 Trauben-mal, *n.* vesicular mole or nævus
 Trauben-mole, *f.* vesicular mole, hydatidiform mole
 Trauben-pilz, *m.* *Oidium Tuckeri*
 Trauben-pomade, *f.* name of a pomade composed of seven parts of fresh butter and one part of yellow wax
 Trauben-säure, *f.* racemic acid
 Trauben-schimmel, *m.* bothrytis
 Trauben-staphylom, *n.* racemose staphyloma
 Trzuben-zucker, *m.* grape-sugar
 Traubenzuckergruppe, *f.* the glucoses or hexoses
 Traube'scher Raum, *m.* Traube's semilunar space
 Trauerbegängniß, *n.* funeral, obsequies
 Träufeln, *v.i.* to drop, to drip, to trickle
 Traufen, *v.i.* to drop, drip,
 Traulismus, *m.* difficulty in pronouncing certain letters, especially "r" and "k"
 Traum, *m.* dream
 Traum- (in compds.), relating to dreams
 Traumaticin, *n.* guttapercha dissolved in chloroform
 Traumatisch, *a.* traumatic
 Traumatische Neurose, *f.* neurosis due to accident or injury
 Traumatische Psychose, *f.* traumatic psychosis
 Traumatonöe, *f.* the in- and out-flow of air through a chest-wound communicating with lung and pleural cavity
 Traum-bild, *n.* vision, illusion, phantom
 Träumen, *v.i.* to dream
 Traum-gebilde, *n.* = -bild
 Traum-leben, *n.* dream-life
 Traum-vorstellung, *f.* dream-image or -conception
 Traum-wandeln, *n.* somnambulism
 Traum-zustand, *m.* state of dreaming
 Treiben, *v.i.* & *i.* to drive, to expel; to

impel, to urge, to promote, to stimulate
 Treibend, *a.* driving, expelling, impelling, urging, promoting, stimulating
 Treib-körner, *n.pl.* castor-nuts
 Treib-mittel, *n.* evacuant
 Treibmuskel, *m.* accelerator muscle
 Treibwehen, *f.pl.* expulsive labour pains
 Treitz'sche Hernie, *f.* retroperitoneal hernia
 Trendelenburg'sches Symptom, *n.* sinking of the gluteal fold on the affected side when the patient stands on the sound leg in congenital luxation of the hip
 Trennen, *v.t.* to separate, to divide, to sever, to part
 Trennung, *f.* separation, division, severance, partition, segregation
 Trennungs-dotter, *m.* segregate yolk
 Trennungs-linie, *f.* line of demarcation
 Trepan, *m.* trepan
 Trepanation, *f.* trepanning
 Trepanationsöffnung, *f.* opening made by trepanning
 Trepan-bogen, *m.* trepan bow
 Trepanieren, *v.t.* to trepan
 Trepanierung, *f.* trepanning
 Trepan-krone, *f.* crown of trepan
 Trepan-öffnung, *f.* opening made by trepanning
 Trepan-schlüssel, *m.* trepan key or handle
 Trephe, *f.* trephine
 Treppe, *f.* staircase, scala
 Tresterbranntwein, *m.* brandy made from the husks of grapes
 Triacidfarbstoff, *m.* Ehrlich's triacid stain
 Tribade, *a.* homosexual woman
 Tribadie, *f.* tribadism, sapphism
 Tribadismus, *m.* tribadism
 Tribasilar-synostose, *f.* fusion of the three basal bones of the skull
 Triboluminescenz, *f.* luminence due to friction
 Tricarbonsäure, *f.* tricarbonic acid
 Trichauxesis, *f.* overgrowth of hair
 Trichiasis, *f.* the turning inwards of eyelashes
 Trichine, *f.* *trichina spiralis*
 Trichinen-frei, *a.* free from trichinæ
 Trichinen-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained trichinæ
 Trichinen-haltig, *a.* containing trichinæ
 Trichinen-kapsel, *f.* capsule surrounding trichinæ
 Trichinen-krankheit, *f.* trichinosis
 Trichinen-schau, *f.* official examination of meat for trichina
 Trichinös, *a.* affected with trichina
 Trichlormethan, *n.* chloroform
 Tricho- (in compds.), relating to hair
 Trichobezoar, *n.* concrement of hair in human stomach

Tricho-logie, *f.* the science of study of hair
Tricho-logisch, *a.* relating to the study of hair
Tricho-ma, *n.* plica Polonica
Tricho-manie, *f.* irritation of hairy parts
Tricho-mykose, *f.* any fungous disease of hair
Trichonodosis, *f.* Noduli laqueati
Trichio-pathie, *f.* any disease of the hair
Tricho-phthora, *n.pl.* depilatories
Tricho-phytie, *f.* a disease (*e.g.* ring-worm) caused by trichophyton
Tricho-ptilosis, *f.* longitudinal splitting of hair
Trichosen, *f.pl.* skin diseases due to anomalies in growth of hair; *also* = Trichiasis
Trichotillomanie, *f.* = Trichomanie
Trichotomie, *f.* division into three parts or branches
Trichter, *m.* funnel; infundibulum
Trichter- (in compds.), relating to funnels; infundibular
Trichter-apparat, *m.* funnel-shaped apparatus for irrigation
Trichter-becken, *n.* infundibular pelvis
Trichter-brust, *f.* infundibular thorax
Trichter-drainage, *f.* relief of oedema by fine (Southey's) tubes
Trichter-enge, *f.* infundibular portion of lachrymal canal
Trichter-förmig, *a.* funnel-shaped; infundibular
Trichter-fortsatz, *m.* infundibular process
Trichter-gebiet, *n.* infundibular region
Trichter-pessar, *n.* funnel-shaped pessary
Trichter-röhre, *f.* funnel tube
Trichter-schnitt, *m.* funnel-shaped incision
Trichter-winkel, *m.* infundibular angle
Trichter-wunde, *f.* funnel-shaped wound
Tricuspidalinsufficienz, *f.* tricuspid insufficiency
Tricyanchlorid, *n.* cyanuric chloride
Tricyansäure, *f.* cyanuric acid
Trieb, *m.* impulse, impetus; instinct; inclination; propensity; desire
Triebartig, *a.* instinctive
Triebkraft, *f.* motive power
Triebwehen, *f.pl.* expulsive labour pains
Triefauge, *n.* bleary-eye, running eye
Triefäugig, *a.* bleary-eyed
Triefen, *v.i.* to drop, to drip, to run, to water, to trickle
Triefnase, *f.* running nose
Triefnäsiger, *a.* snivelling
Trigeminus, *m.* fifth cranial nerve
Trigeminus-ast, *m.* branch of fifth cranial nerve
Trigeminus-faser, *f.* fibre of trigeminal nerve

Trigeminus-hypoglossus Viereck, *n.* trigemino-hypoglossal quadrilateral
Trigeminus-kern, *n.* trigeminal nucleus
Trigeminus-krampf, *m.* facial spasm
Trigeminus-resektion, *f.* resection of part of trigeminal nerve
Trigeminus-viereck, *n.* trigeminal quadrilateral
Trigeminus-wurzel, *f.* root of trigeminal nerve
Trigonocephalus, *m.* monster with defective anterior part of skull
Trihydratisch, *a.* trivalent
Trijodmethan, *n.* tri-iodomethane
Trikot, *a.* tricotic
Trikuspidal, *a.* tricuspid
Trikuspidal-insufficienz, *f.* tricuspid insufficiency
Trikuspidal-klappe, *f.* tricuspid valve
Trikuspidal-klappenfehler, *m.* defect of tricuspid valve
Trimesinsäure, *f.* trimesic acid
Trimethylelessigsäure, *f.* trimethyl-acetic acid, pivalic acid
Trinitrolsäure, *f.* picric acid
Trinkbar, *a.* drinkable
Trinkbarkeit, *f.* drinkableness, potableness
Trinken, *v.t.* to drink
Trinkerasyll, *n.* home for inebriates
Trinkerheim, *n.* = Trinkerasyll
Trinkkur, *f.* treatment by mineral water
Trinksucht, *f.* morbid fondness for drinking alcoholic liquors
Trinksüchtig, *a.* affected with fondness for alcoholic liquors
Triokephalus, *m.* monster without mouth, nose, or eyes
Trioxybuttersäure, *f.* trioxybutyric acid
Tripel- (in compds.), triple
Tripel-phosphat, *n.* triple phosphate
Tripel-phosphatkristall, *m.* triple phosphate crystal
Triplomie, *f.* triple vision
Tripolith, *m.* a composition of plaster of Paris and soot
Tripper, *m.* clap, gonorrhoea
Tripper-ansteckung, *f.* gonorrhoeal infection
Tripper-eiter, *m.* gonorrhoeal pus
Tripper-entzündung, *f.* gonorrhoeal inflammation
Tripper-erkrankung, *f.* gonorrhoeal affection
Tripper-erscheinung, *f.* gonorrhoeal sign
Tripper-fäden, *m.pl.* gonorrhoeal threads
Tripper-gelenkentzündung, *f.* gonorrhoeal arthritis
Tripper-gicht, *f.* gouty condition due to gonorrhoea
Tripper-gift, *n.* gonorrhoeal virus
Tripper-katarrh, *m.* gonorrhoeal catarrh
Tripper-knie, *n.* gonorrhoeal rheumatism of knee

Tripper-kokken, *m.pl.* gonococci
Tripper-krampf, *m.* chordee
Tripper-krank, *m. & f.* subject of gonorrhœa
Tripper-rheumatismus, *m.* gonorrhœal rheumatism
Tripper-schleim, *m.* gonorrhœal mucous discharge
Tripper-spritze, *f.* syringe for gonorrhœa
Tripper-übertragung, *f.* conveyance or transmission of gonorrhœa
Tripsis, *f.* crushing, rubbing down, trituration
Tristichiasis, *f.* arrangement of eyelashes in a triple row
Tristimanie, *f.* melancholia
Trithionsäure, *f.* trithionic acid
Trochanterisch, *a.* trochanteric
Trochlear- (in compds.), *vide* Roll-
Trochokardie, *f.* axis torsion of heart
Trochokephalie, *f.* round-headedness
Trocken, *a.* dry
Trocken-amme, *f.* dry-nurse
Trocken-batterie, *f.* dry battery
Trocken-diät, *f.* diet in which the amount of fluids is reduced to a minimum
Trocken-element, *n.* dry cell
Trocken-finne, *f.* dry pimple
Trocken-heit, *f.* dryness
Trocken-heitsgefühl, *n.* feeling of dryness
Trocken-kur, *f.* treatment by dry food
Trocken-naht, *f.* the employment of plaster instead of sutures
Trocken-platten, *f.pl.* dry plates (photography)
Trocken-präparat, *n.* dry preparation
Trocken-reibung, *f.* dry rubbing
Trocken-schrank, *m.* drying oven or chamber; sterilising
Trocken-substanz, *f.* dried residue
Trocken-system, *n.* lens system in which oil-immersion is not used
Trogatterie, *f.* trough-battery
Troikar, *m.* trochar
Trokar, *m.* = Troikar
Trokieren, *v.t.* to employ the trochar
Trommel, *f.* drum; tympanum; *vide* for compds. *also* Pauken-
Trommel- (in compds.), tympanic
Trommelbeinchen, *n.* tympanic ossicle
Trommelfell, *m.* = Paukenfell, *n.* tympanic membrane; *vide* for all compds. Paukenfell-
Trommel-haut, *f.* = -fell
Trommel-häutchen, *n.* = -fell
Trommel-höhle, *f.* tympanic cavity
Trommel-höhlenraum, *m.* = -höhle
Trommel-nerv, *m.* tympanic nerve
Trommel-saite, *f.* chorda tympani
Trommel-schlägelfinger, *m.* clubbed finger
Trommel-schlägerbakterien, *f.pl.* drumstick bacilli, tetanus bacilli

Trommel-sucht, *f.* tympanites, meteorism
Trommel-süchtig, *a.* tympanitic
Trommer'sche Probe, *f.* Trommer's sugar test
Trommlerlähmung, *f.* paralysis of thumb-muscles in drummers
Trompete, *f.* trumpet; tube
Eustachische —, Eustachian tube
Fallopische —, Fallopian tube
Trompetenschlundkopfmuskel, *m.* salpingopharyngeus muscle
Trompetermuskel, *m.* buccinator muscle
Tropäolinpapier, *n.* filter-paper saturated with alcoholic solution of tropæolin
Tropäolumöl, *n.* oil obtained from Tropæolum majus
Tropen, *pl.* tropics
Tropen-fieber, *n.* tropical fever
Tropen-hygiene, *f.* hygiene in the tropics
Tropen-krankheit, *f.* tropical disease
Tropf- (in compds.), drop, dropping
Tropf-bad, *n.* douche in which the water drops slowly in fine jets; shower-bath
Tropf-bar, *a.* liquid, fluid
Tropf-barflüssig, *a.* fluid and capable of forming drops
Tropf-barkeit, *f.* liquidity
Tropf-douche, *f.* = -bad
Tropf-dusche, *f.* = -bad
Tropffeln, *v.t. & i.* = Tropfen
Tropfen, *v.t. & i.* to drop, to drip; to trickle; to dribble
Tropfen, *m.* a drop; —, *pl.* drops, guttæ
Tropfen-mixtur, *f.* drops, guttæ
Tropfen-zähler, *m.* drop-bottle
Tropf-glas, *n.* pipette
Tropf-mensur, *f.* dropping measuring jar
Tropf-pipette, *f.* dropping pipette
Tropf-trichter, *m.* dropping funnel
Tropf-wasser, *n.pl.* drops, guttæ
Trophisch, *a.* trophic
Trophologie, *f.* science of nutrition
Trophoneurosen, *f.pl.* tropho-neuroses
Trophonomie, *f.* the laws of metabolism
Trottel, *m.* cretin
Trüb-äugig, *a.* dim-sighted
Trübe, *a.* turbid, thick; dull, dim, clouded
Trübe, *f.* dimness, cloudiness, opacity
Trübe Schwellung, *f.* cloudy swelling
Trüb-heit, *f.* = Trübe
Trüb-sehen, *n.* dim vision
Trüb-sinn, *m.* sadness, dejection, low spirits, melancholy
Trüb-sinnig, *a.* sad, dejected, low-spirited, melancholic
Trüb-sinnigkeit, *f.* = -sinn
Trübung, *f.* dulness, dimness, cloudiness, opacity
Trugbild, *n.* phantom, illusion, phantasm
Trugwahrnehmung, *f.* illusionary perception
Trunk, *m.* drink, potion; liquor; draught

Trunken, *a.* drunk, intoxicated
Trunkenbold, *m.* a drunkard
Trunkenheit, *f.* drunkenness, intoxication
Trunkfälligkeit, *f.* chronic alcoholism, habitual drunkenness
Trunksucht, *f.* = **-fälligkeit**
Trunksüchtig, *a.* given to drink
Trunksüchtige, *m. & f.* an habitual drunkard
Trunksuchtmittel, *n.* remedy for drunkenness
Truppenkrankwagen, *m.* ambulance waggon (military)
Truppenverbandplatz, *m.* field dressing-station
T-schnitt, *m.* T-shaped incision
Tsetse-krankheit, *f.* tsetse-fly disease
Tubar, *a.* tubal, tubular; for compds. *vide* **Tuben-**
Tuben- (in compds.), tubular, tubo-, tubal, tube
Tuben-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of Fallopian tube
Tuben-atmung, *f.* tubular breathing
Tuben-bauchschwangerschaft, *f.* tubo-abdominal pregnancy
Tuben-blutsack, *m.* tubal blood-cyst
Tuben-blutung, *f.* tubal hæmorrhage
Tuben-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of Fallopian tube
Tuben-erkrankung, *f.* affection of Fallopian tube
Tuben-erweiterer, *m.* tensor palati
Tuben-fruchtsack, *m.* tubal gestation sac
Tuben-geschwulst, *f.* swelling or tumour of Fallopian tube
Tuben-kanal, *m.* canal of Fallopian tube
Tuben-knorpel, *m.* tubal cartilage
Tuben-mandel, *f.* pharyngeal tonsil; also the follicular glands found in Eustachian tube of infants
Tuben-mesenterium, *n.* mesentery of Fallopian tube
Tuben-mündung, *f.* tubal orifice
Tuben-öffnung, *f.* = **-mündung**
Tuben-paukensäckchen, *n.* sacculus tubotympanicus (embryology)
Tuben-sack, *m.* tube-sac
Tuben-schleimhaut, *f.* tubal mucous membrane
Tuben-schwangerschaft, *f.* tubal pregnancy
Tuben-schwellung, *f.* = **-anschwellung**
Tuben-tonsille, *f.* pharyngeal tonsil
Tuben-trichter, *m.* outer end of Fallopian tube, morsus diaboli
Tuben-tripper, *m.* gonorrhœa affecting Fallopian tube
Tuben-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of Fallopian tube
Tuben-wand, *f.* wall of Fallopian tube

Tuben-wandung, *f.* = **-wand**
Tuben-wassersucht, *f.* dropsy of Fallopian tube
Tuben-wehen, *f. pl.* labour pains due to contraction of Fallopian tube
Tuben-wulst, *m.* prominentia tubaria pharyngis
Tuben-zerreissung, *f.* tubal rupture
Tuberkel, *f.* tubercle
Tuberkel-bacillen, *f. pl.* tubercle bacilli
Tuberkel-bildung, *f.* formation of tubercles
Tuberkel-eiter, *m.* tubercular pus
Tuberkel-entwicklung, *f.* development of tubercles
Tuberkel-geschwulst, *f.* tubercular swelling
Tuberkel-geschwür, *n.* tubercular ulcer
Tuberkel-gift, *n.* tubercle virus
Tuberkel-jauche, *f.* tubercular sanies
Tuberkel-knötchen, *n.* tubercular nodule
Tuberkel-körperchen, *n.* tubercle corpuscle or cell
Tuberkel-krankheit, *f.* tuberculosis
Tuberkel-masse, *f.* tuberculous mass or tumour
Tuberkel-stoff, *m.* tubercular matter
Tuberkel-sucht, *f.* = **-krankheit**
Tuberkel-zelle, *f.* tubercle cell
Tuberkulase, *f.* material for inoculation against tuberculosis prepared by treating tubercle bacilli with chloral hydrate
Tuberkulide, *n. pl.* tuberculides
Tuberkulisierung, *f.* tubercular process
Tuberkuloide, *n. pl.* tuberculides
Tuberkulomyces, tubercle bacillus
Tuberkulös, *a.* tuberculous, tubercular
Tuberkulöse, *m. & f.* a subject of tuberculosis
Tuberkulose, *f.* tuberculosis
Tuberkulose-bekämpfung, *f.* taking measures against tuberculosis
Tuberkulose-verdächtig, *a.* suspected of tuberculosis
Tuberosität, *f.* tuberosity
Tubulhémie, (*French*) *f.* Winckel's disease
Tubulisation, *f.* enclosing in tubes of the ends of a severed nerves
Tubulös, *a.* tubular
Tubulus, *m.* tubercle; cannula; nozzle
Tuch, *n.* cloth, linen
Tückisch, *a.* malignant; insidious
Tucumaöl, *n.* Tucum-oil
Tulucunaöl, *n.* Carapa-oil
Tumeszenz, *f.* tumescence, the act of swelling
Tumeszieren, *v. i.* to tumefy, to swell
Tumidität, *f.* tumidity, swollen state
Tungsteinmetall, *m.* wolfram
Tunnel, *m.* tunnel
Tunnel-krankheit, *f.* ankylostomiasis

Tunnel-raum, *m.* space enclosed by rods of Corti
Tunnel-strang, *m.* cord of nerve-fibres in tunnel of Corti
Tupelostift, *m.* tupelo tent
Tupfen, *v.t.* to touch lightly, to tip, to dab, to mop
Tupfer, *m.* pledget, tampon, mop, swab
Tupfpulver, *m.* powder for dusting or dabbing
Turbinenunterbrecher, *m.* a mercury interruptor (of Boas)
Turck'sches Bündel, *n.* 1. direct pyramidal tract; 2. a tract from the cortex of the temporo-sphenoidal lobe to the internal geniculate body
Turgeszenz, *f.* turgescence, engorgement
Turgeszieren, *v.i.* to become turgid, to swell
Türkensattel, *m.* sella turcica
Türkisches Bad, *n.* Turkish bath
Turmalinzange, *f.* tourmaline forceps
Turn- (in compds.), relating to gymnastics
Turn-anstalt, *f.* gymnasium
Turnen, *v.t.* to practise gymnastics
Turn-geräte, *n.* gymnastic apparatus
Turnikett, *n.* tourniquet
Turn-kunst, *f.* gymnastics, callisthenics
Turn-lehrer, *m.* teacher of gymnastics
Turn-schule, *f.* gymnasium
Turn-übung, *f.* gymnastic exercise
Turn-unterricht, *m.* instruction in gymnastics
Turn-verein, *m.* gymnastic club
Turn-wesen, *n.* all affairs connected with gymnastics
Tuscheverfahren, *n.* mixture of India ink with microscopic objects to render background dark
Tyloma, *n.* callosity, collection of horny material
Tylosis, *f.* hypertrophy of horny layer of epidermis
Tympanismus, *m.* tympanites
Tympanitisch, *a.* tympanitic

Tympanophonie, *f.* = Autophonie
Tyndallisieren, *v.t.* to sterilise by subjecting to 58° C. for one to two hours on several days
Typentheorie, *f.* reference of all chemical compounds to simple fundamental formulae
Typhlatonie, *f.* atony and dilatation of the cæcum
Typhlon, *n.* cæcum
Typhlosis, *f.* blindness
Typhlotomie, *f.* incision into cæcum
Typhohämie, *f.* typhoid bacilli in the blood
Typhomanie, *f.* delirium of typhoid or typhus fever
Typhös, *a.* typhoid, typhous
Typhus, *m.* typhus
 ambulanter —, ambulatory typhoid
 exanthematischer —, typhus
Typhus-ähnlich, *a.* typhous; typhoid
Typhus-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Typhus-bacillen, *m.pl.* typhoid bacilli
Typhus-behandlung, *f.* treatment of typhus
Typhus-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of intestine in typhoid fever
Typhus-gift, *n.* virus of typhus or typhoid
Typhus-keim, *m.* germ of typhoid
Typhus-krank, *m.* & *f.* a subject of typhus or typhoid fever
Typhus-narbe, *f.* cicatrix following typhoid ulcer of intestine
Typhus-psychosen, *f.pl.* psychoses due to typhus or typhoid
Typhus-recidiv, *n.* relapse of typhus
Typhus-schorf, *m.* slough of typhoid ulcer of intestine
Typhus-seuche, *f.* epidemic of typhus
Typhus-stoff, *m.* typhous matter or virus
Typisch, *a.* typical
Typosen, *pl.* the recurrent attacks of malaria
Tyrosin, *f.* caseous degeneration
Tyrotoksin, *n.* cheese-poison

U

For words beginning with modified U, ü, vide under Ue

Ubiquitär, *a.* ubiquitous
 Uebel, *a.* evil, bad; ill, sick, sickly, qualmy
 Uebel, *n.* evil; disease; injury, hurt; complaint; sore; wound
 Uebel-aussehend, *a.* looking ill
 Uebel-befinden, *n.* indisposition, the being ill
 Uebel-gebildet, *a.* malformed, deformed
 Uebel-gelaunt, *a.* ill-humoured, sulky
 Uebel-keit, *f.* sickness, nausea, qualmishness
 Uebel-klang, *m.* dissonance
 Uebel-launig, *a.* = -gelaunt
 Uebel-laut, *m.* = -klang
 Uebel-riechend, *a.* smelling badly, offensive, foul, foetid
 Uebel-sein, *n.* nausea, qualm, rising in stomach
 Uebel-werden, *n.* the becoming nauseated
 Ueber- (in compds.), over, super, hyper
 Ueber-anstrengen, *v.t. & refl.* to over-exert or over-work oneself
 Ueber-anstrengung, *f.* over-exertion
 Ueber-bein, *n.* exostosis, ganglion of a sheath of a tendon
 Ueber-beugen, *v.t. & refl.* to bend over, to flex
 Ueber-biegen, *v.t. & refl.* = -beugen
 Ueber-binden, *v.t.* to bind over, to bandage
 Ueber-bindung, *f.* bandaging, binding up
 Ueber-blendung, *f.* excessive dazzling
 Ueber-bürdung, *f.* over-pressure (in schools)
 Ueber-bürdungsfrage, *f.* the question of over-pressure in schools
 Ueber-chlorsauer, *a.* perchloric
 Ueber-chlorsäure, *f.* perchloric acid
 Ueber-chlorsaures Salz, *n.* perchlorate
 Ueber-dehnen, *v.t.* to over-stretch
 Ueber-dehnung, *f.* over-stretching, over-extension
 Ueber-dikrot, *a.* hyperdirotic
 Ueber-druckverfahren, *n.* over-pressure, procedure (in operation on thorax)
 Ueber-einstimmen, *v.i.* to correspond, to harmonise, to accommodate
 Ueber-einstimmung, *f.* correspondence, conformity, accommodation
 Ueber-empfangnis, *n.* superfetation
 Ueber-empfindlich, *a.* hypersensitive, hyperæsthetic
 Ueber-empfindlichkeit, *f.* hypersensitivity, hyperæsthesia
 Ueber-ernähren, *v.t.* to over-feed, to force alimentation

Ueber-ernährung, *f.* forced alimentation
 Ueber-essen, *v.refl.* to over-eat oneself
 Ueber-färben, *v.t.* to over-stain
 Ueber-färbt, *a.* over-stained
 Ueber-färbung, *f.* over-staining
 Ueber-fetten, *v.t.* to superfat
 Ueber-fettet, *a.* superfatted
 Ueber-fettung, *f.* superfatting
 Ueber-fluss, *m.* abundance, superfluity
 Ueber-fruchtung, *f.* superfetation
 Ueber-führungszahl, *f.* relation of the velocity of one ion to the sum of the velocities of both ions
 Ueber-fülle, *f.* repletion, superabundance, excess, plethora
 Ueber-füllen, *v.t. & refl.* to over-fill; to surfeit; to crowd; to overload
 Ueber-füllung, *f.* over-filling; surfeiting; repletion, plethora
 Ueber-füttern, *v.t.* to over-feed, to force alimentation
 Ueber-fütterung, *f.* forced alimentation
 Uebergang, *m.* transition; change
 Uebergangs- (in compds.), transition, transitional
 Uebergangs-conjunctiva, *f.* ocular conjunctiva
 Uebergangs-epithel, *n.* transitional epithelium
 Uebergangs-falte, *f.* conjunctival fold
 Uebergangs-form, *f.* transitional form
 Uebergangs-gebilde, *n.* transitional formation
 Uebergangs-gefäß, *n.* vessel between true capillaries and venules
 Uebergangs-gegend, *f.* region of transition
 Uebergangs-geschwulst, *f.* tumour of transitional form
 Uebergangs-klima, *n.* coast climate
 Uebergangs-schicht, *f.* transitional layer
 Uebergangs-stufe, *f.* transitional stage
 Uebergangs-teil, *f.* transitional portion
 Uebergangs-windung, *f.* gyrus transitivus
 Uebergangs-wirbel, *m.* transitional vertebra
 Uebergangs-zelle, *f.* transition cell
 Uebergangs-zone, *f.* transitional zone
 Ueber-geben, *v.refl.* to vomit
 Ueber-gewächs, *n.* excrescence, outgrowth
 Ueber-gewicht, *n.* over-weight
 Ueber-giessen, *v.t.* to pour over, to irrigate, to douche
 Ueber-giessung, *f.* irrigation, douching

Ueber-harschen, *v.i.* to be encrusted or scabbed
Ueber-harschung, *f.* incrustation; scabbing
Ueber-häuten, *v.refl.* to skin over
Ueber-häutung, *f.* skinning- or healing-over
Ueber-heilen, *v.i.* to heal over
Ueber-heilung, *f.* healing up
Ueberhitzt, *a.* over-heated
Ueber-impfbar, *a.* transferable by inoculation
Ueber-impfbarkeit, *f.* transferability by inoculation
Ueber-impfen, *v.t.* to vaccinate or inoculate (from arm to arm or from one to another)
Ueber-impfung, *f.* vaccination or inoculation (*vide* **Ueber-impfen**)
Ueber-jodsäure, *f.* periodic acid
Ueber-knorpeln, *v.i.* to cover with cartilage
Ueber-knorpelt, *a.* covered with cartilage
Ueber-knorpelung, *f.* the covering with cartilage
Ueber-kochen, *v.i.* to over-boil, to boil too much
Ueber-kohlensauer, *a.* percarbonate
Ueber-kohlensäure, *f.* percarbonic acid
Ueber-krusten, *v.i.* = -harschen
Ueber-krustung, *f.* = -harschung
Ueber-laden, *v.t.* to surfeit, to over-eat oneself
Ueber-ladung, *f.* surfeiting, surfeit, repletion
Ueber-leiten, *v.t.* to transfuse
Ueber-leitung, *f.* transfusion
Ueber-mangansauer, *a.* permanganic, permanganate
Ueber-mangansäure, *f.* permanganic acid
Ueber-mangansaures Kali, *n.* permanganate of potash
Ueber-mangansaures Salz, *n.* permanganate
Ueber-mass, *n.* excess, immoderateness, intemperance, gluttony
Ueber-mässig, *a.* excessive, immoderate, enormous
Ueber-mässigkeit, *f.* = **Ueber-mass**
Ueber-nähren, *v.t.* to over-feed, to force alimentation
Ueber-nährt, *a.* over-fed; hypertrophied
Ueber-nährung, *f.* over-feeding, forced alimentation; hypertrophy
Ueber-narben, *v.i.* to heal or scar over
Ueber-narbt, *a.* cicatrised
Ueber-narbung, *f.* cicatrisation
Ueberosmiumsäure, *f.* osmium tetroxide
Ueber-oxyd, *n.* peroxide
Ueber-oxydieren, *v.t.* to peroxidise
Ueber-oxydierung, *f.* peroxidation
Ueber-pflanzen, *v.t.* to transplant, to graft

Ueber-pflanzung, *f.* transplanting, grafting
Ueber-pfropfen, *v.t.* = -pflanzen
Ueber-pfropfung, *f.* = -pflanzung
Ueber-phosphorsäure, *f.* hyperphosphoric acid
Ueber-reif, *a.* over-ripe, more than mature
Ueber-reife, *f.* over-ripeness, past maturity
Ueber-reiz, *m.* hypererethism, over-excitement
Ueber-reizbar, *a.* excessively irritable or excitable
Ueber-reizbarkeit, *f.* excessive irritability or excitability
Ueber-reizen, *v.t.* to over-excite, to over-stimulate
Ueber-reizt, *a.* over-excited, over-stimulated
Ueber-reiztheit, *f.* hypererethism; over-excitement
Ueber-reizung, *f.* hypererethism; over-stimulation
Ueber-rieseln, *v.t.* to irrigate, to douche
Ueber-rieselung, *f.* irrigation, douching
Ueber-sättigen, *v.t. & i.* to super-saturate; to surfeit
Ueber-sättigt, *a.* super-saturated; surfeited
Ueber-sättigung, *f.* supersaturation; surfeit
Ueber-säuern, *v.t.* to over-acidulate, to peroxidise
Ueber-säuert, *a.* over-acidulated
Ueber-säuerung, *f.* over-acidulation
Ueber-schlag, *m.* = Umschlag
Ueber-schlagen, *v.t.* = Umschlagen
Ueber-schlucken, *v.refl.* to swallow the wrong way
Ueberschmelzung, *f.* = Unter Kühlung
Ueber-schuss, *m.* excess
Ueber-schwängern, *v.t.* to superfecundate
Ueber-schwängerung, *f.* superfecundation
Ueberschwemmungs-fieber, *n.* = Japanisches Flussfieber
Ueber-sichtig, *a.* hypermetropic
Ueber-sichtigkeit, *f.* hypermetropia
Ueber-sinnlich, *a.* supersensual, supersensible; intellectual
Ueber-sinnlichkeit, *f.* supersensuality, immateriality
Ueber-spannen, *v.t.* to over-strain, to over-exert, to over-excite
Ueber-spannt, *a.* over-strained; eccentric
Ueber-spanntheit, *f.* exaltation, eccentricity
Ueber-spannung, *f.* over-straining, over-exertion
Ueber-springen, *v.t.* to miss, to omit; to intermit
Ueber-springend, *a.* intermittent
Ueber-stauchen, *v.t.* to sprain
Ueber-staucht, *a.* sprained

Ueber-strahlen, *v.i.* to irradiate
Ueber-strahlung, *f.* irradiation
Ueber-strecken, *v.t.* to over-strain, to over-extend
Ueber-streckung, *f.* overstraining, over-extension
Ueber-stürzt, *a.* precipitate, hasty
Ueber-stürzung, *f.* precipitation, hastiness
Ueber-tragbar, *a.* transmissible, transferable, infectious
Ueber-tragbarkeit, *f.* transmissibility; infectiousness
Ueber-tragen, *v.t.* to transmit, to transfer
Ueber-tragung, *f.* transmission, transference
Ueber-tragungsversuch, *m.* experiment as to transmissibility or infectiousness of a disease
Ueber-treiben, *v.t.* to drive over, to subliminate
Ueber-völkerung, *f.* over-population, excess of population
Ueber-wandern, *v.i.* to migrate to trans-migrate
Ueber-wanderung, *f.* migration, transmigration
Ueber-wuchern, *v.i.* to hypertrophy
Ueber-wucherung, *f.* hypertrophy
Ueber-wurf, *m.* instrument for drawing teeth
Ueber-zahl, *f.* excess, superabundance
Ueber-zählig, *a.* supernumerary
Ueber-zahn, *m.* supernumerary tooth
Ueber-ziehen, *v.t. & refl.* to cover, to line; to become covered
Ueber-zug, *m.* covering, lining
Uebung, *f.* exercise, practice; dexterity
Uebungstherapie, *f.* Frenkel's exercises in the treatment of the tabes
Uhthoff'sches Zeichen, *n.* nystagmus in multiple sclerosis
Ulcerös, *a.* ulcerated
Ulegyrie, *f.* neuroglia and connective-tissue formation in the brain in idiocy
Ulerythema, *n.* a scar-producing erythema
Uletomie, *f.* cutting through of a scar
Ulmarsäure, *f.* salicylic aldehyde
Ulme, *f.* elm (tree)
Ulmerrinde, *f.* elm-bark
Ulmerrindenabkochung, *f.* decoction of elm-bark
Ulnar- (in compds.), *vide* Ellbogen- und Ellen-
Ulodermitis, *f.* inflammation of the skin with scar formation
Ulotomie, *f.* = Uletomie
Ultramarin, *n.* ultramarine
Ultramikroskop, *n.* ultramicroscope
Ultrarote Strahlen, *m.pl.* ultra-red rays
Ultraviolette Strahlen, *m.pl.* ultra-violet rays

Ulzerieren, *v.i.* to ulcerate
Ulzerös, *a.* ulcerous, ulcerating
Umbetten, *v.t.* to put into another bed; to change the bed
Umbettung, *f.* putting into another bed; changing the bed
Umbeugen, *v.t. & refl.* to bend over, to turn round, to retrovert
Umbeugung, *f.* bending over, retroversion
Umbiegen, *v.t. & refl.* = **Umbeugen**
Umbiegung, *f.* = **Umbeugung**
Umbilden, *v.t. & refl.* to transform; to undergo metamorphosis
Umbildung, *f.* transformation, metaplasia, metamorphosis
Umbrigen, *v.t.* to kill
Umdrehen, *v.t.* to turn round, to twist, to rotate, to revolve
Umdrehend, *a.* rotatory
Umdreher, *m.* rotator
Umdreher, *m.* (des Schenkels), quadratus femoris
Umdrehung, *f.* rotation, revolution, turning round
Umdrehungsgeschwindigkeit, *f.* rapidity of rotation
Umfang, *m.* circumference, girth, width
Umfangs-abnahme, *f.* decrease of circumference
Umfangs-knorpel, *m.* covering or protecting cartilage
Umfangs-linie, *f.* periphery
Umfangs-zunahme, *f.* increase of circumference
Umflochten, *a.* circumflex
Umformen, *v.t.* = **Umbilden**
Umformung, *f.* = **Umbildung**
Umführungsnadel, *f.* aneurysm-needle
Umgeknickt, *a.* folded down
Umgestalten, *v.t. & refl.* = **Umbilden**
Umgestaltung, *f.* = **Umbildung**
Umherziehend, *a.* vagus
Umhüllen, *v.t.* to cover, to envelop, to surround
Umhüllung, *f.* covering, investment, envelop
Umhüllungs-aponeurose, *f.* investing fascia
Umhüllungs-bindegewebe, *n.* enveloping or surrounding connective tissue
Umhüllungs-haut, *f.* investing membrane
Umhüllungs-kugel, *f.* cytotblast
Umhüllungs-raum, *m.* surrounding space
Umhüllungs-theorie, *f.* investment theory
Umhüllungs-zellgewebe, *n.* = **-bindegewebe**
Umkapseln, *v.* to encapsule
Umkehren, *v.t. & refl.* to invert; to retrovert
Umkehrung, *f.* inversion; retroversion; reversal

Umknicken, *v.t. & refl.* to fall to the ground, break down, bend down
Umknickung, *f.* folding down
Umkommen, *v.i.* to die, to perish
Umlauf, *m.* circulation, circuit; whitlow feuriger —, herpes zoster
Umlaufen, *v.t.* to circulate; to rotate
Umsatz, *m.* (and compds.), *vide Wechsel-*
Umscheiden, *v.t.* to ensheath, to invaginate, to invest
Umschlag, *m.* poultice, fomentation
Umschlagen, *v.t.* to poultice, foment
Umschlagfalte, *f.* duplicature or fold
Umschlingen, *v.t.* to clasp round, to twist round
Umschlingung, *f.* twisting, looping, volvulus
Umschlungen, *a.* surrounded
Umschlungene Naht, *f.* sutura circumflexa
Umschneiden, *v.t.* to cut around
Umschnüren, *v.t.* to tie up, to lace, to snare, to tie round
Umschnürung, *f.* lacing in, tying, snaring, encircling, ligation; strangulation
Umschrieben, *a.* circumscribed
Umschweifend, *a.* vagus
Umsetzung, *f.* transposition, transplantation
Umsinken, *v.i.* to sink down
Umstand, *m.* circumstance
Umstechen, *v.t.* to ligature round a point
Umstechung, *f.* ligature round a point, acupressure
Umstechungsnadel, *f.* artery-needle, acupressure-needle
Umstimmung, *f.* alteration of sentiments or ideas
Umstimmungsmittel, *n.* an alterative
Umstülpen, *v.t. & refl.* to turn over; to invert
Umstülpung, *f.* turning over; inversion; eversion
Umwachsen, *v.i.* to grow around
Umwallen, *v.i.* to form a wall round
Umwall, *a.* circumvallate
Umwallung, *f.* circumvallation
Umwandeln, *v.t.* to transform; to change; to convert; to metamorphose; to assimilate
Umwandelung, *f.* transformation; changing; conversion; metamorphosis; assimilation
Umwenden, *v.t.* to change; to invert
Umwendung, *f.* changing; inversion
Umzüchten, *v.t.* to transform; to change by breeding or cultivation
Umzüchtung, *f.* transformation; changing by breeding or cultivation
Unächt, *a.* not genuine; false; spurious
Unartikuliert, *a.* inarticulate
Unatembar, *a.* irrespirable
Unatembarkeit, *f.* irrespirability
Uauflösbar, *a.* = **Uauflöslich**

Uauflösbarkeit, *f.* = **Uauflöslichkeit**
Uauflöslich, *a.* insoluble
Uauflöslichkeit, *f.* insolubility
Uaufmerksam, *a.* inattentive
Uausdehnbar, *a.* non-expansive, inexpandable; non-ductile
Uausgebildet, *a.* uncultivated; undeveloped, rudimentary
Uausrottbar, *a.* ineradicable
Uaustillgar, *a.* = **Uausrottbar**
Unbedeckt, *a.* uncovered, naked
Unbehaart, *a.* hairless
Unbehaglichkeit, *f.* uneasiness, discomfort
Unbekannt, *a.* unknown
Unbelebt, *a.* lifeless, inanimate; apathetic
Unbelebtheit, *f.* lifelessness; apathy
Unbenannt, *a.* innominate
Unbequem, *a.* inconvenient, uncomfortable
Unbeschnitten, *a.* uncut; not circumcised
Unbesinnlich, *a.* forgetful, amnesic
Unbesinnlichkeit, *f.* loss of memory, amnesia
Unbestimmt, *a.* indefinite, doubtful
Unbestimmtes Atmen, *n.* indistinct respiration; respiration midway between vesicular and bronchial
Unbeweglich, *a.* immovable; motionless; fixed, inflexible, immobile; irreducible
Unbeweglichkeit, *f.* immobility, fixation; inflexibility; irreducibility
Unbewusst, *a.* unconscious
Unbewusstheit, *f.* unconsciousness
Unbiegsam, *a.* inflexible, rigid, stiff
Unbiegsamkeit, *f.* inflexibility, stiffness, rigidity
Unblutig, *a.* bloodless
Unblutige Naht, *f.* union without suture, as by strapping, etc.
Uncipressur, *f.* pressure of a blood-vessel between two hooks
Undentlich, *a.* indistinct, indefinite
Undulationstheorie, *f.* wave-theory of light
Unduldsam, *a.* intolerent
Unduldsamkeit, *f.* intolerance
Undulierend, *a.* undulating
Undurchbohrbar, *a.* imperforable
Undurchbohrt, *a.* imperforate
Undurchbohrtheit, *f.* imperforation
Undurchdringbar, *a.* = **Undurchdringlich**
Undurchdringlich, *a.* impenetrable, impermeable, impervious
Undurchdringlichkeit, *f.* impenetrability, impermeability
Undurchlöcher, *a.* = **Undurchbohrt**
Undurchsichtig, *a.* opaque, non-transparent
Undurchsichtigkeit, *f.* opacity, opaqueness
Unebenheit, *f.* unevenness
Unecht, *a.* not genuine; false; spurious

Unehelich, *a.* illegitimate
Unehelichkeit, *f.* illegitimacy
Uneinatembar, *a.* irrespirable
Uneinatembarkeit, *f.* irrespirability
Unelastisch, *a.* inelastic
Unempfänglich, *a.* non-susceptible; apathetic
Unempfänglichkeit, *f.* insusceptibility; apathy
Unempfindbar, *a.* imperceptible
Unempfindbarkeit, *f.* imperceptibility
Unempfindlich, *a.* apathetic; insensible, indifferent; anæsthetic; numb
Unempfindlichkeit, *f.* insensibility; apathy, indifference; numbness
Unenthaltensam, *a.* intemperate, incontinent
Unenthaltensamkeit, *f.* intemperance, incontinence
Unentwickelt, *a.* undeveloped, rudimentary, immature
Unerkklärlich, *a.* inexplicable
Unersättlich, *a.* insatiable, ravenous
Unersättlichkeit, *f.* insatiability, ravenousness
Unerträglich, *a.* intolerable
Unerträglichkeit, *f.* intolerance
Unerwachsen, *a.* not full grown, young, under age
Unfall, *m.* accident
Unfall-nervenkrankheit, *f.* nervous disease due to accident or shock
Unfall-rente, *f.* compensation paid to one insured against accident
Unfall-station, *f.* ambulance station for accidents
Unfall-verhütung, *f.* prevention against accidents
Unfall-verletzung, *f.* accidental injury
Unfall-versicherung, *f.* insurance against accidents
Unfall-versicherungsanstalt, *f.* accident insurance company, provident society
Unfall-versicherungsgesetz, *n.* accident-insurance law
Unform, *f.* deformity, disproportion
Unförmig, *a.* deformed, disproportionate
Unförmigkeit, *f.* = **Unform**
Unförmlich, *a.* = **Unförmig**
Unförmlichkeit, *f.* = **Unförmigkeit**
Unfreiwillig, *a.* involuntary
Unfruchtbar, *a.* sterile, barren
Unfruchtbarkeit, *f.* sterility, barrenness
Unföhlbar, *a.* impalpable, intangible, imperceptible
Unföhlbarkeit, *f.* impalpability, imperceptibility
Ungebildet, *a.* uneducated; immature; unformed
Ungeblattert, *a.* not having had small-pox
Ungeboren, *a.* unborn
Ungegliedert, *a.* inarticulate
Ungeimpft, *a.* non-vaccinated

Ungelenk, *a.* inflexible, stiff, rigid, awkward
Ungelenksam, *a.* = **Ungelenk**
Ungelenksamkeit, *f.* inflexibility, stiffness, rigidity
Ungelöscht, *a.* unslaked
Ungenannt, *a.* innominate
Ungesaart, *a.* azygos
Ungereizt, *a.* unprovoked, unstimulated
Ungesättigt, *a.* unsaturated
Ungesäuert, *a.* non-acidulated
Ungeschichtet, *a.* non-stratified
Ungeschlechtlich, *a.* non-sexual, asexual
Ungeschlechtsreif, *a.* sexually immature
Ungestaltet, *a.* deformed, misshapen
Ungestalttheit, *v.* deformity
Ungestielt, *a.* without a pedicle, sessile
Ungestillt, *a.* unstaunched, unappeased, unquenched
Ungesund, *a.* injurious, unwholesome, insalubrious; unhealthy; sickly
Ungesundheit, *f.* injuriousness, unwholesomeness, insalubrity, unhealthiness; sickness
Ungeziefer, *n.* vermin, noxious insects
Ungiftig, *a.* non-poisonous, innocuous
Ungiftigkeit, *f.* innocuity, non-poisonous condition
Ungleich, *a.* unequal, dissimilar, uneven
Ungleichartig, *a.* dissimilar, heterogeneous
Ungleichartigkeit, *f.* dissimilarity, heterogeneity
Ungleichmässig, *a.* unequal disproportionate, anomalous
Ungünstig, *a.* unfavourable
Unheil, *n.* mischief, injury
Unheilbar, *a.* incurable
Unheilbarkeit, *f.* incurability
Unheilsam, *a.* unwholesome, insalutary, noxious, insalubrious
Unhörbar, *a.* inaudible
Universal-arznei, *f.* panacea
Universal-mittel, *n.* = **-arznei**
Universal-pflaster, *n.* Emplastrum fuscum camphoratum, *Ph. G.*
Unlebensfähig, *a.* non-viable
Unlöslich, *a.* insoluble
Unlöslichkeit, *f.* insolubility
Unlust, *f.* dislike, disinclination, aversion
Unlustgefühl, *n.* a feeling of dislike or disinclination
Unmannbar, *a.* impuber, sexually immature
Unmannbarkeit, *f.* condition of impuberty
Unmässig, *a.* immoderate, intemperate, excessive
Unmässigkeit, *f.* immoderateness, intemperance, excess
Unmerklich, *a.* imperceptible
Unmittelbar, *a.* immediate, direct
Unmündig, *a.* under age
Unmündige, *m. & f.* a minor

Unmündigkeit, *f.* minority (of age)
Unnachgiebig, *a.* unyielding, stiff, rigid
Unnachgiebigkeit, *f.* stiffness, rigidity
Unna'sche Krankheit, *f.* eczema seborrhoeicum
Unoperierbar, *a.* inoperable
Unorganisch, *a.* inorganic
Unpaarhufer, *m.pl.* = **Unpaarzeher**, *m.pl.* Perissodactyla
Unpaarig, *a.* azygos
Unpässlich, *a.* indisposed, unwell, ailing, poorly
Unpässlichkeit, *f.* indisposition, ailment
Unpolarisierbar, *a.* non-polarisable
Unpressbar, *a.* incompressible
Unpressbarkeit, *f.* incompressibility
Unregelmässig, *a.* irregular, abnormal, anomalous, unequal (pulse)
Unregelmässigkeit, *f.* irregularity, anomaly, abnormality
Unreif, *a.* unripe, immature
Unreife, *f.* unripeness, immaturity
Unrein, *a.* impure, foul, vitiated, tainted, dirty
Unreinigkeit, *f.* impurity, foulness, taint, dirt
Unreinlich, *a.* uncleanly, dirty
Unreinlichkeit, *f.* uncleanness, dirtiness
Unreizbar, *a.* non-excitabile, non-irritable
Unreizbarkeit, *f.* non-excitability, non-irritability
Unriechbar, *a.* inodorous
Unruhe, *f.* unrest, restlessness, disquietude, fidgetiness
Unruheerscheinung, *f.* sign of restlessness
Unruhig, *a.* restless, unquiet, fidgety
Unruhigkeit, *f.* = **Unruhe**
Unschädlich, *a.* uninjurious, harmless, innocuous
Unschädlichkeit, *f.* harmlessness, innocuousness
Unschlitt, *n.* Sebum ovile
Unschmackhaft, *a.* insipid, unpalatable, tasteless
Unschmackhaftigkeit, *f.* insipidity, unpalatableness
Unschmelzbar, *a.* infusible
Unschmelzbarkeit, *f.* infusibility
Unschmerzhaft, *a.* not painful, painless
Unschmerzlich, *a.* = **Unschmerzhaft**
Unsicher, *a.* unsafe, insecure
Unsicherheit, *f.* insecurity
Unsinn, *m.* nonsense
Unsinig, *a.* nonsensical, irrational; insane
Unsinigkeit, *f.* irrational action; madness
Unsitte, *f.* bad habit
Unsitlich, *a.* immoral
Unsitlichkeit, *f.* immorality
Unstillbar, *a.* uncontrollable
Unstillbarkeit, *f.* uncontrollability

Unter- (in compds.), under, sub-, infra-, inferior-
Unter-achselgegend, *f.* axillary region
Unter-apotheker, *m.* assistant military apothecary
Unter-arm, *m.* forearm
Unter-armbruch, *m.* fracture of forearm
Unter-armknochen, *m.* a bone of forearm
Unterarmstypus, *m.* lower-arm type (of brachial palsy)
Unter-art, *f.* sub-variety, sub-species
Unter-arzt, *m.* assistant medical officer
Unteraugenhöhlen- (in compds.), infra-orbital
Unteraugenhöhlen-ader, *f.* infra-orbital vessel
Unteraugenhöhlen-arterie, *f.* infra-orbital artery
Unteraugenhöhlen-blutader, *f.* infra-orbital vein
Unteraugenhöhlen-gefäss, *n.* infra-orbital vessel
Unteraugenhöhlen-kanal, *m.* infraorbital canal
Unteraugenhöhlen-loch, *n.* infra-orbital foramen
Unteraugenhöhlen-nerv, *m.* infra-orbital nerve
Unteraugenhöhlen-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Unteraugenhöhlen-rinne, *f.* = **-kanal**
Unteraugenhöhlen-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Unteraugenhöhlen-vene, *f.* = **-blutader**
Unteräugenlid, *n.* lower eyelid
Unterbauch, *m.* hypogastrium; *vide* for compds. *also* **Unterleib**
Unterbauch- (in compds.), hypogastric
Unterbauch-arterie, *f.* hypogastric artery
Unterbauch-bruch, *m.* hypogastric hernia
Unterbauch-geflecht, *n.* hypogastric plexus
Unterbauch-gegend, *f.* hypogastric region
Unterbauch-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Unterbauch-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Unterbauch-schmerz, *m.* hypogastric pain
Unterbewusstsein, *n.* subconsciousness
Unterbinden, *v.t.* to tie up, to ligature
Unterbindung, *f.* tying up, ligature
Unterbindungs-faden, *m.* ligature-thread
Unterbindungs-nadel, *f.* aneurism-needle
Unterbindungs-pinzette, *f.* ligature-forceps, artery compression-forceps
Unterbindungs-stelle, *f.* site of ligature
Unterbindungs-weise, *f.* method of ligaturing
Unterbrechen, *v.t.* to interrupt, to suspend, to stop, to break
Unterbrechung, *f.* interruption, suspension, disconnection
Unterbrechungs-funke, *m.* contact-spark

Unterbrechungs-strom *m.* contact-current
Unter-brochen, *a.* interrupted, suspended, stopped, discontinuous, intermittent
Unter-bromige Säure, *f.* hypobromous acid
Unter-brustdrüsengegend, *f.* submammary region
Unter-chlorig, *a.* hypochlorous
Unter-chlorige Säure, *f.* hypochlorous acid
Unter-chlorigsäure Natronlösung, *f.* solution of sodium hypochlorite
Unter-chlorsäure, *f.* chlorine tetroxide
Unterdikrot, *a.* term applied to pulse in which the elevation of recoil is greater than usual
Unterdruckverfahren, *n.* lower-pressure procedure (in chest operations)
Unter-drücken, *v.t.* to suppress
Unter-drückung, *f.* suppression
Unter-eitern, *v.i.* to suppurate and burrow
Unter-endlage, *f.* presentation of lower end of foetus
Unter-essigsauer, *a.* sub-acetate
Unter-form, *f.* sub-variety, sub-species
Unter-fressen, *v.t.* to corrode underneath, to burrow
Unter-gang, *m.* destruction, extinction, degeneration
Unter-gärung, *f.* fermentation at low temperature and by yeast that remains at the bottom of the fluid
Unter-gattung, *f.* sub-variety, sub-species
Unter-gesicht, *n.* lower part of face
Untergräten- (in compds.), *infra-spinous*
Untergräten-gegend, *f.* infra-spinous region
Untergräten-grube, *f.* infra-spinous fossa
Untergräten-grubenmuskel, *m.* infra-spinatus muscle
Untergräten-muskel, *m.* = -grubenmuskel
Unterhals, *m.* lower part of neck or throat
Unterhaut- (in compds.), *subcutaneous*
Unterhaut-bindegewebe, *n.* subcutaneous connective tissue
Unterhaut-bindegewebsschicht, *f.* layer of subcutaneous connective tissue
Unterhaut-bindegewebswucherung, *f.* hypertrophy of subcutaneous connective tissue
Unterhaut-blutader, *f.* subcutaneous vein
Unterhaut-einspritzung, *f.* subcutaneous injection
Unterhaut-emphysem, *n.* subcutaneous emphysema
Unterhaut-fascie, *f.* superficial fascia
Unterhaut-fett, *n.* subcutaneous fat
Unterhaut-fettgewebe, *n.* subcutaneous fatty tissue

Unterhaut-fettschicht, *f.* layer of subcutaneous fat
Unterhaut-gewebe, *n.* subcutaneous tissue
Unterhaut-nerv, *m.* subcutaneous nerve
Unterhaut-wassersucht, *f.* anasarca, subcutaneous dropsy
Unterhaut-zellgewebe, *f.* (and compds.), = -bindegewebe
Unter-hefe, *f.* bottom yeast
Unter-hirn, *m.* sub-encephalon
Unter-horn, *n.* inferior cornu of lateral ventricle
Unterkiefer, *m.* lower jaw, inferior maxilla
Unterkiefer-ader, *f.* inferior dental vein
Unterkiefer-arterie, *f.* inferior dental artery
Unterkiefer-ast, *m.* ramus of lower jaw
Unterkiefer-bein, *n.* inferior maxillary bone
Unterkiefer-blutader, *f.* inferior dental vein
Unterkiefer-bogen, *m.* arch of lower jaw
Unterkiefer-bruch, *m.* fracture of lower jaw
Unterkiefer-condylaldreieck, *n.* mandibulo-condylial triangle
Unterkiefer-coronaldreieck, *n.* mandibulo-coronial triangle
Unterkiefer-drüse, *f.* submaxillary gland
Unterkiefer-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of submaxillary gland
Unterkiefer-drüsenkapsel, *f.* capsule of submaxillary gland
Unterkiefer-fortsatz, *m.* process of inferior maxilla
Unterkiefer-fuge, *f.* symphysis of lower jaw
Unterkiefer-ganglion, *n.* submaxillary ganglion
Unterkiefer-gebiss, *n.* the lower teeth
Unterkiefer-gegend, *f.* submaxillary region
Unterkiefer-gelenk, *n.* temporo-maxillary articulation
Unterkiefer-gelenkfortsatz, *m.* condyle of lower jaw
Unterkiefer-gelenkgrube, *f.* mandibular fossa
Unterkiefer-gesichtshöhenindex, *m.* mandibulo-facial index
Unterkiefer-gonialdreieck, *n.* mandibulogonial triangle
Unterkiefer-grube, *f.* glenoid fossa
Unterkiefer-hals, *m.* neck of inferior maxilla
Unterkiefer-knochen, *m.* = -bein
Unterkiefer-knoten, *m.* = -ganglion
Unterkiefer-körper, *m.* body of lower jaw
Unterkiefer-kronenfortsatz, *m.* coronoid process of lower jaw

Unterkiefer-lähmung, *f.* paralysis of lower jaw
Unterkiefer-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the lower jaw
Unterkiefer-nerv, *m.* inferior dental nerve
Unterkiefer-obergesichtshöhenindex, *m.* mandibulo-suprafacial index
Unterkiefer-phänomen, *n.* jaw-clonus
Unterkiefer-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Unterkiefer-rand, *m.* border of lower jaw
Unterkiefer-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Unterkiefer-spalte, *f.* congenital cleft of lower jaw
Unterkiefer-speicheldrüse, *f.* submaxillary salivary gland
Unterkiefer-untergesichtshöhenindex, *m.* mandibulo-infracial index
Unterkiefer-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Unterkiefer-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of lower jaw
Unterkiefer-winkel, *m.* submaxillary angle
Unterkiefer-zahn, *m.* a lower tooth
Unterkeifer-zweig, *m.* = -ast
Unterkinn- (in compds.), submental
Unterkinn-ader, *f.* submental vessel
Unterkinn-arterie, *f.* submental artery
Unterkinn-blutader, *f.* submental vein
Unterkinn-gegend, *f.* submental region
Unterkinn-lade, *f.* inferior maxilla
Unterkinn-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Unterkinn-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Unterkinn-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Unterkühlung, *f.* cooling below freezing or condensation points without change of physical state
Unter-lage, *f.* support; underlayer, substratum
Unter-lappen, *m.* inferior lobe
Unter-laufen, *v.i.* to extravasate
Unter-laufen, *a.* bloodshot, extravasated, ecchymosed
Unter-laufen, *n.* extravasation, ecchymosis, suffusion
Unter-laufung, *f.* = **Unter-laufen**, *n.*
Unter-lefze, *f.* (and compds.), = -lippen
Unterleib, *m.* abdomen; hypogastrium, belly, bowels; *vide* for compds. **also Bauch- and Abdominal-**
Unterleibs- (in compds.), abdominal
Unterleibs-ader, *f.* abdominal vessel
Unterleibs-aorte, *f.* abdominal aorta
Unterleibs-arterie, *f.* abdominal artery
Unterleibs-beschwerde, *f.* abdominal trouble or disorder
Unterleibs-blutader, *f.* abdominal vein
Unterleibs-blutung, *f.* abdominal hæmorrhage
Unterleibs-bruch, *m.* abdominal hernia
Unterleibs-drüse, *f.* abdominal gland
Unterleibs-drüsenschwindsucht, *f.* tabes mesenterica
Unterleibs-eingeweide, *n.* abdominal viscera

Unterleibs-entzündung, *f.* peritonitis
Unterleibs-erkältung, *f.* cold or chill affecting the bowels
Unterleibs-gefäß, *n.* abdominal vessel
Unterleibs-gegend, *f.* abdominal region
Unterleibs-geschwulst, *f.* abdominal tumour
Unterleibs-höhle, *f.* abdominal cavity
Unterleibs-höhlenschwangerschaft, *f.* abdominal pregnancy
Unterleibs-krank, *a.* suffering from abdominal disease
Unterleibs-krankheit, *f.* any abdominal affection
Unterleibs-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Unterleibs-muskel, *m.* an abdominal muscle
Unterleibs-nerv, *m.* an abdominal nerve
Unterleibs-organ, *n.* abdominal organ
Unterleibs-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Unterleibs-schenkelbruch, *m.* femoral hernia
Unterleibs-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Unterleibs-schwindsucht, *f.* abdominal phthisis
Unterleibs-skrofeln, *f.pl.* = -drüsenschwindsucht
Unterleibs-stockung, *f.* abdominal congestion, ileus
Unterleibs-typhus, *m.* abdominal typhus (= typhoid)
Unterleibs-vene, *f.* = -blutader
Unterleibs-verstopfung, *f.* constipation
Unterleibs-vollblütigkeit, *f.* abdominal plethora or congestion
Unter-leistengegend, *f.* subinguinal region
Unter-lid, *n.* lower eyelid
Unter-lidlängsfalte, *f.* longitudinal fold of lower eyelid
Unter-liegen, *v.t.* to succumb
Unterlippe, *f.* lower lip
Unterlippen-ader, *f.* vessel of lower lip
Unterlippen-arterie, *f.* artery of lower lip
Unterlippen-bändchen, *n.* frenum of lower lip
Unterlippen-blutader, *f.* vein of lower lip
Unterlippen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of lower lip
Unterlippen-fistel, *f.* fistula or sinus of lower lip
Unterlippen-gegend, *f.* region of lower lip
Unterlippen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of lower lip
Unterlippen-krebs, *m.* cancer of lower lip
Unterlippen-nerv, *m.* inferior labial nerve
Unterlippen-niederzieher, *m.* depressor labii inferioris
Unterlippen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Unterlippen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Unterlippen-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of lower lip
Unterlippen-spalte, *f.* congenital cleft of lower lip

Unterlippen-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Unterlippen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of lower lip
 Unter-minieren, *v.t.* to undermine, to burrow
 Unter-nagelraum, *m.* subungual space
 Unter-nasenrinne, *f.* depression in middle of upper lip
 Unter-ohrgrube, *f.* parotid fossa
 Unter-phosphorige Säure, *f.* hypophosphorous acid
 Unter-phosphorigsauer, *f.* hypophosphite
 Unter-phosphorsäure, *f.* hypophosphoric acid
 Unter-rippe, *f.* lower or false rib
 Unter-rippengegend, *f.* hypochondriac region
 Unter-rippenmuskel, *m.* subcostal muscle
 Unter-rollnerv, *m.* infra-trochlear nerve
 Unter-salpetersauer, *a.* hyponitric
 Unter-salpetersäure, *f.* hyponitric acid
 Unter-salpetersaures Salz, *n.* hyponitrite
 Unter-salpetrige Säure, *f.* hyponitrous acid
 Unter-scheiden, *v.t.* to distinguish, to discriminate, to differentiate, to diagnose
 Unterscheidung, *f.* distinction, discrimination, differentiation, diagnosis
 Unterscheidungs-kraft, *f.* power of discernment
 Unterscheidungs-lehre, *f.* diagnosis, the art of diagnosis
 Unterscheidungs-merkmal, *n.* characteristic sign or feature
 Unterscheidungs-mittel, *n.* means of differentiation; method of diagnosis
 Unterscheidungs-vermögen, *n.* = -kraft
 Unterscheidungs-zeichen, *n.* = -merkmal
 Unterschenkel, *m.* the leg (below the knee)
 Unterschenkel-ader, *f.* vessel of the leg
 Unterschenkel-band, *n.* crural ligament
 Unterschenkel-bein, *n.* tibia or fibula
 Unterschenkel-beuger, *m.* biceps femoris
 Unterschenkel-binde, *f.* fascia of the leg
 Unterschenkel-blutader, *f.* vein of the leg
 Unterschenkel-gegend, *f.* region of the leg
 Unterschenkel-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of the leg
 Unterschenkel-hinterfläche, *f.* posterior surface of leg
 Unter-schenkel-knochen, *m.* = -bein
 Unterschenkel-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the leg
 Unterschenkel-nerv, *m.* a nerve of the leg
 Unterschenkel-phenomen, *n.* *vide* Oppenheim'sches Zeichen
 Unterschenkel-strecker, *m.* quadriceps femoris
 Unterschenkel-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Unterschenkel-vorderfläche, *f.* anterior surface of leg

Unterschenkel-zuzieher, *m.* adductor of the leg
 Unterschieber, *m.* slipper bed-pan
 Unterschied, *m.* difference, distinction
 Unterschieds-empfindlichkeit, *f.* differential sensibility
 Unterschieds-schwelle, *f.* differential threshold
 Unterschlafen- (in compds.), infratemporal
 Unterschlafen-grube, *f.* zygomatic fossa
 Unterschleimhautgewebe, *n.* submucous tissue
 Unterschlüsselbein- (in compds.), subclavian, infraclavicular
 Unterschlüsselbein-ader, *f.* subclavian vessel
 Unterschlüsselbein-arterie, *f.* subclavian artery
 Unterschlüsselbein-blutader, *f.* subclavian vein
 Unterschlüsselbein-gegend, *f.* subclavian region
 Unterschlüsselbein-grube, *f.* infraclavicular fossa
 Unterschlüsselbein-muskel, *m.* subclavius
 Unterschlüsselbein-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Unterschlüsselbein-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Unterschlüsselbein-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Unterschulterblatt- (in compds.), subscapular
 Unterschulterblatt-arterie, *f.* subscapular artery
 Unterschulterblatt-gegend, *f.* subscapular region
 Unterschulterblatt-grube, *f.* subscapular fossa
 Unterschulterblatt-muskel, *m.* subscapularis muscle
 Unterschulterblatt-nerv, *m.* subscapular nerve
 Unterschulterblatt-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Unterschulterblatt-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Unter-schwären, *v.i.* to undermine or burrow
 Unter-schwefelsauer, *a.* hyposulphuric
 Unter-schwefelsaures Salz, *n.* hyposulphate
 Unter-schweflig, *a.* hyposulphurous
 Unter-schweflige Säure, *f.* hyposulphurous acid
 Unter-schweflgsauer, *a.* hyposulphite
 Unter-schweflgsaures Natron, *n.* sodium hyposulphite
 Unter-schweflgsaures Salz, *n.* hyposulphite
 Unter-stachel- (and compds.), *vide* Unter-gräten-
 Unter-stützend, *a.* supporting, assisting, adjuvant

Unter-stützung, *f.* support, assistance
Untersuchen, *v.t.* to investigate, to examine; to probe; to inspect; to explore
Untersuchung, *f.* investigation, examination; probing; inspection; exploration
Untersuchungs-art, *f.* method of examination, etc.
Untersuchungs-befund, *m.* result of examination
Untersuchungs-ergebnis, *n.* = **-befund**
Untersuchungs-lage, *f.* position during examination
Untersuchungs-lager, *n.* examination couch
Untersuchungs-methode, *f.* method of examination
Untersuchungs-stuhl, *m.* gynæcological chair
Untersuchungs-tisch, *m.* examination table
Untersuchungs-verfahren, *n.* -methode
Untersuchungs-weise, *f.* = **-methode**
Unter-tauchen, *v.t.* to immerse, to submerge, to dip
Unter-tauchung, *f.* immersion, submersion
Unter-wachsen, *v.i.* to grow under
Unter-wachung, *f.* a growing under
Unter-wundarzt, *m.* assistant surgeon
Unter-wurm, *m.* inferior vermiform process
Unter-zahn, *m.* lower tooth
Unterzungen- (in compds.), sublingual
Unterzungen-arterie, *f.* sublingual artery
Unterzungen-drüse, *f.* sublingual gland
Unterzungen-drüsenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of sublingual glands
Unterzungen-drüsenknotten, *m.* sublingual ganglion
Unterzungen-nerv, *m.* hypoglossal nerve
Unterzungen-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Unterzungen-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**
Unterzungen-speicheldrüse, *f.* sublingual salivary gland
Unterwerchfellmuskeln, *m.pl.* muscular bundles of diaphragm underneath the central tendon
Unterwickel, *m.* subcuneus
Unthätig, *f.* inactive, indolent, idle, sluggish; inert
Unthätigkeit, *f.* inactivity, indolence, idleness, sluggishness; inertness
Unthätigkeitsankylose, *f.* ankylosis from disuse
Unumzuchtbar, *a.* unchangeable by culture
Unumzuchtbarkeit, *f.* unchangeability by culture
Ununterbrochen, *a.* uninterrupted, continuous, incessant
Unverbrennbar, *a.* incombustible
Unverbrennbarkeit, *f.* incombustibility
Unverbrennlich, *a.* = **Unverbrennbar**

Unverbrennlichkeit, *f.* = **Unverbrennbarkeit**
Unverdaulich, *a.* indigestible
Unverdaulichkeit, *f.* indigestibleness; indigestion
Unverdaut, *a.* undigested
Unverdaunung, *f.* indigestion
Unverheiratet, *a.* unmarried
Unverkennbar, *a.* evident, unmistakable
Unverletzt, *a.* uninjured, unwounded; intact
Unvermögen, *n.* incapacity, inability; impotence
Unvermögend, *a.* impotent; unable
Unversehrt, *a.* = **Unverletzt**
Unvertigbar, *a.* ineradicable, indelible
Unvertigbarkeit, *f.* ineradicability, indelibility
Unverweslich, *a.* imputrescible, incapable of decay
Unverwundet, *a.* uninjured, unwounded
Unvollkommen, *a.* imperfect, defective, incomplete
Unvollkommenheit, *f.* imperfection, defectiveness, incompleteness
Unvorsätzlicher Totschlag, *m.* manslaughter, homicide
Unwillkürlich, *a.* involuntary, unintentional, incontinent, spontaneous
Unwillkürlichkeit, *f.* involuntariness, incontinence, spontaneity
Unwirksam, *a.* ineffectual, inefficacious, ineffective
Unwirksamkeit, *f.* inefficacy
Unwohl, *a.* unwell, indisposed, poorly
Unwohlsein, *n.* indisposition
Unwohlwerden, *n.* the becoming indisposed
Unze, *f.* ounce
Unzeitig, *a.* untimely; immature, premature; abortive
Unzeitigkeit, *f.* untimeliness; immaturity prematurity
Unzerlegt, *a.* undecomposed
Unzersetzt, *a.* undecomposed
Unzucht, *f.* unchastity; prostitution
Unzüchtig, *a.* unchaste, lewd
Unzulänglich, *a.* insufficient, inadequate
Unzulänglichkeit, *f.* insufficiency, inadequacy
Unzurechnungsfähig, *a.* irresponsible, incapable of normal responsibility
Unzurechnungsfähigkeit, *f.* irresponsibility; unsound state of mind
Upasgift, *n.* poison of upas-tree
Ur- (in compds.), primitive, primary, primordial, original
Uragoga, *n.pl.* diuretics
Urali, *n.* Curare
Uramidosäure, *f.* area in which an atom of hydrogen is replaced by an organic acid radical
Urämie, *f.* uræmia
Urämisch, *a.* uræmic

Uran, *n.* uranium
Uranismus, *m.* sexual intercourse between men
Uranit, *n.* uranite
Uranlage, *f.* original rudiment
Uranoplastik, *f.* uranoplasty
Uranorrhaphie, *f.* sewing up of palate
Uranoschisis, *f.* cleft palate
Uranostaphyloplastik, *f.* plastic surgery of hard and soft palates
Uranoxyd, *n.* uranous oxide
Uranoxydul, *n.* protoxide of uranium
Uranoxyduloxyd, *n.* uranoso-uranic oxide
Uransäure, *f.* uranic acid, otherwise uranic hydroxide
Uranyl-salze, *n.pl.* uranyl salts
Urarthritis, *f.* gout
Urat, *n.* urate
Urat-sediment, *n.* sediment of urates
Urat-stein, *m.* calculus of urates
Urat-urie, *f.* abnormal excretion of urates
Urdarm, *m.* primary rudiment of intestine; archenteron (*Haeckel*)
Undarmfalten, *f.pl.* primary folds about the rudimentary intestine
Urdarmhöhle, *f.* primary intestinal cavity
Uredineen, *pl.* uredineæ
Uredosporen, *pl.* summer spores of certain uredineæ
Urei, *n.* primitive or primordial ovum
Ureide, *n.pl.* the ureides
Ureter-; for all compds. *vide* **Harnleiter**
Ureterisch, *a.* ureteral
Ureterocystoneotomie, *f.* making of a new uretral orifice in the bladder or in the pelvis of the kidney
Ureterotomie, *f.* an incision into the ureter
Ureterpyeloneotomie, *f.* = -cystoneotmie
Urethra- (in compds.), *vide* also **Harnröhren-**
Urethral- (in compds.), urethral
Urethral-faden, *m.* gonorrhoeal thread
Urethral-fieber, *n.* urethral or catheter fever
Urethral-furche, *f.* groove between the corpora cavernosa
Urethral-gang, *m.* Skene's tubule
Urethral-gie, *f.* urethral pain
Urethral-krisen, *f.pl.* urethral crises
Urethral-zange, *f.* urethral forceps
Urethrektomie, *f.* excision of a portion of the urethra
Urethrismus, *m.* spasm of the urethra
Urethro- (in compds.), urethro-
Urethrocele, *n.* urethral diverticulum
Urethro-plastik, *f.* urethroplasty
Urethro-rhaphie, *f.* suture of the urethra
Urethro-rrhagie, *f.* urethral hæmorrhage
Urethro-skopie, *f.* urethroscopy
Urethro-skopisch, *a.* urethroscopic
Urethro-stenose, *f.* urethral stricture
Urethro-tomie, *f.* urethrotomy

Uretica, *n.pl.* diuretics
Urfarbe, *f.* primary colour
Urform, *f.* primitive type
Urfurche, *f.* primitive groove
Uricacidämie, *f.* uric acid in the blood
Uricämie, *f.* uricæmia
Uricolyse, *f.* decomposition of uric acid by a specific ferment
Uricometer, *f.* instrument for determining amount of uric acid in urine
Uridrosis, *f.* excretion of sweat containing urea
Urin, *m.* urine; *vide* for compds. **Harn-**
Urinblase, *f.* urinary bladder; *vide* for compds. **Harnblasen**
Urin-carbaminsäure, *f.* allophanic acid
Urin-fistel, *f.* urinary fistula
Urinieren, *v.i.* to micturate
Urinös, *a.* urinous
Urkeim, *m.* primitive germ, protoblast
Urkeimzelle, *f.* protoblastic cell
Urlaut, *m.* primitive or first sound
Urmensch, *m.* primitive man
Urmesodermzelle, *f.* primary teloblast of the mesoderm
Urmund, *m.* primitive orifice; blastopore (*Haeckel*)
Urnagel, *m.* primitive nail
Urnere, *f.* primordial kidney, Wolffian body
Urnieren-gang, *m.* Wolffian duct
Urnieren-leistenband, *n.* gubernaculum Hunteri
Uro- (in compds.), uro-, urinary
Urobilinurie, *f.* urobilin in the urine
Urocele, *n.* scrotal tumour containing urine
Uro-genitalwulst, *m.* urogenital cord
Urokinetische Dyspepsie, *f.* dyspepsia due to trouble in passing urine
Urolagnie, *f.* a form of sexual perversion in which urine is taken into the mouth
Uroleucinsäure, *f.* dioxypyhenylactic acid
Uro-lithiasis, *f.* formation of urinary calculus
Urologe, *f.* urology
Uro-logie, *f.* study of the urine
Uro-melus, *m.* monster with fused lower limbs
Uronephrose, *f.* hydronephrosis
Urophane Körper, *n.pl.* bodies that leave the organisms via the kidneys in the chemical state they entered it
Urophobie, *f.* fear of urinating at an unsuitable time
Uropoietische, *a.* uropoietic
Uro-rrhöe, *f.* incontinence of urine
Urosen, *f.pl.* urinary diseases
Uro-skopie, *f.* uroscopy
Urotoxie, *f.* dose of urotoxic substance per kilo sufficient to kill animal
Urotoxisch, *a.* urotoxic
Uroxanthinsäure, *f.* homogentisinic acid
Ursache, *f.* cause, reason

Ursamenzelle, *f.* primitive sperm-cell
Ursäuren, *f. pl.* acids formed by union of urea and dibasic acids minus a molecule of water
Urschleim, *m.* bathybius Haeckelii (*Huxl.*)
Ursegment, *n.* primary segment
Ursegment-höhle, *f.* cavity in a proto-vertebral column
Ursegment-platten, *f. pl.* primitive vertebral plates
Ursprung, *m.* origin
Ursprünglich, *a.* original, primitive, primary, primordial
Ursprungs-centrum, *n.* centre of origin
Ursprungs-faser, *f.* fibre of origin, primitive fibre
Ursprungs-fläche, *f.* surface of origin
Ursprungs-herd, *m.* focus or centre of origin
Ursprungs-kern, *m.* nucleus of origin
Ursprungs-ort, *m.* place of origin
Ursprungs-reize, *m. pl.* the impulses originating in the heart that have to do with the heart-beat
Ursprungs-sehne, *f.* tendon of origin, tendon of insertion
Urstoff, *m.* element, primary matter
Urstoffteilchen, *n.* atom
Urtier, *n.* protozoon
Urtierchen, *n.* = **Urtier**

Urtikariell, *a.* urticarial
Urwindung, *f.* primitive convolution
Urwirbel, *m.* primitive vertebra, myotome
Urwirbel-höhle, *f.* cavity of the myotome
Urwirbel-platte, *f.* primitive vertebral plate
Urzelle, *f.* primitive cell, ovum
Urzeugung, *f.* abiogenesis; spontaneous generation
Usur, *f.* a wearing-away, abrasion; erosion; superficial ulceration
Usurgeschwür, *n.* superficial ulcer
Usurieren, *v. i.* to wear away, to erode, to ulcerate superficially
Usuriert, *a.* worn away, eroded, superficially ulcerated; abraded
Usurierung, *f.* the condition of erosion, abrasion, or superficial ulceration
Uteralgie, *f.* pain in the uterus
Uterin- (in compds.), uterine; *vide* for compds. **Gebärmutter-**
Uterinalruhr, *f.* metritis dysenterica (*Rokitansky*)
Uteroskopie, *f.* examination of the uterus
Uterus, *m.* uterus; *vide* for compds. **Gebärmutter-**
Utriculardrüse, *f.* uterine gland
Uvitinsäure, *f.* uvitic acid
Uvulotomie, *f.* removal of uvula

V

Vaccination- (in compds.), *vide* **Impf-**
Vaccine-bläschen, *n.* vaccine vesicle
Vaccine-borke, *f.* crust formed by vaccine vesicle
Vaccine-gift, *n.* vaccine virus
Vaccine-infektionsstoff, *m.* vaccine matter
Vaccine-körperchen, *n.pl.* bodies in vaccine pustules
Vaccine-pustel, *f.* vaccine pustule
Vaccinieren, *v.t.* to vaccinate
Vaginal- (in compds.), *vide* **Scheiden**
Vaginalkugel, *f.* vaginal suppository
Vaginalportion, *f.* portio vaginalis
Vaginismus, *m.* spasm of the vagina
Vaginodynie, *f.* pain in the vagina, or spasm of it
Vaginoskop, *n.* electro-endoscope for vaginal examination
Vaginoskopie, *f.* vaginal inspection
Vagotomie, *f.* section of vagus
Vagus, *m.* vagus nerve
Vagus-durchschneidung, *f.* section of vagus nerve
Vagus-feld, *n.* area of vagus nerve
Vagus-gruppe, *f.* vagus group of nerves
Vagus-kern, *m.* vagus nucleus
Vagus-neurose, *f.* affection of vagus nerve
Vagus-pneumonie, *f.* pneumonia following injury of vagus nerve
Vagus-stamm, *m.* trunk of vagus nerve
Valentinskrankheit, *f.* epilepsy
Valenz, *f.* valency
Valerian, *m.* valerian
Valerian-öl, *n.* valerian-oil
Valerian-säure, *f.* valerianic acid
Valleix'sche Druckpunkte, *m.pl.* Valleix's points
Vallet'sche Pillen, *f.pl.* Pilulæ ferri carbonici, *Ph. G.*
Valsalva'scher Versuch, *m.* Valsalva's experiment
Valtinskrankheit, *f.* epilepsy
Vanadinsäure, *f.* vanadic acid
Vanille, *f.* vanilla
Vanillen-kampfer, *m.* vanillin
Vanillen-zucker, *m.* Vanilla saccharata, *Ph. G.*
Vanzetti'sches Zeichen, *n.* scoliosis ischiadica
Variabilität, *f.* variability
Varicellen, *f.pl.* chicken-pox
Varicellenbläschen, *n.* chicken-pox vesicle
Varicen, *pl.* varicose veins
Varietät, *f.* variety
Varikocoele, *n.* varicocele

Varikös, *a.* varicose
Varikosität, *f.* varicosity
Variola, *f.* variola
Variola-bläschen, *n.* variola vesicle
Variola-borke, *f.* crust formed by variola vesicle
Variola-psychosen, *f.pl.* insanity due to small-pox
Variola-pustel, *f.* variola pustule
Variolation, *f.* inoculation of small-pox
Variolen, *pl.*; *vide* **Variola**
Varioloiden, *pl.* varioloids
Variolois, *f.* varioloid
Variolös, *a.* variolous
Varolsbrücke, *f.* pons Varolii
Vaselinöl, *n.* vaseline-oil, used for hair and skin
Vaskulär, *a.* vascular
Vaskularapoplexie, *f.* acute congestion
Vaskulös, *a.* = **Vaskulär**
Vaso- (in compds.), vaso-
Vaso-formativ, *a.* vasifactive
Vaso-motorisch, *a.* vasomotor
Vaso-neurosen, *f.pl.* affections of vascular nerves
Vaso-plegie, *f.* paralysis of the blood vessels
Vateriafett, *n.* fat obtained from the seed of *Vateria indica*
Vater'sche Körperchen, *n.pl.* Pacinian bodies
Vater'sches Divertikel, *n.* ampulla of Vater
Vauban'sches Festungsbild, *n.* teichop-sia
Vegetabilisch, *a.* vegetable
Vegetabilisch Kalomel, *n.* podophyllin
 — **Elfenbein**, *n.* the seed albumin of *Phytelephas macrocarpa*
 — **Faserstoff**, *m.* cellulose
 — **Fischleim**, *m.* agar-agar
 — **Hausenblase**, *f.* agar-agar
 — **Milch**, *f.* emulsion of almonds and nuts
 — **Schwamm**, *m.* Luffah, the skeleton of *Luffa cylindrica*, which is used as bath sponge
 — **Schwefel**, *n.* lycopodium
Vegetarier, *m.* vegetarian
Vegetari(an)er, *m.* vegetarian
Vegetarierkost, *f.* vegetarian diet
Vegetationskasten, *m.* incubator
Vegetativ, *a.* vegetative
Vegetative Zelle, *f.* vegetative cell
Vegetativer Eipol, *m.* vegetative pole
Vegetatives Blatt, *n.* splanchnopleure
Vegetatives Nervensystem, *n.* visceral nervous system

Vehikel, *m.* vehicle
Veilchen, *n.* violet
Veilchenbaum, *m.* Eucalyptus globulus
Veilchenstein, *m.* Trentipholia
Veilchenwurz, *f.* orris-root
Veitstanz, *m.* chorea, St. Vitus's dance, tarantism
Velpeau'scher Verband, *m.* bandage for fractured clavicle
Veltenstanz, *m.* = Veitstanz
Venäsektion, *f.* venesection
Vene, *f.* vein
Venen- (in compds.), venous
Venen-anschwellung, *f.* distension of veins
Venen-ast, *m.* branch of a vein
Venen-ausführungsgang, *m.* venous orifice
Venen-bahn, *f.* venous track
Venen-beschreibung, *f.* description of veins
Venen-blut, *n.* venous blood
Venen-bruch, *m.* rupture of a vein, varix, varicocele
Venen-entzündung, *f.* phlebitis
Venen-erweiterung, *f.* venous dilatation; varix
Venen-falte, *f.* valve of a vein
Venen-gebäude, *n.* venous system
Venen-gefäß, *n.* a vein
Venen-gefäßstamm, *m.* venous trunk
Venen-geflecht, *n.* venous plexus
Venen-geflechtsschlagader, *f.* choroid artery
Venen-geräusch, *n.* venous murmur
Venen-geschwulst, *f.* venous or vascular tumour, varicose vein, varicose swelling
Venen-gewächs, *n.* vascular growth
Venen-gewebe, *n.* venous tissue
Venen-hauptstamm, *m.* principal venous trunk
Venen-häutchen, *n.* choroid membrane
Venen-höhle, *f.* venous sinus
Venen-kanal, *m.* lumen of vein
Venen-klappe, *f.* valve of vein
Venen-knoten, *m.* venous or vascular tumour, varicose vein, varicose swelling
Venen-kranz, *m.* corona venosa
Venen-krebs, *m.* cancer of a vein
Venen-kropf, *m.* goitre with enlarged veins
Venen-lichtung, *f.* lumen of vein
Venen-messer, *m.* sphymograph
Venen-netz, *n.* venous plexus
Venen-pfropfen, *m.* thrombus in a vein
Venen-presse, *f.* tourniquet
Venen-puls, *m.* venous pulse
Venen-rohr, *n.* = -lichtung
Venen-sack, *m.* vein-sac
Venen-sausen, *n.* venous hum or murmur
Venen-scheide, *f.* sheath of vein

Venen-schraube, *f.* tourniquet
Venen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Venen-stamm, *m.* venous trunk
Venen-stämmchen, *n.* venule
Venen-stauung, *f.* venous congestion
Venen-stein, *m.* phlebolith
Venen-strang, *m.* venous cord or plexus
Venen-system, *n.* venous system
Venen-unterbindung, *f.* ligation of a vein
Venen-verästelung, *f.* ramification of veins
Venen-verengung, *f.* venous stenosis
Venen-verschliessung, *f.* occlusion of a vein
Venen-verstopfung, *f.* plugging of a vein
Venen-verzweigung, *f.* = -verästelung
Venen-wand, *f.* wall of a vein
Venen-wulstung, *f.* protrusion of veins
Venen-zweig, *m.* = -ast
Venerie, *f.* venereal disease
Venerismus pyorrhoeus, *m.* gonorrhoea
Venerisch, *a.* venereal
Venös, *a.* venous
Venosklerose, *f.* hardening of the veins
Venosität, *f.* venosity
Ventil, *n.* valve
Ventilation, *f.* ventilation; *vide* for compds. *also* Lüftung-
Ventilations-anlage, *f.* plan or system of ventilation
Ventilations-vorrichtung, *f.* apparatus for ventilation
Ventilieren, *v.t.* to ventilate
Ventilierschaft, *m.* air or ventilating shaft
Ventilierung, *f.* ventilation
Ventil-röhre, *f.* tube for suppression of a closing current
Ventil-zelle, *f.* arrangement for suppressing one phase of an alternating current
Ventouse, (*French*) *n.* cupping vessel
Ventrikel, *m.* ventricle
Ventriloquismus, *m.* ventriloquism
Ventroskopie, *f.* examination of the contents of the abdomen
Venus- (in compds.), Veneris; venereal
Venus-berg, *m.* mons Veneris
Venus-blütchen, *n.* venereal eruption
Venus-fliegenfalle, *f.* Venus fly-trap, Dionæa muscipula
Venus-haar, *n.* Adiantum capillus Veneris, maiden-hair fern
Venus-hügel, *m.* = -berg
Venus-krone, *f.* corona Veneris
Venus-milch, *f.* tincture of benzoin
Venus-seuche, *f.* syphilis
Veränderung, *f.* change, transformation
Veränderungs-delirium, *n.* or -wahn, *m.* mania characterised by the delusion of being metamorphosed
Veranlagung, *f.* predisposition
Verantwortlich, *a.* responsible, accountable
Verantwortlichkeit, *f.* responsibility

Verarbeiten, *v.t.* to use up, to digest; to supplement
 Verarbeitung, *f.* digestion
 Verarmen, *v.i.* to become impoverished
 Verarmung, *f.* impoverishment
 Verarten, *v.i.* to degenerate
 Verästel, *v.i.* to ramify, to anastomose
 Verästelung, *f.* ramification, anastomosis
 Verästelungsgebiet, *n.* region of ramification or anastomosis
 Veratrimus, *m.* veratrin poisoning
 Verätzen, *v.t. & i.* to cauterise; to erode
 Verätzung, *f.* erosion, cauterisation
 Verband, *m.* dressing, bandaging, bandage
 Verband-abnahme, *f.* removal of dressing
 Verband-anlegung, *f.* application of dressing
 Verband-gegenstand, *m.* any dressing material
 Verband-klemme, *f.* a clamp for dressing
 Verband-kravatte, *f.* cravat bandage
 Verband-kurs, *m.* course on bandaging
 Verband-lappen, *m.* compress
 Verband-läppchen, *n.* = -lappen
 Verband-lehre, *f.* art of bandaging and dressing
 Verband-methode, *f.* method of bandaging
 Verband-mittel, *n.* bandaging material
 Verband-mull, *m.* mull for bandages
 Verband-päckchen, *n.* first field dressing carried by every soldier
 Verband-pappe, *f.* starch paste for bandaging
 Verband-platz, *m.* dressing station (military)
 Verband-schnalle, *f.* buckle for bandages
 Verband-stoff, *m.* = -mittel
 Verband-tasche, *f.* surgical pocket dressing-case
 Verband-technik, *f.* the technique of bandaging
 Verband-torf, *m.* peat for dressing
 Verband-tuch, *n.* cloth for dressing or bandaging
 Verband-vorrichtung, *f.* bandaging mechanism
 Verband-wasser, *n.* a lotion
 Verband-watte, *f.* wadding for dressing
 Verband-wechsel, *m.* change of dressing
 Verband-zeug, *n.* = -mittel
 Verband-zweck, *m.* aim or object of dressing
 Verbenaöl, *n.* essential oil of verbenä
 Verbessern, *v.t. & refl.* to improve, to ameliorate
 Verbessernd, *a.* corrective
 Verbesserung, *f.* improvement, change for the better
 Verbesserungsmittel, *n.* a corrective
 Verbiegen, *v.t.* to bend, to twist, to curve
 Verbiegung, *f.* bending, curvature
 Verbilden, *v.t.* to deform, to pervert

Verbildung, *f.* malformation; perversion
 Verbinde- (in compds.), *vide also Ver-*
band-
 Verbinden, *v.t.* to bind up, to tie, to bandage, to dress
 Verbinden, *n.* binding up, tying up, bandaging, dressing
 Verbinder, *m.* dresser
 Verbindezelt, *n.* dressing-tent (military)
 Verbindung, *f.* binding up, dressing; connection; communication; compound; symphysis
 Verbindungs-arterie, *f.* communicating artery
 Verbindungs-ast, *m.* communicating branch
 Verbindungs-blatt, *n.* lamina medullaris circumvoluta
 Verbindungs-brücke, *f.* connecting bridge
 Verbindungs-faden, *m.* connecting fibre
 Verbindungs-gewicht, *n.* equivalent weight
 Verbindungs-kanal, *m.* communicating canal
 Verbindungs-kanälchen, *n.* = -kanal
 Verbindungs-pol, *m.* communicating pole
 Verbindungs-schnitt, *m.* connecting incision
 Verbindungs-sehne, *f.* connecting tendon
 Verbindungs-stelle, *f.* place of connection; symphysis
 Verbindungs-stiel, *m.* connecting pedicle
 Verbindungs-strang, *m.* connecting strand or bundle
 Verbindungs-stück, *n.* connecting-piece
 Verbindungs-wärme, *f.* heat of combination
 Verbindungs-wulst, *m.* connecting convolution
 Verbindungs-zweig, *m.* = -ast
 Verbluten, *v.i. & refl.* to cease bleeding; to bleed to death
 Verblutung, *f.* bleeding to death
 Verblutungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign or symptom of fatal hæmorrhage
 Verblutungs-gefahr, *f.* danger of death from hæmorrhage
 Verblutungs-tod, *m.* death from hæmorrhage
 Verbogen, *a.* bent, curved
 Verborgen, *a.* hidden, obscure
 Verbrauch, *m.* consumption
 Verbrauchen, *v.t.* to consume
 Verbrecher, *m.* criminal
 Verbrecher-asyl, *n.* criminal-lunatic asylum
 Verbrecher-schädel, *m.* skull of a criminal
 Verbrecher-typus, *m.* type of criminal
 Verbrecher-wahnsinn, *m.* moral insanity
 Verbreiten, *v.t. refl.* to spread, to disperse, to disseminate, to diffuse
 Verbreitung, *f.* spreading, dissemination, extension, diffusion

Verbreitungs-bezirk, *m.* area of ramification or spreading out
Verbreitungs-gebiet, *n.* = -bezirk
Verbreitungs-weg, *m.* path or course of spreading or diffusion
Verbreitungs-weise, *f.* mode of spreading or dissemination
Verbrennbar, *a.* combustible
Verbrennbarkeit, *f.* combustibility
Verbrennen, *v.t. & refl.* to burn; to scorch; to scald; to cremate
Verbrennung, *f.* burning, scorch, combustion; cremation
Verbrennungs-analyse, *f.* combustion analysis
Verbrennungs-löffel, *m.* combustion spoon
Verbrennungs-narbe, *f.* cicatrix due to burn
Verbrennungs-oven, *m.* combustion furnace
Verbrennungs-produkt, *n.* product of combustion
Verbrennungs-prozess, *m.* process of combustion
Verbrennungs-röhre, *f.* combustion tube
Verbrennungs-temperatur, *f.* temperature of combustion
Verbrennungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
Verbrennungs-wärme, *f.* heat of combustion
Verbrühen, *v.t.* to scald
Verbrühung, *f.* scalding
Verbundmaschine, *f.* compound dynamo
Verdacht, *m.* suspicion
Verdächtig, *a.* suspicious
Verdampfen, *v.i.* to evaporate
Verdampfung, *f.* evaporation
Verdampfungswärme, *f.* heat of evaporation, latent heat of vapour
Verdauen, *v.t.* to digest
Verdaulich, *a.* digestible
Verdaulichkeit, *f.* digestibility
Verdauung, *f.* digestion
Verdauungs-akt, *m.* the act of digestion
Verdauungs-apparat, *m.* digestive apparatus
Verdauungs-befördernd, *a.* assisting digestion
Verdauungs-beschwerde, *f.* troubles of digestion, dyspepsia
Verdauungs-blut, *n.* blood containing products of digestion
Verdauungs-dauer, *f.* duration of digestion
Verdauungs-drüse, *f.* a gland assisting in digestion
Verdauungs-eingeweide, *n.* digestive tract
Verdauungs-fähig, *a.* digestible
Verdauungs-fähigkeit, *f.* digestibility
Verdauungs-fieber, *n.* slight fever occurring in convalescence or debility during digestion of a heavy meal

Verdauungs-flüssigkeit, *f.* digestive fluid, gastric juice
Verdauungs-fördernd, *a.* = -befördernd
Verdauungs-geschäft, *n.* digestive process
Verdauungs-kanal, *m.* digestive canal
Verdauungs-kolik, *f.* intestinal colic
Verdauungs-kraft, *f.* digestive power
Verdauungs-krankheit, *f.* an affection due to defective digestion
Verdauungs-lehre, *f.* the theory of digestion
Verdauungs-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
Verdauungs-mangel, *m.* absence or weakness of digestion
Verdauungs-mittel, *n.* a digestive remedy
Verdauungs-organ, *n.* digestive organ
Verdauungs-produkt, *n.* product of digestion
Verdauungs-rohr, *n.* digestive tract, alimentary canal
Verdauungs-saft, *m.* = -flüssigkeit
Verdauungs-schlauch, *m.* digestive tract
Verdauungs-schleimhaut, *f.* digestive mucous membrane
Verdauungs-schwach, *a.* dyspeptic
Verdauungs-schwäche, *f.* weakness of digestion, dyspepsia
Verdauungs-sekret, *n.* digestive secretion
Verdauungs-stärkend, *a.* strengthening digestion
Verdauungs-störung, *f.* disturbance of digestion
Verdauungs-traktus, *m.* digestive tract
Verdauungs-unfähig, *a.* incapable of digesting
Verdauungs-unfähigkeit, *f.* incapability of digesting
Verdauungs-verlauf, *m.* course of digestion
Verdauungs-vermögen, *n.* power of digestion
Verdauungs-vorgang, *m.* process of digestion
Verdauungs-weg, *m.* digestive tract
Verdauungs-werk, *n.* = -vorgang
Verdauungs-werkzeug, *n.* = -organ
Verdauungs-zeit, *f.* time or duration of digestion
Verderben, *v.t.* to spoil, to ruin, to destroy, to render unfit; to derange; to vitiate
Verderbheit, *f.* = Verderbnis
Verderbnis, *f.* corruption; perversity, perversion
Verdichten, *v.t.* to condense, to thicken; to inspissate
Verdichtung, *f.* condensation, thickening; inspissation
Verdicken, *v.t.* to thicken, to condense; to inspissate
Verdickung, *f.* thickening, condensation; inspissation
Verdoppeln, *v.t.* to double, to duplicate

Verdoppelung, *f.* doubling, duplicature
Verdoppler, *m.* collector of electricity
Verdorben, *a.* spoiled; vitiated; tainted; damaged; disordered
Verdorbener Magen, *m.* deranged stomach; bilious attack
Verdorbenheit, *f.* = **Verderbnis**
Verdrängen, *v.t.* to displace, to remove
Verdrängung, *f.* displacement, removal
Verdrängungs-bläschen, *n.* vesicle due to pressure
Verdrängungs-blase, *f.* = **-bläschen**
Verdrängungs-erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon or sign of displacement
Verdrehen, *v.t.* to distort, to twist; to sprain
Verdrehung, *f.* distortion, [twisting; sprain
Verdunkeln, *v.t.* to darken, to dim, to obscure, to cloud
Verdunkelung, *f.* darkening, dimness
Verdunkelungsapparat, *m.* instrument for testing sensitiveness to light
Verdünnen, *v.t.* to thin; to attenuate; to rarefy; to dilute; to dissolve
Verdünnend, *a.* diluent
Verdünnt, *a.* diluted; rarefied; dissolved
Verdünnung, *f.* dilution; attenuation; rarefaction
Verdünnungsmittel, *n.* an attenuant or diluent
Verdunsten, *v.i. & t.* to evaporate; to change into vapour
Verdunstung, *f.* evaporation
Verdunstungs-kälte, *f.* cold produced by evaporation
Verdunstungs-messer, *m.* instrument for measuring amount of aqueous evaporation at a place
Verdunstungs-wärme, *f.* latent heat of a vapour
Verdursten, *v.i.* to die of thirst
Vereinigen, *v.t.* to unite
Vereinigung, *f.* union; anastomosis
Vereinigungs-bein, *n.* symphysis
Vereinigungs-haut, *f.* conjunctiva
Vereinigungs-naht, *f.* uniting suture
Vereinigungs-ort, *m.* point of union
Vereinigungs-punkt, *m.* point of union, focus
Vereinigungs-schenkel, *m.* middle peduncle (of cerebellum)
Veinslazarett, *n.* accessory military hospital provided by communities or private individuals
Veitern, *v.i.* to suppurate
Veiterung, *f.* suppuration; *vide* for compds. **Eiterung**-
Verengen, *v.t. & refl.* to narrow, to contract, to straighten, to constrict
Verenger, *m.* constrictor, sphincter
Verengern, *v.t. & refl.* = **Verengen**
Verengert, *a.* narrowed, contracted, constricted

Verengerung, *f.* narrowing, contraction, constriction; stricture; stenosis
Verengung, *f.* = **Verengerung**
Vererben, *v.t. & refl.* to transmit, to transfer; to be hereditary
Vererblich, *a.* hereditary; transmissible
Vererblichkeit, *f.* heredity; transmissibility
Vererbt, *a.* inherited; transmitted
Vererbung, *f.* inheritance; transmission
Vererbungs-gesetz, *n.* law of inheritance
Vererbungs-theorie, *f.* theory of inheritance
Verfall, *m.* decay, deterioration; decline; collapse
Verfallen, *v.i.* to decay, to deteriorate, to degenerate; to waste
Verfallensein, *n.* depression, atrophy, marasmus
Verfälschen, *v.t.* to adulterate
Verfälschung, *f.* adulteration
Verfärben, *v.i.* to change colour, to turn pale; to fade; to discolour
Verfärbt, *a.* discoloured, faded
Verfärbung, *f.* discoloration, fading
Verfaulen, *v.i.* putrefy, to decompose
Verfetten, *v.i.* to undergo fatty degeneration
Verfettet, *a.* having undergone fatty degeneration
Verfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration
Verfettungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of fatty degeneration
Verfettungs-prozess, *m.* process of fatty degeneration
Verfettungs-vorgang, *m.* = **-prozess**
Verfilzen, *v.refl.* to become matted or felted
Verflüchten, *v.t. & refl.* = **Verflüchtigen**
Verflüchtigen, *v.t. & refl.* to cause to evaporate; to volatilise, to be volatilised
Verflüchtigung, *f.* evaporation; aerification, volatilisation
Verfluchtseins-delirium, *n.* or **-wahn**, *m.* maniacal delusion of being cursed
Verflüssigen, *v.t.* to liquefy
Verflüssigung, *f.* liquefaction
Verflüssigungsmittel, *n.* a liquefacient
Verflüssigungsprozess, *m.* process of liquefaction
Verfolgungs-delirium, *n.* or **-wahn**, *m.* maniacal delusion of being persecuted
Vergasbar, *a.* vapourisable
Vergasen, *v.t.* to reduce to gas, to vapourise
Vergasung, *f.* reduction to gas
Vergiessen, *v.t.* to spill, effuse; to shed
Vergiften, *v.t.* to poison
Vergiftet, *a.* poisoned
Vergiftete, *m. & f.* a poisoned person
Vergiftung, *f.* poisoning, intoxication
Vergiftungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of poisoning

Vergiftungs-fall, *m.* case of poisoning
Vergiftungs-irresein, *n.* insanity due to toxic agents
Vergiftungs-tod, *m.* death by poisoning
Vergiftungs-wahn, *m.* maniacal delusion of being poisoned
Vergiftungs-zustand, *m.* condition of being poisoned
Vergleichend, *a.* comparative
Vergrössern, *v.t. & refl.* to enlarge, to increase; to magnify; to hypertrophy
Vergrössert, *a.* enlarged, increased, magnified
Vergrößerung, *f.* enlargement, increase, magnification
Vergrößerungs-glas, *n.* magnifying-glass
Vergrößerungskraft, *f.* magnifying power
Vergrößerungs-laterne, *f.* magic lantern
Vergrößerungs-linse, *f.* magnifying lens
Vergrößerungs-spiegel, *m.* concave mirror
Verhalten, *v.t.* to retain, to suppress, to hold
Verhältnis, *n.* relation, connection, situation; proportion, ratio
Verhältnisschwelle, *f.* relational threshold
Verhaltung, *f.* retention, suppression
Verharschen, *v.i.* to form a crust; to cicatrize
Verharschung, *f.* crusting, cicatrization
Verhärten, *v.t. & refl.* to harden, to indurate; to become sclerosed
Verhärtet, *a.* hardened, indurated; sclerosed
Verhärtung, *f.* hardening, induration; sclerosis
Verhärtungsvorgang, *m.* process of induration
Verharzen, *v.i. & refl.* to become resinous
Verhauchen, *v.t.* to exhale
Verheilen, *v.i.* to heal up
Verheilung, *f.* healing up
Verheimlichen, *v.t.* to conceal
Verheimlichung, *f.* concealment
Verhornen, *v.i.* to become horny
Verhornung, *f.* cornification
Verhornungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of cornification
Verhornungs-prozess, *m.* process of cornification
Verhornungs-schicht, *f.* horny layer
Verhornungsvorgang, *m.* = -prozess
Verhungern, *v.i.* to die of hunger; to starve
Verhungering, *f.* death by hunger; starvation
Verhütend, *a.* preventive
Verimpfbar, *a.* transmissible by inoculation
Verimpfbarkeit, *f.* transmissibility by inoculation

Verimpfen, *v.t.* to transmit by inoculation or contagion
Verimpfung, *f.* transmission by inoculation or contagion
Verjauchen, *v.i.* to form sanies or foul pus
Verjaucht, *a.* ichorous, sanious, putrefied
Verjauchung, *f.* the forming of putrid or foul pus
Verjauchungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of putrefaction in pus
Verjauchungsvorgang, *m.* process of putrefaction
Verkalken, *v.t. & i.* to calcine; to become calcareous, to calcify; to oxidise
Verkalkt, *a.* calcined, calcified, calcareous
Verkalkung, *f.* calcification, calcination
Verkalkungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of calcification
Verkalkungs-prozess, *m.* process of calcification
Verkalkungspunkt, *m.* centre of calcification
Verkalkungsvorgang, *m.* = -prozess
Verkälten, *v.refl.* to catch cold
Verkältet, *a.* chilled, having a cold
Verkältung, *f.* a cold
Verkäsen, *v.i.* to become caseous
Verkäst, *a.* caseous
Verkäsung, *f.* caseation
Verkäsungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of caseation
Verkäsungs-herd, *m.* centre of caseation
Verkäsungs-prozess, *m.* process of caseation
Verkäsungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
Verkehrsehen, *n.* distorted vision
Verkettung, *f.* chaining, formation of a chain of atoms
Verkittung, *f.* cementing
Verkleben, *v.t.* to make adherent, to agglutinate
Verklebend, *a.* adhesive, agglutinant
Verklebt, *a.* adherent
Verklebung, *f.* agglutination
Verklebungswiderstand, *m.* resistance to adhesion
Verkleinern, *v.t. & refl.* to make smaller, to reduce, to diminish; to atrophy
Verkleinerung, *f.* reduction, diminution; atrophy
Verkleinerungswahn, *m.* micromania
Verknistern, *v.i.* to decrepitate
Verknöchern, *v.i.* to ossify
Verknöchert, *a.* ossified
Verknöcherung, *f.* ossification
Verknöcherungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of ossification
Verknöcherungskern, *m.* nucleus of ossification
Verknöcherungs-prozess, *m.* process of ossification
Verknöcherungspunkt, *m.* centre of ossification

Verknöcherungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
Verknorpeln, *v.i.* to become cartilaginous
Verknorpelt, *a.* cartilaginous
Verknorpelung, *f.* chondrification
Verknüpfen, *v.t.* to tie, bind
Verkohlen, *v.t. & refl.* to carbonise
Verkohlt, *a.* carbonised
Verkohlung, *f.* carbonisation
Verkreiden, *v.i.* to calcify, to become cretaceous
Verkreidet, *a.* calcified, cretaceous
Verkreidung, *f.* calcification
Verkreidungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of calcification
Verkreidungs-prozess, *m.* process of calcification
Verkreidungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
Verkrümmen, *v.t. & refl.* to curve; to become curved; to grow crooked
Verkrümmt, *a.* curved, bent, crooked
Verkrümmung, *f.* crookedness, curvature
Verkrüppeln, *v.t. & i.* to cripple, to stunt, to maim, to deform; to become deformed or crippled
Verkrüppelt, *a.* crippled, deformed, stunted
Verkrüppelung, *f.* crippling, deformity, stunting
Verkrustung, *f.* crusting or scabbing over
Verkühlen, *v.refl.* to catch cold
Verkühlung, *f.* catching cold
Verkümmern, *v.t. & i.* to pine away; to be stunted, to fall away, to atrophy
Verkümmert, *a.* stunted, wasted, atrophied
Verkümmern, *f.* stunted growth or condition; arrest of development; atrophy
Verkürzen, *v.t.* to shorten, to retract
Verkürzung, *f.* shortening, retraction
Verlagern, *v.t. & i.* to displace
Verlagerung, *f.* displacement
Verlahmen, *v.i.* to grow lame
Verlängern, *v.t. & refl.* to elongate, to lengthen, to extend
Verlängert, *a.* elongated, extended
Verlängertes Mark, *n.* medulla oblongata
Verlängerung, *f.* lengthening, elongation
Verlangsam, *a.* delayed, retarded, protracted
Verlarvt, *a.* masked, concealed; suppressed
Verlarvung, *f.* masking, concealment; suppression
Verlauf, *m.* course, progress, lapse, expiration, process
Verlebern, *v.i.* to hepatise; to become hepatised
Verlebert, *a.* hepatised
Verleberung, *f.* hepatisation
Verlebt, *a.* decrepit, worn-out
Verlebtheit, *f.* decrepitude
Verlegen, *v.t.* to transfer
Verletzbar, *a.* vulnerable, liable to injury
Verletzbarkeit, *f.* vulnerability

Verletzte, *m. & f.* injured or wounded person
Verletzen, *v.t.* to injure, to wound, to hurt
Verletzung, *f.* injury, wounding, hurt
Verletzungsanzeige, *f.* evidence of injury
Verlötten, *v.refl.* to close by adhesion
Verlötet, *a.* adherent
Verlötung, *f.* adhesion
Verlust, *m.* loss
Vermagen, *v.i.* to grow lean or thin
Vermehren, *v.t. & refl.* to increase, to enlarge, to multiply, to propagate
Vermehrung, *f.* increase, enlargement, propagation
Vermehrungs-akt, *m.* act of propagation
Vermehrungs-trieb, *m.* procreative impulse or instinct
Vermindern, *v.t. & refl.* to lessen, to diminish, to abate, to reduce, to impair
Verminderung, *f.* diminution, abatement, reduction
Vermischen, *v.t.* to adulterate
Vermoldern, *v.i.* to moulder, to decay, to rot
Vermodert, *a.* mouldy, decayed
Vermoderung, *f.* mouldering, decay
Vermögen, *n.* faculty, ability, power
Vermuthen, *v.i.* to suppose
Vermuthung, *f.* conjecture
Vernachlässigen, *v.t.* to neglect
Vernachlässigt, *a.* neglected
Vernachlässigung, *f.* neglect
Vernähen, *v.t.* to unite by suture
Vernähung, *f.* uniting by suture
Vernarben, *v.i. & refl.* to cicatrise, to become cicatrised
Vernarbt, *a.* cicatrised
Vernarbung, *f.* cicatrisation
Vernarbungs-mittel, *n.* remedy promoting cicatrisation
Vernarbungs-vorgang, *m.* process of cicatrisation
Verneinungswahn, *m.* delusion of negation
Vernichtung, *f.* destruction, obliteration, extermination
Vernunft, *f.* sense, caution
Veröden, *v.i.* to become obliterated, destroyed, or atrophied
Verödet, *a.* obliterated, destroyed, atrophied
Verödung, *f.* obliteration, destruction, atrophy
Verordnen, *v.t.* to prescribe
Verordnung, *f.* prescription
Verpesten, *v.t.* to infect, to poison, to taint
Verpestet, *a.* infected, poisoned; pestiferous
Verpestung, *f.* infection
Verpflanzen, *v.t. & refl.* to transplant, to graft; to transmit, to propagate

Verpflanzung, *f.* transplantation, trans-
mission
Verpflegen, *v.t.* to tend, to nurse, to take
care of
Verpflegung, *f.* tending, nursing, care of
the sick
Verpflegungsanstalt, *f.* charitable insti-
tution, hospital
Verpflegungshaus, *n.* charitable insti-
tution, hospital
Verpuffen, *v.t.* to decrepitate, to detonate
Verpuffung, *f.* decrepitation, detonation
Verquacksalbern, *v.t.* to spend on quack-
ery
Verquicken, *v.t.* to amalgamate
Verquickung, *f.* amalgamation
Verreibungspräparat, *n.* squash prepara-
tion
Verrenken, *v.t.* to dislocate
Verernt, *a.* dislocated
Verrenkung, *f.* dislocation, luxation
Verrenkungsbruch, *m.* fracture with dis-
location
Verrichtung, *f.* function, performance,
action
Verringerung, *f.* diminution, reduction
Verrücken, *v.t.* to derange, to displace
Verrückt, *a.* deranged, displaced; men-
tally deranged
Verrückte, *m. & f.* one mentally de-
ranged
Verrücktheit, *f.* mental derangement
Verruga peruviana, *f.* = Oroyafieber
Verrukös, *a.* warty
Verrukosität, *f.* verrucosity
Verscheiden, *v.i.* to die, expire
Verschieben, *v.t. & refl.* to remove, to
shift, to displace
Verschiebung, *f.* removal, shifting, dis-
placement
Verschieden, *a.* different, various
Verschiedenartig, *a.* heterogeneous
Verschimmeln, *v.i.* to become mouldy
Verschlechtern, *v.t. & refl.* to make worse;
to deteriorate; to grow worse
Verschlechterung, *f.* getting worse, de-
terioration, exacerbation
Verschleimen, *v.t. & i.* to obstruct with
mucus; to be obstructed by mucus
Verschleimt, *a.* obstructed with mucus
Verschleimung, *f.* obstruction with mucus
Verschleppen, *v.t.* to misplace, protract
Verschleppte Querlage, *f.* un-reduced
transverse presentation
Verschleppung, *f.* protraction
Verschliesser, *m.* sphincter
Verschliessung, *f.* = Verschluss
Verschlimmern, *v.t. & refl.* to make
worse; to become worse; to exacerbate
Verschlimmerung, *f.* the becoming worse,
exacerbation
Verschlingen, *v.t. & refl.* to swallow, to
devour; to become entangled, to
twist, to knot

Verschlingung, *f.* swallowing; entangle-
ment, twisting, knotting
Verschlossen, *a.* closed, imperforate, oc-
cluded; obliterated
Verschlossenheit, *f.* = Verschluss
Verschlossenein, *n.* closed or imper-
forate condition
Verschlucken, *v.t. & refl.* to swallow; to
swallow the wrong way
Verschluckung, *f.* swallowing, degluti-
tion; swallowing the wrong way
Verschluckungspneumonie, *f.* aspiration
pneumonia
Verschluss, *m.* closing, occlusion, imper-
foration, atresia; obliteration
Verschlussband, *n.* (des Steigbügels), ob-
turator membrane of stapes
Verschlusszeit, *f.* the first period of ven-
tricular systole
Verschmachten, *v.i.* to languish, to pine
away
Verschmälerung, *f.* narrowing, diminu-
tion
Verschmelz- (in compds.), *vide Ver-*
schmelzungs-
Verschmelzen, *v.i.* to melt together, to
amalgamate, to blend
Verschmelzung, *f.* melting; blending;
coalescence; fusion, ankylosis
Verschmelzungsbildung, *f.* formation of
fusion, adhesion or ankylosis (con-
genital)
Verschneiden, *v.t.* to clip (the hair); to
castrate
Verschneidung, *f.* castration
Verschnittene, *m.* a eunuch
Verschont, *a.* spared
Verschontbleiben, *n.* immunity
Verschorfen, *v.i.* to form a crust, scab, or
eschar
Verschorfung, *f.* formation of crust, scab,
or eschar
Verschreiben, *v.t.* to prescribe
Verschreibung, *f.* prescription
Verschumpfen, *v.i.* to shrivel up, to
shrink, to contract
Verschumpft, *a.* shrivelled up, shrunk-
en, contracted
Verschumpfung, *f.* shrivelling, shrink-
ing, contraction
Verschuldungs-delirium, *n.* or -wahn, *m.*
mania characterised by delusion of
being guilty of a crime
Verschwären, *v.i.* to ulcerate
Verschwörung, *f.* ulceration
Verschwellen, *v.i.* to swell; to close by
swelling
Verschwellung, *f.* swelling; closure by
swelling
Verschwitzen, *v.t.* to get rid of by sweating
Verschwellen, *a.* swollen, closed by swell-
ing
Verschwommen, *a.* indistinct, vague, con-
fused

Verschwommenheit, *f.* indistinctness, vagueness, confusion
Verschwommensehen, *n.* confused or dissolving vision
Versehen, *n.* (der Schwangeren), maternal impressions
Verseifen, *v.t. & i.* to saponify
Verseift, *a.* saponified
Verseifung, *f.* saponification
Versenken, *v.t.* to lower, to drop
Versenkung, *f.* lowering, dropping
Versenkungsabscess, *m.* burrowing abscess
Versetzen, *v.t.* to dilute, to mix
Versetzung, *f.* dilution, mixture; retention
Versicherungsarzt, *m.* medical adviser or referee to insurance company
Versitzgrube, *f.* cesspool
Versprechen, *v.refl.* to make a slip of the tongue
Versprechen, *n.* a slip of the tongue
Verspringen, *v.t.* = **Vertreten**
Verstand, *m.* understanding, intellect, intelligence
Verständig, *a.* intelligent
Verstandes- (in compds.), mental, intellectual
Verstandes-delirium, *n.* hallucination
Verstandes-kraft, *f.* intellectual power
Verstandes-krankheit, *f.* mental disease
Verstandes-los, *a.* unintelligent
Verstandes-losigkeit, *f.* absence of intellect
Verstandes-schwäche, *f.* weakness of mind
Verstandes-störung, *f.* mental disturbance
Verstandes-thätigkeit, *f.* mental function
Verstandes-trübung, *f.* = **-störung**
Verstandes-verwirrung, *f.* mental aberration
Verstandlos, *a.* irrational, crazy
Verständnis, *n.* intelligence
Verstärken, *v.t.* to strengthen, to increase; to concentrate
Verstärkung, *f.* strengthening, increase; concentration; accentuation
Verstärkungs-band, *n.* accessory ligament
Verstärkungs-faser, *f.* accessory fibre
Verstärkungs-flasche, *f.* Leyden jar
Verstärkungs-mittel, *n.* means of strengthening
Verstärkungs-schiene, *f.* supporting-splint
Verstauchen, *v.t.* to strain, to sprain, to dislocate partially
Verstaucht, *a.* strained, sprained
Verstauchung, *f.* strain, sprain, semiluxation
Versteinern, *v.i.* to petrify, to calcify
Versteinierung, *f.* petrification, calcification

Versterben, *v.i.* to die, expire
Verstimmen, *v.t.* to put out of humour
Verstimmt, *a.* out of humour
Verstimmung, *f.* ill-humour, depression
Verstopfen, *v.t.* to stop up, to choke, to obstruct; to constipate
Verstopfend, *a.* constipating
Verstopft, *a.* constipated, obstructed
Verstopfung, *f.* constipation, obstruction
Verstopfungs-kolik, *f.* colic from obstruction
Verstopfungs-mittel, *n.* a constipating remedy, astringent
Verstopfungs-muskel, *m.* obturator muscle
Verstopfungs-nerv, *m.* obturator nerve
Verstreichen, *v.t. & i.* to obliterate; to become obliterated
Verstreichen, *n.* obliteration
Verstrichen, *a.* obliterated
Verstrichensein, *n.* condition of obliteration
Verstümmeln, *v.t.* to mutilate; to maim; to cripple
Verstümmelt, *a.* mutilated, maimed, crippled
Verstümmelte, *m. & f.* one mutilated or crippled
Verstümmelung, *f.* mutilation, maiming, crippling
Verstümmelungsversuch, *m.* experiment by mutilation
Verstummen, *v.i.* to grow dumb or speechless
Verstummung, *f.* loss of speech
Versuch, *m.* experiment, trial, attempt, test
Versuchen, *v.i.* to experiment, try
Versuchstier, *n.* an animal experimented upon
Versuchstrokar, *m.* exploring trocar
Versündigungswahn, *m.* delusion that great sins have been committed
Versüssen, *v.t.* to sweeten
Versüsster Salpetergeist, *m.* sweet spirits of nitre
Verteilung, *f.* division, distribution
Vertikalhoropter, *m.* horopter of verticals
Vertilgen, *v.t.* to extirpate, to destroy, to eradicate
Vertilgung, *f.* extirpation, destruction, eradication
Vertreiben, *v.t.* to drive away, to disperse, to dispel
Vertreten, *v.t.* = **Verstauchen**
Vertrocknen, *v.i.* to dry up, to desiccate
Vertrocknung, *f.* drying up, desiccation
Vertrocknungsdelle, *f.* umbilicus or dimple due to drying up
Verunstalten, *v.t.* to disfigure, to deform
Verunstaltet, *a.* disfigured, deformed
Verunstaltung, *f.* disfigurement, deformity

Verfälschung, *f.* multiplication, proliferation
Vervollständigen, *v.t.* to complete, integrate
Vervollständigung, *f.* completion
Verwachsen, *v.i.* to grow together, to coalesce, to close, to heal up; to become crooked or deformed
Verwachsen, *a.* healed up, closed, adherent; deformed
Verwachsensein, *n.* = **Verwachsung**
Verwachsung, *f.* adhesion, growing over, healing up; coalescence, agglutination; deformity
Verwachsungs-prozess, *m.* process of adhesion
Verwachsungs-stelle, *f.* place of adhesion
Verwachsungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
Verwahrungsmittel, *n.* prophylactic
Verwandeln, *v.t.* to change, to transform, to metamorphose
Verwandlung, *f.* change, transformation, metamorphosis
Verwandt, *a.* related, akin, affined
Verwandte, *m. & f.* relation, relative
Verwandtenehe, *f.* marriage between relatives
Verwandschaft, *f.* relationship, parentage, consanguinity; affinity
Verwandschafts-grad, *m.* degree of relationship
Verwandschafts-verhältnis, *n.* comparative relationship
Verwandschafts-zucht, *f.* incest
Verwechselungsfarbe, *f.* deceptive colour
Verweichlichen, *v.t.* to effeminate, to pamper
Verweichlicht, *a.* effeminate, pampered
Verweichlichung, *f.* effeminacy, pampering
Verweilkatheter, *m.* self-retaining catheter
Verwesen, *v.i.* to putrefy, to decompose
Verwesung, *f.* putrefaction, decomposition
Verwesungs-bakterien, *n.pl.* bacteria of decomposition
Verwesungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of putrefaction or decomposition
Verwesungs-gas, *n.* gas of decomposition
Verwesungs-geruch, *m.* odour of decomposition
Verwesungs-pilz, *m.* saprophyte
Verwesungs-prozess, *m.* process of decomposition
Verwesungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
Verwirrt, *a.* entangled; distracted; confused
Verwirrtheit, *f.* entanglement; distraction; confusion
Verwittern, *v.i.* to decompose, to decay; to effloresce

Verwitterung, *f.* decomposition, decay; efflorescence
Verworren, *a.* = **Verwirrt**
Verworrenheit, *f.* = **Verwirrtheit**
Verwunden, *v.t.* to wound
Verwundet, *a.* wounded
Verwundete, *m. & f.* a wounded person
Verwundung, *f.* wounding; wound
Verzahnung, *f.* indentation; impaction or locking of fractured ends of bones
Verzärteln, *v.t.* to spoil, to pamper
Verzärtelt, *a.* spoiled, pampered
Verzärtlung, *f.* pampering
Verzerren, *v.t.* to distort
Verzerrt, *a.* distorted
Verzerrtsehen, *n.* distorted vision
Verzerrung, *f.* distortion
Verziehen, *v.t. & refl.* to distort; to disperse; to spoil (a child)
Verziehung, *f.* distortion, dispersion
Verzinnen, *v.t.* to tin
Verzinnung, *f.* tinning
Verzuckerung, *f.* saccharification
Verzuckerungsvorgang, *m.* process of saccharification
Verzücktheit, *f.* ecstasy
Verzuckung, *f.* convulsion
Verzückung, *f.* rapture, ecstasy
Verzweifelt, *a.* incurable, hopeless
Verzweigen, *v.refl.* to ramify
Verzweigt, *a.* ramified
Verzweigung, *f.* ramification
Vesicantia, *n.pl.* vesicants
Vesikal- (in compds.), *vide Harnblasen-*
Vesikatorien, *n.pl.* vesicants
Vesikatorpflaster, *n.* Emplast. cantharid. ordinatum
Vesikuläratmen, *n.* vesicular breathing
Veterinär, *a.* veterinary
Veterinär-klinik, *f.* veterinary clinic
Veterinär-kunde, *f.* veterinary art
Veterinär-medizin, *f.* veterinary medicine
Veterinär-polizei, *f.* veterinary police
Veterinär-schule, *f.* veterinary school
Vexen, *m.pl.* cretins
Vexiergurke, *f.* Ecballium officinale
Vibration, *f.* vibration
Vibrations-gefühl, *n.* ability to feel vibrations
Vibrations-theorie, *f.* wave-theory (of light)
Vibrieren, *v.i.* to vibrate
Vibrionen, *pl.* vibrios
Vic . . ., *vide Vik . . .*
Vicq D'Azyr'scher Streifen, *m.* Gennari's stripes (in brain cortex)
Vicq D'Azyr'sches Bündel, *n.* Vicq D'Azyr's bundle
Vicq D'Azyr'sches Loch, *n.* foramen caecum
Vieh, *n.* cattle
Vieh-arzneikunst, *f.* veterinary medicine and surgery
Vieh-arzt, *m.* veterinary surgeon

Vieh-ärztlich, *a.* veterinary
 Vieh-bremse, *f.* tabanus, *Gastrophilus*
 Vieh-pest, *f.* cattle plague
 Vieh-salz, *n.* denatured sodium chloride
 for feeding purposes
 Vieh-seuche, *f.* any epidemic disease of
 cattle; cattle plague
 Vieh-seuchengesetz, *n.* law relating to
 cattle epidemics
 Vieh-seuchengesetzgebung, *f.* legislature
 relating to cattle epidemics
 Viel, *a.* much, many, multi-, poly-
 Viel-achsig, *a.* having many axes
 Viel-ecksbein, *n.* Os multiangulum
 Viel-fächerig, *a.* multilobular
 Viel-fachsehen, *n.* polyopia
 Viel-förmig, *a.* polymorphous
 Viel-fresser, *m.* glutton
 Viel-gebärende, *f.* multipara
 Viel-kämmerig, *a.* = -fächerig
 Viel-kernig, *a.* multinuclear
 Viel-klappig, *a.* multivalvular
 Viel-körnig, *a.* multinuclear
 Viel-lappig, *a.* multilobular
 Viel-mäuler, *n. pl.* polystomidal
 Viel-spaltig, *a.* multifidus
 Viel-teilig, *a.* = -spaltig
 Viel-winkelig, *a.* having many angles
 Viel-zellig, *a.* multicellular
 Viel-zellige Tiere, *pl.* metazoa
 Vier- (in compds.), four, quadruple
 Vier-eckig, *a.* quadrate
 Vier-fach, *a.* tetra-
 Vier-fach Chlorkohlenstoff, *m.* carbon
 tetrachloride
 Vier-fach Chlorschwefel, *m.* sulphur tetra-
 rachloride
 Vier-füssig, *a.* four-footed
 Vierhügel, *m. pl.* corpora quadrigemina
 Vierhügel-arm, *m.* superior peduncle
 Vierhügel-bläschen, *n.* mesencephalon
 Vierhügel-ganglion, *m.* nuclei collicu-
 lorum
 Vierhügel-gegend, *f.* region of corpora
 quadrigemina
 Vierhügel-hirn, *n.* mesencephalon
 Vierhügel-paar, *n.* the pairs of corpora
 quadrigemina
 Vierhügel-platte, *f.* lamina quadrigemina
 Vierhügel-schenkel, *m.* superior pedun-
 cle
 Vierköpfig, *a.* four-headed, quadriceps
 Vierlinge, *m. pl.* four at a birth
 Vierlings-geburt, *f.* quadruple birth
 Vierlings-schwangerschaft, *f.* quadruple
 pregnancy
 Viermächttige Pflanzen, *f. pl.* Tetradyna-
 mia
 Vierräuberessig, *m.* aromatic vinegar
 Viersäurig, *a.* tetravalent, tetrabasic
 Viertägig, *a.* quartan
 Vierte Krankheit, *f.* Duke's disease, the
 fourth disease
 Viertgebärende, *f.* IV-para

Vierwertig, *a.* tetravalent
 Vierziger, *m.* porrigo, eczema of head
 Vigilambulismus, *m.* automatic wander-
 ing
 Vigoureux'sches Zeichen, *n.* decrease of
 resistance of skin to galvanism in
 Graves' disease
 Vikariierend, *a.* vicarious
 Violenwurzel, *f.* orris-root
 Violet, *a.* violet
 Violet-blind, *a.* blind to violet
 Violet-blindheit, *f.* violet blindness
 Violett-sehen, *n.* violet vision
 Violinspielerkrampf, *m.* violinist's cramp
 Virchow-Robin'scher Raum, *m.* cerebral
 perivascular lymph-spaces
 Virchow'sche Krankheit, *f.* congenital
 acute encephalites
 Virolafett, *n.* fat from fruit of *Myriotica*
sebifera
 Virtuell, *a.* virtual
 Virulenz, *f.* virulence
 Visceral, *a.* visceral
 Visceral-bogen, *m.* visceral arch
 Visceral-elixir, *n.* Elixir aurant. comp.
 Visceral-erkrankung, *f.* visceral disease
 Viscerales Blatt, *n.* splanchnic layer
 Visceral-höhle, *f.* visceral cavity
 Visceral-klystier, *n.* intestinal enema
 Visceral-neuralgie, *f.* neuralgia of viscer-
 al nerves
 Visceral-platte, *f.* visceral layer
 Visceral-skelett, *n.* visceral skeleton
 Visceral-spalte, *f.* visceral cleft
 Visceral-syphilis, *f.* syphilis of internal
 organs
 Visitieren, *v. t.* to inspect, search
 Viskosität, *f.* viscosity
 Viszeral- (and compds.), *vide* Visceral-
 Vitalismus, *m.* vitalism
 Vitalität, *f.* vitality
 Vital-kapazität, *f.* vital capacity
 Vital-wärme, *f.* animal or vital heat
 Vitiös, *a.* vicious, corrupt
 Vitriol, *m.* vitriol
 blauer —, sulphate of copper, blue
 stone
 grüner —, sulphate of iron
 weisser —, sulphate of zinc
 Vitriol-haltig, *a.* vitriolic, containing vitriol
 Vitriol-öl, *n.* sulphuric acid
 Vitriol-öl, *n.* (Nordhäuser), fuming sul-
 phuric acid
 Vitriol-wasser, *n.* vitriolated water
 Vivipar, *a.* viviparous
 Vivisezieren, *v. t.* to vivisect
 Vivisektion, *f.* vivisection
 Vivisektorisches, *a.* vivisection, vivisectional
 Vogel, *m.* bird
 Vogel-beersäure, *f.* malic acid
 Vogel-kirsche, *f.* *Prunus avium* and
Prunus padus

Vogel-klaue, *f.* hippocampus minor
 Vogel-knöterich, *m.* Polygonum aviculare
 Vogel-kunde, *f.* ornithology
 Vogel-läuse, *f.pl.* parasites infecting birds
 Vogel-laushfliege, *f.* ornithomyia avicularia
 Vogel-milbe, *f.* dermanyssus avium
 Vogel-pfeffer, *m.* capsicum
 Vogel-spinne, *f.* Mygale avicularia
 Vogel-sporn, *m.* = -klaue
 Vokal- (in compds.), *vide* Stimmfortsatz-
 Volar- (in compds.), palmar, volar
 Volar-fläche, palmar surface
 Volar-sehne, *f.* palmar tendon
 Volk, *n.* people; in compds. = popular, public
 Völkerpsychologie, *f.* ethnological psychology
 Volks-arzneikunde, *f.* a popular or domestic medicine
 Volks-arzneimittel, *n.* a popular or household remedy
 Volks-gesundheit, *f.* public health
 Volks-gesundheitslehre, *f.* science of public health
 Volks-gesundheitspflege, *f.* public hygiene
 Volks-heilmittel, *n.* a popular or household remedy
 Volks-krankheit, *f.* epidemic
 Volks-medicin, *f.* popular medicine, folk-medicine
 Volks-mittel, *n.* = -heilmittel
 Volks-seuche, *f.* = -krankheit
 Voll, *a.* full, replete
 Voll-bad, *n.* bath for whole body, plunge-bath
 Voll-bart, *m.* full beard
 Voll-blütig, *a.* plethoric
 Voll-blütige, *m. & f.* a plethoric person
 Voll-blütigkeit, *f.* plethora
 Voll-brüstig, *a.* full-breasted
 Voll-bürtig, *a.* of the same parents, whole-blood
 Völlegefühl, *n.* sense of repletion
 Voller Schall, *m.* resonant note
 Voll-gepropft, *a.* crammed
 Voll-geschwulst, *f.* tense tumour
 Voll-hals, *m.* thick or full neck
 Voll-heit, *f.* fulness, plenitude, repletion
 Voll-jährig, *a.* of age, of full age
 Voll-jährigkeit, *f.* majority
 Voll-kommen, *a.* perfect
 Voll-kraft, *f.* energy
 Voll-kräftig, *a.* energetic, sthenic
 Voll-leibigkeit, *f.* corpulence
 Voll-saftig, *a.* plethoric, turgescient
 Voll-saftigkeit, *f.* plethora, turgescence
 Voll-wurzel, *f.* bed-hair root
 Voll-zähnnig, *a.* having the full set of teeth
 Voll-zugverband, *m.* traction bandage

Voltaisch, *a.* voltaic
 Voltaische Batterie, *f.* voltaic battery
 Voltaische Kette, *f.* voltaic battery
 Voltaischer Bogen, *m.* voltaic arc
 Voltaischer Strom, *m.* voltaic current
 Voltaische Säule, *f.* voltaic pile
 Voltismus, *m.* galvanism
 Volumen, *n.* volume
 Volumetrische Analyse, *f.* volumetric analysis
 Volumgewicht, *n.* weight of a unit of volume
 Volumpuls, *m.* the changes in volume in parts of the body occasioned by the pulse-wave
 Vomieren, *v.i.* to vomit
 Vomitiv, *n.* emetic
 Vor- (in compds.), pre-, pro-
 Voracität, *f.* voracity
 Vorangehend, *a.* precedent
 Voraussage, *f.* prognosis
 Voraussetzen, *v.i.* to suppose
 Vorbauen, *v.t.* to take precautions
 Vorbauung, *f.* prophylaxis
 Vorbauungs-impfung, *f.* protective inoculation or vaccination
 Vorbauungs-massregel, *f.* prophylactic measure
 Vorbauungs-mittel, *n.* a prophylactic
 Vorbeireden, *n.* psychic disturbance in which the patient gives nonsensical answers to questions he understands
 Vorbereitend, *a.* preparatory
 Vorbereitung, *f.* preparation
 Vorbereitungs-kur, *f.* preparatory treatment
 Vorberg, *m.* promontory
 Vorbeugen, *v.t.* to take precautions
 Vorbeugend, *a.* prophylactic
 Vorbeuger, *m.* pronator
 Vorbeugung, *f.* prophylaxis; pronation
 Vorbeugungs-massregel, *f.* prophylactic measure
 Vorbeugungs-mittel, *n.* a prophylactic
 Vorbiegen, *v.t.* to bend forwards
 Vorbiegung, *f.* a bending forwards, anti-flexion
 Vorbote, *m.* precursor, preliminary or premonitory symptom
 Vorbotenstadium, *n.* premonitory stage
 Vorder- (in compds.), anterior, fore-
 Vorderansicht, *f.* frontal aspect
 Vorderarm, *m.* forearm
 Vorderarm-arterie, *f.* artery of forearm
 Vorderarm-beuger, *m.* flexor of forearm
 Vorderarm-beugung, *f.* flexion of forearm
 Vorderarm-beweglichkeit, *f.* mobility of forearm
 Vorderarm-bewegung, *f.* movement of forearm
 Vorderarm-binde, *f.* fascia of forearm
 Vorderarm-bruch, *m.* fracture of forearm
 Vorderarm-gegend, *f.* region of forearm

Vorderarm-gelenk, *n.* articulation of forearm
Vorderarm-knochen, *m.* bone of forearm
Vorderarm-knochenband, *n.* interosseous ligament of forearm
Vorderarm-muskel, *m.* muscle of forearm
Vorderarm-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Vorderarm-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Vorderarm-strecker, *m.* triceps humeri
Vorderarm-streckung, *f.* extension of forearm
Vorder-damm, *m.* anterior perineum
Vorder-darm, *m.* fore-gut, stomodæum
Vorder-darmhöhle, *f.* cavity of fore-gut
Vorder-finger, *m.* forefinger
Vorder-fuss, *m.* anterior part of foot
Vorder-hals, *m.* the throat
Vorder-hand, *f.* anterior part of hand
Vorder-haupt, *n.* sinciput
Vorder-hauptsbein, *n.* frontal bone
Vorder-hauptsbreite, *f.* maximum frontal diameter
Vorder-hauptsfontanelle, *f.* anterior fontanelle
Vorder-hauptslage, *f.* frontal presentation
Vorder-hirn, *n.* fore-brain
Vorder-hirnbläschen, *n.* anterior cerebral vesicle
Vorder-hirnblase, *f.* = -hirnbläschen
Vorder-hirnganglion, *n.* anterior cerebral ganglion
Vorder-hirnwinding, *f.* anterior cerebral convolution
Vorden-horn, *n.* anterior cornu
Vorder-kammer, *f.* anterior chamber
Vorder-kapsel, *f.* anterior capsule
Vorder-kopf, *m.* (and compds.), *vide* -haupts-
Vorder-lappen, *m.* anterior lobe
Vorder-leib, *m.* anterior part of trunk
Vorder-muskel, *m.* anterior muscle
Vorder-rand, *m.* anterior margin or border
Vorder-säule, *f.* anterior column
Vorder-scheitelbeinanstellung, *f.* = **Vorder-scheitelbeinlage**
Vorder-scheitelleinstellung, *f.* anterior frontal presentation
Vorder-scheitellage, *f.* = -hauptslage
Vorder-seitenstrang, *m.* anterior lateral column (of spinal cord)
Vorder-strang, *m.* anterior column
Vorder-stranggrundbündel, *n.* nucleus of anterior root-zone
Vorder-strangpyramidenbahn, *f.* direct pyramidal tract
Vorder-strangreste, *m.pl.* = -stranggrundbündel
Vorder-wurzel, *f.* anterior root
Vorder-zahn, *m.* front tooth, incisor
Vorfall, *m.* prolapse
Vorfallen, *v.i.* to prolapse

Vorfallsercheinung, *f.* sign of prolapse
Vorfärben, *v.t.* to stain preliminarily
Vorfärbung, *f.* preliminary staining
Vorfinger, *m.* forefinger
Vorgang, *m.* process
Vorgebeugt, *a.* inclined, bent
Vorgebirge, *n.* promontory
Vorgehen, *v.t.* to precede; to pass
Vorgelagert, *a.* prolapsed, presenting
Vorgeschichte, *f.* previous history (of patient)
Vorhand, *f.* anterior part of hand
Vorhanden, *a.* present
Vorhaupt, *n.* sinciput
Vorhaut, *f.* prepuce
Vorhaut- (in compds.), preputial
Vorhaut-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of prepuce
Vorhaut-band, *n.* or -bändchen, *n.* frænum of prepuce
Vorhaut-blatt, *n.* preputial membrane
Vorhaut-blutung, *f.* preputial hæmorrhage
Vorhaut-butter, *f.* smegma
Vorhaut-drüse, *f.* preputial gland
Vorhaut-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of prepuce
Vorhaut-enge, *f.* phimosis
Vorhaut-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of prepuce
Vorhaut-geschwür, *n.* preputial ulcer
Vorhaut-krebs, *m.* cancer of prepuce
Vorhaut-platte, *f.* = -blatt
Vorhaut-schmiere, *f.* smegma preputii
Vorhaut-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Vorhaut-spaltung, *f.* incision of prepuce
Vorhaut-sperre, *f.* = -enge
Vorhaut-stein, *m.* preputial calculus or concretion
Vorhaut-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Vorhaut-verengung, *f.* = -enge
Vorhaut-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of prepuce
Vorherbestimmung, *f.* prognosis
Vorhergehend, *a.* preceding, prodromal
Vorhersagung, *f.* = **Vorherbestimmung**
Vorhof, *m.* auricle; vestibule
Vorhofs-abschnitt, *m.* vestibular portion of cochlea
Vorhofs-blindsack, *m.* vestibular blind sac
Vorhofs-fenster, *n.* fenestra ovalis
Vorhofs-gang, *m.* scala vestibuli
Vorhofs-ganglion, *n.* ganglion of Remak
Vorhofs-herzkammermündung, *f.* auriculo-ventricular orifice
Vorhofs-höhle, *f.* auricular cavity
Vorhofs-kammer, *f.* auricle
Vorhofs-kammerfurcha, *f.* auriculoven-tricular groove
Vorhofs-kammerklappe, *f.* auriculoven-tricular valve
Vorhofs-kammermündung, *f.* auriculo-ventricular orifice

Vorhofs-klappe, *f.* auricular valve
Vorhofs-lippe, *f.* labium vestibulare
Vorhofs-loch, *n.* = -fenster
Vorhofs-mastdarmfistel, *f.* recto-vestibular fistula
Vorhofs-nerv, *m.* vestibular nerve
Vorhofs-säckchen, *n.* sacculus vestibuli
Vorhofs-scheidewand, *f.* auricular septum
Vorhofs-schwellkörper, *m.* bulbus vestibuli vaginae
Vorhofs-sichel, *f.* valvula foraminis ovalis
Vorhofs-treppe, *f.* scala vestibuli
Vorhofs-treppenlippe, *f.* Huschke's auditory tooth
Vorhofs-wand, *f.* auricular wall
Vorhofs-wandung, *f.* = -wand
Vorhofs-wasserleitung, *f.* aquæductus vestibuli
Vorhofs-winkel, *m.* vestibular angle
Vorhofs-zwiebel, *m.* bulbus vestibuli vaginae
Vorimpfung, *f.* preliminary inoculation
Vorkammer, *f.* auricle; *vide* for compds.
Vorhofs-
Vorkeim, *m.* prothallium, protonema
Vorkern, *m.* pronucleus
Vorkommen, *v.i.* to happen, occur
Vorkopf, *m.* sinciput, caput succedaneum
Vorkultur, *f.* method of cultivating bacteria so that one kind outgrows all the others
Vorlagern, *v.i.* to prolapse, to protrude; to present
Vorlagerung, *f.* prolapse, protrusion; presentation
Vorläufer, *m.* precursor, preliminary or premonitory symptom
Vorläuferstadium, *n.* premonitory stage
Vorläufig, *a.* precursory, preliminary, preparatory
Vorlesung, *f.* lecture, discourse
Vorliegen, *v.i.* to present
Vorliegen, *n.* presentation
Vormagen, *m.* ante-stomach; crop
Vormauer, *f.* claustrum
Vormilch, *f.* colostrum
Vornähung, *f.* advancement (in strabismus operations)
Vorniere, *f.* head-kidney, pronephros
Vornierengang, *m.* Wolfian duct
Vorratseiweiss, *n.* circulating proteid
Vorreiberschlüssel, *m.* Du Bois-Reymond's key for making or breaking a current
Vorrichtung, *f.* arrangement, mechanism
Vorsaal, *m.* vestibule; *vide* for compds.
Vorhofs-
Vorschrift, *f.* prescription
Vorsicht, *f.* foresight, caution
Vorsichtig, *a.* cautious

Vorsichtsmassregel, *f.* precautionary measure
Vorspringen, *v.i.* to project
Vorsprung, *m.* projection, promontory, prominence
Vorstand, *m.* directory
Vorsteherdrüse, *f.* prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-erkrankung, *f.* affection of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-gefäss, *n.* prostatic vessel
Vorsteherdrüsen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour or swelling of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-krebs, *m.* cancer of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-lappen, *m.* lobe of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-leiden, *n.* = -erkrankung
Vorsteherdrüsen-saft, *m.* prostatic secretion
Vorsteherdrüsen-sand, *m.* prostatic calculus
Vorsteherdrüsen-schleimfluss, *m.* mucous discharge from prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-schmerz, *m.* pain in prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-schwellung, *f.* = anschwellung
Vorsteherdrüsen-schwund, *m.* atrophy of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-stein, *m.* or -steinchen, *n.* prostatic calculus
Vorsteherdrüsen-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Vorsteherdrüsen-vergrösserung, *f.* hypertrophy of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-verhärtung, *f.* induration of prostate
Vorsteherdrüsen-verkleinerung, *f.* = -schwund
Vorstellung, *f.* conception, idea, notion, perception; exhibition (of patients)
Vorstellungs-association, *f.* association of ideas, combination of conceptions
Vorstellungs-hirn, *n.* conception-brain
Vorstellungskraft, *f.* imaginative faculty, power of conception
Vorstellungs-leben, *n.* imaginative life
Vorstellungs-reflex, *m.* conception-reflex, ideo-motor reflex action
Vorstellungs-störung, *f.* disturbance of conception or idea
Vorstellungs-thätigkeit, *f.* conceptional function, activity of imagination
Vorstellungs-verlauf, *m.* course of conception or imagination
Vorstellungs-vermögen, *n.* = -kraft

Vorstülpen, *v.refl.* to protrude, turn forward

Vorstülpung, *f.* protrusion

Vortäuschen, *v.i.* to simulate, to pretend

Vortäuschung, *f.* simulation

Vortrag, *m.* report, discourse

Vorwärts- (in compds.), forwards, ante-

Vorwärts-beugen, *v.t. & i.* to bend forwards, to antevert

Vorwärts-beugung, *f.* a bending forwards, anteversion

Vorwärts-biegung, *f.* = -beugung

Vorwärts-dreher, *m.* pronator

Vorwärts-drehung, *f.* pronation

Vorwärts-knickung, *f.* anteflexion

Vorwärts-neigen, *v.i.* to antevert

Vorwärts-neigung, *f.* anteversion

Vorwärts-wender, *m.* = -dreher

Vorwärts-zieher, *m.* attrahens muscle

Vorwasser, *n.* the bag of water in front of presenting part

Vorwehen, *f.pl.* preliminary labour pains

Vorwirt, *m.* preliminary host

Vorzahn, *m.* front tooth, incisor

Vorzeitig, *a.* premature

Vorzwinkel, *m.* quadrate lobule, præ-cuneus

Vulkanisieren, *v.t.* to vulcanise

Vulkanisierung, *f.* vulcanisation

Vulnerabilität, *f.* vulnerability

Vulvar- (in compds.), relating to vulva

Vulvovaginale Drüsen, *f.pl.* Bartholin's glands

W

Wabajo, an African arrow-poison
Wabbelig, *a.* flabby
Wabe, *f.* honeycomb
Waben-artig, *a.* honeycombed
Waben-grind, *m.* favus
Wachen-kopfgrind, *m.* = -grind
Waben-kröte, *f.* *Pipa americana*
Waben-theorie, *f.* the web theory of protoplasm
Wach, *a.* awake
Wachen, *v.t. & i.* to watch, wake, guard
Wach-mittel, *n.* antisporific
Wacholder, *m.* juniper
Wacholder-beere, *f.* juniper berry
Wacholder-beeröl, *n.* oleum juniperi
Wacholder-branntwein, *m.* Hollands, Geneva, gin
Wacholder-mus, *n.* succus juniperi inspissatus
Wacholder-öl, *n.* = -beeröl
Wacholder-spiritus, *m.* spiritus juniperi
Wachs, *n.* wax
 gelbes —, unbleached beeswax
 grünes — *Ceratum æuginis*, *Ph. G.*
 japanisches —, Japanese wax
 weisses —, bleached beeswax, cera alba
Wachs-ähnlich, *a.* wax-like, ceruminous, waxy
Wachs-ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of wax, cerumen
Wachs-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Wachs-artig, *a.* waxy
Wachs-baum, *m.* *Myrtica cerifera*
Wachs-beule, *f.* inguinal boil
Wachs-bougie, *f.* wax-bougie
Wach-schlafsucht, *f.* coma vigil
Wachs-cylinder, *m.* waxy cast
Wachs-degeneration, *f.* waxy degeneration
Wachs-drüse, *f.* ceruminous gland
Wachsen, *v.i.* to grow, to increase, to swell
Wachsen, *n.* growth, increase
Wachs-entartung, *f.* = -degeneration
Wächsern, *a.* waxy, of wax
Wachs-grind, *m.* favus
Wachs-leber, *f.* waxy liver
Wachs-leinwand, *f.* oil-cloth
Wachs-milz, *f.* waxy spleen
Wachs-niere, *f.* waxy kidney
Wachs-papier, *n.* waxed paper
Wachs-pflaster, *n.* wax-plaster
Wachs-präparat, *n.* preparation or model in wax
Wachs-röhrchen, *n.* = -bougie
Wachs-salbe, *f.* Unguentum cereum, *Ph. G.*

Wachs-schwamm, *m.* wax sponge
Wachs-sonde, *f.* = -bougie
Wachs-taffet, *m.* oil-cloth
Wachs-tuch, *m.* oil-cloth
Wachstum, *n.* growth, increase; vegetation; development
Wachstums-ausdehnung, *f.* expansion or distension by growth
Wachstums-bedingung, *f.* condition of growth or development
Wachstums-bezirk, *m.* region of growth
Wachstums-drehung, *f.* spiral growth
Wachstums-erscheinung, *f.* sign or phenomenon of growth
Wachstums-fähig, *a.* capable of growth
Wachstums-fieber, *n.* "growing fever," "growing pains," with slight fever
Wachstums-gesetz, *n.* law of growth or development
Wachstums-hemmung, *f.* arrest of growth or development
Wachstums-keim, *m.* germ of growth
Wachstums-krankheit, *f.* disease of growth or development
Wachstums-periode, *f.* period of growth
Wachstums-richtung, *f.* direction of growth
Wachstums-schnelligkeit, *f.* rapidity of growth
Wachstums-schub, *m.* sudden increase of growth
Wachstums-störung, *f.* disturbance of or hindrance to growth
Wachstums-trieb, *m.* impulse or tendency to growth
Wachstums-verhältnis, *n.* relation, condition, or ratio of growth
Wachstums-verschiebung, *f.* displacement by growth
Wachstums-verzögerung, *f.* delay or arrest of growth
Wachstums-vorgang, *m.* process of growth
Wachsucht, *f.* wakefulness, insomnia
Wachsüchtig, *a.* wakeful
Wach-suggestion, *f.* suggestion in waking state
Wachtelweizen, *m.* *Melampyrum*
Wachs-zyliner, *m.* = -cylinder
Wächter, *m.* male nurse, keeper
Wackelig, *a.* shaky
Wackelgelenk, *n.* amphiarthrosis
Wackeln, *v.i.* to shake, to totter, to reel, to waddle, to be loose (of teeth)
Wackelnd, *a.* shaky, tottering, reeling, waddling; loose
Wackelstar, *m.* tremulous cataract
Wade, *f.* calf of the leg

Waden- (in compds.), relating to the calf
Wadenbauchmuskel, *m.* gastrocnemius muscle

Wadenbein, *n.* fibula

Wadenbein-arterie, *f.* peroneal artery

Wadenbein-beuger, *m.* biceps femoris

Wadenbein-blutader, *f.* peroneal vein

Wadenbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of fibula

Wadenbein-kopf, *m.* = **-köpfchen**

Wadenbein-köpfchen, *n.* head of fibula

Wadenbein-köpfchenband, *n.* ligament of head of fibula

Wadenbein-köpfchenkapselband, *n.* capsular ligament of head of fibula

Wadenbein-muskel, *m.* peroneus muscle

Wadenbein-muskeldurchschneidung, *f.* section of peroneus muscle

Wadenbein-muskelfverkürzung, *f.* shortening of peroneus muscle

Wadenbein-nerv, *m.* external popliteal nerve

Wadenbein-pulsader, *f.* = **-arterie**

Wadenbein-schienbeinband, *n.* tibio-fibular ligament

Wadenbein-schienbeingelenk, *n.* tibio-fibular articulation

Wadenbein-schlagader, *f.* = **-arterie**

Wadenbein-sprungbeinband, *n.* external lateral ligament of ankle

Waden-knochen, *m.* (and compds.), = **Wadenbein**

Waden-krampf, *m.* cramp in the calf

Waden-muskel, *m.* gastrocnemius muscle

Waden-muskelsehne, *f.* tendo Achilles

Waden-muskelverkürzung, *f.* shortening of gastrocnemius muscle

Waden-muskelszusammenziehung, *f.* contraction of gastrocnemius muscle

Waden-muskulatur, *f.* muscular apparatus of calf

Waden-stecker, *m.* Stomoxys calcitrans

Wage, *f.* balance, scales

Wage-kunst, *f.* statics

Wäge-kunst, *f.* = **Wäge-lehre** *f.* = **Wage-kunst**

Wagen, *m.* carriage, waggon

Wagen, *v.i.* to weigh

Wahl, *f.* choice, selection

Wahl-freiheit, *f.* liberty of choice, libertas consilii

Wahl-punkt, *m.* motor point

Wahl'sches Zeichen, *n.* persistent local meteorism in ileus

Wahl-stelle, *f.* place of election (in operation)

Wahl-verwandtschaft, *f.* elective affinity

Wahn, *m.* illusion, delusion, hallucination, fixed notion

Wahn-begriff, *m.* erroneous conception, false notion or idea

Wahn-bild, *n.* phantom, phantasm; delusion; illusion

Wahn-chaos, *n.* chaos of illusions or delusions

Wahn-entstehung, *f.* rise or origin of an illusion

Wahn-gebilde, *n.* = **-bild**

Wahn-handlung, *f.* action excited by illusion or delusion

Wahn-idee, *f.* = **-vorstellung**

Wahn-sinn, *m.* madness, insanity, alienation, lunacy

Wahn-sinnig, *a.* mad, insane, lunatic

Wahn-sinnige, *m. & f.* an insane person

Wahn-sinnigkeit, *f.* = **-sinn**

Wahn-sucht, *f.* mania

Wahn-süchtig, *a.* maniacal

Wahn-vorstellung, *f.* illusionary idea; hallucination; the "fixed idea" in insanity

Wahn-witzig, *a.* = **Wahn-sinnig**

Wahrnehmen, *v.i.* to perceive

Wahrnehmung, *f.* perception; *vide* for compds. *also* **Vorstellungs-**

Wahrnehmungskraft, *f.* power of perception

Wahrnehmungsvermögen, *n.* = **-kraft**

Wahrscheinlich, *a.* probable

Wahrscheinlichkeit, *f.* probability

Wahrscheinlichkeitsdiagnose, *f.* probable diagnosis

Waid, *m.* Isatis tinctoria

Walcher'sche Hängelage, *f.* Walcher's position

Wald, *m.* forest

Wald-ameise, *f.* Formica rufa

Waldeyer'sche Markbrücke, *f.* Lissauer's zone

Wald-luft, *f.* forest-air

Wald-meister, *m.* sweet-scented wood-ruff

Wald-nachtschattenblätter, *n.pl.* belladonna-leaves

Wald-wolle, *f.* pine-wool

Wald-wollöl, *n.* pine-oil, pinol

Wald-wollspiritus, *m.* pine-oil

Walfish, *m.* whale

Walfishbarte, *f.* whalebone

Walfishbein, *n.* whalebone

Walfishsehne, *f.* whale sinew

Walfishthran, *m.* whale-oil

Walken, *n.* kneeding, *pétrissage*

Wall, *m.* wall, mound

Wallartig, *a.* wall-like

Wallen, *v.i.* to wave, to undulate; to heave

Wallend, *a.* waving, undulating; heaving

Wallförmig, *a.* circumvallate

Wallung, *f.* waving, undulation; ebullition; agitation, excitement; congestion

Wallungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign or phenomenon of hyperæmia

Wallungs-hyperæmie, *f.* active hyperæmia

Walnuss, *f.* walnut

Walnuss-baum, *m.* walnut-tree, Juglans
Walnuss-blätter, *n.pl.* walnut-leaves
Walnuss-blätterbad, *n.* walnut-leaf bath
Walnuss-blätterthee, *m.* infusion of walnut-leaves
Walnuss-öl, *n.* walnut-oil
Walnuss-schale, *f.* (grüne), green husk of walnut
Walrat, *m.* spermaceti
Walrat-cerat, *n.* spermaceti ointment
Walrat-öl, *n.* sperm-oil
Walrat-zucker, *m.* Cetaceum saccharatum, *Ph. G.*
Walross, *n.* walrus
Waltiere, *n.pl.* Cetacea
Walze, *f.* roller; cylinder
Walzen-förmig, *a.* cylindrical
Walzen-gelenk, *n.* cylindarthrosis
Walzen-spinnen, *f.pl.* Solifugæ
Wand, *f.* wall, partition; parietes septum
Wand-bein, *n.* parietal bone
Wand-defekt, *m.* defect of wall
Wandelnes Blatt, *n.* Phyllum siccifolium
Wander- (in compds.), movable, wandering, migratory, ambulans
Wander-flechte, *f.* lichen
Wander-herz, *n.* very movable heart
Wander-heuschrecke, *f.* Pachytylus migratorius
Wander-kropf, *m.* goitre that enters the chest on deep inspiration
Wander-leber, *f.* movable liver
Wander-milz, *f.* movable of floating spleen
Wander-niere, *f.* floating kidney
Wander-pneumonie, *f.* wandering pneumonia
Wander-rose, *f.* wandering or migrating erysipelas
Wander-trieb, *m.* ambulatory automatism
Wander-zelle, *f.* migratory cell
Wandernd, *a.* migratory, movable, ambulans
Wanderung, *f.* migration, wandering
Wand-schicht, *f.* parietal layer
Wand-ständig, *a.* marginal, terminal intra-mural, peripheral, parietal
Wand-strom, *m.* parietal or outer portion of blood-stream
Wandung, *f.* (and compds.), = **Wand**
Wand-verdickung, *f.* thickening of wall
Wand-zelle, *f.* parietal cell
Wange, *f.* cheek
Wangen- (in compds.), buccal, malar, zygomatic; *vide* for compds. also **Backen-**
Wangen-bein, *n.* a cheek-bone; malar bone, zygoma
Wangen-beinhöhe, *f.* vertical distance from lateral inferior angle of orbit to lower edge of malar bone

Wangen-bildung, *f.* plastic surgery of cheek
Wangen-bogen, *m.* zygomatic arch
Wangen-brand, *m.* cancrum oris, noma
Wangen-breitenindex, *m.* malar index
Wangen-drüse, *f.* buccal gland
Wangen-falte, *f.* buccal fold
Wangen-fistel, *f.* buccal fistula
Wangen-fläche, *f.* buccal surface
Wangen-fortsatz, *m.* zygomatic process
Wangen-gegend, *f.* region of the cheek
Wangen-grübchen, *n.* dimple in cheek
Wangen-grube, *f.* zygomatic fossa
Wangen-haut, *f.* skin of cheek
Wangen-hautnerv, *m.* temporo-malar nerve
Wangen-höcker, *m.* zygomatic tuberosity
Wangen-höhle, *f.* antrum of Highmore
Wangen-knochen, *m.* = **-bein**
Wangen-krebs, *m.* cancer of cheek
Wangen-lidfurche, *f.* palpebro-malar sulcus
Wangen-muskel, *m.* a muscle of the cheek
Wangen-naht, *f.* zygomatic suture
Wangen-nerv, *m.* a nerve of the cheek
Wangen-plastik, *f.* plastic surgery of the cheek
Wangen-platte, *f.* malar portion
Wangen-röte, *f.* redness of the cheek
Wangen-schleimhaut, *f.* buccal mucous membrane
Wangen-schnürchen, *n.* falling of the jaw
Wangen-spalte, *f.* fissure of the cheek
Wangen-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of the cheek
Wanken, *v.i.* to totter, to stagger, to reel
Wanne, *f.* bathing-tub, bath
Wannenbad, *n.* bathing in a full-length bath
Wanscher'sche Maske, *f.* mask for ether-narcosis
Wanst, *n.* paunch, pot-belly
Wanze, *f.* bug
Wanzen-biss, *m.* bug-bite
Wanzen-stich, *m.* = **-biss**
Wanzen-wurz, *f.* male fern
Wardrop'sche Krankheit, *f.* onychia maligna
Wardrop'sche Unterbindung, *f.* Wardrop's ligation (for aneurysm)
Warm, *a.* warm; hot
Wärm- (in compds.), relating to heat, calori-
Warm-bad, *n.* warm bath
Wärm-becken, *n.* warming-pan
Warm-blüter, *m.* warm-blooded animal
Warm-blütig, *a.* warm-blooded
Warm-brunnen, *m.* hot spring
Wärme, *f.* warmth; heat
Wärme-abgabe, *f.* loss of heat (from the body)

Wärme-anästhesie, *f.* loss or diminution of the sense of heat
Wärme-änderung, *f.* variation of temperature
Wärme-ausdehnung, *f.* expansion by heat
Wärme-ausgabe, *f.* = -abgabe
Wärme-ausstrahlung, *f.* radiation of heat
Wärme-austausch, *m.* exchange of heat; loss of temperature
Wärme-behandlung, *f.* treatment by warmth
Wärme-bilanz, equilibrium of heat in the organ
Wärme-bildend, *a.* blood-forming
Wärme-bildner, *m.* heat-former or -producer
Wärme-bildung, *f.* production of heat
Wärme-bildungsvermögen, *n.* capacity for production of heat
Wärme-capazität, *f.* heat-capacity
Wärme-centren, *n. pl.* heat-centres
Wärme-dyspnoë, *f.* dyspnoea produced by raising the temperature
Wärme-einfluss, *m.* influence of heat
Wärme-einheit, *f.* unit of heat calorie
Wärme-elektrizität, *f.* thermo-electricity
Wärme-empfindung, *f.* perception of heat
Wärme-entziehung, *f.* withdrawal or deprivation of heat
Wärme-erzeugend, *a.* heat-producing
Wärme-erzeugung, *f.* production of heat
Wärme-färbung, *f.* different refrangibility of different heat-rays
Wärme-gefühl, *n.* sensation of heat
Wärme-grad, *m.* degree of heat
Wärme-lehre, *f.* science of heat
Wärme-leitend, *a.* heat-conducting
Wärme-leiter, *m.* conductor of heat
Wärme-leitung, *f.* conduction of heat
Wärme-menge, *f.* amount of heat
Wärme-messer, *m.* calorimeter
Wärme-messung, *f.* calorimetry
Wärmen, *v. t. & i.* to warm; to heat; to become warm
Wärme-ökonomie, *f.* uniform distribution and regulation of the bodily heat
Wärme-punkte, *m. pl.* points sensitive to heat
Wärme-quelle, *f.* source of heat
Wärme-regulierung, *f.* regulation of heat
Wärme-schmerz, *m.* pain produced by heat
Wärme-schrank, *m.* incubator
Wärme-schutzmittel, *n.* means of protection against heat
Wärme-schwankung, *f.* variation of temperature
Wärme-spectrum, *n.* ultra-red part of spectrum
Wärme-starre, *f.* rigidity (of protoplasm or muscle) due to heat

Wärme-starre, *f.* heat-rigor
Wärme-steigerung, *f.* increase or rise of temperature
Wärme-stoff, *m.* caloric
Wärme-strahl, *m.* ray of heat
Wärme-strahlung, *f.* radiation of heat
Wärme-theorie, *f.* (mechanical) theory of heat
Wärme-tönung, *f.* number of units of heat evolved or absorbed in the formation of the molecular weight in grammes of a compound
Wärme-verhältnis, *n.* condition with regard to heat
Wärme-vorgang, *m.* heat or thermal phenomenon
Wärme-vorrat, *m.* stock of heat
Wärme-wirkung, *f.* effect of heat
Wärme-zeiger, thermoscope
Wärme-zustand, *m.* thermal condition
Wärm-flasche, *f.* hot-water bottle
Wärm-luftheizung, *f.* hot-air heating
Wärm-stein, *m.* hot stone, hot brick
Warmwasser- (in compds.), warm water, hot water
Warmwasser-bad, *n.* warm- or hot-water bath
Warmwasser-behandlung, *f.* warm-water treatment
Warmwasser-einspritzung, *f.* injection of warm water
Warmwasser-heizung, *f.* heating by hot water
Warmwasser-klystier, *n.* enema of warm water
Warmwasser-kur, *f.* = -behandlung
Warmwasser-umschlag, *m.* fomentation, hot-water dressing
Warnungsgürtel, *m.* warning girdle sensation
Wärter, *m.* attendant, male nurse
Wärterin, *f.* female nurse or attendant
Wartung, *f.* nursing, tending, attendance
Wärzchen, *n.* a little wart; caruncle, papilla
Wärzschicht, *f.* papillary layer
Warze, *f.* wart; papilla; nipple
Warzen- (in compds.), verrucose, papillary; mastoid; mamillary; nipple-
Warzen-ähnlich, *a.* wart-like, verrucose, papillary, mamillary, mastoid
Warzen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Warzen-breite, *f.* bi-mastoid diameter
Warzen-deckel, *m.* = -hütchen
Warzen-flechte, *f.* warty lichen
Warzen-fontanelle, *f.* posterior lateral fontanelle
Warzen-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Warzen-fortsatz, *m.* mastoid process
Warzen-fortsatzdurchbohrung, *f.* perforation of mastoid process
Warzen-fortsatzentzündung, *f.* mastoiditis

Warzen-fortsatzhöhle, *f.* mastoid cell or cavity
Warzen-gegend, *f.* mastoid region, mam-millary region
Warzen-geschwulst, *f.* papilloma
Warzen-gewebe, *n.* papillary tissue
Warzen-hof, *m.* areola of nipple
Warzen-hütchen, *n.* nipple-shield
Warzen-kanälchen, *n.* mastoid canaliculus
Warzen-kraut, *n.* wartweed
Warzen-krebs, *m.* epithelial cancer; cancer of nipple
Warzen-kreis, *m.* = -hof
Warzen-loch, *n.* mastoid foramen
Warzen-mal, *n.* warty mole
Warzen-mittel, *n.* remedy for warts
Warzen-muskel, *m.* papillary muscle
Warzen-naht, *f.* occipito-mastoid suture
Warzen-pocke, *f.* variola verrucosa
Warzen-ring, *m.* = -hof
Warzen-schläffennahtwinkel, *m.* parietal notch
Warzen-schützer, *m.* artificial nipple (*lit.* nipple-protector)
Warzen-teil, *m.* mastoid portion
Warzen-zell, *f.* mastoid cell
Warzig, *a.* warty, verrucose
Waschen, *v.t.* to wash
Wasch-flasche, *f.* wash-bottle
Wasch-mittel, *n.* lotion
Wasch-schwamm, *m.* bath-sponge
Wasch-wasser, *n.pl.* = -mittel
Waschung, *f.* washing, ablution, cleansing
Wasser, *n.* water
 destilliertes —, distilled water
 falsches —, false liquor amnii
 phagädänisches —, Aqua phagadænica, *Ph. G.*
 schneidendes —, strangury; scalding in making water
 schwarzes —, black-wash
 zweites —, residual liquor amnii
Wasser- (in compds.), relating to water, hydro-
Wasser-abfluss, *m.* escape or discharge of liquor amnii
Wasser-abkochapparat, *m.* apparatus for boiling drinking water
Wasser-abscheidung, *f.* secretion or excretion of water or fluid
Wasser-abzapfung, *f.* tapping for dropsy
Wasser-ader, *f.* lymphatic vessel
Wasser-ähnlich, *a.* resembling water, watery
Wasser-anhäufung, *f.* accumulation of watery fluid
Wasser-ansammlung, *f.* = -anhäufung
Wasser-arm, *a.* badly supplied with water
Wasser-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Wasser-arzt, *m.* hydropath

Wasser-aufnahme, *f.* absorption of water
Wasser-auge, *n.* hydrophthalmia
Wasser-ausscheidung, *f.* excretion
Wasser-ausspülung, *f.* washing out or rinsing with water
Wasser-bad, *n.* water-bath
Wasser-bakterien, *f.pl.* water bacteria
Wasser-balg, *m.* serous cyst
Wasser-bedarf, *m.* supply of water
Wasser-behandlung, *f.* water treatment
Wasser-bett, *n.* water-bed; bed for immersion treatment
Wasser-bildung, *f.* formation of water
Wasser-bläschen, *n.* vesicle, bleb
Wasser-blase, *f.* = -bläschen
Wasser-blattern, *f.pl.* chicken-pox, varicella
Wasser-blei, *n.* molybdenite
Wasser-bleisäure, *f.* molybdic acid
Wasser-blüte, *f.* name of several water algae
Wasser-brand, *m.* noma, cancrum oris
Wasser-brennen, *n.* = -schneiden
Wasser-bruch, *m.* hydrocele
Wasser-bruchähnlich, *a.* resembling hydrocele
Wasser-bruchartig, *a.* = -bruchähnlich
Wasser-bruchsack, *m.* hydrocele sac
Wasser-dampf, *m.* steam
Wasser-dampfbad, *n.* vapour-bath
Wasser-dampfheizung, *f.* heating by steam
Wasser-dampferstäuber, *m.* steam-spray apparatus
Wasser-dicht, *a.* waterproof, water-tight
Wasser-dichtigkeit, *f.* state of being watertight
Wasser-doktor, *m.* = -arzt
Wasser-dunst, *m.* steam
Wasser-echsen, *f.pl.* hydrosauria
Wasser-einspritzung, *f.* injection of water
Wasser-enteisenung, *f.* removal of iron from water
Wasser-entziehung, *f.* drawing off or removal of water
Wasser-erguss, *m.* watery effusion; oedema
Wasser-farne, *m.pl.* hydropterides
Wasser-fenchel, *m.* fructus phellandri
Wasser-filter, *m.* filter for water
Wasser-flöhe, *n.pl.* Cladocera
Wasser-förmig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Wasser-frei, *a.* free of water, anhydrous
Wasser-freie Säure, *f.* anhydrous acid
Wasser-galle, *f.* styte
Wasser-gang, *m.* aqueduct
Wasser-gas, *n.* water-gas
Wasser-gefäßsystem, *n.* lymphatic vessel system
Wasser-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained water

Wasser-geschwulst, *f.* oedema; hygroma
 Wasser-glas, *n.* water-glass
 Wasser-glasschiene, *f.* water-glass bandage or splint
 Wasser-glasverband, *m.* water-glass dressing
 Wasser-haltig, *a.* containing water, aqueous, hydrated
 Wasser-hanf, *m.* Eupatorium cannabinum
 Wasser-haut, *f.* hyaloid membrane; amnion
 Wasser-hautenzündung, *f.* inflammation of hyaloid membrane; inflammation of the amnion
 Wasser-heilanstalt, *f.* hydropathic institution
 Wasser-heilkunde, *f.* hydropathy
 Wasser-heilkundlich, *a.* hydropathic
 Wasser-heilkünstler, *m.* hydropath
 Wasser-heilmethode, *f.* hydropathic system
 Wasser-heizung, *f.* heating by hot water
 Wasser-immersion, *f.* water-immersion (lens)
 Wässerig, *a.* aqueous, serous
 Wässerig, *a.* watery, aqueous, serous
 Wässerigeiterig, *a.* sero-purulent
 Wasser-jungfer, *f.* Libelle
 Wässrigkeit, *f.* serosity, watery condition
 Wasser-kissen, *n.* water-cushion
 Wasser-klee, *Menyanthes trifoliata*
 Wasser-klosett, *n.* water-closet
 Wasser-klystier, *n.* water-enema
 Wasser-knoblauch, *n.* Tenebrion scorodum
 Wasser-kolik, *f.* waterbrash
 Wasser-kolk, *m.* morning vomiting of drunkards
 Wasser-kopf, *m.* hydrocephalus
 Wasser-kopf, *m.* (hitziger), acute hydrocephalus
 Wasser-köpfig, *a.* hydrocephalic
 Wasser-kraut, (canadisches), *n.* Hydrastis canadensis
 Wasser-krebs, *m.* noma, cancrum oris
 Wasser-kresse, *f.* water-cress
 Wasser-kühlröhre, *f.* Röntgen-tube cooled by water
 Wasser-kur, *f.* hydropathy
 Wasser-kurort, *m.* locality for water cure
 Wasser-lassen, *n.* micturition
 Wasser-lefzen, *f. pl.* labia minora
 Wasser-leiche, *f.* cadaver found in water
 Wasser-leitung, *f.* aqueduct, water-works
 Wasser-leitung, *f.* (Fallopische), aqueduct of Fallopius
 Wasser-leitung, *f.* (Sylvische), aqueduct of Sylvius
 Wasser-linsengewächse, *n. pl.* Lemnaceae
 Wasser-lippen, *f. pl.* nymphæ

Wasser-lungen, *f. pl.* water-lungs (of Holothuria)
 Wasser-los, *a.* free from water, anhydrous
 Wasser-löslich, *a.* soluble in water
 Wasser-luftpumpe, *f.* Bunsen pump
 Wassermann'sche Methode, *f.* Wassermann's reaction in diagnosis of syphilis
 Wasser-milben, *f. pl.* hydrachnidæ
 Wasser-mühlengeräusch, *n.* bruit de moulin
 Wässern, *v. t.* to irrigate; to macerate
 Wasser-nabel, *m.* hydromphalus
 Wasser-nabelbruch, *m.* hydromphalocoele
 Wasser-natter, *f.* Tropidonotus natrix
 Wasser-netz, *n.* Hydrodictyon
 Wasser-pest, *f.* Elodea canadensis, Anacharis alsinastrum
 Wasser-pfeffer, *m.* Polygonum hydropiper
 Wasser-pfeifengeräusch, *n.* water-pipe sound (in pneumothorax)
 Wasser-pilz, *m.* micro-organism or fungus of water
 Wasser-pocken, *f. pl.* chicken-pox, vericella
 Wasser-radgeräusch, *n.* bruit de moulin
 Wasser-reinigung, *f.* purification of water
 Wasser-rest, *m.* hydroxyl group
 Wasser-scheu, *a.* hydrophobic
 Wasser-scheu, *f.* hydrophobia
 Wasser-schierling, *m.* water-hemlock
 Wasser-schlag, *m.* serous apoplexy
 Wasser-schneiden, *n.* strangury, scalding in making water
 Wasser-sprung, *m.* rupture of foetal membranes
 Wasserstoff, *m.* hydrogen
 Wasserstoff-frei, *a.* free from hydrogen
 Wasserstoff-gas, *n.* hydrogen
 Wasserstoff-gehalt, *m.* amount of contained hydrogen
 Wasserstoff-haltig, *a.* containing hydrogen
 Wasserstoff-hyperoxyd, *n.* peroxide of hydrogen
 Wasserstoff-sauer, *a.* hydro-acid
 Wasserstoff-säure, *f.* hydro-acid
 Wasserstoff-sulfid, *n.* sulphuretted hydrogen
 Wasserstoff-superoxyd, *n.* = -hyperoxyd
 Wasserstoff-supersulfid, *n.* hydrogen disulphide
 Wasserstoff-verbindung, *f.* hydrogen compound
 Wasser-strahl (luft)pumpe, *f.* air-pump worked by a jet of water
 Wasser-strom, *m.* current of water
 Wasser-sucht, *f.* dropsy
 Wasser-sucht, *f.* (falsche), encysted dropsy
 Wasser-süchtig, *a.* dropsical

Wasser-süchtige, *m. & f.* a subject of dropsy
Wasser-suchtmittel, *n.* remedy for dropsy
Wasser-triebend, *a.* hydragogue
Wasser-trinken, *n.* water drinking
Wasser-überschlag, *m.* = -umschlag
Wasser-umschlag, *m.* water-dressing
Wässerung, *f.* irrigation; maceration
Wasser-verbrauch, *m.* consumption of water
Wasser-verlust, *m.* loss of fluids
Wasser-verschluss, *m.* closure of air-containing spaces by means of water
Wasser-versorgung, *f.* water supply
Wasser-wage, *f.* communicating tubes or box nearly filled with water, used to obtain a level (surface)
Wasser-wehen, *f.pl.* dilating or preparatory labour pains
Wasser-zersetzung, *f.* decomposition of water
Wasser-zersetzungsapparat, *m.* apparatus for the decomposition of water
Wasser-zufuhr, *f.* supply of water
Watschel-gang, *m.* waddling gait
Watscheln, *v.i.* to toddle, to waddle, to wobble
Watte, *f.* cotton-wood wadding
Watte-bausch, *m.* pledget or compress of cotton-wadding
Watte-bäuschchen, *n.* = -bausch
Watte-einhüllung, *f.* packing or enveloping with cotton-wadding
Watte-einwicklung, *f.* = -einhüllung
Watte-kugel, *f.* ball of cotton-wadding
Watte-pfropf, *m.* plug of cotton-wool
Watte-schicht, *f.* layer of cotton-wadding
Watte-tampon, *m.* cotton-wool tampon
Watte-träger, *m.* tampon-holder
Watte-verband, *m.* cotton-wool or -wadding dressing
Watteville'scher Ström, *m.* combined galvano-faradic current
Weberknoten, *m.* weaver's knot, double knot
Weber'sche Blutprobe, *f.* guiac test for blood in feces
Weber'sche Empfindungskreise, *f.* area of skin that yields a single sensation to multiple points of contact
Weber'sches Experiment, *n.* arrest of the heart in diastole on irritation of the peripheral end of the vagus
Weber'scher Versuch, *m.* Weber's test (in ear diseases)
Weber'sches Syndrom, *n.* hemiplegia alternans superior
Wechsel, *m.* change, turn, alternation, variation
Wechsel-befruchtung, *f.* bisexual impregnation
Wechsel-douche, *f.* alternating hot and cold douche

Wechsel-ieber, *n.* intermittent fever
Wechsel-gelenk, *n.* ginglymus
Wechsel-jahr, *n.* the climacteric, change of life
Wechsel-magnetismus, *m.* change of magnetism in electromagnetic therapy
Wechsel-maschinen, *pl.* alternating current machines
Wechsel-strom, *m.* alternating current
Wechsel-tag, *m.* critical day
Wechsel-warm, *a.* poikilothermal
Wechsel-wirkung, *f.* reciprocal effect
Wechsel-zahn, *m.* deciduous tooth
Wechsel-zersetzung, *f.* mutual decomposition
Weg- (in compds.), from, away
Weg-ätzen, *v.i.* to destroy by caustics
Weg-brennen, *v.t.* to remove by cautery or burning
Wegdorn, *m.* Rhamnus
Weg-eiern, *v.i.* to suppurate away
Weg-erich, *m.* plantain
Weg-fall, *m.* omission
Weg-fallen, *v.i.* to cease, be omitted
Weg-husten, *v.t.* to cough up, to expectorate
Weg-leitend, *a.* efferent
Wegner'sche Krankheit, *f.* separation of epiphyses in congenital syphilis
Weg-schaffung, *f.* elimination
Weg-schwären, *v.i.* = -eiern
Weg-schwemmen, *v.t.* to wash away
Weh, *n.* sore, pain, grief, agony, ache
Wehadern, *f.pl.* hæmorrhoids from straining
Wehen, *f.pl.* labour pains
Wehen-ähnlich, *a.* resembling labour pains
Wehen-anfall, *m.* onset of labour pains
Wehen-anfang, *m.* commencement of labour pains
Wehen-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Wehen-beginn, *m.* = -anfang
Wehen-druck, *m.* pressure produced by labour pains
Wehen-eintritt, *m.* = -anfang
Wehen-erregend, *a.* exciting labour pains, ecbolic
Wehen-erregend, *m.* an ecbolic
Wehen-erzeugend, *a.* = -erregend
Wehen-erzeugung, *f.* production of labour pains
Wehen-kurve, *f.* labour curve
Wehen-mangel, *m.* absence of labour pains
Wehen-mittel, *n.* an ecbolic
Wehen-pause, *f.* interval between labour pains
Wehen-schmerzen, *m.pl.* labour pains
Wehen-schwäche, *f.* feebleness or insufficiency of labour pains
Wehen-schwächung, *f.* diminution of labour pains

Wehen-thätigkeit, *f.* activity or functions of labour pains
Wehen-triebend, *a.* ecbolic
Wehen-triebkraft, *f.* expulsive power of labour pains
Wehen-überstürzung, *f.* precipitate labour pains
Wehen-verstärkend, *a.* increasing labour pains
Wehen-verstärkung, *f.* strengthening labour pains
Wehestuhl, *m.* obstetric chair
Wehfrau, *f.* = Wehmutter
Wehleidig, *a.* painful, tender
Wehmutter, *f.* midwife
Wehmutterhäublein, *n.* caul
Weib, *n.* woman; *vide* for compds. also **Frauen-**
Weiber-gelüste, *n.pl.* morbid tastes and desires of pregnant women
Weiber-knoten, *m.* granny knot
Weiber-krankheit, *f.* any disease peculiar to women
Weiber-scham, *f.* pudenda
Weiber-tripper, *m.* gonorrhoea in the female
Weiblich, *a.* female, feminine; womanly
Weiblichkeit, *f.* womanhood, womanliness
Weich, *a.* soft, tender, pliable, pulpy
Weich- (in compds.), soft, relaxed
Weiche, *f.* softness
Weiche, *f.* inguinal region, groin
Weiche Hirnhaut, *f.* pia mater
Weichen- (in compds.), inguinal
Weichen-after, *m.* artificial anus in inguinal region
Weichen-band, *n.* Poupart's ligament
Weichen-bruch, *m.* inguinal hernia
Weichen-drüse, *f.* inguinal gland
Weichen-gegend, *f.* inguinal region
Weicher Hinterkopf, *m.* craniotabes
Weicher Schanker, *m.* soft chancre
Weich-flosser, *m.* Malakopteri
Weich-flügler, *m.* Maladermata
Weich-gebilde, *n.pl.* soft parts
Weich-harze, *n.pl.* gum-resins
Weich-leibig, *a.* relaxed in bowels
Weich-leibigkeit, *f.* looseness of bowels
Weich-lich, *a.* soft, weak, tender; effeminate; delicate
Weich-lichkeit, *f.* softness, weakness; effeminacy; delicacy
Weich-ling, *m.* an effeminate or delicate person, weakling
Weichselkirsche, *f.* Prunus mahaleb
Weichselzopf, *m.* plica Polonica
Weich-teile, *m.pl.* soft parts
Weich-teileverletzung, *f.* injury of soft parts
Weich-tiere, *n.pl.* Mollusca
Weich-werden, *n.* softening
Weide, *f.* willow
Weidenschwamm, *m.* Polyporus igniarius

Weiderichgewächse, *n.pl.* Lythraceae
Weiderot, *n.* hemoglobinuria of grazing animals
Weihrauch, *m.* olibanum
Weil'sche Krankheit, *f.* Weil's disease
Wein, *m.* wine
aromatischer —, *vinum aromaticum*
Wein-ähnlich, *a.* vinous, resembling wine
Wein-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
Wein-bergschnecke, *f.* Helix pomatia
Wein-blatter, *f.* acne rosacea
Wein-branntwein, *m.* cognac, brandy
Weinen, *v.i.* to weep, to cry
Wein-essig, *m.* wine vinegar
Wein-farbstoff, *m.* colouring matter of wine
Wein-fuselöle, *n.pl.* cenanthic ether
Wein-geist, *m.* spirits of wine
Wein-geist, (**versüßter**), *Spir. æth. nitrosi*
Wein-geistig, *a.* spirituous
Wein-genuss, *m.* partaking of wine
Wein-hefe, *f.* wine-yeast, yeast-plant
Weinkrampf, *m.* hysterical crying
Wein-missbrauch, *m.* abuse of wine
Wein-öl, *n.* oil obtained by distillation of wine lees
Wein-pilz, *Oidium Tuckeri*
Wein-lobe, *f.* Vitis
Wein-sauer, *a.* tartrate
Wein-säure, *f.* tartaric acid
Wein-saures Eisenoxydammonium, *tartrate of iron and ammonia*
Wein-saures Eisenoxydkali, *n.* tartrate of iron and potash
Wein-saures Salz, *n.* tartrate
Wein-schwefelsaures Natron, *n.* sodium sulphovinate
Weinstein, *m.* cream of tartar; tartar (on teeth)
Weinstein-flechte, *f.* Lecanoria tartarea, Ochrolechia tartarea
Weinstein-rahm, *m.* cream of tartar
Weinstein-salz, *n.* salt of tartar
Weinstein-sauer, *a.* tartrate
Weinstein-säure, *f.* tartaric acid
Weinstein-saures Natron, *n.* sodium tartrate
Weinstein-saures Salz, *n.* tartrate
Weinstein-stock, *m.* Vitis
Wein-traube, *f.* grape
Weinstein-trauben, *f.pl.* grapes of Vitis vinifera
Wein-traubenkur, *f.* grape cure
Wein-traubenkurort, *m.* locality for grape cure
Wein-verfälschung, *f.* adulteration of wine
Weirauch, *n.* Olibanum
Weir-Mitchell'sche Kur, *f.* Weir-Mitchell treatment
Weir-Mitchell'sche Krankheit, *f.* erythromelalgia

Weir-Mitchell'sches Symptom, *n.* causalemia
Weise, *f.* manner, method
Weisheitszahn, *m.* wisdom-tooth
Weiss, *a.* white
Weiss-blau, *n.* glaucoma
Weiss-blütig, *a.* leukæmic
Weiss-blütigkeit, *f.* leukæmia
Weiss-brot, *n.* white of wheat bread
Weisse, *n.* (im Auge), the sclerotic
Weisse Gelenkgeschwulst, *f.* white swelling of a joint
Weisse Linie, *f.* linea alba
Weisser Fluss, *m.* leucorrhœa
Weisse Substanz, *f.* white substance
Weiss-glühend, *a.* white-hot, incandescent
Weiss-glühhitze, *f.* white-heat, incandescence
Weiss-glut, *f.* = -glühhitze
Weiss-lich, *a.* whitish
Weiss-sucht, *f.* albinism; chlorosis
Weiss-süchtige, *m. & f.* an albino
Weitäugig, *a.* large-eyed, staring
Weitbauchig, *a.* big-bellied, pot-bellied
Weitbeinig, *a.* bow-legged
Weitsichtig, *a.* long-sighted
Weitsichtige, *m. & f.* a long-sighted person
Weitsichtigkeit, *f.* long-sightedness
Weizen, *m.* wheat
Weizen-älchen, *n. pl.* tylenchus tritici
Weizen-bier, *n.* beer prepared from wheat
Weizen-brot, *n.* wheat-bread
Weizen-kleie, *f.* wheat-bran
Weizen-knorpel, *m.* cartilago triticea, sesamoid bone in lateral thyrohyoid ligament
Weizen-pilz, *m.* the fungus of smut in wheat
Weizen-stärke, *f.* wheat-starch
Welk, *a.* withered; insipid
Welle, *f.* wave
Wellen-bad, *n.* sea-bath; river-bath
Wellen-berg, *m.* crest of wave
Wellen-bewegung, *f.* undulatory movement
Wellen-fläche, *f.* wave-surface
Wellen-förmig, *a.* undulatory, wave-like
Wellen-länge, *f.* wave-length
Wellen-tal, *n.* the height and depression of a wave above and below the general level
Wellen-theorie, *f.* wave theory, undulatory theory
Wellig, *a.* undulating
Well-rad, *n.* axle of a wheel-and-axle
Wels, *m.* Silurus
Welschkorn, *m.* Zea mais
Wender, *m.* rotator
Wendung, *f.* turning; version
Wendungs-methode, *f.* method of turning

Wendungs-winkel, *m.* angle of displacement
Werg, *n.* tow, oakum
Werkstatt = **Werkstätte** = **Werkstelle**, *f.* laboratory
Werkzeug, *n.* tool; apparatus, instrument; organ
Werlhof'sche Krankheit, *f.* Werlhof's disease, purpura hæmorrhagica
Wermut, *m.* wormwood, absinthe
Wermut-bitter, *n.* absinthin
Wermut-extrakt, *n.* extract of wormwood
Wermut-öl, *n.* oil of absinthe
Wermut-tinktur, *f.* tincture of wormwood
Wernicke'sche Aphäsie, *f.* sensory aphasia
Wernicke'sche Phänomen, *n.* hemianopic pupillary reaction
Wernicke'sches Centrum, *n.* sensory speech centre
Wert, *m.* worth, value
Wertig, *a.* valent (in reference to atonicity)
Wertigkeit, *f.* valency, atomicity
Wesen, *n.* essence; substance; nature; condition; disposition, character; affairs; concerns; department
Wesentlich, *a.* essential
Wespenbein, *n.* sphenoid bone; *vide* for all compds. **Keilbein**-
Wespenstich, *m.* sting of a wasp
Westerhäubchen, *n.* caul
Westphal-Edinger'scher Kern, *m.* Westphal-Edinger nucleus
Westphal-Pilz'sches Pupillenphänomen, *n.* contraction of the pupil followed by dilatation when an attempt is made to close the eyelid against resistance
Westphal'sche Neurose, *f.* pseudosclerosis
Westphal'sches Zeichen, *n.* absence of knee-jerk in tabes
Wettstreit, *m.* (der Farben), rivalry of colours
Wettstreit, *m.* (der Sehfelder), rivalry or struggle of visual fields
Wharton'scher Gang, *m.* Wharton's duct
Wharton'sche Sulze, *f.* Wharton's jelly
Wheatstone'sche Brücke, Wheatstone's bridge
Whytt'sche Krankheit, *f.* tuberculous basal meningitis
Wichtelzopf, *m.* plica Polonica
Wicke, *f.* tent of lint
Wickelkind, *n.* child in swaddling-clothes
Wider- (in compds.), against, in opposition to
Wider-lich, *a.* repugnant, repulsive, nauseous, disgusting, disagreeable
Wider-lichkeit, *f.* repugnancy, repulsiveness, nauseousness

Wider-natürlich, *a.* contrary to nature, unnatural; artificial
Wider-natürlichkeit, *f.* unnaturalness
Wider-stand, *m.* resistance, opposition
Widerstandseinheit, *f.* unit of resistance
Widerstandsgymnastik, *f.* resistance exercises
Wider-standsbewegung, *f.* resistance movement
Wider-standsfähig, *a.* capable of resistance
Wider-standsfähigkeit, *f.* capability of resisting
Wider-standskraft, *f.* power of resistance
Wider-standsvermögen, *n.* = **-standskraft**
Wider-wille, *f.* aversion, dislike, repugnance, antipathy
Wider, *adv.* again, re-
Wider-aufbrechen, *v.i.* to reopen or breakdown
Wider-aufbruch, *m.* reopening or breaking down
Wider-aufkommen, *v.i.* to recover
Wider-aufleben, *v.i.* to revive
Wider-aufnahme, *f.* = **-aufsaugung**
Wider-aufnehmen, *v.i.* = **-aufsaugen**
Wider-aufsaugen, *v.i.* to reabsorb
Wider-aufsaugung, *f.* reabsorption
Wider-ablesen, *v.t.* to repair
Wider-beleben, *v.i.* to revive, to resuscitate
Wider-belebung, *f.* revival, resuscitation
Wider-belebungs-mittel, *n.* a restorative
Wider-belebungs-versuch, *m.* attempt to restore to life
Wider-einbringen, *v.t.* to set a fracture; to reduce a dislocation; to reduce a hernia
Wider-einbringung, *f.* setting; reduction
Wider-einfügen, *v.t.* = **-einbringen**
Wider-einfügung, *f.* = **-einbringung**
Wider-einlenken, *v.t.* to reduce a dislocation
Wider-einlenkung, *f.* reduction
Wider-einrenken, *v.t.* to reduce
Wider-einrenkung, *f.* reduction
Wider-einrichten, *v.t.* to set a fracture; to reduce a dislocation; to reduce a hernia
Wider-einrichtung, *f.* setting; reduction
Wider-einsaugen, *v.i.* = **-aufsaugen**
Wider-einsaugung, *f.* = **-aufsaugung**
Wider-einsetzen, *v.t.* to set, reset, reduce
Wider-erholen, *v.i.* to recover
Wider-erholung, *f.* recovery
Wider-erinnerung, *f.* remembrance
Wider-erzeugen, *v.t.* to reproduce; to regenerate
Wider-erzeugung, *f.* reproduction; regeneration

Wider-erzeugungskraft, *f.* power of reproduction
Wider-erzeugungsvermögen, *n.* = **-erzeugungskraft**
Wider-genesen, *v.i.* = **-erholen**
Wider-genesung, *f.* = **-erholung**
Wider-hall, *m.* echo; reverberation; resonance
Wider-herstellbar, *a.* repairable, recoverable, restorable
Wider-herstellbarkeit, *f.* reparability, restorability
Wider-herstellen, *v.t.* to restore, to cure; to recruit
Wider-herstellung, *f.* restoration, recovery
Wider-herstellungskraft, *f.* power of reproduction
Wider-herstellungsmittel, *n.* a restorative
Wider-herstellungsvermögen, *n.* = **-herstellungskraft**
Wider-holtschwangere, *f.* multipara
Wider-impfen, *v.t.* to revaccinate; to reinoculate
Wider-impfung, *f.* revaccination; reinoculation
Wider-käuen, *v.i.* to ruminate
Wider-käuen, *n.* rumination
Wider-käuer, *m.* ruminant
Wider-kehr, *f.* return; recurrence; relapse
Wider-kehren, *v.i.* to return; to recur; to relapse
Wider-kehrend, *a.* returning; recurrent; relapsing
Wider-kehrung, *f.* = **-kehr**
Wider-klang, *m.* echo, reverberation; resonance
Wider-vereinigen, *v.t.* to reunite
Wider-vereinigung, *f.* reunion
Wider-verrenken, *v.t.* to dislocate again
Wider-verrenkung, *f.* recurrent dislocation
Wider-verschlimmern, *v.i.* to get worse again, to relapse
Wider-verschlimmerung, *f.* exacerbation; recrudescence
Wiege, *f.* cradle
Wiegen, *v.t.* to rock in a cradle
Wiegen-kind, *n.* child in arms
Wiegen-pessar, *n.* cradle-pessary
Wieke, *f.* pledget
Wiener Aetzpulver, *n.* Vienna caustic paste
Wiener Grün, *n.* Schweinfürter green
Wiener Trank, *m.* Infusum sennæ compositum
Wiener Tränkchen, *n.* = **Wiener Trank**
Wiener Wasser, *n.* = **Wiener Trank**
Wiesenschaumkraut, *n.* cardamine pratensis
Wild, *a.* wild; savage; uncultivated; furious, violent; proud (flesh)

Wildbäder, *n.pl.* natural springs operating chiefly by their high temperature; they are poor in salts and almost chemically pure
Wildseuche, *f.* infection resembling hæmorrhagic septicemia affecting deer, horses and cattle
Wildes Fleisch, *n.* proud flesh
Wildkirschenrinde, *f.* bark of wild cherry
Wille, *m.* will, volition
Willen-los, *a.* deficient in will-power
Willen-losigkeit, *f.* deficiency in will-power
Willens- (in compds.), relating to will or volition
Willens-ablenkung, *f.* diversion of will
Willens-akt, *m.* act of volition
Willens-änderung, *f.* change of mind
Willens-äusserung, *f.* manifestation of the will; volition
Willens-bahn, *f.* volition tract
Willens-bestimmung, *f.* determination of the will
Willens-bethätigung, *f.* function of the will
Willens-bewegung, *f.* manifestation of the will
Willens-einfluss, *m.* influence of the will
Willens-erklärung, *f.* declaration of will
Willens-freiheit, *f.* freedom of will; free agency
Willens-gesetz, *n.* law of volition
Willens-impuls, *m.* impulse of the will
Willens-kraft, *f.* will-power
Willens-kraftabnahme, *f.* decrease of will-power
Willens-krafthemmung, *f.* impediment to will-power
Willens-kraftig, *a.* strong-willed; firm of purpose
Willens-regung, *f.* stimulation of the will
Willens-reiz, *m.* stimulus of the will
Willens-richtung, *f.* direction of the will
Willens-schwäche, *f.* want of will-power
Willens-sphäre, *f.* sphere of volition
Willens-stärke, *f.* strength of will
Willens-störung, *f.* disturbance of the faculty of volition
Willens-thätigkeit, *f.* function of volition
Willens-vermögen, *n.* = -kraft
Willentlich, *adv.* intentionally
William'scher Trachealton, *m.* William's change of note
William'sches Zeichen, *n.* 1. limitation of expansion of lower anterior chest in symphysis cardiaca; 2. lessened inspiratory mobility of the diaphragm on the affected side in early apical tuberculosis
Williamson'sche Probe, *f.* Williamson test for sugar in blood
Wilson'sche Krankheit, *f.* 1. Wide-spread dermatitis enfoliatis; 2. Lichen ruber planus

Willkür, *f.* free will; arbitrariness
Willkür-bahn, *f.* cortico-muscular nerve fibres, pyramidal tract
Willkür-bewegung, *f.* voluntary movement
Willkür-lich, *a.* voluntary
Wimmer, *f.* pimple, pustule
Wimper, *f.* eyelash
Wimper-balg, *m.* follicle of the eyelashes
Wimper-bewegung, *f.* ciliary motion
Wimper-epithel, *n.* ciliary epithelium
Wimper-haar, *n.* eyelash, cilium
Wimper-härchen, *n.* = -haar
Wimper-infusorien, *n.pl.* infusoria possessing cilia, ciliata
Wimpern, *v.i.* to move like or by means of cilia
Wimpernd, *a.* ciliated, ciliary
Wimper-rand, *m.* ciliary margin
Wimper-schlag, *m.* = -bewegung
Wimper-zelle, *f.* ciliated cell
Winkel'sche Krankheit, *f.* a rapidly fatal disease of new-born children associated with cyanosis, hæmorrhages, jaundice, and fatty degeneration
Wind, *m.* wind; flatus, gas
Wind-abgang, *m.* escape or passing of flatus
Wind-ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of flatus
Wind-bauch, *m.* meteorism
Wind-blattern, *f.pl.* = -pocken
Wind-brillen, *f.pl.* protecting spectacles
Wind-bruch, *m.* pneumatocele
Wind-darm, *m.* colon
Wind-dorn, *m.* spina ventosa
Wind-el, *n.* mole
Windenharz, *n.* scammony resin
Wind-geschwulst, *f.* traumatic emphysema of the skin, also meteorism
Wind-geschwulstig, *a.* emphysematous
Wind-gläser, *n.pl.* = -brillen
Wind-kolik, *f.* flatulent colic
Wind-kugel, *f.* suppository
Wind-messer, *m.* anemometer
Wind-messung, *f.* anemometry
Wind-pocken, *f.pl.* varicella
Wind-pulver, *n.* a carminative powder
Wind-sucht, *f.* tympanites, meteorism
Wind-süchtig, *a.* tympanitic
Wind-treibend, *a.* carminative
Windung, *f.* winding; convolution gyrus, sinuosity
Wind-wasser, *n.* carminative water
Windelkind, *n.* child in swaddling clothes
Winkel, *m.* angle
Winkel-ader, *f.* angular vein
Winkel-arterie, *f.* angular artery
Winkel-blutader, *f.* = -ader
Winkel-förmig, *a.* angular
Winkel-förmige Bewegung, *f.* angular motion
Winkel-gelenk, *n.* hinge-joint

Winkel-ig, *a.* angular
 Winkel-klappe, *f.* semilunar valve
 Winkel-naht, *f.* lambdoidal suture
 Winkel-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Winkel-schere, *f.* angular scissors
 Winkel-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Winkel-stellung, *f.* angular position
 Winkel-zug, *m.* angular or oblique traction
 Winken, *v.i.* to wink
 Winslow'sches Loch, *n.* foramen of Winslow
 Winter, *m.* winter
 Winter-eiche, *f.* *Quercus sessiliflora*
 Winter-eier, *n.pl.* winter eggs
 Winter-grün, *n.* winter-green
 Winter-grünöl, *n.* oil of winter-green
 Winter-husten, *m.* winter cough
 Winter-kurort, *m.* winter health-resort
 Winter-rinde, *f.* *Drimys Winteri*
 Winter-schlaf, *m.* hibernation
 Winter-sporen, *f.pl.* hibernating spores, especially of *Uredineæ*
 Wintrich'scher Hammer, *m.* Wintrich's percussion-hammer
 Wintrich'sche Schallwechsel, *m.* Wintrich's change of note
 Wipfelblatt, *n.* *folium cacuminis*
 Wirbel, *m.* vertebra, vortex, whorl
 Wirbel- (in compds.), vertebral
 Wirbel-ader, *f.* vertebral vessel
 Wirbel-anlage, *f.* vertebral rudiment
 Wirbel-arterie, *f.* vertebral artery
 Wirbel-ausschnitt, *m.* vertebral notch
 Wirbel-band, *n.* vertebral ligament
 Wirbel-bandscheibe, *f.* intervertebral disc
 Wirbel-bein, *n.* vertebra
 Wirbel-beinband, *n.* = -band
 Wirbel-bewegung, *f.* rotatory motion
 Wirbel-blutader, *f.* vertebral vein
 Wirbel-bogen, *m.* vertebral arch
 Wirbel-bogenplatte, *f.* lamina of a vertebra
 Wirbel-bruch, *m.* fracture of a vertebra
 Wirbel-dorn, *m.* spinous process of a vertebra
 Wirbel-entzündung, *f.* spondylitis
 Wirbel-fortsatz, *m.* process of a vertebra
 Wirbel-furche, *f.* vertebral groove
 Wirbel-gang, *m.* vertebral canal
 Wirbel-gefäß, *n.* vertebral vessel
 Wirbel-gegend, *f.* vertebral region
 Wirbel-gelenk, *n.* spinal or vertebral joint
 Wirbel-geschwulst, *f.* vertebral tumour
 Wirbel-kanal, *m.* vertebral canal
 Wirbel-kanalgeflecht, *n.* meningeo-rachidian plexus of veins
 Wirbel-kern, *m.* vertebral nucleus
 Wirbel-kernmasse, *f.* primitive vertebral substance
 Wirbel-knochen, *m.* = -bein

Wirbel-knochenentzündung, *f.* = -entzündung
 Wirbel-knochenverletzung, *f.* injury of vertebra
 Wirbel-knorpel, *m.* vertebral cartilage
 Wirbel-körper, *m.* body of a vertebra
 Wirbel-körperbruch, *m.* fracture of body of a vertebra
 Wirbel-körperentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the body of a vertebra
 Wirbel-körperfläche, *f.* surface of the body of a vertebra
 Wirbel-körpervereiterung, *f.* suppuration of the body of a vertebra
 Wirbel-körperzerstörung, *f.* destruction of the body of a vertebra
 Wirbel-krankheit, *f.* disease of a vertebra
 Wirbel-krankheit, *f.* (Pott'sche), Pott's disease
 Wirbel-krebs, *m.* cancer of a vertebra
 Wirbel-kreuzbeingelenk, *n.* sacrovertebral articulation
 Wirbel-leiden, *n.* = -krankheit
 Wirbel-loch, *n.* vertebral foramen
 Wirbel-los, *a.* invertebrate
 Wirbel-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Wirbel-querfortsatz, *m.* transverse process of vertebra
 Wirbel-rohr, *n.* vertebral tube (embryonic)
 Wirbel-saite, *f.* chorda dorsalis
 Wirbelsäule, *f.* vertebral column
 Wirbelsäulen-anlage, *f.* rudiment of vertebral column
 Wirbelsäulen-band, *n.* ligament of spinal column
 Wirbelsäulen-bruch, *m.* fracture of spinal column
 Wirbelsäulen-entzündung, *f.* spondylitis
 Wirbelsäulen-erschütterung, *f.* concussion of the spine
 Wirbelsäulen-kanal, *m.* vertebral canal
 Wirbelsäulen-krümmung, *f.* curvature of spine
 Wirbelsäulen-spaltung, *f.* spina bifida
 Wirbelsäulen-verbiegung, *f.* = -krümmung
 Wirbelsäulen-verbildung, *f.* malformation of spine
 Wirbelsäulen-verkrümmung, *f.* = -krümmung
 Wirbelsäulen-verrenkung, *f.* dislocation of spinal column
 Wirbel-schiebung, *f.* spondylolisthesis
 Wirbel-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Wirbel-schmerz, *m.* spinal pain
 Wirbel-spate, *f.* spina bifida
 Wirbel-spaltung, *f.* = -spalte
 Wirbel-synchondrosen, *pl.* vertebral synchondroses or joints
 Wirbel-tier, *n.* vertebrate animal
 Wirbel-tuberkulose, *f.* vertebral tuberculosis

Wirbel-vereiterung, f. suppuration of a vertebra
Wirken, v.t. & i. to work, to effect, to produce, to act upon, to influence, to affect, to operate
Wirkend, a. = Wirksam
Wirksam, a. efficient, effective, operative, effectual
Wirksamkeit, f. efficacy, efficiency, activity, virtue, action
Wirkung, f. effect, efficacy, operation, action
Wirkungs-fähig, a. capable of acting
Wirkungs-kraft, f. efficiency, efficacy; virtue
Wirkungs-los, a. ineffectual, inefficient, without effect, inert
Wirkungs-losigkeit, f. inefficacy, inefficiency, inertness
Wirt, m. host
Wirtelbein, n. astragalus
Wirtelvene, f. vorticose vein
Wirt-pflanze, f. the host-plant of a parasite
Wirt-wechsel, m. change of host
Wirt-zelle, f. host-cell
Wisent, m. bison
Wismut, m. bismuth
Wismut-ammonicitrat, n. bismuth ammonio-citrate
Wismut-butter, f. = -chlorid
Wismut-chlorid, n. bismuth trichloride
Wismut-citrat, n. bismuth citrate
Wismut-nitrat, n. bismuth nitrate
Wismut-oxychlorid, n. bismuth oxychloride
Wismut-oxyd, n. bismuth oxide
Wismut-oxyd, n. (baldriansaures), bismuth valerianate
Wismut-oxyd, n. (basisches salpetersaures), bismuth subnitrate
Wismut-oxijodid, n. bismuth oxyiodide
Wismut-salze, n.pl. bismuth salts
Wismut-sulfid, n. bismuth sulphide
Wismut-verbinding, f. bismuth compound
Wismut-weiss, n. bismuth subnitrate
Wissenschaft, f. science
Witterung, f. weather, temperature
Witterungs-beobachter, m. meteorologist
Witterungseinfluss, m. influence of weather or temperature
Witterungs-erscheinung, f. sign or symptom due to the weather; phenomenon of the weather
Witterungskunde, f. meteorology
Witterungsverhältnis, n. condition of the weather
Witterungsvorgang, m. course of the weather
Witterungswechsel, m. change of weather
Witterungszustand, m. state of the weather

Wittneben'sches Oel, n. cajeput-oil
Witzelsucht, f. tendency to play clownish tricks with loss of ethical sense
Woche, f. week
Wochen- (in compds.), relating to lying-in, puerperal, obstetric
Wochenbett, n. child-bed
Wochenbett- (in compds.), puerperal
Wochenbett-blutfluss, m. blood loss during puerperium; lochia
Wochenbett-damznaht, f. perineal suture during puerperium
Wochenbett-dauer, f. duration of puerperium
Wochenbett-diät, f. diet of puerperium
Wochenbett-diätetik, f. dietetics of the puerperium
Wochenbett-einfluss, m. influence of puerperium
Wochenbett-erkrankung, f. puerperal disease
Wochenbett-fieber, n. puerperal fever
Wochenbett-fluss, m. lochia
Wochenbett-friesel, m. sudaminal rash of puerperium
Wochenbett-kost, f. = -diät
Wochenbett-krankheit, f. = -erkrankung
Wochenbett-periode, f. puerperal period
Wochenbett-pflege, f. care of the woman during puerperium
Wochenbett-störung, f. puerperal disturbance
Wochenbett-verlauf, m. course of the puerperium
Wochenbett-wehen, f.pl. pains during the puerperium
Wochenbett-zeit, f. = -periode
Wochen-bericht, m. weekly report
Wochen-binde, f. obstetric binder
Wochen-diät, f. diet of puerperium
Wochen-fieber, n. puerperal fever
Wochen-fluss, m. lochia
Wochen-kind, n. new-born child
Wochen-kost, f. = -diät
Wochen-lager, n. lying-in bed
Wochen-reinigung, f. = -fluss
Wochen-schrift, f. weekly publication
Wochen-schweiss, m. sweat peculiar to puerperium
Wochen-stube, f. = -zimmer
Wochen-zeit, f. lying-in period, puerperium
Wochen-zimmer, n. lying-in room
Wöchnerin, f. puerpera, lying-in woman
Wöchnerinnen-fieber, n. puerperal fever
Wöchnerinnen-friesel, m. sudaminal rash of puerperium
Wöchnerinnen-krankheit, f. any puerperal disease
Wöchnerinnen-pflege, f. care of the lying-in women
Wöchnerinnen-unterstützung, f. charitable relief to puerperal women

Wohl- (in compds.), well, good
 Wohl-befinden, *n.* good health
 Wohl-beleibt, *a.* corpulent
 Wohl-beleibtheit, *f.* corpulence
 Wohl-beschaffen, *a.* well-conditioned
 Wohl-erhalten, *a.* in good condition, well-preserved
 Wohl-gemütöl, *n.* Oleum menthæ crispæ
 Wohl-genährt, *a.* well-nourished
 Wohl-geruch, *m.* scent, fragrance, perfume
 Wohl-geschmack, *m.* agreeable taste, relish, flavour
 Wohl-riechend, *a.* sweet-scented, fragrant, sweet-smelling
 Wohl-schmeckend, *a.* savoury, palatable
 Wohlverlei, *m.* arnica
 Wohlverlei-blüten, *f.pl.* arnica flowers
 Wohlverlei-öl, *n.* essence of arnica
 Wohlverlei-tinktur, *f.* tincture of arnica
 Wohlverlei-wurzel, *f.* arnica root
 Wohnparasiten, *m.pl.* non-pathogenic parasites
 Woillez'sche Krankheit, *f.* acute pulmonary congestion
 Wölbung, *f.* vault, arch
 Wolf, *m.* wolf; lupus; chafing, sore, excoriation
 Wolff-Eisner'sche Reaction, *f.* ophthalmic reaction in tuberculosis
 Wolff'sche Körper, *m.pl.* Wolfian bodies
 Wolff'scher Gang, *m.* Wolfian duct
 Wolfier'sches Zeichen, *n.* in hour-glass stomach, rapid disappearance of ingested foods with the evacuation of undigested food-remnants and fluid on subsequent washing
 Wolfram, *m.* tungsten
 Wolfram-oxyd, *n.* tungsten oxide
 Wolfram salz, *n.* tungsten salt
 Wolfram-sauer, *a.* tungstate
 Wolfram-säure, *f.* tungstic acid
 Wolfram-säureanhydrid, *n.* tungstic anhydride
 Wolfs-beere, *f.* Arbutus officinalis
 Wolfs-bohne, *f.* Lupinus
 Wolfs-hunger, *m.* morbid hunger for unnatural food
 Wolfs-kirsche, *f.* belladonna
 Wolfs-milch, *f.* euphorbium
 Wolfs-pilz, *m.* Boletus lupinus
 Wolfs-rachen, *m.* cleft of the hard palate
 Wolkchen, *n.* a little cloud, nebula, film, leucoma
 Wolkicht, *a.* cloudy, clouded, nebulous
 Wolkgig, *a.* = Wolkicht
 Wölklein, *n.* = Wölkchen
 Woll-artig, *a.* woolly
 Wollblumen, *f.pl.* flores verbasci
 Wolle, *f.* wool
 Woll-fett, *n.* wool-fat
 Woll-haar, *n.* woolly hair; lanugo-hair
 Woll-haarig, *a.* woolly-haired; lanugo-haired

Woll-härchen, *n.* = -haar
 Woll-kraut, *n.* Verbascum
 Woll-proben, *f.pl.* dyed-wool tests for sense of colour
 Woll-schweiss, *m.* = -fett
 Woll-sortiererkrankheit, *f.* wool-sorters' disease
 Wollust, *f.* sensual pleasure, sensuality, voluptuousness
 Wollust-empfindung, *f.* voluptuous sensation
 Wollust-gefühl, *n.* = -empfindung
 Wollüstig, *a.* sensual, voluptuous
 Wollust-körperchen, *n.* tactile corpuscle of external genitals
 Wollüstling, *f.* voluptuary, sensualist
 Wollust-organ, *n.* sexual organ
 Wollust-sinn, *m.* sense of voluptuousness, erotic sense
 Wollust-trieb, *m.* sensual impulse
 Worm'sche Knochen, *m.pl.* Wormian bones
 Wort, *n.* word
 Wort-amnesie, *f.* word-amnesia
 Wort-bild, *n.* word-image or -picture
 Wort-blindheit, *f.* word-blindness, visual aphasia
 Wort-centrum, *n.* (akustisches), acoustic word-centre
 Wort-erinnerung, *f.* word-recollection
 Wort-gedächtnis, *n.* word-memory
 Wort-gedächtnisverlust, *m.* loss of word-memory
 Wort-salat, *m.* senseless jumble of sounds of speech, in insane
 Wort-sinn, *m.* word-sense
 Wort-taubheit, *f.* word-deafness, auditory aphasia
 Wothlisches Salz, *n.* uranium nitrate
 Wrisberg'sche Knorpel, *m.pl.* cartilages of Wrisberg
 Wuchern, *v.i.* to proliferate
 Wuchernd, *a.* proliferating
 Wucherung, *f.* proliferation
 Wucherungs-atrophie, *f.* atrophy of cells accompanied by proliferation of nuclei
 Wucherungs-erscheinung, *f.* sign of proliferation
 Wucherungs-gewebe, *n.* proliferating tissue
 Wucherungs-herd, *m.* centre or focus of proliferation
 Wucherungs-prozess, *m.* process of proliferation
 Wucherungs-vorgang, *m.* = -prozess
 Wucht, *f.* kinetic energy
 Wulst, *m.* pad, roll, crest, ridge, tuberosity, swelling, convulsion, eminence, elevation, puffiness
 Wulstblätterschwamm, *m.* Agaricus bulbosus
 Wulstfalte, *f.* salpingo-pharyngeal fold
 Wulstig, *a.* puffed up, padded, swollen, tumid, thick

Wulstung, f. = **Wulst**
Wund, a. wounded, sore, chafed, fretted, chapped
Wund-absonderung, f. wound secretion
Wund-arznei, f. a remedy for wounds
Wund-arzneikunst, f. art of surgery
Wund-arzneihlehre, f. science of surgery
Wund-arzneilich, a. surgical
Wund-arzneimittellehre, f. the art of surgery
Wund-arzneyschule, f. school of surgery
Wund-arzneiwissenschaft, f. = **-arzneihlehre**
Wund-arzt, m. surgeon
Wund-ärztlich, a. surgical
Wund-arztstelle, f. surgeoncy
Wund-aufsaugematerial, n. absorbent material for wounds
Wund-balsam, m. vulnerary balsam
Wund-behandlung, f. treatment of wound
Wund-behandlungsweise, f. method of treatment of wounds
Wund-bezirk, m. region of wound
Wund-bleiben, n. the remaining sore
Wund-brand, m. hospital gangrene
Wund-deckverband, m. protective dressing of a wound
Wund-diphtherie, f. wound-diphtheria
Wund-douche, f. a wound douche or irrigation
Wunde, f. wound, injury
Wund-eiter, m. pus of a wound
Wund-eiterung, f. suppuration of a wound
Wunderbaum, m. *Ricinus communis*
Wundergeschulst, f. teratoma
Wund-erkrankung, f. affection due to wound or injury
Wunderkur, f. miraculous cure
Wunderlich, a. wonderful
Wundernetz, n. rete mirabile
Wunderöl, n. castor oil
Wunderpfeffer, m. *Pimenta officinalis*
Wunderpflaster, n. *Emplastrum fuscum camphoratum* (*Ph. G.*)
Wundersalz, n. Glauber's salts
Wund-erysipel, n. traumatic erysipelas
Wund-fäulnis, f. = **brand**
Wund-fieber, n. traumatic or wound fever
Wund-fieber, n. aseptic fever the result of septic absorption from wounds
Wound-fläche, f. surface of a wound
Wund-flüssigkeit, f. fluid secretion from a wound
Wund-frei, a. unwounded, uninjured
Wund-gebiet, n. region of a wound
Wund-gehen, n. chafing or soreness from walking
Wund-haken, m. blunt hook
Wund-heilung, f. healing of a wound
Wund-heilung, f. (**mittelbare**), healing by second intention

Wund-heilung, f. (**unmittelbare**), healing by first intention
Wund-heilungsverlauf, m. course of healing
Wund-heilungsvorgang, m. process of healing
Wund-höhle, f. wound-cavity
Wund-infektionserreger, m. the exciting cause of wound infection
Wund-infektionskeim, m. the germ of wound infection
Wund-infektionskrankheit, f. disease due to infection of a wound
Wund-kanal, m. track of wound
Wund-klemme, f. surgical clamp
Wund-krankheit, f. = **-erkrankung**
Wund-kraut, n. *Veronica officinalis*
Wund-liegen, n. bed-sore
Wund-lippe, f. lip or margin of a wound
Wund-mal, n. scar of a wound
Wund-mittel, n. = **-arznei**
Wund-nadel, f. suture-needle
Wund-narbe, f. scar of a wound
Wund-narbig, a. cicatrised, cicatricial
Wund-pflaster, n. plaster for wound adhesive plaster
Wund-rand, m. = **-lippe**
Wund-reiben, v.t. to rub sore
Wund-reinigung, f. cleansing of a wound
Wund-reinigungsmittel, n. means or materials for cleansing a wound
Wund-rose, f. = **-erysipel**
Wund-rotlauf, n. = **-erysipel**
Wund-salbe, f. wound-ointment
Wund-schmerz, m. pain due to a wound
Wund-schorfverband, m. scab covering a wound
Wund-schreck, m. shock
Wund-schutz, m. protection of a wound
Wund-schwamm, m. *Agaricus chirurgicorum*
Wund-sein, n. the being sore; intertrigo; excoriation, chafe
Wund-sekret, n. wound secretion
Wund-spalte, f. cleft of a wound
Wund-spritze, f. syringe for wounds
Wund-stäbchen, n. pl. small medicated bougies
Wund-star, m. traumatic cataract
Wund-starrkrampf, m. traumatic tetanus
Wund-stein, m. aluminate of copper
Wund-trichter, m. the funnel-shape portion of a wound
Wund-verlauf, m. course of a wound
Wund-vernabung, f. cicatrisation of a wound
Wund-wasser, n. (**Thedensches**), *Mistura vulneraria acida*, *Ph. G.*
Wund-watte, f. wadding or cotton-wool for wounds
Wund-winkel, m. angle of a wound
Wund-zustand, m. condition of a wound
Würfelbein, n. cuboid bone

Würfelbein-bruch, *m.* fracture of cuboid bone
 Würfelbein-gelenk, *n.* cuboid articulation
 Würfelbein-leiste, *f.* oblique ridge of cuboid
 Würfelbein-schiffbeinband, *n.* cuboscapoid ligament
 Würfelbein-schiffbeingelenk, *n.* cuboscapoid articulation
 Würfelsalpeter, *m.* sodium nitrate
 Würfelspat, *m.* anhydrite
 Wurfkraft, *f.* projectile force
 Wurflinie, *f.* line of projection
 Würgen, *v.t.* to choke; to gulp down; to retch
 Würgen, *n.* choking; gulping down; retching
 Würg-bewegung, *f.* movement of choking, gulping, or retching
 Würg-reflex, *m.* vomiting or retching reflex
 Würg-reiz, *m.* the excitant of retching
 Wurm, *m.* worm; vermiform process
 Wurm-farcy; panaritium, whitlow
 Wurm-abscess, *m.* worm abscess
 Wurm-abtreibend, *a.* vermifuge, anthelmintic
 Wurm-abtreibung, *f.* expulsion of worms
 Wurm-ähnlich, *a.* worm-like, vermicular; peristaltic; vermiform
 Wurm-anhang, *m.* vermiform appendix
 Wurm-aneurysma, *f.* aneurysm in horses dependent on presence of worms
 Wurm-art, *f.* kind or variety of worm
 Wurm-artig, *a.* = *ähnlich*
 Wurm-arznei, *f.* anthelmintic
 Wurm-arzt, *m.* worm doctor
 Wurm-beule, *f.* worm or appendicular phlegmon
 Wurm-bildung, *f.* = *-erzeugung*
 Wurm-brut, *f.* brood of worms
 Wurm-eiter, *m.* worm pus
 Wurm-erzeugend, *a.* worm-producing
 Wurm-erzeugung, *f.* production or growth of worms
 Wurm-essenz, *f.* a vermifuge
 Wurm-farn, *m.* male fern
 Wurm-farnextrakt, *n.* extract of male fern
 Wurm-farnwurzel, *f.* root of male fern
 Wurm-fieber, *n.* worm fever
 Wurm-förmig, *a.* = *ähnlich*
 Wurmfortsatz, *m.* vermiform process
 Wurmfortsatz-arterie, *f.* artery of vermiform process
 Wurmfortsatz-bruch, *m.* hernia of vermiform process
 Wurmfortsatz-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of vermiform process
 Wurmfortsatz-entzündung, *f.* appendicitis

Wurmfortsatz-erweiterung, *f.* distension of vermiform process
 Wurmfortsatz-pulsader, *f.* = *-arterie*
 Wurmfortsatz-schlagader, *f.* = *-arterie*
 Wurmfortsatz-vereiterung, *f.* = *-eiterung*
 Wurmfortsatz-verschluss, *m.* occlusion of vermiform process
 Wurmfortsatz-wassersucht, *f.* dropsy or oedema of vermiform process
 Wurm-fraisen, *pl.* convulsions in children due to worms
 Wurm-geschwulst, *f.* swelling or tumour formed by worms
 Wurm-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of farcy
 Wurm-jauche, *f.* worm sanies
 Wurm-keim, *m.* germs or ova of worms
 Wurm-knoten, *m.* nodule of farcy
 Wurm-krampf, *m.* = *-fraisen*
 Wurm-krank, *a.* suffering from worms
 Wurm-krankheit, *f.* any disease due to worms; farcy
 Wurm-kraut, *n.* spigelia; tanacetum
 Wurm-kuchen, *m.* worm-cakes or -lozenges
 Wurm-latwerge, *f.* electuary for worms
 Wurm-leiden, *n.* = *-krankheit*
 Wurm-mittel, *n.* = *-arznei*
 Wurm-moos, *n.* Carrageen moss
 Wurm-moos (Corsicanisches), *corallina corsicana*
 Wurm-morsellen, *f.pl.* = *-kuchen*
 Wurm-muskel, *m.* lumbricalis muscle
 Wurm-nest, *n.* nest or clump of worms
 Wurm-pille, *f.* worm pill
 Wurm-plätzchen, *n.* = *-kuchen*
 Wurm-psychose, *f.* mental disturbance due to worms
 Wurm-pulver, *n.* worm powder
 Wurm-riez, *m.* irritation due to worms
 Wurm-rindenbaum, *m.* Geoffroya
 Wurm-samen, *m.* worm-seed, *santonica*
 Wurm-samenöl, *n.* oil of worm-seed
 Wurm-schokolade, *f.* chocolate for worms
 Wurm-strang, *m.* farcy cord
 Wurm-sucht, *f.* = *-krankheit*
 Wurm-tang, *m.* = *-moos*
 Wurm-tinktur, *f.* worm tincture
 Wurm-tötend, *a.* worm-destroying
 Wurm-töter, *m.* a vermicide
 Wurm-treibend, *a.* = *-abtreibend*
 Wurm-widrig, *a.* anthelmintic
 Wurm-zeltchen, *n.pl.* worm-lozenge or -tabloid
 Wurm-zünger, *m.* Vermilingina
 Wurst, *f.* sausage
 Wurst-gift, *n.* sausage poison
 Wurst-haut, *f.* allantois
 Wurst-vergiftung, *f.* sausage poisoning
 Würze, *f.* spice
 Wurzel, *f.* root; radix
 Wurzel-arterie, *f.* radical artery
 Wurzel-bacillus, *m.* bacillus mycoides
 Wurzel-baum, *m.* Rhyophom Mangle

Wurzel-bohrer, *m.* dental root-drill
 Wurzel-brut, *f.* adventitious sprouts on roots
 Wurzel-bündel, *n.* root fasciculus
 Würzelchen, *n.* a small root, radicle
 Wurzel-faden, *m.* = Wurzel-faser
 Wurzel-faser, *f.* root-fibre
 Wurzel-feld, *n.* radicular zone
 Wurzel-füsser, *m.pl.* rhizopoda
 Wurzel-haar, *n.* root-hair
 Wurzel-haken, *m.* dental stump-elevator
 Wurzel-haut, *f.* dental periosteum
 Wurzel-hautentzündung, *f.* periodontitis
 Wurzel-kanal, *m.* root-canal (of tooth)
 Wurzel-kapsel, *f.* dental periosteum
 Wurzel-knöllchen, *n.pl.* small growths on the roots of plants, caused by bacteria
 Wurzel-neuralgie, *f.* neuralgia of nerve-roots
 Wurzel-periost, *n.* = -kapsel
 Wurzel-rinde, *f.* dental cement
 Wurzel-scheide, *f.* dental sheath
 Wurzel-scheidenoberhäutchen, *n.* cuticle of root-sheath
 Wurzel-stock, *m.* rhizome
 Wurzel-töter, *m.* Rhizoktonia
 Wurzel-zange, *f.* dental stump-forceps
 Wurzel-zone, *f.* root-zone
 Wüste, *f.* desert

Wüsten-halluzination, *f.* mirage; space-hallucination
 Wüsten-wahnsinn, *m.* = -halluzination
 Wut, *f.* rage, fury; rabies; hydrophobia
 Wut- (in compds.), rage
 Wut-anfall, *m.* fit or paroxysm of rage
 Wut-ausbruch, *m.* outburst of rage or fury; outbreak of rabies
 Wut-beere, *f.* Atropa belladonna
 Wut-bläschen, *n.* lyssa
 Wüten, *v.i.* to rage, to rave; to be delirious
 Wütend, *a.* raging, raving, frantic; delirious
 Wut-fall, *m.* case of rabies
 Wut-gift, *n.* the virus of rabies or hydrophobia
 Wut-gifteinimpfung, *f.* inoculation of virus of rabies
 Wütig, *a.* raging, raving, frantic; delirious; rabid
 Wut-impfung, *f.* rabies inoculation
 Wut-krank, *a.* suffering from rabies or hydrophobia
 Wut-krank, *m.* & *f.* a subject of rabies or hydrophobia
 Wut-krankheit, *f.* rabies; hydrophobia
 Wut-seuche, *f.* rabies
 Wut-verdacht, *m.* suspicion of rabies
 Wut-zufall, *m.* = -anfall

X

Xanthelasma, *n.* xanthoma, fibroma lipomatodes (*Virchow*)

Xanthin, *n.* xanthine

Xanthinisch, *a.* xanthinic

Xanthinstein, *m.* xanthine calculus or concretion

Xanthinurie, *f.* increased excretion of xanthin in the urine

Xanthocyanopie, *f.* red-green blindness

Xanthodermie, *f.* yellow pigmentation of skin

Xanthogen, *n.* xanthogen

Xanthogenate, *n. pl.* xanthogenates, xanthates

Xanthogen-säure, *f.* xanthic acid

Xanthogen-säuresalz, *n.* xanthate

Xanthomatös, *a.* of the nature of xanthoma

Xanthonsäure, *f.* = **Xanthogensäure**

Xanthoproteinsäure, *f.* xantho-proteic acid

Xanthoproteinsäurereaktion, *f.* xantho-proteic reaction

Xanthopsie, *f.* yellow vision

X-bein, *n.* genu valgum

Xereswein, *m.* sherry

Xerodermie, *f.* xerodermia, ichthyosis

Xerom, *n.* xerosis

Xerophthalmie, *f.* atrophy of ocular conjunctiva and cornea

Xerophthalmus, *n.* dryness of eye; also = **Xerophthalmie**

Xerosebacillen, *pl.* micro-organisms resembling pseudo-diphtheria bacilli, found in xerosis

Xerosis, *f.* = **Xerophthalmie**; also dryness resulting from chronic inflammation (*e.g.* of vagina and skin)

Xerostomie, *f.* dryness of mouth

Xerotisch, *a.* xerotic, drying

Xiphodisch, *a.* xiphoid, ensiform

Xiphodymus, *m.* double monster with bodies fused up to the ensiform process

Xiphoidisch, *a.* = **Xiphodisch**

Xiphopagus, *m.* twins united in ensiform region

X-strahlen, *m. pl.* Röntgen rays

X-strahlen-bild, *n.* skiagram

X-strahlen-einwirkung, *f.* influence or effect of Röntgen rays

X-strahlen-wirkung, *f.* effect of Röntgen rays

Xylochrome, *f.* wood-dye

Xyloidin, *n.* xyloidine

Xylose, *f.* wood-sugar

Y

Yamswurzel, *f.* *Dioscorea alata*
Ylang-Ylangöl, *n.* Ylang-Ylang-oil, ca-
nanga-oil
Ysop, *m.* hyssop
Ysopkraut, *n.* hyssop-leaves

Yttererde, *f.* yttria
Ytterhaltig, *a.* yttric
Ytterspat, *m.* yttric phosphate
Yttriumphosphat, *n.* phosphate of yttrium
Yucawurzel, *f.* root of *Iatropha manihot*

Z

For words not found under Z, vide under C

Zacke, *f.* = Zacken
 Zacken, *m.* prong, sharp point; serration; dentation
 Zacken-band, *n.* denticulate ligament
 Zacken-lager, *n.* lamina medullaris involuta
 Zackig, *a.* jagged; toothed; serrated, dentate
 Zäh, *a.* tough, tenacious; gluey, viscous, mucous; clammy, ropy
 Zäh, *f.* = Zähigkeit
 Zähflüssig, *a.* viscous
 Zähheit, *f.* = Zähigkeit
 Zähigkeit, *f.* toughness; tenacity; viscosity, stickiness, clamminess, ropiness
 Zählapparat, *m.* counting apparatus, hæmocytometer
 Zahn, *m.* tooth
 Zahn- (in compds.), dental, odontological
 Zahn-abnutzung, *f.* the wearing away of a tooth
 Zahn-abscess, *m.* dental abscess
 Zahn-achse, *f.* axis of a tooth
 Zahn-ader, *f.* dental vessel
 Zahn-ähnlich, *a.* odontoid
 Zahn-alveole, *f.* alveolus
 Zahn-anfressen, *n.* = -caries
 Zahn-anlage, *f.* rudiment of a tooth
 Zahn-anomalie, *f.* dental anomaly
 Zahn-anzahl, *f.* number of teeth
 Zahn-arterie, *f.* dental artery
 Zahn-artig, *a.* = -ähnlich
 Zahn-arznei, *f.* dental remedy
 Zahn-arzneikunde, *f.* = -arzneikunst
 Zahn-arzneikunst, *f.* dentistry
 Zahn-arzt, *m.* dentist
 Zahn-ärztlich, *a.* relating to dentist
 Zahn-ast, *m.* dental branch
 Zahn-ausbruch, *m.* dentition
 Zahn-ausfallen, *n.* the falling out of teeth
 Zahn-ausnahmen, *n.* = -ausziehen
 Zahn-ausschlag, *m.* tooth-rash, strophulus
 Zahn-ausziehen, *n.* tooth-extraction
 Zahn-befestigung, *f.* the fixing of false teeth
 Zahnbein, *n.* dentine
 Zahnbein-faser, *f.* dentinal fibril
 Zahnbein-gewebe, *n.* tissue of dentine
 Zahnbein-grundsubstanz, *f.* dentinal matrix
 Zahnbein-kanälchen, *n.* dentinal tubule
 Zahnbein-keim, *m.* primary dentine
 Zahnbein-kugel, *f.* dentine globule
 Zahnbein-röhrchen, *n.* = -kanälchen

Zahnbein-verschwärung, *f.* dentinal caries
 Zahnbein-zelle, *f.* dentinal cell, odontoblast
 Zahn-belag, *m.* sordes on tooth
 Zahn-beleg, *m.* = -belag
 Zahn-bildung, *f.* tooth-formation or -structure
 Zahn-bildungsfehler, *m.* defect in growth of tooth
 Zahn-bildungszelle, *f.* odontoblast
 Zahn-blutader, *f.* dental vein
 Zahn-bogen, *m.* dental arch
 Zahn-brenner, *m.* dental cautery
 Zahn-bruch, *m.* dental fracture
 Zahn-buchstabe, *m.* dental letter
 Zahn-bürste, *f.* tooth-brush
 Zahn-caries, *f.* dental caries
 Zahn-cement, *m.* dental cement
 Zähnchen, *n.* a little tooth
 Zahn-chirurg, *m.* dental surgeon
 Zahn-chirurgie, *f.* dental surgery
 Zahn-cyste, *f.* dental cyst
 Zahn-defekt, *m.* dental defect
 Zahn-diarrhoe, *f.* diarrhoea of dentition
 Zahn-diätetik, *f.* care of the teeth
 Zahn-dislokation, *f.* displacement of a tooth
 Zahn-durchbruch, *m.* dentition
 Zähne, *m. pl.* teeth
 Zähne-klappern, *n.* chattering of teeth
 Zähne-knirschen, *m.* gnashing or grinding of teeth
 Zahn-einguss, *m.* filling of a tooth
 Zahn-einpflanzung, *f.* implantation of a tooth
 Zahn-einsetzen, *n.* the inserting of an artificial tooth
 Zahn-einsetzung, *f.* = -einsetzen
 Zahn-email, *n.* dental enamel
 Zähnelung, *f.* serration; dentation
 Zählen, *v. i.* to cut teeth
 Zahnen, *n.* teething, dentition
 Zahnend, *a.* teething
 Zahn-eisen, *n.* tooth-drawers
 Zahn-entartung, *f.* degeneration of a tooth
 Zahn-entwicklung, *f.* development of a tooth
 Zahn-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of a tooth
 Zahn-erkrankung, *f.* disease of a tooth
 Zahn-ersatz, *m.* substitution of artificial teeth
 Zahn-ersatzkunde, *f.* the art of replacing

teeth by the insertion of artificial teeth
 Zahn-extraktion, *f.* = *-ausziehen*
 Zahn-fach, *n.* alveolus
 Zahn-fachentzündung, *f.* inflammation of alveolus
 Zahn-fächerbogen, *m.* alveolar arch
 Zahn-fächerfortsatz, *m.* alveolar process
 Zahn-fächerig, *a.* alveolar
 Zahn-faser, *f.* dental fibre
 Zahn-fäule, *f.* = *-caries*
 Zahn-fäulnis, *f.* = *-caries*
 Zahn-feile, *f.* dental file
 Zahn-fibrille, *f.* dental fibril
 Zahn-fieber, *n.* fever of dentition
 Zahn-fissur, *f.* linear fracture or fissure of a tooth
 Zahn-fistel, *f.* dental fistula
 Zahn-fistelspritze, *f.* dental syringe
 Zahn-fläche, *f.* dental surface
 Zahnfleisch, *n.* gum
 Zahnfleisch-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of gums
 Zahnfleisch-blutung, *f.* hæmorrhage from gums
 Zahnfleisch-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of gums
 Zahnfleisch-entzündung, *f.* inflammation of gums
 Zahnfleisch-fistel, *f.* fistula of the gums
 Zahnfleisch-geschwulst, *f.* gumboil; tumour of gums; epulis
 Zahnfleisch-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of gums, gumboil
 Zahnfleisch-gewächs, *n.* epulis
 Zahnfleisch-nerv, *m.* nerve supplying the gums
 Zahnfleisch-neurom, *n.* neuroma of gums
 Zahnfleisch-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of gums
 Zahnfleisch-schwellung, *f.* = *-anschwellung*
 Zahnfleisch-vereiterung, *f.* = *-eiterung*
 Zahnfleisch-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of gums
 Zahn-fletschend, *a.* grinning
 Zahn-flügelband, *n.* lateral odontoid ligament
 Zahn-follikel, *m.* dental follicle
 Zahn-formel, *f.* dental formula
 Zahn-förmig, *a.* = *-ähnlich*
 Zahn-fortsatz, *m.* odontoid process; alveolar process
 Zahn-frais, *m.* convulsions of dentition
 Zahn-friesel, *m.* strophulus, tooth-rash
 Zahn-führend, *a.* dentigerous
 Zahn-furche, *f.* dental groove
 Zahn-furchenlippe, *f.* margin of dental groove
 Zahn-gefäß, *n.* dental vessel
 Zahn-geflecht, *n.* dental plexus
 Zahn-geschäft, *n.* dentition
 Zahn-geschwulst, *f.* = *-fleischgeschwulst*

Zahn-geschwür, *n.* gumboil
 Zahn-gestalt, *f.* shape of tooth
 Zahn-gewebe, *n.* dental tissue
 Zahn-gicht, *f.* gouty condition of teeth
 Zahn-glühisen, *n.* = *-brenner*
 Zahn-grube, *f.* = *-höhle*
 Zahn-haken, *m.* claw of tooth-key
 Zahn-hals, *m.* neck of tooth
 Zahn-haltig, *a.* = *-führend*
 Zahn-heilkunde, *f.* dentistry
 Zahn-heilkunst, *f.* = *-heilkunde*
 Zahn-höhe, *f.* dental height
 Zahn-höhle, *f.* dental pulp-cavity
 Zahn-höhlenbogen, *m.* alveolar arch
 Zahn-höhlenfläche, *f.* alveolar surface
 Zahn-höhlenfortsatz, *m.* alveolar process
 Zahn-höhlengang, *m.* alveolar canal
 Zahn-höhlenkanal, *m.* = *-höhlengang*
 Zahn-höhlennerv, *m.* dental nerve
 Zahn-husten, *m.* cough of dentition
 Zahn-implantation, *f.* implantation of a tooth
 Zahn-instrument, *n.* dental instrument
 Zahn-kanal, *m.* dentinal tubule
 Zahn-kanälchen, *n.* = *-kanal*
 Zahn-karies, *f.* = *-caries*
 Zahn-keim, *m.* tooth-pulp
 Zahn-kern, *m.* = *-keim*
 Zahn-kitt, *m.* dental cement; cement-filling for teeth
 Zahn-klappe(r)n, *m.* gnashing of the teeth
 Zahn-knirschen, *n.* = *Zahn-klappern*
 Zahn-knorpel, *m.* dentinal cartilage
 Zahn-körper, *m.* body of a tooth
 Zahn-krampf, *m.* convulsions of dentition
 Zahn-krankheit, *f.* dental disease
 Zahn-krone, *f.* crown of tooth
 Zahn-kunde, *f.* odontology
 Zahn-künstler, *m.* dentist
 Zahn-kyste, *f.* = *-cyste*
 Zahn-lade, *f.* alveolar portion of jaw
 Zahn-lanzette, *f.* gum-lancet
 Zahn-latverge, *f.* tooth-paste
 Zahn-laut, *m.* dental sound
 Zahn-lehre, *f.* = *-kunst*
 Zahn-leiden, *n.* = *-krankheit*
 Zahn-los, *a.* toothless; edentate
 Zahn-losigkeit, *f.* toothlessness
 Zahn-lücke, *f.* gap in the teeth or between two teeth
 Zahn-lückig, *a.* having gaps between the teeth
 Zahn-mangel, *m.* want or absence of teeth
 Zahn-mechanik, *f.* dental mechanics
 Zahn-meissel, *m.* dental chisel or excavator
 Zahn-missbildung, *f.* dental malformation
 Zahn-mittel, *n.* = *-arznei*
 Zahn-naht, *f.* dental suture
 Zahn-nerv, *m.* dental nerve

Zahn-nervenreiz, *m.* dental-nerve irritant
 Zahn-nervenreizung, *f.* dental-nerve irritation
 Zahn-neuralgie, *f.* dental neuralgia
 Zahn-neurose, *f.* dental neurosis
 Zahn-oberfläche, *f.* dental surface
 Zahn-operation, *f.* dental operation
 Zahn-osteom, *n.* osteoma of the dental cement
 Zahn-papille, *f.* dental papilla
 Zahn-paste, *f.* tooth-paste
 Zahn-periost, *n.* dental periosteum
 Zahn-pflanzung, *f.* = -implantation
 Zahn-pflege, *f.* care of the teeth
 Zahn-pillen, *f. pl.* Pilulæ odontalgicæ, *Ph. G.*
 Zahn-pilz, *m.* lepto-thrix buccalis
 Zahn-pulpa, *f.* tooth-pulp
 Zahn-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
 Zahn-pulver, *n.* tooth-powder
 Zahn-putzer, *m.* tooth-scraper, dental rugine
 Zahn-putzinstrument, *n.* tooth-scaler
 Zahn-rand, *m.* dental margin
 Zahn-reihe, *f.* row of teeth
 Zahn-reinigung, *f.* cleaning of the teeth
 Zahn-reissen, *n.* = -schmerz
 Zahn-reiz, *m.* tooth-irritant
 Zahn-reizung, *f.* tooth-irritation
 Zahn-röhrchen, *n.* = -kanälchen
 Zahn-ruhr, *f.* diarrhœa of dentition
 Zahn-säckchen, *n.* dental sac or follicle
 Zahn-scheide, *f.* dentinal sheath
 Zahn-scherbchen, *n.* the upper part of the developing teeth
 Zahn-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
 Zahn-schlüssel, *m.* tooth-key
 Zahn-schmelz, *m.* dental enamel
 Zahn-schmelzverletzung, *f.* injury of dental enamel
 Zahn-schmerz, *m.* toothache
 Zahn-seife, *f.* tooth-soap
 Zahn-spiegel, *m.* dental mirror
 Zahn-spirochaete, *f.* spirochaete denticola
 Zahn-stein, *n.* tartar on the teeth
 Zahn-steinansatz, *m.* accumulation of tartar
 Zahn-steinbildung, *f.* formation of tartar
 Zahn-steinentfernung, *f.* removal of tartar
 Zahn-steinmasse, *f.* tartar substance on teeth
 Zahn-stoher, *m.* tooth-pick
 Zahn-struktur, *f.* dental structure
 Zahn-stummel, *m.* stump of tooth
 Zahn-stumpf, *m.* = -stummel
 Zahn-substanz, *f.* dental substance
 Zahn-techniker, *m.* mechanical dentist
 Zahn-therapie, *f.* dental therapeutics
 Zahn-tinktur, *f.* tooth tincture
 Zahn-tragend, *a.* = -führend
 Zahn-überpflanzung, *f.* tooth transplantation

Zahn-überzahl, *f.* supernumerary teeth
 Zahnung, *f.* dentition; serration
 Zahn-vene, *f.* = -blutader
 Zahn-verband, *m.* dental dressing
 Zahn-verbandlehre, *f.* science of dental dressing
 Zahn-verletzung, *f.* injury to a tooth
 Zahn-verlust, *m.* loss of teeth
 Zahn-verschiebung, *f.* displacement of a tooth
 Zahn-verschwärung, *f.* = -caries
 Zahn-verwachsung, *f.* adhesion of teeth
 Zahn-wackeln, *n.* looseness of teeth
 Zahn-wall, *m.* side of dental groove
 Zahn-wasser, *n.* tooth-wash
 Zahn-wechsel, *m.* changing of the teeth
 Zahn-weh, *n.* = -schmerz
 Zahn-weinstein, *m.* = -stein
 Zahn-wurm, *m.* = -caries
 Zahnwurzel, *f.* root of a tooth
 Zahnwurzel-entfernung, *f.* removal of root of tooth
 Zahnwurzel-fläche, *f.* surface of root of tooth
 Zahnwurzel-haut, *f.* dental periosteum
 Zahnwurzel-hautentzündung, *f.* periodontitis
 Zahnwurzel-oberfläche, *f.* = -fläche
 Zahnwurzel-resorption, *f.* absorption of root of tooth
 Zahnwurzel-rinde, *f.* cement of root of tooth
 Zahnwurzel-schraube, *f.* screw for removing roots of teeth
 Zahnwurzel-zange, *f.* dental stump-forceps
 Zahn-zange, *f.* dental forceps
 Zahn-zangenlöffel, *m.* blade of dental forceps
 Zahn-zelle, *f.* alveolus
 Zahn-zellenfortsatz, *m.* alveolar process
 Zahn-zement, *m.* = -cement
 Zahn-zerstörung, *f.* destruction of tooth
 Zahn-ziehen, *n.* = -ausziehen
 Zahn-zweig, *m.* = -ast
 Zange, *f.* forceps
 Zängelchen, *n.* small forceps, tweezers
 Zangen- (in compds.), relating to forceps
 Zangen-anlegung, *f.* application of forceps
 Zangen-anwendung, *f.* = -anlegung
 Zangen-arm, *m.* forceps-blade
 Zangen-beckenkrümmung, *f.* pelvic curve of forceps
 Zangen-blatt, *n.* = -arm
 Zangen-entbindung, *f.* forceps delivery
 Zangen-entwicklung, *f.* = -entbindung
 Zangen-geburt, *f.* labour terminated by forceps
 Zangen-gerecht, *a.* in proper position for forceps-application
 Zangen-griff, *m.* handle of forceps
 Zangen-kopfkrümmung, *f.* cephalic curve of forceps

Zangen-löffel, *m.* upper part of blade of forceps
Zangen-messer, *m.* forceps with measuring attachment for ascertaining size of foetal head
Zangen-operation, *f.* forceps operation
Zangen-recht, *a.* = -gerecht
Zangen-säge, *f.* forceps saw
Zangen-schloss, *n.* forceps lock
Zangen-verletzung, *f.* injury resulting from use of forceps
Zangen-versuch, *m.* attempted application of forceps
Zang'scher Raum, *m.* the space in the supraclavicular fossa between the two tendons of origin of the sternomastoid
Zäpfchen, *n.* uvula
Zäpfchen- (in compds.), *uvular*
Zäpfchen-abtragung, *f.* removal of uvula
Zäpfchen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of uvula
Zäpfchen-bildung, *f.* staphyloplasty
Zäpfchen-bräune, *f.* inflammation of uvula
Zäpfchen-decker, *m.* uvula protector
Zäpfchen-drüse, *f.* uvular gland
Zäpfchen-eiterung, *f.* suppuration of uvula
Zäpfchen-entfernung, *f.* = -abtragung
Zäpfchen-entzündung, *f.* = -bräune
Zäpfchen-erkrankung, *f.* affection of uvula
Zäpfchen-geschwulst, *f.* tumour or swelling of uvula
Zäpfchen-geschwür, *n.* ulcer of uvula
Zäpfchen-halter, *m.* uvula-holder
Zäpfchen-heber, *m.* = -muskel
Zäpfchen-krankheit, *f.* = -erkrankung
Zäpfchen-leiden, *n.* = -erkrankung
Zäpfchen-muskel, *m.* azygos uvulae muscle
Zäpfchen-niederhalter, *m.* uvula depressor or holder
Zäpfchen-schleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of uvula
Zäpfchen-schleimhautentzündung, *f.* inflammation of mucous membrane of uvula
Zäpfchen-schnitt, *m.* incision or removal of uvula
Zäpfchen-schwellung, *f.* = -anschwellung
Zäpfchen-vereiterung, *f.* = -eiterung
Zäpfchen-verlängerung, *f.* elongation of uvula
Zäpfchen-verschwärung, *f.* ulceration of uvula
Zäpfchen-zange, *f.* uvula forceps
Zapfen, *m.* peg, plug; cone; conical or peg-like process; cone (of the retina)
Zapfen-faser, *f.* cone-fibre
Zapfen-förmig, *a.* cone-shaped, conical
Zapfen-fortsatz, *m.* basilar process
Zapfen-kern, *m.* cone-nucleus

Zapfen-kernfaser, *f.* fibre of cone-nucleus
Zapfen-lage, *f.* cone-layer
Zapfen-meissel, *m.* conical pledget, plug, or tent
Zapfen-naht, *f.* quilled suture
Zapfen-schicht, *f.* = -lage
Zapfen-sehzelle, *f.* cone visual cell
Zapfen-stäbchen, *n.* cone-rod
Zapfen-teil, *m.* basilar process
Zapfen-zelle, *f.* cell of Deiters
Zäpflein, *n.* (and compds.), = **Zäpfchen**
Zaponlack, *m.* solution of celluloid in amyl acetate and acetone
Zart, *a.* tender; soft; weak, slender; delicate; fine; gracilis
Zarter Strang, *m.* Goll's column
Zartheit, *f.* tenderness, softness; weak, slenderness; fineness
Zärtling, *m.* tenderling, weakling
Zaser, *f.* fibre, filament
Zäserchen, *n.* fibril
Zauberstrauch *m.* Hamamelis
Zauberwurzel, *f.* Mandragora officinalis
Zaufal'sches Zeichen, *n.* saddle nose
Zaunrübe, *f.* radix bryoniae
Zeder, *f.* cedar
Zedrachrinde, *f.* bark of root of Melia
Azedarachta
Zehe, *f.* toe
Zehen- (in compds.), *digital*
Zehen-ader, *f.* digital vessel of foot
Zehen-arterie, *f.* digital artery of foot
Zehen-ballen, *m.* cramp of toes; ball of the toes
Zehen-beuger, *m.* flexor longus digitorum
Zehen-brand, *m.* gangrene of a toe
Zehen-endphalange, *f.* terminal phalanx of a toe
Zehen-gelenk, *n.* joint of a toe
Zehen-glied, *n.* phalanx of a toe
Zehen-knochen, *m.* bone of a toe
Zehen-kreuzband, *n.* plantar ligament
Zehen-nagel, *m.* toe-nail
Zehen-nagelverkrümmung, *f.* deformity of toe-nail
Zehen-nerv, *m.* digital nerve of toe
Zehen-phänomenon, *n.* Babinski's sign
Zehen-pulsader, *f.* = -arterie
Zehen-rückennerv, *m.* dorsal digital nerve of foot
Zehen-rückenarterie, *f.* dorsal artery of a toe
Zehen-schlagader, *f.* = -arterie
Zehen-seitenband, *n.* lateral ligament of toe
Zehen-spitze, *f.* tip of toe
Zehen-strecker, *m.* extensor longus digitorum of foot
Zehen-tarsalgelenk, *n.* metatarso-phalangeal articulation
Zehen-verletzung, *f.* injury to toe
Zehen-verwachsung, *f.* webbed toes; adhesion of toes

Zehig, *a.* toed
 Zehntelnormallösung, *f.* one-tenth normal solution
 Zehren, *v.t.* to consume; to waste; to make thin
 Zehend, *a.* wasting, emaciating; hectic
 Zehr-fieber, *n.* hectic fever
 Zehr-krankheit, *f.* any wasting disease
 Zehr-würmer, *m.pl.* comedones
 Zeichen, *n.* sign; symptoms
 Zeichen-lehre, *f.* semeiology
 Zeichen-sprache, *f.* language of signs
 Zeigefinger, *m.* index-finger
 Zeigefinger-beuger, *m.* flexor indicis
 Zeigefinger-strecker, *m.* extensor indicis
 Zeigerbewegung, *f.* forced movement in which the upper part of the body rotates, the lower part remaining stationary
 Zeigermuskel, *m.* muscle of index-finger
 Zeit, *f.* time, period
 Zeitbewusstsein, *n.* consciousness of time
 Zeitig, *a.* early, in due time, mature
 Zeitigen, *v.t.* to ripen, to mature; to bring to a head (abscess)
 Zeitigend, *a.* maturative, maturing
 Zeitigung, *f.* maturation, maturity
 Zeitigungsmittel, *n.* a maturative
 Zeitlose, *f.* colchicum
 Zeitlosen-essig, *m.* acetum colchici
 Zeitlosen-samen, *m.* colchicum-seed
 Zeitlosen-samenwein, *m.* vinum colchici
 Zeitlosen-sauerhonig, *m.* oxymel colchici
 Zeitlosen-tinktur, *f.* tincture of colchicum
 Zeitlosen-wein, *m.* = -samenwein
 Zeitschwelle, *f.* threshold of time-sense
 Zeitsinn, *m.* time-sense
 Zeitung, *f.* newspaper, magazine
 Zell- (in compds.), *vide* Zellen-
 Zellchen, *n.* cellule
 Zelle, *f.* cell
 Zellen- (in compds.), cellular
 Zellen-abplattung, *f.* flattening-down of cells
 Zellen-anhäufung, *f.* or -ansammlung, *f.* accumulation of cells
 Zellen-anschwellung, *f.* swelling of cells
 Zellen-arm, *a.* poor in cells
 Zellen-art, *f.* kind or variety of cell
 Zellen-artig, *a.* cell-like
 Zellen-atmen, *n.* vesicular breathing
 Zellen-aufhellung, *f.* clearing or rendering cells transparent
 Zellen-ausbreitung, *f.* distribution of cells
 Zellen-ausläufer, *m.* process of cell
 Zellen-auswanderung, *f.* emigration of cells
 Zellen-balken, *m.* cellular trabeculum
 Zellen-balkennetz, *n.* cellular reticulum
 Zellen-bildend, *a.* cell-forming
 Zellen-bildung, *f.* cell-formation
 Zellen-blutleiter, *m.* cavernous sinus
 Zellen-brei, *m.* cell-pulp

Zellen-brut, *f.* brood of cells
 Zellen-einlagerung, *f.* deposit of cells
 Zellen-einwanderung, *f.* immigration of cells
 Zellen-endkolben, *m.pl.* corpuscles of Grandry
 Zellen-ernährung, *f.* nutrition of cells
 Zellen-faden, *m.* cell-thread or -hypha
 Zellen-faser, *f.* cell-fibre
 Zellen-faserstoff, *m.* cellulose
 Zellen-flüssigkeit, *f.* cell-fluid
 Zellen-form, *f.* kind, variety, or shape of cell
 Zellen-förmig, *a.* cellular, cell-shaped
 Zellenfortsatz, *m.* = -ausläufer
 Zellen-fusion, *f.* fusion of cells
 Zellen-gang, *m.* cellular duct
 Zellen-gattung, *f.* kind or variety of cell
 Zellen-gebilde, *n.* formation or structure of cell
 Zellen-gehalt, *m.* cell-contents
 Zellen-gerüst, *n.* cell-framework
 Zellen-gewebe, *n.* cellular tissue; *vide* also Zellgewebe
 Zellen-grainage, *f.* destruction of the eggs of the parasite in pebrine
 Zellen-haufen, *m.* accumulation of cells
 Zellen-haut, *f.* cellular membrane, sarcolemma
 Zellen-häutchen, *n.* = -haut
 Zellen-hautscheide, *f.* sheath of cellular membrane, sarcolemma
 Zellen-herd, *m.* cell-focus
 Zellen-herdswellung, *f.* swelling of cell-focus
 Zellen-höhle, *f.* cell-cavity
 Zellen-inhalt, *m.* cell-contents
 Zellen-keim, *m.* cell-germ
 Zellen-kern, *m.* cell-nucleus
 Zellen-knistern, *n.* cell-crepitation; crep-
 itant râle
 Zellen-knorpel, *m.* cellular cartilage
 Zellen-knospung, *f.* cell-budding or gem-
 mation
 Zellen-körper, *m.* body of cell
 Zellen-krebs, *m.* medullary cancer
 Zellen-lage, *f.* layer of cells
 Zellen-lehre, *f.* study or histology of cells
 Zellen-leib, *m.* = -körper
 Zellen-mantel, *m.* cell-tunic
 Zellen-masse, *f.* cellular substance
 Zellen-membran, *f.* cell-membrane; cellu-
 lar membrane
 Zellen-menge, *f.* amount of cells
 Zellen-nest, *n.* cell-nest
 Zellen-neubildung, *f.* cellular new-growth
 Zellen-pflanzen, *f.pl.* plants made up en-
 tirely of cells
 Zellen-platte, *f.* cell-disc
 Zellen-reich, *a.* rich in cells
 Zellen-reichtum, *m.* abundance of cells
 Zellen-rest, *m.* cell-remnant
 Zellen-saft, *m.* cell-fluid
 Zellen-schale, *f.* cell-membrane

Zellen-schicht, *f.* layer of cells
 Zellen-schwellung, *f.* swelling of cells
 Zellen-sprossung, *f.* budding of cells
 Zellen-stoff, *m.* cellulose
 Zellen-stoffhülle, *f.* cellulose envelope
 Zellen-stofflage, *f.* or -schicht, *f.* cellulose layer
 Zellen-strang, *m.* column of cells
 Zellen-teilung, *f.* cell-segmentation or subdivision
 Zellen-überzug, *m.* cell-covering
 Zellen-verfettung, *f.* fatty degeneration of cells
 Zellen-vergrößerung, *f.* enlargement of cells
 Zellen-verhornung, *f.* cornification of cells
 Zellen-vermehrung, *f.* increase of cells
 Zellen-wachstum, *n.* growth of cells
 Zellen-wand, *f.* cell-wall
 Zellen-wanderung, *f.* migration of cells
 Zellen-wandung, *f.* = -wand
 Zellen-wucherung, *f.* proliferation of cells
 Zellen-zerfall, *m.* disintegration of cells
 Zellen-zunahme, *f.* increase of cells
 Zeller'sche Probe, *f.* the addition of bromine water to urine containing melanin causes a yellowish precipitate which finally becomes black
 Zellgewebe, *n.* cellular tissue, = Bindegewebe, connective tissue; *vide* for compds. Bindegewebe
 Zellgewebsblasenschwanz, *m.* cysticercus cellulosa
 Zellig, *a.* cellular
 Zellstoff, *n.* (and compds.), *vide* Zellen-stoff
 Zelt, *n.* tent; tentorium
 Zelt-baracke, *f.* tent-hospital
 Zelt-blutleiter, *m.* straight sinus
 Zeltchen, *n.* lozenge, troche, tablet, tabletoid
 Zement, *m.* cement; *vide* for compds. Cement
 Zenker'sche Lösung, *f.* Zenker's solution
 Zentral, *a.* central; *vide* for compds. Central
 Zeoskop, *n.* instrument for determining boiling-point of wines
 Zerätzen, *v.t.* to destroy with caustics
 Zerblättern, *v.r.* to exfoliate
 Zerbrechen, *v.t.* to break, to fracture
 Zerbrechlich, *a.* fragile, brittle
 Zerbrechlichkeit, *f.* fragility, brittleness
 Zerbrechung, *f.* breaking, fracturing
 Zerbröckeln, *v.t.* & *i.* to crumble
 Zerbröckelung, *f.* crumbling
 Zerdrücken, *v.t.* to crush
 Zerfall, *m.* ruin, decay; disintegration
 Zerfallen, *v.t.* to fall to pieces, to break down; to decay; to disintegrate
 Zerfallen, *a.* broken down, decayed; disintegrated

Zerfalls-herd, *m.* disintegrating centre
 Zerfalls-masse, *f.* detritus
 Zerfalls-produkt, *n.* product of disintegration
 Zerfalls-vorgang, *m.* process of disintegration
 Zerfasern, *v.i.* to become fibrous, to fibrillate
 Zerfaserung, *f.* fibrillation
 Zerfetzen, *v.t.* to gash, to slash, to cut in pieces; to shred
 Zerfliessbar, *a.* deliquescent
 Zerfliessbarkeit, *f.* deliquescence
 Zerfliessen, *v.i.* to deliquesce; to melt away, to dissolve, to liquefy
 Zerfliessend, *a.* deliquescent
 Zerfliesslich, *a.* = Zerfliessbar
 Zerfliessung, *f.* deliquescence
 Zerfressen, *v.t.* to eat away, to corrode; to cauterise
 Zerfressen, *n.* corrosion
 Zerfressend, *a.* corrosive
 Zerfressung, *f.* corrosion
 Zergliederer, *m.* dissector
 Zergliedern, *v.t.* to dissect, analyse, reduce
 Zergliederung, *f.* dissection
 Zergliederungs-bühne, *f.* anatomical theatre
 Zergliederungs-haus, *n.* house of dissection
 Zergliederungs-instrument, *n.* dissecting instrument
 Zergliederungs-kunde, *f.* = -kunst
 Zergliederungs-kunst, *f.* art of dissection; practical anatomy
 Zergliederungs-messer, *n.* dissecting-knife, scalpel
 Zergliederungs-saal, *m.* dissecting-room
 Zergliederungs-versuch, *m.* experiment by dissection
 Zergliederungs-wissenschaft, *f.* = -kunst
 Zergliederungs-tafel, *f.* = Zergliederungstisch, *m.* dissecting table
 Zerhacken, *v.t.* hash, mince, chop to pieces
 Zerhauen, *v.t.* = Zerhacken
 Zerkauen, *v.t.* to chew well or to pieces
 Zerkleinern, *v.t.* to comminute, triturate
 Zerklüften, *v.t.* to divide, to segment, to split
 Zerklüftung, *f.* division, segmentation, splitting
 Zerklüftungs-faser, *f.* segmentation fibre
 Zerklüftungs-faserung, *f.* fibrillation, splitting up into fibres
 Zerklüftungs-vorgang, *m.* process of segmentation
 Zerknallen, *v.t.* to crack. burst, explode
 Zerknirschen, *v.t.* to crunch, crush, bruise, crash, squash
 Zerkratzen, *v.t.* to scratch, to wound by scratching
 Zerkrümeln, *v.t.* to crush or crumble

Zerlegekunst, *f.* art of dissecting, cutting up, etc.
Zerlegen, *v.t.* to split up; to decompose; to analyse
Zerlegung, *f.* dissection; decomposition; analysis
Zermalmen, *v.t.* to bruise, crush, dash
Zermalmung, *f.* contusion, bruise
Zerquetschen, *v.t.* to crush
Zerquetschung, *f.* crush, contusion
Zerreibar, *a.* = **Zerreiblich**
Zerreiben, *v.t.* to grind to powder, to pulverise, to triturate
Zerreiblich, *a.* friable, triturable
Zerreiblichkeit, *f.* friability
Zerreibung, *f.* grinding, trituration, levigation
Zerreissbar, *a.* capable of being torn
Zerreissbarkeit, *f.* capability of being torn
Zerreissen, *v.t. & i.* to rend, to tear, to break, to lacerate, to rupture
Zerreisslich, *a.* = **Zerreissbar**
Zerreisslichkeit, *f.* = **Zerreissbarkeit**
Zerreissung, *f.* rending, tearing; breaking; laceration; rupture
Zerren, *v.t.* to pull, to tear, to drag
Zerrissen, *a.* rent, torn, broken; lacerated; ruptured
Zerrung, *f.* tearing; dragging
Zerrungsschmerz, *m.* dragging pain
Zerrupfen, *v.t.* to tear up, to tease
Zerrütten, *v.t.* to disorder, to disorganise, to derange, to destroy, to shatter
Zerrüttet, *a.* disordered, disorganised, deranged, destroyed, shattered
Zerrüttung, *f.* derangement, disorder, destruction, ruin
Zerschmettern, *v.t.* to crush, comminute
Zerschmetterung, *f.* crushing, comminution
Zerschmetterungsbruch, *m.* comminuted fracture
Zersetzbar, *a.* decomposable
Zersetzbarkeit, *f.* capability of being decomposed
Zersetzen, *v.t.* to decompose; to analyse
Zersetzer, *m.* reagent, decomposer
Zersetzlich, *a.* = **Zersetzbar**
Zersetzung, *f.* decomposition, analysis
Zersetzungserscheinung, *f.* phenomenon of decomposition
Zersetzungs-erzeugnis, *n.* product of decomposition
Zersetzungs-fähig, *a.* decomposable
Zersetzungs-keim, *m.* germ producing decomposition
Zersetzungs-kunst, *f.* analysis
Zersetzungs-produkt, *n.* = **-erzeugnis**
Zersetzungs-prozess, *m.* process of decomposition
Zersetzungs-vorgang, *m.* = **-prozess**
Zersetzungs-zelle, *f.* decomposition-cell, voltameter

Zerspalten, *v.t. & i.* to cleave, split up, crack
Zerspaltung, *f.* cleavage, splitting
Zersplintern, *v.t.* to splinter; to comminute
Zersplitterung, *f.* splintering; comminution
Zersprengen, *v.t.* to burst; to shatter; to split asunder; to rupture
Zerspringen, *v.i.* to crack; to burst, to rupture
Zerstäuben, *v.t.* to turn into dust or spray; to disperse; to spray, to pulverise
Zerstäuber, *m.* spray-apparatus
Zerstäubung, *f.* spraying; pulverising
Zerstäubungs-apparat, *m.* spray-apparatus
Zerstäubungs-kegel, *m.* cone-shaped nozzle of spray-apparatus
Zerstören, *v.t.* to destroy, to ruin
Zerstörend, *a.* destructive, ruinous
Zerstörung, *f.* destruction, ruin
Zerstörungs-prozess, *m.* process of destruction
Zerstörungs-sucht, *f.* mania characterised by destructive propensities
Zerstörungs-vorgang, *m.* = **-prozess**
Zerstörungs-wut, *f.* = **Zerstörungs-sucht**
Zerstossen, *v.t.* to pound, triturate, bruise, break
Zerstreuen, *v.t. & refl.* to disperse, scatter, break up
Zerstreut, *a.* dispersed, scattered
Zerstreutheit, *f.* distraction, preoccupation
Zerstreuung, *f.* dispersion, divergence
Zerstreuungs-bild, *n.* dispersion image
Zerstreuungs-fläche, *f.* plane of dispersion
Zerstreuungs-glas, *n.* concave lens
Zerstreuungs-kegel, *m.* dispersion cone
Zerstreuungs-kreis, *m.* the visual field in myopia, dispersion-circle
Zerstreuungs-linse, *f.* dispersion-lens, concave lens
Zerstreuungs-punkt, *m.* focus of divergence
Zerstreuungs-spiegel, *m.* convex mirror
Zerstreuungs-winkel, *m.* angle of dispersion
Zerstückeln, *v.t.* to cut up, dismember
Zerstückelung, *f.* division into small pieces, dissection
Zerteilen, *v.t.* to divide, sever, cut up
Zerteilend, *a.* dividing, resolvent
Zerteilung, *f.* division, resolution
Zerteilungsmittel, *n.* a resolvent
Zertrennung, *f.* separation
Zerzupfungspräparat, *n.* teased preparation
Zetazismus, *m.* pronunciation of German "z," without the "t" sound
Zeuge, *m.* witness, evidence

Zeugeglied, *n.* penis, clitoris, genital member
 Zeugen, *v.t.* to beget, to demonstrate
 Zeugend, *a.* generative, procreative
 Zeugniß, *n.* deposition
 Zeugung, *f.* generation, procreation, breeding
 Zeugungs-akt, *m.* copulation
 Zeugungs-drüse, *f.* generative gland
 Zeugungs-fähig, *a.* capable of procreating
 Zeugungs-fähigkeit, *f.* procreative capacity
 Zeugungs-faktor, *m.* generative element
 Zeugungs-flüssigkeit, *f.* seminal fluid
 Zeugungs-geschäft, *n.* copulation
 Zeugungs-glied, *n.* genitals, penis
 Zeugungs-kraft, *f.* procreative power
 Zeugungs-mittel, *n.* aphrodisiac
 Zeugungs-organ, *n.* generative organ
 Zeugungs-ort, *m.* place of birth
 Zeugungs-reif, *a.* pubescent, sexually mature
 Zeugungs-reife, *f.* puberty
 Zeugungs-stoff, *m.* reproductive matter (*e.g.* semen)
 Zeugungs-stufe, *f.* stage of generation
 Zeugungs-teile, *m.pl.* genitals
 Zeugungs-trieb, *m.* sexual desire, coitus
 Zeugungs-unfähig, *a.* impotent, sterile
 Zeugungs-unfähigkeit, *f.* sterility, impotence
 Zeugungs-unvermögen, *n.* = -unfähigkeit
 Zeugungs-vermögen, *n.* procreative power
 Zeugungs-werk, *n.* coition
 Zeylonzimmet, *m.* Ceylon cinnamon
 Zibe(t)h, *m.* civet
 Zibet(h)katze, *f.* civet-cat
 Ziefer, *n.* insect
 Ziege, *f.* goat
 Ziegelbrenneranämie, *f.* brick-maker's anæmia
 Ziegen- (in compds.), goat-like
 Ziegen-auge, *n.* ægilops
 Ziegen-bein, *n.* knock-knee
 Ziegen-milch, *f.* goat's milk
 Ziegen-peter, *m.* mumps
 Ziegen-stimme, *f.* ægophony
 Ziehen, *v.t.* to draw, pull; to extract; to nurture, bring up, train; to suck
 Ziehen, *n.* drawing; cultivation; twinges in limbs
 Zieh-kopf, *m.* cupping-glass
 Zieh-kraft, *f.* attraction
 Zieh-mutter, *f.* foster-mother, nurse
 Zieh-pflaster, *n.* blister
 Ziemsem'sche künstliche Atmung, *f.* artificial breathing induced by laryngisation of the phrenics
 Zikatriziell, *a.* cicatricial
 Ziliar, *a.* ciliary; *vide* for compds.
 Ciliar-

Zimmer, *n.* room, chamber
 Zimmer-dampfbad, *n.* chamber vapour-bath
 Zimmer-gymnastik, *f.* home gymnastics
 Zimmer-klosett, *n.* commode
 Zimmerlin'scher Typus, *m.* a variety of the hereditary form of juvenile muscular atrophy affecting first the upper half of the body
 Zimmet, *m.* cinnamon
 chinesischer —, common cinnamon
 Zimmet-ölzdehyd, *n.* cinnamic aldehyde
 Zimmet-blüten, *f.pl.* cinnamon flowers
 Zimmet-kaneel, *m.* Canella alba
 Zimmet-kassie, *f.* Cinnamomum aromaticum
 Zimmet-kassienöl, *n.* oil of cinnamon
 Zimmet-loorbeere, *f.* Cinnamomum ceylonicum
 Zimmet-öl, *n.* = -kassienöl
 Zimmet-ölzucker, *m.* syrup of cinnamon
 Zimmet-rinde, *f.* cinnamon bark
 Zimmet-säure, *f.* cinnamyllic acid
 Zimmet-sirup, *m.* syrup of cinnamon
 Zimmet-tinktur, *f.* tincture of cinnamon
 Zimmet-tropfen, *m.pl.* cinnamon drops
 Zimmet-wasser, *n.* (einfaches), cinnamon-water
 Zimmet-wasser, *n.* (weingeistiges), Aq. cinnamomi alcoholica, *Ph. G.*
 Zink, *m. & n.* zinc
 essigsäures —, zinc acetate
 kohlen-säures —, zinc carbonate
 schwefel-säures —, zinc sulphate
 Zink-acetat, *n.* zinc acetate
 Zink-äthyl, *n.* zinc ethyl
 Zink-blumen, *f.pl.* zinc oxide
 Zink-blüten, *f.pl.* = -blumen
 Zink-bromid, *n.* zinc bromide
 Zink-butter, *f.* zinc chloride dissolved in water or alcohol
 Zink-carbonat, *n.* zinc carbonate
 Zink-chlorid, *n.* zinc chloride
 Zink-dampf, *m.* zinc vapour
 Zink-fieber, *n.* brass-founders' ague
 Zink-grau, *n.* grey oxide of zinc
 Zink-jodid, *n.* zinc iodide
 Zink-kohlenbatterie, *f.* zinc carbon battery
 Zink-laktat, *n.* zinc lactate
 Zink-leim, *m.* paste of zinc oxide, ichthyol, glycerine, gelatine, and water (*Unna*)
 Zink-leimverband, *m.* dressing made with the above paste
 Zink-methyl, *n.* zinc methyl
 Zink-methylat, *n.* zinc methylate
 Zink-oxychlorid, *n.* zinc oxychloride
 Zink-oxyd, *n.* zinc oxide
 Zink-oxyd, *n.* (baldriansäures), zinc valerianate
 Zink-oxyd, *n.* (carbolschwefelsäures), sulpho-carbolate of zinc

Zink-oxyd, *n.* (chromsaures), zinc chromate
 Zink-oxyd, *n.* (essigsaures), zinc acetate
 Zink-oxyd, *n.* (kohlsaures), zinc carbonate
 Zink-oxyd, *n.* (milchsaures), zinc lactate
 Zink-oxyd, *n.* (phenylschwefelsaures), sulpho-carbolate of zinc
 Zink-oxyd, *n.* (schwefelsaures), zinc sulphate
 Zink-oxyd, *n.* (weisses), zinc oxide
 Zink-oxydhydrat, *n.* zinc hydrate
 Zink-salbe, *f.* zinc ointment
 Zink-salz, *n.* zinc chloride
 Zink-sulfat, *n.* zinc sulphate
 Zink-sulfid, *n.* zinc sulphide
 Zink-valerianat, *n.* zinc valerianate
 Zink-vitriol, *m.* = -sulfat
 Zink-vitriollösung, *f.* solution of zinc sulphate
 Zink-weiss, *n.* zinc white, zinc oxide
 Zinn, *n.* tin
 Zinn-bioxyd, *n.* tin dioxide
 Zinn-bougie, *f.* bougie made of tin
 Zinn-chlorid, *n.* tin chloride, stannic chloride
 Zinn-chlorür, *n.* stannous chloride
 Zinn-dioxyd, *n.* tin dioxide
 Zinn-disulfid, *n.* tin disulphide
 Zinn-folie, *f.* tin foil
 Zinn-hydroxyd, *n.* tin hydroxide
 Zinnober, *m.* cinnabar
 Zinnoberrot, *f.* cinnabar-red, vermilion
 Zinn-oxyd, *n.* tin oxide, stannic oxide
 Zinn-oxydul, *n.* tin protoxide, stannous oxide
 Zinn-oxydulsalz, *n.* stannous salt
 Zinn-phosphat, *n.* tin phosphate
 Zinn-salz, *n.* = -chlorür
 Zinn-säure, *f.* stannic acid
 Zinn-säureanhydrid, *n.* = -dioxyd
 Zinnscher Kranz, *m.* circulus arteriosus nervi optici
 Zinn-sulfid, *n.* stannic sulphide
 Zinn-sulfür, *n.* stannous sulphide
 Zinn-verbinding, *f.* tin compound
 Zipfel, *m.* point, summit, tip
 Zipfel-förmig, *a.* pointed
 Zipfel-klappe, *f.* tricuspid valve
 Zipperlein, *n.* gout
 Zirbel- (in compds.), pineal
 Zirbel-auge, *f.* pineal eye
 Zirbel-drüse, *f.* pineal body
 Zirbel-drüsenkörper, *m.* pineal body
 Zirbel-drüsenstiel, *m.* peduncle of pineal body
 Zirbel-fortsatz, *m.* pineal process
 Zirbel-kiefer, 'Pinus Cembra
 Zirbel-sand, *m.* pineal sand
 Zirbel-stiel, *m.* pineal pedicle
 Zirbus, *n.* omentum
 Zirkel, *m.* circle
 Zirkel- (in compds.), circular
 Zirkel-binde, *f.* circular bandage

Zirkel-klammer, *f.* circular clamp
 Zirkel-schnitt, *m.* circular amputation
 Zirkel-tour, *f.* circular turn (in bandaging)
 Zirkel-wahnsinn, *m.* folie circulaire
 Zischeln, *v.t. & i.* to whisper
 Zischelstimme, *f.* whispering voice
 Zischen, *v.t. & i.* to hiss
 Zischend, *a.* hissing
 Zischender Schall, *m.* hissing sound
 Zischlaut, *m.* sibilant
 Zitrone, *f.* lemon
 Zitter- (in compds.), tremulous
 Zitter-aal, *m.* electrical eel
 Zitter-alge, *f.* Nostoc
 Zitter-fische, *m.pl.* electrical fish
 Zitter-krampf, *m.* palinostasmus
 Zitter-lähmung, *f.* paralysis agitans
 Zittern, *v.i.* to tremble, vibrate
 Zittern, *n.* tremor
 Zitternd, *a.* tremulous
 Zitter-pilze, *m.pl.* tremellini
 Zitter-roche, *m.* Torpedo
 Zitter-star, *m.* cataracta tremula
 Zitter-stimme, *f.* trembling voice
 Zitter-tierchen, *n.* vibrio
 Zitter-wahnsinn, *m.* delirium tremens
 Zitter-wels, *m.* Malapterurus electricus
 Zittmann'sches Dekokt, *n.* a decoction of cinnabar and calomel
 Zitwerkraut, *m.* tarragon
 Zitwersamen, *n.* wormseed, santonica
 Zitze, *f.* teat, nipple
 Zitzenbreite, *f.* mastoid diameter
 Zitzenförmig, *a.* mamillary, mastoid
 Zitzenfortsatz, *m.* mastoid process, mamillary process
 Zitzenloch, *n.* mastoid foramen
 Zitzennaht, *f.* mastoid suture
 Zitzenrand, *m.* mastoid margin
 Zitzentel, *m.* pars mastoidea
 Zitzentier, *n.* mammal
 Zitzenzellen, *pl.* eyelashes
 Zoanthropia, *f.* delusion of being transformed into an animal
 Zober, *m.* tub
 Zögerling, *m.* pupil
 Zögernd, *a.* hesitating, dilatory
 Zomotherapie, *f.* treatment with the juice of raw meat
 Zonale Fasern, *pl.* tangential fibres
 Zonästhesie, *f.* girdle sensation
 Zoerastie, *f.* sodomy
 Zoogenie, *f.* phylogeny
 Zoographie, *f.* the description and classification of animals
 Zoonatrik, *f.* veterinary surgery
 Zoid, *n.* the coloured part of a nucleated red blood cell
 Zoolith, fossil animal
 Zoolog, *m.* zoologist
 Zoologie, *f.* zoology
 Zoomagnetismus, *m.* animal magnetism

Zoomorph, *a.* resembling an animal in form
Zoomylen, *pl.* teratomata
Zoonomie, *f.* animal physiology
Zoonosen, *pl.* diseases conveyed to man from animals
Zoo-paläontologie, *f.* study of fossil animals
Zooparasiten, *pl.* animal parasites
Zoo-pathologie, *f.* animal pathology
Zoopag, *a.* animal-eating
Zoophobie, *f.* morbid dread of animals
Zoophysiology, *f.* animal physiology
Zoophytische Fliege, *f.* *Cordyceps entomorrhiza*
Zoopsie, *f.* hallucinatory vision of animals
Zoospermien, *pl.* spermatozoa
Zoothérapie, *f.* veterinary surgery
Zootrophismus, *m.* poisoning by animal foods
Zopf, *m.* tuft, plica
Zorn, *m.* anger, irritation
Zornader, *f.* frontal vein
Zornanfall, *m.* fit of passion
Zornmütig, *a.* irascible, choleric
Zornwut, *f.* frenzy
Zornwütig, *a.* raging, furious
Zoster, *m.* herpes
Zotte, *f.* villus
Zottelig, *a.* shaggy
Zottenanhang, *m.* villous appendage
Zottenblumenblätter, *n.pl.* *folia trifolii fibrini*
Zottenfalten, *f.pl.* *plicæ villosæ*
Zottengeschwulst, *f.* villous or papillary tumour
Zottenhaut, *f.* chorion
Zottenherz, *n.* *cor villosum*
Zottenkranz, *m.* *corona fimbriata*
Zottenkrebs, *m.* villous cancer
Zottig, *a.* villous
Zuber, *m.* tub
Zubereiten, *v.t.* to prepare
Zubinden, *v.t.* to tie up, bandage
Zubleiben, *v.i.* to remain closed
Zubrennen, *v.t.* to cauterise, close by heating
Zucht, *f.* breeding, rearing; breed; education; chastity
Zuchtfähig, *a.* capable of breeding; educable
Zuchthausknall, *m.* = *Gefängnisknall*
Zuchtlähme, *f.* dourine, disease of horses
Zuchtlos, *a.* undisciplined
Zuchtung, *f.* breeding, cultivation
Züchtungslehre, *f.* theory of selection
Züchtungsversuch, *m.* cultivation experiment
Züchtungswahl, *f.* (natürliche), natural selection
Zuchtwahl, *f.* = *Züchtungswahl*
Zuck, *m.* twitch

Zucken, *v.i.* to twitch, quiver, palpitate, thrill
Zuckend, *a.* quivering, spasmodic, convulsive
Zucker, *m.* sugar
Zuckerahorn, *m.* (sugar) acorn
Zuckerartig, *a.* saccharine
Zuckerbackwerk, *n.* confectionery, pastry
Zuckerbildung, *f.* glycogenesis
Zuckerdicksaft, *m.* treacle
Zuckergärung, *f.* saccharine fermentation
Zuckergeist, *m.* rum
Zuckergussleber, *f.* chronic perihepatitis
Zuckerhaltig, *a.* containing sugar, saccharated
Zuckerharnen, *n.* glycosuria
Zuckerharnruhr, *f.* diabetes mellitus
Zuckerhirse, *f.* *Sorghum saccharatum*
Zuckerhonig, *m.* treacle
Zuckerhutkopf, *n.* oxycephalus
Zuckerkalk, *n.* *Calcaria saccharata*
Zuckerand'sche Drüse, *f.* accessory thyroid between the geniohyoid muscles
Zuckerkrank, *m.* a diabetic
Zuckerkrankheit, *f.* diabetes mellitus
Zuckermessung, *f.* saccharometry
Zuckerreaktion, *f.* sugar reaction
Zuckerrohr, *n.* sugar-cane
Zuckerrübe, *f.* beetroot
Zuckerruhr, *f.* diabetes mellitus
Zuckersatz, *m.* molasses
Zuckersauer, *a.* oxalic
Zuckersäure, *f.* oxalic acid
Zuckerstar, *m.* cataract in diabetes
Zuckerstich, *m.* diabetic puncture
Zuckerstoff, *m.* saccharine matter
Zuckersüss, *a.* as sweet as sugar
Zuckertang, *m.* fucus
Zuckerzwieback, *m.* sweet biscuit
Zuckung, *f.* spasm, quiver, twitch
Zuckungsgesetz, *n.* Pflüger's law
Zuckungskurve, *f.* graphic record of contraction
Zudrücken, *v.t.* to close by pressure
Zueignen, *v.t.* to ascribe, dedicate
Zuerkennen, *v.t.* to adjudicate, acknowledge
Zufall, *m.* accident, attack, casualty
Zufällig, *a.* accidental
Zufließen, *v.i.* to flow towards
Zufluss, *m.* afflux, fluxion
Zuflüster, *v.t.* to whisper to
Zuflüsterung, *f.* whisper
Zufrieden, *a.* pleased, contented
Zufrieren, *v.i.* to congeal
Zufrühgebären, *n.* premature birth
Zufühlen, *v.t.* to feel or touch
Zufuhr, *f.* provisions; conveyance, importation
Zuführen, *v.t.* to conduct, convey

Zuführend, *a.* adducent, afferent
 Zufüllen, *v.t.* to fill up
 Zug, *m.* pull, tug, wrench, draught; draw-tube (of microscope)
 Zug, *pl.* death agony
 Zugang, *m.* access
 Zugänglich, *a.* = Zugänglich, *a.* accessible
 Zugänglichkeit, *f.* accessibility
 Zugbohrer, *m.* elevator
 Zugfestigkeit, *f.* tensile strength
 Zugießen, *v.t.* to pour in, fill up with liquid
 Zugig, *a.* draughty
 Zugkraft, *f.* force of attraction
 Zugloch, *n.* ventilator
 Zugluft, *f.* draught, current of air
 Zuglüftig, *a.* draughty
 Zugmittel, *n.* a vesicant
 Zugofen, *m.* blast-furnace
 Zugpfaster, *n.* cantharides plaster
 gelbes —, Emplast. lithargyri co., *Ph. G.*
 Zugpfaster, *n.* Emplastrum Cantharidum perpetuum (*Ph. G.*)
 gelbes —, Emplastrum lithargyri compositum, (*Ph. G.*)
 Zugreifen, *v.i.* to lay hold
 Zugrohr, *n.* air-way, ventilator
 Zugrolle, *f.* pulley
 Zugsalbe, *f.* resin cerate
 Zugtier, *n.* beast of burden
 Zugwinde, *f.* pulley
 Zuheften, *v.t.* to stitch, sew up
 Zuheilen, *v.i.* to heal up, cicatrise
 Zuheilung, *f.* cicatrisation
 Zukeilen, *v.t.* to plug
 Zukitten, *v.t.* to cement
 Zuklappen, *v.t.* & *i.* to close, shut to
 Zuklemmen, *v.t.* to close by pressure
 Zuknüpfen, *v.t.* to tie up, knot
 Zukommen, *v.i.* to approach, reach, arrive
 Zukost, *f.* seasoning, spice, condiment
 Zukunft, *f.* future
 Zulage, *f.* addition, augmentation
 Zulallen, *v.t.* to lisp, to stammer out
 Zulangen, *v.i.* to suffice
 Zulassung, *f.* permission
 Zulegemesser, *n.* clasp-knife
 Zuleimen, *v.t.* to cement, glue up
 Zuleiten, *v.t.* to lead, conduct
 Zulispfen, *v.t.* to lisp, to whisper to
 Zulp, *m.* sucking-bag
 Zulpfen, *v.i.* to suck
 Zulpfläschchen, *n.* sucking-bottle
 Zumachen, *v.t.* to close, shut up
 Zumessen, *v.t.* to measure, mete out
 Zumischen, *v.t.* to intermix
 Zumischung, *f.* intermixture
 Zunähen, *v.t.* to sew up, sew to
 Zunahme, *f.* increase, growth
 Zundbar, *a.* inflammable
 Zunder, *m.* tinder, surgeon's agaric
 Zunderasche, *f.* Silesian potash

Zunehmen, *v.t.* & *i.* to take more; to increase, grow stout, swell
 Zunderschwamm, *m.* Polyporus fomentarius
 Zunftgelehrte, *m.* member of a learned profession
 Zunge, *f.* tongue
 belegte —, furred tongue
 schwere —, haben, to speak thick
 Züngelchen, *n.* lingula
 Zungenabtragung, *f.* excision of tongue
 Zungenader, *f.* ranine vein
 Zungenanschwellung, *f.* swelling of tongue
 Zungenanwuchs, *m.* adhesion of tongue
 Zungenarterie, *f.* lingual artery
 Zungenast, *m.* lingual branch of glossopharyngeal nerve
 Zungenatrophie, *f.* atrophy of the tongue
 Zungenbalg, *m.* lingual follicle
 Zungenbalgdrüse, *f.* lingual follicular gland
 Zungenband, *n.* frænum of tongue
 Zungenbändchen, *n.* frænulum linguæ
 Zungenbein, *n.* hyoid bone
 Zungenbeinarterie, *f.* hyoid artery
 Zungenbeinbogen, *m.* the second visceral arch
 Zungenbeingrube, *f.* inferior carotid triangle
 Zungenbeinhorn, *n.* cornu of hyoid bone
 Zungenbeinkehldeckelband, *n.* hyoepiglottic ligament
 Zungenbeinkiefernerf, *m.* mylohyoid nerve
 Zungenbeinmuskel, *m.* hyoid muscle
 Zungenbeinschildknorpelmuskel, *m.* thyrohyoid muscle
 Zungenbeinzungenmuskel, *m.* hyoglossus
 Zungenbeinzweig, *m.* hyoid artery
 Zungenbelag, *m.* fur of tongue
 Zungenbeschauung, *f.* inspection of tongue
 Zungenblatter, *f.* glossanthrax
 Zungenblutader, *f.* lingual vein
 Zungenblutung, *f.* glossorrhagia
 Zungenbrand, *m.* glossanthrax
 Zungenbruch, *m.* glossocèle
 Zungenbuchstabe, *m.* lingual (letter)
 Zungendrüse, *f.* lingual gland, sublingual gland
 Zungenentzündung, *f.* glossitis
 Zungen-faul, *a.* tongue-tied
 Zungenfehler, *m.* speech defect; lapsus linguæ
 Zungenfleisch, *n.* lingual parenchyma
 Zungenfleischnerv, *m.* hypoglossal nerve
 Zungenform, *a.* = Zungenförmig, *a.* tongue-shaped
 Zungenförmiger Lappen, *m.* lower part of upper lobe of left lung
 Zungengang, *m.* lingual duct

Zungengauzenbogen, *m.* anterior pillar of fauces
Zungengauzenmuskel, *m.* palatoglossus
Zungengeschwulst, *f.* glossoncus
Zungengeschwür, *n.* ulcer of tongue
Zungengewächs, *n.* excrescence on tongue
Zungengrund, *m.* base of tongue
Zungenhalter, *m.* tongue-depressor
Zungenhaut, *f.* epidermis of the tongue
Zungenhäutchen, *n.* frænum of tongue; lingual epidermis
Zungenkehldeckelband, *n.* glosso-epiglottic gland
Zungenkanal, *m.* lingual duct
Zungenkarbunkel, *m.* glossanthrax
Zungenknochen, *m.* hyoid bone
Zungenknorpel, *m.* raphe of tongue
Zungenknoten, *m.* submaxillary ganglion
Zungenkrampf, *m.* spasm of tongue
Zungenkrebs, *m.* cancer of tongue
Zungenlahm, *a.* tongue-tied
Zungenlähmung, *f.* lingual palsy
Zungenlappchen, *n.* gyrus lingualis of occipital lobe
Zungenlaut, *m.* lingual consonant
Zungenlehre, *f.* glossology
Zungenloch, *n.* foramen cæcum
Zungenlöser, *m.* ankylotome, knife for cutting the frænum
Zungenlymphdrüse, *f.* lymphatic gland of tongue
Zungenmuskel, *m.* lingual muscle, hyoglossus
Zungennaht, *f.* raphe of tongue
Zungennerve, *m.* lingual nerve
Zungenpapille, *f.* lingual papilla
Zungenpfeife, *f.* reed-pipe
Zungenpulsader, *f.* lingual artery
Zungenrücken, *m.* dorsum linguæ
Zungenrückenarterie, *f.* dorsal artery of tongue
Zungenschaber, *m.* tongue-scraper
Zungenscheidewand, *f.* septum of tongue
Zungenschlagader, *f.* lingual artery
Zurgenschleimhaut, *f.* mucous membrane of tongue
Zungenschlundkopfnerv, *m.* glossopharyngeal nerve
Zungenschmerz, *m.* glossalgie
Zungenschnitt, *m.* glossotomy
Zungenspalte, *f.* fissure of the tongue
Zungenspatel, *m.* lingual spatula for depression of tongue
Zungenspitze, *f.* tip of the tongue
Zungentonsil, *f.* lingual tonsil
Zungenuntersuchung, *f.* glossoscopy
Zungenvergrößerung, *f.* hypertrophy of the tongue
Zungenvertiefung, *f.* hollow of the tongue
Zungenvorfall, *m.* glossocèle, macroglossia
Zungenwarze, *f.* papilla of tongue
Zungenwärzchen, *n.* = **Zungenwarze**
Zungenwindung, *f.* gyrus lingualis

Zungenwulst, *m.* medical occipitotemporal convolution
Zungenwurm, *n.* Linguatula
Zungenwurzel, *f.* root of the tongue
Zungenzäpfchen, *n.* epiglottis
Zungenzergliederung, *f.* glossotomy
Züngig, *a.* tongued
Zupfen, *v.t.* to pick, unravel (*e.g.* lint)
Zupfleinwand, *f.* lint
Zupflasteren, *v.t.* to plaster over
Zupflöcken, *v.t.* to plug
Zupfpräparat, *m.* teased preparation
Zupfropfen, *v.t.* to plug, cork up
Zupressen, *v.t.* to close by pressure
Zuraten, *v.t.* to counsel
Zurateziehung, *f.* consultation
Zurechnungsfähig, *a.* mentally responsible
Zurechnungsfähigkeit, *f.* sound state of mind, responsibility
Zurechnungsunfähigkeit, *f.* incapability of forming a judgment
Zureichen, *v.i.* to suffice
Zurichten, *v.t.* to prepare, dress (*e.g.* food)
Zürnen, *v.i.* to be angry, irritated
Zurückbehalten, *v.t.* to retain
Zurückbehaltung, *f.* detention, retention
Zurückbeugen, *v.t.* to bend back, supinate
Zurückbeuger, *m.* supinator
Zurückbiegen, *v.t.* = **Zurückbeugen**
Zurückbleiben, *v.i.* to remain behind, persist, survive
Zurückbringen, *v.t.* to restore
Zurückdrängen, *v.t.* to push back, restrain, repress
Zurückerrinnern, *v.t.* to recollect
Zurückfallen, *v.i.* to relapse, to be retroverted
Zurückfließen, *v.i.* to flow back
Zurückfuhrbar, *a.* reducible
Zurückgeben, *v.t.* to give up, restore
Zurückgebogen, *a.* reflected
Zurückgehen, *v.i.* to go downhill
Zurückgeneigt, *a.* supine
Zurückgerollt, *a.* rolled back
Zurückgezogen, *a.* retired, secluded
Zurückhalten, *v.t.* to retain
Zurückhaltung, *f.* retention
Zurückkommen, *v.i.* to return
Zurücklaufen, *v.i.* to run back, recur, recoil
Zurücklaufend, *a.* recurrent
Zurücklaufender Flügelnerv, *m.* vidian nerve
Zurückleiten, *v.t.* to lead back
Zurückleuchten, *v.i.* to be reflected
Zurückliefern, *v.t.* to send back
Zurückprallen, *v.i.* to recoil, to be reflected, to reverberate
Zurückschallen, *v.t.* to resound
Zurückschieben, *v.t.* to reduce (a dislocation)

Zurückschlagen, *v.t. & i.* to repel; to be checked, driven in, suppressed
 Zurückschlagen, *n.* *ballotement*
 Zurücksein, *v.i.* to be backward
 Zurücksinken, *v.i.* to relapse
 Zurückspiegeln, *v.t.* to reflect
 Zurückspringend, *a.* resilient
 Zurückstellen, *v.t.* to replace
 Zurückstossend, *a.* repellent
 Zurückstossungskraft, *f.* power of repulsion
 Zurückstrahlen, *v.t. & i.* to be reflected; to cause to reflect or reverberate
 Zurücktaumeln, *v.i.* to reel back
 Zurückthun, *v.i.* to recede, subside
 Zurücktreiben, *v.t.* to check, drive in
 Zurücktreiben, *n.* revulsion, checking, suppression
 Zurücktreibend, *a.* revulsive
 Zurücktreibung, *f.* = Zurücktreiben, *n.*
 Zurücktreten, *v.i.* to recede, subside
 Zurückwendung, *f.* retroversion
 Zurückwerfen, *v.t.* to cast aside, reflect
 Zurückwirken, *v.i.* to react
 Zurückziehbar, *a.* retractile
 Zurückziehen, *v.t. & i.* to draw back, retract
 Zurückziehung, *f.* retraction
 Zurüsten, *v.t.* to prepare
 Zusammenballen, *v.t. & i.* to form into a ball, conglomerate
 Zusammenballung, *f.* conglomeration, agglomeration
 Zusammenbestehen, *v.i.* to be compatible (with)
 Zusammenbinden, *v.t.* to tie together
 Zusammenbringen, *v.t.* to bring together, collect
 Zusammendrängen, *v.t.* to compress, condense
 Zusammenrehung, *f.* torsion
 Zusammenrückbar, *a.* compressible
 Zusammenrücken, *v.t.* to compress
 Zusammenrücken, *m.* compressor
 Zusammenrückung, *f.* compression
 Zusammenfluss, *m.* confluence; fusion (of colours); anastomosis
 Zusammenfügen, *v.t.* to join together, articulate
 Zusammenfügung, *f.* junction, articulation, coaptation
 Zusammengeballt, *a.* agglomerated
 Zusammengehörig, *a.* homologous
 Zusammengehörigkeit, *f.* correlation
 Zusammengesetzt, *a.* composite, compound
 Zusammengewachsen, *a.* adherent, obliterated
 Zusammenhalt, *m.* consistence
 Zusammenhalten, *v.i.* to cohere
 Zusammenhang, *m.* connection, coherence
 Zusammenhängen, *v.t. & i.* to cohere, communicate

Zusammenhanglos, *a.* incoherent
 Zusammenhauen, *v.t.* to chop up
 Zusammenhäufung, *f.* accumulation, aggregation
 Zusammenheilen, *v.i.* to heal up
 Zusammenholen, *v.t.* to bring together
 Zusammenkunft, *f.* assembly, congress
 Zusammenlaufen, *v.i.* to run together, congregate, curdle
 Zusammenleimung, *f.* agglutination
 Zusammenmünden, *v.i.* to anastomose, inoculate
 Zusammenmündung, *f.* confluence, anastomosis
 Zusammennähen, *v.t.* to sew together
 Zusammenschlagen, *v.t.* to pound
 Zusammenschmelzen, *v.t. & i.* to fuse
 Zusammenschnüren, *v.t.* to tie up, strangle
 Zusammenschnürung, *f.* constriction, oppression
 Zusammenschrumpfen, *v.i.* to curl or shrink up
 Zusammensetzen, *v.t.* to put together
 Zusammensetzen, *n.* = -setzung, *f.* synthesis
 Zusammenstrecken, *v.t.* to stick together
 Zusammenstellen, *v.t.* to place together
 Zusammenstimmen, *v.i.* to harmonise
 Zusammenstossen, *v.t. & i.* to pound up together; to interlace, inoculate
 Zusammenströmen, *v.i.* to converge
 Zusammentragen, *v.t.* to collect, compile
 Zusammentreffen, *v.i.* to meet, encounter
 Zusammentreffen, *n.* meeting, encounter
 Zusammentreten, *v.t.* to coalesce
 Zusammenwirken, *v.i.* to act together, co-operate
 Zusammenwachsen, *v.i.* to grow together, coalesce
 Zusammenwuchs, *m.* a coalescence
 Zusammenziehbar, *a.* contractile
 Zusammenziehen, *v.t. & i.* to draw together; to come to a head
 Zusammenzieher, *m.* constrictor
 Zusammenziehung, *f.* contraction, constriction, systole
 Zusatz, *m.* addition, appendix
 Zusätzlich, *a.* supplementary
 Zuschlag, *m.* increase; flux
 Zuschmelzen, *v.t.* to seal hermetically
 Zuschmieren, *v.t.* to smear on, plaster over
 Zuschnüren, *v.t.* to lace up, join together, strangle
 Zuschreiben, *v.t.* to attribute, dedicate
 Zuschwären, *v.i.* to close by suppuration
 Zuschwellen, *v.i.* to close by swelling or chemosis
 Zusetzen, *v.t.* to add to, to obstruct
 Zusiegeln, *v.t.* to seal up
 Zusperrern, *v.t.* to close, bar up
 Zuspitzen, *v.t.* to cut to a point

Zustand, *m.* condition, state
 Zustandsvergleichung, *f.* comparison of the volumes of the various states of a substance
 Zustecken, *v.t.* to pin together, pin up
 Zustellen, *v.t.* to close, block up
 Zustimmung, *v.i.* to agree with, assent
 Zustöpfeln, *v.t.* to close up
 Zustreichen, *v.t.* to close by smearing over
 Zuströmen, *v.i.* to pour or stream towards
 Zustülpen, *v.t.* to cover with a lid
 Zutraglich, *a.* beneficial, wholesome, salubrious
 Zuträglichkeit, *f.* usefulness, salubrity
 Zutritt, *m.* access, onset of disease
 Zuverlässig, *a.* trustworthy
 Zuwachs, *m.* growth, accretion, produce, increase
 Zuwachsen, *v.i.* to heal up, grow together; to increase
 Zuwanken, *v.i.* to totter or reel towards
 Zuwenden, *v.t.* to turn towards
 Zuwölben, *v.t.* to arch over
 Zuziehen, *v.t.* to tie, draw tight; to incur
 Zwang, *m.* coercion, compulsion; constriction; tenesmus
 Zwängen, *v.t.* to pinch, squeeze
 Zwanglos, *a.* unconstrained
 Zwangsbewegung, *f.* forced movement, motion made as the result of an irresistible impulse
 Zwangsfütterung, *f.* forced feeding
 Zwangshandlung, *f.* (insane) act committed upon impulse
 Zwangsimpfung, *f.* compulsory vaccination
 Zwangsjacke, *f.* strait-waistcoat
 Zwangsvorstellung, *f.* compulsory idea, *idée fixe*
 Zwangswamms, *n.* strait-waistcoat
 Zweck, *m.* aim, goal; target
 Zwecklos, *a.* aimless
 Zweckmässig, *a.* practical, suitable, fit, purposive
 Zweckwidrig, *a.* inappropriate
 Zwei, *a.* two
 Zweiachselig, *a.* ambidextrous
 Zweiächsler, *m.* ambidexter
 Zweibasisch, *a.* dibasic
 Zweibäuchig, *a.* digastic, two-bellied
 Zweibeinig, *a.* biped
 Zweibrüdrig, *a.* Diadelphia
 Zweifach, *a.* twofold
 Zweifarbig, *a.* of two colours
 Zweifel, *m.* doubt, uncertainty
 Zweifelhaft, *a.* doubtful, uncertain
 Zweifelsucht, *f.* scepticism
 Zweiflügler, *pl.* diptera
 Zweifüsser, *m.* biped
 Zweifüssig, *a.* biped
 Zweig, *m.* twig, branch
 Zweigeschlechtig, *a.* hermaphrodite

Zweigläserprobe, *f.* two glass test for urine
 Zweihänder, *f.pl.* Bimana
 Zweihäusig, *a.* diœcetic
 Zweijährig, *a.* biennial
 Zweikapselig, *a.* bicapsular
 Zweikeimer, *m.pl.* Dibranchiata
 Zweiklappig, *a.* bivalve
 Zweiköpfig, *a.* two-headed, bicipital
 Zweimächtige Pflanzen, *f.pl.* Didymania
 Zweimännige Pflanzen, *f.pl.* Diandra
 Zweipolig, *a.* bipolar
 Zweiseitig, *a.* bilateral
 Zweisäurig, *a.* diacid
 Zweispaltig, *a.* bifid
 Zweispitzig, *a.* two-pointed
 Zweisprachig, *a.* bilingual
 Zweiteilig, *a.* bipartite
 Zweiteilung, *f.* fission, binary division
 Zweitgebärende, *f.* bipara
 Zweizeibige Pflanzen, *f.pl.* Dynia
 Zweiwertig, *a.* divalent
 Zweiwuchs, *m.* rickets
 Zweiwüchsig, *a.* rickety
 Zweizackig, *a.* bifurcated, two-pronged
 Zweizeitig, *a.* dichronous
 Zweizellenbad, *n.* two-cell bath
 Zwerrhfell, *n.* diaphragm
 Zwerrhfellbruch, *m.* diaphragmatic hernia
 Zwerrhfellnerv, *m.* phrenic nerve
 Zwerrhfellphänomen, *n.* movements of lower part of chest synchronous with those of diaphragm (*Litten*)
 Zwerrhacksabscess, *m.* double abscess in hip disease, the two parts connected by a narrow channel under Poupart's ligament
 Zwerrhacksbruch, *m.* intraparietal inguinal hernia
 Zwerrhackschhygrom, *n.* hygroma in tendon-sheath of flexor of fingers, divided into two parts by the transverse carpal ligament
 Zwerg, *m.* dwarf
 Zwergartig, *a.* dwarfish, pigmy
 Zwergbecken, *n.* dwarf pelvis
 Zwergbildung, *f.* dwarfishness, nanism
 Zwergköpfigkeit, *f.* microcephaly
 Zwergmensch, *m.* pigmy
 Zwergwuchs, *m.* dwarfishness, nanism
 Zwetsche, *f.* Prunus
 Zwickel, *m.* wedge, cuneus
 Zwickelbeine, *pl.* Wormian bones
 Zwickelnaht, *f.* ypsiloid suture
 Zwickeln, *v.t.* to pinch, gripe, twitch
 Zwieback, *m.* biscuit, rusk
 Zwiebel, *f.* onion, bulb
 Zwiemilchernährung, *f.* nourishment with both human and cow milk
 Zwieselig, *a.* forked
 Zwiewuchs, *m.* rickets; distichiasis
 Zwilling, *m.* twin
 Zwillingsbildung, *f.* twin-formation

Zwillingsfrucht, *f.* twin-foetus
 Zwillingsgeburt, *f.* twin birth
 Zwillingsirresein, *n.* folie à deux
 Zwillingskind, *n.* twin-child
 Zwillingskrystalle, *m. pl.* twin crystals
 Zwillingsmuskel, *m.* gemellus
 Zwillingsschwangerschaft, *f.* twin pregnancy
 Zwinge, *f.* gyrus fornicatus, cingulum
 Zwingen, *v. t.* to compel, overcome
 Zwingend, *a.* cogent
 Zwischen, *prep.* between, among
 Zwischenband, *n.* intervertebral ligament
 Zwischenbegriff, *m.* intermedial idea
 Zwischenblatt, *n.* mesenchyme
 Zwischenbogenband, *n.* ligamentum flavum
 Zwischenfurche, *f.* sulcus intermedius
 Zwischengewebe, *n.* interstitial tissue
 Zwischenheirat, *f.* intermarriage
 Zwischenhirn, *n.* midbrain
 Zwischenkiefer, *m.* intermaxillary bone
 Zwischenkieferknochen, *m.* intermaxillary bone
 Zwischenknochen, *m.* Wormian bone
 Zwischenknochenarterie, *f.* interosseous artery
 Zwischenknochenband, *n.* interosseous ligament
 Zwischenknochenhaut, *f.* interosseous membrane
 Zwischenknochenmuskel, *m.* interosseous muscle
 Zwischenknorpel, *m.* interarticular cartilage
 Zwischenmuskel, *m.* interosseous muscle
 Zwischenmuskelband, *n.* intermuscular ligament
 Zwischenlagerung, *f.* interstitial deposit
 Zwischenpause, *f.* interval

Zwischenraum, *m.* interstice, interpace
 Zwischenräumig, *a.* porous
 Zwischenrippenfurche, *f.* intercostal groove
 Zwischenrippenmuskel, *m.* intercostal muscle
 Zwischenrippennerv, *m.* intercostal nerve
 Zwischenrippenraum, *m.* intercostal space
 Zwischenscheibe, *f.* intervertebral fibrocartilage, disc
 Zwischenstachelmuskel, *m.* interspinous muscle
 Zwischenwirbelband, *n.* intervertebral ligament
 Zwischenwirbelbandscheibe, *f.* intervertebral fibrocartilage, disc
 Zwischenwirbelknorpel, *m.* intervertebral fibrocartilage, disc
 Zwischenwirbelloch, *n.* intervertebral foramen
 Zwischenwirbelscheibe, *f.* intervertebral disc
 Zwischenzeit, *f.* interval
 Zwitter, *m.* hermaphrodite, hybrid, mongrel
 Zwitterbildung, *f.* hermaphroditism
 Zwitterdrüse, *f.* sexual gland that produces both eggs and sperm
 Zwitterhaft, *a.* hybrid, hermaphrodite
 Zwitterig, *a.* = Zwitterhaft
 Zwitterstand, *m.* hermaphroditism
 Zwölffingerdarm, *m.* duodenum
 Zygomatisch, *a.* zygomatic
 Zylinder, Zylindrisch, etc., *vide* Cylinder, Cylindrisch, etc.
 Zymologie, *f.* study of fermentation
 Zymolyse, *f.* zymolysis
 Zymoplastisch, *a.* zymoplastic
 Zymotechnik, *f.* fermentation industry
 Zymotisch, *a.* zymotic

HONAN'S HANDBOOK TO MEDICAL EUROPE

A Ready Reference book to the Universities, Hospitals,
Clinics, Laboratories and General Medical Work
of the Principal Cities of Europe

By JAMES HENRY HONAN, M. D.

*Rush Medical College (University of Chicago), M. D.; Imperial Freidrich
Wilhelm University of Berlin, M. D.; Honorary President and
Formerly Active President of the Anglo-American Medical
Association in Berlin; Mitglied des Vereins fuer In-
nere Medicin, Deutschland; Mitglied des Aerzte
Verein zu Bad Nauheim, etc.*

This handbook gives a concise, comprehensive account of the medical work of Europe, including the theories, methods and educational opportunities and all necessary information for convenience in locating clinics, hotels, etc., and money equivalents. It serves as a valuable guide book for those who travel, and a ready reference book for those who stay at home.

THE BOOK CONTAINS

Details as to matriculation in the various Medical Schools and Universities.

Facts Concerning Universities, Clubs, Libraries, Hospitals, American and English Societies, etc.

Departments of Public Health, Public Safety, etc., in the principal cities.

Clinics of the Prominent European Teachers, with particulars as to subjects, hours, fees, etc.

List of the Health Resorts of Europe.

Diagrammatic Maps of the four larger cities, Paris, Berlin, London, Edinburgh, and much other information of inestimable value to the Post-Graduate Student or any others who wish to know what is being done at the present time in Medical Europe.

12mo. 269 Pages. Limp Cloth, Round Corners, \$1.50, Postpaid.

P. BLAKISTON'S SON & CO., PUBLISHERS
P H I L A D E L P H I A

MEDICAL VADE MECUM

IN GERMAN AND ENGLISH

SECOND EDITION

By B. LEWIS, With a Preface by DR. A. POLITZER

OCTAVO. 574 PAGES, CLOTH, \$5.00, POSTPAID

"The novel idea of this work is one to be warmly welcomed by the medical profession of all German and English speaking lands, and its projectors are to be congratulated on the excellent method in which it is presented here. It is needless to point out the ease with which an enormous number of German or English words could thus be mastered in a very brief time. Apart from its linguistic value this book shows the method of teaching in vogue in the Viennese clinics, through the means of lectures by such men as Hirschl, Holzkmnecht, Kapsammer, Lorenz, Neuman, Schlesinger, von Pirquet, and Wertheim. Great praise is due the editor for the care with which the work has been compiled and the pains which have been taken to make the English an accurate transcription of the German as well as perfect English. The book is convenient in shape and size, well printed on good paper, and reasonable in price, and we most heartily recommend it to members of the profession in this country as a valuable short cut to that difficult goal, good medical German."—*The Medical Record, New York.*

PRACTICAL BACTERIOLOGY

BLOOD-WORK AND ANIMAL PARASITOLOGY

Including Bacteriological Keys, Zoological
Tables, and Explanatory Clinical Notes

BY E. R. STITT, A. B., PH. G., M. D.

Medical Inspector, U. S. N.; Graduate London School of Tropical Medicine; Formerly Instructor in Bacteriology and Tropical Medicine, U. S. Medical Naval School. Second Edition. 91 Illustrations. 12mo; xiii + 345 pages. Flexible Cloth, Round Corners, \$1.50. Postpaid.

"As an extremely practical book this deserves attention in these days of large volumes that merely befog the mind of the practitioner who has not a large laboratory at his disposal. The text is well illustrated with splendid plates and drawings that are clear and to the point. The book is written up to the minute of publication as may be judged from the consideration therein of the practical methods in immunity, anaphylaxis, opsonic index, cytodagnosis, Burri's India ink method of staining the treponema pallidum, etc. The chapters on animal parasitology are the most complete that have appeared in a work of this size."—*American Journal of Surgery.*

P. BLAKISTON'S SON & CO., PUBLISHERS

P H I L A D E L P H I A

GOULD'S

Standard Medical Dictionaries

“As a lexicographer Dr. Gould stands high, as the somewhat extraordinary sale of his various dictionaries demonstrates.”—*Boston Medical and Surgical Journal*.

By GEORGE M. GOULD, A. M., M. D.

“The Illustrated Dictionary of Medicine, Biology, and Allied Sciences.”

Sixth Edition.

Sixth Edition with additions and corrections and a supplement including 38,000 additional words. Numerous Illustrations. Large Square Octavo; xvi+2204 pages, double-columned. Half Dark Green Morocco, \$14.00.

“A Dictionary of New Medical Terms.”

Being the Supplement to “The Illustrated.” and uniform in size, style and type with that work and bound separately for those who have purchased the “Illustrated.” Containing upward of 38,000 words, and many thousand new terms and definitions. Large Square Octavo; xvi+571 pages, double-columned. Full Sheep or Half Dark Green Morocco, \$5.00; with thumb index, \$6.00; Half Russia, thumb indexed, \$7.00.

“The Practitioner’s Medical Dictionary.” Illustrated.

Second Edition.

Containing among other new features many of the Terms of the Basle Anatomical Nomenclature and the Standards of Pharmaceutical Preparations as given by the Eighth Decennial Revision of the U. S. Pharmacopœia. With 388 Illustrations. Octavo; xvi+1043 pages, double-columned. Second Edition. Revised. Flexible Leather, Gilt Edges, Rounded Corners, \$4.00; thumb indexed, \$4.50.

“The Student’s Medical Dictionary.” Illustrated.

Eleventh Edition.

Eleventh Edition. Illustrated. With Tables of the Bacilli, Micrococci, Leukomains, Ptomaines, etc.; Arteries, Muscles, Nerves, Ganglia and Plexuses; Mineral Springs of the U. S., etc., and a new table of Eponymic Terms and Tests. Rewritten, Enlarged and Improved. Small Octavo; 840 pages, double-columned. Half Morocco, \$2.50; with thumb index, \$3.00; Full Flexible Leather, Burnished Edges, Rounded Corners, thumb indexed, \$3.50.

The illustrations in this book, of which there are about 300, are extremely practical. Those of the Bones, Muscles, Nerves, etc., when taken together with the anatomical tables which they illustrate, will be found particularly useful for reference and for memorizing. There are 41 cuts of the Bones, 34 of the Muscles, 21 of Nerves, 18 of Joints, 3 of the Heart, 10 of Ligaments, 12 of Pelvis, a plate each of the Skeleton, the Veins, the Arteries, etc., 31 cuts of Bandages, 20 of Urinary Sediments, 10 of Postures, 6 of Motor Points, 6 of Surgical Knots, 8 of Hernia, 21 of Sutures, 2 of Tongue, 4 of Brain, and many others.

“The Pocket Pronouncing Medical Lexicon.” 34,000 Medical Words.

Sixth Edition.

The system of pronunciation used in this book is very simple, and the definitions are arranged in the most convenient form for reference and memorizing. This edition has been thoroughly revised and set from new type; many obsolete words have been dropped and over 5000 new words added. Sixth Edition, Thin, 64 mo; (6×3½ inches) x+1005 pages. Full Limp Leather, Gilt Edges, Round Corners, \$1.00. Thumb Indexed, \$1.25.

P. BLAKISTON'S SON & CO., PUBLISHERS
P H I L A D E L P H I A

MELLER'S Ophthalmic Surgery.

Second Edition with new operations. A handbook of the Surgical Operations as Practised at the Clinic of Hofrat Prof. Fuchs. DR. JOSEF MELLER, *Privatdocent and First Assistant K. K. II University Eye Clinic, Vienna*. Second Edition, Revised and enlarged, edited by WILLIAM M. SWEET, M. D., *Professor of Diseases of the Eye, Philadelphia Polyclinic; Clinical Prof. of Ophthalmology, Jefferson Medical College; Attending Surgeon, Wills Eye Hospital, Philadelphia*. With 173 Illustrations. Octavo. Cloth, \$3.50.

DARIER'S Ophthalmic Therapeutics. By DR. A. DARIER, *Professor of Diseases of the Eye, Clinique Medicale, University of Paris*. Translated by SYDNEY STEPHENSON, M. B., F. R. C. S., *Mem. Société Française d'Ophthal., Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Queen's Hospital for Children and to Queen Charlotte's Hospital, London; Late Hon. Sect. Ophthalmological Society*. Reissue with a new chapter on Salvarsan and Chemotherapy. Illus. Octavo; xiv+466 pages. Cloth, \$4.00.

"It is avowedly the most thorough work on Ocular Therapeutics published, a branch of study constantly changing as new discoveries are made."—*British Medical Journal*.

COLLINS AND MAYOU'S Pathology and Bacteriology of the Eye. BY EDWARD TREACHER COLLINS, F. R. C. S., *Surgeon to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital*; and M. S. MAYOU, F. R. C. S., *Assistant Surgeon and Pathologist Central London Ophthalmic Hospital, etc.* With 240 Illustrations of which 6 are in colors. Octavo; xiv+558 pages. Cloth, \$4.00.

The first chapter of this book deals with various aberrations which occur in the eye in its process of evolution. Teleplasms are described in the second chapter on New Growths.

The nutrition of the eye is maintained by various fluids; the changes which result from derangements in their circulation forms the subject of Chapter 3. Chapters 4, 5, 6 are devoted to disturbances resulting from pernicious influences in the environment.

The process of involution or degeneration of the various tissues of the organ is described in the last chapter. An appendix at the end of the book treats of the different laboratory methods employed in the pathological examination of the tissues of the eye and of the bacteria found in association with it.

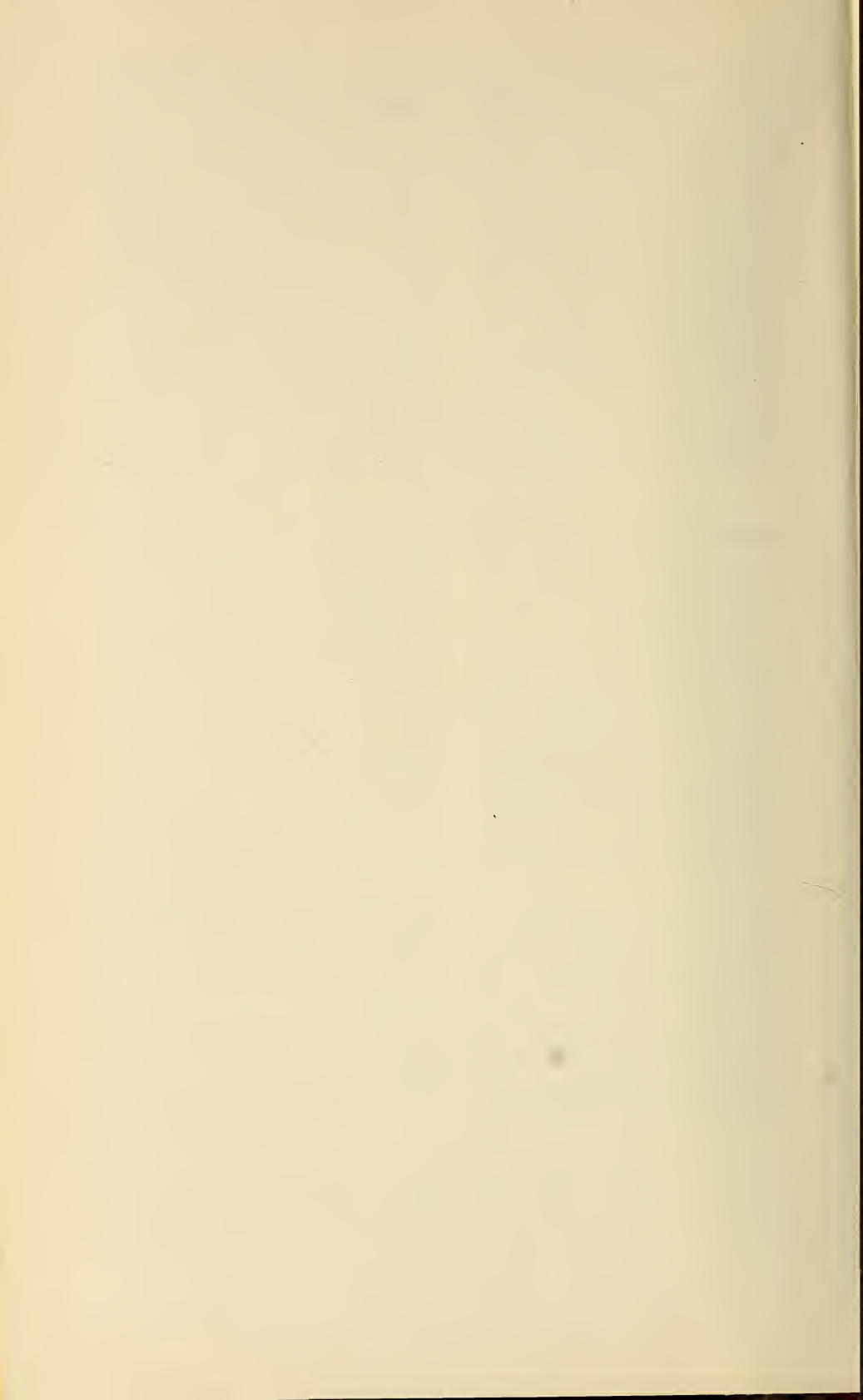
BEARD'S Ophthalmic Diagnosis and Semeiology. By CHARLES H. BEARD, M. D., *Surgeon to the Illinois Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary (Eye Department), Oculist to the Passavant Memorial Hospital and the North Star Dispensary (Chicago), Member and Ex-president of the Chicago Ophthalmological Society, Member of the American Ophthalmological Society, etc.* With 75 Illustrations, of which 14 are in colors. Octavo. Cloth, \$4.00.

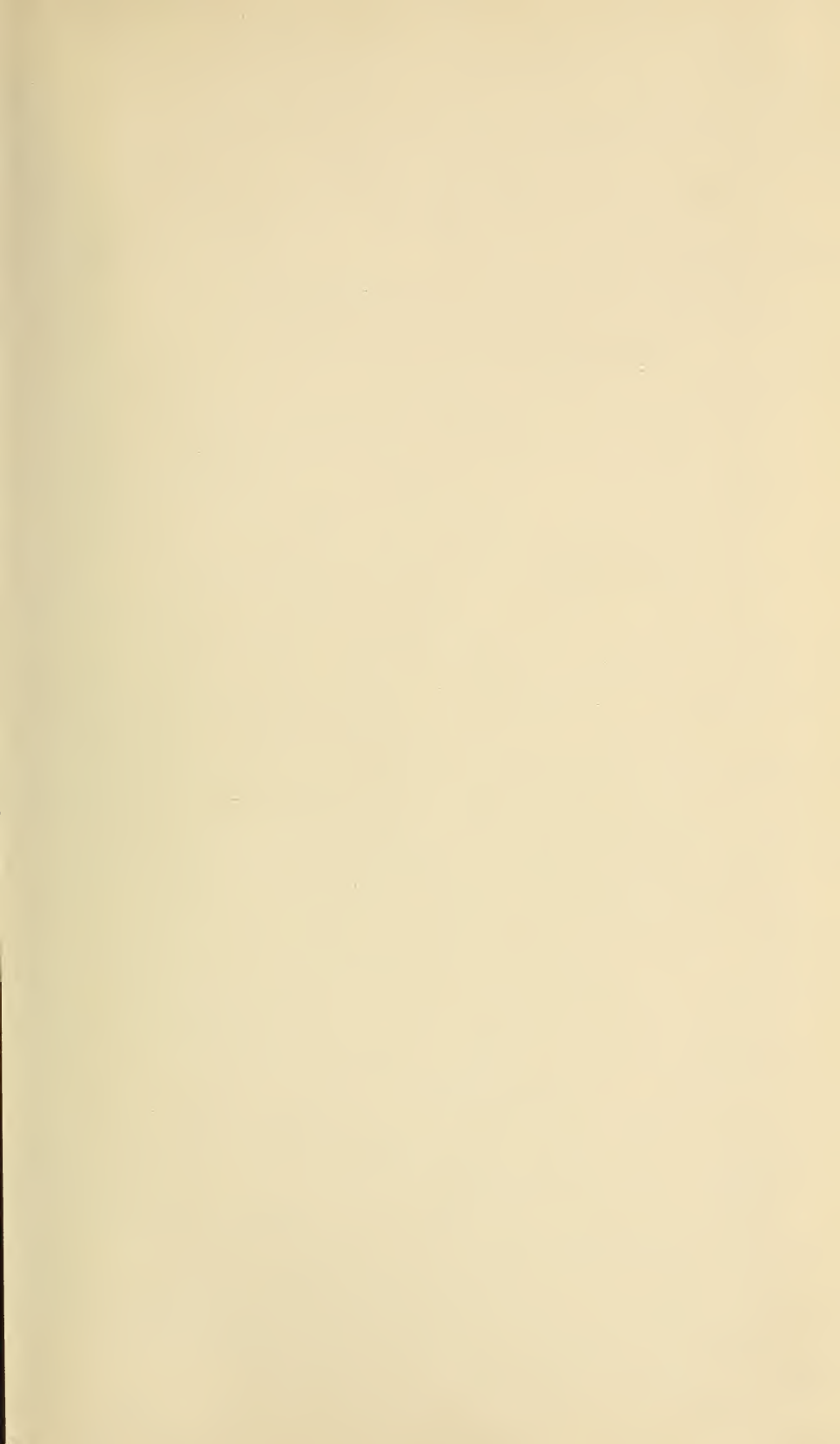
"The grouping of diseases according to their lesions or symptoms is, in the present state of etiologic science, no longer practicable. Their classification in the present volume will, therefore, be regional and anatomic as regards the objective symptoms. The subjective symptoms will be mentioned only incidentally. For it is how the case reads and not how the patient talks, that counts most with the diagnostician." *From the author's introductory remarks.*

P. BLAKISTON'S SON & CO., PUBLISHERS
PHILADELPHIA

194











LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 022 216 102 2